

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan									
Further Submitters Report									
Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	2943	Michael J G Goodger	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	2961	Eleanor M Mansell	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	2972	Gabrielle M Kelly	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3088	Pamela A Covich	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3090	John B Covich	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3167	Pamela Anne Cameron	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3186	Kirstin M Cameron	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3234	Brian J Cameron	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3339	Anne Duncan	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3518	Marcus J Cameron	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part	
883-208	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	K2.23 Precinct Rules	Amend clause 23.1 Activity Table, to change the activity status of dwellings [from restricted discretionary] to permitted. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part	
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	341	John Green	Oppose in Part	
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part	
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part	
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part	
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	807	Peter Rawlings	Oppose in Part	
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	809	Sarah Rawlings	Oppose in Part	
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	852	Nina Thomas	Oppose in Part	
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part	
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part	
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part	











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	2769	Norak Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	2770	Jennifer M Browne	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	2816	Craig Magee	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	2883	Helen Roach	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	2943	Michael J G Goodger	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	2961	Eleanor M Mansell	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	2972	Gabrielle M Kelly	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3088	Pamela A Covich	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3090	John B Covich	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3167	Pamela Anne Cameron	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3186	Kirstin M Cameron	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3234	Brian J Cameron	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3339	Anne Duncan	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3518	Marcus J Cameron	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
883-209	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert, from Special Purpose - Tertiary Education to Mixed Use, refer map at page 22/60 vol.1. [p 18/60 vol 1]	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
883-210	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the overlay [infer, at 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert] so that this reflects the actual ecological extent / value. [p 18/60 vol 1]	341	John Green	Oppose in Part
883-210	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the overlay [infer, at 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert] so that this reflects the actual ecological extent / value. [p 18/60 vol 1]	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
883-210	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the overlay [infer, at 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert] so that this reflects the actual ecological extent / value. [p 18/60 vol 1]	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
883-210	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the overlay [infer, at 1, 25 and 123 Carrington Road and 36 Laurel Street, Mt Albert] so that this reflects the actual ecological extent / value. [p 18/60 vol 1]	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part



























































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
883-213	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the general approach of the precinct. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	852	Nina Thomas	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2003	Helen Westwood Ireland	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
883-214	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the provisions. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	852	Nina Thomas	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2003	Helen Westwood Ireland	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
883-215	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the range of activities and their associated activity status in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. [p 39/60 vol 1]	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	852	Nina Thomas	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	2003	Helen Westwood Ireland	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
883-216	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Amend 8. Precinct Plan to replace the existing precinct plan with the proposed plan on page 57/69, vol 4. [p 56/69 vol 4]	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
884-1	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4638 Rangeview Intermediate	Amend the planning map to extend/reduce the designation in accordance with the notice of requirement and that the notation be amended to 'Education Purposes-Intermediate School (years 7 to 8).			
884-2	Minister of Education	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Distinguish between regional planning provisions, specific geographic area provisions or district plan provisions. Refer to page 5/10 Vol 2 of the submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
884-2	Minister of Education	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Distinguish between regional planning provisions, specific geographic area provisions or district plan provisions. Refer to page 5/10 Vol 2 of the submission for details.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
884-2	Minister of Education	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Distinguish between regional planning provisions, specific geographic area provisions or district plan provisions. Refer to page 5/10 Vol 2 of the submission for details.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
884-3	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain provision in so far as it provides enabling education outcomes as part of the quality urban growth in the Auckland region.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
884-3	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain provision in so far as it provides enabling education outcomes as part of the quality urban growth in the Auckland region.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
884-3	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain provision in so far as it provides enabling education outcomes as part of the quality urban growth in the Auckland region.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
884-3	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain provision in so far as it provides enabling education outcomes as part of the quality urban growth in the Auckland region.	2952	King's College	Support
884-3	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain provision in so far as it provides enabling education outcomes as part of the quality urban growth in the Auckland region.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
884-3	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain provision in so far as it provides enabling education outcomes as part of the quality urban growth in the Auckland region.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
884-3	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain provision in so far as it provides enabling education outcomes as part of the quality urban growth in the Auckland region.	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Support
884-4	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain provision in so far as it relates to enabling social infrastructure and education facilities. [Reference to B1.2 rather than 1.1].	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
884-4	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain provision in so far as it relates to enabling social infrastructure and education facilities. [Reference to B1.2 rather than 1.1].	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
884-4	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain provision in so far as it relates to enabling social infrastructure and education facilities. [Reference to B1.2 rather than 1.1].	2952	King's College	Support
884-4	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain provision in so far as it relates to enabling social infrastructure and education facilities. [Reference to B1.2 rather than 1.1].	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
884-4	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain provision in so far as it relates to enabling social infrastructure and education facilities. [Reference to B1.2 rather than 1.1].	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
884-4	Minister of Education	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain provision in so far as it relates to enabling social infrastructure and education facilities. [Reference to B1.2 rather than 1.1].	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Support
884-5	Minister of Education	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Retain provision in so far as it appropriately reflects and enables the significant value and need for social infrastructure.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
884-5	Minister of Education	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Retain provision in so far as it appropriately reflects and enables the significant value and need for social infrastructure.	3266	Minister for Courts	Support
884-5	Minister of Education	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Retain provision in so far as it appropriately reflects and enables the significant value and need for social infrastructure.	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Support
884-6	Minister of Education	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Delete the last sentence contained within the section as follows: ' <del>Changes to the regional or district plan provisions in the Unitary Plan may be requested by any person. The process used to review and change the Unitary Plan is set out in Schedule 1 of the RMA.</del> '			
884-7	Minister of Education	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Remove all regional objectives and policies (under S62 (1)(c) and (d) of the RMA) including chapter C1.1 'Infrastructure' from Part 2 and reinstate in the RPS section.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
884-7	Minister of Education	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Remove all regional objectives and policies (under S62 (1)(c) and (d) of the RMA) including chapter C1.1 'Infrastructure' from Part 2 and reinstate in the RPS section.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
884-7	Minister of Education	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Remove all regional objectives and policies (under S62 (1)(c) and (d) of the RMA) including chapter C1.1 'Infrastructure' from Part 2 and reinstate in the RPS section.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
884-7	Minister of Education	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Remove all regional objectives and policies (under S62 (1)(c) and (d) of the RMA) including chapter C1.1 'Infrastructure' from Part 2 and reinstate in the RPS section.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
884-8	Minister of Education	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Provide cross-referencing back to the relevant provisions of the RPS section to identify the relationship between the provisions of the RPS that the objectives and policies in Chapter C1.1 Infrastructure are intended to implement.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
884-8	Minister of Education	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Provide cross-referencing back to the relevant provisions of the RPS section to identify the relationship between the provisions of the RPS that the objectives and policies in Chapter C1.1 Infrastructure are intended to implement.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
884-8	Minister of Education	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Provide cross-referencing back to the relevant provisions of the RPS section to identify the relationship between the provisions of the RPS that the objectives and policies in Chapter C1.1 Infrastructure are intended to implement.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
884-10	Minister of Education	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Cease to apply the Auckland-wide School Precinct provisions to designated school land, when and if the land (or any part of it) is no longer subject to a school designation; or, a school that is not subject to a school designation, is no longer used as a school.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
884-10	Minister of Education	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Cease to apply the Auckland-wide School Precinct provisions to designated school land, when and if the land (or any part of it) is no longer subject to a school designation; or, a school that is not subject to a school designation, is no longer used as a school.	3302	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Oppose in Part
884-10	Minister of Education	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Cease to apply the Auckland-wide School Precinct provisions to designated school land, when and if the land (or any part of it) is no longer subject to a school designation; or, a school that is not subject to a school designation, is no longer used as a school.	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Oppose
884-11	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone all the Special Purpose - School Zone on the Minister of Education designated school sites listed in Part 7 - Designations/Schedules and Designation (PAUP) from the Special Purpose School zone to a suitable underlying zoning for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites. The Minister seeks that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
884-11	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone all the Special Purpose - School Zone on the Minister of Education designated school sites listed in Part 7 - Designations/Schedules and Designation (PAUP) from the Special Purpose School zone to a suitable underlying zoning for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites. The Minister seeks that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
884-11	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone all the Special Purpose - School Zone on the Minister of Education designated school sites listed in Part 7 - Designations/Schedules and Designation (PAUP) from the Special Purpose School zone to a suitable underlying zoning for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites. The Minister seeks that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
884-11	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone all the Special Purpose - School Zone on the Minister of Education designated school sites listed in Part 7 - Designations/Schedules and Designation (PAUP) from the Special Purpose School zone to a suitable underlying zoning for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites. The Minister seeks that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
884-11	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone all the Special Purpose - School Zone on the Minister of Education designated school sites listed in Part 7 - Designations/Schedules and Designation (PAUP) from the Special Purpose School zone to a suitable underlying zoning for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites. The Minister seeks that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
884-11	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone all the Special Purpose - School Zone on the Minister of Education designated school sites listed in Part 7 - Designations/Schedules and Designation (PAUP) from the Special Purpose School zone to a suitable underlying zoning for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites. The Minister seeks that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	3302	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Oppose in Part
884-11	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone all the Special Purpose - School Zone on the Minister of Education designated school sites listed in Part 7 - Designations/Schedules and Designation (PAUP) from the Special Purpose School zone to a suitable underlying zoning for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites. The Minister seeks that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Oppose
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Oppose in Part
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Support
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Oppose in Part
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	2952	King's College	Oppose
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Oppose in Part
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	3302	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Oppose in Part
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
884-12	Minister of Education	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Replace the Special Purpose - School zone on other sites subject to the school zone (e.g. private schools) with a suitable underlying zone for each site that reflects the zoning on neighbouring sites, where requested by the owners. The Minister proposes that the Council apply to each school the zoning proposed in the Draft Plan.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Support
884-13	Minister of Education	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Delete all the Special Purpose - School zone provisions, including all associated objectives, policies and rules, in the event that the zoning of all sites currently subject to the School zone is changed to an appropriate underlying zone.	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Support
884-13	Minister of Education	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Delete all the Special Purpose - School zone provisions, including all associated objectives, policies and rules, in the event that the zoning of all sites currently subject to the School zone is changed to an appropriate underlying zone.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
884-13	Minister of Education	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Delete all the Special Purpose - School zone provisions, including all associated objectives, policies and rules, in the event that the zoning of all sites currently subject to the School zone is changed to an appropriate underlying zone.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
884-13	Minister of Education	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Delete all the Special Purpose - School zone provisions, including all associated objectives, policies and rules, in the event that the zoning of all sites currently subject to the School zone is changed to an appropriate underlying zone.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
884-13	Minister of Education	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Delete all the Special Purpose - School zone provisions, including all associated objectives, policies and rules, in the event that the zoning of all sites currently subject to the School zone is changed to an appropriate underlying zone.	2952	King's College	Support
884-13	Minister of Education	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Delete all the Special Purpose - School zone provisions, including all associated objectives, policies and rules, in the event that the zoning of all sites currently subject to the School zone is changed to an appropriate underlying zone.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
884-13	Minister of Education	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Delete all the Special Purpose - School zone provisions, including all associated objectives, policies and rules, in the event that the zoning of all sites currently subject to the School zone is changed to an appropriate underlying zone.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support in Part
884-13	Minister of Education	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Delete all the Special Purpose - School zone provisions, including all associated objectives, policies and rules, in the event that the zoning of all sites currently subject to the School zone is changed to an appropriate underlying zone.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Oppose in Part
884-13	Minister of Education	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Delete all the Special Purpose - School zone provisions, including all associated objectives, policies and rules, in the event that the zoning of all sites currently subject to the School zone is changed to an appropriate underlying zone.	3302	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Oppose in Part
884-13	Minister of Education	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Delete all the Special Purpose - School zone provisions, including all associated objectives, policies and rules, in the event that the zoning of all sites currently subject to the School zone is changed to an appropriate underlying zone.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
884-13	Minister of Education	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Delete all the Special Purpose - School zone provisions, including all associated objectives, policies and rules, in the event that the zoning of all sites currently subject to the School zone is changed to an appropriate underlying zone.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Oppose in Part
884-13	Minister of Education	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Delete all the Special Purpose - School zone provisions, including all associated objectives, policies and rules, in the event that the zoning of all sites currently subject to the School zone is changed to an appropriate underlying zone.	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Oppose
884-14	Minister of Education	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend rule G1.3 by inserting the following as point 4: ' <u>Designations enable activities that are exceptions to the district rules in the Unitary Plan.</u> '	3265	Minister of Police	Support
884-14	Minister of Education	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend rule G1.3 by inserting the following as point 4: ' <u>Designations enable activities that are exceptions to the district rules in the Unitary Plan.</u> '	3266	Minister for Courts	Support
884-14	Minister of Education	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend rule G1.3 by inserting the following as point 4: ' <u>Designations enable activities that are exceptions to the district rules in the Unitary Plan.</u> '	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
884-15	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend the heading for section G2.7.9.1 as follows: 'When an assessment is <u>is-maybe</u> required.'	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Support
884-15	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend the heading for section G2.7.9.1 as follows: 'When an assessment is <u>is-maybe</u> required.'	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
884-15	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend the heading for section G2.7.9.1 as follows: 'When an assessment is <u>is_maybe</u> required.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
884-16	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 students for Education facilities.	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Support
884-16	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 students for Education facilities.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
884-16	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 students for Education facilities.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
884-16	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 students for Education facilities.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
884-16	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 students for Education facilities.	2952	King's College	Support
884-16	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 students for Education facilities.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
884-16	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 students for Education facilities.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
884-17	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 vehicles in the peak hour for General trip generation rate.	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Support
884-17	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 vehicles in the peak hour for General trip generation rate.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
884-17	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 vehicles in the peak hour for General trip generation rate.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
884-17	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 vehicles in the peak hour for General trip generation rate.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
884-17	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 vehicles in the peak hour for General trip generation rate.	2952	King's College	Support
884-17	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend G2.7.9.1, Table 2 'Thresholds for an integrated transport assessment', from 100 to 500 vehicles in the peak hour for General trip generation rate.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
884-18	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Add the following note after G2.7.9.1, Table 2: ' <u>Note: These thresholds apply to new activities or changes to existing activities that lead to incremental increases in scale beyond the thresholds.</u> '	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Support
884-18	Minister of Education	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Add the following note after G2.7.9.1, Table 2: ' <u>Note: These thresholds apply to new activities or changes to existing activities that lead to incremental increases in scale beyond the thresholds.</u> '	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
884-19	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend control 3.1 'Traffic Generation', by deleting '100' from the 'Educational facilities' row and replace with '500 additional.'	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
884-19	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend control 3.1 'Traffic Generation', by deleting '100' from the 'Educational facilities' row and replace with '500 additional.'	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
884-19	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend control 3.1 'Traffic Generation', by deleting '100' from the 'Educational facilities' row and replace with '500 additional.'	2952	King's College	Support
884-19	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend control 3.1 'Traffic Generation', by deleting '100' from the 'Educational facilities' row and replace with '500 additional.'	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
884-19	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend control 3.1 'Traffic Generation', by deleting '100' from the 'Educational facilities' row and replace with '500 additional.'	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
884-20	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the maximum car parking rates for 'education facilities' and 'care centres' in the City Centre zone [control 3.2, Table 2].	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Support
884-20	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the maximum car parking rates for 'education facilities' and 'care centres' in the City Centre zone [control 3.2, Table 2].	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
884-21	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the car parking requirements for 'education facilities' (primary, intermediate, secondary schools) and 'care centres' for sites within the City Centre Fringe overlay and the Metropolitan, Town, Local Centres, Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones [control 3.2, Table 3].	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Support
884-21	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the car parking requirements for 'education facilities' (primary, intermediate, secondary schools) and 'care centres' for sites within the City Centre Fringe overlay and the Metropolitan, Town, Local Centres, Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones [control 3.2, Table 3].	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
884-22	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the car parking requirements for 'education facilities' (primary, intermediate, secondary schools) and 'care centres' for all other areas [control 3.2, Table 4].	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support in Part
884-22	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the car parking requirements for 'education facilities' (primary, intermediate, secondary schools) and 'care centres' for all other areas [control 3.2, Table 4].	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Support
884-22	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the car parking requirements for 'education facilities' (primary, intermediate, secondary schools) and 'care centres' for all other areas [control 3.2, Table 4].	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
884-22	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the car parking requirements for 'education facilities' (primary, intermediate, secondary schools) and 'care centres' for all other areas [control 3.2, Table 4].	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support in Part
884-23	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the parking requirements for the provision of secure (long stay) cycle parking for educational facilities (primary, intermediate, secondary schools) and care centre sites [control 3.2, Table 5].	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Oppose in Part
884-23	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the parking requirements for the provision of secure (long stay) cycle parking for educational facilities (primary, intermediate, secondary schools) and care centre sites [control 3.2, Table 5].	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Support
884-23	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the parking requirements for the provision of secure (long stay) cycle parking for educational facilities (primary, intermediate, secondary schools) and care centre sites [control 3.2, Table 5].	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
884-23	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the parking requirements for the provision of secure (long stay) cycle parking for educational facilities (primary, intermediate, secondary schools) and care centre sites [control 3.2, Table 5].	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Oppose in Part
884-24	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete 'education facilities' from the required end-of-trip facilities [control 3.2, Table 6].	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support
884-24	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete 'education facilities' from the required end-of-trip facilities [control 3.2, Table 6].	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Support
884-24	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete 'education facilities' from the required end-of-trip facilities [control 3.2, Table 6].	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
884-24	Minister of Education	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete 'education facilities' from the required end-of-trip facilities [control 3.2, Table 6].	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support
884-25	Minister of Education	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain control 1.1 'Residential zones – care centres and educational facilities' and in particular the exception for noise from normal recreational activities [control 1.1(4)].			
884-26	Minister of Education	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Retain provisions for aircraft acoustic insulation and ventilation requirements.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
884-27	Minister of Education	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Retain provisions for aircraft acoustic insulation and ventilation requirements.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
884-28	Minister of Education	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend control 4 - 'Auckland Airport' by making the following amendments: 'The following development controls apply to permitted activities and restricted discretionary activities within the Aircraft Noise overlay for Auckland Airport. Reference shall also be made to any specific and relevant acoustic insulation and ventilation conditions contained in Part 7 Designations/Schedules and Designations/Auckland International Airport Ltd/1100 Auckland International Airport.'	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
884-28	Minister of Education	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend control 4 - 'Auckland Airport' by making the following amendments: 'The following development controls apply to permitted activities and restricted discretionary activities within the Aircraft Noise overlay for Auckland Airport. Reference shall also be made to any specific and relevant acoustic insulation and ventilation conditions contained in Part 7 Designations/Schedules and Designations/Auckland International Airport Ltd/1100 Auckland International Airport.'	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
884-28	Minister of Education	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend control 4 - 'Auckland Airport' by making the following amendments: 'The following development controls apply to permitted activities and restricted discretionary activities within the Aircraft Noise overlay for Auckland Airport. Reference shall also be made to any specific and relevant acoustic insulation and ventilation conditions contained in Part 7 Designations/Schedules and Designations/Auckland International Airport Ltd/1100 Auckland International Airport.'	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
884-29	Minister of Education	Precincts - South	Auckland Airport	K6.3 Precinct rules	Amend noise controls on airport activities, so that the controls are no less stringent than those in the Operative Plan [Manukau section].	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
884-29	Minister of Education	Precincts - South	Auckland Airport	K6.3 Precinct rules	Amend noise controls on airport activities, so that the controls are no less stringent than those in the Operative Plan [Manukau section].	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
884-30	Minister of Education	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Retain provisions that impose financial obligations in Auckland International Airport Limited's designation with respect to acoustic treatment of educational facilities in areas affected by aircraft noise.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support in Part
884-30	Minister of Education	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Retain provisions that impose financial obligations in Auckland International Airport Limited's designation with respect to acoustic treatment of educational facilities in areas affected by aircraft noise.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
884-31	Minister of Education	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Early Childhood Learning Services' as follows by adding the following bullet point: 'other bilingual or language immersion pre-school education and child care centres.'			
884-32	Minister of Education	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Education facilities' by adding the following bullet point: 'early childhood learning centres.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
884-32	Minister of Education	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Education facilities' by adding the following bullet point: 'early childhood learning centres.'	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
884-32	Minister of Education	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Education facilities' by adding the following bullet point: 'early childhood learning centres.'	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
884-32	Minister of Education	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Education facilities' by adding the following bullet point: 'early childhood learning centres.'	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
884-33	Minister of Education	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Infrastructure'.	1304	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Support
884-33	Minister of Education	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Infrastructure'.	1355	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Support
884-34	Minister of Education	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Significant Infrastructure'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
884-35	Minister of Education	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Amend 4 'Scope of a designation' to read: 'The scope of a designation is the <u>category nature</u> of the activities that a requiring authority may undertake within the designation under section 176 of the RMA. It is what an ordinary member of the public would understand the scope to be when inspecting the designation in the district plan. In the Unitary Plan the scope of a designation <u>includes all of the following components from the notice of requirement: is determined by reference to...</u> .'			
884-36	Minister of Education	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Amend 5 'Conditions on a Designation', so that the conditions on a designation does not imply that Council has greater ability to impose restrictive conditions on a designation than provided under Section 171(2)(c) of the RMA. Refer to page 4/10 Vol 8 of the submission for details.			
884-37	Minister of Education	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Amend 7.3 'Notification of and Consultation on a Notice of Requirement' to read: 'Sections 95 to 95F <u>of the RMA relate to the notification of a NoR. If the Council is given a NoR, s169 of the Act states that it must decide whether to process it on a non-notified, limited notified or full notified basis....</u> '			
884-38	Minister of Education	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete section 4.8.1 'Consultation on an Outline Plan'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
884-38	Minister of Education	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete section 4.8.1 'Consultation on an Outline Plan'.	3265	Minister of Police	Support
884-38	Minister of Education	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete section 4.8.1 'Consultation on an Outline Plan'.	3266	Minister for Courts	Support
884-38	Minister of Education	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete section 4.8.1 'Consultation on an Outline Plan'.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support in Part
884-39	Minister of Education	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete the second to last paragraph commencing with 'In addition to this...' and last paragraph ending with '...for such outline plans' for information to be provided with an Outline Plan [Part 7, Using Part 7, section 4.8.2-Information to be provided with an Outline Plan]. Refer to page 4/31 Vol 9 of the submission for details.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
884-40	Minister of Education	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Amend section 4.8.3 Waivers and Exceptions, so there is greater clarity and consistency with the standard conditions for waivers and exemptions included in the Minister of Education designations. Refer to page 7-8/31 Vol 9 of the submission for details.			
884-41	Minister of Education	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete section 4.9 'Other Matters'.			
884-42	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	Standard Conditions for All Education Designations	Retain the 'Explanatory Notes' section [Part 7, Schedules and Designations, Minister of Education, Standard conditions for all Education Designations].			
884-43	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	Standard Conditions for All Education Designations	Amend the numbering error in the 'Explanatory Notes' section of the 'Standard Conditions for all Education Designations' in the Minister of Education section. Refer to page 15/31 Vol 9 of the submission for details.			
884-44	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	Standard Conditions for All Education Designations	Retain the 'Conditions' and 'Attachment' sections [Part 7, Schedules and Designations, Minister of Education, Standard conditions for all Education Designations].			
884-45	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4502 Albany Senior High School	Amend the conditions as follows: '.....Ecological and Aboriculture.....14. The war memorial plinth located between the trees identified in Condition <del>49</del> <u>12</u> above shall be retained in its existing position as at 1 June 2007.'			
884-46	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4507 Belmont School	Amend the notation to ' <u>Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8)</u> '			
884-47	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4511 Birkenhead College	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - secondary school (years 7 - 13) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school).'			
884-48	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4533 Northcote College	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - secondary school (years 7 - 13) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school).'			
884-49	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4534 Northcote Intermediate	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8) intermediate school (years 7 to 8) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)!'....			
884-50	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4556 Wairau Valley School	Amend the notation to reference special school year 0-13 '...Educational purposes - special school (years 0 - 13).'			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
884-51	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4573 Orewa North School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-52	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4574 Orewa Primary, Orewa College and Orewa Training Centre	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-53	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4578 Red Beach School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-54	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4583 Whangaparaoa Campus	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-55	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4589 Waimauku School	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-56	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4600 Bruce McLaren Intermediate	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-57	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4604 Flanshaw Road School	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-58	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4605 Freyberg Memorial School	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-59	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4623 Konini School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-60	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4626 Marina View School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-61	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4628 Massey Primary School	(i) Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement and; (ii) amend the notation and reference to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-62	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4637 Prospect School	(i) Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement and; (ii) amend the notation and reference to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-63	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4639 Ranui Campus	Amend the correct reference to reflect the correct condition reference: '.....6. The Requiring Authority shall provide written confirmation from a Chartered Professional Engineer (with experience in geotechnics, and familiarity with the report and report review detailed in Condition 44-5 above) that the recommendations contained within the report and report review detailed in Condition 44-5 have been fully satisfied)'			
884-64	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4640 Ranui School	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-65	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4642 Rutherford College	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - secondary school (years 7-13) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-66	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4645 Secondary School Site	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-67	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4650 Peninsula Primary School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-68	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4655 West Harbour School	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-69	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4657 Whenuapai School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-70	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4702 Auckland Grammar	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Support
884-71	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4704 Avondale College	(i) Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement and; (ii) amend the notation and reference to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes -intermediate school (years 7 - 8) and secondary school (years 7-13) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-72	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4707 Balmoral School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-73	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4725 Glen Taylor School	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-74	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4726 Glenavon School	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-75	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4728 Glendowie College	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-76	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4745 Mt Eden Normal School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
884-77	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4747 Mt Roskill Primary, Intermediate and Grammar School	i) Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement and; (ii) amend the notation and reference to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education, primary, intermediate and secondary schools on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0-8), intermediate school (years 7 - 8) and secondary school (years 7-13) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-78	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4751 Newton Central School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-79	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4755 Oranga School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-80	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4766 One Tree Hill College	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-81	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4773 Richmond Road School	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-82	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4788 TKKM o Ngā Maungārongo	Correct maps to line up with underlying map.			
884-83	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4790 Three Kings School	Amend the notation and reference to to existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - primary school and special school (years 0 - 8) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-84	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4791 Victoria Avenue School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-85	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4926 Finlayson Park School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-86	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4928 Flat Bush School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-87	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4936 James Cook High School	Amend the notation to: 'Educational Purposes - Secondary School (years 7-13) and may include Early Childhood Education (preschool)'			
884-88	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4950 Southern Cross Campus	Amend the notation to include reference to existing secondary school: '...Educational purposes - primary school (years 0 - 8) and secondary school (years 7 - 13) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-89	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4953 Manurewa High School	Amend notation in accordance with the roll-over notice: '...Educational Purposes - <del>Primary School (years 0 - 8)</del> secondary school (years 7 - 13) and may include Early Childhood Education (preschool)'			
884-90	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4957 Maraetai Beach School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-91	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4965 Pakuranga College	Amend the notation to reflect the secondary school on the site: '...Educational purposes - <del>primary school (years 0 - 8)</del> secondary school (years 7 - 13) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-92	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4970 Papatoetoe High School	Amend the notation to: '...Educational purposes - secondary school (years 7 - 13) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-93	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4989 Shelly Park School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-94	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4991 Sir Edmund Hillary Collegiate Senior School	Amend notation to include existing Early Childhood Education on site: '...Educational purposes - secondary school (years 7 - 13) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-95	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4992 Sir Keith Park School	Amend incorrect notation to: '...Educational purposes - special school (years 0 - 13)'			
884-96	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4998 Te Kura Kaupapa Māori o Māngere	Amend notation to reference existing Kōhanga Reo or other Early Childhood Education on the site: '...Educational purposes - kura kaupapa Māori (years 0 - 13) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-97	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	4999 Te Kura Akonga o Manurewa	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-98	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	5012 Ardmore School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-99	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	5015 Drury School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-100	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	5021 Papakura High School	Amend the notation to: 'Educational Purposes - Secondary School (years 7-13) and may include Early Childhood Education (preschool)'			
884-101	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	5049 Pukekohe High School	Amend the notation to reflect the existing high school on the site: '...Educational purposes - <del>primary school (years 0 - 8)</del> secondary school (years 7 -13) and may include Early Childhood Education (pre-school)'			
884-102	Minister of Education	Designations	Minister of Education	5053 View Road School	Amend Proposed Unitary Planning maps to extend and/or reduce the designation in accordance with the Notice of Requirement.			
884-103	Minister of Education	Airport	Overlay E1.1/J1.1 Airport Approach Path		Amend J1.1 Airport Approach Path - 'Auckland Airport' by making the following amendments: 'The following development controls apply to permitted activities and restricted discretionary activities within the Aircraft Noise overlay for Auckland Airport. Reference shall also be made to any specific and relevant acoustic insulation and ventilation conditions contained in Part 7 Designations/Schedules and Designations/Auckland International Airport Ltd/1100 Auckland International Airport.' Refer to page 4-5/11 Vol 6 of the submission for details.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
884-103	Minister of Education	Airport	Overlay E1.1/J1.1 Airport Approach Path		Amend J1.1 Airport Approach Path - 'Auckland Airport' by making the following amendments: The following development controls apply to permitted activities and restricted discretionary activities within the Aircraft Noise overlay for Auckland Airport. Reference shall also be made to any specific and relevant acoustic insulation and ventilation conditions contained in Part 7 Designations/Schedules and Designations/Auckland International Airport Ltd/1100 Auckland International Airport.' Refer to page 4-5/11 Vol 6 of the submission for details.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
885-1	Corrie Van der Hulst	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Allow no buildings higher than 4 storeys in Henderson Massey, Waitakere area			
885-2	Corrie Van der Hulst	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Ensure clean drinking water, waterways, rivers and lakes in Henderson Massey, Waitakere area			
885-3	Corrie Van der Hulst	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Protect Waitakere Heritage area, and all areas of natural character, landscape areas and historic buildings			
885-4	Corrie Van der Hulst	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide more safe cycle lanes (specifically in Lincoln Rd, Henderson), bus lanes and park and ride places.			
886-1	Auckland Rowing Club and Nga Hau Maiangi	Zoning	Coastal		Remove the new and additional pile mooring area immediately to the south of the existing concrete ramp in Tamaki River South Mooring area (see plan attached to submission)			
886-2	Auckland Rowing Club and Nga Hau Maiangi	Zoning	Coastal		Retain the southern area in the Tamaki River South Mooring Area [see plan attached to submission page 3/5].			
887-1	Ms Monica	General	Whole Plan		Rejects the need for PAUP			
888-1	George F and Marian P Corbett	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 Building Demolition Control from 17 Alfriston Rd, Manurewa			
888-2	George F and Marian P Corbett	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete the quarry transport route overlay	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
888-3	George F and Marian P Corbett	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete the quarry transport route from Alfriston Rd heading west from Mill Rd roundabout to Great South Rd, in Manurewa township			
889-1	Sze Liew	General	Whole Plan		Decline the PAUP - expresses specific concern about development around 12E Elm St, Avondale			
890-1	Gelderman Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove 876 South Head Rd, Mairatahu, from the provisions under the Site and Places of Value to Mana Whenua.			
890-2	Gelderman Family Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 876 South Head Rd, Mairatahu			
891-1	Adam Currey	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Opposes the designation with specific reference to acceptable limit for internal noise	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
892-1	Sean Zhang	Zoning	Central		Rezone 41-47 Renfrew Ave, Sandringham from Single House to Mixed Housing (Suburban)			
893-1	Li Lau	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Decline the PAUP. Expresses concern about intensification and suggests that West Auckland and North Shore are more suited for development than Ellerslie.			
894-1	June Matthews and Fred Jerschke	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Pohutukawa on boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Mt Eden	148	Peter Waddell	Support
894-1	June Matthews and Fred Jerschke	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Pohutukawa on boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Mt Eden	1812	The Tree Council	Support
895-1	Herbert Li	General	Whole Plan		Decline the PAUP - expresses specific concern about development around 12E Elm St, Avondale			
896-1	Hany M S El Haddad	Zoning	West		Supports Mixed Housing Suburban zone at 24 Exminster St, Blockhouse Bay			
897-1	Tony Fong	Zoning	South		Rezone 35 Walmsley Rd, Mangere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings			
897-2	Tony Fong	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the Historic Heritage overlay from 65 Princes St, Onehunga			
898-1	Yat Wai Fong	Zoning	South		Rezone 35 Walmsley Rd, Mangere from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building			
899-1	Graham C Bennett	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Improve public transport service from Auckland to Warkworth to support population growth at Warkworth			
900-1	Alexander K R Rodgers	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 1(a)] to retain ability to subdivide to 450m2 (rather than 600m2) at 38 Beechwood Rd, Browns Bay			
900-2	Alexander K R Rodgers	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain current 4B zoning (rather than the Single House zone) for 38 Beechwood Rd, Browns Bay			
901-1	Emily Morrow	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Apply due process review rather than Special Housing Area 'Fast Track to the intensification of the Devonport precinct.			
901-2	Emily Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure a high level of urban design for changes to housing density within the Devonport precinct.			
901-3	Emily Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure intensive development in Devonport precinct results in increased amounts of public recreational open space.			
901-4	Emily Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Changes permitted by the Devonport precinct are to be consistent with the existing character, type of development, aesthetic and overall feel of the neighbourhood.			
901-5	Emily Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Consider Ngataranga Road and/or Fort Takapuna, Devonport for Retirement village activities or smaller units to provide housing options for seniors.			
901-6	Emily Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Improvements to infrastructure to be designed and implemented either prior to or concurrently with any housing intensification in the Devonport precinct.			
901-7	Emily Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Explore other road options to serve increased congestion on Lake Road, including all secondary and suburban roads in Devonport.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
901-8	Emily Morrow	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Preserve and enhance existing public viewshafts, walkways and pedestrian access to coastal areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
901-8	Emily Morrow	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Preserve and enhance existing public viewshafts, walkways and pedestrian access to coastal areas.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
901-9	Emily Morrow	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the Environment Court decision in respect of Bayswater Marina, keeping reclaimed public land for public recreational use and not allowing housing development.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
901-10	Emily Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Maintain the 2 story existing building level height in the Ngataranga Road area of Devonport.			
901-11	Emily Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Minimise the impact on coastal environmental areas and trees in the Devonport precinct.			
902-1	Michael McCook	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow a minor dwelling of no more than 80m2 (with specific reference to 35 Domain Rd, Glenfield)			
902-2	Michael McCook	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 1(a)] to reduce the land area required for subdivision [in the Single House zone] to 500m2 (with specific reference to 35 Domain Rd, Glenfield)			
903-1	Faraz Ali	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow a second dwelling at 68 Terry St, Blockhouse Bay (918m2). (Relief inferred from submission)			
904-1	Pacific Steel Group	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zone through James Fletcher Dr, Otahuhu and surrounding roads as shown on the planning maps	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
904-2	Pacific Steel Group	Zoning	South		Alter the zoning of the area adjoining to the east of the Heavy Industry zone around Station Rd, Otahuhu, on the basis of the adverse effects on the heavy industry operation of having sensitive activities in close proximity	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
904-2	Pacific Steel Group	Zoning	South		Alter the zoning of the area adjoining to the east of the Heavy Industry zone around Station Rd, Otahuhu, on the basis of the adverse effects on the heavy industry operation of having sensitive activities in close proximity	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
904-3	Pacific Steel Group	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Remove the Air Quality overlay from the eastern portion of the Heavy Industry area at Otahuhu	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
904-3	Pacific Steel Group	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Remove the Air Quality overlay from the eastern portion of the Heavy Industry area at Otahuhu	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
904-4	Pacific Steel Group	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete E7.11	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
904-4	Pacific Steel Group	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete E7.11	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
905-1	Duncan Orr	Zoning	North and Islands		Supports Mixed Housing Urban zoning applying to 16 Cashmere Pl, Glenfield and to neighbouring properties north and west			
905-2	Duncan Orr	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject any proposal to rezone 14 Cashmere Pl; 39, 41, or 43 High Rd, Glenfield to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings			
905-3	Duncan Orr	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject any proposal to rezone 50 or 52 Agincourt St, Glenfield to Mixed Housing Urban			
906-1	Karl Sumner	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 211 Whitehills Rd, Wainui			
907-1	Campbells Chambers Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2 and 2a Rocky Nook Ave, St Lukes, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban			
908-1	Norsho Bulc Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Adjust the RUB to take in 16 Stevenson Cres, Albany (see plan attached to submission)			
908-2	Norsho Bulc Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 16 Stevenson Cres, Albany from Countryside Living to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	3365	Albany North Landowners' Group	Support
909-1	Management Consultants (Albany) Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 15 Gills Rd, Albany from Light Industrial to Local Centre			
910-1	Mate M Marinovich	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the Countryside Living rules to allow subdivision down to 1000m2 in Oratia, Henderson Valley, and Ranui where topography, drainage and infrastructure allow			
911-1	John S Reynolds	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Undertake major transport improvements, particularly to Lake Road (Belmont / Bayswater / Devonport), prior to any further housing being built.			
911-2	John S Reynolds	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the precinct so sub-precinct B no longer provides for residential activities / development	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
912-1	Julie Koke	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Pohutukawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham	148	Peter Waddell	Support
912-1	Julie Koke	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Pohutukawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham	1812	The Tree Council	Support
913-1	The Dow Chemical Company	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zone through James Fletcher Dr, Otahuhu and surrounding roads as shown on the planning maps			
913-2	The Dow Chemical Company	Zoning	South		Alter the zoning of the area adjoining to the east of the Heavy Industry zone around Station Rd, Otahuhu, on the basis of the adverse effects on the heavy industry operation of having sensitive activities in close proximity	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
913-3	The Dow Chemical Company	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Remove the Air Quality overlay from the eastern portion of the Heavy Industry area at Otahuhu			
913-4	The Dow Chemical Company	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete E7.11	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
913-4	The Dow Chemical Company	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete E7.11	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
914-1	Goodman Group	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zone through James Fletcher Dr, Otahuhu and surrounding roads as shown on the planning maps			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
914-2	Goodman Group	Zoning	South		Alter the zoning of the area adjoining to the east of the Heavy Industry zone around Station Rd, Otahuhu, on the basis of the adverse effects on the heavy industry operation of having sensitive activities in close proximity	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
914-3	Goodman Group	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Remove the Air Quality overlay from the eastern portion of the Heavy Industry area at Station Rd, Otahuhu			
914-4	Goodman Group	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete E7.11	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
915-1	Chemical Care and Storage Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zone through James Fletcher Dr, Otahuhu and surrounding roads as shown on the planning maps	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
915-2	Chemical Care and Storage Limited	Zoning	South		Alter the zoning of the area adjoining to the east of the Heavy Industry zone around <st1:Street w:st="on">Station Rd, Otahuhu, on the basis of the adverse effects on the heavy industry operation of having sensitive activities in close proximity	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
915-2	Chemical Care and Storage Limited	Zoning	South		Alter the zoning of the area adjoining to the east of the Heavy Industry zone around <st1:Street w:st="on">Station Rd, Otahuhu, on the basis of the adverse effects on the heavy industry operation of having sensitive activities in close proximity	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
915-3	Chemical Care and Storage Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Remove the Air Quality overlay from the eastern portion of the Heavy Industry area at Station Rd, Otahuhu	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
915-4	Chemical Care and Storage Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete E7.11	2114	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Support
915-4	Chemical Care and Storage Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete E7.11	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
916-1	Gavin Liu	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 176 Albany Highway, Greenhithe, from Single House to Neighbourhood Centre			
917-1	Karina Enser	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Opposes the designation			
918-1	Graham Milne	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from all residential zoned areas	2730	Protecting Urban Bush	Oppose in Part
918-2	Graham Milne	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete all SEA provisions from the Plan	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
918-2	Graham Milne	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete all SEA provisions from the Plan	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
918-3	Graham Milne	Zoning	North and Islands		Zone 84 Hillcrest Ave, Northcote as 4 in keeping with surrounding properties	2827	Friends of Rawene Reserve	Oppose in Part
918-4	Graham Milne	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA and all other restrictions from 84 Hillcrest Ave, Northcote			
918-5	Graham Milne	Zoning	North and Islands		Zone 4/45 Rawene Rd, Birkenhead as 3c in keeping with adjoining land	2827	Friends of Rawene Reserve	Oppose in Part
918-6	Graham Milne	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA and other restrictions from 4/45 Rawene Rd, Birkenhead	2827	Friends of Rawene Reserve	Oppose in Part
919-1	Susan Hole	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
919-2	Susan Hole	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning south of Taranaki Road on both sides of Melanesia Road and the western side of Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
919-3	Susan Hole	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road.			
919-4	Susan Hole	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road.			
919-5	Susan Hole	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.			
919-6	Susan Hole	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama Tennis Club and Kohimarama Bowling Club (Lot 2 DP 93072) from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
919-7	Susan Hole	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Kohimarama Yacht Club and beach boat ramps from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
920-1	John Hole	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
920-2	John Hole	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning south of Taranaki Road on both sides of Melanesia Road and the western side of Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
920-3	John Hole	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road.			
920-4	John Hole	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road.			
920-5	John Hole	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.			
920-6	John Hole	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama Tennis Club and Kohimarama Bowling Club (Lot 2 DP 93072) from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
920-7	John Hole	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Kohimarama Yacht Club and beach boat ramps from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
921-1	Nufarm (NZ) Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zone through James Fletcher Dr, Otahuhu and surrounding roads as shown on the planning maps			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
921-2	Nufarm (NZ) Limited	Zoning	South		Alter the zoning of the area adjoining to the east of the Heavy Industry zone around Station Rd, Otahuhu, on the basis of the adverse effects on the heavy industry operation of having sensitive activities in close proximity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
921-3	Nufarm (NZ) Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Remove the Air Quality overlay from the eastern portion of the Heavy Industry area at Otahuhu			
921-4	Nufarm (NZ) Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete clause 7.11 (Air Quality - Industrial Transition) of Part 2, Chapter E	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
921-4	Nufarm (NZ) Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete clause 7.11 (Air Quality - Industrial Transition) of Part 2, Chapter E	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
921-4	Nufarm (NZ) Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete clause 7.11 (Air Quality - Industrial Transition) of Part 2, Chapter E	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
921-4	Nufarm (NZ) Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete clause 7.11 (Air Quality - Industrial Transition) of Part 2, Chapter E	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
921-4	Nufarm (NZ) Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete clause 7.11 (Air Quality - Industrial Transition) of Part 2, Chapter E	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
922-1	Suzy Timpson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
923-1	Lucy Briant	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
924-1	Lianne Reynolds	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
925-1	Claudine Osborne	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Large Lot zone at 84 Laurel Oak Drive, Greenhithe.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
925-2	Claudine Osborne	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain the provisions of Greenhithe sub-precinct A.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
925-3	Claudine Osborne	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls in rule 1 for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
925-4	Claudine Osborne	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain the subdivision rules of the Greenhithe sub-precinct A.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
925-5	Claudine Osborne	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA applying to 84 Laurel Oak Drive, Greenhithe.			
925-6	Claudine Osborne	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table to provide for minor household units in the residential zones	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
925-6	Claudine Osborne	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity table to provide for minor household units in the residential zones	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
925-7	Claudine Osborne	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table to provide for minor household units in the rural zones	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
925-7	Claudine Osborne	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table to provide for minor household units in the rural zones	1712	Warwick E Massey	Support
925-7	Claudine Osborne	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table to provide for minor household units in the rural zones	2530	Paul White	Support
925-7	Claudine Osborne	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table to provide for minor household units in the rural zones	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
925-7	Claudine Osborne	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table to provide for minor household units in the rural zones	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
925-7	Claudine Osborne	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table to provide for minor household units in the rural zones	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
926-1	Sarah Smuts-Kennedy	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
927-1	Richard Osborne	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
927-2	Richard Osborne	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
927-3	Richard Osborne	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
927-4	Richard Osborne	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A			
927-5	Richard Osborne	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
928-1	Schnapper Rock Residents Group Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
928-2	Schnapper Rock Residents Group Incorporated	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
928-3	Schnapper Rock Residents Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
928-4	Schnapper Rock Residents Group Incorporated	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
928-5	Schnapper Rock Residents Group Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
929-1	Diana E Davison	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Pohutukawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham	148	Peter Waddell	Support
929-1	Diana E Davison	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Pohutukawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham	1812	The Tree Council	Support
930-1	William R Coles	Precincts - South	Karaka 2		Accept the PAUP with specific reference to Karaka North			
931-1	Melody Chow	Zoning	West		Rezone 112-302, and 149-275 Rosebank Rd, Avondale from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
932-1	Barbara Rigg	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 65 The Avenue, Albany and further up road towards Pareremoremo to allow for medium density housing.			
933-1	Sharyn M Carew	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Apply due process review rather than special housing area 'fast track' to any intensification in the Devonport precinct.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
933-2	Sharyn M Carew	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Apply a high level of urban design to the Devonport precinct when considering any changes to housing density.			
933-3	Sharyn M Carew	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Increase and enhance open / recreational areas if more intense development is permitted in the Devonport precinct.			
933-4	Sharyn M Carew	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure any changes permitted in the Devonport precinct are consistent with the underlying neighbourhood character.			
933-5	Sharyn M Carew	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Provide for a full service retirement community (independent housing, assisted living and hospital care) in the Devonport precinct eg Ngataranga Rd and / or Fort Takapuna.			
933-6	Sharyn M Carew	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Design and implement improvements to infrastructure prior to or concurrent with any housing intensification in the Devonport precinct eg Lake Rd improvements. Explore other road options as an alternative to Lake Rd.			
933-7	Sharyn M Carew	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Preserve / enhance existing public viewshafts and walkways and pedestrian access to coastal areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
933-7	Sharyn M Carew	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Preserve / enhance existing public viewshafts and walkways and pedestrian access to coastal areas.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
933-8	Sharyn M Carew	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Keep reclaimed public land at Bayswater Marina area for public, recreational use, and not for housing.			
933-9	Sharyn M Carew	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Keep the height of all new buildings in the Ngataranga Rd area to two-storey.			
933-10	Sharyn M Carew	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Minimise the impact on coastal environmental areas and trees within the Devonport precinct.			
934-1	Robyn Charlton	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the control permitting the conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings			
935-1	Linda Vernel	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the approach removing the property at 18 Bridge View Rd, Birkenhead from the existing schedule			
936-1	Ron Hepworth	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
937-1	Robert Su	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
937-2	Robert Su	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
937-3	Robert Su	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
937-4	Robert Su	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
937-5	Robert Su	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
937-6	Robert Su	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
937-7	Robert Su	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Oppose in Part
937-7	Robert Su	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones	2578	Auckland Observatory and Planetarium Trust Board	Oppose in Part
937-8	Robert Su	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
937-9	Robert Su	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
938-1	Christopher Burnett	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zoning on our property [appears to relate to 102 Main Highway, Ellerslie]			
939-1	Harold Waite	Zoning	Central		Reduce extent of Mixed Housing zone in Puketapapa, Albert, and Eden Board areas			
939-2	Harold Waite	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reduce maximum heights near town centres at Royal Oak, Three Kings	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
939-3	Harold Waite	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Reduce target for new dwellings within urban area from 60-70% to nearer to 50-50%	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
939-4	Harold Waite	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Expand Aircraft Noise notification areas to cover the southern part of the city	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
939-4	Harold Waite	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Expand Aircraft Noise notification areas to cover the southern part of the city	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
939-5	Harold Waite	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Increase the supply of greenfield land so affordable homes can proceed			
939-6	Harold Waite	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reduce extent of Mixed Housing and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning.			
939-7	Harold Waite	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Stage release of areas for redevelopment			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
940-1	Andy P Standley	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Do not provide road access from Wesley St to sub-precinct F Wakakura Cres. Use existing Ngataranga Rd access			
940-2	Andy P Standley	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct F as Area 2 and 3 are not suitable for development			
940-3	Andy P Standley	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reduce height of development for Area 1, sub-precinct F			
941-1	Dougal Hollis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the control 'Number of parking and loading spaces' so that the number of parking spaces for storage and lockup facilities is as set out in Table 1 included in pg 4/5 of the submission. Parking rates sought are 6 spaces for 0-3000m2, 10 spaces for 3001-6000m2, 11 for 6001-9500m2			
941-2	Dougal Hollis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the parking and loading requirements for storage and lockup facilities to '1 per 500m2 GFA plus, 1 per FTE and 1 truck loading bay'			
942-1	Steve Greenley	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Protect the Pohutukawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham	148	Peter Waddell	Support
942-2	Steve Greenley	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Include Residential 1 in general tree protection			
942-3	Steve Greenley	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Protect trees in urban areas, particularly Sandringham			
943-1	Walter Moffat	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the additional subdivision control overlay for Howick East to make it more stringent. Make it a non-complying or at least a restricted discretionary activity (rather than a discretionary activity) to exceed the 1 dwelling per 700m2 requirement.			
943-2	Walter Moffat	Designations	Auckland Transport	R1811 Car Park - Moore Street	Extend Designation 1811 to cover all the council owned land adjacent to the designation			
943-3	Walter Moffat	Designations	Auckland Transport	R1811 Car Park - Moore Street	Require all changes or works to this carpark (Designation 1811) to be notified			
943-4	Walter Moffat	Designations	Auckland Transport	R1830 Car Park - Wellington Street	Require all changes or works to this carpark (Designation 1830) to be notified			
944-1	Xiaoping Li	Zoning	Central		Rezone 29 Arabi St, Sandringham from Single House to Mixed Housing			
945-1	Dubravko Milicic	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
945-2	Dubravko Milicic	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
945-3	Dubravko Milicic	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
945-4	Dubravko Milicic	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
945-5	Dubravko Milicic	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
946-1	Arnela Milicic	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
946-2	Arnela Milicic	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
946-3	Arnela Milicic	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
946-4	Arnela Milicic	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
946-5	Arnela Milicic	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
947-1	James H Young	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce the six storey building height in the area in Takapuna bounded by Hurstmere Rd – The Promenade – Alison Ave – Earnoch Ave	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
948-1	Benjamin Caskie	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
948-2	Benjamin Caskie	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
948-3	Benjamin Caskie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
948-4	Benjamin Caskie	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
948-5	Benjamin Caskie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
949-1	Katherine Louis	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the special ecological area so it does not cover the driveway at 1/55 Clarendon Rd, St Heliers	999	David Clifton	Support
949-1	Katherine Louis	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the special ecological area so it does not cover the driveway at 1/55 Clarendon Rd, St Heliers	1094	Rachel Barnes	Support
949-1	Katherine Louis	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the special ecological area so it does not cover the driveway at 1/55 Clarendon Rd, St Heliers	1564	Fleur Young and David A Brereton	Support
949-1	Katherine Louis	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the special ecological area so it does not cover the driveway at 1/55 Clarendon Rd, St Heliers	2248	Nichole Symons	Support
950-1	Frank and Gwynneth Lawlor, Jean Carbon and Rita Radley	Zoning	South		Retain the Mixed Use zoning of 4 Arthur Brown Pl, Mt Wellington			
950-2	Frank and Gwynneth Lawlor, Jean Carbon and Rita Radley	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Mixed Use zone, objectives and policies	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
950-3	Frank and Gwynneth Lawlor, Jean Carbon and Rita Radley	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the activity table for the Mixed Use zone	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
950-3	Frank and Gwynneth Lawlor, Jean Carbon and Rita Radley	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the activity table for the Mixed Use zone	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
950-4	Frank and Gwynneth Lawlor, Jean Carbon and Rita Radley	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain clause (4) under the Building Height control, regarding other overlays and precincts			
950-5	Frank and Gwynneth Lawlor, Jean Carbon and Rita Radley	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain Additional Zone Height Control rules	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
950-6	Frank and Gwynneth Lawlor, Jean Carbon and Rita Radley	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Zone Height Control overlay of 24.5m applying to 4 Arthur Brown Pl, Mt Wellington			
951-1	Fady and Olivia Mishriki	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone at 45A Comins Cres, Mission Bay			
952-1	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Standardise the use of the terms Infrastructure and Network Utilities throughout the PAUP	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
952-1	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Standardise the use of the terms Infrastructure and Network Utilities throughout the PAUP	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
952-2	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain Policy 8			
952-3	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy to provide for balancing of competing needs between infrastructure and significant environmental areas	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
952-4	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend all rules and standards relating to Antennas to also include 'Aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator as defined by s166 of the RMA'	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Oppose
952-5	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Antenna to also include 'Aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator as defined by s166 of the RMA'	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Oppose
952-6	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Retain the part of Rule (2) immediately preceding the activity tables that confirms that the zone rules are overridden.			
952-7	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Rule (2) immediately preceding the activity tables that states that overlay rules must also be complied with. Instead include rules for infrastructure in overlay within the Infrastructure activity table.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
952-8	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table so that permitted activity status for the general activities outlined in the submission also applies to all overlays.			
952-9	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table, so that the telecommunication activities related to masts and aerials as outlined in the submission also provide for 'Aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator as defined by s166 of the RMA'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
952-9	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table, so that the telecommunication activities related to masts and aerials as outlined in the submission also provide for 'Aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator as defined by s166 of the RMA'	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Oppose
952-10	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to add: 'Activities not otherwise listed in the table' as a discretionary activity, and 'Permitted and controlled activities that do not meet the relevant conditions' as restricted discretionary activity	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
952-11	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the controls for 'Specific activities' so that (5), (6), (8), (10) and (11) relating to height and number of antennae, also provide for 'Aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator as defined by s166 of the RMA'. (See submission for further details)	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Oppose
952-12	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend assessment criterion [5.2(3)(b)(i)] as outlined in the submission to allow for the balancing of any adverse effects on the visual amenity values of an area against other factors.			
952-13	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity table so that 'Electricity and telecommunications support structures and masts, (including any equipment installed on these structures)' are a permitted activity in the 1 per cent AEP flood plain	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
952-14	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the activity table, under the heading 'Development and maintenance - infrastructure', as follows: <del>'upgrading and replacement of network utilities</del> Aboveground network utilities other than maintenance and repair'	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
952-15	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend J2 Historic Heritage, Activity table 3, as follows: 'Modifications to a building, feature, or landscape feature within a Category A or B historic heritage area (other than modifications associated with installing or upgrading network utilities which are covered in Table 1)'			
952-16	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the activity table to articulate that these provisions do not apply to antennas / aerials placed on buildings otherwise provided for in the infrastructure rules section			
952-17	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend J6.1.1 Activity Table, to provide for 'Infrastructure other than minor infrastructure upgrading' with an activity status no more restrictive than discretionary activity in any ONF overlay			
952-18	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table, under the heading 'Network utilities and road network' to provide for 'Infrastructure other than minor infrastructure upgrading and underground network utilities' with an activity status no more restrictive than discretionary activity in any ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	1580	Michael and Helen Guthrie	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
952-18	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table, under the heading 'Network utilities and road network' to provide for 'Infrastructure other than minor infrastructure upgrading and underground network utilities' with an activity status no more restrictive than discretionary activity in any ONL, ONC and HNC overlays.	1613	Peter Warren	Support
952-19	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table, to provide for 'Building and structures for infrastructure' as a permitted activity where they meet the allowable GFA incorrectly referred to in the activity table as 'the GFA in clause 2.1 below'.	1580	Michael and Helen Guthrie	Support
952-19	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table, to provide for 'Building and structures for infrastructure' as a permitted activity where they meet the allowable GFA incorrectly referred to in the activity table as 'the GFA in clause 2.1 below'.	1613	Peter Warren	Support
952-20	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the activity table, under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks (where it penetrates the floor of a volcanic viewshaft' to provide for all 'Infrastructure / network utilities (not otherwise permitted in the table)' as a discretionary activity			
952-21	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete the notification rule and rely on the notification tests of the RMA			
952-22	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Aerial to also include 'Aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator as defined by s166 of the RMA'	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Oppose
952-23	New Zealand Police, Information and Technology Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' as outlined in the submission to provide for replacement of antenna where the new antenna does not exceed specified dimensions or heights.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
953-1	Lake House Trust Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 6083m2 of land at Barry's Point Reserve (37 Fred Thomas Dr, Takapuna) occupied by Lake House Trust from Informal Recreation (with a heritage overlay) to Community (with a heritage overlay)			
953-2	Lake House Trust Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Barrys Point Rd area at Takapuna from Light Industrial to Mixed Use			
954-1	R Maxwell	General	Miscellaneous	Rates	Reintroduce rebates, control rates increases and council debt as outlined in submission			
955-1	Anna Coughlan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Stop developments in rural / outer Auckland areas, with specific reference to Swanson, Huapai, Trig Rd, Riverhead, Birdwood Rd, Red Hills Rd, and Redwood Park Golf Course in Swanson.	52	M J Coughlan	Support
955-1	Anna Coughlan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Stop developments in rural / outer Auckland areas, with specific reference to Swanson, Huapai, Trig Rd, Riverhead, Birdwood Rd, Red Hills Rd, and Redwood Park Golf Course in Swanson.	2554	Mike Wood	Oppose in Part
955-2	Anna Coughlan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Stop expansion of the rural urban boundary			
955-3	Anna Coughlan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Instead of constructing additional housing in the outer rural regions, locate additional people centrally by building upwards in the CBD, and with tasteful apartment forms in places like Mt Eden and Mt Albert	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
956-1	Gary and Barbara Cross	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend precinct to provide for subdivision down to 750m2 at 67 Point View Dr, Botany Downs, in accordance with the Willowbank Special Policy Area applying in the legacy district plan. (See plan attached to submission)			
957-1	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Abandon the 'Future Urban' RUBs for Silverdale (and possibly other RUBs) pending comprehensive meaningful consultation with the affected community	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Oppose
957-1	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Abandon the 'Future Urban' RUBs for Silverdale (and possibly other RUBs) pending comprehensive meaningful consultation with the affected community	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
957-1	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Abandon the 'Future Urban' RUBs for Silverdale (and possibly other RUBs) pending comprehensive meaningful consultation with the affected community	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
957-1	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Abandon the 'Future Urban' RUBs for Silverdale (and possibly other RUBs) pending comprehensive meaningful consultation with the affected community	3388	Runwild Trust	Oppose in Part
957-1	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Abandon the 'Future Urban' RUBs for Silverdale (and possibly other RUBs) pending comprehensive meaningful consultation with the affected community	3399	Silverdale Golf Range Limited	Oppose in Part
957-1	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Abandon the 'Future Urban' RUBs for Silverdale (and possibly other RUBs) pending comprehensive meaningful consultation with the affected community	3400	LM Painton Estate	Oppose in Part
957-2	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Reduce the population assumptions underlying the PAUP to 500,000 people (rather than 1 million) over the next 30 years	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
957-3	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Reduce the greenfields developments planned in the RUBs in the south, north west and north of Auckland	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
957-3	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Reduce the greenfields developments planned in the RUBs in the south, north west and north of Auckland	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
957-4	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Allow flexibility in the PAUP to allow for more organic growth with appropriate rezoning / subdivision as needed			
957-5	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	If growth outside the current urban area is needed, focus on existing centres eg Silverdale, Orewa, Warkworth	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
957-6	Robert S Harpur	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the subdivision rules for the Countryside Living zone so that column 2 in Table 10 reads 'Minimum 1ha' for South Rodney and other areas			
957-7	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Move the boundary of the Silverdale RUB south to Awano Rd / Durey Rd	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Oppose
957-7	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Move the boundary of the Silverdale RUB south to Awano Rd / Durey Rd	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
957-7	Robert S Harpur	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Move the boundary of the Silverdale RUB south to Awano Rd / Durey Rd	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
958-1	Andrew Chin	Zoning	South		Rezone 1957 Hunua Rd, Papakura from Rural Production to Countryside Living	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
958-2	Andrew Chin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 7 to include receiver sites in the Rural Production zone for SEA protection			
959-1	Craig Tatton	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL at 46 Blackwell Dr, Great Barrier Island, so it mirrors in size and shape the area identified as Sensitive Area in the Operative District Plan (see plan attached to submission)			
960-1	Carolyn James	Zoning	Central		Rezone 3 Kings Rd, Three Kings, from Single House to provide for a second dwelling			
961-1	Peter and Robyn Goffin	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3736			
961-2	Peter and Robyn Goffin	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about aircraft noise [inferred]			
962-1	David and Ailsa Bunker	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Move the RUB to the top ridge of Point View Dr, East Tamaki Heights, on the Botany (western) side of the road	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
962-2	David and Ailsa Bunker	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land on the Botany (western) side of Point View Dr, East Tamaki Heights, from Countryside Living to Mixed Housing Suburban			
962-3	David and Ailsa Bunker	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Change the subdivision rules to allow 234 Point View Dr, East Tamaki Heights, to be subdivided to 1200m2			
963-1	Andrew B W Collins	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 9 Julie Pl, Totaravale, from Single Dwelling to provide for another dwelling			
964-1	Ian M Cameron	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Limit additional housing at Devonport to a maximum of two storeys			
965-1	George Eva	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Accept the PAUP – it will allow more affordable housing and help condense the city			
966-1	David Hay	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 49 Cape Horn Rd, Mt Roskill			
966-2	David Hay	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Remove the Coastal inundation (1m and 2m sea level rise) mapping from 72 and 74 Tindalls Bay Rd, Tindalls Beach, and from other beach front properties at Manly and Orewa.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
966-3	David Hay	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Adopt policies that will allow buildings to be easily shifted from the site or lifted over the next 50 years if sea levels rise as predicted [relates to coastal inundation mapping at Tindalls Beach, Manly and Orewa]			
966-4	David Hay	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Adopt policies that will allow a private property owner to contract the council out of any liability or responsibility if sea level rises as predicted [relates to coastal inundation mapping at Tindalls Beach, Manly and Orewa]. This could include registration of a caveat or similar over the title			
967-1	Grafton Residents Association	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain special character overlay covering Grafton residential area			
967-2	Grafton Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Do not allow Auckland University to extend Tertiary Education zone into Grafton residential area eg Seafield View Road	3327	The University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
968-1	Hiltrud Gruger and Gregor Storz	Zoning	Central		Retain the current residential District Plan provisions in the area referred to as the Springleigh Estate, and bordered by the Western Railway, Oakley Creek, Unitec and Woodward Rd, Mt Albert			
969-1	Springleigh Residents Association	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Provide independent reports on the PAUP as it affects Owairaka / New Windsor, including consideration of urban environmental degradation, air pollution, social impacts, and increased vehicle use.	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Support
969-2	Springleigh Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide financial assistance for Owairaka / New Windsor for the negative effects of the PAUP	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Support
969-3	Springleigh Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Increase open space in Owairaka / New Windsor to counteract the negative effects of the Plan	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Support
969-4	Springleigh Residents Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Introduce a programme for major expansion of trees and other vegetation, and protection and enhancement of natural features in Owairaka / New Windsor	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Support
969-5	Springleigh Residents Association	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Refuse development (in Owairaka / New Windsor) where community issues and environmental, ecological interests conflict	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Support
969-6	Springleigh Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Increase involvement of community groups and schools in Owairaka / New Windsor	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Support
969-7	Springleigh Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Protect residential areas (at Owairaka / New Windsor) from traffic through traffic calming measures	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Support
969-8	Springleigh Residents Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Provide better community and leisure facilities in Owairaka / New Windsor	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Support
970-1	McNaughten Family Trust	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the map to show that the indicative stream traverses to the north of 16E Wellsford Valley Rd, Wellsford. (See information attached to submission about the location of the stream)			
971-1	Andrew J Dodd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
971-2	Andrew J Dodd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning south of Taranaki Road on both sides of Melanesia Road and the western side of Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
971-3	Andrew J Dodd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
971-4	Andrew J Dodd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road.			
971-5	Andrew J Dodd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.			
971-6	Andrew J Dodd	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama Tennis Club and Kohimarama Bowling Club (Lot 2 DP 93072) from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
971-7	Andrew J Dodd	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Kohimarama Yacht Club and beach boat ramps from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
972-1	Jane Dodd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
972-2	Jane Dodd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning south of Taranaki Road on both sides of Melanesia Road and the western side of Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
972-3	Jane Dodd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road.			
972-4	Jane Dodd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road.			
972-5	Jane Dodd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.			
972-6	Jane Dodd	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama Tennis Club and Kohimarama Bowling Club (Lot 2 DP 93072) from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
972-7	Jane Dodd	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Kohimarama Yacht Club and beach boat ramps from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
973-1	Esther Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
973-2	Esther Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning south of Taranaki Road on both sides of Melanesia Road and the western side of Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
973-3	Esther Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road.			
973-4	Esther Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road.			
973-5	Esther Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.			
973-6	Esther Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama Tennis Club and Kohimarama Bowling Club (Lot 2 DP 93072) from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
973-7	Esther Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Kohimarama Yacht Club and beach boat ramps from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
974-1	Owen Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
974-2	Owen Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning south of Taranaki Road on both sides of Melanesia Road and the western side of Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
974-3	Owen Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road.			
974-4	Owen Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road.			
974-5	Owen Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.			
974-6	Owen Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama Tennis Club and Kohimarama Bowling Club (Lot 2 DP 93072) from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
974-7	Owen Cashmore	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Kohimarama Yacht Club and beach boat ramps from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
975-1	Morreen Pike	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
975-2	Morreen Pike	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning south of Taranaki Road on both sides of Melanesia Road and the western side of Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
975-3	Morreen Pike	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road.			
975-4	Morreen Pike	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road.			
975-5	Morreen Pike	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.			
975-6	Morreen Pike	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama Tennis Club and Kohimarama Bowling Club (Lot 2 DP 93072) from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
975-7	Morreen Pike	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Kohimarama Yacht Club and beach boat ramps from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
976-1	Ronald Pike	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
976-2	Ronald Pike	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning south of Taranaki Road on both sides of Melanesia Road and the western side of Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
976-3	Ronald Pike	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road.			
976-4	Ronald Pike	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road.			
976-5	Ronald Pike	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
976-6	Ronald Pike	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama Tennis Club and Kohimarama Bowling Club (Lot 2 DP 93072) from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
976-7	Ronald Pike	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Kohimarama Yacht Club and beach boat ramps from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
977-1	Peter W Nightingale	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reduce building height from 4 level to 2 level, with particular reference to buildings next to 56 Aroha Ave, Sandringham			
978-1	King Yu Law	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Allow three storey buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
978-2	King Yu Law	Zoning	South		Rezone 18 Druces Road, Manukau Central and surrounding area to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
979-1	Kyungeun Lee	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the Future Urban zone			
980-1	Insook Shin	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the Future Urban zone			
981-1	Heesang Shin	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the Future Urban zone			
982-1	Rowena M Mortimer	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 to address concerns outlined in submission about the impact of transferable titles on Countryside Living zones in South Rodney. Includes reducing the minimum lot size to 1ha, with a 1ha average, if the transferable titles are allowed.			
983-1	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Supports achieving commonality of housing rules across Auckland Region			
983-2	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
983-2	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
983-2	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
983-2	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
983-2	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
983-2	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
983-2	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
983-3	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
983-3	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
983-3	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
983-3	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
983-3	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
983-3	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
983-3	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
983-4	Robert Tighe	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
983-4	Robert Tighe	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
983-4	Robert Tighe	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
983-4	Robert Tighe	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
983-4	Robert Tighe	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
983-4	Robert Tighe	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
983-4	Robert Tighe	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
983-5	Robert Tighe	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
983-5	Robert Tighe	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
983-5	Robert Tighe	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
983-5	Robert Tighe	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
983-5	Robert Tighe	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
983-5	Robert Tighe	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
983-5	Robert Tighe	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
983-6	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
983-6	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
983-6	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
983-6	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
983-6	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
983-6	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
983-6	Robert Tighe	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
984-1	Julene Robertson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
984-2	Julene Robertson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning south of Taranaki Road on both sides of Melanesia Road and the western side of Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
984-3	Julene Robertson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road.			
984-4	Julene Robertson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road.			
984-5	Julene Robertson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.			
984-6	Julene Robertson	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama Tennis Club and Kohimarama Bowling Club (Lot 2 DP 93072) from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
984-7	Julene Robertson	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Kohimarama Yacht Club and beach boat ramps from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
985-1	Margaret Thom	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
985-2	Margaret Thom	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning south of Taranaki Road on both sides of Melanesia Road and the western side of Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
985-3	Margaret Thom	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road.			
985-4	Margaret Thom	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road.			
985-5	Margaret Thom	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.			
985-6	Margaret Thom	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama Tennis Club and Kohimarama Bowling Club (Lot 2 DP 93072) from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
985-7	Margaret Thom	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Kohimarama Yacht Club and beach boat ramps from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
986-1	Kenneth L Norton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
986-2	Kenneth L Norton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning south of Taranaki Road on both sides of Melanesia Road and the western side of Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
986-3	Kenneth L Norton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road.			
986-4	Kenneth L Norton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road.			
986-5	Kenneth L Norton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.			
986-6	Kenneth L Norton	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama Tennis Club and Kohimarama Bowling Club (Lot 2 DP 93072) from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
986-7	Kenneth L Norton	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Kohimarama Yacht Club and beach boat ramps from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
987-1	Wendy Stachnik	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Remove the increase to six and four storey heights in the area bounded by The Promenade - Alison Ave - Earnoch Ave - Hurstmere Rd, Takapuna			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
987-2	Wendy Stachnik	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone from Terrace and Apartment Buildings the area bounded by The Promenade - Alison Ave - Earnoch Ave - Hurstmere Rd, Takapuna			
988-1	Wayne Gibbens	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning between Kohimarama Road and Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
988-2	Wayne Gibbens	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning south of Taranaki Road on both sides of Melanesia Road and the western side of Sage Road.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
988-3	Wayne Gibbens	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to Tamaki Drive on the western side of Kohimarama Road.			
988-4	Wayne Gibbens	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning at the intersection of Baddeley Avenue and Melanesia Road.			
988-5	Wayne Gibbens	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zoning on the western side of Averill Avenue between Tamaki Drive and Eltham Road.			
988-6	Wayne Gibbens	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama Tennis Club and Kohimarama Bowling Club (Lot 2 DP 93072) from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
988-7	Wayne Gibbens	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Kohimarama Yacht Club and beach boat ramps from Informal Recreation to Sport and Active Recreation.			
989-1	Robin Scott	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3737			
989-2	Robin Scott	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise with specific reference to Mt Eden			
990-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	yet assigned	yet assigned					
991-1	Margaret J Earle	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Add policies that recognise the whole of the Whangateau Harbour catchment as coastal land.	891	Whangateau HarbourCare Group (Incorporated)	Support
991-1	Margaret J Earle	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Add policies that recognise the whole of the Whangateau Harbour catchment as coastal land.	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Oppose in Part
991-2	Margaret J Earle	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Whangateau Harbour catchment, in particular the land bounded by Omaha River - Whangateau Harbour - Wilson Scenic Reserve - Takatu Rd - Leigh Rd, from Mixed Rural Zone to Rural Coastal Zone.	891	Whangateau HarbourCare Group (Incorporated)	Support
991-2	Margaret J Earle	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Whangateau Harbour catchment, in particular the land bounded by Omaha River - Whangateau Harbour - Wilson Scenic Reserve - Takatu Rd - Leigh Rd, from Mixed Rural Zone to Rural Coastal Zone.	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Oppose in Part
992-1	Chx Investment Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 11 and 15 Gardner Ave, New Lynn from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
993-1	Carolyn C Falkner	Zoning	Central		Remove the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from Baldwin Ave, Mt Albert.			
993-2	Carolyn C Falkner	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add Baldwin Ave and 62 and 64 Asquith Ave, Mt Albert to the Special Character Isthmus B overlay.			
994-1	The Ashby Family Trust	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend the boundary between the developable land at Lot 15 DP189520 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa and the flood plain as described in submission.			
995-1	Julian King	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add Baldwin Ave and 62 and 64 Asquith Ave, Mt Albert to the Special Character Isthmus B overlay.			
996-1	Patricia Sealey	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1101 Auckland International Airport - Renton Road Area	Decline the PAUP. Submission raises concerns about aircraft noise and flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
997-1	Shirley Qian	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12 Ferndale Rd, Mt Wellington from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
997-2	Shirley Qian	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 7 Teviot Pl, Totara Vale from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban			
998-1	Harsh Diwan	Zoning	South		Decline the PAUP. Submission refers to the residential use of 80 Fitzroy St, Papatoetoe			
999-1	Dongmei Deng	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 107 Hall Rd, Waiuku from Rural Production Zone to Light Industry Zone.			
1000-1	Caroline Lediard	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Amend provisions to compensate for any land taken at 130 Titirangi Road and replace driveway and provide sound proof wall.			
1001-1	Anne Kayes	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add Baldwin Ave and 62 and 64 Asquith Ave, Mt Albert to the Special Character Isthmus B overlay			
1002-1	Steven Letford	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add Baldwin Ave and 62 and 64 Asquith Ave, Mt Albert to the Special Character Isthmus B overlay.			
1003-1	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a requirement for the provision of sufficient private car parking in areas expecting large population increases.			
1003-2	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Require park and ride facilities to be safe and secure.			
1003-3	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend provisions to improve traffic management at Hunters Corner town centre.			
1003-4	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add provisions that consider increases in the school population of Papatoetoe.			
1003-5	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add provisions which will ensure that new buildings will not be of poor design or constructed of cheap materials			
1003-6	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Address concerns outlined in submissions about dumping of rubbish, and management of rubbish contracts at Hunters Corner town centre			
1003-7	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend provision to ensure that stormwater and drainage infrastructure in Hunters Corner will adequately cope with the intended higher density housing			
1003-8	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add requirement that all bus stops must have a shelter.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1003-9	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Form a working party to further investigate concept of establishing a tram line between Old Papatoetoe, Hunters Corner, through Otara to the Ormiston town centre			
1003-10	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the requirement for end of trip facilities to apply to employers who have 40 or more employees.			
1003-11	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add requirements that contractors must repair and reinstate infrastructure to their original condition.			
1003-12	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request the council to purchase remaining buildings on the south side of the Great South Rd and Sutton Cres, Papatoetoe, and convert it to a child friendly play area, with an indoor / outdoor tea room and other attractions.			
1003-13	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Add a new bylaw which bans the use of roller shutters at night.			
1003-14	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add more restrictive requirements forcing building owners to take more responsibility for the appearance of their buildings.			
1003-15	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request the council use the current provisions of 'Notices to Fix' more often to enforce repairs and maintenance that are required for health and safety reasons			
1003-16	Hunters Corner Town Centre Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Add bylaws to help Hunters Corner town centre address issues of street prostitution, herbal high shops, and the proliferation of poorly managed liquor outlets.			
1004-1	FM Trustees 504 Limited and C. and R. Adams Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the Town Centre zoning at 144 Parnell Rd, Parnell			
1004-2	FM Trustees 504 Limited and C. and R. Adams Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Historic Heritage place and extent of place notations at 144 Parnell Rd, Parnell			
1004-3	FM Trustees 504 Limited and C. and R. Adams Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the General Commercial and Key Retail Frontage provisions from 144 Parnell Rd, Parnell			
1004-4	FM Trustees 504 Limited and C. and R. Adams Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend car parking controls to provide flexibility at 144 Parnell Rd, Parnell			
1004-5	FM Trustees 504 Limited and C. and R. Adams Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add controls to enable the transfer of development rights from heritage places / sites along with other incentives for heritage buildings.	888	273 Neilson Street Limited	Support
1004-5	FM Trustees 504 Limited and C. and R. Adams Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add controls to enable the transfer of development rights from heritage places / sites along with other incentives for heritage buildings.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
1004-6	FM Trustees 504 Limited and C. and R. Adams Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.2 Building height, for the Mixed Use zone so that the building height in storeys is 4 storeys on arterial roads, and 5 storeys on other roads. Retain 16.5m height limit			
1004-7	FM Trustees 504 Limited and C. and R. Adams Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.8 Minimum floor to floor / ceiling height, so that this rule only applies on sites fronting arterial roads			
1004-8	FM Trustees 504 Limited and C. and R. Adams Trust	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Delete the designation from 6-8 York St, Parnell			
1005-1	Brooke Nisbett	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete the designation. Submission also suggests alternative road improvements.			
1006-1	Royal Oak Racquets Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend 3.11 Lighting, to extend the hours to 11pm or midnight during the week, and remove the Sunday / public holiday curfew			
1007-1	Finnegans Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete 3.3(2)(b) from the control about conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings.			
1008-1	Joshua Byers	Zoning	Central		Rezone area of Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone in Onehunga so that it is not adjacent to the area of heritage houses in Onehunga.			
1009-1	Serena Bateman	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add the Kaukapakapa Structure Plan.			
1010-1	Paul Bateman	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add the Kaukapakapa Structure Plan.			
1011-1	John Macmillan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Add rules and guidelines to enable individuals or groups of individuals to nominate trees on private property for Notable Tree evaluation.			
1011-2	John Macmillan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Pohutukawa at 90-92 Burnley Tce, Mt Eden to the Schedule of Notable Trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1011-2	John Macmillan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Pohutukawa at 90-92 Burnley Tce, Mt Eden to the Schedule of Notable Trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1012-1	Mount Roskill (Puketapapa) Historical Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Tropicana' at 8 Lynfield Pl, 202A and 202B White Swan Rd, 11 Commodore Dr, Mt Roskill, to the schedule.			
1012-2	Mount Roskill (Puketapapa) Historical Society	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Sefton' and 'Milton' at 650A Mt Albert Rd / 8A Rewi Rd, Mt Roskill, to the schedule.			
1013-1	Nigel H Grindall	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1013-2	Nigel H Grindall	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1013-3	Nigel H Grindall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1013-4	Nigel H Grindall	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1013-5	Nigel H Grindall	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
1014-1	Mika Grindall	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1014-2	Mika Grindall	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1014-3	Mika Grindall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1014-4	Mika Grindall	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1014-5	Mika Grindall	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
1015-1	William T Grindall	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1015-2	William T Grindall	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1015-3	William T Grindall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1015-4	William T Grindall	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1015-5	William T Grindall	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
1016-1	Olivia H Grindall	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1016-2	Olivia H Grindall	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1016-3	Olivia H Grindall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1016-4	Olivia H Grindall	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1016-5	Olivia H Grindall	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
1017-1	Hylton D Pause	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1017-2	Hylton D Pause	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1017-3	Hylton D Pause	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1017-4	Hylton D Pause	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1017-5	Hylton D Pause	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
1018-1	Lise S Pause	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1018-2	Lise S Pause	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1018-3	Lise S Pause	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1018-4	Lise S Pause	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1018-5	Lise S Pause	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
1019-1	Magdalene Tan	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1019-2	Magdalene Tan	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1019-3	Magdalene Tan	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1019-4	Magdalene Tan	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1019-5	Magdalene Tan	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
1020-1	Agnes Chin	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1020-2	Agnes Chin	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1020-3	Agnes Chin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1020-4	Agnes Chin	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1020-5	Agnes Chin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
1021-1	Anne Chin	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1021-2	Anne Chin	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1021-3	Anne Chin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1021-4	Anne Chin	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1021-5	Anne Chin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
1022-1	Michael Chin	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning zoning for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1022-2	Michael Chin	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Greenhithe sub-precinct A classification for 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1022-3	Michael Chin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls for the Large Lot zone.	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1022-4	Michael Chin	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain Rule 2.1 Minimum site size as it applies to sub-precinct A	2630	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Oppose in Part
1022-5	Michael Chin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T-8047, Land at 84 Laurel Oak Dr, Schnapper Rock			
1023-1	R M and S M McBride	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land south of Access and Tawa Rds Kumeu from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. Refer to plan attached with submission for details.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
1023-2	R M and S M McBride	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land south of Access and Tawa Rds Kumeu from Mixed Rural to Large Lot. Refer to plan attached with submission for details.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1024-1	Nevena Nikolic	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Restrict any high density housing on the Ngati Whatua land at Wakakura Cres (sub-precinct F) to two storeys as per the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
1024-2	Nevena Nikolic	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require high quality building design in sub-precinct F. Notify building design to the public, and follow due process (resource consents)			
1024-3	Nevena Nikolic	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Protect and retain existing trees in sub-precinct F			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1024-4	Nevena Nikolic	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Ensure building heights in sub-precinct F do not restrict public views from Ngataringa Rd			
1024-5	Nevena Nikolic	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Protect all heritage sites in sub-precinct F, specifically the Duder clay works			
1024-6	Nevena Nikolic	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain public access to the Wakakura area's foreshore, particularly Polly's Glade			
1024-7	Nevena Nikolic	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require some land in sub-precinct F to be put aside for recreational, public use			
1025-1	Sheila O'Driscoll	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Pohutukawa at 90 / 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1025-1	Sheila O'Driscoll	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Pohutukawa at 90 / 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1026-1	Rhenish Properties Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 4034-4038, and 4026-4032 Great North Road, Glen Eden from Light Industry to Mixed Use			
1027-1	Donald S Rhodes	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend 2.2 Non-domestic agricultural use [H4.9.2.2], to include a distance i.e. 'When working within 50m of a boundary line', as appears in 2.5(2)	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1027-1	Donald S Rhodes	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend 2.2 Non-domestic agricultural use [H4.9.2.2], to include a distance i.e. 'When working within 50m of a boundary line', as appears in 2.5(2)	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1027-1	Donald S Rhodes	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend 2.2 Non-domestic agricultural use [H4.9.2.2], to include a distance i.e. 'When working within 50m of a boundary line', as appears in 2.5(2)	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1027-2	Donald S Rhodes	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend to update 2.2(3)(a)(i) [H4.9.2.2] where it refers to 'a Growsafe Registered Chemical Applicator's Certificate', as Growsafe is no longer the registered training source for this certificate.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1027-3	Donald S Rhodes	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend 2.2(3) [H4.9.2.2], to include as (d) a requirement that any person engaging a contractor for spraying must be compliant with the Rules (Agrichemical) - rather than only requiring the contractor to be compliant	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1027-3	Donald S Rhodes	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend 2.2(3) [H4.9.2.2], to include as (d) a requirement that any person engaging a contractor for spraying must be compliant with the Rules (Agrichemical) - rather than only requiring the contractor to be compliant	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1027-3	Donald S Rhodes	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend 2.2(3) [H4.9.2.2], to include as (d) a requirement that any person engaging a contractor for spraying must be compliant with the Rules (Agrichemical) - rather than only requiring the contractor to be compliant	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1028-1	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1028-1	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1028-2	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1028-2	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1028-3	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1028-3	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1028-4	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1028-4	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1028-4	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
1028-5	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Avoid a contiguous boundary between zones by making the zone boundary the centre of the road, with particular reference to the boundary between Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1028-5	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Avoid a contiguous boundary between zones by making the zone boundary the centre of the road, with particular reference to the boundary between Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1028-6	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Mont Le Grand Rd, Mt Eden and the north side of Dexter Ave from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1028-6	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Mont Le Grand Rd, Mt Eden and the north side of Dexter Ave from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1028-7	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.3 Height in relation to boundary, where the Mixed Housing Suburban zone is contiguous with a Single House zone, to protect privacy and daylight to the Single House zoned sites.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1028-7	Susan N Altchison-Windeler	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.3 Height in relation to boundary, where the Mixed Housing Suburban zone is contiguous with a Single House zone, to protect privacy and daylight to the Single House zoned sites.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1029-1	Kerry Warnock	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Increase the extent of bush clearance allowed around buildings to follow the guidelines in the National Rural Fire Authority's handbook (as attached to submission)			
1029-2	Kerry Warnock	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Consider the recommendations (about vegetation management) for fire risk management adopted in overseas jurisdictions with similar climates			
1030-1	MD Holdings Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 246 Great South Rd / 1-7 Mcannalley Rd, Manurewa from Neighbourhood Centre to Mixed Use with a 24.5m (six storey) height limit			
1030-2	MD Holdings Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 246 Great South Rd / 1-7 Mcannalley Rd, Manurewa from Neighbourhood Centre to a higher intensity / height zoning to reflect the site qualities			
1031-1	Josephine P Howard	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reduce SEA at 30 Harrybrook Rd, Green Bay so it includes only the narrow margin bordering the Kevin Lynch walkway			
1032-1	John Baxendale	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reinstate the provision from previous District Plan providing for a farmer, or commercial grower, who has earned his living over a considerable period of time, to subdivide the area which includes the home and ancillary buildings, or another area to retire and rebuild, from the whole area			
1033-1	Andrew Savage	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height limit for the Mixed Housing Urban zone to two storeys	1998	Douglas Hayr	Oppose in Part
1033-1	Andrew Savage	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height limit for the Mixed Housing Urban zone to two storeys	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1033-2	Andrew Savage	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the extent of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to within 500m of established town and local centres	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	830	William and Janet Ralston and Wilson	Oppose in Part
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	832	Eric and Carol Wilson	Oppose in Part
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	867	Patrick James and Browyn Gay Hall	Oppose in Part
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	871	Ralph Bruce Paine	Oppose in Part
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	873	Christopher J Pollard	Oppose in Part
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	894	Robert James Davis	Oppose in Part
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	895	Hamish Keith	Oppose in Part
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	908	Timothy John May	Oppose in Part
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	914	Gavin Ernest White	Oppose in Part
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	923	James Neil and Sally Rosalind McLean	Oppose in Part
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	927	Mary Ellen Whaley	Oppose in Part
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	934	Ross Thorby	Oppose in Part
1034-1	Baym1 Trust and Finch Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the historic character classification from 54, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Franklin Rd, Freemans Bay	2180	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1035-1	Sir/Madam Harsh	General	Whole Plan		Decline the PAUP			
1036-1	Shaun Wilkinson	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require all new housing, and major alterations to existing housing, to incorporate green methods as outlined in submission			
1036-2	Shaun Wilkinson	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Require all new housing to be laid out so as to minimise the need for any earthworks			
1036-3	Shaun Wilkinson	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Limit the maximum height limit at Warkworth to three storeys and then only allow this height on Woodcocks Rd from State Highway 1 up to the end of the industrial area on the southern side of the road as well as Glenmore and Morrison Drives and in the Hudson Rd area			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1036-4	Shaun Wilkinson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain all rural land surrounding Warkworth for raising stock and growing crops	287	David and Jodi Evans	Oppose in Part
1036-4	Shaun Wilkinson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain all rural land surrounding Warkworth for raising stock and growing crops	2703	Lee B George	Oppose in Part
1036-4	Shaun Wilkinson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain all rural land surrounding Warkworth for raising stock and growing crops	3050	Valerie Close Residents Group	Oppose
1036-4	Shaun Wilkinson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain all rural land surrounding Warkworth for raising stock and growing crops	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Oppose in Part
1036-4	Shaun Wilkinson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain all rural land surrounding Warkworth for raising stock and growing crops	3288	David and Barry G Pinker	Oppose in Part
1036-5	Shaun Wilkinson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB at Warkworth so it does not extend any further south than McKinney / Wilson Rds, Warkworth and the route of the proposed Western Collector. Ideally leave it where it is with the proposed increase in population accommodated closer to the city centre.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Oppose in Part
1036-6	Shaun Wilkinson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Undertake extensive upgrading of infrastructure (water, sewerage, power, transport, and social infrastructure) before seeking to accommodate the proposed number of additional houses at Warkworth.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
1036-7	Shaun Wilkinson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the Warkworth RUB back to the Rodney District Plan limits	287	David and Jodi Evans	Oppose in Part
1036-7	Shaun Wilkinson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the Warkworth RUB back to the Rodney District Plan limits	2703	Lee B George	Oppose in Part
1036-7	Shaun Wilkinson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the Warkworth RUB back to the Rodney District Plan limits	3050	Valerie Close Residents Group	Oppose in Part
1036-7	Shaun Wilkinson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the Warkworth RUB back to the Rodney District Plan limits	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Oppose in Part
1036-8	Shaun Wilkinson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove the provisions relating to Mana Whenua or amend the PAUP to provide no more for the Mana Whenua than provided for by the RMA and other relevant legislation and to provide similar rights and privileges to the other 88% non Māori residents of the city			
1036-9	Shaun Wilkinson	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Delete 1.2 Mana Whenua			
1037-1	Julian Wilson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum property size in the Single House zone from 600m2 to 300m2.			
1038-1	Brett A and Dawn E Marsh	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from the eastern edge of 56 Wirihihana Rd, Titirangi			
1039-1	Dormin Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties zoned Mixed Housing Suburban in the area bound by Amy St - Ballin St - Arron St, Main Highway, Ellerslie to Mixed Housing Urban			
1040-1	Angela D Bennett	Designations	Auckland Transport	1643 Road Widening - Mt Albert Road	Remove the designation			
1041-1	Charles Levin	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Recast the PAUP to remove the faulty premise that rezoning land will lead to lower housing costs			
1042-1	James J Brookman	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend the boundaries of the Clevedon Structure Plan to follow Papakura-Clevedon Rd to the intersection of Tourist Rd, and along Tourist Rd to the intersection of Monument Rd			
1042-2	James J Brookman	Zoning	South		Rezone 250 Papakura-Clevedon Rd from Mixed Rural to Clevedon Rural			
1042-3	James J Brookman	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend the boundaries of the Clevedon Structure Plan to include 250 Papakura-Clevedon Rd			
1043-1	Alec R Looney	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1101 Auckland International Airport - Renton Road Area	Address concerns about aircraft noise	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1043-2	Alec R Looney	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Policies 2 and 3			
1043-3	Alec R Looney	Airport	Airport Zone	I15 Rules	Retain land use control 3.1 'Noise'.			
1044-1	Coral Atkins	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 34 Mahara Ave, Birkenhead			
1045-1	Eddie D Light	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Opposes co-governance with Māori			
1045-2	Eddie D Light	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove the overlay 'Sites and places of value to mana whenua'.			
1046-1	Vanessa Adamson	Designations	Auckland Transport	1643 Road Widening - Mt Albert Road	Remove the designation			
1047-1	Alan Cole	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the 5 rural zones			
1047-2	Alan Cole	Zoning	South		Amend the location of the Rural Coastal zone so it is in keeping with what was agreed to in Franklin District Council Plan Change 14	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
1047-2	Alan Cole	Zoning	South		Amend the location of the Rural Coastal zone so it is in keeping with what was agreed to in Franklin District Council Plan Change 14	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1047-3	Alan Cole	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain 2.6 Dwellings as a balanced approach to allow and control dwellings			
1047-4	Alan Cole	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Include more provision for mangrove removal where parts of the Manukau Harbour are wanting to be used for recreational use			
1047-5	Alan Cole	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'intensive farming' to include milking goat operations	319	Point Trust	Oppose in Part
1047-5	Alan Cole	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'intensive farming' to include milking goat operations	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose
1047-6	Alan Cole	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazard notation from flat paddock areas that do not flood at 233, 239a-d, 257, 265, 213 Clarks Beach Rd, Clarks Beach			
1047-7	Alan Cole	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain permitted status of accommodation in the Rural Coastal zone	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
1048-1	Robert Gray	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Reduce the decibel limit from 45 to Ldn40	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1049-1	Nicola Gray	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Reduce the decibels allowed by the operators of Ardmore Airport to 40	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1050-1	Hsin M C Tsai	Zoning	South		Rezone33 and 35 Jilliteresa Cres, Half Moon Bay to Mixed Housing Suburban			
1051-1	Toscana Apartment Body Corporate	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern part of 4-6 Collins St, Takapuna from Metropolitan Centre to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, so that the both parts of 4-6 Collins St have the same zone			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1052-1	Emma Miller	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 83 Glendhu Road, Bayview			
1053-1	Walton Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the northern part of 587 Mt Eden Rd, Mt Eden, from Mixed Housing Urban to Neighbourhood Centre, so that the entire site is zoned Neighbourhood Centre			
1054-1	Peter G Buchanan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the development controls for the Single House and Mixed Housing zone to specify minimum net internal floor areas for all dwelling sizes, as outlined in submission			
1054-2	Peter G Buchanan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the last column of Table 15 Vehicle crossing and vehicle access widths, to include a requirement for a 1.5m wide footpath as outlined in page 4/13 of submission.			
1054-3	Peter G Buchanan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the general Auckland-wide rules to specify minimum net internal floor areas for all dwelling sizes, as outlined in submission			
1054-4	Peter G Buchanan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to include the following control: <u>'Where sites in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjoin sites in the Single House zone or sites less than 2000m2 in the Public Open Space zones, the maximum number of dwellings is one dwelling per 150m2 net site area'</u>	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
1054-5	Peter G Buchanan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the development controls for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone at 9.16 Minimum dwelling size, to specify minimum net internal floor areas for all dwelling sizes, as outlined in submission	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
1054-6	Peter G Buchanan	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Single House sites located between Seccombes Rd and Khyber Pass Rd, Newmarket to Mixed Housing Urban			
1054-7	Peter G Buchanan	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Single House sites located between Seccombes Rd, Newmarket and State Highway 1 to Mixed Housing Urban			
1054-8	Peter G Buchanan	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Single Housing sites between Seccombes Rd and Khyber Pass Rd and / or Seccombes Rd and State Highway 1, Newmarket to the Tertiary Education zone rules			
1054-9	Peter G Buchanan	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 2		Address tensions between the lower intensity Single House zone and the higher intensity zones (Newmarket Precinct 2) or remove the tension by requiring a noncomplying activity status for all activities			
1055-1	Caughey Preston Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'supported residential care' as outlined in submission. Include 'geriatric hospitals for continuing care', and 'secure dementia care'. Exclude 'hospitals for the medical and surgical treatment of patients'			
1055-2	Caughey Preston Trust	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Special Purpose (Retirement Village) zone as outlined in submission (at 3.6(b)) to provide for supported residential care and concept plans. This includes modifications to the zone title, objectives, policies and rules.			
1055-3	Caughey Preston Trust	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Adopt the Concept Plan D12-10 - Caughey Preston Trust Elderly Persons' Residential Care, 17 Upland Rd, Remuera, as attached to submission as appendix C [in I21.7 Concept Plans].			
1056-1	Clare Alder	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Set Ldn40 as the acceptable limit for internal noise	1714	Michelle Denholm	Oppose in Part
1056-1	Clare Alder	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Set Ldn40 as the acceptable limit for internal noise	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1057-1	Fiona Carter	Zoning	Central		Do not allow high rise / high density building down the centre of Waterview. If high density building is necessary, put houses either end of Waterview by the parks.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1057-2	Fiona Carter	Zoning	Central		No community centre on the corner of Alford St, Waterview - built by either park would be a better option			
1057-3	Fiona Carter	Zoning	Central		Rezone Waterview area from Mixed Housing Urban (three storeys) to Mixed Housing Suburban (two storeys)	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1058-1	Olivia Murton	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Limit further development at Westgate in terms of environmental impact and land use for commercial development. Support multi-storey buildings to avoid development sprawl.			
1058-2	Olivia Murton	Precincts - West	Westgate	F7.10 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Create zero energy buildings and homes at Westgate.			
1058-3	Olivia Murton	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Limit further development at Hobsonville Point in terms of environmental impact and land use for commercial development. Support multi-storey buildings to avoid development sprawl.			
1058-4	Olivia Murton	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Point		Create zero energy buildings and homes at Hobsonville Point			
1059-1	Alexander D K McIntosh	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land south of Access and Tawa Roads Kumeu from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. Refer to plan attached with submission for details.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
1059-2	Alexander D K McIntosh	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land south of Access and Tawa Roads Kumeu from Mixed Rural to Large Lot. Refer to plan attached with submission for details.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1060-1	Andrew P Beard	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Decline the designation	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1061-1	Elisabeth D Stevens	Designations	Auckland Transport	1620 Eastern Transport Corridor	Decline the designation. Specific concern about the motorway through pony club and reserve land at St Johns, Glen Innes, Meadowbank and Remuera			
1061-2	Elisabeth D Stevens	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Expand cycleways from Panmure / Glen Innes to Auckland City through the Pony Club / Reserve areas			
1061-3	Elisabeth D Stevens	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Strengthen rail through Panmure / Glen Innes to Auckland City eg more frequent trains to / from Auckland City on the eastern route			
1062-1	Doug Black	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Decline the designation with specific reference to Ldn40 being the appropriate limit for internal noise	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1063-1	Claire Chambers	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend front and site yard requirements in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone so they are the same as the Operative Plan for each area eg 6m front yards and 1.2m side yards. The proposed 10m front yard and 6m side yard requirements are too large for smaller sites in this zone.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1063-2	Claire Chambers	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building height in relation to boundary lines from the Operative Plans for the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone			
1064-1	Ray Ginnever	General	Whole Plan		Decline the PAUP			
1064-2	Ray Ginnever	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Record and implement lessons learnt from current consultation and implement them in a new Draft Auckland Plan 2			
1064-3	Ray Ginnever	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Consult with Aucklanders on population growth after the costs and impacts of associated infrastructure have been determined and disclosed.			
1064-4	Ray Ginnever	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add greater investment to upgrading community amenities rather than to new infrastructure and transport.			
1064-5	Ray Ginnever	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add provisions which require new infrastructure and transport investment to service growth to be paid for by new arrivals, not existing residents.			
1065-1	Dale H Turkington	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Amend Rule 2.1 Minimum site size, so that the subdivision controls for subprecinct A are the same as subprecinct B.	931	Cameron T A Sylvester	Support
1066-1	Elizabeth S Grudnoff	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the location of the bunker (Historic Heritage Place - Notation 871) to reflect its correct location. The bunker is not located on 1 Gulf View Rd, Murrays Bay, but on the adjacent road reserve			
1067-1	Lim Surveyors Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the Pre-1944 Building Demolition rule to exclude approved development sites with existing resource consents			
1067-2	Lim Surveyors Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Exclude the approved development site at 51 Green Lane East, Remuera, which has an approved resource consent, from the Pre-1944 Building Demolition rule			
1068-1	Ray and Leslie Ginnever	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to enable SEAs on a two tier basis - 1. new SEA's on undeveloped land and 2. new SEA's on developed land.			
1068-2	Ray and Leslie Ginnever	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the requirements applying in SEAs over developed land with existing residences to include a 12m buffer zone and a further 12m open space area from the dwelling.	174	Darlene Warnock	Support
1068-3	Ray and Leslie Ginnever	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add provisions to compensate existing owners for loss of development rights arising from SEAs.	174	Darlene Warnock	Support
1068-3	Ray and Leslie Ginnever	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add provisions to compensate existing owners for loss of development rights arising from SEAs.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
1068-4	Ray and Leslie Ginnever	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add transferable development rights to compensate existing owners for loss of rights arising from SEAs.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
1069-1	Stuart Howard	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Centre to Local Centre	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
1069-1	Stuart Howard	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Centre to Local Centre	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1069-2	Stuart Howard	Zoning	Central		Remove the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone from Moa and Walmer Rds, Point Chevalier	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1069-3	Stuart Howard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Complete a heritage / special character assessment of Riro and Tui Sts, Moa, Walmer, Huia and Kiwi Rds in Point Chevalier and designate as a special character precinct before any zoning is agreed to.			
1069-4	Stuart Howard	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Undertake infrastructure and town centre studies prior to introducing any development on properties designated as Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings. Includes specific reference to Point Chevalier			
1069-5	Stuart Howard	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Legislate that residents retain the right to planning and building notification on all pre-1944 buildings			
1069-6	Stuart Howard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to legislate that residents retain the right to planning and building notification on all properties designated as special character.			
1069-7	Stuart Howard	Zoning	Central		Adopt a staged rollout of urban intensification in Point Chevalier, particularly in the area south of Tui St with some intensification commencing two blocks from the intersection of Point Chevalier Rd and Great North Rd. If this intensification is successfully integrated, then reassess the zoning of neighbouring properties for future development and intensification.			
1070-1	Duane Taiapa	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Decline the designation with particular reference to the proposal to increase noise limit from 40 decibels to 45 decibels. Ldn 40 is the acceptable limit for internal noise	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1071-1	Reset Urban Design and Equinox Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend C6 Subdivision to require the provision of neighbourhood reserves of 400m2 to 4000m2 at no less than 400m intervals, including the road reserve.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1071-2	Reset Urban Design and Equinox Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend C6 Subdivision to include taking the cost of developing neighbourhood reserves off the developer's reserve contribution.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1072-1	Janet Hafoka	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add Auckland City Council: Isthmus Section Residential 1 zone to the general tree protection controls.			
1072-2	Janet Hafoka	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add Pohutukawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham to the Schedule of Notable Trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1072-2	Janet Hafoka	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add Pohutukawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Tce, Sandringham to the Schedule of Notable Trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1073-1	Dean M Thompson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3544			
1073-2	Dean M Thompson	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise, with specific reference to One Tree Hill			
1074-1	Stephanie Nossiter	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1075-1	Barbara Folkard	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1076-1	Peter Leenen	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1077-1	Malcolm Rands	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1078-1	Cybele Wiren	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1079-1	Bevin Fitzsimons	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1080-1	Wayne Sands	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1081-1	Niki Schuck	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1082-1	Lindsey Ellison	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1083-1	Phillip Mills	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1084-1	Tony Morpeth	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1085-1	Noor Tawfik	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1086-1	Michael Kazula	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Delete the designation.	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1086-2	Michael Kazula	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Amend the designation so that the airport is required to upgrade houses and provide compensation to ensure that internal acoustic environment of habitable rooms does not exceed Ldn 40dba	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1087-1	Peter Fataaikitama	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3545			
1087-2	Peter Fataaikitama	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise, with specific reference to Mangere Bridge			
1088-1	Inger Spooner	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3546			
1088-2	Inger Spooner	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise			
1088-3	Inger Spooner	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods			
1089-1	Robert O'Grady	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend transferable rural site subdivision rules to allow conservation low subdivisions that have already started to continue, and phase in the new rules from 2018 or thereabouts.			
1090-1	Mavis Haigh	Zoning	South		Limit intensification potential to control the population growth of an area (Bucklands Beach peninsula) with traffic access problems			
1090-2	Mavis Haigh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend building heights so that they do not impact on current buildings - with particular reference to Bucklands Beach peninsula.			
1090-3	Mavis Haigh	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Publicly notify requests for variations from the PAUP			
1091-1	Martin Ball	Precincts - North	Weiti		Designate areas A and B to the west of Karepiro Bay as rural conservation rather than for development.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1091-1	Martin Ball	Precincts - North	Weiti		Designate areas A and B to the west of Karepiro Bay as rural conservation rather than for development.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1091-1	Martin Ball	Precincts - North	Weiti		Designate areas A and B to the west of Karepiro Bay as rural conservation rather than for development.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1091-1	Martin Ball	Precincts - North	Weiti		Designate areas A and B to the west of Karepiro Bay as rural conservation rather than for development.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1091-1	Martin Ball	Precincts - North	Weiti		Designate areas A and B to the west of Karepiro Bay as rural conservation rather than for development.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1091-2	Martin Ball	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Purchase more land at Karepiro Bay to augment the Public Open Space - Conservation land, and preserve and enhance public access from Stillwater to Haigh Access Rd	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1091-2	Martin Ball	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Purchase more land at Karepiro Bay to augment the Public Open Space - Conservation land, and preserve and enhance public access from Stillwater to Haigh Access Rd	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1091-2	Martin Ball	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Purchase more land at Karepiro Bay to augment the Public Open Space - Conservation land, and preserve and enhance public access from Stillwater to Haigh Access Rd	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1091-2	Martin Ball	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Purchase more land at Karepiro Bay to augment the Public Open Space - Conservation land, and preserve and enhance public access from Stillwater to Haigh Access Rd	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1091-3	Martin Ball	Precincts - North	Weiti		If the environs of Karepiro Bay cannot be preserved from development, then enforce maximum restriction and increase public access	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support in Part
1091-3	Martin Ball	Precincts - North	Weiti		If the environs of Karepiro Bay cannot be preserved from development, then enforce maximum restriction and increase public access	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support in Part
1091-3	Martin Ball	Precincts - North	Weiti		If the environs of Karepiro Bay cannot be preserved from development, then enforce maximum restriction and increase public access	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support in Part
1091-3	Martin Ball	Precincts - North	Weiti		If the environs of Karepiro Bay cannot be preserved from development, then enforce maximum restriction and increase public access	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1091-3	Martin Ball	Precincts - North	Weiti		If the environs of Karepiro Bay cannot be preserved from development, then enforce maximum restriction and increase public access	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support in Part
1091-4	Martin Ball	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Provide a pedestrian bridge from the south side of the motorway to the north side of Great North Rd, at St Lukes / Western Springs			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1092-1	Rebecca A Russo	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Shift the boundaries of the Clevedon Structure Plan to follow Papakura-Clevedon Rd to the intersection of Tourist Rd, and along Tourist Rd to the intersection of Monument Rd.			
1092-2	Rebecca A Russo	Zoning	South		Rezone 250 Papakura-Clevedon Rd, Clevedon, from Mixed Rural to include it in the Clevedon Rural zone and Clevedon Structure Plan			
1093-1	Richard Draper	General	Whole Plan		Accept the PAUP - with specific reference to 21, and 1-4 23 Hayr Rd, Three Kings			
1094-1	JRA and PÅ Buchanan	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 36 Dingle Rd, St Heliers			
1095-1	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Seeks a compact city with minimum greenfield development and urban sprawl			
1095-2	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Provide for clean streams and harbours			
1095-3	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Include native and deciduous trees			
1095-4	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	RPS	Climate change		Endorses carbon neutral city			
1095-5	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Protect Shoal Bay by banning dogs.			
1095-6	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Keep Okura green including its river catchment	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
1095-6	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Keep Okura green including its river catchment	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1095-6	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Keep Okura green including its river catchment	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1095-6	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Keep Okura green including its river catchment	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1095-6	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Keep Okura green including its river catchment	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1095-6	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Keep Okura green including its river catchment	2923	Okura Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1095-7	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building height in Milford village	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
1095-7	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce building height in Milford village	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1095-8	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Regularly maintain safe pedestrian and cycleways.			
1095-9	Lynn and Ron Holbrook	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure North Shore beaches are cleaned regularly and that North Shore bush walks have appropriate way signage			
1096-1	Sunil Punwani	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27 and 29 Eaton Rd, Hillsborough from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban			
1097-1	Ross Southwell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control from 28 Huapai St, Onehunga			
1097-2	Ross Southwell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Do not place the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control restrictions on current house owners who have owned the property for over 5 years.			
1098-1	Hayward Development Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control from 69 Kolmar Rd, Papatoetoe			
1099-1	William J Eaton	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6 Ngaire Ave, Epsom from Special Purpose - School to Mixed Housing Urban	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
1100-1	Yuet Fah Wu	Designations	Auckland Transport	1618 Road Widening - Great South Road	Delete the designation from 1 Mapau Rd, Remuera			
1100-2	Yuet Fah Wu	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6 Ngaire St, Epsom from Special Purpose - School to Mixed Housing Urban	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
1101-1	David Yang	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Increase extent of Future Urban zone by rezoning land south of State Highway 16, including Tawa Rd Kumeu and the surrounding area, from Mixed Rural to Future Urban	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1101-2	David Yang	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 63 Tawa Road, Kumeu from Mixed Rural to Future Urban			
1101-3	David Yang	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain approach of releasing more land for residential zones in the Kumeu-Huapai-Waimauku areas including use of Future Urban zone			
1102-1	Bryan and Sharon Evans	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 1(a)] to increase the minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone from 600m2 to 700m2 for the coastal areas of the Eastern Whangaparaoa Peninsula. [Refer to plan attached to submission for the extent of the Eastern Whangaparaoa Peninsula].			
1102-2	Bryan and Sharon Evans	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the restricted discretionary status for amateur radio configurations in residential zones	347	K Vernon	Support
1102-2	Bryan and Sharon Evans	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the restricted discretionary status for amateur radio configurations in residential zones	3002	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1102-3	Bryan and Sharon Evans	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Amend the notification criteria for Amateur Radio Configuration in residential zones so that affected neighbours are notified	3002	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1102-4	Bryan and Sharon Evans	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules relating to amateur radio configurations to restrict the number and height of masts, aerials and supporting structures	3002	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1102-5	Bryan and Sharon Evans	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Develop a set of transparent guidelines and standards against which resource consent applications for amateur radio configurations can be measured	3002	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1102-6	Bryan and Sharon Evans	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the rule 1(d) that any subdivision that does not comply with the minimum site size for subdivision is a Non-complying activity.			
1102-7	Bryan and Sharon Evans	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Rule 1 to add a requirement similar to existing Rule 8.15.5(d) (from the operative Rodney District Plan) to the effect that where approval is granted to create a site less than the minimum proscribed by Table 1, the subdivision must not result in the creation of vacant sites or sites that have the potential for the erection of one or more additional household units.			
1103-1	The Papatoetoe Historical Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the historic tree Phytolaccaceae (common name: ombu) at 507 Puhinui Rd, Papatoetoe	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1103-1	The Papatoetoe Historical Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the historic tree Phytolaccaceae (common name: ombu) at 507 Puhinui Rd, Papatoetoe	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1103-2	The Papatoetoe Historical Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the magnolia tree at 82 Great South Rd, Papatoetoe	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1103-2	The Papatoetoe Historical Society Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule the magnolia tree at 82 Great South Rd, Papatoetoe	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1104-1	Timothy Lewis and Penelope Ward	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from 55A Kia Ora Road, Beach Haven.			
1104-2	Timothy Lewis and Penelope Ward	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 55A Kia Ora Road, Beach Haven from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1105-1	Jenny Tiong	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12 Hasbury Avenue Mt Eden from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1106-1	Yu Yi	Zoning	Central		Rezone 10 Domett Avenue Epsom from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
1106-2	Yu Yi	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the special character area (Residential - Isthmus B) overlay from 10 Domett Avenue, Epsom.			
1107-1	Bronwen Grigg	Zoning	Central		Rezone Beere Place Meadowbank from Mixed Housing to Single House.			
1108-1	Shona E Shanks	Designations	Auckland Transport	1655 Road Widening - Ellerslie Panmure Highway	Remove or amend road widening designation 1655 at 424 Ellerslie Panmure Highway Mt Wellington [specific relief not specified].			
1109-1	Telmon Properties Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the Norfolk Island Pine (No. 2138) at 424 Ellerslie Panmure Highway Mt Wellington from the notable tree register.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1109-1	Telmon Properties Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the Norfolk Island Pine (No. 2138) at 424 Ellerslie Panmure Highway Mt Wellington from the notable tree register.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
1110-1	Mark Forrest	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone more industrial land in Warkworth, including land behind Hudson Road industrial area and at Woodcocks Road from Mansel Drive to the river.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose
1110-1	Mark Forrest	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone more industrial land in Warkworth, including land behind Hudson Road industrial area and at Woodcocks Road from Mansel Drive to the river.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1110-1	Mark Forrest	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone more industrial land in Warkworth, including land behind Hudson Road industrial area and at Woodcocks Road from Mansel Drive to the river.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
1110-2	Mark Forrest	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land opposite the current cemetery in McKinney Road, Warkworth to extend the cemetery.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose
1110-3	Mark Forrest	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide a Western Bypass from SH1 opposite Toovey Rd to Makatana Rd.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose
1110-4	Mark Forrest	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Fund Warkworth's infrastructure based on Auckland's projected growth figures.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose
1110-4	Mark Forrest	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Fund Warkworth's infrastructure based on Auckland's projected growth figures.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
1110-5	Mark Forrest	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend all zones to provide for places of worship/churches.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose
1111-1	Ian W Gunn	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend Activity table introduction by replacing the word 'onsite' with 'on-site'.			
1111-2	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend the fourth line in the activity table as follows: 'Discharge of domestic-type wastewater to land via one or up to three treatment and land application disposal systems within a site, in circumstances where the wastewater systems can not be <del>feasibly</del> reasonably mixed'. Amend the fourth line in the activity table as follows: 'Discharge of domestic-type wastewater to land via one or up to three treatment and land application disposal systems within a site, in circumstances where the wastewater systems cannot be reasonably <del>feasibly</del> combined'			
1111-3	Ian W Gunn	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend control 2.1.1.1 by replacing the word 'propertie' with 'properties'.			
1111-4	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Add as a new control to 2.1.1, reference to the updated or replacement TP58 as follows: <u>For the purposes of these rules TP58 means the ARC Technical Publication No. 58 "On-site Wastewater Systems: Design and Management Manual", August 2004 edition. In the event that the Auckland Council publishes a replacement design and management manual for on-site wastewater systems, all references to TP58 will be treated as references to that replacement manual from the date of its publication, rather than as references to the August 2004 edition. Where Chapter references are cited within the Rules below the equivalent provisions from the replacement manual are to apply.</u>			
1111-5	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend control 2.1.1.3 by deleting reference to the 2004 version of TP58 and replace with the replacement manual as follows: The wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with <del>Technical Publication 58 On-site Wastewater Systems: Design and Management Manual 2004 (TP58)</del> TP58 recommendations, the system provider's recommendation or the suitably qualified maintenance contractor's recommendations ...			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1111-6	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend control 2.1.1.3 to give clarity on the qualifications for maintenance contractors by deleting the words 'suitably qualified' and replacing it with 'authorised' as follows "The wastewater treatment system ... the system provider's recommendation or the <del>suitably qualified</del> authorised maintenance contractor's recommendations ..."			
1111-7	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Delete control 2.1.1.3.a and replace with specific reference to septic tank outlet filters subject to manufacturer servicing guidelines as follows: a. <del>treatment plant filter(s) are checked and cleaned quarterly</del> septic tank outlet filters are checked and serviced regularly at intervals as recommended by the manufacturer.			
1111-8	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend control 2.1.1.3.a and b. to give clarity on the qualifications for maintenance contractors by deleting the words 'a suitably qualified' and replacing it with the words 'an authorised'.			
1111-9	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend the heading of 2.1.2 by deleting the words 'Secondary treatment' and replace it with the word 'Treated'.			
1111-10	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Correct control 2.1.2.2 to refer to ratio by deleting the word 'proportion' and replace it with 'ratio'.			
1111-11	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Correct control 2.1.2.3 by deleting the reference to 1972 and replacing it with 2010.			
1111-12	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Delete control 2.1.2.4.b as manufacturer's should not be forced to include an outlet filter as how the treatment process is configured is irrelevant as long as the treated outflow meets secondary treatment requirements.			
1111-13	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend control 2.1.2.4.c to refer to the design criteria instead of the secondary treatment system as follows: c. the secondary (or better) treatment system <del>or better</del> design criteria and parameter ranges provided in Chapter 7 of TP58.			
1111-14	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Clarify control 2.1.2.4.d so that the areal loading rate is the maximum level regardless of soil type as follows: d. the land disposal system must comprise pressure compensating dripper irrigation with an areal loading rate of up to <del>not greater than</del> 5mm/day depending on soil type.			
1111-15	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Recognises that control 2.2.2 is restrictive in design choices of irrigation systems as it permits only pressure compensating dripper irrigation systems (for secondary treated effluent), and the default is a resource consent application for more cost effective and environmentally suitable treatment and land application systems.			
1111-16	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Clarify control 2.1.4's reference to 'without permanent power supply' as few remote access locations will apply unachievable secondary treatment and drip irrigation systems.			
1111-17	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Correct control 2.1.4.2 to refer to ratio by deleting the word 'proportion' and replace it with 'ratio'.			
1111-18	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Correct control 2.1.4.3 by deleting the reference to 1072 and replace it with 2010.			
1111-19	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend control 2.1.4.c by deleting the reference to aerobic treatment systems as it is redundant as this rule addresses sites without permanent power supply as follows: c. septic tanks must be fitted with an outlet filter, <del>unless the equivalent level of treatment is provided within an aerobic treatment system</del> .			
1111-20	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend control 2.1.4.4.d by deleting the reference to pressure compensating dripper irrigation system as it is not achievable on sites without permanent power, and add reference to control 2.1.4.4.a to enable a site assessment process to determine the system selection as follows: d. the land disposal system <del>must should</del> comprise pressure compensating dripper irrigation or low pressure effluent distribution systems (LPED) or trenches or beds <u>a gravity loaded or siphon dosed land application system appropriate to the site and soil conditions as determined by 2.1.4.4.a.</u>			
1111-21	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Delete control 2.1.4.4.e as the discharge quality standard is driven by site assessment practices in control 2.1.4.4.a not TP 58.			
1111-22	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend 2.1.5 by deleting the word 'feasibly' and replacing it with 'reasonably' as it is appropriate to the level of discretion being sought.			
1111-23	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Correct control 2.1.5.2 to refer to ratio by deleting the word 'proportion' and replace it with 'ratio'.			
1111-24	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend control 2.1.5.5.c by deleting the reference to aerobic treatment systems as it is redundant as this rule addresses sites without permanent power supply as follows: c. septic <del>tank tanks</del> must be fitted with an outlet filter, <del>unless the equivalent level of treatment is provided within an aerobic treatment system</del> .			
1111-25	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend control 2.1.5.5.d by deleting the reference to the listed systems and replace with reference to a site assessment process to determine the system selection as follows: d. the land disposal <del>system must</del> <u>system should</u> comprise pressure compensating dripper irrigation or low pressure effluent distribution systems (LPED) or trenches or beds <u>a land application method appropriate to the site and soil conditions as determined via (a) above.</u>			
1111-26	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Delete control 2.1.5.5.e as the discharge quality standard is driven by the system selection process which is undertaken via control 2.1.5.5.a.			
1111-27	Ian W Gunn	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend TP58 as set out in 'Technical commentary on ARC TP58, 3rd Edition 2004 - On-site Wastewater Systems: Design and Managment Manual'.			
1112-1	Vickii Joslin	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the Special Character Isthmus A overlay from Finlay Street Ellerslie.			
1112-2	Vickii Joslin	Zoning	Central		Rezone Finlay Street Ellerslie to allow for terrace housing.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1112-3	Vickii Joslin	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify why houses located on the rear of a property are required to make provision for cars to reverse manoeuvre.			
1113-1	Barry and Jane Heaney	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Reduce the height restriction in Sudbury Terrace Parnell, from 20m (5 storeys) to 12.5m (3 storeys).	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
1113-2	Barry and Jane Heaney	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Restrict building height/density in Parnell until council improves port access from Stanley Street	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
1114-1	Alison Field	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Give communities more say in fixing issues in their areas.			
1115-1	John D Adam	Zoning	South		Rezone Gracechurch Special Housing Area in Flat Bush from Large Lot to free up land for development.			
1115-2	John D Adam	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Reduce the minimum site size in the Gracechurch Special Housing area, Flat Bush to 2000m2, subject to suitable building platforms being identified and the availability of stormwater and sewerage services.			
1116-1	Paul A Hebditch	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 72 First View Avenue Beachlands.			
1116-2	Paul A Hebditch	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Remove the additional subdivision controls applying to Beachlands and require a minimum net site area of 600m2.			
1117-1	Muriel A Fulljames	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for second household dwellings in the Rural Production zone , subject to minimum site size of 40ha and a minimum dwelling area restriction of 60-80m, neighbour consent and appropriate building design and cladding.			
1117-2	Muriel A Fulljames	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for second dwellings in rural areas to be permanent buildings.			
1118-1	Jeremy and Catherine Muir	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Encourage the inclusion of specific protection for notable trees in heritage areas [Residential 1 in the operative Auckland City District Plan].	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1119-1	Cushla Gray and Matt Payne	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawa tree at 90/92 Burnley Terrace, Mt Eden to the notable tree schedule (Appendix 3.4).	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1119-1	Cushla Gray and Matt Payne	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawa tree at 90/92 Burnley Terrace, Mt Eden to the notable tree schedule (Appendix 3.4).	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1120-1	The National Council of Women of New Zealand Incorporated (NCW) et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the heritage scheduling and the proposed extent of the heritage place of the Suffrage Memorial at Khartoum Place Auckland Central.			
1120-2	The National Council of Women of New Zealand Incorporated (NCW) et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the heritage status of the Suffrage Memorial at Khartoum Place Auckland Central from [Category] B to A.			
1120-3	The National Council of Women of New Zealand Incorporated (NCW) et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the Heritage scheduled item for the Suffrage Memorial at Khartoum Place Auckland Central to recognise its historic, knowledge, physical attributes and aesthetic heritage values (add A, D, F and G to record these values).			
1121-1	Aaron Cook	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Sylvan Avenue side of Onepoto Basin, Northcote from Public Open Space: Sports and Active Recreation to Public Open Space: Conservation.			
1122-1	Darran and Elizabeth Price	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain RUB in respect of Toovey Road and Thompson Road, Warkworth.	2268	Darran and Elizabeth Price	Support
1122-2	Darran and Elizabeth Price	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add new roading network improvements to create a ring road to serve most of Warkworth's residential area and future urban growth areas. Refer to submission for full details.	2268	Darran and Elizabeth Price	Support
1122-2	Darran and Elizabeth Price	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add new roading network improvements to create a ring road to serve most of Warkworth's residential area and future urban growth areas. Refer to submission for full details.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
1122-3	Darran and Elizabeth Price	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Upgrade Hill Street to become a temporary Warkworth bypass until the new motorway is completed.	2268	Darran and Elizabeth Price	Support
1122-3	Darran and Elizabeth Price	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Upgrade Hill Street to become a temporary Warkworth bypass until the new motorway is completed.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
1123-1	Hazel R Berryman	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete stream shown on 4 Rimu Street, New Lynn from planning maps.			
1123-2	Hazel R Berryman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce side yards from 3m to 2m in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone.			
1124-1	Graeme D Berryman	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce maximum height limits at 3093 Great North Road, New Lynn to 50m.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1124-2	Graeme D Berryman	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete from the planning maps, the Natural Indicative Stream at 44 Woodfern Crescent, Titirangi.			
1124-3	Graeme D Berryman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA at 44 Woodfern Crescent, Titirangi.			
1124-4	Graeme D Berryman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reduce the 3m side yards requirement.			
1124-5	Graeme D Berryman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the side yards to nil where a residential property is adjacent to commercial or industrial properties.			
1124-6	Graeme D Berryman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the side yard requirements where less intensive development is proposed.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1124-7	Graeme D Berryman	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend rule 5.4 Yards in an Industrial Area to reduce the required height attainment of trees from 5m to 3m.			
1124-8	Graeme D Berryman	General	Whole Plan		Decline the PAUP as it is an example of silo building planning.			
1125-1	Nationwide Properties Limited and Estate David Berryman	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce maximum building height in Suburban centres from 72.5m to 50m.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1125-1	Nationwide Properties Limited and Estate David Berryman	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce maximum building height in Suburban centres from 72.5m to 50m.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1126-1	Elaine M Berryman	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Remove the Auckland Transport road widening designation (no. 1453) from 1/69 Titirangi Road, New Lynn.			
1126-2	Elaine M Berryman	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Retain existing conditions from designation 1453 relating to Natural area rules, city wide rules and human environment rules of the Waitakere City District Plan.			
1127-1	Williams Metal Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Provide for minor household units as a permitted activity in the Single House zone.			
1128-1	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Retain the existing Waitakere City District Plan residential development controls as they relate to 175 Laingholm Drive, Laingholm or at least with no greater restrictions than currently apply.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1128-1	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Retain the existing Waitakere City District Plan residential development controls as they relate to 175 Laingholm Drive, Laingholm or at least with no greater restrictions than currently apply.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1128-2	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from 175A Laingholm Drive, Laingholm.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1128-2	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from 175A Laingholm Drive, Laingholm.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1128-3	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Remove restrictions on the development on sensitive ridgelines.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1128-3	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Remove restrictions on the development on sensitive ridgelines.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
1128-3	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Remove restrictions on the development on sensitive ridgelines.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1128-4	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Remove restrictions on developments particularly the side and rear yard provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1128-4	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Remove restrictions on developments particularly the side and rear yard provisions.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1128-5	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Develop rules to allow for the most favourable sites along sensitive ridgelines to be developed and for the balance of the site to be left alone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1128-5	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Develop rules to allow for the most favourable sites along sensitive ridgelines to be developed and for the balance of the site to be left alone.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
1128-5	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Develop rules to allow for the most favourable sites along sensitive ridgelines to be developed and for the balance of the site to be left alone.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1128-6	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Develop assessment criteria to enable development on sensitive ridgelines where sun, views and protection from prevailing winds are considered.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1128-6	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Develop assessment criteria to enable development on sensitive ridgelines where sun, views and protection from prevailing winds are considered.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
1128-6	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Develop assessment criteria to enable development on sensitive ridgelines where sun, views and protection from prevailing winds are considered.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1128-7	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		For sites on sensitive ridgelines, make allowance for greater scrub removal where this will result in a better development.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1128-7	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		For sites on sensitive ridgelines, make allowance for greater scrub removal where this will result in a better development.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
1128-7	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		For sites on sensitive ridgelines, make allowance for greater scrub removal where this will result in a better development.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1128-8	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove the Waitakere Ranges precinct with specific reference to 175A Laingholm Dr, Laingholm	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1128-8	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove the Waitakere Ranges precinct with specific reference to 175A Laingholm Dr, Laingholm	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1128-9	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the Mana Whenua provisions	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1128-9	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the Mana Whenua provisions	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1128-10	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the pre 1944 heritage overlay	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1128-10	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the pre 1944 heritage overlay	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1128-11	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Withdraw the PAUP and renotify following further redrafting and consultation	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1128-11	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Withdraw the PAUP and renotify following further redrafting and consultation	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1128-12	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	[Seeks simplification of length and vocabulary of the plan]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1128-12	Williams Metal Limited or as successors	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	[Seeks simplification of length and vocabulary of the plan]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1129-1	Omikron Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Change the activity status for residential development constrained by a 1:100 year flood plain from non complying to limited discretionary.	2148	R A Culver	Support
1129-1	Omikron Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Change the activity status for residential development constrained by a 1:100 year flood plain from non complying to limited discretionary.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
1129-1	Omikron Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Change the activity status for residential development constrained by a 1:100 year flood plain from non complying to limited discretionary.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
1130-1	Vicki Lenihan	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1131-1	Body Corporate: 84986 - 36 Dingle Road	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA (T-6186) from 36 Dingle Road St Heliers.			
1131-2	Body Corporate: 84986 - 36 Dingle Road	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the SEA over Dingle Dell St Heliers.			
1132-1	Vicki Lenihan	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1132-2	Vicki Lenihan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets.			
1132-3	Vicki Lenihan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit.			
1132-4	Vicki Lenihan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) due to concerns about 6 storey height, character and other adverse effects.	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1132-5	Vicki Lenihan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect.			
1132-6	Vicki Lenihan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
1132-7	Vicki Lenihan	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours.			
1132-8	Vicki Lenihan	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones.			
1132-9	Vicki Lenihan	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead.			
1132-10	Vicki Lenihan	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1133-1	Angela Haldane	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1134-1	Andrew and Tracey Faire	Zoning	South		Rezone Macleans Park, The Esplanade Eastern Beach, to allow for existing activities and to maintain it as a green belt.			
1135-1	Wayne M Duncan	Zoning	Central		Retain the zoning [unspecified] of Grotto Street and Heretaunga Street Onehunga.			
1136-1	Rolf Mueller-Glodde	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1137-1	James Willoughby	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban zone for Grotto Street and Hertaunga Street Onehunga.			
1138-1	The Trevanion Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 4, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 25 Victoria Avenue Remuera from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban.			
1139-1	Plymouth Brethren Christian Church	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain 221 Park Estate Road Hingaia and adjoining land within the RUB.			
1139-2	Plymouth Brethren Christian Church	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain the Future Urban zone at 221 Park Estate Road Hingaia or provide a residential zone.			
1139-3	Plymouth Brethren Christian Church	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend the activity table for the Future Urban zone to make churches a controlled or restricted discretionary activity.	1104	Joshua Don	Support
1139-3	Plymouth Brethren Christian Church	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend the activity table for the Future Urban zone to make churches a controlled or restricted discretionary activity.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1140-1	Sarah Ley-Bucherer	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Provide for due process and full community input and involvement in Special Housing areas in the Devonport precinct.			
1140-2	Sarah Ley-Bucherer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Apply sustainable building/living design principles to the Devonport precinct.			
1140-3	Sarah Ley-Bucherer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Provide emergency facilities for water storage, electricity generation and waste disposal in any new housing areas in Devonport.			
1140-4	Sarah Ley-Bucherer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the Devonport Precinct to ensure any permitted changes are consistent with the existing neighbourhood character.			
1140-5	Sarah Ley-Bucherer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Provide for long term care facilities in the Devonport precinct.			
1140-6	Sarah Ley-Bucherer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Align improvements to infrastructure with housing intensification in the Devonport precinct.			
1140-7	Sarah Ley-Bucherer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Address road congestion in Devonport, particularly on Lake Road.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1140-8	Sarah Ley-Bucherer	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the Bayswater precinct to ensure reclaimed public land is kept for public recreational use and not developed for housing.			
1140-9	Sarah Ley-Bucherer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain a two storey building height on Ngataringa Road Devonport.			
1141-1	David G and Fay L Watson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area south of Access Road and Tawa Road Kumeu from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. Refer attached plan with submission for details.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
1141-2	David G and Fay L Watson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the area south of Access Road and Tawa Road Kumeu from Mixed Rural to Large Lot. Refer to attached plan with submission for details.			
1142-1	Robin G Espie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the 'up not out' policy provided that urban design principles are included for high rise buildings.			
1143-1	Ralph E Lyon	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	Mapping	Amend the Regional Park precinct to include Te Muri Regional Park.			
1143-2	Ralph E Lyon	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	Mapping	Amend the Regional Park precinct to include Waharau Regional Park.			
1143-3	Ralph E Lyon	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain RUB for the Silverdale Wainui East area	2270	Redvale Quarry Limited	Support
1144-1	Richard S Sisler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rejects the provision of apartments in residential areas and in town centres.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
1145-1	Ann L Brabant	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Provide strong protection to native trees.			
1145-2	Ann L Brabant	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Provide strong protection for clean streams and creeks.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1145-2	Ann L Brabant	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Provide strong protection for clean streams and creeks.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1145-3	Ann L Brabant	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect the bush areas adjacent to properties on the edge of Le Roys Bush and Little Shaol Bay from development.			
1145-4	Ann L Brabant	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide more care and attention to bush and reserves including Little Shoal Bay, Le Roys Bush and Chelsea coastal tracks.			
1145-5	Ann L Brabant	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Protect the Okura river catchment from intensive development.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
1145-5	Ann L Brabant	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Protect the Okura river catchment from intensive development.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1145-5	Ann L Brabant	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Protect the Okura river catchment from intensive development.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1145-5	Ann L Brabant	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Protect the Okura river catchment from intensive development.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1145-5	Ann L Brabant	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Protect the Okura river catchment from intensive development.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1145-5	Ann L Brabant	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Protect the Okura river catchment from intensive development.	2923	Okura Holdings Limited	Oppose
1145-6	Ann L Brabant	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain a compact city with minimum urban sprawl.			
1145-7	Ann L Brabant	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Seeks a sustainable carbon neutral city.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1145-8	Ann L Brabant	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the puriri tree at 10 Maunganui Road Birkenhead to the schedule of notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1145-8	Ann L Brabant	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the puriri tree at 10 Maunganui Road Birkenhead to the schedule of notable trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1145-9	Ann L Brabant	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawa tree at the rear of 3A Maunganui Road Birkenhead to the schedule of notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1145-9	Ann L Brabant	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawa tree at the rear of 3A Maunganui Road Birkenhead to the schedule of notable trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1145-10	Ann L Brabant	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add 4 trees (1 rimu, 2 kowhai and 1 pohutukawa) at 5 Maunganui Road Birkenhead to the schedule of notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1145-10	Ann L Brabant	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add 4 trees (1 rimu, 2 kowhai and 1 pohutukawa) at 5 Maunganui Road Birkenhead to the schedule of notable trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1145-11	Ann L Brabant	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add 1 oak tree at Chelsea Bay Birkenhead to the schedule of notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1145-11	Ann L Brabant	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add 1 oak tree at Chelsea Bay Birkenhead to the schedule of notable trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1146-1	Thomas McCahill	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 57 Amreins Road Taupaki and surrounding land area from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. Refer to plan attached with submission for details.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
1146-2	Thomas McCahill	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the RUB to include 57 Amreins Road Taupaki and surrounding land area, only if the area is not rezoned to Countryside Living.			
1147-1	Munroe L Graham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend intensification policy to provide for high rise around open space areas such as the Domain and parks throughout suburban Auckland.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1147-2	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Ensure densities are graduated to that any particular zone is a buffer between lower and higher density areas.			
1147-3	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone [rule 9.6 Minimum frontage and site width] to recognise the importance of site size, including site dimensions and other factors such as vehicle access, daylight angles and other bulk and location controls.			
1147-4	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete minimum frontage requirements in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone as bulk and location controls are quite sufficient, particularly adjoining site setbacks.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
1147-5	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend site setback rules to extend further as building height increases in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
1147-5	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend site setback rules to extend further as building height increases in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
1147-6	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add new rule to require site amalgamations in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, where smaller sites are incapable of being developed to full height due to set back and daylight controls or prevent larger developments which result in small sites being unable to be developed.			
1147-7	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Rezone sites zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban where the minimum frontage is up to 25m wide.			
1147-8	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete maximum building length control in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
1147-9	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control infringements rule [9.1] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to change the activity status from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
1147-10	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend development control modification controls in all residential zones to exclude consideration of building height and building setbacks.			
1147-11	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the purpose of the building set back rule in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to apply to all adjoining buildings and zones.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
1147-11	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the purpose of the building set back rule in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to apply to all adjoining buildings and zones.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
1147-12	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone building set back rule to apply between buildings within the same zone or adjoining business and other zones.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
1147-12	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone building set back rule to apply between buildings within the same zone or adjoining business and other zones.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
1147-13	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the building setback control for all residential zones to apply Figure 9 [rule 9.5 Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones] from the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
1147-14	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new rule to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to provide a street centre line daylight angle control.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
1147-14	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new rule to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to provide a street centre line daylight angle control.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
1147-14	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new rule to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to provide a street centre line daylight angle control.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
1147-15	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building assessment criteria to be less prescriptive and design dominated.			
1147-16	Munroe L Graham	Definitions	Existing		Clarify why the definition of 'site' has been changed in respect of entrance ways and accessways [rule 2.1(3)(b)]			
1147-17	Munroe L Graham	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Clarify council's mandate to introduce or impose new national standards in respect of Green star ratings.			
1147-18	Munroe L Graham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rear site restrictions in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to shift focus from site frontage to site dimensions and access width.			
1147-19	Munroe L Graham	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Simplify zone names.			
1148-1	Richard Rowntree	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 building demolition overlay from 400 Hillsborough Road, Mt Roskill.			
1149-1	FIANZ	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 462-463 Porchester Road Alfriston as Future Urban or residential.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1150-1	AK Family Trust	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new provisions to develop a new town at 75 Okaroro Road, Whitford, including a new centre and retirement village. Refer submission for details.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
1151-1	David J Muir	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain the 8m building height restriction as a permitted activity in volcanic viewshaft B6.			
1151-2	David J Muir	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1152-1	David and Colleen Muir	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain existing height limits at Bucklands Beach and Eastern Beach.			
1152-2	David and Colleen Muir	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain existing density at Bucklands Beach and Eastern Beach.			
1153-1	Michael Andrews	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3547			
1153-2	Michael Andrews	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise			
1154-1	Lai Y Chuan	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from 67 Waipa Street Birkenhead.			
1154-2	Lai Y Chuan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 67 Waipa Street from Single House to the existing residential zone (4A) under the North Shore District Plan.			
1155-1	David Hodges	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Retain sinking lid policy on pokies.			
1155-2	David Hodges	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain precautionary approach on GMOs.			
1155-3	David Hodges	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain walking and cycling provisions.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1155-4	David Hodges	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend parking ratio for schools to provide 1 cycle space for every 2 students.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1155-4	David Hodges	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend parking ratio for schools to provide 1 cycle space for every 2 students.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
1155-5	David Hodges	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add new policy ' <u>Limit the development of additional road capacity to those corridors where: a. alternative management options cannot cope with growth in travel demand; b. the efficiency, reliability, and safe movement of public transport and freight is improved while recognising the priority given to cyclists and pedestrians.</u> '	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support
1155-5	David Hodges	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add new policy ' <u>Limit the development of additional road capacity to those corridors where: a. alternative management options cannot cope with growth in travel demand; b. the efficiency, reliability, and safe movement of public transport and freight is improved while recognising the priority given to cyclists and pedestrians.</u> '	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support
1155-6	David Hodges	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain policy 5 giving priority to public transport but not freight.			
1155-7	David Hodges	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain policies 13 and 14 for managing traffic choices.			
1155-8	David Hodges	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Council to build affordable housing for low income families and either rent them out or sell them in rent to own schemes or similar.			
1155-9	David Hodges	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Retain requirement that all developments of 15 or more dwellings contain at least 10% affordable housing.			
1155-10	David Hodges	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend definition of affordable housing to reduce the minimum percentage of Aucklanders who can afford such houses from 50% to 15-20%.			
1155-11	David Hodges	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add new standards requiring insulation, particularly for rental properties.			
1155-12	David Hodges	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend sustainability rule by reducing the minimum number of residential dwellings in a development from 5 to 1 or 2.			
1155-13	David Hodges	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add new rule requiring all new developments to minimise stormwater runoff through the use of measures such as permeable paving and green roofs.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1155-13	David Hodges	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add new rule requiring all new developments to minimise stormwater runoff through the use of measures such as permeable paving and green roofs.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1155-14	David Hodges	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Limit the amount of nitrogen and phosphorous runoff into waterways.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1155-14	David Hodges	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Limit the amount of nitrogen and phosphorous runoff into waterways.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1155-14	David Hodges	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Limit the amount of nitrogen and phosphorous runoff into waterways.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1155-15	David Hodges	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Council to liase with Waikato District Council to reduce farm runoff.			
1155-16	David Hodges	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add new rule to require less than 2ppm of nitrate in rivers.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1155-16	David Hodges	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add new rule to require less than 2ppm of nitrate in rivers.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1155-17	David Hodges	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend stormwater management rules for Whitford, Pukekohe, Orewa, Hobsonville etc to apply to all new buildings in Auckland.			
1155-18	David Hodges	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Focus stormwater management on areas where excess stormwater is the biggest problem.			
1155-19	David Hodges	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Hold a referendum and tribunal on fluoridation.			
1155-20	David Hodges	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Council to instigate a solar saver scheme similar to Nelson Council. Roll out to rainwater tanks, grey water re-use and composting toilets.			
1155-21	David Hodges	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Extend compulsory solar or heat pump hot water to all new dwellings.			
1155-22	David Hodges	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend to include (and enforce) the Clean Streams Accord and ensure all waterways are fenced off from livestock.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1155-22	David Hodges	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend to include (and enforce) the Clean Streams Accord and ensure all waterways are fenced off from livestock.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1155-22	David Hodges	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend to include (and enforce) the Clean Streams Accord and ensure all waterways are fenced off from livestock.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1155-23	David Hodges	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Increase the target of stream samples exceeding the red alert level for stock watering from less than 12.5% to a maximum of 5%.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1155-23	David Hodges	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Increase the target of stream samples exceeding the red alert level for stock watering from less than 12.5% to a maximum of 5%.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1155-23	David Hodges	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Increase the target of stream samples exceeding the red alert level for stock watering from less than 12.5% to a maximum of 5%.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1155-24	David Hodges	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the objectives for Auckland Council Investments Ltd to include social responsibility objectives.			
1155-25	David Hodges	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Local Boards to enter into collective bargaining over contracts.			
1155-26	David Hodges	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Impose 10 year moratorium on seabed mining.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
1155-27	David Hodges	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain policies to enable small scale energy generation including solar panels.			
1155-28	David Hodges	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Do not permit new buildings in low lying areas subject to flooding after extremely heavy rain.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1155-29	David Hodges	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain policies 13 and 14 for managing travel choices.			
1156-1	Michael Franklin	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3548			
1156-2	Michael Franklin	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise, with specific reference to Maungakiekie / One Tree Hill			
1157-1	Deanne M Howan	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3549			
1157-2	Deanne M Howan	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise			
1158-1	Mr Andy	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density provisions to allow 1 dwelling per 300m2.			
1159-1	Western Bays Community Group	Zoning	Central		Rezone 254 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby from a 12.5m high intensified build, only after full community consultation has been worked through by the Local Board.			
1160-1	Gary V and Mary E Taylor	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Remove designation 4311 from 120 Bethells Road, Henderson.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
1161-1	Linghua Sun	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend land use control 3.3.3 to allow new well-designed dwellings to incorporate a secondary dwelling on sites of no less than 300m2 and where public transport is available.			
1162-1	Rachael Moyle	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 48 Chartwell Avenue, Glenfield from Single House to Mixed Housing.			
1163-1	Peter G Browne	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend coastal ridgeline controls to clarify they do not apply to properties that are already developed (e.g. do not apply where a structure is re-built following a fire).	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
1163-2	Peter G Browne	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend coastal ridgeline controls to permit minor changes to existing developments (e.g. a building extension of less than 20m2 floor area).	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
1163-3	Peter G Browne	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend coastal provisions to enable placement of safety structures such as breakwaters and boat ramps; restoration of the marine environment, and community amenities.			
1164-1	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add new regional issue on biodiversity.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-1	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add new regional issue on biodiversity.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-1	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add new regional issue on biodiversity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-2	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to ensure no net loss of biodiversity (of all vegetation) on project by project basis and nationwide basis.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1164-2	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to ensure no net loss of biodiversity (of all vegetation) on project by project basis and nationwide basis.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-2	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions to ensure no net loss of biodiversity (of all vegetation) on project by project basis and nationwide basis.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-3	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend biodiversity provisions to emphasise the importance of 'enhancement'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-3	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend biodiversity provisions to emphasise the importance of 'enhancement'.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-4	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to enable future SEAs to be identified as the region develops and recognise fauna values.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-4	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to enable future SEAs to be identified as the region develops and recognise fauna values.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-4	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA criteria to enable future SEAs to be identified as the region develops and recognise fauna values.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
1164-5	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add new provisions to protect important seabird habitats and flyways both on land and in the CMA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-6	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Maintain, protect and enhance trees to the maximum level possible, within the RMA limits.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-7	Claire Stevens	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend provisions to provide stronger tree and vegetation protection in sensitive areas such as the coastal conservation area, gullies and the like.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-7	Claire Stevens	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend provisions to provide stronger tree and vegetation protection in sensitive areas such as the coastal conservation area, gullies and the like.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-7	Claire Stevens	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend provisions to provide stronger tree and vegetation protection in sensitive areas such as the coastal conservation area, gullies and the like.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-8	Claire Stevens	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table to make the removal of invasive species a permitted activity.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Support
1164-8	Claire Stevens	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table to make the removal of invasive species a permitted activity.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support
1164-8	Claire Stevens	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table to make the removal of invasive species a permitted activity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-9	Claire Stevens	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Strengthen the level of protection given to ONLs to ensure their protection from individual or cumulative impacts and to give effect to the NZCPS.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-9	Claire Stevens	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Strengthen the level of protection given to ONLs to ensure their protection from individual or cumulative impacts and to give effect to the NZCPS.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-9	Claire Stevens	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Strengthen the level of protection given to ONLs to ensure their protection from individual or cumulative impacts and to give effect to the NZCPS.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-10	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the RPS to identify and provide for 'regionally significant landscapes' (as identified in the operative RPS).	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-10	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the RPS to identify and provide for 'regionally significant landscapes' (as identified in the operative RPS).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-10	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the RPS to identify and provide for 'regionally significant landscapes' (as identified in the operative RPS).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-11	Claire Stevens	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the status of activities which may impinge the volcanic viewshaft from non-complying to prohibited activity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-12	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the level of support given to ONCs and HNCs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-13	Claire Stevens	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Expand the Rural Coastal zone in rural areas to include the entire coastline and/or the entire coastal environment.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-13	Claire Stevens	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Expand the Rural Coastal zone in rural areas to include the entire coastline and/or the entire coastal environment.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1164-13	Claire Stevens	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Expand the Rural Coastal zone in rural areas to include the entire coastline and/or the entire coastal environment.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-14	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Add new provisions to enable future areas of importance within the CMA to be identified including the habitat of threatened or at risk species or to provide for their protection.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
1164-14	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Add new provisions to enable future areas of importance within the CMA to be identified including the habitat of threatened or at risk species or to provide for their protection.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-15	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add new SEA marine category [overlay] to protect Maui's dolphin with supporting regional and district provisions.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-16	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add new SEA marine category [overlay] to protect Bryde's whales in the Hauraki Gulf, with supporting objectives, policies and rules including requiring large vessels to travel at speeds no greater than 10 knots.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-17	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Protect snapper spawning areas as identified by Ministry of Primary Industries 2013 report 'Review of sustainability measures and other management controls for SNA 1 for the 2013-14 fishing year: final advice paper'.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-18	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Protect benthic habitats of significance to snapper.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-19	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Protect the rocky reef systems around Kawau Island, Flat Rock, Fairchild Reef Motuketekete Island, Moturekareka Island and Mayne Islands.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-20	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Protect significant shellfish beds including at Whangateau Harbour, Sandspit, Ngaio Bay, Gardiners Gap (Motutapu Island), Okahu Bay, Cockle Bay, Umupuia Beach, Kawakawa Bay, Beachlands, Te Matuku Marine Reserve, Duder's Beach, eastern end of Waiheke.	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Support
1164-20	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Protect significant shellfish beds including at Whangateau Harbour, Sandspit, Ngaio Bay, Gardiners Gap (Motutapu Island), Okahu Bay, Cockle Bay, Umupuia Beach, Kawakawa Bay, Beachlands, Te Matuku Marine Reserve, Duder's Beach, eastern end of Waiheke.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-21	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEAs within the Kaipara and Manukau harbours to cover entire extent of areas important to birds	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-22	Claire Stevens	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Link mangrove removal to the management of sediment generating activities.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-23	Claire Stevens	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Avoid new development in natural hazard areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1164-23	Claire Stevens	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Avoid new development in natural hazard areas.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-23	Claire Stevens	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Avoid new development in natural hazard areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-23	Claire Stevens	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Avoid new development in natural hazard areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-23	Claire Stevens	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Avoid new development in natural hazard areas.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-23	Claire Stevens	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Avoid new development in natural hazard areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-23	Claire Stevens	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Avoid new development in natural hazard areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-23	Claire Stevens	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Avoid new development in natural hazard areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-23	Claire Stevens	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Avoid new development in natural hazard areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-24	Claire Stevens	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend coastal provisions to allow residual adverse effects to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
1164-24	Claire Stevens	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend coastal provisions to allow residual adverse effects to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-24	Claire Stevens	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend coastal provisions to allow residual adverse effects to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-25	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the section 32 report to reassess population growth forecasts, taking into account 2013 census information.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-26	Claire Stevens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Review the extent of rezoning for urban growth outside the 2010 MUL, in light of the 2013 census, to ensure it does not excessively provide for growth.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-27	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend issue 1.1 to explain the issues of continued urban sprawl, including effects on the coastal environment, landscapes, ecological health, biodiversity and ecological linkages.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-28	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend issue 1.3 by separating out issues related to historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage into separate issues.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-29	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend issue 1.3 by relocating the reference to indigenous biodiversity to Issue 1.5 (Natural Resources).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-30	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add new issue relating to natural heritage and include matters relating to natural character, landscapes and natural features and more fully describe the adverse effects of subdivision and development on them.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1164-30	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add new issue relating to natural heritage and include matters relating to natural character, landscapes and natural features and more fully describe the adverse effects of subdivision and development on them.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-31	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend issue 1.6 to state there are areas within the coastal environment, including those identified as HNC, ONC, ONF, ONL, SEA where further development and subdivision may not be appropriate.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-31	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend issue 1.6 to state there are areas within the coastal environment, including those identified as HNC, ONC, ONF, ONL, SEA where further development and subdivision may not be appropriate.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-32	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain identification of HNC areas and extend protection to new areas which meet stated criteria.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
1164-32	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain identification of HNC areas and extend protection to new areas which meet stated criteria.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-32	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain identification of HNC areas and extend protection to new areas which meet stated criteria.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-33	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain identification of ONCs and extend protection to new areas which meet the stated criteria.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
1164-33	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain identification of ONCs and extend protection to new areas which meet the stated criteria.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-33	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain identification of ONCs and extend protection to new areas which meet the stated criteria.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-34	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain identification of ONFs and extend protection to new features which meet the stated criteria.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-34	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain identification of ONFs and extend protection to new features which meet the stated criteria.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-35	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain identification of ONLs and extend protection to new landscapes which meet the stated criteria.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-35	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain identification of ONLs and extend protection to new landscapes which meet the stated criteria.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-35	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain identification of ONLs and extend protection to new landscapes which meet the stated criteria.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-36	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain identification of SEAs and extend protection to new areas which meet the stated criteria.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-37	Claire Stevens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain policy 3(a).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-38	Claire Stevens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain policy 1(k).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-39	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain objective 2.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-40	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain policy 8.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-41	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Replace objective 1 to avoid development or subdivision that may lead to development within an ONL or ONF except where development is for the purposes of enhancing the ONL or ONF.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-41	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Replace objective 1 to avoid development or subdivision that may lead to development within an ONL or ONF except where development is for the purposes of enhancing the ONL or ONF.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-41	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Replace objective 1 to avoid development or subdivision that may lead to development within an ONL or ONF except where development is for the purposes of enhancing the ONL or ONF.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-41	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Replace objective 1 to avoid development or subdivision that may lead to development within an ONL or ONF except where development is for the purposes of enhancing the ONL or ONF.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-42	Claire Stevens	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend objective 1 so that subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment is 'only' in appropriate areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-42	Claire Stevens	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend objective 1 so that subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment is 'only' in appropriate areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-43	Claire Stevens	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend rural subdivision explanation, objectives and policies to avoid subdivision where it may allow development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-43	Claire Stevens	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend rural subdivision explanation, objectives and policies to avoid subdivision where it may allow development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-44	Claire Stevens	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 27.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-45	Claire Stevens	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide ONL with a similar level of protection as ONC.	862	Truman Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1164-45	Claire Stevens	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide ONL with a similar level of protection as ONC.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-45	Claire Stevens	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide ONL with a similar level of protection as ONC.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-45	Claire Stevens	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide ONL with a similar level of protection as ONC.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-46	Claire Stevens	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add new rule for SEAs to make any development involving buildings or earthworks a non-complying activity, except where development is intended to enhance the SEA or where a dwelling must be located within the SEA. Apply a discretionary activity status to the exceptions.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1164-46	Claire Stevens	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add new rule for SEAs to make any development involving buildings or earthworks a non-complying activity, except where development is intended to enhance the SEA or where a dwelling must be located within the SEA. Apply a discretionary activity status to the exceptions.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
1164-46	Claire Stevens	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add new rule for SEAs to make any development involving buildings or earthworks a non-complying activity, except where development is intended to enhance the SEA or where a dwelling must be located within the SEA. Apply a discretionary activity status to the exceptions.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-46	Claire Stevens	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add new rule for SEAs to make any development involving buildings or earthworks a non-complying activity, except where development is intended to enhance the SEA or where a dwelling must be located within the SEA. Apply a discretionary activity status to the exceptions.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-46	Claire Stevens	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add new rule for SEAs to make any development involving buildings or earthworks a non-complying activity, except where development is intended to enhance the SEA or where a dwelling must be located within the SEA. Apply a discretionary activity status to the exceptions.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-47	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend PAUP to give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-47	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend PAUP to give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1164-47	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend PAUP to give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-48	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend the freshwater provisions to provide for a catchment specific regime to be developed progressively prior to 2030.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-48	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend the freshwater provisions to provide for a catchment specific regime to be developed progressively prior to 2030.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1164-48	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend the freshwater provisions to provide for a catchment specific regime to be developed progressively prior to 2030.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1164-48	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Amend the freshwater provisions to provide for a catchment specific regime to be developed progressively prior to 2030.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-49	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain regional issues regarding loss or degradation of waterbodies, degradation of water quality and demand for freshwater.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-49	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain regional issues regarding loss or degradation of waterbodies, degradation of water quality and demand for freshwater.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-49	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain regional issues regarding loss or degradation of waterbodies, degradation of water quality and demand for freshwater.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-50	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add new objectives to prevent any further loss or degradation of waterbodies, improving quality of freshwater and maintaining flows and level of waterbodies which protect ecosystem health.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-50	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add new objectives to prevent any further loss or degradation of waterbodies, improving quality of freshwater and maintaining flows and level of waterbodies which protect ecosystem health.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-50	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add new objectives to prevent any further loss or degradation of waterbodies, improving quality of freshwater and maintaining flows and level of waterbodies which protect ecosystem health.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-50	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add new objectives to prevent any further loss or degradation of waterbodies, improving quality of freshwater and maintaining flows and level of waterbodies which protect ecosystem health.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1164-50	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add new objectives to prevent any further loss or degradation of waterbodies, improving quality of freshwater and maintaining flows and level of waterbodies which protect ecosystem health.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1164-50	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add new objectives to prevent any further loss or degradation of waterbodies, improving quality of freshwater and maintaining flows and level of waterbodies which protect ecosystem health.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1164-50	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add new objectives to prevent any further loss or degradation of waterbodies, improving quality of freshwater and maintaining flows and level of waterbodies which protect ecosystem health.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
1164-51	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain key issues of stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-51	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain key issues of stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-52	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend PAUP to put in place measures to reduce adverse effects on water quality from the current baseline over time.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-52	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend PAUP to put in place measures to reduce adverse effects on water quality from the current baseline over time.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-52	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend PAUP to put in place measures to reduce adverse effects on water quality from the current baseline over time.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-52	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend PAUP to put in place measures to reduce adverse effects on water quality from the current baseline over time.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1164-52	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend PAUP to put in place measures to reduce adverse effects on water quality from the current baseline over time.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-52	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend PAUP to put in place measures to reduce adverse effects on water quality from the current baseline over time.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
1164-53	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend water quality objective to require all waterbodies to comply with bottom lines by 2030, with those currently of good quality being maintained at or above that level.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-53	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend water quality objective to require all waterbodies to comply with bottom lines by 2030, with those currently of good quality being maintained at or above that level.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-53	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend water quality objective to require all waterbodies to comply with bottom lines by 2030, with those currently of good quality being maintained at or above that level.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-53	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend water quality objective to require all waterbodies to comply with bottom lines by 2030, with those currently of good quality being maintained at or above that level.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1164-53	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend water quality objective to require all waterbodies to comply with bottom lines by 2030, with those currently of good quality being maintained at or above that level.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-53	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend water quality objective to require all waterbodies to comply with bottom lines by 2030, with those currently of good quality being maintained at or above that level.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
1164-54	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain objective to progressively reduce amount of freshwater used by Aucklanders, with no increase in Auckland's total water use.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-54	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain objective to progressively reduce amount of freshwater used by Aucklanders, with no increase in Auckland's total water use.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1164-54	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain objective to progressively reduce amount of freshwater used by Aucklanders, with no increase in Auckland's total water use.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-55	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Retain use of overlays to identify high value areas and areas with particular issues.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-56	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Add new matters to consider when identifying Natural Stream Management Areas including high water quality and high ecological values.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-57	Claire Stevens	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Retain policy of avoiding adverse effects in natural streams, natural lakes, urban lakes, SEAs and wetland management areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-58	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of MCI [Macroinvertebrate Community Index] for interim water quality limits.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1164-58	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of MCI [Macroinvertebrate Community Index] for interim water quality limits.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-59	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend MCI [Macroinvertebrate Community Index] minimum range limits for urban areas from a 'poor' ecosystem health limit to being within the 'ok' range.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1164-59	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend MCI [Macroinvertebrate Community Index] minimum range limits for urban areas from a 'poor' ecosystem health limit to being within the 'ok' range.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-60	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the minimum MCI [Macroinvertebrate Community Index] limit for rural areas to 100.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-60	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the minimum MCI [Macroinvertebrate Community Index] limit for rural areas to 100.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1164-60	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the minimum MCI [Macroinvertebrate Community Index] limit for rural areas to 100.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-60	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the minimum MCI [Macroinvertebrate Community Index] limit for rural areas to 100.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1164-60	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the minimum MCI [Macroinvertebrate Community Index] limit for rural areas to 100.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-60	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the minimum MCI [Macroinvertebrate Community Index] limit for rural areas to 100.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
1164-61	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the MCI [Macroinvertebrate Community Index] limit for native and exotic forests.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1164-61	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the MCI [Macroinvertebrate Community Index] limit for native and exotic forests.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-62	Claire Stevens	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend controls on earthworks to be less permissive,	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-62	Claire Stevens	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend controls on earthworks to be less permissive,	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-63	Claire Stevens	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend controls on rural production discharges to be less permissive.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-63	Claire Stevens	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend controls on rural production discharges to be less permissive.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-63	Claire Stevens	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend controls on rural production discharges to be less permissive.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-64	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend controls on stormwater discharges to be less permissive.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-64	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend controls on stormwater discharges to be less permissive.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-64	Claire Stevens	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend controls on stormwater discharges to be less permissive.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-65	Claire Stevens	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend controls on wastewater discharges to be less permissive.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-66	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-67	Claire Stevens	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-68	Claire Stevens	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-69	Claire Stevens	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend best practice sustainable design, energy efficiency and water sensitive design provisions to apply to all new development.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-70	Claire Stevens	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Retain methods to reduce risks from sea level rise provided hard engineering methods are avoided, particularly for new development.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-71	Claire Stevens	RPS	Climate change		Retain policy of responding to climate changes threats subject to methods to achieve this are provided.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-72	Claire Stevens	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the notable tree provisions to protect significant trees and groups of trees by lowering the threshold.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-73	Claire Stevens	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add provisions to control sedimentation affecting the CMA.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1164-73	Claire Stevens	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add provisions to control sedimentation affecting the CMA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1164-74	Claire Stevens	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the RPS to recognise the linkage between the management of sediment-generating activities and areas of degraded water quality.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1164-74	Claire Stevens	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the RPS to recognise the linkage between the management of sediment-generating activities and areas of degraded water quality.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1164-75	Claire Stevens	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend aquaculture controls to ensure the protection of coastal environmental values whilst enabling aquaculture to occur.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1165-1	Linda Wu	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Restrict the purple dots [extent of the item] to minimum sites.			
1166-1	Matt Lilly	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the Future Urban zone in the Dairy Flat area.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1167-1	Dennis Grose and Lily Zhang	Zoning	West		Rezone 49a Rua Road, Glen Eden from Single House to Mixed Housing.			
1168-1	Carol Green	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Amend PAUP to provide more sports and leisure areas in the Albany/Silverdale area.			
1169-1	Asik A Asif	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the Mixed Housing zone.			
1169-2	Asik A Asif	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain rule 1 Site size.			
1170-1	Brandon Vista	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the land use control 3.3 - conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings.			
1171-1	Susan Clarke	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Amend the Ardmore airport designation (No. 200) to set a Ldn 40 internal noise limit.	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1172-1	Fan Yang	Zoning	Central		Rezone Debron Avenue, Remuera from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
1172-2	Fan Yang	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend development controls to provide some form of transition between the Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House Zones.			
1173-1	Civil Cost Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zone at 24 Mountain Road Epsom.	423	Civil Cost Limited	Support
1173-2	Civil Cost Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zone at 34 Seccombes Road Epsom.	423	Civil Cost Limited	Support
1173-3	Civil Cost Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 Maximum height by increasing the maximum height for 24 Mountain Road and/or 34 Seccombes Road Epsom from 16.5m to 20m or impose a height overlay of 20m.	423	Civil Cost Limited	Support
1173-4	Civil Cost Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.6 Buildings fronting the street for 24 Mountain Road and/or 34 Seccombes Road Epsom to require a setback of 5m along Seccombes Road to match that of the nearest residential zone.	423	Civil Cost Limited	Support
1173-5	Civil Cost Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.8(2) Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height, to indicate this rule excludes 24 Mountain Road/34 Seccombes Road Epsom	423	Civil Cost Limited	Support
1173-6	Civil Cost Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 demolition control overlay from 24 Mountain Road and 34 Seccombes Road Epsom.	423	Civil Cost Limited	Support
1174-1	Sarah L Scobie	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3550			
1174-2	Sarah L Scobie	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about increased impact of aircraft noise			
1175-1	Anouk van Donzel	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1176-1	SFH Consultants Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend provisions relating to tree removal so that they align with the RMA Amendment Acts.			
1176-2	SFH Consultants Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the tree protection rules so that they align with the 2013 Consent Order and assurance provided to the Environment Court.			
1176-3	SFH Consultants Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete tree controls from the SEA areas.	72	Here R Coleman	Oppose in Part
1176-3	SFH Consultants Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete tree controls from the SEA areas.	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Oppose in Part
1176-3	SFH Consultants Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete tree controls from the SEA areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1176-3	SFH Consultants Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete tree controls from the SEA areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1176-3	SFH Consultants Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete tree controls from the SEA areas.	2899	Kawau Island Access Organisation Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1177-1	Huron Holdings No. 30 Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Include activity schedule 139 of the Rodney District Plan which provides site-specific rules for a clean fill site at 1575 East Coast Road, Lot 2 DP 340945 and Lots 2 and 3 DP 366297, Redvale (schedule attached to submission).			
1177-2	Huron Holdings No. 30 Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rules to include the Cluster Housing Provisions as in the Rodney Plan.			
1178-1	Urban Village Property Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone site 81 Forge Road, Silverdale from Heavy Industry to Mixed Use.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1179-1	Leon Alexander Trust	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Include Activity Schedule 128 of the Rodney District Plan which provides site-specific rules for a business (including cleanfill) at 1185 East Coast Road, North Shore (schedule attached to submission).			
1180-1	Denise K Jamieson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Reject the amount of houses able to be built in the Bayswater Marina area zoned Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone			
1180-2	Denise K Jamieson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delay consent process 5 to 10 years or till traffic issues on Lake Road have been resolved	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
1180-3	Denise K Jamieson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Address traffic system before any medium to large scale developments happen in the Hauraki to Devonport area			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1181-1	Plant and Food	Precincts - Central	Mount Albert 1		Amend precinct to state that the Activity table (K2.9.1) includes activities scheduled in Chapter I 3.1 for the underlying Business Park zone.			
1182-1	Alan Matteucci	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Remove proposals for new trains.			
1182-2	Alan Matteucci	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intensification			
1183-1	Mikko Wang	Zoning	Central		Rezone Bamford Place, Avondale to Mixed Housing			
1184-1	Fordyce Road Development Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at 56 Fordyce Road, Parakai.			
1185-1	Laurence Muir	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 21 and 22 Ngakoroa Road, Runciman from Future Urban and Countryside Living to only Countryside Living			
1186-1	Don Buck Holdings Joint Venture	Zoning	West		Retain the Local Centre zone at 1-9 Red Hills Road, Massey.			
1187-1	J C Meadowcroft	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Review transport proposals to a more decentralised system if the compact city proposal is amended			
1188-1	Hingaia Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 71 & 75 Hingaia Road, Karaka from Future Urban to Mixed Use.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Support
1188-1	Hingaia Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 71 & 75 Hingaia Road, Karaka from Future Urban to Mixed Use.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Oppose in Part
1188-1	Hingaia Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 71 & 75 Hingaia Road, Karaka from Future Urban to Mixed Use.	3210	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Oppose
1189-1	John D W Morgan	General	Whole Plan		Accept the proposed plan			
1190-1	David W Adams	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend visitor accommodation under 200m2 in the Large Lot zone from non-complying to a restricted discretionary activity or add visitor accommodation under 70m2 in the Large Lot zone as a restricted discretionary activity.			
1190-2	David W Adams	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend threshold for a resource consent for impervious area when not connected to the stormwater network and total impervious does not cover more than 10% of site in a Stormwater Management Area Flow 1 and 2 from 25m2 to 100m2.			
1191-1	Warren E and Elizabeth A Finn	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA overlay on 3/55 Clarendon Road, St Heliers where the overlay applies over gardens, buildings, driveways and planted vegetation.	999	David Clifton	Support
1191-1	Warren E and Elizabeth A Finn	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA overlay on 3/55 Clarendon Road, St Heliers where the overlay applies over gardens, buildings, driveways and planted vegetation.	1094	Rachel Barnes	Support
1191-1	Warren E and Elizabeth A Finn	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA overlay on 3/55 Clarendon Road, St Heliers where the overlay applies over gardens, buildings, driveways and planted vegetation.	1564	Fleur Young and David A Brereton	Support
1191-1	Warren E and Elizabeth A Finn	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA overlay on 3/55 Clarendon Road, St Heliers where the overlay applies over gardens, buildings, driveways and planted vegetation.	2248	Nichole Symons	Support
1192-1	Rupert L and J M Lister	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area south of Access and Tawa Rds, Kumeu, particularly 5 Dysart Lane, from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. (Refer to plan attached to submission)			
1192-2	Rupert L and J M Lister	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the area south of Access and Tawa Rds, Kumeu from Mixed Rural to Large Lot Unserviced. (Refer to plan attached to submission).			
1193-1	David Newbold	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain current density across Devonport Peninsula of single dwellings sections in sub-precinct F.			
1193-2	David Newbold	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure quality design in sub-precinct F.			
1193-3	David Newbold	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reduce high limits in Area 2 and 3 of sub-precinct F to two and three storeys respectively.			
1193-4	David Newbold	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure wastewater system is able to cope with significant increase in population of Devonport Peninsula			
1193-5	David Newbold	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Acknowledge that additional traddic from sub-precinct A will aggravate an already overloaded arterial			
1193-6	David Newbold	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure land at Wakakura Crescent is cleared of asbestos cladding before new buildings are developed			
1194-1	David and Lesley Lane	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 16 The Promenade and surrounding properties, Takapuna from Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone to an unspecified zone with lower height limits.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1194-1	David and Lesley Lane	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 16 The Promenade and surrounding properties, Takapuna from Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone to an unspecified zone with lower height limits.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1194-2	David and Lesley Lane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject terraced housing and apartment buildings being developed at 6 stories as of right	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Oppose in Part
1194-2	David and Lesley Lane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject terraced housing and apartment buildings being developed at 6 stories as of right	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Oppose in Part
1194-2	David and Lesley Lane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject terraced housing and apartment buildings being developed at 6 stories as of right	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1195-1	Mark and Diane Hall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area south of Access and Tawa Rds, Kumeu, particularly 103 Pomona Road, from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. (Refer to plan attached to submission)	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1195-2	Mark and Diane Hall	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the area south of Access and Tawa Rds, Kumeu from Mixed Rural to Large Lot Unserviced. (Refer to plan attached to submission).			
1196-1	Rohan J Bush	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact quality city approach, particularly the intensification of Donegal Street, Avondale.			
1196-2	Rohan J Bush	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend planning maps so Mixed Housing zones are used as an interface between Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone and Single House zone.			
1196-3	Rohan J Bush	Zoning	West		Rezone 8 and 10 Donegal Street, Avondale as Mixed Housing zone (which Mixed Housing zone is not specified).			
1197-1	Grafton United Cricket Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1 and 2.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
1198-1	John Morgan Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 10 Verbena Road, Birkdale from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1198-2	John Morgan Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the 20 metre road frontage requirement in rule 3.1(5)	2574	Mark O'Connell	Support
1198-3	John Morgan Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 George Street, Mt Eden from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban			
1198-4	John Morgan Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 16 George Street, Mt Eden from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to solely Mixed Housing Suburban			
1198-5	John Morgan Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12 George Street, Mt Eden from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban			
1199-1	Michael Deverell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone area bound by Grace James Rd, Cape Hill Rd, Tuhimata Rd and Runciman Rd (Pukekohe North East area) from Mixed Rural to an urban zone.	768	Number 8 Trust	Support
1199-1	Michael Deverell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone area bound by Grace James Rd, Cape Hill Rd, Tuhimata Rd and Runciman Rd (Pukekohe North East area) from Mixed Rural to an urban zone.	772	Tiare Family Trust	Support
1199-1	Michael Deverell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone area bound by Grace James Rd, Cape Hill Rd, Tuhimata Rd and Runciman Rd (Pukekohe North East area) from Mixed Rural to an urban zone.	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Support
1199-1	Michael Deverell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone area bound by Grace James Rd, Cape Hill Rd, Tuhimata Rd and Runciman Rd (Pukekohe North East area) from Mixed Rural to an urban zone.	803	Simon W Watson	Support
1199-1	Michael Deverell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone area bound by Grace James Rd, Cape Hill Rd, Tuhimata Rd and Runciman Rd (Pukekohe North East area) from Mixed Rural to an urban zone.	1338	Grace James Residents	Oppose in Part
1199-1	Michael Deverell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone area bound by Grace James Rd, Cape Hill Rd, Tuhimata Rd and Runciman Rd (Pukekohe North East area) from Mixed Rural to an urban zone.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1199-1	Michael Deverell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone area bound by Grace James Rd, Cape Hill Rd, Tuhimata Rd and Runciman Rd (Pukekohe North East area) from Mixed Rural to an urban zone.	1821	Penzance Valley Farm Trust	Oppose in Part
1199-1	Michael Deverell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone area bound by Grace James Rd, Cape Hill Rd, Tuhimata Rd and Runciman Rd (Pukekohe North East area) from Mixed Rural to an urban zone.	2968	Tiare Family Trust	Support
1199-1	Michael Deverell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone area bound by Grace James Rd, Cape Hill Rd, Tuhimata Rd and Runciman Rd (Pukekohe North East area) from Mixed Rural to an urban zone.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support
1199-1	Michael Deverell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone area bound by Grace James Rd, Cape Hill Rd, Tuhimata Rd and Runciman Rd (Pukekohe North East area) from Mixed Rural to an urban zone.	3283	K and J Spratt	Support
1200-1	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA			
1200-2	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Add Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay to DP 443418 described as bush covenant area between Arabella Land and the rear of properties fronting Brampton Road and Apollo Place.			
1200-3	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reinstate marine monitoring for water quality to Snells Beach and Kawau Bay			
1200-4	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Local Centre (allowing a height of four storeys) and Light Industry zoning in Snells Beach			
1200-5	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain zoning from operative Rodney District Plan.	3278	Manikum Investments	Oppose
1200-6	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain green space and views to the west of Snells Beach Village.			
1200-7	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Avoid ribbon strip housing on Future Urban land along Sandspit Road and keep property entrances to a minimum or form a greenbelt along this road.			
1200-8	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject residential development in Duck Creek and surrounding area.			
1200-9	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House, Large Lot and Countryside Living zones in Snells Beach and reject higher density.			
1200-10	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject Mixed Housing zone rule that provides for an increase in height limit to 3 storeys as a non-notified consent.			
1200-11	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Raise minimum dwelling size to 50sqm.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1200-12	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Retain view shaft toward Snells Beach from Mahurangi East Road.			
1200-13	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain all reserves and indicative reserves with specific reference to the Snells Beach area			
1200-14	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Include park or reserve in designs for all new subdivisions	3278	Manikum Investments	Oppose
1200-15	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request a new cycleway and walkway from Snells Beach to Warkworth.			
1200-16	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain the local bus service in Snells Beach.			
1200-17	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain the Link Road between State Highway 1 and Matakana Road.			
1200-18	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide link between Grange and Hamatana Road.			
1200-19	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain the southern RUB.			
1200-20	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Add future business and light commercial areas in Snells Beach.			
1200-21	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upgrade infrastructure in step with population growth with specific reference to Snells Beach area	3278	Manikum Investments	Support in Part
1200-22	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Set aside land in Snells Beach for a park and ride			
1200-23	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request a bus service to Auckland from Snells Beach			
1200-24	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Request additional regional park land to cater for population growth			
1200-25	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add community centres in all new suburbs			
1200-26	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain protection of heritage sites			
1200-27	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Retain coastal protection yard			
1200-28	Snells Beach Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Provide open space between all new subdivision and development with specific reference to Snells Beach and Algies Bay areas			
1201-1	Susanne Vincent	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Puriri at 126 Victory Road, Laingholm.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1201-1	Susanne Vincent	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule Puriri at 126 Victory Road, Laingholm.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1201-2	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain quality, compact city approach	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
1201-2	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain quality, compact city approach	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
1201-3	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Encourage brownfield development over greenfield development			
1201-4	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach to focus intensification on transport nodes and centres. Amend to also include corridors with good public transport	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
1201-5	Susanne Vincent	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Focus intensification in the western isthmus area from Mt Eden to Avondale	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Oppose
1201-6	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Protect quality agricultural land on the city fringes, particularly Pukekohe and Kumeu			
1201-7	Susanne Vincent	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the scale and heights of the residential zones			
1201-8	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Extend Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, particularly in areas well served by public transport	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
1201-8	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Extend Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, particularly in areas well served by public transport	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1201-9	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain housing choice provision close to planned public transport, shops, community facilities and open space	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
1201-10	Susanne Vincent	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend so controls apply to all dwellings or alternatively developments of 2 dwellings or more.			
1201-11	Susanne Vincent	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain sustainable development provisions			
1201-12	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend to make design criteria mandatory or alternatively insert incentives for meeting design criteria, such as cheaper and quicker processing of consents	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
1201-13	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Provide green spaces in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zoned areas			
1201-14	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Prioritise pedestrian and cycle ways in intensified areas			
1201-15	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Separate combined sewerage systems prior to areas being developed			
1201-16	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Review growth projections against 2013 census data and adjust intensification and greenfield development accordingly			
1201-17	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Stage development around transport hubs then release zones for development in outer areas as needed			
1201-18	Susanne Vincent	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Ground check pre-1944 buildings and details prior to demolition or modification			
1201-19	Susanne Vincent	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Take into account modifications that could affect an entire streetscape, including trees and historical plantings that form a heritage element within the streetscape			
1201-20	Susanne Vincent	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Retain affordable housing provision, but amend to apply to developments of 5 or more dwellings			
1201-21	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provisions to levy greenfield developments with a windfall gain tax			
1201-22	Susanne Vincent	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require development in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed Housing [Urban and Suburban], and Metropolitan Centre zones to include permeable paving, swales, retention tanks and rain gardens	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
1201-23	Susanne Vincent	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject central interceptor proposal	3062	Watercare Services Limited	Oppose in Part
1201-24	Susanne Vincent	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the broad identification of SEA's in Titirangi, Laingholm and the wider area			
1201-25	Susanne Vincent	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Strengthen the tree and vegetation protection provisions	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1201-25	Susanne Vincent	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Strengthen the tree and vegetation protection provisions	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1201-25	Susanne Vincent	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Strengthen the tree and vegetation protection provisions	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1201-25	Susanne Vincent	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Strengthen the tree and vegetation protection provisions	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
1201-26	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend criteria for scheduling notable trees to recognise land stabilisation, wind protection and value to a forest ecosystem			
1201-27	Susanne Vincent	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Protect trees and vegetation in sensitive areas, such as in the coastal conservation area and gullies			
1201-28	Susanne Vincent	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Protect trees that provide land stability functions. Assessments should be carried out by experienced arborists and planners			
1201-29	Susanne Vincent	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Require consent for the removal of roadside trees within the Waitakere Ranges Heritage area			
1201-30	Susanne Vincent	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Reject the provision to remove mangroves that exist post 1996 as a permitted activity	235	Mangrove Protection Society	Support
1201-31	Susanne Vincent	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Link mangrove removal provisions to the management of sediment generating activities			
1201-32	Susanne Vincent	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Require mangrove removal proposals to provide a sediment management plan			
1201-33	Susanne Vincent	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GMO provisions			
1201-34	Susanne Vincent	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend provisions for veterinary vaccines from a permitted activity to be the same as trails intended for human consumption			
1201-35	Susanne Vincent	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Reject the permitted activity status within the Public Open Space Conservation zone, particularly within regional parks, of artworks, demolition of buildings, internal additions and alterations to existing buildings, new buildings and external additions to existing buildings, offices and administration accessory to a permitted activity, public amenities and accessory buildings.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1201-36	Susanne Vincent	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Require proposals in regional parks for artworks, demolition of buildings, internal additions and alterations to existing buildings, new buildings and external additions to existing buildings, offices and administration accessory to a permitted activity, public amenities and accessory buildings to obtain approval from the relevant Local Board			
1201-37	Susanne Vincent	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend so the activity status of the removal of invasive pest plants for the purposes of environmental protection is permitted	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1201-38	Susanne Vincent	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the controls on tree trimming within 10m of existing buildings in an SEA from 10 per cent of live growth per year to 20 per cent per year.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1201-39	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to place more emphasis on biodiversity	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1201-39	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to place more emphasis on biodiversity	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1201-40	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to give more attention to the protection of fauna and enhancement of habitat in the biodiversity section	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1201-40	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to give more attention to the protection of fauna and enhancement of habitat in the biodiversity section	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1201-41	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Prohibit development and subdivision that enables development in coastal areas with landscape values, high and outstanding character, outstanding natural features or in significant ecological areas.	862	Truman Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1201-41	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Prohibit development and subdivision that enables development in coastal areas with landscape values, high and outstanding character, outstanding natural features or in significant ecological areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1201-42	Susanne Vincent	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to protect the coastal marine environment against adverse effects associated with aquaculture			
1201-43	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Support transport strategies that reduce greenhouse gas emissions to the extent possible in the Plan			
1201-44	Susanne Vincent	RPS	Climate change		Amend to recognise and mitigate the impacts of climate change, particularly to ensure intensification does not occur in areas at risk of sea level rise			
1202-1	Te Tuhi Arts Centre	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule 2 Pohutukawa at 13 Reeves Road, Pakuranga (Te Rakau Reserve)	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1202-1	Te Tuhi Arts Centre	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule 2 Pohutukawa at 13 Reeves Road, Pakuranga (Te Rakau Reserve)	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1203-1	Ian G Shaw	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 63 Amreins Road, Taupaki and surrounding area identified in submission from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living			
1203-2	Ian G Shaw	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 63 Amreins Road Taupaki and the area in Taupaki identified by Auckland Plan resolution number APC/2013/112 (Nelson Rd/ Amreins Rd/ Sunnyvale Rd) from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living			
1204-1	Charlotte M Fisher	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone sub-precinct F, with the exception of Titan Marine and Voss sites, to Public Open Space			
1204-2	Charlotte M Fisher	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Develop sub-precinct F as a park with informal native plantings, no traffic, the qualities of a regional park and with some structures retained as iconic buildings	1464	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Support
1204-2	Charlotte M Fisher	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Develop sub-precinct F as a park with informal native plantings, no traffic, the qualities of a regional park and with some structures retained as iconic buildings	2935	Heart of the City	Support
1205-1	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazards layer from 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera or amend flood hazard layer as per attachment to submission and further amend once remodelling is completed	14	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Support
1205-1	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazards layer from 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera or amend flood hazard layer as per attachment to submission and further amend once remodelling is completed	147	Hamish Mackenzie	Oppose in Part
1205-1	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazards layer from 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera or amend flood hazard layer as per attachment to submission and further amend once remodelling is completed	265	Duncan L and Joanne D Harding	Oppose in Part
1205-1	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazards layer from 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera or amend flood hazard layer as per attachment to submission and further amend once remodelling is completed	305	Alan Sinclair and Kerry Stewart	Oppose in Part
1205-1	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazards layer from 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera or amend flood hazard layer as per attachment to submission and further amend once remodelling is completed	331	Harry J and Rosemary E Delamare	Oppose in Part
1205-1	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazards layer from 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera or amend flood hazard layer as per attachment to submission and further amend once remodelling is completed	451	Brenda Richard and Lucy Barnes	Oppose in Part
1205-1	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazards layer from 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera or amend flood hazard layer as per attachment to submission and further amend once remodelling is completed	721	Guy and Bridget Whateley	Oppose in Part
1205-1	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazards layer from 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera or amend flood hazard layer as per attachment to submission and further amend once remodelling is completed	1644	Sherylle D Scott	Oppose in Part
1205-1	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazards layer from 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera or amend flood hazard layer as per attachment to submission and further amend once remodelling is completed	1731	Paul and Helen Clark	Oppose in Part
1205-1	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazards layer from 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera or amend flood hazard layer as per attachment to submission and further amend once remodelling is completed	2081	John O and Joanna K Lusk	Oppose in Part
1205-1	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazards layer from 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera or amend flood hazard layer as per attachment to submission and further amend once remodelling is completed	3785	Matthew Carson and Wendy Shacklock	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	147	Hamish Mackenzie	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	190	Henry Hall	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	265	Duncan L and Joanne D Harding	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	268	Colin W and Jocelyn A Bright	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	305	Alan Sinclair and Kerry Stewart	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	331	Harry J and Rosemary E Delamare	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	332	Jonathan G and Christina C Barrell	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	414	David and Marion Parkins	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	416	Alan Sinclair	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	419	Passion Fruit trust	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	421	Lucinda V and Richard D Barnes	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	451	Brenda Richard and Lucy Barnes	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	558	Tom Blundell	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	583	Glen D McCabe	Support in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	644	Amanda Bird and Phil Morreau	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	721	Guy and Bridget Whateley	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	1608	John Fullford	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	1631	Kare Fulford	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	1635	Caroline Smart	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	1644	Sherylle D Scott	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	1648	Michael S Cole	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	2050	Margot Orr	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	2081	John O and Joanna K Lusk	Oppose in Part
1205-2	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to only Mixed Housing Suburban	3785	Matthew Carson and Wendy Shacklock	Oppose in Part
1205-3	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove pre-1944 demolition control overlay from the bowling clubhouse located on 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera	14	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Support
1205-3	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove pre-1944 demolition control overlay from the bowling clubhouse located on 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera	721	Guy and Bridget Whateley	Oppose in Part
1205-3	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove pre-1944 demolition control overlay from the bowling clubhouse located on 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera	1644	Sherylle D Scott	Oppose in Part
1205-3	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove pre-1944 demolition control overlay from the bowling clubhouse located on 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera	2081	John O and Joanna K Lusk	Oppose in Part
1205-3	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove pre-1944 demolition control overlay from the bowling clubhouse located on 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1205-3	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove pre-1944 demolition control overlay from the bowling clubhouse located on 14 Rangitoto Avenue Remuera	3785	Matthew Carson and Wendy Shacklock	Oppose in Part
1205-4	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add the following policy: "Recognise that more efficient use can be made of land (and vulnerable activities accommodated) where the areal extent of the 1 per cent AEP (and associated flood sensitive, flood prone areas and overland flow paths) can be remodelled by earthworks, and enable such remodelling provided it does not: -reduce flood storage or increase flood levels or velocities, nor -exacerbate flooding downstream onto neighbouring properties	147	Hamish Mackenzie	Oppose in Part
1205-4	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add the following policy: "Recognise that more efficient use can be made of land (and vulnerable activities accommodated) where the areal extent of the 1 per cent AEP (and associated flood sensitive, flood prone areas and overland flow paths) can be remodelled by earthworks, and enable such remodelling provided it does not: -reduce flood storage or increase flood levels or velocities, nor -exacerbate flooding downstream onto neighbouring properties	414	David and Marion Parkins	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1205-4	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add the following policy: "Recognise that more efficient use can be made of land (and vulnerable activities accommodated) where the areal extent of the 1 per cent AEP (and associated flood sensitive, flood prone areas and overland flow paths) can be remodelled by earthworks, and enable such remodelling provided it does not: -reduce flood storage or increase flood levels or velocities, nor -exacerbate flooding downstream onto neighbouring properties	721	Guy and Bridget Whateley	Oppose in Part
1205-4	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add the following policy: "Recognise that more efficient use can be made of land (and vulnerable activities accommodated) where the areal extent of the 1 per cent AEP (and associated flood sensitive, flood prone areas and overland flow paths) can be remodelled by earthworks, and enable such remodelling provided it does not: -reduce flood storage or increase flood levels or velocities, nor -exacerbate flooding downstream onto neighbouring properties	1644	Sherylle D Scott	Oppose in Part
1205-4	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add the following policy: "Recognise that more efficient use can be made of land (and vulnerable activities accommodated) where the areal extent of the 1 per cent AEP (and associated flood sensitive, flood prone areas and overland flow paths) can be remodelled by earthworks, and enable such remodelling provided it does not: -reduce flood storage or increase flood levels or velocities, nor -exacerbate flooding downstream onto neighbouring properties	2081	John O and Joanna K Lusk	Oppose in Part
1205-4	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add the following policy: "Recognise that more efficient use can be made of land (and vulnerable activities accommodated) where the areal extent of the 1 per cent AEP (and associated flood sensitive, flood prone areas and overland flow paths) can be remodelled by earthworks, and enable such remodelling provided it does not: -reduce flood storage or increase flood levels or velocities, nor -exacerbate flooding downstream onto neighbouring properties	3785	Matthew Carson and Wendy Shacklock	Oppose in Part
1206-1	Neil and Christine Murphy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1206-2	Neil and Christine Murphy	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1206-3	Neil and Christine Murphy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1206-4	Neil and Christine Murphy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1206-5	Neil and Christine Murphy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1206-6	Neil and Christine Murphy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1206-7	Neil and Christine Murphy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1207-1	Margot J Mortland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1207-2	Margot J Mortland	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1207-3	Margot J Mortland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1207-4	Margot J Mortland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1207-5	Margot J Mortland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1207-6	Margot J Mortland	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1207-7	Margot J Mortland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1208-1	Imogen Taylor	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1209-1	Hazel Hodgkin	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1210-1	Michael Gambitsis	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Include Baldwin Ave, Mt Albert (including the corner properties of 62 and 64 Asquith Ave) in the Special Character Isthms B overlay			
1211-1	Christopher J Tews	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Apply a maximum height limit of 2 storeys (8m) in subprecincts A and B (Marsden St and Birchfield Rd, Hauraki)			
1212-1	Alison C Peters	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Include Baldwin Ave, Mt Albert (including the corner properties of 62 and 64 Asquith Ave) in the Special Character Isthms B overlay			
1213-1	Victoria Park Sports and Cultural Trust	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1 and 2			
1214-1	Leo McKenna	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 17 Pleasant St, Onehunga from the Sutties Estate Heritage area			
1215-1	Glenn S and Heather I Baker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area south of Access and Tawa Roads Kumeu from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. Refer to plan attached with submission for details.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
1215-2	Glenn S and Heather I Baker	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the area south of Access and Tawa Roads Kumeu from Mixed Rural to Large Lot. Refer to plan attached with submission for details.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1216-1	James Lowry	Designations	Auckland Transport	1707 Road Widening - Atkinson Avenue	Remove the designation from 3 Atkinson Ave, Otahuhu			
1217-1	Knights of Southern Cross (Auckland Branch)	Zoning	Central		Rezone 401 Dominion Rd, Mt Eden from Single House to Mixed Use	3073	Plaza Holdings Limited	Support
1218-1	Red Box Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Schedule ID [02537] Buchanan and Co, 35 Albert St, Auckland Central from the Schedule			
1218-2	Red Box Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule entry for ID [02537] Buchanan and Co, 35 Albert St, Auckland Central by deleting the heritage values of Historical (A), Physical Attributes (F), and / or Context (H)			
1218-3	Red Box Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay objectives and policies, insofar as they relate to Category B Heritage Items, to enable the comprehensive redevelopment of 35 Albert St, Auckland Central			
1218-4	Red Box Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the overlay rules, insofar as they relate to Category B Heritage Items, to enable the comprehensive redevelopment of 35 Albert St, Auckland Central			
1219-1	Peter G and Janet M Wright	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Set a planning framework and rule regime that recognises a property owner's right to use and enjoy their land. [In the context of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua applying to the submitter's property]			
1219-2	Peter G and Janet M Wright	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA from 49 Hinemoa St, Birkenhead			
1219-3	Peter G and Janet M Wright	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA as it applies to the valley from Little Shoal Bay to Wakanui St including the property at 49 Hinemoa St, Birkenhead			
1219-4	Peter G and Janet M Wright	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend H4.3 to permit vegetation removal and associated works to form tracks, stairs, seating areas, planted areas, and other related works associated with forming normal use and enjoyment of private land	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1219-5	Peter G and Janet M Wright	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend H4.3 to make all activities which are discretionary in the SEA restricted discretionary	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1219-5	Peter G and Janet M Wright	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend H4.3 to make all activities which are discretionary in the SEA restricted discretionary	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1219-6	Peter G and Janet M Wright	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove the Place of Significance to Mana Whenua classification from 49 Hinemoa St, Birkenhead.			
1219-7	Peter G and Janet M Wright	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to identify the iwi to be consulted over any site or place of significance to Mana Whenua			
1219-8	Peter G and Janet M Wright	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the overlay rules so that works or activity on land subject to a Site or Place of Significance to Mana Whenua triggers the need for consultation but not necessarily the need for consent. Confine the works that trigger consent to significant new buildings, major land clearances, or discharge consents			
1219-9	Peter G and Janet M Wright	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Set a planning framework and rule regime that recognises a property owner's right to use and enjoy their land. [In the context of SEA applying to the submitter's property]			
1220-1	Heather Powell	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Relief unclear but suggests that context is essential for making sense of the PAUP provisions, and for clarifying what 'Auckland, the world's most liveable city' means. Refer to submission for drafting guiding principles			
1221-1	Counties Manukau Pacific Trust	Zoning	South		Retain the Major Recreation Facility zoning of 770R Great South Rd, Manukau			
1221-2	Counties Manukau Pacific Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend the the name of the zone applying at 770R Great South Rd, Manukau as follows: 'Major Recreational Facility - <del>Telstra Clear</del> Pacific Events Centre'			
1221-3	Counties Manukau Pacific Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Change the name of the precinct applying at 770R Great North Rd, Manukau as follows: 'Stadiums and Showgrounds sub-precinct - <del>Vodafone Stadium</del> Pacific Events Centre'			
1221-4	Counties Manukau Pacific Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Enable community and education facilities, visitor accommodation and offices up to 2000m2 as a permitted activity at the Pacific Events Centre, 770R Great North Rd, Manukau			
1221-5	Counties Manukau Pacific Trust	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Enable up to five retail, food and beverage or licensed premises of up to 200m2 as a permitted activity at the Pacific Events Centre, 770R Great North Rd, Manukau			
1222-1	Kenneth G Freeman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Lower the maximum height for the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zoning in Belmont / Devonport	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1222-2	Kenneth G Freeman	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Increase the minimum density requirements for the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zoning in Belmont / Devonport			
1223-1	YLH Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain provisions that support Pukekohe being a focus area in which to accommodate urban growth	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Support
1223-1	YLH Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain provisions that support Pukekohe being a focus area in which to accommodate urban growth	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
1223-2	YLH Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain Lot 6 DP437089 (recently subdivided from 156 Golding Rd, Pukekohe) within the RUB			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1223-3	YLH Holdings Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone the three lots to the northwest of Racecourse (Franklin Trotting Club) from Major Recreation Facility to Mixed Use, Residential Mixed Housing, or Future Urban. The three lots are described as located between the Racecourse and and Golding Rd, Pukekohe, and identified as Lots 1, 3 and 6 DP437089	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Support
1223-4	YLH Holdings Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	Mapping	Remove the three lots to the northwest of Racecourse (Franklin Trotting Club) from the Pukekohe Racing Precinct. The three lots are described as located between the Racecourse and and Golding Rd, Pukekohe, and identified as Lots 1, 3 and 6 DP437089			
1223-5	YLH Holdings Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	K1.6 Precinct Rules	Amend the provisions of the Pukekohe Racing Precinct to enable residential and / or commercial development on the three lots to the northwest of Racecourse (Franklin Trotting Club). The three lots are described as located between the Racecourse and and Golding Rd, Pukekohe, and identified as Lots 1, 3 and 6 DP437089. This is the relief sought if these properties are not removed from the precinct.	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Support
1223-5	YLH Holdings Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	K1.6 Precinct Rules	Amend the provisions of the Pukekohe Racing Precinct to enable residential and / or commercial development on the three lots to the northwest of Racecourse (Franklin Trotting Club). The three lots are described as located between the Racecourse and and Golding Rd, Pukekohe, and identified as Lots 1, 3 and 6 DP437089. This is the relief sought if these properties are not removed from the precinct.	2240	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1223-6	YLH Holdings Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the planning maps to remove the indicative streams notation from Lot 6 DP437089 (recently subdivided from 156 Golding Rd, Pukekohe)			
1223-7	YLH Holdings Limited	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the planning maps to remove the Pukekohe Kaawa Aquifer notation from Lot 6 DP437089 (recently subdivided from 156 Golding Rd, Pukekohe)			
1223-8	YLH Holdings Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend the planning maps to remove the notation 'Pukekohe - Tutaenui Stream, Flow 1 Storm Management' from Lot 6 DP437089 (recently subdivided from 156 Golding Rd, Pukekohe)			
1224-1	Chris Hood	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Spring Street Pensioner Housing at Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing			
1225-1	Kevin Rich	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre 1944 demolition control from 396 to 412 Hillsborough Rd, Mt Roskill			
1226-1	Don Cowie	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Include new provisions requiring the Council to set annual productivity objectives, apply these to all of Council's business units, and to regularly report on progress towards their achievement to all stakeholders			
1227-1	Peter W Grenfell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the provisions applying to Rural zone subdivision in Western Okura to provide for 4ha blocks to be subdivided subject to averaging to include one extra house site.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
1227-1	Peter W Grenfell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the provisions applying to Rural zone subdivision in Western Okura to provide for 4ha blocks to be subdivided subject to averaging to include one extra house site.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1227-1	Peter W Grenfell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the provisions applying to Rural zone subdivision in Western Okura to provide for 4ha blocks to be subdivided subject to averaging to include one extra house site.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1227-1	Peter W Grenfell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the provisions applying to Rural zone subdivision in Western Okura to provide for 4ha blocks to be subdivided subject to averaging to include one extra house site.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1227-1	Peter W Grenfell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the provisions applying to Rural zone subdivision in Western Okura to provide for 4ha blocks to be subdivided subject to averaging to include one extra house site.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1227-2	Peter W Grenfell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum site area for subdivision in Okura from 4ha to 4000m2. (Refer to submission for map identifying the extent of the Okura Countryside Living area affected by the submission)	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
1227-2	Peter W Grenfell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum site area for subdivision in Okura from 4ha to 4000m2. (Refer to submission for map identifying the extent of the Okura Countryside Living area affected by the submission)	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
1227-2	Peter W Grenfell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum site area for subdivision in Okura from 4ha to 4000m2. (Refer to submission for map identifying the extent of the Okura Countryside Living area affected by the submission)	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
1227-2	Peter W Grenfell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum site area for subdivision in Okura from 4ha to 4000m2. (Refer to submission for map identifying the extent of the Okura Countryside Living area affected by the submission)	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
1227-2	Peter W Grenfell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum site area for subdivision in Okura from 4ha to 4000m2. (Refer to submission for map identifying the extent of the Okura Countryside Living area affected by the submission)	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
1227-3	Peter W Grenfell	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Reduce the Coastal Protection Yard Area 2, (e) Long Bay to Okura River, from 30m to 20m for the Upper Okura River			
1228-1	Roger Schmidt	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No relief specified. Identifies roading provisions, the State Highway Huapai Triangle and the suggested bypass of Kumeu as matters of interest	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Oppose in Part
1228-1	Roger Schmidt	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No relief specified. Identifies roading provisions, the State Highway Huapai Triangle and the suggested bypass of Kumeu as matters of interest	3378	Huapai Triangle Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
1229-1	Ross Spence	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Decline the PAUP as it relates to Kumeu-Huapai. Expresses concern about infrastructure, loss of countryside amenity, and the lack of a regional cohesive approach to development.			
1230-1	Deborah M Bassett-Clarke	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 303A Riverhead Rd, Riverhead as future residential	2643	Debbie and George Clarke	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1230-2	Deborah M Bassett-Clarke	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 303A Riverhead Rd, Riverhead as Countryside Living.	2643	Debbie and George Clarke	Support
1230-2	Deborah M Bassett-Clarke	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 303A Riverhead Rd, Riverhead as Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
1231-1	National Rural Fire Authority	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Remove the reference to Wildfire Threat Analysis and WTS benchmark of 601 and replace with 'the Auckland Council shall meet the requirements of the National Rural Fire Authority Assessing Fire Hazards Minimum Standard'			
1232-1	Philip and Karen Thornton	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Include 312 Upper Harbour Dr, Greenhithe in sub-precinct B (rather than sub-precinct A) so that there is increased potential for residential development. (Refer to plan attached to submission which identifies the affected land)	931	Cameron T A Sylvester	Support
1232-2	Philip and Karen Thornton	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Reintroduce the Area A: Environmental Protection (Greenhithe) provisions of the Operative District Plan as they relate to that part of the Greenhithe Peninsula located between Upper Harbour Dr and State Highway (Upper Harbour Highway)			
1233-1	James W Edwards	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the noise levels in the PAUP but with greater monitoring and enforcement. Particular concern about concerts at Matakana Country Park			
1233-2	James W Edwards	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the approach of not providing for concerts as an activity in the Mixed Rural zone. Expresses particular concern about noise heard at Pt Wells from loud music at concerts at the Matakana Country Park.			
1233-3	James W Edwards	Precincts - North	Matakana 2		Make no provision for concerts in this precinct			
1234-1	The Great Ponsonby Art Hotel	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require resource consents for all tourist accommodation.			
1234-2	The Great Ponsonby Art Hotel	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Extend Residential 1 heritage protection to the main streets of neighbourhoods such as Ponsonby, Mt Eden and Kingsland.			
1234-3	The Great Ponsonby Art Hotel	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require building warrant of fitness for all rental accommodation.			
1234-4	The Great Ponsonby Art Hotel	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require Council to maintain a register of all tourist accommodation.			
1234-5	The Great Ponsonby Art Hotel	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require tourist accommodation providers to notify Fire Service of new operations.			
1234-6	The Great Ponsonby Art Hotel	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Require consent conditions to be imposed on tourist accommodation operations in relation to noise, hours of operation and parking.			
1234-7	The Great Ponsonby Art Hotel	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reinstate period infrastructure (e.g. lighting, trams) in accordance with the character of the area.			
1234-8	The Great Ponsonby Art Hotel	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Relocate telephone and electricity lines underground in the roads of character / heritage neighbourhoods.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
1234-9	The Great Ponsonby Art Hotel	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require all land in public ownership to be reserved for parkland and community amenities.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1234-10	The Great Ponsonby Art Hotel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Register and protect the special characteristics of different areas across Auckland.			
1234-11	The Great Ponsonby Art Hotel	Zoning	Central		Remove Town Centre zone from areas such as Ponsonby, Mt Eden and Kingsland.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
1234-11	The Great Ponsonby Art Hotel	Zoning	Central		Remove Town Centre zone from areas such as Ponsonby, Mt Eden and Kingsland.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1235-1	Smith and Rose Family	Designations	Watercare Services Ltd	9359 Huapai Wastewater Treatment Plant	Decommission Huapai sewage treatment plant.	3062	Watercare Services Limited	Oppose in Part
1235-2	Smith and Rose Family	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Improve roading infrastructure prior to any further development in the Kumeu / Huapai area, including widening the road through Kumeu / Huapai.			
1235-3	Smith and Rose Family	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reduce the speed limit to 50km/h on Riverhead Road, Oraha Road and Koraha Road.			
1235-4	Smith and Rose Family	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide for bypass before Kumeu (e.g. at Taupaki Road) for traffic travelling northwest to Waimauku / Muriwai.			
1235-5	Smith and Rose Family	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Require conditions of consent on development at Nobilos, Station Road and Huapai requiring 10% of development area for parks and reserves, including area for passive and active recreation.			
1235-6	Smith and Rose Family	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Require conditions of consent on development at Nobilos, Station Road and Huapai regarding development contributions for social infrastructure.			
1235-7	Smith and Rose Family	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Require conditions of consent on development at Nobilos, Station Road and Huapai requiring greenways to be provided around water courses and stormwater detention ponds.			
1235-8	Smith and Rose Family	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Require conditions of consent on development at Nobilos, Station Road and Huapai requiring pedestrian access and cycleways, including better links across State Highway 16.			
1235-9	Smith and Rose Family	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Require conditions of consent on development at Nobilos, Station Road and Huapai requiring a high level of amenity.			
1235-10	Smith and Rose Family	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain green zones by focusing development intensification in existing urban areas such as the North Shore, West Gate and Albany, rather than north west.			
1236-1	Alan W Kell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove Significant Ecological Area Overlay from property at 51 Spinella Drive, Bayview.			
1237-1	Steven M Hudgell	Zoning	Central		Rezone Beere Place, Meadowbank, from Mixed Housing Suburban to its current zone under the Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
1238-1	William and Ann Still	Zoning	Central		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone at 8, 10, 10a, 10b Meadowbank Road.			
1238-2	William and Ann Still	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12, 12A and 14 Meadowbank Road from Mixed Housing Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1239-1	John P Moriarty	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend restricted discretionary activity status of amateur radio configurations to permitted activity provided criteria specified in submission are met.	347	K Vernon	Oppose in Part
1240-1	Serena Park	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties bounded by The Promenade, Alison Avenue, Earnoch Avenue and Hurstmere Road, Takapuna, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone to Mixed Housing Urban.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1241-1	Unification Church of NZ Trust Board and Family Federation for World Peace and Unification of NZ	Zoning	Central		Rezone land at 22 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell, from Single Housing Zone to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1242-1	Diana Rutherford and Alison Ashton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Provide greater flexibility for residential development in buffer zones adjoining commercially zoned land in the inner city.			
1243-1	Nga Metuanooraoa	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove flouridation from Auckland water supply.			
1244-1	Courtenay Anderson	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Review flouridation and effects on population. As an intermediate measure, remove flouridation from water supply or accept responsibility for associated medical costs.			
1245-1	Michael Scott	Zoning	South		Rezone Walmsley Road, Otahuhu from Light Industrial zone to Residential.			
1246-1	Body Corporate 347480 The Galleries	Designations	Auckland Transport	R1557 - Car Park - Fanshawe Street	Require consultation and / or negotiation with owners and residents of The Galleries, 23 Graham Street, Auckland Central, when making decisions on Designation R1557 (Car Park - Fanshawe Street) that may affect owners' and residents' rights of access, easements, security and land covenants.			
1246-2	Body Corporate 347480 The Galleries	Designations	Auckland Transport	R1559 Car Park - Graham Street	Require consultation and / or negotiation with owners and residents of The Galleries, 23 Graham Street, Auckland Central, when making decisions on Designation R1559 (Car Park – Graham Street) that may affect owners' and residents' rights of access, easements, and land covenants.			
1247-1	National Spiritual Assembly of the Baha'is of New Zealand	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area sub-precinct description (Part 2, Chapter F, 7.9) to include the following statement "The use of this subprecinct by religious and spiritual organisations for spiritual, educational and administrative needs of religious and spiritual communities is an existing and long-standing activity".			
1247-2	National Spiritual Assembly of the Baha'is of New Zealand	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Add the following new policy to Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Sub-Precinct A description (Part 2, Chapter F, 7.9) - "Recognise and provide for the spiritual, educational and administrative needs of religious and spiritual communities".			
1247-3	National Spiritual Assembly of the Baha'is of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from the areas of 182 Candia Road that are not covered by native bush.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose
1248-1	Landowners and Contractors Protection Association Incorporated	Definitions	New		Clarify 'outstanding' as in 'Outstanding Natural Landscapes'.			
1248-2	Landowners and Contractors Protection Association Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend schedule to describe how all landscapes have met the criteria to be Outstanding Natural Landscape.			
1248-3	Landowners and Contractors Protection Association Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Reject the Rural Coastal zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1249-1	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the heritage status of pre-1944 homes.	544	C D and Kay P Knight	Oppose in Part
1250-1	Oliver and Selena Skilton	Zoning	Central		Rezone existing reserves at 738 and 742 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden from Mixed Housing Urban to Public Open Space: Informal Recreation.			
1251-1	Cameron White Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zoning of Omahu Road between the Southern Motorway over-bridge and Platina Street.			
1251-2	Cameron White Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone Omahu Road between Platina Street and Remuera Road from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	1264	Thomas Bretherton	Oppose in Part
1252-1	Chitow Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone property on noth side of Jervois Road, especially between Hamilton Road and Sentinel Road, from Business Local Centre as Mixed Housing Urban, with a 10m height limit.	1770	Kanji Chimanlal et al	Oppose in Part
1252-2	Chitow Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 2 Hamilton Road, Herne Bay, as a Notable / Heritage Building.			
1253-1	Paris Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone property on noth side of Jervois Road, especially between Hamilton Road and Sentinel Road, from Business Local Centre as Mixed Housing Urban, with a 10m height limit.	1770	Kanji Chimanlal et al	Oppose in Part
1254-1	Dani Chen et al	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties at 857 Ridge Road, 43 Barrett Road, 851 Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, 46 Barrett Road and 55 Barrett Road, Coatesville, and all other properties identified on the attachments to the submission, from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
1255-1	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Remove Sandspit Sub-Precinct, Rodney Landscape Precinct, from the list of precincts in which Cluster Subdivision is possible under Part 3, Chapter K, 5.4.2.2 Table 2., or provide robust protection for Sandspit against Cluster Subdivision.			
1255-2	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "dwellings" at Part 2, Chapter F, Rodney Landscape Precinct Objectives 5.40, Policy 2, as the current definition is inappropriate if applied to Sandspit.			
1255-3	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Zoning	Coastal		Remove Marina Zone for Sandspit if the proposed marina construction has not been substantially completed or given effect to by the expiry date of the resource consent in July 2015.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1255-4	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Reinstate the Significant Ecological Area - Marine 1 Overlay to the proposed marina footprint in the Matakana Estuary.			
1255-5	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Retain SEA Marine 1w overlay over the eastern side of of the spit at Sandspit.			
1255-6	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend Appendix 6.1 Schedule of SEA-marine Matakana River Mouth, Schedule ID 80 Wading bird habitat SEA-M1w, to include the significant wading bird and shorebird habitat on the west side of the spit.			
1255-7	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Include the shellfish beds of the inner estuary [at Sandspit] as a significant wading bird habitat in Appendix 6.6 (Significant wading bird areas), as indicated in Appendix 1 to the submission (Vol. 2, page 2).			
1255-8	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Retain the SEA-M1 overlay over the outer estuary shellfish bed of the Matakana / Sandspit estuary.			
1255-9	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend SEA-M2 overlay over the shellfish beds in the inner Matakana Estuary bounded by the Matakana River and Glen Eden Rivers to SEA-M1.			
1255-10	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include an exotic marine pest strategy in the PAUP.			
1255-11	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Acknowledge and protect in perpetuity bush covenants and other covenanted areas at Sandspit (including Brick Bay) in the PAUP.			
1255-12	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all proposed subdivisions, developments, changes of use and plan changes at Sandspit (including Brick Bay).	71	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Oppose in Part
1255-13	Sandspit SOS Incorporation	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Require all development proposals at Sandspit (including Brick Bay) to give effect to existing and future covenanted bush areas and other covenanted areas.			
1256-1	Ronald W and Gail Topping	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land at Koraha Road, Kumeu as "Large Lot" with minimum lot sizes of 1 acre.			
1257-1	John and Penny Kernohan	Zoning	Central		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone at 8, 10, 10a, 10b Meadowbank Road.			
1257-2	John and Penny Kernohan	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12, 12A and 14 Meadowbank Road from Mixed Housing Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
1258-1	Auckland Canoe Club Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain the proposed zoning for The Landing and Okahu Bay.	3312	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Maia Limited	Oppose in Part
1259-1	Clinton Healy	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties at 65 and 67 Point View Drive, East Tamaki Heights, from Single House to Mixed House Suburban.			
1259-2	Clinton Healy	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Remove the properties identified in paragraph 2.2 of the submission at Gracehill Drive and Point View Drive, East Tamaki Heights, from Flat Bush Sub-Precinct B.			
1260-1	Michelle Gasson	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Notify all resource consents for developments of five storeys or more on land at Huia Road north of 50 Point Chevalier Road.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1260-2	Michelle Gasson	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land at Huia Road north of 50 Point Chevalier Road to Mixed Housing Residential, or Single Housing if this zoning is applied to Point Chevalier Road.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1261-1	Cheryl Taylor	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the pre-1944 heritage overlay.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1261-1	Cheryl Taylor	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the pre-1944 heritage overlay.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1262-1	Sheik Farhaaz	Zoning	West		Rezone property at 54 Parker Avenue, New Lynn, from Single Housing to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1263-1	Carlton Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House Zone on Omaha Road, Remuera, between the Southern Motorway and Platina Street.			
1263-2	Carlton Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone Omaha Road, Remuera, between the Platina Street and Remuera Road from Mixed House Suburban to Single House.	1264	Thomas Bretherton	Oppose in Part
1264-1	Oscars Forests Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from property at Brott Road, Kaipara Hills (legally described as Part Allot. 173, SO 5153, Parish of Tauhoa).			
1264-2	Oscars Forests Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from riparian margins on property at Brott Road, Kaipara Hills (legally described as Part Allot. 173, SO 5153, Parish of Tauhoa).			
1265-1	Carol A Stewart	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove pre-1944 Heritage Overlay from property at 25 Goring Road, Sandringham.			
1266-1	Maurice and Mary Norton	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the separation between Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1266-2	Maurice and Mary Norton	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Restrict Council staff discretion on notification decisions where developments do not comply in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.			
1266-3	Maurice and Mary Norton	Zoning	North and Islands		Remove the Metropolitan Centre zoning for the Takapuna Business Centre.			
1266-4	Maurice and Mary Norton	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Restrict or discontinue use of overlays to avoid confusion.			
1266-5	Maurice and Mary Norton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land adjacent to the foreshore along The Strand, Takapuna, from Metropolitan to Single House zone.	1938	Strand Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
1266-5	Maurice and Mary Norton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land adjacent to the foreshore along The Strand, Takapuna, from Metropolitan to Single House zone.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1266-6	Maurice and Mary Norton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land adjacent to Lake Road in Belmont from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1266-7	Maurice and Mary Norton	Zoning	Coastal		Retain Marina Zoning of Bayswater Marina.			
1266-8	Maurice and Mary Norton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for infrastructure and open spaces at the same time as providing for residential intensification, not afterwards.			
1266-9	Maurice and Mary Norton	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend Open Space provisions to reduce extent of decision-making powers by Council staff and increase public input. No specific decision sought.			
1267-1	Sherrel and L Wilson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1267-2	Sherrel and L Wilson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1267-3	Sherrel and L Wilson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1267-4	Sherrel and L Wilson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1267-5	Sherrel and L Wilson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1267-6	Sherrel and L Wilson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1267-7	Sherrel and L Wilson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1268-1	Je L Brash	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1268-2	Je L Brash	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1268-3	Je L Brash	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1268-4	Je L Brash	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1268-5	Je L Brash	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1268-6	Je L Brash	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1268-7	Je L Brash	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1269-1	Grant S Wallace	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1269-2	Grant S Wallace	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1269-3	Grant S Wallace	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1269-4	Grant S Wallace	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1269-5	Grant S Wallace	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1269-6	Grant S Wallace	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1269-7	Grant S Wallace	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1270-1	David E Edwards	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1270-2	David E Edwards	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1270-3	David E Edwards	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1270-4	David E Edwards	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1270-5	David E Edwards	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1270-6	David E Edwards	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1270-7	David E Edwards	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1271-1	Simon Pratt and Suzanne McKinnon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1271-2	Simon Pratt and Suzanne McKinnon	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1271-3	Simon Pratt and Suzanne McKinnon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1271-4	Simon Pratt and Suzanne McKinnon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1271-5	Simon Pratt and Suzanne McKinnon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1271-6	Simon Pratt and Suzanne McKinnon	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1271-7	Simon Pratt and Suzanne McKinnon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1272-1	Roger Barnett and Sue Pauling	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants. The village main street would be converted to a mall with nil cars.			
1272-2	Roger Barnett and Sue Pauling	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1272-3	Roger Barnett and Sue Pauling	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1272-4	Roger Barnett and Sue Pauling	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1272-5	Roger Barnett and Sue Pauling	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1272-6	Roger Barnett and Sue Pauling	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1272-7	Roger Barnett and Sue Pauling	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1273-1	Jennifer Paxton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1273-2	Jennifer Paxton	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1273-3	Jennifer Paxton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1273-4	Jennifer Paxton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1273-5	Jennifer Paxton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1273-6	Jennifer Paxton	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1273-7	Jennifer Paxton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1274-1	Annette and Vidas Petraska	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1274-2	Annette and Vidas Petraska	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1274-3	Annette and Vidas Petraska	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1274-4	Annette and Vidas Petraska	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1274-5	Annette and Vidas Petraska	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1274-6	Annette and Vidas Petraska	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1274-7	Annette and Vidas Petraska	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1275-1	Kevin and Deborah and Georgina Kevany	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3551			
1275-2	Kevin and Deborah and Georgina Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1275-2	Kevin and Deborah and Georgina Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1275-3	Kevin and Deborah and Georgina Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require anything flying over residential areas, other than those within 5 miles of the beginning or end of the Auckland International Airport Ltd runway, to remain at a minimum altitude of 10,000ft above land	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1275-3	Kevin and Deborah and Georgina Kevany	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require anything flying over residential areas, other than those within 5 miles of the beginning or end of the Auckland International Airport Ltd runway, to remain at a minimum altitude of 10,000ft above land	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1275-4	Kevin and Deborah and Georgina Kevany	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require all aircraft (as with vehicles on the road) to be identifiable to all citizens at all times, by means of an identifiable radio recognition device			
1275-5	Kevin and Deborah and Georgina Kevany	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Permit emergency and police helicopters to fly below 6000ft only where operationally necessary and where it is filed within 24 hours on a publicly accessible website			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1275-6	Kevin and Deborah and Georgina Kevany	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require drones which emit any sound above ambient noise to justify any activity over residential areas in advance and be sanctioned by Airways NZ and the Civil Aviation Authority			
1276-1	Martin Osing	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Relates to Long Bay. No specific relief requested.			
1277-1	Janice Spencer	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1278-1	Katrina Upperton	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1279-1	GE Free New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1279-1	GE Free New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
1279-1	GE Free New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1279-1	GE Free New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
1279-1	GE Free New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1279-1	GE Free New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1279-1	GE Free New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1279-1	GE Free New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1280-1	Lima Homes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA notation from 14 Elder Place and 7 Caffreys Avenue Massey			
1280-2	Lima Homes Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 89 Triangle Road Massey from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
1280-3	Lima Homes Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 7 Caffreys Ave and 14 Elder Place Massey from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
1281-1	Dayne Laird	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3552			
1281-2	Dayne Laird	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise			
1282-1	Peter Parkinson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain the protection of heritage trees in the new draft plan			
1282-2	Peter Parkinson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Recognise that felling of protected trees needs to be enforced through significant fines.			
1283-1	Mission Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend the Mission Bay Tennis Club court lighting days to include Sundays and Public Holidays other than Christmas day.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
1284-1	Paul L Morrow	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Apply due process review rather than Special Housing Area 'Fast Track' to the intensification of the Devonport precinct.			
1284-2	Paul L Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure a high level of urban design for changes to housing density within the Devonport precinct.			
1284-3	Paul L Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure intensive development in Devonport precinct results in increased amounts of public recreational open space.			
1284-4	Paul L Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure changes permitted in the Devonport precinct are to be consistent with the existing character, type of development, aesthetic and overall feel of the neighbourhood.			
1284-5	Paul L Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Consider Ngataranga Road and/or Fort Takapuna, Devonport for retirement village activities or smaller units to provide housing options for seniors.			
1284-6	Paul L Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Design and implement improvements to infrastructure either prior to or concurrently with any housing intensification in the Devonport precinct.			
1284-7	Paul L Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Explore other road options to serve increased congestion on Lake Road, including addressing congestion on all secondary and suburban roads in Devonport.			
1284-8	Paul L Morrow	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Preserve and enhance existing public viewshafts, walkways and pedestrian access to coastal areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1284-8	Paul L Morrow	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Preserve and enhance existing public viewshafts, walkways and pedestrian access to coastal areas.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
1284-9	Paul L Morrow	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the Environment Court decision in respect of Bayswater Marina, keeping reclaimed public land for public recreational use and not allowing housing development.			
1284-10	Paul L Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Maintain the 2 story existing building level height in the Ngataranga Road area of Devonport.			
1284-11	Paul L Morrow	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Minimise the impact on coastal environmental areas and trees in the Devonport precinct.			
1285-1	Felice Tombs	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1286-1	Itiq	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in the Taupaki area including the submitters property from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living in consultation with landowners. Refer to attachment D of the submission for full details.			
1287-1	Rex J and Christine M De Lille	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties bound by 'The Promenade/Alison Avenue/ Earnoch Avenue/Hurstmere Road' Takapuna from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1288-1	Reginald Mullins	Zoning	Central		Rezone Norman Lesser Drive and Panapa Drive, St Johns (Orakei Ward) from Single House to Mixed house zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1289-1	Keith V Kelly	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove (relief inferred from submission) Significant natural areas at 575 Ness Valley Road, Clevedon.			
1290-1	Diane and Gregory Jelas	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 34A Red Beach Road, Red Beach from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban	184	K and E Planning Limited	Support
1290-2	Diane and Gregory Jelas	Zoning	North and Islands		Consider rezoning properties between 34 and 2/36 Red Beach Road, Red Beach from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban	184	K and E Planning Limited	Support
1291-1	FP Williams and SR Williams Trust Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 116 Ranfurly Road, Alfriston from Rural (Countryside Living) to Urban.			
1291-2	FP Williams and SR Williams Trust Partnership	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow significantly smaller lot sizes in the Alfriston Countryside Living zone (if the area is not zoned Urban).			
1291-3	FP Williams and SR Williams Trust Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Allow residential intensification in existing 'Country Living' type properties in the Alfriston area utilising infrastructure (sewerage, water, roading, public transport, schooling, etc) from the Urban zoned area south of Ranfurly Road.			
1292-1	Lisa Blair	Zoning	West		Rezone 1/18 and 2/18 Nikau Street, New Lynn from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
1293-1	Environment Takapuna Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Clarify the PAUP public consultation process, particularly with respect to the Bayswater Marina residential plans.			
1293-2	Environment Takapuna Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Plan infrastructure prior to intensification			
1293-3	Environment Takapuna Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Provide for adequate public open space.			
1293-4	Environment Takapuna Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Oppose Takapuna becoming a Metropolitan Centre	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
1293-4	Environment Takapuna Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Oppose Takapuna becoming a Metropolitan Centre	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
1293-5	Environment Takapuna Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Rewrite the open space provisions in Part 3 to give more public notification and input	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Oppose in Part
1293-5	Environment Takapuna Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Rewrite the open space provisions in Part 3 to give more public notification and input	2578	Auckland Observatory and Planetarium Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1293-5	Environment Takapuna Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Rewrite the open space provisions in Part 3 to give more public notification and input	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
1294-1	Theo and Monique Van Lier	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Apply the 'Large Lots' subdivision provision in the Birdwood Structure Plan and include 135 Chamberlain Road, Massey and surrounding area.	505	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Support
1294-1	Theo and Monique Van Lier	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Apply the 'Large Lots' subdivision provision in the Birdwood Structure Plan and include 135 Chamberlain Road, Massey and surrounding area.	802	Suzanne W Kumar	Support
1294-1	Theo and Monique Van Lier	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Apply the 'Large Lots' subdivision provision in the Birdwood Structure Plan and include 135 Chamberlain Road, Massey and surrounding area.	963	Ernie and Martha Glaus	Support
1294-1	Theo and Monique Van Lier	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Apply the 'Large Lots' subdivision provision in the Birdwood Structure Plan and include 135 Chamberlain Road, Massey and surrounding area.	1014	Massey Birdwood Settlers Association Incorporated	Support
1294-1	Theo and Monique Van Lier	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Apply the 'Large Lots' subdivision provision in the Birdwood Structure Plan and include 135 Chamberlain Road, Massey and surrounding area.	1074	Bernard and Annemarie Blomfield	Support
1294-1	Theo and Monique Van Lier	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Apply the 'Large Lots' subdivision provision in the Birdwood Structure Plan and include 135 Chamberlain Road, Massey and surrounding area.	2063	Mike and Margie Dutton	Support
1294-1	Theo and Monique Van Lier	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Apply the 'Large Lots' subdivision provision in the Birdwood Structure Plan and include 135 Chamberlain Road, Massey and surrounding area.	2100	Anne and Jim Leyland	Support
1294-1	Theo and Monique Van Lier	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Apply the 'Large Lots' subdivision provision in the Birdwood Structure Plan and include 135 Chamberlain Road, Massey and surrounding area.	2101	Malcolm Woolmore	Support
1294-1	Theo and Monique Van Lier	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Apply the 'Large Lots' subdivision provision in the Birdwood Structure Plan and include 135 Chamberlain Road, Massey and surrounding area.	2221	Ron Law	Support
1294-1	Theo and Monique Van Lier	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Apply the 'Large Lots' subdivision provision in the Birdwood Structure Plan and include 135 Chamberlain Road, Massey and surrounding area.	2997	Anu and Astrid Ram	Support
1294-1	Theo and Monique Van Lier	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Apply the 'Large Lots' subdivision provision in the Birdwood Structure Plan and include 135 Chamberlain Road, Massey and surrounding area.	3053	Karen and Vince Godek	Support
1295-1	Bai C Ou	Zoning	South		Do not rezone the park at 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau.			
1296-1	Yang Ou	Zoning	South		Do not rezone the park at 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau.			
1297-1	Carol J Laws	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties between Taranaki Road, Kohimarama Road, Eltham Road and Averill Avenue Kohimarama from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	293	New Ascot Nominees Limited	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	1260	Gael Archer	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3293	Carol Steen	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3546	Inger Spooner	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3553	Wojciech Klepacki	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3554	Peter and Wendy Ranson	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3555	Isabella Sullivan	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3556	Francis W Simpson	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3557	Watson Trustee Limited	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3558	Bevan Woolley Trust	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3560	Ruskin L Cranwell	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3561	Stephen N Hoyle	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3562	Paul Carlisle	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3563	Cameron Fyfe	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3565	Matthew Morton	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3566	MRB Trustees No1 Limited	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3567	Ron and Cynthia Archer	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3570	Gregor Fyfe	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3571	Ross West Family Trust	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3572	Christopher B Farmer	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3579	James D McAlpine	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3605	Ready Wright Family Trust	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3612	Ngātiwai Trust Board	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3620	Galbraith Family Trust	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3719	Lynnette Ready	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
1298-1	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	3293	Carol Steen	Support
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	3546	Inger Spooner	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	3719	Lynnette Ready	Support
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
1298-2	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips</del> .'	72	Here R Coleman	Oppose in Part
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips</del> .'	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Oppose in Part
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips</del> .'	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips</del> .'	1260	Gael Archer	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips</del> .'	2099	PJ Southerden	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3570	Gregor Fyfe	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3571	Ross West Family Trust	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3572	Christopher B Farmer	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3579	James D McAlpine	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3605	Ready Wright Family Trust	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3612	Ngātiwai Trust Board	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3620	Galbraith Family Trust	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3719	Lynette Ready	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
1298-3	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
1298-4	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules.</del> '	72	Here R Coleman	Support
1298-4	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules.</del> '	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1298-4	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules -</del> '	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
1298-4	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules -</del> '	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
1298-4	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules -</del> '	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
1298-4	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules -</del> '	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
1298-4	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules -</del> '	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
1298-4	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules -</del> '	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	293	New Ascot Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3293	Carol Steen	Support
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3546	Inger Spooner	Support
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3553	Wojciech Klepacki	Support
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3554	Peter and Wendy Ranson	Support
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3555	Isabella Sullivan	Support
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3556	Francis W Simpson	Support
1298-5	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3557	Watson Trustee Limited	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1298-6	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).	3612	Ngātiwai Trust Board	Support
1298-6	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).	3620	Galbraith Family Trust	Support
1298-6	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).	3719	Lynnette Ready	Support
1298-6	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
1298-6	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
1298-6	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
1298-6	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
1298-6	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
1298-6	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3293	Carol Steen	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3546	Inger Spooner	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3553	Wojciech Klepacki	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3554	Peter and Wendy Ranson	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3579	James D McAlpine	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3605	Ready Wright Family Trust	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3612	Ngāiawai Trust Board	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3620	Galbraith Family Trust	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3719	Lynette Ready	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
1298-7	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3293	Carol Steen	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3546	Inger Spooner	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3553	Wojciech Klepacki	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3554	Peter and Wendy Ranson	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3555	Isabella Sullivan	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3556	Francis W Simpson	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3557	Watson Trustee Limited	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3558	Bevan Woolley Trust	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3560	Ruskin L Cranwell	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3561	Stephen N Hoyle	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3562	Paul Carlisle	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3563	Cameron Fyfe	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3565	Matthew Morton	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3566	MRB Trustees No1 Limited	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3567	Ron and Cynthia Archer	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3570	Gregor Fyfe	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3571	Ross West Family Trust	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3572	Christopher B Farmer	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3579	James D McAlpine	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3605	Ready Wright Family Trust	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3612	Ngātiwai Trust Board	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3620	Galbraith Family Trust	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3719	Lynnette Ready	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
1298-8	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	1260	Gael Archer	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3293	Carol Steen	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3546	Inger Spooner	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3553	Wojciech Klepacki	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3554	Peter and Wendy Ranson	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3555	Isabella Sullivan	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3556	Francis W Simpson	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3557	Watson Trustee Limited	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3558	Bevan Woolley Trust	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3560	Ruskin L Cranwell	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3561	Stephen N Hoyle	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3562	Paul Carlisle	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3563	Cameron Fyfe	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3565	Matthew Morton	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3566	MRB Trustees No1 Limited	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3567	Ron and Cynthia Archer	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3570	Gregor Fyfe	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3571	Ross West Family Trust	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3572	Christopher B Farmer	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3579	James D McAlpine	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3605	Ready Wright Family Trust	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3612	Ngātiwai Trust Board	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3620	Galbraith Family Trust	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3719	Lynnette Ready	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
1298-9	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
1299-1	Wojciech Klepacki	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3553			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1300-1	Peter and Wendy Ranson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3554			
1301-1	Isabella Sullivan	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3555			
1302-1	Francis W Simpson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3556			
1303-1	Trevor Lee-Joe	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 12A and 12B Jackson Street, Onehunga from the Historic Heritage Extent of Place Overlay (ID 2628).			
1304-1	Tam Man	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau 2012 from Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation to the Auckland District Plan: Manukau Section.			
1305-1	Kar Kung	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau 2012 from Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation to the Auckland District Plan: Manukau Section.			
1306-1	Anthony and Heather Rogers	Zoning	Central		Rezone Beere Place, Meadowbank from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
1307-1	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete the SEA Overlay from the PAUP.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1307-1	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete the SEA Overlay from the PAUP.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1307-2	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA Overlay at 27 Marine Parade, Herne Bay.			
1307-3	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete the SEA rules from the PAUP.	72	Here R Coleman	Support
1307-3	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete the SEA rules from the PAUP.	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Support
1307-3	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete the SEA rules from the PAUP.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
1307-3	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete the SEA rules from the PAUP.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
1307-3	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete the SEA rules from the PAUP.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
1307-3	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete the SEA rules from the PAUP.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1307-3	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete the SEA rules from the PAUP.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1307-3	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete the SEA rules from the PAUP.	2899	Kawau Island Access Organisation Incorporated	Support
1307-3	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete the SEA rules from the PAUP.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
1307-4	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA rules to no longer apply to 27 Marine Parade, Herne Bay.			
1307-5	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Vegetation Management Rules from the PAUP.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1307-6	Julie Webber and Andrew Murray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Vegetation Management Rules to no longer apply to 27 Marine Parade, Herne Bay.			
1308-1	Sum Kung	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau 2012 from Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation to the Auckland District Plan: Manukau Section.			
1309-1	Watson Trustee Limited	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3557			
1310-1	Raewyn Sandford	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table to provide for fewer activities on public open space. In particular, remove any provision for accessory buildings, clubrooms, offices, accommodation and floodlighting.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
1311-1	Yi Kung	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau 2012 from Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation to the Auckland District Plan: Manukau Section.			
1312-1	Gary W Sawers	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets.			
1312-2	Gary W Sawers	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets.			
1312-3	Gary W Sawers	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral.			
1312-4	Gary W Sawers	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the Pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative.			
1313-1	Russell and Noeleen Perry	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route on Alfriston Road, Manurewa.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1314-1	Joan Hardiman	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend plan to protect views from Hillsborough Road (Hillsborough) through to Donovan Street (Blockhouse Bay) by trimming trees, limiting house height, relocating property and providing footpaths.			
1315-1	Edward L Hilson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend growth strategy to promote development of satellite towns instead of increasing density on the North Shore.			
1316-1	Bevan Woolley Trust	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3558			
1317-1	Michael Twiss	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 598 Mahurangi East Road (Lot 1 and 2 DP 315951, lot 5 DP 206097 and Lot 2 and 3 DP210299) from Rural Coastal to Countryside Living.			
1317-2	Michael Twiss	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Subdivision activity status in Activity Table 5 from Prohibited to Discretionary or Non Complying.			
1318-1	Monica F Richardson	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3474			
1319-1	Susan M Stewart	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to require heritage protection.			
1319-2	Susan M Stewart	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to require heritage rules for view shafts.			
1319-3	Susan M Stewart	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to limit house height to four levels.			
1319-4	Susan M Stewart	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub Precinct F to allow public access to the foreshore.			
1319-5	Susan M Stewart	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the Precinct to permit public access for recreation and transport, instead of housing.			
1320-1	Dean Stuart	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.			
1320-2	Dean Stuart	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.			
1320-3	Dean Stuart	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips</del> .'			
1320-4	Dean Stuart	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules</del> .'			
1320-5	Dean Stuart	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.			
1320-6	Dean Stuart	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).			
1320-7	Dean Stuart	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.			
1320-8	Dean Stuart	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.			
1320-9	Dean Stuart	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan			
1321-1	Wei H Yang	Zoning	South		Do not rezone the park at 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau.			
1322-1	Brian Rickard	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to provide for six floor levels above ground, or, increase the building height restriction and remove the floor to ceiling height requirement.	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Support
1322-2	Brian Rickard	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete controls 4.6, 4.7 and 4.12 so they are not applicable to sites that do not exhibit business site characteristics, with reference to 165 Kitchener Road, Milford.			
1322-3	Brian Rickard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Sec 7 5070614 (165 Kitchener Road, Milford) from Public Open Space to Town Centre.			
1323-1	Koroa Tekii	General	Whole Plan		Reject the PAUP.			
1324-1	Craig Forrester	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone properties on the northern side of Grace James Road and eastern side of William Andrew Road, Pukekohe from Countryside Living to to Large Lot. Refer to submission for map.	768	Number 8 Trust	Support
1324-1	Craig Forrester	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone properties on the northern side of Grace James Road and eastern side of William Andrew Road, Pukekohe from Countryside Living to to Large Lot. Refer to submission for map.	772	Tiare Family Trust	Support
1324-1	Craig Forrester	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone properties on the northern side of Grace James Road and eastern side of William Andrew Road, Pukekohe from Countryside Living to to Large Lot. Refer to submission for map.	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Support
1324-1	Craig Forrester	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone properties on the northern side of Grace James Road and eastern side of William Andrew Road, Pukekohe from Countryside Living to to Large Lot. Refer to submission for map.	803	Simon W Watson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1325-2	Michael Wood	Zoning	South		Rezone the landholding of 50 hectares located between SH1 (Southern motorway), Great South Road and Ararimu Road, Ramarama, adjoining the Ramarama interchange to Countryside Living.	2890	Rainbow Park Nurseries Limited	Support
1325-2	Michael Wood	Zoning	South		Rezone the landholding of 50 hectares located between SH1 (Southern motorway), Great South Road and Ararimu Road, Ramarama, adjoining the Ramarama interchange to Countryside Living.	3303	Templemore Land Company Limited	Support
1325-2	Michael Wood	Zoning	South		Rezone the landholding of 50 hectares located between SH1 (Southern motorway), Great South Road and Ararimu Road, Ramarama, adjoining the Ramarama interchange to Countryside Living.	3305	P D Gilbert	Support
1325-2	Michael Wood	Zoning	South		Rezone the landholding of 50 hectares located between SH1 (Southern motorway), Great South Road and Ararimu Road, Ramarama, adjoining the Ramarama interchange to Countryside Living.	3306	John M Gilbert.	Support
1325-2	Michael Wood	Zoning	South		Rezone the landholding of 50 hectares located between SH1 (Southern motorway), Great South Road and Ararimu Road, Ramarama, adjoining the Ramarama interchange to Countryside Living.	3495	Doug Penman	Support
1326-1	Edwin C Haughey	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect against demolition the one-time Pammure Hotel (Loombs Hotel) located at 8 Kings Road, Panmure.	2652	Building Edge NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
1327-1	Friends of the Onehunga Community House	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain scheduled historic heritage place ID 01841 Onehunga Primary School Buildings Lot 1 DP 189657 as a Category A place.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1327-2	Friends of the Onehunga Community House	Designations	Minister of Education	4753 Onehunga Primary School	Amend Designation 4753 to include an outline plan.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
1327-2	Friends of the Onehunga Community House	Designations	Minister of Education	4753 Onehunga Primary School	Amend Designation 4753 to include an outline plan.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1327-3	Friends of the Onehunga Community House	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add a new Historical Educational Precinct encompassing Onehunga Primary School, The Onehunga Community House and the designated railway land adjacent to the Community House (Designation 6303) between Onehunga Mall and Hill Street.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
1327-3	Friends of the Onehunga Community House	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add a new Historical Educational Precinct encompassing Onehunga Primary School, The Onehunga Community House and the designated railway land adjacent to the Community House (Designation 6303) between Onehunga Mall and Hill Street.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1327-4	Friends of the Onehunga Community House	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a Historic Heritage Overlay to Onehunga Primary School, The Onehunga Community House and the designated railway land adjacent to the Community House (Designation 6303) between Onehunga Mall and Hill Street.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
1327-4	Friends of the Onehunga Community House	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a Historic Heritage Overlay to Onehunga Primary School, The Onehunga Community House and the designated railway land adjacent to the Community House (Designation 6303) between Onehunga Mall and Hill Street.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1328-1	Hon K Lee	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Decline the PAUP. Opposes Objective 3.			
1329-1	Ian P and Sandra W Harper	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Retain proposed natural environment and rural character provisions.			
1329-2	Ian P and Sandra W Harper	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Retain proposed subdivision opportunity for Lot 1 DP414638 (58 Red Hills Road) of three lots.			
1329-3	Ian P and Sandra W Harper	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend 2.3 Prohibited Activities to a more enabling status.			
1330-1	Poh W Loh	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Decline the PAUP. Opposes Objective 3			
1331-1	Kai I Lee	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Decline the PAUP. Opposes Objective 3			
1332-1	Fuego Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend pre 1944 overlay to exclude 17 Laurie Avenue, Parnell (Lot 14 DRO S107). Or, specifically exempt the site from the pre 1944 demolition overlay rules and Isthmus B special character rules by an exemption clause.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-2	Fuego Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Amend Special Character - Isthmus B overlay to exclude 17 Laurie Avenue, Parnell (Lot 14 DRO S107). Or, specifically exempt the site from the pre 1944 demolition overlay rules and Isthmus B special character rules by an exemption clause.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-3	Fuego Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Reject pre 1944 overlay provisions. Delete objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons from the plan.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
1332-3	Fuego Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Reject pre 1944 overlay provisions. Delete objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons from the plan.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
1332-3	Fuego Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Reject pre 1944 overlay provisions. Delete objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons from the plan.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
1332-3	Fuego Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Reject pre 1944 overlay provisions. Delete objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons from the plan.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
1332-3	Fuego Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Reject pre 1944 overlay provisions. Delete objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons from the plan.	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part
1332-3	Fuego Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Reject pre 1944 overlay provisions. Delete objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons from the plan.	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
1332-3	Fuego Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Reject pre 1944 overlay provisions. Delete objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons from the plan.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1332-3	Fuego Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Reject pre 1944 overlay provisions. Delete objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons from the plan.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-3	Fuego Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Reject pre 1944 overlay provisions. Delete objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons from the plan.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
1332-3	Fuego Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Reject pre 1944 overlay provisions. Delete objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons from the plan.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1332-3	Fuego Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Reject pre 1944 overlay provisions. Delete objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons from the plan.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
1332-3	Fuego Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Reject pre 1944 overlay provisions. Delete objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons from the plan.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
1332-4	Fuego Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend pre 1944 overlay to provide for a permitted activity when consent has been granted for an appropriate, contextually designed new building.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-4	Fuego Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend pre 1944 overlay to provide for a permitted activity when consent has been granted for an appropriate, contextually designed new building.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
1332-5	Fuego Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend pre 1944 overlay assessment criteria to include: a. whether a new building is proposed and the contribution it would make to streetscape character. b. the need to achieve reasonable compliance with the current building code. c. the need to achieve modern living amenity. d. whether the building will be removed for reuse elsewhere. e. the reasonableness and practicability of renovating.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-5	Fuego Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend pre 1944 overlay assessment criteria to include: a. whether a new building is proposed and the contribution it would make to streetscape character. b. the need to achieve reasonable compliance with the current building code. c. the need to achieve modern living amenity. d. whether the building will be removed for reuse elsewhere. e. the reasonableness and practicability of renovating.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
1332-6	Fuego Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend pre 1944 overlay notification requirements to provide for consent on a non-notified basis, when consent is required for demolition.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-6	Fuego Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend pre 1944 overlay notification requirements to provide for consent on a non-notified basis, when consent is required for demolition.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
1332-7	Fuego Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use zone at 526 Parnell Road, Parnell.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-8	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.13 Verandahs to include a verandah along the eastern side of Parnell Road from Ayr Street to Railway Terrace.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-9	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Business Local Centre height in relation to boundary control from 4.5m and 45 degrees to also require 2.5m and 45 degree height in relation to boundary from the far side of the road.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1332-9	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Business Local Centre height in relation to boundary control from 4.5m and 45 degrees to also require 2.5m and 45 degree height in relation to boundary from the far side of the road.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1332-9	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Business Local Centre height in relation to boundary control from 4.5m and 45 degrees to also require 2.5m and 45 degree height in relation to boundary from the far side of the road.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-10	Fuego Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone land south of 2 Barrington Road, Grey Lynn to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building or Business Local Centre. [Relief sought not clear]	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-11	Fuego Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development controls for the land south of 2 Barrington Road, Grey Lynn to have the same development controls as Business Local Centre but remain zoned Terrace and Apartment Buildings.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-12	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.3 Height in relation to boundary to read 'to manage any adverse effects of building height.'	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Support
1332-12	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.3 Height in relation to boundary to read 'to manage any adverse effects of building height.'	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-13	Fuego Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the minimum floor to floor/ceiling height rule so that there is some commonality in height between controls for residential and non-residential, with particular regard to 2 Barrington Road, Grey Lynn.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-14	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to increase the Business Local Centre maximum height to at least 24.5 m with no building height in storeys control, with particular regard to 2 Barrington Avenue, Grey Lynn.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1332-14	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to increase the Business Local Centre maximum height to at least 24.5 m with no building height in storeys control, with particular regard to 2 Barrington Avenue, Grey Lynn.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1332-14	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to increase the Business Local Centre maximum height to at least 24.5 m with no building height in storeys control, with particular regard to 2 Barrington Avenue, Grey Lynn.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-15	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to read 'to manage any adverse effects of building height'. [Infer 4.2 Building height].	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-16	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the Business Local Centre building setback controls.	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Support
1332-16	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the Business Local Centre building setback controls.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-17	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.4 'Building setback at upper floors' by removing reference to visual domination, sunlight access and adverse wind effects to streets.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1332-18	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the Mixed Use building setback controls.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
1332-18	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the Mixed Use building setback controls.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-18	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the Mixed Use building setback controls.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1332-19	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend by removing reference to visual domination, sunlight access and adverse wind effects to streets. [infer 4.4 Building setback at upper floors]	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-20	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Mixed Use height in relation to boundary control to be consistent with the No. 4 bulk in relation to boundary daylight indicators angle plane from the City of Auckland Isthmus and Central Area district plans.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
1332-20	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Mixed Use height in relation to boundary control to be consistent with the No. 4 bulk in relation to boundary daylight indicators angle plane from the City of Auckland Isthmus and Central Area district plans.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-21	Fuego Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land to the east between Railway Street to both sides of Cowie Street, Parnell from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Use.	2142	Irene and Michael J Rosser	Support
1332-21	Fuego Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land to the east between Railway Street to both sides of Cowie Street, Parnell from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Use.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-22	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development controls for 526 Parnell Road, Parnell to be the the same as the Mixed Use zone and also apply them to the land to the east between Railway Street to both sides of Cowie Street. [Relief sought not clear]	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-23	Fuego Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.3 Height in relation to boundary to read 'to manage any adverse effects of building height'.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1332-24	Fuego Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the minimum floor to floor/ceiling height rule so that there is some commonality in height between controls for residential and non-residential, with particular regard to 526 Parnell Road, Parnell.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1333-1	Esme J Watts	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		No specific relief sought but has concerns about the Brockby Quarry traffic, noise, dust and safety			
1334-1	Kai L Lee	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Decline the PAUP. Opposes Objective 3.			
1335-1	Colin F Campbell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the PAUP. Opposes race based seats in local government.			
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2083	Gavin Young	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2085	Lara Camage	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2110	John D Sharples	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2151	Toa Greening	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2179	John Oliver	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2190	Glen Frost	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2370	Sally A Young	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2722	Bridie Young	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
1336-1	Jeanette Brown	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the Proposed Quarry Transport Route-Alfriston Road	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
1337-1	Waitoki Investments Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 543 Waitoki Road, Wainui (Lot 1 DP 165011) from Rural Production to Light Industry.			
1338-1	Bodil Leitch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 41 - 43 Killarney Street Takapuna (Takapuna Firestation) from Mixed Housing to Public Open Space - Recreation.	2443	Extend Killarney Park Community Group	Support
1338-2	Bodil Leitch	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request council purchase the property 41-43 Killarney Street, Takapuna for use as public space.	493	Susan Cole	Support
1338-2	Bodil Leitch	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request council purchase the property 41-43 Killarney Street, Takapuna for use as public space.	2443	Extend Killarney Park Community Group	Support
1339-1	Manasi Gupta	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Opposition to water fluoridation.			
1340-1	Michael R Davis	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Affordable Housing objectives and policies.			
1340-2	Michael R Davis	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.5/I10 Ferry Terminal zone		Retain Ferry terminal zone			
1340-3	Michael R Davis	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Retain Affordable Housing rules.			
1340-4	Michael R Davis	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.5/I10 Ferry Terminal zone		Retain the Ferry terminal zone rules.			
1340-5	Michael R Davis	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Name the aquifer shown in the PAUP maps on Waiheke Island in Appendix 5.5 Aquifer water availabilities and levels table.			
1340-6	Michael R Davis	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Prepare stormwater management provisions for the zone applying to 56 Mako St, Waiheke Island.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1340-7	Michael R Davis	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.5/110 Ferry Terminal zone		Add new assessment criterion to 3.1'Restricted discretionary activities' Matters of discretion, to future proof ferry terminal zones from inappropriate development.			
1340-8	Michael R Davis	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete policy 6 discouraging the use of vessels as dwellings within a mooring zone.			
1340-9	Michael R Davis	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity table to make dairies a restricted discretionary activity.			
1340-10	Michael R Davis	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity table to make marine retail a restricted discretionary activity.			
1340-11	Michael R Davis	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity table to make clubrooms for marine related clubs a restricted discretionary activity.			
1340-12	Michael R Davis	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity table to make offices accessory to marine and port activities a restricted discretionary activity.			
1340-13	Michael R Davis	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity table to make structures (construction on land) a restricted discretionary activity.			
1340-14	Michael R Davis	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity table to make new CMA structures or buildings a restricted discretionary activity.			
1340-15	Michael R Davis	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity table to make marine and port ancillary structures and services a restricted discretionary activity.			
1340-16	Michael R Davis	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.2 Assessment	Amend rule 2.1 Matters of discretion Restricted Discretionary activities to ensure council's discretion for residents in houseboats in Rangihoua Creek and Wharf Road is no greater than the discretion applied to other residents.			
1341-1	Connell S Thode	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Pre 1944 Building demolition control overlay from 27 Yattendon Road, St Heliers.			
1342-1	Verity Vincent	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Cease fluoridation of public water supply in Auckland	1675	Patricia Cheel	Support
1343-1	Danqiu Guo	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove Feijian Hoop Pine at 37 Lake Pupuke Drive, Takapuna from the Schedule of Notable Trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1343-1	Danqiu Guo	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove Feijian Hoop Pine at 37 Lake Pupuke Drive, Takapuna from the Schedule of Notable Trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
1344-1	Ruskin L Cranwell	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3560			
1345-1	Richard Wedekind	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain restrictions on sewage discharge from vessels in the Inner Gulf Islands and Waitemata Harbour.	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1345-2	Richard Wedekind	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend 2.15 Discharges development controls to prohibit the discharge of sewage from vessels in the Kaipara and Manukau harbours and Tamaki Strait.	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1345-3	Richard Wedekind	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Amend Natural Hazard Overlay mapping to include the Hauraki Gulf Islands, or, provide for identification of risk areas on the Hauraki Gulf Islands as a by-law or similar.			
1345-4	Richard Wedekind	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Amend PAUP to include natural hazard overlays and associated development controls for the Hauraki Gulf Islands.			
1345-5	Richard Wedekind	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 14. as follows: 'Require the finished floor levels of: a. new dwellings and habitable rooms of non-dwellings b. substantial additions, modifications or extensions to existing dwellings e. located in coastal inundation areas to be above the mapped 1 per cent AEP coastal storm tide event plus 1m projected sea level rise'.			
1345-6	Richard Wedekind	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend the Sustainable Development rules to apply to all dwellings, not just developments of five or more dwellings.			
1345-7	Richard Wedekind	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Place stronger controls on cars and parking associated with residential concentration to support increased density in inner suburbs. This may include inner city apartments not having any associated parking.			
1346-1	Lesley White	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 22 Cobblers Lane, Riverhead 0820 (Lot 1 DP 15622) from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
1347-1	Stephen N Hoyle	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3561			
1348-1	Kauri Point Centennial Park and Chatswood Reserve Management Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Extend the area of SEA over properties adjacent to Chatswood Reserve particularly on the southern and eastern sides of Chelsea View Drive, Fitzpatrick, Portsea, Homewood, Ravenstone Places and the end of Barlow Place.			
1348-2	Kauri Point Centennial Park and Chatswood Reserve Management Committee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Extend the area of SEA over properties adjacent to Kauri Point Centennial Park in Onetaunga Road, Chatswood.			
1348-3	Kauri Point Centennial Park and Chatswood Reserve Management Committee	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Slow the discharge of stormwater into Chatswood reserve and Kauri Point Centennial park.			
1348-4	Kauri Point Centennial Park and Chatswood Reserve Management Committee	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Public Open Space-Conservation zone on the Onetaunga Road Defence land at 51 Onetaunga Rd, Chatswood.	1146	Kauri Point Centennial Park and Chatswood Reserve Management Committee	Oppose in Part
1348-5	Kauri Point Centennial Park and Chatswood Reserve Management Committee	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Return land surplus to defence requirements at 51 Onetaunga Rd, Chatswood as park and reserve status.			
1349-1	Lu and Kay Rathe Trust, JA Rathe Family Trust and Sutton Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend the structure of the subdivision rules to improve clarity regarding the activit status for subdivision.			
1349-2	Lu and Kay Rathe Trust, JA Rathe Family Trust and Sutton Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend activity table to make boundary adjustment and boundary relocation subdivision Discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1349-3	Lu and Kay Rathe Trust, JA Rathe Family Trust and Sutton Family Trust	Precincts - North	Omaha Flats		Amend to include specific rules, assessment criteria, controls and information requirements for subdivision involving the vesting of an esplanade reserve.			
1349-4	Lu and Kay Rathe Trust, JA Rathe Family Trust and Sutton Family Trust	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazard mapping from Lot 3 DP172907, Lot 4 DP172907, Lot 5 DP172907, Lot 6 DP172907 and Lot 2 DP 455107 (Omaha Flats Road and Jones Road, Omaha Flats).			
1350-1	Singyip Estate Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 21 Flat Bush School Road from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Support
1350-1	Singyip Estate Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 21 Flat Bush School Road from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1350-1	Singyip Estate Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 21 Flat Bush School Road from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1350-2	Singyip Estate Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Seeks integration of Plan Change 20 of the District Plan (Manukau Section) in the PAUP.			
1350-3	Singyip Estate Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Retain the Flat Bush Precinct activity table.			
1350-4	Singyip Estate Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Retain land use control 2.1 'Density'.			
1350-5	Singyip Estate Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Retain development control 3.1 'Building height'.			
1350-6	Singyip Estate Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend development control 3.2 'Yards' to provide an exemption for development in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone from the side and rear yards.			
1350-7	Singyip Estate Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend development control 3.3 'Building coverage' to provide for 50% coverage in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
1350-8	Singyip Estate Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend development control 3.4 'Impervious area' to 70%.			
1350-9	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status of 2-4 dwellings per site in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary.			
1350-10	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status of retirement villages in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary.			
1350-11	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status of visitor accommodation in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1350-11	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to change the activity status of visitor accommodation in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
1350-12	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.1 'Development control infringements' to assess all infringements as restricted discretionary activities not discretionary activities.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
1350-13	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.2 'Building height' to align with the building heights in the Flat Bush Precinct.			
1350-14	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain development control 9.3 'Yards'.			
1350-15	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.4 'Building setbacks within the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone' so that no side yard setbacks apply.			
1350-16	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.6 'Minimum frontage and side width' to include a minimum road boundary frontage of 25m for any proposal and delete the remainder of the development control.			
1350-17	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.7 'Impervious area' to 70%.			
1350-18	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.8 'Building coverage' to a maximum building coverage of 50%.			
1350-19	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete development control 9.9 'Landscaping' and include landscaping as a new matter of discretion for restricted discretionary activities.			
1350-20	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain development control 9.10 'Outlook space'.			
1350-21	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete development control 9.11 'Separation between buildings within a site'.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
1350-22	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.12 'Outdoor living space' to provide a minimum depth for a balcony or roof terrace of 2m.			
1350-23	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete development control 9.13 'Maximum building length' and include building design and articulation, including variety in the facade form, as a new matter of discretion for restricted discretionary activities.			
1350-24	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete development control 9.15 'Garages' clause 1 (relating to the width of a garage door facing a street) and retain development control 9.15 'Garages' clause 1 and clause 2.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1350-25	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain development control 9.16 'Minimum dwelling size'.			
1350-26	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain development control 9.17 'Daylight to dwellings'.			
1350-27	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain development control 9.18 'Minimum dimensions of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms'.			
1350-28	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete development control 9.19 'Servicing and waste' and include servicing and waste as a matter of discretion for restricted discretionary activities.			
1350-29	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete development control 9.20 'Storage' and include storage as a matter of discretion for restricted discretionary activities.	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Support
1350-30	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain development control 9.21 'Dwelling mix'.			
1350-31	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete development control 9.22 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height'.			
1350-32	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete development control 9.23 'Universal access'.			
1350-33	Singyip Estate Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend development control 3.2 'Yards' so all development served by rear lanes is exempt from the rear yard rules.			
1350-34	Singyip Estate Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP to include a comprehensive numbering system of rules and activities in tables and rules.			
1350-35	Singyip Estate Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Undertake alternative dispute resolution procedures with submitters in the Flat bush area prior to the hearings.			
1350-36	Singyip Estate Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include garage door dominance on streets as a new matter of discretion for restricted discretionary activities.			
1351-1	Geoffrey C Brooks	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau, 2012 from Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation to the Auckland District Plan: Manukau Section.			
1352-1	Bronislawa M Brooks	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau, 2012 from Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation Zone to the Auckland District Plan: Manukau Section.			
1353-1	Tanya Neeley and Darryn Grant	General	Whole Plan		Accept the PAUP			
1354-1	New Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 10-12 Kingdon Street, Newmarket (Lot 1 DP 58982, Lot 2 DP 58982) from Mixed Use to 'Metropolitan Centre-Newmarket' (and Newmarket 1 precinct).			
1354-2	New Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Remove the storey control, with the maximum height prevailing.			
1354-3	New Investments Limited	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	K2.11 Precinct Rules	Amend Development Control 1.1(1) to provide a basic floor area ratio of 6:1 and a maximum floor area ratio of 7:1.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
1354-4	New Investments Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete Volcanic viewshaft E11.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
1354-5	New Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the minimum finished floor to floor height for the ground floor of new buildings, subject to a General Commercial Frontage overlay to 4 metres for a minimum depth of 6 metres.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
1354-6	New Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for the provision of a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site.			
1354-7	New Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement with resource consent applications.			
1354-8	New Investments Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for a wide variety of resource consent applications.			
1354-9	New Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the requirement to consider policies or criteria outside of the listed assessment criteria.			
1354-10	New Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development rules for offices and industrial activities.			
1354-11	New Investments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide at least 10 per cent affordable housing where more than 15 dwellings or 15 vacant sites are developed within the RUB.			
1354-12	New Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide a maximum height of 32.5m/8 storeys at 10-12 Kingdon Street Newmarket.			
1355-1	Scott B Gavin	Zoning	South		Rezone 23 Clive Howe Road, Patumahoe from Rural Production to a rural-residential zone.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1356-1	Maureen Shires	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend objectives to promote management of mangroves with reference to Manukau Harbour.	1996	South Tairangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1357-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	yet assigned	yet assigned					
1358-1	David J Shearer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Control 7.2 Building Height, Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone for the area north of Great North Road, to reduce building height levels.			
1359-1	Sean O'Sullivan	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Retain development control 3.2 'Yards' front yard as 20m.			
1360-1	Robert G Rose	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend activity table to allow removal of Pacific Oysters by mechanical means (including dredging) as a permitted activity.			
1361-1	Geoff and Helen Cussell	Designations	Auckland Transport	1807 New Road - Whitford Bypass	Remove the trees outside 347 Whitford Park Road, Whitford in accordance with the original designation for the Whitford Bypass.	909	Geoff and Helen Cussell	Support
1362-1	Wei Yan	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area bounded by Wilks Road to the south, East Coast Road to the east, the Northern Motorway to the west, including 1960 East Coast Road, Dairy Flat, from Countryside Living to Future Urban.	491	Claude R M Maire	Support
1362-1	Wei Yan	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area bounded by Wilks Road to the south, East Coast Road to the east, the Northern Motorway to the west, including 1960 East Coast Road, Dairy Flat, from Countryside Living to Future Urban.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1362-1	Wei Yan	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area bounded by Wilks Road to the south, East Coast Road to the east, the Northern Motorway to the west, including 1960 East Coast Road, Dairy Flat, from Countryside Living to Future Urban.	1784	Vernice V L Wo	Support
1362-1	Wei Yan	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area bounded by Wilks Road to the south, East Coast Road to the east, the Northern Motorway to the west, including 1960 East Coast Road, Dairy Flat, from Countryside Living to Future Urban.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1362-1	Wei Yan	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area bounded by Wilks Road to the south, East Coast Road to the east, the Northern Motorway to the west, including 1960 East Coast Road, Dairy Flat, from Countryside Living to Future Urban.	2245	Kathryn J Marsh	Support
1363-1	Sir/Madam Ankita	General	Whole Plan		Retain the PAUP.			
1364-1	Shirley Stananought	Designations	Ardmore Airport Ltd	200 Ardmore Airport	Amend the conditions to set Ldn40 is the acceptable limit for internal noise.	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1365-1	Micheal Chong	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 3-13 Shakespeare Road, Milford from Town Centre and Light Industry to Town Centre.			
1366-1	Toni Wardenaar	General	Whole Plan		Accept the PAUP.			
1367-1	Sandra Moorhead	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
1368-1	Graham S Mountfort	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA mapping on 17 and 19 Te Kowhai Place.	2829	Brian D Drummond	Support
1369-1	Donald D MacMillan	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend PAUP to include and protect all existing volcanic viewshafts that were previously protected.			
1369-2	Donald D MacMillan	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend provisions to maintain the existing height limits.			
1369-3	Donald D MacMillan	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the status of viewshaft breaches to be non-complying activities not restricted discretionary.			
1369-4	Donald D MacMillan	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Remove the 12.5m height limit and retain a 9m maximum height.			
1370-1	Brijen Shah	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete designation.	1953	Sheetal Shah	Support
1371-1	Nicole F Webber	Zoning	South		Rezone 198C Buckville Road, Pukekohe to a lifestyle residential zone which enables subdivision of a 10 acre lot.			
1372-1	Linda Z Grammer and Family	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain Auckland Council's prioritising environmental protection, including finite resources e.g soils	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1372-1	Linda Z Grammer and Family	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain Auckland Council's prioritising environmental protection, including finite resources e.g soils	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1372-2	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prevent the incursions of new organisms, GMOs and otherwise (not just management/suppressing existing problem organisms) through the PAUP.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1372-2	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prevent the incursions of new organisms, GMOs and otherwise (not just management/suppressing existing problem organisms) through the PAUP.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1372-2	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prevent the incursions of new organisms, GMOs and otherwise (not just management/suppressing existing problem organisms) through the PAUP.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1372-2	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prevent the incursions of new organisms, GMOs and otherwise (not just management/suppressing existing problem organisms) through the PAUP.	2766	Lisa Er	Support
1372-2	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prevent the incursions of new organisms, GMOs and otherwise (not just management/suppressing existing problem organisms) through the PAUP.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1372-2	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prevent the incursions of new organisms, GMOs and otherwise (not just management/suppressing existing problem organisms) through the PAUP.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
1372-2	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prevent the incursions of new organisms, GMOs and otherwise (not just management/suppressing existing problem organisms) through the PAUP.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1372-3	Linda Z Grammer and Family	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Identify GMO's as a threat.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1372-3	Linda Z Grammer and Family	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Identify GMO's as a threat.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1372-4	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Honour the legacy GE free policies (precautionary and prohibitive GE policies) of Waitakere City Council, Rodney District Council, Auckland Regional Council, Auckland City Council etc.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1372-4	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Honour the legacy GE free policies (precautionary and prohibitive GE policies) of Waitakere City Council, Rodney District Council, Auckland Regional Council, Auckland City Council etc.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1372-4	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Honour the legacy GE free policies (precautionary and prohibitive GE policies) of Waitakere City Council, Rodney District Council, Auckland Regional Council, Auckland City Council etc.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1372-4	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Honour the legacy GE free policies (precautionary and prohibitive GE policies) of Waitakere City Council, Rodney District Council, Auckland Regional Council, Auckland City Council etc.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1372-4	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Honour the legacy GE free policies (precautionary and prohibitive GE policies) of Waitakere City Council, Rodney District Council, Auckland Regional Council, Auckland City Council etc.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
1372-4	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Honour the legacy GE free policies (precautionary and prohibitive GE policies) of Waitakere City Council, Rodney District Council, Auckland Regional Council, Auckland City Council etc.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1372-5	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prioritise a policy position that is representative of the strong cultural concerns of Māori in Northland and Auckland regarding GMO's.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1372-5	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prioritise a policy position that is representative of the strong cultural concerns of Māori in Northland and Auckland regarding GMO's.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1372-5	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prioritise a policy position that is representative of the strong cultural concerns of Māori in Northland and Auckland regarding GMO's.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1372-5	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prioritise a policy position that is representative of the strong cultural concerns of Māori in Northland and Auckland regarding GMO's.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1372-5	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prioritise a policy position that is representative of the strong cultural concerns of Māori in Northland and Auckland regarding GMO's.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
1372-5	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prioritise a policy position that is representative of the strong cultural concerns of Māori in Northland and Auckland regarding GMO's.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1372-6	Linda Z Grammer and Family	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the issue about GMOs in B1.5 Sustainably managing our resources	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1372-6	Linda Z Grammer and Family	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the issue about GMOs in B1.5 Sustainably managing our resources	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1372-7	Linda Z Grammer and Family	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain B6.6 GMOs	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1372-7	Linda Z Grammer and Family	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain B6.6 GMOs	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1372-8	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the GE provisions in the PAUP, including objectives and policies at C5.17 and rules at H4.19	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1372-8	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the GE provisions in the PAUP, including objectives and policies at C5.17 and rules at H4.19	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1372-8	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the GE provisions in the PAUP, including objectives and policies at C5.17 and rules at H4.19	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1372-8	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the GE provisions in the PAUP, including objectives and policies at C5.17 and rules at H4.19	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1372-8	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the GE provisions in the PAUP, including objectives and policies at C5.17 and rules at H4.19	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
1372-8	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the GE provisions in the PAUP, including objectives and policies at C5.17 and rules at H4.19	3748	David Lourie	Support
1372-9	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Definitions	Existing		Retain definitions of GMOs, GMO field trials, and GMO release	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1372-9	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Definitions	Existing		Retain definitions of GMOs, GMO field trials, and GMO release	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1372-10	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the reference to 'district plan' in the second paragraph of the introduction in H4.19.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1372-10	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the reference to 'district plan' in the second paragraph of the introduction in H4.19.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1372-10	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the reference to 'district plan' in the second paragraph of the introduction in H4.19.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1372-10	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the reference to 'district plan' in the second paragraph of the introduction in H4.19.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1372-10	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the reference to 'district plan' in the second paragraph of the introduction in H4.19.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
1372-10	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the reference to 'district plan' in the second paragraph of the introduction in H4.19.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1372-11	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19(2) by adding the words 'and CMA' after 'Land use' in the heading.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1372-11	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19(2) by adding the words 'and CMA' after 'Land use' in the heading.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1372-11	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19(2) by adding the words 'and CMA' after 'Land use' in the heading.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1372-11	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19(2) by adding the words 'and CMA' after 'Land use' in the heading.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1372-11	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19(2) by adding the words 'and CMA' after 'Land use' in the heading.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1372-11	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19(2) by adding the words 'and CMA' after 'Land use' in the heading.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1372-12	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Provide a consistent regulatory approach across the whole (or most) of Northland/Auckland which will assist the implementation of policies and methods to manage or avoid the effects of GMO's in the environment.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1372-12	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Provide a consistent regulatory approach across the whole (or most) of Northland/Auckland which will assist the implementation of policies and methods to manage or avoid the effects of GMO's in the environment.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1372-12	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Provide a consistent regulatory approach across the whole (or most) of Northland/Auckland which will assist the implementation of policies and methods to manage or avoid the effects of GMO's in the environment.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1372-12	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Provide a consistent regulatory approach across the whole (or most) of Northland/Auckland which will assist the implementation of policies and methods to manage or avoid the effects of GMO's in the environment.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1372-12	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Provide a consistent regulatory approach across the whole (or most) of Northland/Auckland which will assist the implementation of policies and methods to manage or avoid the effects of GMO's in the environment.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
1372-12	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Provide a consistent regulatory approach across the whole (or most) of Northland/Auckland which will assist the implementation of policies and methods to manage or avoid the effects of GMO's in the environment.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1372-13	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prohibit all outdoor use of GMO's.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1372-13	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prohibit all outdoor use of GMO's.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1373-1	Maria Nicol	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1374-1	Paul Shepherd	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend the Quarry Transport Route to find an alternative to using Alfriston Road, Manurewa.			
1375-1	Dieter Riedel	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Initiate a review / referendum / tribunal for water fluoridation			
1375-2	Dieter Riedel	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Stop putting fluoride in Auckland's water supply	1675	Patricia Cheel	Support
1375-3	Dieter Riedel	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets.			
1375-4	Dieter Riedel	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit.			
1375-5	Dieter Riedel	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) due to concerns about 6 storey height, character and other adverse effects.	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1375-6	Dieter Riedel	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect.			
1375-7	Dieter Riedel	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
1375-8	Dieter Riedel	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours.			
1375-9	Dieter Riedel	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones.			
1375-10	Dieter Riedel	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead.			
1375-11	Dieter Riedel	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay.			
1376-1	Gary Gordon	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain zoning of driveway adjacent to 396 Lake Road Takapuna.			
1376-2	Gary Gordon	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend building height limit for 398-408 Lake Road, Takapuna from 24.5m to 20.5m.			
1377-1	Petra Wedlake	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks to support the Local Board advocating to the Governing Body to assist financially with building new clubrooms at Michaels Ave Reserve and for the Local Board to assist the Ellerslie Sports Club Inc in securing financial support for the establishment of further facilities at the reserve.			
1378-1	Kay Drabsch	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the Rural Urban Boundary at Silverdale (Wainui Road).	2270	Redvale Quarry Limited	Support
1378-2	Kay Drabsch	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete ONL Area 47 'Upper Waiwera Road' from 1215 Weranui Road, Silverdale.			
1379-1	Zilla Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 52 Finch Street, Western Springs and surrounding land (as per Appendix 1 of submission) from Single House Mixed Use Urban, or, amend PAUP to provide for increased housing density in this area.			
1380-1	Jean F Tuhipa	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete designation 1453 'Road widening - Titirangi Road'.			
1381-1	Ailsa M Leach	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Appendix 3.4 Schedule of Notable Trees, to include guidelines for people seeking to nominate notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1381-2	Ailsa M Leach	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add to the schedule a pohutukawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace, Sandringham.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1381-2	Ailsa M Leach	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add to the schedule a pohutukawa on the boundary of 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace, Sandringham.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
1381-3	Ailsa M Leach	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add conservation areas to the general tree protection provisions.			
1382-1	Edward S M Kitching	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to allow removal of mangroves from the Waiuku Estuary and the Manukau Harbour.			
1382-2	Edward S M Kitching	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the proof date from 1996 to 1940 and allow proof other than photographs.	1996	South Tairāngi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
1382-2	Edward S M Kitching	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the proof date from 1996 to 1940 and allow proof other than photographs.	2932	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Oppose in Part
1382-3	Edward S M Kitching	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Clarify whether there are heavy metals in the mud (Manukau Harbour).			
1383-1	Wisimca Company Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete the Eucalyptus tree (tree 53), located at 167 Jervois Road, Herne Bay, from the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1383-1	Wisimca Company Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete the Eucalyptus tree (tree 53), located at 167 Jervois Road, Herne Bay, from the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
1384-1	Sylvia Clements	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend height rules to disallow buildings in the village area over three stories.			
1384-2	Sylvia Clements	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend provisions to prohibit restaurants in Goldie Street, St Heliers.			
1385-1	Vera Carroll	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1385-2	Vera Carroll	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1385-3	Vera Carroll	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1385-4	Vera Carroll	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1385-5	Vera Carroll	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1385-6	Vera Carroll	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1385-7	Vera Carroll	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1386-1	Body Corporate 211277	Zoning	South		Rezone 302 Te Irirangi Drive, Flatbush from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.	1676	Broadway Property Group	Support
1386-1	Body Corporate 211277	Zoning	South		Rezone 302 Te Irirangi Drive, Flatbush from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.	1741	Lion-Beer, Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
1387-1	Mary R G McDonald	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
1387-1	Mary R G McDonald	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1387-1	Mary R G McDonald	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
1387-1	Mary R G McDonald	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2766	Lisa Er	Support
1388-1	Tere Batham	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1389-1	Robin Lieffering	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
1389-1	Robin Lieffering	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1389-1	Robin Lieffering	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
1389-1	Robin Lieffering	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2766	Lisa Er	Support
1389-1	Robin Lieffering	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1389-1	Robin Lieffering	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1390-1	Josine Jacometti	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1391-1	Judith Koehler	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1392-1	Matthew Hennessy	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1393-1	Trish Puharich	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1394-1	John Sanderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1394-1	John Sanderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
1394-1	John Sanderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1395-1	Mary F Wilson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1396-1	Gomati Gilchrist	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1397-1	Paul Butler	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1397-1	Paul Butler	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1398-1	Colin Koh	Zoning	South		Rezone 15 Bishop Lenihan Place, East Tamaki from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1398-1	Colin Koh	Zoning	South		Rezone 15 Bishop Lenihan Place, East Tamaki from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.	1676	Broadway Property Group	Support
1398-1	Colin Koh	Zoning	South		Rezone 15 Bishop Lenihan Place, East Tamaki from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.	1741	Lion-Bear, Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
1399-1	Paul Carlisle	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from 145 Carter Rd, Oratia			
1399-2	Paul Carlisle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Reduce the side yards applying in the Countryside Living zone to be no more than 3m or 10% of the width of the property with specific reference to 145 Carter Rd, Oratia			
1399-3	Paul Carlisle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Reduce the front yard in the Countryside Living zone to 5m with specific reference to 145 Carter Rd, Oratia			
1399-4	Paul Carlisle	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3562			
1400-1	Ronald E Oates	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Add 3 Himikera Avenue, Avondale to the Pre 1944 Building Demolition Control Overlay.			
1401-1	Martin Louw	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 595			
1402-1	David Lourie	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
1402-1	David Lourie	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2766	Lisa Er	Support
1402-1	David Lourie	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1403-1	Cameron Fyfe	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3563			
1404-1	Saraha and Lasio Smith	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Add a site specific exception to the prohibited activity status for Aircraft Noise Sensitive Activities within the Ldn65dBA noise contour in Activity Table 1, for 159 Kauri Road, Whenuapai.			
1405-1	Mike Preece	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1406-1	Chris Thomas	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Reject infill housing in Takapuna.			
1406-2	Chris Thomas	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend to include widening of Lake Road, Takapuna, prior to development of the peninsula.			
1406-3	Chris Thomas	General	Eplan		Amend e-plan to make the document easier to negotiate.			
1406-4	Chris Thomas	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject infill housing in the Devonport peninsula.			
1407-1	North Cove Holdings Limited	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3546			
1408-1	Edoardo Canal	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 615			
1409-1	Matthew Morton	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3565			
1410-1	Subdivision Solutions Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum net site area for Howick East from 700m2 to 500m2 in Table 3 'Additional subdivision controls'.			
1410-2	Subdivision Solutions Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Add provision for minor units in the Single House zone.			
1410-3	Subdivision Solutions Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Add provision for minor units in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.			
1410-4	Subdivision Solutions Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add provision for minor units in the Rural Conservation zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1410-5	Subdivision Solutions Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add provision for minor units in the Countryside Living zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1411-1	Bernd Gundermann	RPS	Climate change		Amend to include information regarding various estimates in sea-level rise and coastal erosion illustrated on the mapping tool.			
1411-2	Bernd Gundermann	RPS	Climate change		Amend to include a vision for the city to respond to the issue of climate change.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1411-3	Bernd Gundermann	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend to include more intelligent solutions to mitigate the effects of sea level rise than increasing finished floor level of buildings.			
1411-4	Bernd Gundermann	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Recognise that development in coastal areas needs to be considered with a significantly larger time frame. Planning for coastal areas must exceed 100 years.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1412-1	Craig W Donaldson	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Taylor Road, Morningside from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
1412-2	Craig W Donaldson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1413-1	Peter and Martina Tschirky	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1414-1	MRB Trustees No1 Limited	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3566			
1415-1	Reyahn Leng	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1416-1	Dedwood Hayes Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 28 and 30-32 Rosebank Road, Avondale from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
1417-1	Ron and Cynthia Archer	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3567			
1418-1	Christopher Howden and Margaret McMillan	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area		Amend rural conservation zone and overlays to include a rule that provides for eco-visitor accommodation excluding hotels and motels as a controlled activity at 240 Anawhata Road, Waitakere Ranges.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1418-2	Christopher Howden and Margaret McMillan	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area		Amend to provide for a Local Area Plan for Anawhata Whites Beach as covered in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Act 2008.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1418-3	Christopher Howden and Margaret McMillan	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA boundaries at 240 Anawhata Road, Waitakere Ranges. Refer to map attached to submission for requested changes.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1419-1	Sarah Wilson	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
1419-2	Sarah Wilson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
1419-3	Sarah Wilson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
1419-4	Sarah Wilson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1420-1	Susan Hickey	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1421-1	Claire Bennett	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone from 600m2 to 400m2 at 15 Connaught St, Blockhouse Bay.			
1421-2	Claire Bennett	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Add criteria by which the zone rules were developed into the PAUP.			
1421-3	Claire Bennett	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No specific decision stated - submission to process for contesting zoning rules.			
1421-4	Claire Bennett	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add new zone which provides for minor dwellings.			
1422-1	Chris Cantlay	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1423-1	Klaus Contag	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1424-1	Gordon and Kaye Porteous Family Trust	Zoning	South		Reject light industrial zoning for Unit 13, 15 Bishop Lenihan Place, Botany South, Manukau. Zoning should allow mixed use.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1424-1	Gordon and Kaye Porteous Family Trust	Zoning	South		Reject light industrial zoning for Unit 13, 15 Bishop Lenihan Place, Botany South, Manukau. Zoning should allow mixed use.	1676	Broadway Property Group	Support
1424-1	Gordon and Kaye Porteous Family Trust	Zoning	South		Reject light industrial zoning for Unit 13, 15 Bishop Lenihan Place, Botany South, Manukau. Zoning should allow mixed use.	1741	Lion-Bear,Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
1425-1	Body Corporate 344027	Zoning	South		Reject light industrial zoning for Unit 13, 15 Bishop Lenihan Place, Botany South, Manukau. Zoning should allow mixed use.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1425-1	Body Corporate 344027	Zoning	South		Reject light industrial zoning for Unit 13, 15 Bishop Lenihan Place, Botany South, Manukau. Zoning should allow mixed use.	1676	Broadway Property Group	Support
1425-1	Body Corporate 344027	Zoning	South		Reject light industrial zoning for Unit 13, 15 Bishop Lenihan Place, Botany South, Manukau. Zoning should allow mixed use.	1741	Lion-Bear,Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
1426-1	Fleur Young and David A Brereton	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA at 41 Clarendon Road, St Heliers.	243	Bruce Dwerryhouse	Support
1426-1	Fleur Young and David A Brereton	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA at 41 Clarendon Road, St Heliers.	999	David Clifton	Support
1426-1	Fleur Young and David A Brereton	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA at 41 Clarendon Road, St Heliers.	1094	Rachel Barnes	Support
1426-1	Fleur Young and David A Brereton	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA at 41 Clarendon Road, St Heliers.	2248	Nichole Symons	Support
1427-1	S and G Gutry Family Trust	Zoning	South		Reject light industrial zoning for Unit 13, 15 Bishop Lenihan Place, Botany South, Manukau. Zoning should allow mixed use.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1427-1	S and G Gutry Family Trust	Zoning	South		Reject light industrial zoning for Unit 13, 15 Bishop Lenihan Place, Botany South, Manukau. Zoning should allow mixed use.	1676	Broadway Property Group	Support
1427-1	S and G Gutry Family Trust	Zoning	South		Reject light industrial zoning for Unit 13, 15 Bishop Lenihan Place, Botany South, Manukau. Zoning should allow mixed use.	1741	Lion-Bear,Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
1428-1	Carolyn Walker	Zoning	Central		Rezone 82 Hepburn St, Freemans Bay, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to reflect existing residential patterns.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1428-2	Carolyn Walker	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add heritage protection to 82 Hepburn St, Freemans Bay (submitter refers to a heritage zone).			
1429-1	Jared Finch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Stonedge and Clemows areas to Single House. [North Harbour]			
1430-1	Vincent C Heeringa	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1 Mt Albert Rd, Mt Albert from Single House to Mixed Housing.			
1431-1	Murray Lazelle	General	Whole Plan		Retain the PAUP.			
1432-1	Ms Angela	General	Whole Plan		Reject any changes by the PAUP, specifically around Alfriston Road, Manurewa.			
1433-1	Silverdale Properties Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 1938 East Coast Road, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban zone.			
1434-1	Kelvin G Michael	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 214 Riverhead Road, Riverhead from Rural Production to Future Urban zone.			
1435-1	Joseph and Rosita Thomas	Zoning	West		Rezone 17A Autumn Ave, Glen Eden from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1436-1	Kathrine Davis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lot 2 and Lot 3 DP 210278, Hepburn Creek Road, Warkworth and surrounding land (as shown in Figure 3 in submission) to Countryside Living zone.	2705	Nikau Retreat Limited	Support
1436-1	Kathrine Davis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lot 2 and Lot 3 DP 210278, Hepburn Creek Road, Warkworth and surrounding land (as shown in Figure 3 in submission) to Countryside Living zone.	2720	John Greensmith	Support
1436-2	Kathrine Davis	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Warkworth Countryside Living Zone to be included as receiver sites for rural subdivision.	2720	John Greensmith	Support
1436-3	Kathrine Davis	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reject proposed prohibited activity status for rural subdivisions not meeting development controls.	2720	John Greensmith	Support
1436-4	Kathrine Davis	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add enhancement planting subdivision provisions as in legacy Rodney District Plan if submitter's properties are not rezoned Countryside Living zone.	2720	John Greensmith	Support
1437-1	Bruce Miller	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No specific decision stated - Submitter seeks protection of civil rights, right to protest, in relation to Public Open Space zone rules.			
1438-1	Felix Q Powce	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No specific decision stated - Submitter seeks protection of civil rights, right to protest, opposes private use of public land, in relation to Public Open Space zone rules.			
1439-1	Geoff McNaughton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Stockyard Falls (see Figure 1 of submission for location) from General Business to Local Centre, Warkworth.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1439-2	Geoff McNaughton	Precincts - North	Warkworth 1		Amend the precinct maps by removing all sub-precinct areas (A to E) and replacing these with a single Warkworth 1 precinct.			
1439-3	Geoff McNaughton	Precincts - North	Warkworth 1		Amend K5.55.1 Activity table, to include land use and development as specified in the Local Centre zone (see attachment 1).			
1439-4	Geoff McNaughton	Precincts - North	Warkworth 1		Amend K5.55.1 Activity table, to ensure a framework plan references precinct plan 1 (see attachment 1).			
1439-5	Geoff McNaughton	Precincts - North	Warkworth 1		Amend K5.55.2. Notification, to enable restricted discretionary activities to be considered without affected parties approval and without notification.			
1439-6	Geoff McNaughton	Precincts - North	Warkworth 1		Delete rule K5.55.3 Framework plan.			
1439-7	Geoff McNaughton	Precincts - North	Warkworth 1		Delete rule K5.55.4 Land use controls.			
1439-8	Geoff McNaughton	Precincts - North	Warkworth 1		Delete rule K5.55.5 Development controls.			
1439-9	Geoff McNaughton	Precincts - North	Warkworth 1		Amend K5.55.6 Assessment - Restricted Discretionary activities, relying mainly on the Local Centres Zone rules for assessment of these matters, but with some specific considerations for non-complying activities within precinct plan 1 (see attachment 1).			
1439-10	Geoff McNaughton	Precincts - North	Warkworth 1		Delete K5.55.7 Assessment Discretionary Activities by deleting the current rules and instead providing for general assessment as with discretionary activities for Business zones.			
1439-11	Geoff McNaughton	Precincts - North	Warkworth 1		Delete K5.55.8 Special information requirements.			
1439-12	Geoff McNaughton	Precincts - North	Warkworth 1		Delete Appendix [11.5.10].			
1440-1	Ian R Squire	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No specific decision stated - Submitter seeks protection of civil rights, right to protest, in relation to Public Open Space zone rules.			
1441-1	Robert N Charles	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 2/7 Rangitira Ave, Takapuna from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1442-1	Yamin Rajput	Zoning	West		Rezone 59 Methuen Road, New Windsor from single house to a higher density zone.			
1443-1	Alistair C Miller	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject sites of significance to Mana Whenua.			
1443-2	Alistair C Miller	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject the compact city model.			
1444-1	Deborah Rundle	Zoning	Central		Rezone Savage St, Westmere from Mixed housing suburban to single house.			
1444-2	Deborah Rundle	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject rule 3.1.5, sites over 1200m2 allowing density of 200m2 for four or more dwellings.			
1444-3	Deborah Rundle	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.2, height limit should be restricted to 8m.			
1444-4	Deborah Rundle	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend 2. Notification to make all mixed housing resource consents notified.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1444-5	Deborah Rundle	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend rule 7.3 from 2.5m to 2m when measuring height in relation to boundary.			
1444-6	Deborah Rundle	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain noise controls from operative plans to provide strict noise control thresholds.			
1444-7	Deborah Rundle	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend 3.5 to protect parks and reserves from being overshadowed by residential developments.			
1445-1	Bruce Dwerryhouse	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA at 43 Clarendon Road, St Heliers to create separate SEAs, avoiding areas of concrete.	999	David Clifton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1445-1	Bruce Dwerryhouse	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA at 43 Clarendon Road, St Heliers to create separate SEAs, avoiding areas of concrete.	1094	Rachel Barnes	Support
1445-1	Bruce Dwerryhouse	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA at 43 Clarendon Road, St Heliers to create separate SEAs, avoiding areas of concrete.	1531	David Brereton	Support
1446-1	Phyllis E L Bogun	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1446-2	Phyllis E L Bogun	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1446-3	Phyllis E L Bogun	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1446-4	Phyllis E L Bogun	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1446-5	Phyllis E L Bogun	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1446-6	Phyllis E L Bogun	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1446-7	Phyllis E L Bogun	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1447-1	William F Davies	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1447-2	William F Davies	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1447-3	William F Davies	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1447-4	William F Davies	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1447-5	William F Davies	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1447-6	William F Davies	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1447-7	William F Davies	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1448-1	Penelope A Kennett	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1448-2	Penelope A Kennett	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1448-3	Penelope A Kennett	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1448-4	Penelope A Kennett	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1448-5	Penelope A Kennett	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1448-6	Penelope A Kennett	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1448-7	Penelope A Kennett	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1449-1	Sanjay P Patel	Zoning	South		Rezone Hillside Road (northwestern end) and Hill Road, Papatoetoe from Mixed housing Urban/Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to mixed housing suburban.			
1449-2	Sanjay P Patel	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone on Wylie Road, Papatoetoe.			
1449-3	Sanjay P Patel	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend height in relation to boundary in all residential zones so that existing single story dwellings cannot have two storey dwellings built next door.			
1450-1	Graham A and Fran Wright	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain the present buildings, businesses and character of St Heliers (without high rise buildings).			
1450-2	Graham A and Fran Wright	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the 12.5 maximum height limit to 9m.			
1450-3	Graham A and Fran Wright	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Replace the word 'Precinct' with 'Special Character Area'.			
1451-1	Tattico Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA from 39 Clarendon Road, St Heliers.	243	Bruce Dwerryhouse	Support
1451-1	Tattico Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA from 39 Clarendon Road, St Heliers.	1094	Rachel Barnes	Support
1451-1	Tattico Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA from 39 Clarendon Road, St Heliers.	1563	Fleur Young	Support
1451-1	Tattico Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA from 39 Clarendon Road, St Heliers.	2248	Nichole Symons	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1451-2	Tattico Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete pre-1944 demolition control overlay from 39 Clarendon Road, St Heliers.	1563	Fleur Young	Support
1452-1	Bruce G Kears	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1452-2	Bruce G Kears	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1452-3	Bruce G Kears	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1452-4	Bruce G Kears	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1452-5	Bruce G Kears	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1452-6	Bruce G Kears	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1452-7	Bruce G Kears	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1453-1	Colleen M Carter	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1453-2	Colleen M Carter	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1453-3	Colleen M Carter	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1453-4	Colleen M Carter	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1453-5	Colleen M Carter	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1453-6	Colleen M Carter	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1453-7	Colleen M Carter	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1454-1	Elizabeth M Marks	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1454-2	Elizabeth M Marks	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1454-3	Elizabeth M Marks	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1454-4	Elizabeth M Marks	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1454-5	Elizabeth M Marks	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1454-6	Elizabeth M Marks	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1454-7	Elizabeth M Marks	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1455-1	Alan Thorpe	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1455-2	Alan Thorpe	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1455-3	Alan Thorpe	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1455-4	Alan Thorpe	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1455-5	Alan Thorpe	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1455-6	Alan Thorpe	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1455-7	Alan Thorpe	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1456-1	David Edwards	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1456-2	David Edwards	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1456-3	David Edwards	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1456-4	David Edwards	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1456-5	David Edwards	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1456-6	David Edwards	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1456-7	David Edwards	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1457-1	Margaret L Fountain	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1457-2	Margaret L Fountain	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1457-3	Margaret L Fountain	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1457-4	Margaret L Fountain	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1457-5	Margaret L Fountain	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1457-6	Margaret L Fountain	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1457-7	Margaret L Fountain	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1458-1	Jennifer Black	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1458-2	Jennifer Black	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1458-3	Jennifer Black	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1458-4	Jennifer Black	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1458-5	Jennifer Black	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1458-6	Jennifer Black	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1458-7	Jennifer Black	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1459-1	Jonathan S Ibbotson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1459-2	Jonathan S Ibbotson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1459-3	Jonathan S Ibbotson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1459-4	Jonathan S Ibbotson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1459-5	Jonathan S Ibbotson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1459-6	Jonathan S Ibbotson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1459-7	Jonathan S Ibbotson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1460-1	Robyn Ashley-Wilson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1460-2	Robyn Ashley-Wilson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1460-3	Robyn Ashley-Wilson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1460-4	Robyn Ashley-Wilson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1460-5	Robyn Ashley-Wilson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1460-6	Robyn Ashley-Wilson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1460-7	Robyn Ashley-Wilson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1461-1	Philip O'Brien	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1461-2	Philip O'Brien	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1461-3	Philip O'Brien	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1461-4	Philip O'Brien	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1461-5	Philip O'Brien	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1461-6	Philip O'Brien	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1461-7	Philip O'Brien	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1462-1	B G and P M Webb	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1462-2	B G and P M Webb	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1462-3	B G and P M Webb	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1462-4	B G and P M Webb	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1462-5	B G and P M Webb	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1462-6	B G and P M Webb	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1462-7	B G and P M Webb	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1463-1	Keith and Pamela Howse	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1463-2	Keith and Pamela Howse	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1463-3	Keith and Pamela Howse	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1463-4	Keith and Pamela Howse	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1463-5	Keith and Pamela Howse	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1463-6	Keith and Pamela Howse	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1463-7	Keith and Pamela Howse	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1464-1	Loyola Correa	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1464-2	Loyola Correa	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1464-3	Loyola Correa	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1464-4	Loyola Correa	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1464-5	Loyola Correa	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1464-6	Loyola Correa	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1464-7	Loyola Correa	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1465-1	Audrey J Shaw	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1465-2	Audrey J Shaw	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1465-3	Audrey J Shaw	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1465-4	Audrey J Shaw	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1465-5	Audrey J Shaw	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1465-6	Audrey J Shaw	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1465-7	Audrey J Shaw	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1466-1	Dianne L Shand	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1466-2	Dianne L Shand	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1466-3	Dianne L Shand	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1466-4	Dianne L Shand	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1466-5	Dianne L Shand	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1466-6	Dianne L Shand	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1466-7	Dianne L Shand	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1467-1	Jeff and Sue Wesley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1467-2	Jeff and Sue Wesley	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1467-3	Jeff and Sue Wesley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1467-4	Jeff and Sue Wesley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1467-5	Jeff and Sue Wesley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1467-6	Jeff and Sue Wesley	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1467-7	Jeff and Sue Wesley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1468-1	Geoff Wilson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1468-2	Geoff Wilson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1468-3	Geoff Wilson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1468-4	Geoff Wilson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1468-5	Geoff Wilson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1468-6	Geoff Wilson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1468-7	Geoff Wilson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1469-1	Adrienne M Geddes	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1469-2	Adrienne M Geddes	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1469-3	Adrienne M Geddes	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1469-4	Adrienne M Geddes	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1469-5	Adrienne M Geddes	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1469-6	Adrienne M Geddes	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1469-7	Adrienne M Geddes	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1470-1	C Hartley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1470-2	C Hartley	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1470-3	C Hartley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1470-4	C Hartley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1470-5	C Hartley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1470-6	C Hartley	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1470-7	C Hartley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1471-1	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend second paragraph of H4.19 Introduction to remove the reference to district plan.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1471-1	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend second paragraph of H4.19 Introduction to remove the reference to district plan.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1471-1	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend second paragraph of H4.19 Introduction to remove the reference to district plan.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1471-1	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend second paragraph of H4.19 Introduction to remove the reference to district plan.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1471-2	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend heading for H4.19.2 as follows: "Land Use <u>and</u> CMA".	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1471-2	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend heading for H4.19.2 as follows: "Land Use <u>and</u> CMA".	3079	John Sanderson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1471-2	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend heading for H4.19.2 as follows: "Land Use <u>and</u> CMA".	3748	David Lourie	Support
1471-3	Whangarei District Council	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend Rule H4.19.2.2.3 so that the rule begins with current clause (b).	3748	David Lourie	Support
1471-4	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain all the existing provisions regarding GMOs, subject to minor amendments identified in submission.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
1471-4	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain all the existing provisions regarding GMOs, subject to minor amendments identified in submission.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
1471-4	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain all the existing provisions regarding GMOs, subject to minor amendments identified in submission.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1471-4	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain all the existing provisions regarding GMOs, subject to minor amendments identified in submission.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
1471-4	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain all the existing provisions regarding GMOs, subject to minor amendments identified in submission.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
1471-4	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain all the existing provisions regarding GMOs, subject to minor amendments identified in submission.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1471-4	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain all the existing provisions regarding GMOs, subject to minor amendments identified in submission.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1471-4	Whangarei District Council	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain all the existing provisions regarding GMOs, subject to minor amendments identified in submission.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1472-1	David Speirs	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1472-2	David Speirs	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1472-3	David Speirs	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1472-4	David Speirs	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1472-5	David Speirs	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1472-6	David Speirs	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1472-7	David Speirs	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1473-1	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-1	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-1	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-1	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-1	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-1	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-1	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-1	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-1	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support



































































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-2	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the zone rules based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-2	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the zone rules based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-2	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the zone rules based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-2	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the zone rules based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-2	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the zone rules based on: the medium Statistics NZ population projection; a more equitable split between greenfield, brownfields and urban intensification; reassessment of the residential development rules to better protect existing residential areas; and lowering the threshold for design assessment.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	128	Annette Munro	Support





























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2263	Devonport Heritage Inc.	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-3	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add additional text to paragraphs relating to "Our sense of Place" stating that the Council will need to balance the need for intensification with the desirability of retaining the residential character of the majority of suburbs and this will be achieved through local area studies identifying those areas adjoining the larger commercial centres or along major transport routes which are best suited to conversion to multi storey apartments.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support



















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-4	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" which identifies a North Shore corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa as an area for urbanization.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	135	Vicky Gross	Support





























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-5	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new text to paragraphs about "Supply of land" stating that further development of satellite towns, such as Warkworth and Helensville, is desirable and Council will work towards identifying the potential for accommodating growth in such areas.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	364	M Carol Scott	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	917	Julian King	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	953	Michelle Hancock	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	991	Richard M Howe	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	992	Christopher B M Jackson	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	996	Christine L Jackson	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	1031	Alison Weir	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	1032	Andrew Crean	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2263	Devonport Heritage Inc.	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-6	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the following text in paragraphs regarding "Supply of land": The coastline and significant park areas in the Waitakere and Hunua ranges constrain the expansion of the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form <u>coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors</u> is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support



























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-7	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text for paragraphs regarding "Supply of land" as follows:...A compact well-designed urban form coupled with planned greenfield development around the urban fringe and along recognized growth corridors is the primary approach to achieving this balance.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-8	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Introduction to provide that the bulk of planned residential intensification will occur in close proximity to the larger business centres and along major transport routes, while additional intensification will occur across the residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support

















































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Oppose in Part
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-9	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add new objective which identifies a major north south growth corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	247	Simon H Hooker	Support























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-10	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Urban growth is <del>primarily focused</del> <u>balanced between growth</u> within the <u>metropolitan area 2010 and greenfields development on the periphery and along defined growth corridors.</u>	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-11	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and facilities is the primary focus for residential intensification with a lesser degree of intensification in surrounding neighbourhoods <u>subject to the retention of the existing residential character.</u>	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-11	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and facilities is the primary focus for residential intensification with a lesser degree of intensification in surrounding neighbourhoods <u>subject to the retention of the existing residential character.</u>	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-11	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and facilities is the primary focus for residential intensification with a lesser degree of intensification in surrounding neighbourhoods <u>subject to the retention of the existing residential character.</u>	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-11	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and facilities is the primary focus for residential intensification with a lesser degree of intensification in surrounding neighbourhoods <u>subject to the retention of the existing residential character.</u>	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-11	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and facilities is the primary focus for residential intensification with a lesser degree of intensification in surrounding neighbourhoods <u>subject to the retention of the existing residential character.</u>	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-11	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and facilities is the primary focus for residential intensification with a lesser degree of intensification in surrounding neighbourhoods <u>subject to the retention of the existing residential character.</u>	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-11	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and facilities is the primary focus for residential intensification with a lesser degree of intensification in surrounding neighbourhoods <u>subject to the retention of the existing residential character.</u>	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-11	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and facilities is the primary focus for residential intensification with a lesser degree of intensification in surrounding neighbourhoods <u>subject to the retention of the existing residential character.</u>	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-11	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and facilities is the primary focus for residential intensification with a lesser degree of intensification in surrounding neighbourhoods <u>subject to the retention of the existing residential character.</u>	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support

















































































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-13	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 1 to include the potential North South urban corridor as an area for concentration of urban activities.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	64	David Kelly	Support































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-14	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 so that areas for residential intensification are identified near centres and along major transportation routes and additional intensification will occur across residential zones but constrained by the need to preserve residential character in those areas.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-15	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities within moderate walking distance of local centres.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-16	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities in close proximity to community facilities, education and healthcare facilities.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-16	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities in close proximity to community facilities, education and healthcare facilities.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-16	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities in close proximity to community facilities, education and healthcare facilities.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-16	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities in close proximity to community facilities, education and healthcare facilities.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-16	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities in close proximity to community facilities, education and healthcare facilities.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-16	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities in close proximity to community facilities, education and healthcare facilities.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-16	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities in close proximity to community facilities, education and healthcare facilities.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-16	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities in close proximity to community facilities, education and healthcare facilities.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-16	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities in close proximity to community facilities, education and healthcare facilities.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-16	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities in close proximity to community facilities, education and healthcare facilities.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-16	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities in close proximity to community facilities, education and healthcare facilities.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-16	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(a) to not enable higher residential densities in close proximity to community facilities, education and healthcare facilities.	135	Vicky Gross	Support



































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	3114	John Watkin	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-17	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include the north south corridor within the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	206	R E Reynolds	Support























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-18	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the explanations and reasons to state that the objectives, policies and methods recognise the need for the retention of built character by preserving residential character from inappropriate development.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-19	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the second and third paragraphs of the explanation and reasons to provide for residential intensification and infrastructure investment along growth corridors.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-19	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the second and third paragraphs of the explanation and reasons to provide for residential intensification and infrastructure investment along growth corridors.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-19	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the second and third paragraphs of the explanation and reasons to provide for residential intensification and infrastructure investment along growth corridors.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-19	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the second and third paragraphs of the explanation and reasons to provide for residential intensification and infrastructure investment along growth corridors.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-19	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the second and third paragraphs of the explanation and reasons to provide for residential intensification and infrastructure investment along growth corridors.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-19	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the second and third paragraphs of the explanation and reasons to provide for residential intensification and infrastructure investment along growth corridors.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-19	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the second and third paragraphs of the explanation and reasons to provide for residential intensification and infrastructure investment along growth corridors.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-19	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the second and third paragraphs of the explanation and reasons to provide for residential intensification and infrastructure investment along growth corridors.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-19	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the second and third paragraphs of the explanation and reasons to provide for residential intensification and infrastructure investment along growth corridors.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-19	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the second and third paragraphs of the explanation and reasons to provide for residential intensification and infrastructure investment along growth corridors.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-19	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the second and third paragraphs of the explanation and reasons to provide for residential intensification and infrastructure investment along growth corridors.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-19	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the second and third paragraphs of the explanation and reasons to provide for residential intensification and infrastructure investment along growth corridors.	135	Vicky Gross	Support















































































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-21	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a compact form objective needs to recognise the distinction between greenfield development, brownfield development and intensification of existing urban areas.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-21	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a compact form objective needs to recognise the distinction between greenfield development, brownfield development and intensification of existing urban areas.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-21	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a compact form objective needs to recognise the distinction between greenfield development, brownfield development and intensification of existing urban areas.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-21	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a compact form objective needs to recognise the distinction between greenfield development, brownfield development and intensification of existing urban areas.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-21	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a compact form objective needs to recognise the distinction between greenfield development, brownfield development and intensification of existing urban areas.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	507	Franco Belgiomo-Nettis	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	917	Julian King	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	953	Michelle Hancock	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	991	Richard M Howe	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1903	Keith S Humphreys	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2692	Claire Selak	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3432	Brett and Rochelle MacIennan	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-22	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that in existing residential areas an objective will be focused on redeveloping to a higher density in close proximity to existing centres and along major transport routes.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-23	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that residential areas not near to existing centres or major transport routes, the focus will be on permitting intensification in keeping with the residential character of the area.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	517	Judith Bern	Support



















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-24	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that for greenfield development the future form of development will be determined through structure planning process.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-25	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new text to Introduction stating that a robust design process can only be achieved through strong design guidelines backed by robust development controls limiting the bulk and scale of a development to a level appropriate in the zone.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-26	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new objective as follows: " <u>Design guidelines and development rules that guide the form of development envisaged for the zone</u> "	3118	John Vodanovich	Support

























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-27	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to state that the design development positively respond to its neighbours, the streetscape and the existing (not the planned future) character of the place.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	128	Annette Munro	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	761	Robert Richard Komman	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	813	Lisa Butler	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-28	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 so that the enablement of a range of built forms must recognise the need to retain existing residential character in areas not zoned Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support

























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-29	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add new policy recognising the limitations to further development posed by existing developed residential areas and the desirability of restraining development types to those that will fit in with the existing residential character of those areas.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support



















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-30	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the third method about how the PAUP will be changed to define the RUB to include the north south corridor.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support





























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-31	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction and insert a new paragraph in the Introduction stating that the addition of a dwelling(s) to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or the development of 2 or more dwellings will require a resource consent in the mixed housing zones and the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, so as to ensure good design outcomes for small developments.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support

































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-32	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to state that development within the zone will be one or two storey detached and it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing housing stock and delete text which states the zone encourages new housing types and dwellings may have building bulk closer to site boundaries.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	917	Julian King	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	953	Michelle Hancock	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	991	Richard M Howe	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	992	Christopher B M Jackson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	996	Christine L Jackson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1031	Alison Weir	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1032	Andrew Crean	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1077	Christiane Pracht	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1101	Judith Holtebrinck	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1139	Jared Jackson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1143	Susan Jackson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1155	Gretta McLeay	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1536	Timothy A Graves	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1546	Karen Donnelly	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1560	Sasha L A Watson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1607	Mark P Reekie	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1636	Christopher W J and Moya L Nixon	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1682	John S Morton	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1688	Andrew J M Park	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1691	Andrew J Carline	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1722	Fatima Durdevic	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1724	Momcilo Durdevic	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1734	Rahul Ranchhodji	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1748	Michael P Glading	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1781	Grant Fernandez	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1792	James T Cranfield	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1804	Norma M Steel	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1806	Frances Helleur	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1903	Keith S Humphreys	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-33	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 so that development in existing urban areas and greenfields areas and responds to the neighbourhoods existing residential character.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	199	Robert McCallum	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	507	Franco Belgiomo-Nettis	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	917	Julian King	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	953	Michelle Hancock	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	991	Richard M Howe	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	992	Christopher B M Jackson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	996	Christine L Jackson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1031	Alison Weir	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1032	Andrew Crean	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1077	Christiane Pracht	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1101	Judith Holtebrinck	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1139	Jared Jackson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1143	Susan Jackson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1155	Gretta McLeay	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1536	Timothy A Graves	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1546	Karen Donnelly	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1560	Sasha L A Watson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1607	Mark P Reekie	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1636	Christopher W J and Moya L Nixon	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1682	John S Morton	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1688	Andrew J M Park	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1691	Andrew J Carline	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1722	Fatima Durdevic	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1724	Momcilo Durdevic	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1734	Rahul Ranchhodji	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1748	Michael P Glading	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1781	Grant Fernandez	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1792	James T Cranfield	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1804	Norma M Steel	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1806	Frances Helleur	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1903	Keith S Humphreys	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3201	George Hamilton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3432	Brett and Rochelle MacLennan	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3604	Helen Geary	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-34	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 so that development provides for high quality amenity for adjoining sites and not just a reasonable standard of amenity.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	917	Julian King	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	953	Michelle Hancock	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	991	Richard M Howe	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	992	Christopher B M Jackson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	996	Christine L Jackson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1031	Alison Weir	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1032	Andrew Crean	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1077	Christiane Pracht	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1101	Judith Holtebrinck	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1139	Jared Jackson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1143	Susan Jackson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1155	Gretta McLeay	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1536	Timothy A Graves	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1546	Karen Donnelly	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1560	Sasha L A Watson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1607	Mark P Reekie	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1636	Christopher W J and Moya L Nixon	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1682	John S Morton	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1688	Andrew J M Park	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1691	Andrew J Carline	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1722	Fatima Durdevic	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1724	Momcilo Durdevic	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1734	Rahul Ranchhodji	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1748	Michael P Glading	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1781	Grant Fernandez	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1792	James T Cranfield	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1804	Norma M Steel	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1806	Frances Helleur	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1903	Keith S Humphreys	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3432	Brett and Rochelle MacLennan	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-35	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to maintain a residential character of one or two storeys in existing residential areas rather than generally two storeys.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	761	Robert Richard Komman	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	917	Julian King	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	953	Michelle Hancock	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	991	Richard M Howe	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	992	Christopher B M Jackson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	996	Christine L Jackson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1031	Alison Weir	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1032	Andrew Crean	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1077	Christiane Pracht	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1101	Judith Holtebrinck	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1139	Jared Jackson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1143	Susan Jackson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1155	Gretta McLeay	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1536	Timothy A Graves	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1546	Karen Donnelly	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1560	Sasha L A Watson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1607	Mark P Reekie	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1636	Christopher W J and Moya L Nixon	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1682	John S Morton	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1688	Andrew J M Park	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1691	Andrew J Carline	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1722	Fatima Durdevic	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1724	Momcilo Durdevic	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1734	Rahul Ranchhodji	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1748	Michael P Glading	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1781	Grant Fernandez	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1792	James T Cranfield	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1804	Norma M Steel	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1806	Frances Helleur	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1903	Keith S Humphreys	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-36	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to require development to be designed to be compatible with the existing residential character and streetscape of the area.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-37	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 7 stating that development controls are designed to provide for spacious urban form by ensuing buildings are set back from adjoining boundaries and the street and limiting the height and bulk of buildings.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	917	Julian King	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	953	Michelle Hancock	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	991	Richard M Howe	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	992	Christopher B M Jackson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	996	Christine L Jackson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1031	Alison Weir	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1032	Andrew Crean	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1077	Christiane Pracht	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1101	Judith Holtebrinck	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1139	Jared Jackson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1143	Susan Jackson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1155	Gretta McLeay	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1536	Timothy A Graves	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1546	Karen Donnelly	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1560	Sasha L A Watson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1607	Mark P Reekie	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1636	Christopher W J and Moya L Nixon	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1682	John S Morton	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1688	Andrew J M Park	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1691	Andrew J Carline	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1722	Fatima Durdevic	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1724	Momcilo Durdevic	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1734	Rahul Ranchhodji	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1748	Michael P Glading	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1781	Grant Fernandez	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1792	James T Cranfield	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1804	Norma M Steel	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1806	Frances Helleur	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1903	Keith S Humphreys	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-38	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(a) so that the amenity of adjoining properties is protected when balancing the most efficient use of the site and high-quality on-site amenity.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	917	Julian King	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	919	Lynette A Roycroft	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-39	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clauses to Rule 3 so that Council's discretion includes the potential effect of the on-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area, and the design of the development.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	128	Annette Munro	Support

































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-40	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add new clause to Rule 4 so that assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities includes the effect of the development on the adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-41	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend first paragraph of Rule 11.1 'Matters of discretion' to state that when considering a dispensation Council will not only consider on-site effects but also the potential effects on adjoining sites, the streetscape and residential character.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-41	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend first paragraph of Rule 11.1 'Matters of discretion' to state that when considering a dispensation Council will not only consider on-site effects but also the potential effects on adjoining sites, the streetscape and residential character.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-41	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend first paragraph of Rule 11.1 'Matters of discretion' to state that when considering a dispensation Council will not only consider on-site effects but also the potential effects on adjoining sites, the streetscape and residential character.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-41	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend first paragraph of Rule 11.1 'Matters of discretion' to state that when considering a dispensation Council will not only consider on-site effects but also the potential effects on adjoining sites, the streetscape and residential character.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-41	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend first paragraph of Rule 11.1 'Matters of discretion' to state that when considering a dispensation Council will not only consider on-site effects but also the potential effects on adjoining sites, the streetscape and residential character.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-41	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend first paragraph of Rule 11.1 'Matters of discretion' to state that when considering a dispensation Council will not only consider on-site effects but also the potential effects on adjoining sites, the streetscape and residential character.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-41	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend first paragraph of Rule 11.1 'Matters of discretion' to state that when considering a dispensation Council will not only consider on-site effects but also the potential effects on adjoining sites, the streetscape and residential character.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-41	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend first paragraph of Rule 11.1 'Matters of discretion' to state that when considering a dispensation Council will not only consider on-site effects but also the potential effects on adjoining sites, the streetscape and residential character.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-41	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend first paragraph of Rule 11.1 'Matters of discretion' to state that when considering a dispensation Council will not only consider on-site effects but also the potential effects on adjoining sites, the streetscape and residential character.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-41	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend first paragraph of Rule 11.1 'Matters of discretion' to state that when considering a dispensation Council will not only consider on-site effects but also the potential effects on adjoining sites, the streetscape and residential character.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-41	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend first paragraph of Rule 11.1 'Matters of discretion' to state that when considering a dispensation Council will not only consider on-site effects but also the potential effects on adjoining sites, the streetscape and residential character.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support





















































































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-43	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(1) Building Height as follows: "For the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zones the consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone".	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-43	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(1) Building Height as follows: "For the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zones the consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone".	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-43	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(1) Building Height as follows: "For the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zones the consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone".	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-43	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(1) Building Height as follows: "For the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zones the consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone".	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-43	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(1) Building Height as follows: "For the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zones the consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone".	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-43	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(1) Building Height as follows: "For the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zones the consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone".	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	199	Robert McCallum	Support























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-44	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new matter of discretion to 11.1(5) 'Landscaping' regarding assessment of effects on maintenance or creation of green corridors at rear of sites and effects on retention of substantial trees and areas of vegetation.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	761	Robert Richard Komman	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	917	Julian King	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	953	Michelle Hancock	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	991	Richard M Howe	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	992	Christopher B M Jackson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	996	Christine L Jackson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1031	Alison Weir	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1032	Andrew Crean	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1077	Christiane Pracht	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1101	Judith Holtebrinck	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1139	Jared Jackson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1143	Susan Jackson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1155	Gretta McLeay	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1536	Timothy A Graves	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1546	Karen Donnelly	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1560	Sasha L A Watson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1607	Mark P Reekie	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1636	Christopher W J and Moya L Nixon	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1682	John S Morton	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1688	Andrew J M Park	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1691	Andrew J Carline	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1722	Fatima Durdevic	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1724	Momcilo Durdevic	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1734	Rahul Ranchhodji	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1748	Michael P Glading	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1781	Grant Fernandez	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1792	James T Cranfield	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1804	Norma M Steel	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1806	Frances Helleur	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1903	Keith S Humphreys	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-45	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend matter of discretion 11.1(6) to include effects on residential character.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support









































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-46	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2(1) 'Building height, height in relation to boundary, building coverage, side and rear yards' by adding the following: "In the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone the effect of the proposed infringement on the existing residential character and streetscape. Infringing the control should not result in buildings of significantly greater height, bulk and scale, in particular multi-storey apartment style development is not considered appropriate in the zone".	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-46	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2(1) 'Building height, height in relation to boundary, building coverage, side and rear yards' by adding the following: "In the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone the effect of the proposed infringement on the existing residential character and streetscape. Infringing the control should not result in buildings of significantly greater height, bulk and scale, in particular multi-storey apartment style development is not considered appropriate in the zone".	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-46	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2(1) 'Building height, height in relation to boundary, building coverage, side and rear yards' by adding the following: "In the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone the effect of the proposed infringement on the existing residential character and streetscape. Infringing the control should not result in buildings of significantly greater height, bulk and scale, in particular multi-storey apartment style development is not considered appropriate in the zone".	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-46	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2(1) 'Building height, height in relation to boundary, building coverage, side and rear yards' by adding the following: "In the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone the effect of the proposed infringement on the existing residential character and streetscape. Infringing the control should not result in buildings of significantly greater height, bulk and scale, in particular multi-storey apartment style development is not considered appropriate in the zone".	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-46	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2(1) 'Building height, height in relation to boundary, building coverage, side and rear yards' by adding the following: "In the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone the effect of the proposed infringement on the existing residential character and streetscape. Infringing the control should not result in buildings of significantly greater height, bulk and scale, in particular multi-storey apartment style development is not considered appropriate in the zone".	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-46	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2(1) 'Building height, height in relation to boundary, building coverage, side and rear yards' by adding the following: "In the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone the effect of the proposed infringement on the existing residential character and streetscape. Infringing the control should not result in buildings of significantly greater height, bulk and scale, in particular multi-storey apartment style development is not considered appropriate in the zone".	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-46	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2(1) 'Building height, height in relation to boundary, building coverage, side and rear yards' by adding the following: "In the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone the effect of the proposed infringement on the existing residential character and streetscape. Infringing the control should not result in buildings of significantly greater height, bulk and scale, in particular multi-storey apartment style development is not considered appropriate in the zone".	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-46	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2(1) 'Building height, height in relation to boundary, building coverage, side and rear yards' by adding the following: "In the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone the effect of the proposed infringement on the existing residential character and streetscape. Infringing the control should not result in buildings of significantly greater height, bulk and scale, in particular multi-storey apartment style development is not considered appropriate in the zone".	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-46	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2(1) 'Building height, height in relation to boundary, building coverage, side and rear yards' by adding the following: "In the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone the effect of the proposed infringement on the existing residential character and streetscape. Infringing the control should not result in buildings of significantly greater height, bulk and scale, in particular multi-storey apartment style development is not considered appropriate in the zone".	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-46	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2(1) 'Building height, height in relation to boundary, building coverage, side and rear yards' by adding the following: "In the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone the effect of the proposed infringement on the existing residential character and streetscape. Infringing the control should not result in buildings of significantly greater height, bulk and scale, in particular multi-storey apartment style development is not considered appropriate in the zone".	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	128	Annette Munro	Support



















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-47	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add new bullet point to the fourth paragraph regarding "Our sense of place" to read: "A development mix sensitive to the existing character of Auckland's residential areas."	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-48	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b) to limit the criterion regarding consistency with future character to just the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones and not all residential zones.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support



























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-48	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b) to limit the criterion regarding consistency with future character to just the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones and not all residential zones.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-48	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b) to limit the criterion regarding consistency with future character to just the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones and not all residential zones.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-48	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b) to limit the criterion regarding consistency with future character to just the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones and not all residential zones.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-48	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b) to limit the criterion regarding consistency with future character to just the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones and not all residential zones.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-48	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b) to limit the criterion regarding consistency with future character to just the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones and not all residential zones.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-48	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b) to limit the criterion regarding consistency with future character to just the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones and not all residential zones.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-48	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b) to limit the criterion regarding consistency with future character to just the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones and not all residential zones.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-48	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b) to limit the criterion regarding consistency with future character to just the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones and not all residential zones.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-48	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b) to limit the criterion regarding consistency with future character to just the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones and not all residential zones.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-48	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b) to limit the criterion regarding consistency with future character to just the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones and not all residential zones.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-49	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(1)(b)(i) to state that in the Mixed Housing Zone height infringements are only considered appropriate where specific site constraints are such that a minor infringement is required.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-50	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(9)(a)(ii) 'Front yards, Fences' to state that in situations where the orientation of the site and layout of dwellings dictate that outdoor living spaces face the street, dispensation from the maximum fence height may be appropriate.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-50	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(9)(a)(ii) 'Front yards, Fences' to state that in situations where the orientation of the site and layout of dwellings dictate that outdoor living spaces face the street, dispensation from the maximum fence height may be appropriate.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-50	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(9)(a)(ii) 'Front yards, Fences' to state that in situations where the orientation of the site and layout of dwellings dictate that outdoor living spaces face the street, dispensation from the maximum fence height may be appropriate.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support

































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-50	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(9)(a)(ii) 'Front yards, Fences' to state that in situations where the orientation of the site and layout of dwellings dictate that outdoor living spaces face the street, dispensation from the maximum fence height may be appropriate.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-50	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(9)(a)(ii) 'Front yards, Fences' to state that in situations where the orientation of the site and layout of dwellings dictate that outdoor living spaces face the street, dispensation from the maximum fence height may be appropriate.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-50	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(9)(a)(ii) 'Front yards, Fences' to state that in situations where the orientation of the site and layout of dwellings dictate that outdoor living spaces face the street, dispensation from the maximum fence height may be appropriate.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-50	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(9)(a)(ii) 'Front yards, Fences' to state that in situations where the orientation of the site and layout of dwellings dictate that outdoor living spaces face the street, dispensation from the maximum fence height may be appropriate.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-50	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(9)(a)(ii) 'Front yards, Fences' to state that in situations where the orientation of the site and layout of dwellings dictate that outdoor living spaces face the street, dispensation from the maximum fence height may be appropriate.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-50	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(9)(a)(ii) 'Front yards, Fences' to state that in situations where the orientation of the site and layout of dwellings dictate that outdoor living spaces face the street, dispensation from the maximum fence height may be appropriate.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-50	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(9)(a)(ii) 'Front yards, Fences' to state that in situations where the orientation of the site and layout of dwellings dictate that outdoor living spaces face the street, dispensation from the maximum fence height may be appropriate.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	135	Vicky Gross	Support

































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-51	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criterion 11.2(5)(a)(i) 'Separation between buildings in a site' to state that an infringement of the control about separation between buildings within a site should not result in the building visually dominating outdoor living spaces or windows to habitable rooms of dwellings on adjoining sites.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3432	Brett and Rochelle MacLennan	Support
1473-52	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 2.4(1) so that controlled and restricted discretionary activities are assessed against the tests for public or limited notification and are not presumed to be non-notified, and minor amendments to Rule 2.4(2).	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support















































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-54	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion about the design, scale, bulk and location of buildings and the effect on adjoining properties, streetscape and residential character of the area.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support



































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-55	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new clause to Rule 10.1(3) to include a new matter of discretion stating that where the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoins the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban zones the effects of overshadowing, dominance, loss of privacy on adjoining properties and streetscape.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-56	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2 so that it applies to the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or a development of 2 or more dwellings, instead of just four or more dwellings.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-56	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2 so that it applies to the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or a development of 2 or more dwellings, instead of just four or more dwellings.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-56	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2 so that it applies to the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or a development of 2 or more dwellings, instead of just four or more dwellings.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-56	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2 so that it applies to the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or a development of 2 or more dwellings, instead of just four or more dwellings.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-56	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2 so that it applies to the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or a development of 2 or more dwellings, instead of just four or more dwellings.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-56	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2 so that it applies to the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or a development of 2 or more dwellings, instead of just four or more dwellings.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-56	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2 so that it applies to the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or a development of 2 or more dwellings, instead of just four or more dwellings.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-56	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2 so that it applies to the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or a development of 2 or more dwellings, instead of just four or more dwellings.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support























































































































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-59	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' so that the alignment, form, bulk and location of dwellings should consider and be compatible with the established urban pattern, the residential character and the streetscape.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-59	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' so that the alignment, form, bulk and location of dwellings should consider and be compatible with the established urban pattern, the residential character and the streetscape.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-59	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' so that the alignment, form, bulk and location of dwellings should consider and be compatible with the established urban pattern, the residential character and the streetscape.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-59	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' so that the alignment, form, bulk and location of dwellings should consider and be compatible with the established urban pattern, the residential character and the streetscape.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-59	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' so that the alignment, form, bulk and location of dwellings should consider and be compatible with the established urban pattern, the residential character and the streetscape.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-59	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' so that the alignment, form, bulk and location of dwellings should consider and be compatible with the established urban pattern, the residential character and the streetscape.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-59	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' so that the alignment, form, bulk and location of dwellings should consider and be compatible with the established urban pattern, the residential character and the streetscape.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-59	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' so that the alignment, form, bulk and location of dwellings should consider and be compatible with the established urban pattern, the residential character and the streetscape.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-59	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' so that the alignment, form, bulk and location of dwellings should consider and be compatible with the established urban pattern, the residential character and the streetscape.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-59	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' so that the alignment, form, bulk and location of dwellings should consider and be compatible with the established urban pattern, the residential character and the streetscape.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-59	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' so that the alignment, form, bulk and location of dwellings should consider and be compatible with the established urban pattern, the residential character and the streetscape.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support



































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-60	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add additional bullet points to assessment criteria 10.2(3)(a)(ii) 'Building design and external appearance' regarding building forms with a design sympathetic with the existing residential character and streetscape and designs which seek to minimise adverse effects on adjoining properties and existing dwellings on site.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-61	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment criterion 10.2(3)(a)(iii) 'Building design and external appearance' which states that development should be consistent with a medium density urban residential character and create a positive frontage.	181	Roy D Grant	Support







































































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-63	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings should visually integrate and not be discordant with the established streetscape and residential character of the area.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-63	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings should visually integrate and not be discordant with the established streetscape and residential character of the area.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-63	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings should visually integrate and not be discordant with the established streetscape and residential character of the area.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-63	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings should visually integrate and not be discordant with the established streetscape and residential character of the area.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-63	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings should visually integrate and not be discordant with the established streetscape and residential character of the area.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-63	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings should visually integrate and not be discordant with the established streetscape and residential character of the area.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-63	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings should visually integrate and not be discordant with the established streetscape and residential character of the area.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-63	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings should visually integrate and not be discordant with the established streetscape and residential character of the area.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-63	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings should visually integrate and not be discordant with the established streetscape and residential character of the area.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-63	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings should visually integrate and not be discordant with the established streetscape and residential character of the area.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	128	Annette Munro	Support





































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-64	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(vii) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone should be limited to two storey with a predominantly detached urban form with each dwelling having habitable rooms at ground level and dwellings have a meaningful connection with ground level outdoor open space.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	206	R E Reynolds	Support





























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-65	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(a)(x) 'Building design and external appearance' to state that side and rear walls should be designed to not create adverse effects of dominance, overshadowing and loss of sunlight to adjoining properties.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-66	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(b) 'Design and scale of buildings adjoining historic heritage and historic heritage areas' so that development adjoining or across the street from scheduled historic heritage areas or places should be designed and located to respect and be visually compatible with those character of the area or design elements of the buildings.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-66	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(b) 'Design and scale of buildings adjoining historic heritage and historic heritage areas' so that development adjoining or across the street from scheduled historic heritage areas or places should be designed and located to respect and be visually compatible with those character of the area or design elements of the buildings.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-66	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(b) 'Design and scale of buildings adjoining historic heritage and historic heritage areas' so that development adjoining or across the street from scheduled historic heritage areas or places should be designed and located to respect and be visually compatible with those character of the area or design elements of the buildings.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-66	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(b) 'Design and scale of buildings adjoining historic heritage and historic heritage areas' so that development adjoining or across the street from scheduled historic heritage areas or places should be designed and located to respect and be visually compatible with those character of the area or design elements of the buildings.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-66	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.3(b) 'Design and scale of buildings adjoining historic heritage and historic heritage areas' so that development adjoining or across the street from scheduled historic heritage areas or places should be designed and located to respect and be visually compatible with those character of the area or design elements of the buildings.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support



















































































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-68	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new assessment criteria to 10.2.3(d) ' Design and layout of dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses' consistent with other changes sought in the submission. See page 30/47 Vol 1 of submission for details.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-68	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new assessment criteria to 10.2.3(d) ' Design and layout of dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses' consistent with other changes sought in the submission. See page 30/47 Vol 1 of submission for details.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-68	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new assessment criteria to 10.2.3(d) ' Design and layout of dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses' consistent with other changes sought in the submission. See page 30/47 Vol 1 of submission for details.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-68	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add new assessment criteria to 10.2.3(d) ' Design and layout of dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses' consistent with other changes sought in the submission. See page 30/47 Vol 1 of submission for details.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support



















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-69	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2.1 so that buildings that do not comply with any of the development controls will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	135	Vicky Gross	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	551	Linda Ralph	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	917	Julian King	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	953	Michelle Hancock	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	991	Richard M Howe	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	992	Christopher B M Jackson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	996	Christine L Jackson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1031	Alison Weir	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1032	Andrew Crean	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1077	Christiane Pracht	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1101	Judith Holtebrinck	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1139	Jared Jackson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1143	Susan Jackson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1155	Gretta McLeay	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1536	Timothy A Graves	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1546	Karen Donnelly	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1560	Sasha L A Watson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1607	Mark P Reekie	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1636	Christopher W J and Moya L Nixon	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1682	John S Morton	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1688	Andrew J M Park	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1691	Andrew J Carline	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1722	Fatima Durdevic	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1724	Momcilo Durdevic	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1734	Rahul Ranchhodji	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1748	Michael P Glading	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1781	Grant Fernandez	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1792	James T Cranfield	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1804	Norma M Steel	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1806	Frances Helleur	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1903	Keith S Humphreys	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3432	Brett and Rochelle MacLennan	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-70	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 so that buildings that infringe any of the development controls are a restricted discretionary activity.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support

































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-71	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new clause to Rule 9.1 stating that in addition to the assessment criteria in the plan for rules, all resource consents shall be assessed on the design of the development, the likely impact on adjoining properties, the visual effect on the existing streetscape and the likely impact on residential character.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-72	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or development of 2 or more dwellings is a restricted discretionary activity.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-72	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or development of 2 or more dwellings is a restricted discretionary activity.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-72	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or development of 2 or more dwellings is a restricted discretionary activity.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-72	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or development of 2 or more dwellings is a restricted discretionary activity.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-72	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or development of 2 or more dwellings is a restricted discretionary activity.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-72	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or development of 2 or more dwellings is a restricted discretionary activity.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-72	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or development of 2 or more dwellings is a restricted discretionary activity.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-72	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or development of 2 or more dwellings is a restricted discretionary activity.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-72	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table so that the addition of a dwelling to a site already containing an existing dwelling(s) or development of 2 or more dwellings is a restricted discretionary activity.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support











































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3432	Brett and Rochelle MacIennan	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-73	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use control 3.1(1) 'Maximum density' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> net site area 'where the requirements of clause 3.1.5 below are met'.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1155	Gretta McLeay	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1536	Timothy A Graves	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1546	Karen Donnelly	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1560	Sasha L A Watson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1607	Mark P Reekie	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1636	Christopher W J and Moya L Nixon	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1682	John S Morton	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	1688	Andrew J M Park	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-74	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the development control 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary control' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	917	Julian King	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	953	Michelle Hancock	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	991	Richard M Howe	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	992	Christopher B M Jackson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	996	Christine L Jackson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1031	Alison Weir	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1032	Andrew Crean	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1077	Christiane Pracht	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1101	Judith Holtebrinck	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1139	Jared Jackson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1143	Susan Jackson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1155	Gretta McLeay	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1207	David Gilbert	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1536	Timothy A Graves	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1546	Karen Donnelly	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1560	Sasha L A Watson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1607	Mark P Reekie	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1636	Christopher W J and Moya L Nixon	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1682	John S Morton	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1688	Andrew J M Park	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1691	Andrew J Carline	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1722	Fatima Durdevic	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1724	Momcilo Durdevic	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1734	Rahul Ranchhodji	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1748	Michael P Glading	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1781	Grant Fernandez	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1792	James T Cranfield	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1804	Norma M Steel	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1806	Frances Helleur	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1903	Keith S Humphreys	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3114	John Watkin	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3432	Brett and Rochelle MacLennan	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-75	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.5 'Yards' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone from 1m to 4m.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-76	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 7.8(1) 'Building coverage' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone to increase the maximum building coverage for sites less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> from 40% to 35%.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support

































































































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-78	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.9(2) 'Landscaping' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so that landscaping for sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is increased from 30% to 35%.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-79	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Development control 7.15 'Fencing' in the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone so the height of fences in a front yard must not exceed 1.8m in height instead of 1.2m.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support





































































































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-81	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add new development control in relation to building setbacks from lower density zones for sites in centres and mixed use zones and General Business and Business Park Zones with the same controls as the building set backs from lower density zones in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone, namely 5 metres for storeys one and two, 9 metres for storeys three and four and 13 metres for storeys five and six.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-82	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping for sites to delete the 200 metre circle and replace with the extent of place recorded in the New Zealand Archaeological Association records.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	917	Julian King	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	953	Michelle Hancock	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	991	Richard M Howe	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	992	Christopher B M Jackson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	996	Christine L Jackson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1031	Alison Weir	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1032	Andrew Crean	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1077	Christiane Pracht	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1101	Judith Holtebrinck	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1139	Jared Jackson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1143	Susan Jackson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1155	Gretta McLeay	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1536	Timothy A Graves	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1546	Karen Donnelly	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1560	Sasha L A Watson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1607	Mark P Reekie	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1636	Christopher W J and Moya L Nixon	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1682	John S Morton	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1688	Andrew J M Park	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1691	Andrew J Carline	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1722	Fatima Durdevic	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1724	Momcilo Durdevic	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1734	Rahul Ranchhodji	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1748	Michael P Glading	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1781	Grant Fernandez	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1792	James T Cranfield	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1804	Norma M Steel	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1806	Frances Helleur	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1903	Keith S Humphreys	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3093	Alan and Beverly Wiltshire	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3289	Caroline Allum	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-83	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies, description, rules and assessment criteria.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-84	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	If the provisions are retained, then provide for earthworks within the site, as recorded in the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory and the New Zealand Archaeological Association records inventory, as a Restricted Discretionary activity. The matters of discretion will be the effect of the proposal on the values and associations of Mana Whenua and the assessment criteria only require consultation with the mandated iwi for the site or place of value. See page 3/5 vol 2 of submission for further details.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-84	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	If the provisions are retained, then provide for earthworks within the site, as recorded in the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory and the New Zealand Archaeological Association records inventory, as a Restricted Discretionary activity. The matters of discretion will be the effect of the proposal on the values and associations of Mana Whenua and the assessment criteria only require consultation with the mandated iwi for the site or place of value. See page 3/5 vol 2 of submission for further details.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-84	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	If the provisions are retained, then provide for earthworks within the site, as recorded in the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory and the New Zealand Archaeological Association records inventory, as a Restricted Discretionary activity. The matters of discretion will be the effect of the proposal on the values and associations of Mana Whenua and the assessment criteria only require consultation with the mandated iwi for the site or place of value. See page 3/5 vol 2 of submission for further details.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-84	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	If the provisions are retained, then provide for earthworks within the site, as recorded in the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory and the New Zealand Archaeological Association records inventory, as a Restricted Discretionary activity. The matters of discretion will be the effect of the proposal on the values and associations of Mana Whenua and the assessment criteria only require consultation with the mandated iwi for the site or place of value. See page 3/5 vol 2 of submission for further details.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-84	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	If the provisions are retained, then provide for earthworks within the site, as recorded in the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory and the New Zealand Archaeological Association records inventory, as a Restricted Discretionary activity. The matters of discretion will be the effect of the proposal on the values and associations of Mana Whenua and the assessment criteria only require consultation with the mandated iwi for the site or place of value. See page 3/5 vol 2 of submission for further details.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-84	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	If the provisions are retained, then provide for earthworks within the site, as recorded in the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory and the New Zealand Archaeological Association records inventory, as a Restricted Discretionary activity. The matters of discretion will be the effect of the proposal on the values and associations of Mana Whenua and the assessment criteria only require consultation with the mandated iwi for the site or place of value. See page 3/5 vol 2 of submission for further details.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-84	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	If the provisions are retained, then provide for earthworks within the site, as recorded in the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory and the New Zealand Archaeological Association records inventory, as a Restricted Discretionary activity. The matters of discretion will be the effect of the proposal on the values and associations of Mana Whenua and the assessment criteria only require consultation with the mandated iwi for the site or place of value. See page 3/5 vol 2 of submission for further details.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-84	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	If the provisions are retained, then provide for earthworks within the site, as recorded in the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory and the New Zealand Archaeological Association records inventory, as a Restricted Discretionary activity. The matters of discretion will be the effect of the proposal on the values and associations of Mana Whenua and the assessment criteria only require consultation with the mandated iwi for the site or place of value. See page 3/5 vol 2 of submission for further details.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support





















































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-84	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	If the provisions are retained, then provide for earthworks within the site, as recorded in the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory and the New Zealand Archaeological Association records inventory, as a Restricted Discretionary activity. The matters of discretion will be the effect of the proposal on the values and associations of Mana Whenua and the assessment criteria only require consultation with the mandated iwi for the site or place of value. See page 3/5 vol 2 of submission for further details.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-84	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	If the provisions are retained, then provide for earthworks within the site, as recorded in the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory and the New Zealand Archaeological Association records inventory, as a Restricted Discretionary activity. The matters of discretion will be the effect of the proposal on the values and associations of Mana Whenua and the assessment criteria only require consultation with the mandated iwi for the site or place of value. See page 3/5 vol 2 of submission for further details.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-84	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	If the provisions are retained, then provide for earthworks within the site, as recorded in the Council's Cultural Heritage Inventory and the New Zealand Archaeological Association records inventory, as a Restricted Discretionary activity. The matters of discretion will be the effect of the proposal on the values and associations of Mana Whenua and the assessment criteria only require consultation with the mandated iwi for the site or place of value. See page 3/5 vol 2 of submission for further details.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	34	Brenda K Howard	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	44	Helen E Booth	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	45	Jenny Vernon	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	57	Grant Nicholls	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	62	John D G Haddleton	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	66	Gavin Houghton	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	68	Michael J Sexton	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	73	Rosie Houghton	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	80	Tom and Carol Chandler	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	87	Rob Sherrell	Oppose in Part
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	88	Edward O'Brien	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	94	Rodger W Anderson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	127	Sylvia Whitefield-Titchener	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	158	Roger Harvey	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	161	Anne P Andrews	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	162	Colin J Andrews	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	194	E P M and J M Jones	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	195	Stephen J Haslett	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	211	Hilary J Miller	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	213	Hilton B Miller	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	217	L and J Allardice	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	218	Robert A Jay	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	219	Paulette Jay	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	258	John and Ely McFetridge	Oppose in Part
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	359	Paul Brinsley	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	478	Rosemary James	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	479	Branko Vela	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	481	Tania Suvalko	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	482	Nick Suvalko	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	483	Natalia Suvalko	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	484	Florida Vela	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	510	Justine C McNeice	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	565	Susan J Cowie	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	696	Pamela Cullen	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	698	Grant C Cowie	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	699	Roger Cullen	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	887	Lena A Rutherford	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	917	Julian King	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	953	Michelle Hancock	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	991	Richard M Howe	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	992	Christopher B M Jackson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	996	Christine L Jackson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1031	Alison Weir	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1032	Andrew Crean	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1077	Christiane Pracht	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1081	Richard PT Peers	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1101	Judith Holtebrinck	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1132	Yoon Boo Lee	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1139	Jared Jackson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1143	Susan Jackson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1155	Gretta McLeay	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1509	Shirley F Williams	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1536	Timothy A Graves	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1546	Karen Donnelly	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1560	Sasha L A Watson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1607	Mark P Reekie	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1636	Christopher W J and Moya L Nixon	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1682	John S Morton	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1688	Andrew J M Park	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1691	Andrew J Carline	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1722	Fatima Durdevic	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1724	Momcilo Durdevic	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1734	Rahul Ranchhodji	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1748	Michael P Glading	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1781	Grant Fernandez	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1789	Graeme E Conning	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1790	Lynley E Decke	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1792	James T Cranfield	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1801	Eric Faesenkloet	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1804	Norma M Steel	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1806	Frances Helleur	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1816	Patricia M Denniston	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1836	Allen G Brown	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1838	Grace J Brown	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1845	R Tallentire	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1846	Stephanie Powdrell	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1848	Catherine Lyons	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1850	Stephanie A Slyfield	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1853	Stewart G Owens	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1876	Anne L Holman	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1877	Wayne P Williamson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1903	Keith S Humphreys	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	1984	Murry A Williams	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2105	Eeen K Heng	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2186	Dr Kerry Read	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2426	Jacqueline Sampson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2482	Deborah A Peers	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2765	Elizabeth Bryan	Oppose in Part
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3118	John Vodanovich	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3162	David H Bryan	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3287	Caroline Cutler	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclellan	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3813	Charles Rex and Heather Grey	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-85	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land on Lake Road from Blomfield Spa to Park Avenue, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	206	R E Reynolds	Support























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-86	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the extent of the "Key Retail Frontage" overlay in the Takapuna Centre by removing the frontage from streets in the vicinity of Burns Ave. See page 4/7 of submission for map of requested amendments.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	55	David A Bullick	Support











































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-87	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP relating to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjacent to the Takapuna metropolitan area centre to introduce the findings of a comprehensive investigation by the Council into the location of reserve corridors through that land, capacity constraints and appropriate level of development (taking into account the desirability of reducing shading to the reserve network and adjoining residential properties). See page 6/7 Vol 2 for further details.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-88	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the additional height overlay in relation to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining the Takapuna metropolitan area.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-88	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the additional height overlay in relation to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining the Takapuna metropolitan area.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-88	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the additional height overlay in relation to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining the Takapuna metropolitan area.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-88	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the additional height overlay in relation to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining the Takapuna metropolitan area.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-88	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the additional height overlay in relation to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining the Takapuna metropolitan area.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-88	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the additional height overlay in relation to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining the Takapuna metropolitan area.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-88	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the additional height overlay in relation to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone adjoining the Takapuna metropolitan area.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support









































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-89	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area currently zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building around the Takapuna metropolitan area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	170	Penelope Kelly	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1804	Norma M Steel	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1806	Frances Helleur	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1824	Peter M & Jeanette M Orgias	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1859	Gordon Bennett	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1863	Jean L Bennett	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1864	Dion and Marie Vela	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1903	Keith S Humphreys	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1923	Diane Humphreys	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-90	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development control 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to require all developments in Takapuna 1, sub-precinct A to comply with this control.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	121	Bruce E and Susan G Rogers	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	128	Annette Munro	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	129	Amanda Weaver	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	135	Vicky Gross	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	157	Laraine Jane Mills	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	170	Penelope Kelly	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	172	Allister E Campbell	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	181	Roy D Grant	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	199	Robert McCallum	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	206	R E Reynolds	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	221	Brian Kinsman	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	247	Simon H Hooker	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	299	Brian and Sandra Allen	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	362	Clyde H Scott	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	364	M Carol Scott	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	394	Warwick B Nicoll	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	442	Abel Pretorius	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	443	Alexander P Simich	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	485	Estelle Hickey	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	486	Elbus Pretorius	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	510	Justine C McNeice	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	715	Mia Hansson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	812	Rosemary Cranswick	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	813	Lisa Butler	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	814	Astrid Modrow	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	818	Elaine Sawyer	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	885	Murray P Rutherford	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	916	Carolyn C Falkner	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	917	Julian King	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	953	Michelle Hancock	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	972	Michael Richards	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	979	Mario T McMillan	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	991	Richard M Howe	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	992	Christopher B M Jackson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	996	Christine L Jackson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1031	Alison Weir	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1032	Andrew Crean	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1077	Christiane Pracht	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1099	Wendy Stachnik	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1101	Judith Holtebrinck	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1139	Jared Jackson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1143	Susan Jackson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1155	Gretta McLeay	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1458	Dave Lane	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1463	Lesley Lane	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1475	Peter J Douglas-Bell	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1478	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1479	South Epsom Planning Group Inc	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1485	Sarah Schulz	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1488	Stephen L Schulz	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1520	Meg Freeman	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1521	Keith Cranswick	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1524	Anna Atkinson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1536	Timothy A Graves	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	1936	James H Young	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2002	Sandy Medway	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2033	Graeme J Hodgson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2051	Graham W A Bush	Oppose in Part
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2055	Grace E Kirk	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2066	Rod and Jane Twizell	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2096	Reginald D G Scarfe	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2097	Jacqueline M Pate	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2168	Justin M G Newcombe	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	2976	Gail Johnson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3017	Glenda Kane	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3047	Jonathon Vodanovich	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3087	John E Mortimer	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3114	John Watkin	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3118	John Vodanovich	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3134	Dinah Holman	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3201	George Hamilton	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3220	Nicola Saunderson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3222	Nicki Brady	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3252	Bruce J Fowler	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3253	Sheryl A Collard	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3254	Alison L Sherning	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3287	Caroline Cutter	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3289	Caroline Allum	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3291	Caroline Iles	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3432	Brett and Rochelle MacIennan	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-91	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Council undertake shadowing calculations to determine whether a shading control would better achieve the objective of minimising shadowing to Takapuna beach and reserve areas [in relation to Takapuna Sub-precinct A].	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	53	Christina E Buysman	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	55	David A Bullick	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	64	David Kelly	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	77	Peter A Fitzsimons	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	83	Coralie A van Camp	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	84	Maurice and Mary Norton	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	98	Christopher B Weissenborn	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	517	Judith Bern	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	521	Elizabeth K Carroll	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	533	Mandy McMullin	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	551	Linda Ralph	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	554	Ray and Alison Welson	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	586	Stephen Bryer	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	603	Judy P Woodard	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	610	Annette J Ashton	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	622	Anna-Marie Gwilt	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	624	Christopher G Mitchell	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	693	Jim Rendell	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	715	Mia Hansson	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	737	Julie A Kelleway	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	739	Barry J Kelleway	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	741	Greenwoods Corner Community Group	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	754	Brian Donnelly	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	761	Robert Richard Kornman	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	764	Murray Nicholson	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	767	Victoria and Malcolm McPherson	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	775	Maureen Forrester	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1172	Jillian F Wannan	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1175	Alexandra E Cooper	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1177	Paul and Vienda Duke	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1185	Arthur Moore	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1187	Sandra Hiskens	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1188	John A Lewis	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1207	David Gilbert	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1234	Paul and Tracey McNamara	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1262	Rosalind Morris	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1326	Rachel Osborn	Oppose in Part
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1353	Eden Park Neighbours' Association Incorporated	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1367	Yvonne Diack	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1372	Edward Wright	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1374	Pukehana Avenue Residents Group	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1388	John Cutler	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1410	Richard Toulson	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1438	Debra and Daryl Spinetto	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1441	Body Corporate 312977	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1446	Andrew Michael Gibbons	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1447	No Han and Ok Hyun Park	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1449	Rachel A Jean	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1450	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	1452	Anthony McNaughten	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2194	Stella Tickle	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2195	Anna Subritzky	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2247	Brett R Persson	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2421	The Promenade Terraces Body Corporate	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2436	Barbara A Scarfe	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2663	Michelle Toulson	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2686	Michael Selak	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2692	Claire Selak	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2721	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2744	Ljubisa Pavic	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2818	Lucas W Campbell	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2820	Maria K Matthews	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2826	Alison J Watkin	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support in Part
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2917	Nicholas Hatch	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2936	Body Corporate 405582 - 2A Earnoch Avenue Takapuna	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2975	Gail U Johnson	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	2976	Gail Johnson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3346	Christopher Noble	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3373	Tony Keenan	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3427	Save Waterview Association	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3432	Brett and Rochelle Maclennan	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3604	Helen Geary	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3609	The New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3629	John P Hickey	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3701	Peter D Louw	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3702	Campbells Bay Community Association	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3716	Margaret King	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3739	Ann M Powell	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3752	Diane Schaumkel	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3755	Frank and Sue Spurway	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3761	John T Robson	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3763	Kurt Marquart	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3776	Rosanna Armstrong	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3809	Dorothy Kinsman	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3827	Jan R Preston	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3828	Anne Whitcombe	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3830	Renee Palmer	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3834	Anne M Jagusch	Support
1473-92	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites of value that have been modified, destroyed or lost and, as a result, no longer have any value to mana whenua.	3838	Neil J Matheson	Support
1474-1	Alan J Sefton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1474-2	Alan J Sefton	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1474-3	Alan J Sefton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1474-4	Alan J Sefton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1474-5	Alan J Sefton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1474-6	Alan J Sefton	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1474-7	Alan J Sefton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1475-1	Vasanti Rama	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1475-2	Vasanti Rama	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1475-3	Vasanti Rama	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1475-4	Vasanti Rama	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1475-5	Vasanti Rama	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1475-6	Vasanti Rama	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1475-7	Vasanti Rama	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1476-1	Peter H McIntosh	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1476-2	Peter H McIntosh	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1476-3	Peter H McIntosh	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1476-4	Peter H McIntosh	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1476-5	Peter H McIntosh	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1476-6	Peter H McIntosh	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1476-7	Peter H McIntosh	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1477-1	Elizabeth A Stewart	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1477-2	Elizabeth A Stewart	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1477-3	Elizabeth A Stewart	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1477-4	Elizabeth A Stewart	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1477-5	Elizabeth A Stewart	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1477-6	Elizabeth A Stewart	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1477-7	Elizabeth A Stewart	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1478-1	Neil I and Jacqueline Holmes	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1478-2	Neil I and Jacqueline Holmes	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1478-3	Neil I and Jacqueline Holmes	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1478-4	Neil I and Jacqueline Holmes	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1478-5	Neil I and Jacqueline Holmes	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1478-6	Neil I and Jacqueline Holmes	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1478-7	Neil I and Jacqueline Holmes	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1479-1	R Barrott	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA from 81 Grange Street, Allot 157, Warkworth.			
1479-2	R Barrott	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete Natural Stream Management Area from 81 Grange Street, Allot 157, Warkworth.			
1480-1	Sharon Wallace	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1480-2	Sharon Wallace	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1480-3	Sharon Wallace	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1480-4	Sharon Wallace	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1480-5	Sharon Wallace	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1480-6	Sharon Wallace	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1480-7	Sharon Wallace	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1481-1	Ernest and Christine Smith	RPS	Climate change		Retain climate change provisions			
1481-2	Ernest and Christine Smith	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain renewable electricity generation objectives and policies, particularly for wind farming on South Head, with regard to parcel ID NA123D-422 on Wilson Road.			
1481-3	Ernest and Christine Smith	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the Restricted Discretionary activity status for wind farms in the Rural Zone. Part 3.H.1.1.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1482-1	Rachel Beattie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1482-2	Rachel Beattie	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1482-3	Rachel Beattie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1482-4	Rachel Beattie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1482-5	Rachel Beattie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1482-6	Rachel Beattie	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1482-7	Rachel Beattie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1483-1	Elisabeth Jobbins	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 12 Princes Street, Otahuhu from the schedule.			
1484-1	Catherine J Strachan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1484-2	Catherine J Strachan	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1484-3	Catherine J Strachan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1484-4	Catherine J Strachan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1484-5	Catherine J Strachan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1484-6	Catherine J Strachan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1484-7	Catherine J Strachan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1485-1	Peter F Rose	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1485-2	Peter F Rose	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1485-3	Peter F Rose	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1485-4	Peter F Rose	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1485-5	Peter F Rose	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1485-6	Peter F Rose	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1485-7	Peter F Rose	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1486-1	Paul Spencer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties with immediate road frontage in Woodlands Crescent, Browns Bay from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1487-1	Wendy Goad	Zoning	South		Reject single house zoning on Blackbridge Road, Karaka			
1487-2	Wendy Goad	Zoning	South		Retain Rural Coastal zone on land adjacent to the coast at Karaka.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
1487-3	Wendy Goad	Zoning	South		Retain zoning of Karaka as Mixed Rural or Rural Production.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
1487-3	Wendy Goad	Zoning	South		Retain zoning of Karaka as Mixed Rural or Rural Production.	3387	Craig Wallace	Oppose in Part
1487-4	Wendy Goad	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain RUB concept and the Pukekohe, Paerata and Corridor Focus growth scenario for the south.	1915	Bob Demler	Support
1487-4	Wendy Goad	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain RUB concept and the Pukekohe, Paerata and Corridor Focus growth scenario for the south.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Support in Part
1487-5	Wendy Goad	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain RUB boundary along Oira Stream.			
1487-6	Wendy Goad	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain the Central Franklin receiver site exclusion area in the map in Appendix 12.1.	1666	The Surveying Company	Oppose in Part
1487-7	Wendy Goad	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the Central Franklin receiver site exclusion to include the Rural Coastal zones that adjoin the map area (including Seagrove, Karaka and Elletts Beach).	1666	The Surveying Company	Oppose in Part
1487-7	Wendy Goad	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the Central Franklin receiver site exclusion to include the Rural Coastal zones that adjoin the map area (including Seagrove, Karaka and Elletts Beach).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1487-8	Wendy Goad	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend intensification strategy to promote residential growth in the Albany and Dairyflat areas and restrict residential growth in Karaka.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1487-8	Wendy Goad	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend intensification strategy to promote residential growth in the Albany and Dairyflat areas and restrict residential growth in Karaka.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
1488-1	Liselotte E H Morris	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1488-2	Liselotte E H Morris	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1488-3	Liselotte E H Morris	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1488-4	Liselotte E H Morris	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1488-5	Liselotte E H Morris	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1488-6	Liselotte E H Morris	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1488-7	Liselotte E H Morris	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1489-1	Brandon K Watson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1489-2	Brandon K Watson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1489-3	Brandon K Watson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1489-4	Brandon K Watson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1489-5	Brandon K Watson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1489-6	Brandon K Watson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1489-7	Brandon K Watson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1489-8	Brandon K Watson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezzone Whangateau Cemetery, Leigh to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.			
1490-1	David E McAnulty	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezzone 7 Cottle Road, RD2, Taupaki (Lot 2 DP 190986) and the Taupaki area in general from Mixed Rural and Rural Production to Countryside Living.			
1491-1	Ronald A and Dawn Wensor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1491-2	Ronald A and Dawn Wensor	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1491-3	Ronald A and Dawn Wensor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1491-4	Ronald A and Dawn Wensor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1491-5	Ronald A and Dawn Wensor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1491-6	Ronald A and Dawn Wensor	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1491-7	Ronald A and Dawn Wensor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1492-1	Muriel Garrett	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Reject provisions calling for equal partnerships, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to iwi authorities (B5.1)			
1492-2	Muriel Garrett	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Reject provisions calling for equal partnerships, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to iwi authorities (RPS 1.4)			
1492-3	Muriel Garrett	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject provisions calling for equal partnerships, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to iwi authorities (Mana Whenua Overlays 5.1 and 5.2)			
1492-4	Muriel Garrett	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Reject provisions calling for equal partnerships, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to iwi authorities. (C.5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management).			
1492-5	Muriel Garrett	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject provisions calling for equal partnerships, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to iwi authorities. (General Provisions - Cultural Impact Assessments)			
1493-1	Ash Teotia	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1493-2	Ash Teotia	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1493-3	Ash Teotia	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1493-4	Ash Teotia	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1493-5	Ash Teotia	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1493-6	Ash Teotia	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1493-7	Ash Teotia	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1494-1	Jennifer L Henry	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1494-2	Jennifer L Henry	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1494-3	Jennifer L Henry	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1494-4	Jennifer L Henry	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1494-5	Jennifer L Henry	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1494-6	Jennifer L Henry	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1494-7	Jennifer L Henry	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1495-1	Carole L Edmands	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1495-2	Carole L Edmands	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1495-3	Carole L Edmands	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1495-4	Carole L Edmands	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1495-5	Carole L Edmands	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1495-6	Carole L Edmands	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1495-7	Carole L Edmands	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1496-1	David Lloyd	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1496-2	David Lloyd	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1496-3	David Lloyd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1496-4	David Lloyd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1496-5	David Lloyd	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1496-6	David Lloyd	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1496-7	David Lloyd	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1497-1	William H L and Margaret E R Burt	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1497-2	William H L and Margaret E R Burt	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1497-3	William H L and Margaret E R Burt	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1497-4	William H L and Margaret E R Burt	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1497-5	William H L and Margaret E R Burt	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1497-6	William H L and Margaret E R Burt	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1497-7	William H L and Margaret E R Burt	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1498-1	Andrew Hutchinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1498-2	Andrew Hutchinson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1498-3	Andrew Hutchinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1498-4	Andrew Hutchinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1498-5	Andrew Hutchinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1498-6	Andrew Hutchinson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1498-7	Andrew Hutchinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1499-1	Oyster Management Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Town Centre Zoning on Dress-smart Onehunga (151 Arthur Street and the land bounded by Arthur Street, Galway Street, Church Street, Waller Street and Brays Rise, Onehunga).			
1499-2	Oyster Management Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the additional height control layer to include land bounded by Arthur Street, Galway Street, Church Street and Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
1499-3	Oyster Management Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Clarify whether the additional height control overlay takes precedence over the Volcanic View Shafts height sensitive area overlay, with specific reference to the Onehunga Mall.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
1499-4	Oyster Management Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete building frontage rules (including key retail frontage rules) from the Town Centre Zoned land bounded by Arthur Street, Galway Street, Church Street, Waller Street and Brays Rise.			
1499-5	Oyster Management Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Town Centre Zone to make new buildings and alterations to buildings either a permitted or controlled activity.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1499-6	Oyster Management Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the 1 space per 25m2 parking ratio for retailing in control 3.2, Table 4.			
1499-7	Oyster Management Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre 1944 building demolition control overlay from Dress-smart Onehunga (151 Arthur Street and the land bounded by Arthur Street, Galway Street, Church Street, Waller Street and Brays Rise, Onehunga).	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
1499-8	Oyster Management Limited	Zoning	West		Retain a business zone on 186 Lincoln Road, Henderson, or, impose some other business zoning with less restrictive retail/limitations.	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Support
1499-9	Oyster Management Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity table to make retailing a permitted or controlled activity irrespective of its size.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1499-9	Oyster Management Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity table to make retailing a permitted or controlled activity irrespective of its size.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1499-9	Oyster Management Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity table to make retailing a permitted or controlled activity irrespective of its size.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
1499-10	Oyster Management Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1688 Road Widening - Arthur Street	Reject Designation 1088 Arthur Street (Road Widening).			
1500-1	Kim Stychinsky	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend to provide for bridle ways in proposed new rural subdivisions.			
1500-2	Kim Stychinsky	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Spring Street Pensioner Housing in Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing.			
1500-3	Kim Stychinsky	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reassess the properties listed as contributing to the Onehunga Mall Heritage Area and in particular remove 10 Waller Street Onehunga from that Appendix [9.2.13].			
1500-4	Kim Stychinsky	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend growth strategy to require infrastructure to be in place before occupation of housing on greenfield subdivisions.			
1501-1	Phillip Dexter	Zoning	Central		Rezone 81 Ngapuhi Road, Remuera (Lot 74 DP 46210) from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1502-1	Roly and Mary Spencer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1502-2	Roly and Mary Spencer	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1502-3	Roly and Mary Spencer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1502-4	Roly and Mary Spencer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1502-5	Roly and Mary Spencer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1502-6	Roly and Mary Spencer	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1502-7	Roly and Mary Spencer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1503-1	Wei Zhang	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 142E Arthur Street, Onehunga from the schedule.			
1504-1	Olga P Wilmering	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1504-2	Olga P Wilmering	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1504-3	Olga P Wilmering	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1504-4	Olga P Wilmering	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1504-5	Olga P Wilmering	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1504-6	Olga P Wilmering	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1504-7	Olga P Wilmering	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1505-1	Bruce Mitchinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the carpark at RA 542 East Coast Road Windsor Park 0630 from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to the operative zoning, to allow the site to remain as a car park.			
1506-1	Bruce Gallie and Clare Clare	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1506-2	Bruce Gallie and Clare Clare	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1506-3	Bruce Gallie and Clare Clare	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1506-4	Bruce Gallie and Clare Clare	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1506-5	Bruce Gallie and Clare Clare	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1506-6	Bruce Gallie and Clare Clare	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1506-7	Bruce Gallie and Clare Clare	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1507-1	Mike O'Brien	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1507-2	Mike O'Brien	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1507-3	Mike O'Brien	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1507-4	Mike O'Brien	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1507-5	Mike O'Brien	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1507-6	Mike O'Brien	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1507-7	Mike O'Brien	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1508-1	Audrey Robinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1508-2	Audrey Robinson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1508-3	Audrey Robinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1508-4	Audrey Robinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1508-5	Audrey Robinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1508-6	Audrey Robinson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1508-7	Audrey Robinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1509-1	P G and I P Merai	General	Whole Plan		Decline the proposed plan, with particular reference to 135 Arthur Street, Onehunga.			
1510-1	Fay L Worthington	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1510-2	Fay L Worthington	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1510-3	Fay L Worthington	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1510-4	Fay L Worthington	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1510-5	Fay L Worthington	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1510-6	Fay L Worthington	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1510-7	Fay L Worthington	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1511-1	John L A Pendreigh	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete references to iwi involvement in processing applications and in cultural impact assessments.			
1512-1	Richard Hirst	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA overlay from 18 Berridge Road RD1, Waimauku.			
1513-1	Vicky A H Stewart	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject the Devonport Peninsula Sub Precinct F, with particular regard to Wakakura Crescent.			
1514-1	Malyon M Smith	General	Whole Plan		Support the PAUP			
1515-1	Pamela Forde	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1515-2	Pamela Forde	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1515-3	Pamela Forde	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1515-4	Pamela Forde	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1515-5	Pamela Forde	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1515-6	Pamela Forde	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1515-7	Pamela Forde	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1516-1	Rodney G Hughes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Stonedage subdivision, Albany, from Mixed housing to Single House.			
1517-1	Alistair Dryden	Zoning	Coastal		Reject (or reduce) the Tamaki River South Mooring adjacent to Auckland Rowing Ramp. Reject areas adjacent to the rowing course boundary as per figure attached to submission. [page 3/3].			
1518-1	Judith Bern	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land bounded by The Promenade, Alison Ave, Earnoch Ave and Hurstmere Road (Takapuna) from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed housing and apartments, to accommodate the existing apartments in the area and have mixed housing.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1519-1	Richard and Beth Kirkwood	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 110 Mairau Road (Westpac Bank) and 7-11 Hillside Tristram European (Car Retail) as General Business. [Wairau Valley]			
1520-1	Carmen Carro Pena	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend Public Open Space activities to make them less permissive			
1521-1	Simon Yates	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain current urban form			
1521-2	Simon Yates	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Integrate the direction, transportation and growth of Auckland			
1521-3	Simon Yates	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Reduce fees associated with compliance with PAUP rules			
1521-4	Simon Yates	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Identify rules which can be managed as part of Building Consent or Resource Consent			
1521-5	Simon Yates	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to simplify criteria for requiring cultural impact assessments			
1521-6	Simon Yates	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business		Make Business Zone provisions more permissive.			
1521-7	Simon Yates	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Identify appropriate Commercial zone controls to facilitate, not obstruct, commerce and industry	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
1522-1	Terence Easthope	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain residential density provisions, in particular for 18 Brixton Rd, Mt Eden.			
1523-1	Neil Thomas	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1524-1	Audrey C Ellis	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions that require iwi consultation			
1524-2	Audrey C Ellis	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Councillors and Mayor should resign if iwi consultation is required			
1525-1	Luke E P Prior	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Remove flouride from water supply			
1526-1	Roger Gale	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1527-1	Waikauri Bay Reserve Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new precinct for Waikauri Bay, Tawharanui, to limit residential development and provide for maintenance of existing infrastructure. See submission 1537 for proposed rules and controls.			
1527-2	Waikauri Bay Reserve Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the Outstanding Natural Feature Overlay mapping by moving the boundary to the west of the Waikauri Bay boundary.			
1527-3	Waikauri Bay Reserve Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the Sites and places of value to Mana Whenua overlay by reducing the area to that highlighted in Figure Two attached to submission 1527.			
1528-1	James Stewart	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Reject Devonport Peninsula Sub Precinct F, Wakauri Crescent.			
1529-1	Ian Cambourn	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1530-1	Piet Radford	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1531-1	Sir/Madam Q Bee Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete historic heritage overlay on 93 Halesowen Avenue, Mt. Eden			
1532-1	June Wilson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1533-1	Stephen Olsen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions that require iwi consultation			
1534-1	Allan Morant	General	Miscellaneous	Other	UN and Agenda 21. [No specific decision requested].			
1535-1	Colin Chapman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete heritage overlay on property 40 Quadrant Rd Onehunga			
1536-1	Tracey Rodwell	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete road-widening designation on Titirangi Road			
1537-1	Y L Lui	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete heritage overlay on 246 Onehunga Mall			
1538-1	Brendan Corbett	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 5/43 Arthur St Onehunga from the schedule.			
1539-1	Jolyon Manning	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Recognise importance of input from communities outside of Auckland.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1539-2	Jolyon Manning	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Acknowledge the benefit of a published quarterly letter to ensure rest of NZ not lost in Auckland-centric information			
1540-1	Parnell Trust	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Retain existing uses of Gladstone Park Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1540-2	Parnell Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the current zoning of Gladstone Park Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
1541-1	Gregor Fyfe	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3570			
1542-1	Peter and Patricia Sage	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1542-2	Peter and Patricia Sage	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1542-3	Peter and Patricia Sage	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1542-4	Peter and Patricia Sage	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1542-5	Peter and Patricia Sage	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1542-6	Peter and Patricia Sage	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1542-7	Peter and Patricia Sage	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1543-1	Dianne K Goodwin	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 74 Hill Street, Onehunga from the schedule and add a notice that a proposed complete replacement of the building must be approved as being in keeping with the existing neighbouring houses/buildings.			
1544-1	Stuart E Jones	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1544-2	Stuart E Jones	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1544-3	Stuart E Jones	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1544-4	Stuart E Jones	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1544-5	Stuart E Jones	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1544-6	Stuart E Jones	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1544-7	Stuart E Jones	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1545-1	Ross West Family Trust	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3571			
1546-1	Craig M Fraser	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1546-2	Craig M Fraser	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1546-3	Craig M Fraser	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1546-4	Craig M Fraser	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1546-5	Craig M Fraser	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1546-6	Craig M Fraser	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
1546-7	Craig M Fraser	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1546-8	Craig M Fraser	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Rebuild St Heliers Wharf. Provide a ferry service between the shops and the city and Gulf Islands.			
1547-1	Christopher B Farmer	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3572			
1548-1	Carol Steen	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3293			
1549-1	Philip J Southerden	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 2099			
1550-1	Select Country Code	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1550-2	Select Country Code	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, and then only after consultation with affected property owners. Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1550-3	Select Country Code	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.'			
1550-4	Select Country Code	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules.'			
1550-5	Select Country Code	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.			
1550-6	Select Country Code	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).			
1550-7	Select Country Code	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.			
1550-8	Select Country Code	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.			
1550-9	Select Country Code	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan			
1551-1	Graham and Gillian Hubble	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1551-2	Graham and Gillian Hubble	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1551-3	Graham and Gillian Hubble	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1551-4	Graham and Gillian Hubble	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1551-5	Graham and Gillian Hubble	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1551-6	Graham and Gillian Hubble	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1551-7	Graham and Gillian Hubble	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1552-1	D G and C H Gibson	Zoning	Central		Rezone land bounded by Kohimarama Rd, Eltham Rd, Averill Ave, and Taranaki Rd, Kohimarama from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban equating to the Residential 6a zoning under the Operative District Plan with 8m height limit and 1/375m2 density			
1552-2	D G and C H Gibson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Apply a 1/375m2 density to Mixed Housing Suburban zone [inferred and relates to zoning sought elsewhere in this submission for specified area of Kohimarama]			
1553-1	Cedel Downs Stud	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 170 Redhills Road, Taupaki, and the surrounding land in that general location (see map in submission 1553) from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.			
1554-1	John A K Carroll	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1554-2	John A K Carroll	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1554-3	John A K Carroll	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1554-4	John A K Carroll	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1554-5	John A K Carroll	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1554-6	John A K Carroll	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1554-7	John A K Carroll	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1555-1	Peter Hickey	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Historic Heritage Overlay from 112 - 114 Onehunga Mall, with specific reference to 114B Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
1556-1	Peter Ensor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1556-2	Peter Ensor	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1556-3	Peter Ensor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1556-4	Peter Ensor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1556-5	Peter Ensor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1556-6	Peter Ensor	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
1556-7	Peter Ensor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1556-8	Peter Ensor	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Move test cricket to Colin Maiden Park.			
1557-1	Tim Prentice	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1557-2	Tim Prentice	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1557-3	Tim Prentice	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1557-4	Tim Prentice	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1557-5	Tim Prentice	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1557-6	Tim Prentice	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1557-7	Tim Prentice	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1558-1	J and L Cimino	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend to read: Maintains and enhances the quality of our environment, both natural and built, <u>including its amenity values.</u>	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1558-2	J and L Cimino	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add a row to Table 1 'Urban Growth' to read: <u>The amenity values and qualities of the urban environment, with particular reference to residential zones, are maintained and enhanced; and with the anticipated results being the assessment through Local Boards and Council-led open community forums that there is no decline in amenity values and that amenity values are instead maintained and enhanced</u>	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1558-2	J and L Cimino	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add a row to Table 1 'Urban Growth' to read: <u>The amenity values and qualities of the urban environment, with particular reference to residential zones, are maintained and enhanced; and with the anticipated results being the assessment through Local Boards and Council-led open community forums that there is no decline in amenity values and that amenity values are instead maintained and enhanced</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1558-3	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: ... and their use on adjacent areas are <u>avoided, remedied and mitigated.</u>	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Oppose in Part
1558-3	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: ... and their use on adjacent areas are <u>avoided, remedied and mitigated.</u>	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1558-3	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: ... and their use on adjacent areas are <u>avoided, remedied and mitigated.</u>	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
1558-3	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: ... and their use on adjacent areas are <u>avoided, remedied and mitigated.</u>	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
1558-3	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: ... and their use on adjacent areas are <u>avoided, remedied and mitigated.</u>	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-3	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: ... and their use on adjacent areas are <u>avoided, remedied and mitigated.</u>	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
1558-3	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: ... and their use on adjacent areas are <u>avoided, remedied and mitigated.</u>	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-3	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: ... and their use on adjacent areas are <u>avoided, remedied and mitigated.</u>	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-3	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: ... and their use on adjacent areas are <u>avoided, remedied and mitigated.</u>	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Support
1558-4	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Add new Objective 5: <u>The development and use of school land and buildings maintains and enhances (and does not detract from) the amenity values of adjacent residentially zones plans.</u>	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Oppose in Part
1558-4	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Add new Objective 5: <u>The development and use of school land and buildings maintains and enhances (and does not detract from) the amenity values of adjacent residentially zones plans.</u>	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1558-4	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Add new Objective 5: <u>The development and use of school land and buildings maintains and enhances (and does not detract from) the amenity values of adjacent residentially zones plans.</u>	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
1558-4	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Add new Objective 5: <u>The development and use of school land and buildings maintains and enhances (and does not detract from) the amenity values of adjacent residentially zones plans.</u>	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
1558-4	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Add new Objective 5: <u>The development and use of school land and buildings maintains and enhances (and does not detract from) the amenity values of adjacent residentially zones plans.</u>	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-4	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Add new Objective 5: <u>The development and use of school land and buildings maintains and enhances (and does not detract from) the amenity values of adjacent residentially zones plans.</u>	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
1558-4	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Add new Objective 5: <u>The development and use of school land and buildings maintains and enhances (and does not detract from) the amenity values of adjacent residentially zones plans.</u>	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-4	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Add new Objective 5: <u>The development and use of school land and buildings maintains and enhances (and does not detract from) the amenity values of adjacent residentially zones plans.</u>	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1558-8	J and L Cimino	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 6 to provide for subdivision within the Special Purpose-School Zone as a non complying activity.	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
1558-8	J and L Cimino	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 6 to provide for subdivision within the Special Purpose-School Zone as a non complying activity.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-8	J and L Cimino	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 6 to provide for subdivision within the Special Purpose-School Zone as a non complying activity.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-8	J and L Cimino	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 6 to provide for subdivision within the Special Purpose-School Zone as a non complying activity.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1558-8	J and L Cimino	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 6 to provide for subdivision within the Special Purpose-School Zone as a non complying activity.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-9	J and L Cimino	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend noise rules to provide that the levels and quantum of noise generated within the Special Purpose-School zone and recieveable within adjacent residential zones is no greater than under the operative district plan.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1558-9	J and L Cimino	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend noise rules to provide that the levels and quantum of noise generated within the Special Purpose-School zone and recieveable within adjacent residential zones is no greater than under the operative district plan.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
1558-9	J and L Cimino	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend noise rules to provide that the levels and quantum of noise generated within the Special Purpose-School zone and recieveable within adjacent residential zones is no greater than under the operative district plan.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
1558-9	J and L Cimino	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend noise rules to provide that the levels and quantum of noise generated within the Special Purpose-School zone and recieveable within adjacent residential zones is no greater than under the operative district plan.	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
1558-9	J and L Cimino	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend noise rules to provide that the levels and quantum of noise generated within the Special Purpose-School zone and recieveable within adjacent residential zones is no greater than under the operative district plan.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-9	J and L Cimino	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend noise rules to provide that the levels and quantum of noise generated within the Special Purpose-School zone and recieveable within adjacent residential zones is no greater than under the operative district plan.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-9	J and L Cimino	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend noise rules to provide that the levels and quantum of noise generated within the Special Purpose-School zone and recieveable within adjacent residential zones is no greater than under the operative district plan.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-10	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Special Purpose School Zone Development Controls so as to synchronise them with the corresponding controls in the operative district plan.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Oppose in Part
1558-10	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Special Purpose School Zone Development Controls so as to synchronise them with the corresponding controls in the operative district plan.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1558-10	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Special Purpose School Zone Development Controls so as to synchronise them with the corresponding controls in the operative district plan.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
1558-10	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Special Purpose School Zone Development Controls so as to synchronise them with the corresponding controls in the operative district plan.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
1558-10	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Special Purpose School Zone Development Controls so as to synchronise them with the corresponding controls in the operative district plan.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-10	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Special Purpose School Zone Development Controls so as to synchronise them with the corresponding controls in the operative district plan.	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
1558-10	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Special Purpose School Zone Development Controls so as to synchronise them with the corresponding controls in the operative district plan.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-10	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Special Purpose School Zone Development Controls so as to synchronise them with the corresponding controls in the operative district plan.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-10	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Special Purpose School Zone Development Controls so as to synchronise them with the corresponding controls in the operative district plan.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1558-10	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Special Purpose School Zone Development Controls so as to synchronise them with the corresponding controls in the operative district plan.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-11	J and L Cimino	Designations	Minister of Education	4791 Victoria Avenue School	Amend the Victoria Avenue school designation (ID 4791) to provide that the proposed designation will not adversely affect 63 Spencer Avenue, Remuera to any extent that is greater than under the operative designation.	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1558-11	J and L Cimino	Designations	Minister of Education	4791 Victoria Avenue School	Amend the Victoria Avenue school designation (ID 4791) to provide that the proposed designation will not adversely affect 63 Spencer Avenue, Remuera to any extent that is greater than under the operative designation.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
1558-12	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend the special purpose zone provisions to provide that any resource consent application for the Special Purpose - school zone is subject to the normal statutory tests for notification (including any restricted discretionary activity).	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Oppose in Part
1558-12	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend the special purpose zone provisions to provide that any resource consent application for the Special Purpose - school zone is subject to the normal statutory tests for notification (including any restricted discretionary activity).	1535	Mark Donnelly	Support
1558-12	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend the special purpose zone provisions to provide that any resource consent application for the Special Purpose - school zone is subject to the normal statutory tests for notification (including any restricted discretionary activity).	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
1558-12	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend the special purpose zone provisions to provide that any resource consent application for the Special Purpose - school zone is subject to the normal statutory tests for notification (including any restricted discretionary activity).	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1558-12	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend the special purpose zone provisions to provide that any resource consent application for the Special Purpose - school zone is subject to the normal statutory tests for notification (including any restricted discretionary activity).	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-12	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend the special purpose zone provisions to provide that any resource consent application for the Special Purpose - school zone is subject to the normal statutory tests for notification (including any restricted discretionary activity).	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
1558-12	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend the special purpose zone provisions to provide that any resource consent application for the Special Purpose - school zone is subject to the normal statutory tests for notification (including any restricted discretionary activity).	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-12	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend the special purpose zone provisions to provide that any resource consent application for the Special Purpose - school zone is subject to the normal statutory tests for notification (including any restricted discretionary activity).	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-12	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend the special purpose zone provisions to provide that any resource consent application for the Special Purpose - school zone is subject to the normal statutory tests for notification (including any restricted discretionary activity).	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1558-12	J and L Cimino	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend the special purpose zone provisions to provide that any resource consent application for the Special Purpose - school zone is subject to the normal statutory tests for notification (including any restricted discretionary activity).	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1559-1	Berthine Bruinsma	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1559-2	Berthine Bruinsma	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1559-3	Berthine Bruinsma	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1559-4	Berthine Bruinsma	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1559-5	Berthine Bruinsma	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1559-6	Berthine Bruinsma	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1559-7	Berthine Bruinsma	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1560-1	Christopher Fullerton	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Request to have a professional body other than council review the plan in terms of how it will affect the public, and produce a plain language version.			
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2179	John Oliver	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
1561-1	Lorraine Butcher	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject Quarry Transport Route Overlay on Alfriston Road.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
1562-1	Chris and Julia Jarvis	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add Special Character Overlay to Dexter Avenue, Balmoral.			
1562-2	Chris and Julia Jarvis	Zoning	Central		Rezone Dexter Avenue, Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single Housing.			
1563-1	Miss Melissa	Zoning	West		Rezone Harbourview Park, Te Atatu, from Māori Purpose to Public Open Space.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
1564-1	Waikopou Bay Lodge Limited	Zoning	Coastal		Add a Mooring Zone to Waikopou Bay, Waiheke Island, that permits existing moorings established prior to the date of notification.			
1564-2	Waikopou Bay Lodge Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend Table 1.9 to include occupation of the CMA by moorings as a permitted activity, with respect to existing moorings at Waikopou Bay, Waiheke.			
1564-3	Waikopou Bay Lodge Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend Table 1.10 to include mooring structures as a permitted activity, with respect to existing moorings at Waikopou Bay, Waiheke.			
1565-1	Rehutai J Gundry	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Reject Public Open Space provisions.			
1566-1	Fay Gundry	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Reject Public Open Space provisions.			
1567-1	Faith Read	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Unhappy with public consultation process, with specific reference to the Bayswater Marina residential plans.			
1567-2	Faith Read	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject planned up-grade to Lake Road.			
1567-3	Faith Read	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend growth strategy to provide for Public Open Space.			
1567-4	Faith Read	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Takapuna from a Metropolitan Centre to a lower density zone.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1567-5	Faith Read	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend growth strategy to provide for infrastructure planning.			
1568-1	Paula Norman	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Oppose water flouridation.			
1569-1	Homayoun Reza	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Support the PAUP growth strategy.			
1570-1	Murray Nicholson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties bounded by The Promenade, Allision Ave, Ernoch Street and Hurstmere Road (Takapuna) from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1571-1	Theme Developments Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 74 Princes Street from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Business Mixed Use.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
1572-1	Neville Wood	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request consideration of the needs of commuters on Tamaki Drive.			
1573-1	Andrew H Evans	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend building height control in St Heliers Village to 9 meters.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
1574-1	Lynda and John Mahony	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Out of scope.			
1575-1	Rajesh Kapadia	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Heritage Protection Overlay from 252-258 Onehunga Mall Road, Onehunga.			
1576-1	Sheryl A Collard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land bounded by The Promenade, Alision Ave, Earnoch Ave and Hurstmere Road (Takapuna) from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1577-1	Rowan Lane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Control 6.2 Building Height as it relates to Shackleton Road, Balmoral.			
1577-2	Rowan Lane	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain Special Character Overlay on Shackleton Road, Balmoral.			
1577-3	Rowan Lane	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain Pre 1944 Demolition control overlay on Shackleton Road, Balmoral.			
1577-4	Rowan Lane	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zone on Shackleton Road, Balmoral.			
1578-1	Robert Ryan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Nelson Road, Amriens Road and Sunnyvale Road (Taupaki) from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.			
1579-1	Alfred Metzler	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA overlay from 181 Haruru Road Tahekeroa 0873.			
1580-1	Airways Corporation of NZ Limited	Designations	Airways Corporation of New Zealand Ltd	101 Waiatarua Communications Facility	Amend the map and layers over 600 Scenic Road, Waiatarua, to show the the Airways Corporation's designation over the whole site.			
1580-2	Airways Corporation of NZ Limited	Designations	Airways Corporation of New Zealand Ltd	101 Waiatarua Communications Facility	Amend the property summary within the maps for 600 Scenic Road, Waiatarua, to include, within "Overlay", the following information " <i>Infrastructure: Designations - ID 101, Waiatarua Communications Facility, Designations, Airways Corporation of NZ Ltd</i> ".			
1580-3	Airways Corporation of NZ Limited	Designations	Airways Corporation of New Zealand Ltd	101 Waiatarua Communications Facility	Amend 4.8.2 (para. 2) as follows: <del>In addition to this the Council considers that To assist the Council, the following information should may also be included in an provided with any outline plan: 1. Drawings or plans of the works to be constructed; Explanation as to how an outline plan is within the scope of a designation including any conditions; Information on any relevant national environmental standard that apply; and 2. Information on any regional resource consents that are required. (regional or otherwise); and Information on how section 16 (Duty to avoid unreasonable noise) and section 17 (Duty to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects) have been addressed.</del>	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
1580-3	Airways Corporation of NZ Limited	Designations	Airways Corporation of New Zealand Ltd	101 Waiatarua Communications Facility	Amend 4.8.2 (para. 2) as follows: <del>In addition to this the Council considers that To assist the Council, the following information should may also be included in an provided with any outline plan: 1. Drawings or plans of the works to be constructed; Explanation as to how an outline plan is within the scope of a designation including any conditions; Information on any relevant national environmental standard that apply; and 2. Information on any regional resource consents that are required. (regional or otherwise); and Information on how section 16 (Duty to avoid unreasonable noise) and section 17 (Duty to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects) have been addressed.</del>	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
1581-1	Mary E Berendsen	Zoning	Central		Rezone 10 Hasbury Ave, Mt Eden from Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1582-1	Janine Chester	General	Whole Plan		Accept the PAUP			
1583-1	Wanzhong Sun	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay from 23 Jordan Ave, Onehunga.			
1583-2	Wanzhong Sun	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay provisions (including objectives, policise, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons).	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
1583-2	Wanzhong Sun	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay provisions (including objectives, policise, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons).	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
1583-2	Wanzhong Sun	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay provisions (including objectives, policise, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons).	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
1583-2	Wanzhong Sun	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay provisions (including objectives, policise, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons).	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
1583-2	Wanzhong Sun	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay provisions (including objectives, policise, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons).	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1583-2	Wanzhong Sun	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay provisions (including objectives, policise, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons).	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
1583-2	Wanzhong Sun	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay provisions (including objectives, policise, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons).	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1583-2	Wanzhong Sun	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay provisions (including objectives, policise, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons).	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
1583-2	Wanzhong Sun	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay provisions (including objectives, policise, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons).	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part
1583-2	Wanzhong Sun	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay provisions (including objectives, policise, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons).	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
1583-2	Wanzhong Sun	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete all Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay provisions (including objectives, policise, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons).	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
1583-3	Wanzhong Sun	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend residential development controls to provide for demolition and removal of pre-1944 dwellings as a permitted activity when consent has been granted for an appropriate, contextually designed new building.			
1583-4	Wanzhong Sun	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria for demolition and removal to include a. Whether a new building is proposed and the contribution it would make to streetscape character; b. The need to achieve reasonable compliance with the current building code; c. The need to achieve modern living amenity; d. Whether the building will be removed for reuse elsewhere; and; e. The reasonableness and practicability of renovating.	961	Michael T Y Park	Support
1583-5	Wanzhong Sun	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification requirements for demolition or removal to provide for consent on a non-notified basis.	961	Michael T Y Park	Support
1584-1	Sharon R Polhill	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 82 Halesowen Ave, Balmoral from the schedule.			
1585-1	Parawanui Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land between Curran Street and Shelly Beach Road on the north eastern side of Jervois Road to a depth of one lot from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Business.			
1585-2	Parawanui Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land between Shelly Beach Road and Hamilton road on the north eastern side of Jervois Road to a depth of one lot from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Business Zone.			
1586-1	Onehunga Carpets and Rugs	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 108-110 Onehunga Mall from the schedule.			
1587-1	Jasmin A Duck	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Reduce minimum lot size for subdivision from 4ha to 2ha [note: submission has not taken into consideration there is a precinct for the property]	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1587-1	Jasmin A Duck	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Reduce minimum lot size for subdivision from 4ha to 2ha [note: submission has not taken into consideration there is a precinct for the property]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1588-1	Mark Brent	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the special character areas in Balmoral	1416	Bobby Shen	Oppose in Part
1588-2	Mark Brent	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House Zoning in Balmoral			
1588-3	Mark Brent	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the 2-storey 8 metre height limit in Balmoral			
1589-1	Carla H Bleriot	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6 Martin Pl, Panmure to Mixed Housing Suburban	487	Carla H Bleriot	Support
1589-1	Carla H Bleriot	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6 Martin Pl, Panmure to Mixed Housing Suburban	1324	Stephane Bleriot	Support
1590-1	Derreck R van der Velde	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.			
1590-2	Derreck R van der Velde	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.			
1590-3	Derreck R van der Velde	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '			
1590-4	Derreck R van der Velde	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules.</del> '			
1590-5	Derreck R van der Velde	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.			
1590-6	Derreck R van der Velde	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1590-7	Derreck R van der Velde	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.			
1590-8	Derreck R van der Velde	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.			
1590-9	Derreck R van der Velde	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan			
1591-1	Don Hurst	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject provisions relating to Māori consultation			
1592-1	James D McAlpine	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3579			
1593-1	Raymond R Waru	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete road widening designation on Titirangi Rd			
1594-1	C and J J Wesseling	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete heritage overlay on 47 Marsden Ave, Mt Eden	881	Jarrold Blundell	Support
1595-1	Kathryn Haughey	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add heritage overlay to 8 Kings Rd Panmure			
1596-1	K Marevich	Zoning	North and Islands		Add mixed use zone around Takapuna Central			
1596-2	K Marevich	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Add a city fringe office overlay allowing higher occupancy in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone around Takapuna Central.			
1597-1	Judy Roydhouse	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1598-1	Simon F I Land	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1599-1	Gordon Davies	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone property from Rural Production to Countryside Living			
1600-1	Chris Wyllie	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 37 Quadrant Rd, Onehunga from the schedule.			
1601-1	T and J Mead	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Correct the 1944 demolition maps to ensure all pre-1944 houses are included			
1601-2	T and J Mead	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone all existing residential 5 sites to Single Housing Zone			
1601-3	T and J Mead	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend overlay to ensure all pre-1944 houses in Huntingtree Avenue and Vanvouver Avenue, [Sandringham] are included, including 17 Huntingtree Avenue.			
1602-1	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the Mayor's Foreward, sixth paragraph as follows: "enable business and industrial growth and support job creation – crucial elements for healthy economic performance."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-1	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the Mayor's Foreward, sixth paragraph as follows: "enable business and industrial growth and support job creation – crucial elements for healthy economic performance."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-2	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.4 'Our Urban Environment', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-2	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.4 'Our Urban Environment', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-3	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 'Our Economy', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-3	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 'Our Economy', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-3	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 'Our Economy', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1602-3	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 'Our Economy', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-4	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a new paragraph at 3.1 Auckland Plan, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-4	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a new paragraph at 3.1 Auckland Plan, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-4	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a new paragraph at 3.1 Auckland Plan, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-8	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: " <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> "	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
1602-8	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: " <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> "	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-8	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: " <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> "	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
1602-9	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-9	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-9	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/45].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1602-9	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/45].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1602-9	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/45].	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1602-9	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/45].	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-9	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/45].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-10	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Urban form, second paragraph, as follows: "...higher value activities including retail, service sectors and in <del>many some</del> places, residential growth."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-10	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Urban form, second paragraph, as follows: "...higher value activities including retail, service sectors and in <del>many some</del> places, residential growth."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-11	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph under the sub-section Physical infrastructure, outlining the role and importance of the Port of Auckland as stated in submission [page 9/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-11	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph under the sub-section Physical infrastructure, outlining the role and importance of the Port of Auckland as stated in submission [page 9/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-11	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph under the sub-section Physical infrastructure, outlining the role and importance of the Port of Auckland as stated in submission [page 9/45].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
1602-12	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-12	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-12	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1602-12	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1602-12	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1602-12	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-12	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
1602-12	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
1602-12	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Support
1602-12	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support
1602-13	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: " <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-13	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: " <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> "	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1602-13	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: " <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-13	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: " <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> "	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1602-13	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: " <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> "	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-13	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: " <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> "	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1602-13	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: " <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> "	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-13	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: " <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> "	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-13	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: " <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> "	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-13	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: " <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> "	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-13	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: " <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> "	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-14	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the third paragraph of the Introduction as follows: "Objectives, policies, methods relating to business land supply and business activities are in the RPS - Commercial and Industrial Growth section. <u>These sections need to be read together.</u> "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-14	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the third paragraph of the Introduction as follows: "Objectives, policies, methods relating to business land supply and business activities are in the RPS - Commercial and Industrial Growth section. <u>These sections need to be read together.</u> "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-15	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-15	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 9.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-16	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 10.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-16	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 10.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-16	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 10.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1602-17	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 11.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-17	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 11.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-18	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: " <u>4 Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.</u> "	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
1602-18	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: " <u>4 Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.</u> "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-18	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: " <u>4 Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.</u> "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-18	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: " <u>4 Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.</u> "	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1602-18	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: " <u>4 Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.</u> "	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
1602-18	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: " <u>4 Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.</u> "	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-18	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: " <u>4 Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.</u> "	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-18	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: " <u>4 Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.</u> "	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-18	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: "4 Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
1602-18	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: "4 Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Support
1602-18	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: "4 Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support
1602-18	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: "4 Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-19	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: "12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
1602-19	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: "12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-19	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: "12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-19	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: "12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1602-19	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: "12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
1602-19	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: "12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-19	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: "12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-19	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: "12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
1602-19	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: "12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
1602-19	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: "12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Support
1602-19	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: "12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land."	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support
1602-20	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add under the heading Non-Regulatory and sub-heading Funding and assistance, the following text: "Council to support the ongoing development and advancement of industrial business improvement districts."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-20	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add under the heading Non-Regulatory and sub-heading Funding and assistance, the following text: "Council to support the ongoing development and advancement of industrial business improvement districts."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-21	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend the Introduction, first paragraph, as follows: "Motor vehicles, domestic fires and to a <u>much</u> lesser extent industry..."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-21	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend the Introduction, first paragraph, as follows: "Motor vehicles, domestic fires and to a <u>much</u> lesser extent industry..."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-22	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following "Strategies, policies or plans which guide or direct Auckland development...", an additional bullet point " <u>precinct plans</u> ".	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-22	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following "Strategies, policies or plans which guide or direct Auckland development...", an additional bullet point " <u>precinct plans</u> ".	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-23	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following "Financial or other mechanisms to implement and support policies ...", an additional bullet point " <u>Industrial business improvement districts</u> ".	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-23	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following "Financial or other mechanisms to implement and support policies ...", an additional bullet point " <u>Industrial business improvement districts</u> ".	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-24	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the first column, in the list following "Industrial growth occurs in appropriate locations...", the following text: "Avoids reverse sensitivity from residential or other development"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-24	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the first column, in the list following "Industrial growth occurs in appropriate locations...", the following text: " <u>Avoids reverse sensitivity from residential or other development</u> "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-24	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the first column, in the list following "Industrial growth occurs in appropriate locations...", the following text: " <u>Avoids reverse sensitivity from residential or other development</u> "	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-25	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the text in Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the second column, as follows: "The proportion of <u>floorpace [( m<sup>2</sup> ) ] land (1,890 hectares)</u> within appropriately zoned locations as identified in the Unitary Plan for industrial purposes does not reduce below that identified at the date of notification of this Unitary Plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-25	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the text in Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the second column, as follows: "The proportion of <u>floorpace [( m<sup>2</sup> ) ] land (1,890 hectares)</u> within appropriately zoned locations as identified in the Unitary Plan for industrial purposes does not reduce below that identified at the date of notification of this Unitary Plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-25	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the text in Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the second column, as follows: "The proportion of <u>floorpace [( m<sup>2</sup> ) ] land (1,890 hectares)</u> within appropriately zoned locations as identified in the Unitary Plan for industrial purposes does not reduce below that identified at the date of notification of this Unitary Plan.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1602-26	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the Future Urban zone [recognise the importance of business and employment (especially industrial) opportunities] as stated in the submission [page 12/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-26	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the Future Urban zone [recognise the importance of business and employment (especially industrial) opportunities] as stated in the submission [page 12/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-27	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the text in the Structure plan requirements to ensure that industrial zoning is suitably prioritised as stated in submission [page 12/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-27	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the text in the Structure plan requirements to ensure that industrial zoning is suitably prioritised as stated in submission [page 12/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-27	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the text in the Structure plan requirements to ensure that industrial zoning is suitably prioritised as stated in submission [page 12/45].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-28	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone the land north of Walmsley Road, Favona to Light Industry [refer also to point number 29].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-28	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone the land north of Walmsley Road, Favona to Light Industry [refer also to point number 29].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-28	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone the land north of Walmsley Road, Favona to Light Industry [refer also to point number 29].	3504	Southpark Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-29	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add rules to the specific area of Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone located north of Walmsley Road as follows: "(1) Residents shall recognise that they live nearby to industrial activities and businesses which may produce noise, emissions, light or other activities that are permitted or have existing use rights in the neighbouring light industrial zones and must not complain to Auckland Council; (2) Security fencing, lighting, CPTED and CCTV operations must be provided for and maintained by Auckland Council on any boundaries of the Apartment and Terrace Housing zone [sic] neighbouring Light Industry zoned land so as to maintain security of the Light Industry zoned land at the cost of Auckland Council." [Refer also to point number 28.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-29	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add rules to the specific area of Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone located north of Walmsley Road as follows: "(1) Residents shall recognise that they live nearby to industrial activities and businesses which may produce noise, emissions, light or other activities that are permitted or have existing use rights in the neighbouring light industrial zones and must not complain to Auckland Council; (2) Security fencing, lighting, CPTED and CCTV operations must be provided for and maintained by Auckland Council on any boundaries of the Apartment and Terrace Housing zone [sic] neighbouring Light Industry zoned land so as to maintain security of the Light Industry zoned land at the cost of Auckland Council." [Refer also to point number 28.]	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-29	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add rules to the specific area of Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone located north of Walmsley Road as follows: "(1) Residents shall recognise that they live nearby to industrial activities and businesses which may produce noise, emissions, light or other activities that are permitted or have existing use rights in the neighbouring light industrial zones and must not complain to Auckland Council; (2) Security fencing, lighting, CPTED and CCTV operations must be provided for and maintained by Auckland Council on any boundaries of the Apartment and Terrace Housing zone [sic] neighbouring Light Industry zoned land so as to maintain security of the Light Industry zoned land at the cost of Auckland Council." [Refer also to point number 28.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-29	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add rules to the specific area of Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone located north of Walmsley Road as follows: "(1) Residents shall recognise that they live nearby to industrial activities and businesses which may produce noise, emissions, light or other activities that are permitted or have existing use rights in the neighbouring light industrial zones and must not complain to Auckland Council; (2) Security fencing, lighting, CPTED and CCTV operations must be provided for and maintained by Auckland Council on any boundaries of the Apartment and Terrace Housing zone [sic] neighbouring Light Industry zoned land so as to maintain security of the Light Industry zoned land at the cost of Auckland Council." [Refer also to point number 28.]	3504	Southpark Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-45	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Education facilities and tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for (unrelated to industrial activities) are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-45	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Education facilities and tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for (unrelated to industrial activities) are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1602-45	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Education facilities and tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for (unrelated to industrial activities) are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
1602-45	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Education facilities and tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for (unrelated to industrial activities) are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Oppose in Part
1602-46	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Places of worship are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-46	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Places of worship are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	1655	The Neil Group	Oppose in Part
1602-46	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Places of worship are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-46	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Places of worship are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	2740	Firmount Trust	Oppose in Part
1602-46	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Places of worship are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-47	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Hospitals are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-47	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Hospitals are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	1655	The Neil Group	Oppose in Part
1602-47	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Hospitals are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-47	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Hospitals are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1602-47	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Hospitals are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1602-47	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Hospitals are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1602-47	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Hospitals are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	2740	Firmount Trust	Oppose in Part
1602-47	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Hospitals are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-47	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Hospitals are a non complying activity in the Light Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-48	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.1 Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, amend clause (1) as follows: "Building must not exceed 20m in height in <u>Light Industry zones</u> , but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-48	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.1 Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, amend clause (1) as follows: "Building must not exceed 20m in height in <u>Light Industry zones</u> , but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-48	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.1 Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, amend clause (1) as follows: "Building must not exceed 20m in height in <u>Light Industry zones</u> , but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones."	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
1602-48	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.1 Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, amend clause (1) as follows: "Building must not exceed 20m in height in <u>Light Industry zones</u> , but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones."	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1602-49	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.3 Maximum impervious area, so that a greater proportion of a site can be covered by impervious surfaces, amend clause (1) as follows: "Maximum impervious area: <del>80</del> <u>90</u> per cent."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-49	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.3 Maximum impervious area, so that a greater proportion of a site can be covered by impervious surfaces, amend clause (1) as follows: "Maximum impervious area: <del>80</del> <u>90</u> per cent."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-49	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.3 Maximum impervious area, so that a greater proportion of a site can be covered by impervious surfaces, amend clause (1) as follows: "Maximum impervious area: <del>80</del> <u>90</u> per cent."	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-50	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: <del>2m 3m</del> ..." and amending clause 1 as follows: "1. Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard. <del>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard.</del> " and deleting clause (2).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-50	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: <del>2m 3m</del> ..." and amending clause 1 as follows: "1. <del>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard .</del> " and deleting clause (2).	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
1602-50	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: <del>2m 3m</del> ..." and amending clause 1 as follows: "1. <del>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard .</del> " and deleting clause (2).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-50	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: <del>2m 3m</del> ..." and amending clause 1 as follows: "1. <del>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard .</del> " and deleting clause (2).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-51	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the riparian yard dimension as follows: "Riparian: <del>5m 40 m</del> ..."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-51	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the riparian yard dimension as follows: "Riparian: <del>5m 40 m</del> ..."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-51	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the riparian yard dimension as follows: "Riparian: <del>5m 40 m</del> ..."	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1602-52	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the Coastal protection yard dimension as follows: "Coastal protection yard: <del>5m 25 m</del> ..."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-52	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the Coastal protection yard dimension as follows: "Coastal protection yard: <del>5m 25 m</del> ..."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-52	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the Coastal protection yard dimension as follows: "Coastal protection yard: <del>5m 25 m</del> ..."	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1602-53	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control [3.2.1] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, column 3, as follows: "All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per <del>100m<sup>2</sup> 50m<sup>2</sup></del> GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-53	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control [3.2.1] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, column 3, as follows: "All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per <del>100m<sup>2</sup> 50m<sup>2</sup></del> GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-54	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain development control [3.2.2] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 5 Required cycle parking rates, as it relates to Industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-54	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain development control [3.2.2] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 5 Required cycle parking rates, as it relates to Industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-55	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain development control [3.2.4] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 7: Minimum loading space requirements, as it relates to Industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-55	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain development control [3.2.4] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 7: Minimum loading space requirements, as it relates to Industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-56	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain Air Quality Transport Corridor Separation overlay so as to avoid adverse air quality effects of vehicle emissions on land use activities involving people with particular sensitivities to these emissions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-56	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain Air Quality Transport Corridor Separation overlay so as to avoid adverse air quality effects of vehicle emissions on land use activities involving people with particular sensitivities to these emissions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-56	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain Air Quality Transport Corridor Separation overlay so as to avoid adverse air quality effects of vehicle emissions on land use activities involving people with particular sensitivities to these emissions.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-57	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-57	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-57	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1602-57	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1602-57	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1602-57	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-57	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-58	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: " <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-58	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: " <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-58	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: " <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance."	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1602-58	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: " <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance."	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1602-58	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: " <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance."	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
1602-58	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: " <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance."	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1602-58	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: " <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance."	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-58	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: " <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance."	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-59	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: " <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [ ])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u> "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-59	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: " <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [ ])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u> "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-59	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: " <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u> "	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1602-59	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: " <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u> "	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1602-59	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: " <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u> "	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
1602-59	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: " <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u> "	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1602-59	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: " <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u> "	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-59	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: " <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]</u> "	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-60	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2, 4 and 5 as follows: '(2) Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> and '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> and '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: <del>(a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> as stated in the submission [refer page 32/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-60	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2, 4 and 5 as follows: '(2) Locate the overlay so that... (b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' and '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' and '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: <del>(a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 32/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-60	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2, 4 and 5 as follows: '(2) Locate the overlay so that... (b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' and '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' and '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: <del>(a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 32/45].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1602-60	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2, 4 and 5 as follows: '(2) Locate the overlay so that... (b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' and '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' and '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: <del>(a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 32/45].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1602-60	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2, 4 and 5 as follows: '(2) Locate the overlay so that... (b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' and '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' and '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: <del>(a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 32/45].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
1602-60	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2, 4 and 5 as follows: '(2) Locate the overlay so that... (b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' and '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' and '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: <del>(a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 32/45].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-61	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay over land zoned Heavy Industry at James Fletcher Drive, Savill Drive, Tui, Manu, Kahu and Titi Streets as identified in the submission [page 33/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-61	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay over land zoned Heavy Industry at James Fletcher Drive, Savill Drive, Tui, Manu, Kahu and Titi Streets as identified in the submission [page 33/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-61	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industry Transition overlay over land zoned Heavy Industry at James Fletcher Drive, Savill Drive, Tui, Manu, Kahu and Titi Streets as identified in the submission [page 33/45].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-62	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the first paragraph under the sub-heading Transport and land use as follows: "...The impacts of land use on the the operation and management of the road should be considered as part of delivering an efficient transport system. <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> Well designed transport systems service growth and...".	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-62	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the first paragraph under the sub-heading Transport and land use as follows: "...The impacts of land use on the the operation and management of the road should be considered as part of delivering an efficient transport system. <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> Well designed transport systems service growth and...".	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
1602-62	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the first paragraph under the sub-heading Transport and land use as follows: "...The impacts of land use on the the operation and management of the road should be considered as part of delivering an efficient transport system. <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> Well designed transport systems service growth and...".	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-63	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, third paragraph, adding the following sentence at the end: " <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-63	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, third paragraph, adding the following sentence at the end: " <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
1602-63	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, third paragraph, adding the following sentence at the end: " <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-64	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-64	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
1602-64	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-64	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1602-64	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1602-64	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1602-64	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-64	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-65	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-65	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
1602-65	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-65	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1602-65	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1602-65	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: " <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> ".	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-65	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: "Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors."	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-65	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4. as follows: "Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors."	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-66	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 [to ensure that market based tools are not enshrined in the Unitary Plan].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-66	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 [to ensure that market based tools are not enshrined in the Unitary Plan].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-66	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 [to ensure that market based tools are not enshrined in the Unitary Plan].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-67	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the Sustainable development provisions that relate to industrial buildings.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-67	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the Sustainable development provisions that relate to industrial buildings.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1602-67	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the Sustainable development provisions that relate to industrial buildings.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-67	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the Sustainable development provisions that relate to industrial buildings.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1602-68	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, clause 10 and Table 6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-68	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, clause 10 and Table 6.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-68	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, clause 10 and Table 6.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-69	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions to include permitted activity standards for 90Lmax, 2200 - 0700 in the Light and Heavy Industry zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-69	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions to include permitted activity standards for 90Lmax, 2200 - 0700 in the Light and Heavy Industry zones.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-69	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions to include permitted activity standards for 90Lmax, 2200 - 0700 in the Light and Heavy Industry zones.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1602-70	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, clause 12 and Table 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-70	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, clause 12 and Table 9.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-70	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, clause 12 and Table 9.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1602-71	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain the High Land Transport Noise overlay, Land use controls, clause 2.1 and Table 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-71	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain the High Land Transport Noise overlay, Land use controls, clause 2.1 and Table 1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-72	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend the subdivision site sizes for the Heavy Industry zone as follows: " Minimum site size: <u>1000m2</u> <del>2000m2</del> ; Minimum average site size <u>2000m2</u> <del>5000m2</del> ."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-72	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend the subdivision site sizes for the Heavy Industry zone as follows: " Minimum site size: <u>1000m2</u> <del>2000m2</del> ; Minimum average site size <u>2000m2</u> <del>5000m2</del> ."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-72	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend the subdivision site sizes for the Heavy Industry zone as follows: " Minimum site size: <u>1000m2</u> <del>2000m2</del> ; Minimum average site size <u>2000m2</u> <del>5000m2</del> ."	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1602-73	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 41/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-73	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 41/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-73	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 41/45].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-73	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 41/45].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-73	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 41/45].	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-74	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: " <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-74	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: " <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-74	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: " <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network."	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1602-74	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: " <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network."	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-74	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: " <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network."	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-75	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Policy 1 and replace with the following: " <u>1. To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-75	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Policy 1 and replace with the following: " <u>1. To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-75	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Policy 1 and replace with the following: " <u>1. To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> "	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-75	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Policy 1 and replace with the following: " <u>1. To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> "	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-75	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Policy 1 and replace with the following: " <u>1. To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> "	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-76	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Activity table 1, third clause as follows: " <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-76	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Activity table 1, third clause as follows: " <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-76	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Activity table 1, third clause as follows: " <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> "	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-76	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Activity table 1, third clause as follows: " <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> "	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-76	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Activity table 1, third clause as follows: " <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> "	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-77	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-77	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-77	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-77	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1602-77	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-78	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	307	International Container Lines Committee	Support
1602-78	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-78	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
1602-78	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-78	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
1602-78	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Support
1602-78	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Support
1602-78	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1602-79	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	307	International Container Lines Committee	Support
1602-79	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-79	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
1602-79	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-79	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
1602-79	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Support
1602-79	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Support
1602-80	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	[Retain] Activity Table so that Dwellings are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-80	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	[Retain] Activity Table so that Dwellings are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-80	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	[Retain] Activity Table so that Dwellings are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-81	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Commercial services are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-81	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Commercial services are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-81	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Commercial services are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1602-82	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Drive through facilities (unrelated to industrial activities) are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1602-92	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Education facilities and tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for (unrelated to industrial activities) are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1602-92	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Education facilities and tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for (unrelated to industrial activities) are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1602-92	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Education facilities and tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for (unrelated to industrial activities) are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Oppose in Part
1602-93	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Places of worship are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-93	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Places of worship are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-93	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Places of worship are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1602-94	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Hospitals are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1602-94	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Hospitals are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1602-94	Mahunga Drive Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table so that Hospitals are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1603-1	Sheila Pritchard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Allow for land allocated to affordable housing to be extended			
1603-2	Sheila Pritchard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Allow for sites for affordable housing between 100-200m <sup>2</sup>			
1604-1	Auckland East Chinese Friendly Society	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Acknowledge peoples' different values and economic interests and the Unitary Plan should reflect these [no specific relief sought]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1604-2	Auckland East Chinese Friendly Society	Zoning	South		Delete the Single House Zone in Howick East and replace it with 1 unit per 500m <sup>2</sup> of land.			
1604-3	Auckland East Chinese Friendly Society	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Delete the Additional Subdivision Control for Howick East			
1605-1	Morgan and Jackson Trusts' Partnership	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce carparking requirement for apartments	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
1606-1	Benjamin Ross	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the names of the Single House zone, Mixed Housing Suburban zone, Mixed Housing Urban zone, Terraced Housing and Apartment zone [sic] as stated in the submission [page 13/80].			
1606-2	Benjamin Ross	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new business zone entitled Super Metropolitan Centre zone as detailed in the submission [refer pages 41-45/80, 50 and 51/80 and 53-57/80].	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1606-2	Benjamin Ross	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new business zone entitled Super Metropolitan Centre zone as detailed in the submission [refer pages 41-45/80, 50 and 51/80 and 53-57/80].	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1606-2	Benjamin Ross	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new business zone entitled Super Metropolitan Centre zone as detailed in the submission [refer pages 41-45/80, 50 and 51/80 and 53-57/80].	2799	Southpark Properties Limited	Support
1606-2	Benjamin Ross	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new business zone entitled Super Metropolitan Centre zone as detailed in the submission [refer pages 41-45/80, 50 and 51/80 and 53-57/80].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1606-2	Benjamin Ross	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new business zone entitled Super Metropolitan Centre zone as detailed in the submission [refer pages 41-45/80, 50 and 51/80 and 53-57/80].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
1606-3	Benjamin Ross	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new minimum lot sizes, maximum building heights for proposed new residential zones as stated in submission [page 74 and 75/80].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1606-4	Benjamin Ross	Zoning	South		Rezone Manukau Metropolitan centre and surrounds as identified in the submission [page 78/80][refer points numbered 1,2 and 5 for new zones proposed].	2799	Southpark Properties Limited	Support
1606-4	Benjamin Ross	Zoning	South		Rezone Manukau Metropolitan centre and surrounds as identified in the submission [page 78/80][refer points numbered 1,2 and 5 for new zones proposed].	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1606-4	Benjamin Ross	Zoning	South		Rezone Manukau Metropolitan centre and surrounds as identified in the submission [page 78/80][refer points numbered 1,2 and 5 for new zones proposed].	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1606-5	Benjamin Ross	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add two new residential zones entitled 'Residential Standard High Density zone' and 'Residential Intensive High Density zone' as stated in the submission [page 13/80].			
1606-6	Benjamin Ross	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.2 Parking Table 4, parking minimums, to reduce the amount of parking required for dwellings as stated in the submission [refer page 51/80].			
1607-1	Mila Cheung	Zoning	South		Rezone 192 Puhinui Rd, Papatoetoe from Single House to Mixed Housing	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1607-1	Mila Cheung	Zoning	South		Rezone 192 Puhinui Rd, Papatoetoe from Single House to Mixed Housing	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1608-1	Fraser Wakeford	Zoning	Central		Rezone Towle Place to allow increased subdivision density, maximum 2 storeys			
1609-1	Tanya Miller	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain specific provisions (see full submission for details)			
1610-1	Darren Miller	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain specific provisions (refer to full submission for details)			
1611-1	Tennis Northern Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Retain Public Open Space Sports & Open Recreation zone land use and development controls			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1611-2	Tennis Northern Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Allow floodlighting later than 10pm where allowed by a Reserve Management Plan			
1611-3	Tennis Northern Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Recognise that growth in active recreation and sports facilities will need to match anticipated population growth	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1612-1	Thomas Husband	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Recognise that minimum land areas should be publicly advertised			
1612-2	Thomas Husband	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Single House minimum lot sizes from 600m <sup>2</sup> to 500m <sup>2</sup> .			
1612-3	Thomas Husband	Zoning	Central		Rezone 57 Boyce Av Mt Roskill from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban			
1612-4	Thomas Husband	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Rezone the Single House Zone into two zones - one with minimum 400m <sup>2</sup> and a much higher minimum for Epsom			
1612-5	Thomas Husband	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between May Road and Foodstuffs on Roma Road from Light Industry to Mixed Use, General Business and Business Park	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1612-6	Thomas Husband	Zoning	Central		Rezone more land between May Road and Dominion Road, Mt Roskill to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings			
1613-1	McHarry Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 682-710 Great South Road, Ellerslie from Light Industrial to Mixed Use. [See full submission for details].			
1613-2	McHarry Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 473-491 Great South Road, Ellerslie from Light Industrial to Mixed Use. [See full submission for details].			
1613-3	McHarry Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 690-692 Great South Road, Ellerslie from Light Industrial to Mixed Use. [See full submission for details].			
1614-1	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Recognise that adjacent property owners downhill of proposed developments must be notified when assessing discretionary activity consent applications	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-1	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Recognise that adjacent property owners downhill of proposed developments must be notified when assessing discretionary activity consent applications	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-1	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Recognise that adjacent property owners downhill of proposed developments must be notified when assessing discretionary activity consent applications	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
1614-1	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Recognise that adjacent property owners downhill of proposed developments must be notified when assessing discretionary activity consent applications	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
1614-1	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Recognise that adjacent property owners downhill of proposed developments must be notified when assessing discretionary activity consent applications	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-2	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Recognise that adjacent property owners should be notified where they have knowledge of problems with a site to be developed	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
1614-2	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Recognise that adjacent property owners should be notified where they have knowledge of problems with a site to be developed	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-2	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Recognise that adjacent property owners should be notified where they have knowledge of problems with a site to be developed	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-2	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Recognise that adjacent property owners should be notified where they have knowledge of problems with a site to be developed	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-2	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Recognise that adjacent property owners should be notified where they have knowledge of problems with a site to be developed	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
1614-2	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Recognise that adjacent property owners should be notified where they have knowledge of problems with a site to be developed	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
1614-2	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Recognise that adjacent property owners should be notified where they have knowledge of problems with a site to be developed	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-3	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions to prohibit all new discharges of sediment into streams, lakes rivers and coastal areas unless silt control measures are in place	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1614-3	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions to prohibit all new discharges of sediment into streams, lakes rivers and coastal areas unless silt control measures are in place	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-3	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions to prohibit all new discharges of sediment into streams, lakes rivers and coastal areas unless silt control measures are in place	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1614-3	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions to prohibit all new discharges of sediment into streams, lakes rivers and coastal areas unless silt control measures are in place	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-3	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions to prohibit all new discharges of sediment into streams, lakes rivers and coastal areas unless silt control measures are in place	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-3	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions to prohibit all new discharges of sediment into streams, lakes rivers and coastal areas unless silt control measures are in place	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1614-3	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions to prohibit all new discharges of sediment into streams, lakes rivers and coastal areas unless silt control measures are in place	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1614-3	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add provisions to prohibit all new discharges of sediment into streams, lakes rivers and coastal areas unless silt control measures are in place	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
1614-4	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Implement sediment control traps which are to be maintained and monitored regularly.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1614-4	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Implement sediment control traps which are to be maintained and monitored regularly.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-4	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Implement sediment control traps which are to be maintained and monitored regularly.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-5	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Implement programmes to identify and prioritise all existing discharge areas [see full submission for details]	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-5	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Implement programmes to identify and prioritise all existing discharge areas [see full submission for details]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1614-6	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Acknowledge that marine farms cause sedimentation and recognise the impact of this in the PAUP	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-6	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Acknowledge that marine farms cause sedimentation and recognise the impact of this in the PAUP	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
1614-6	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Acknowledge that marine farms cause sedimentation and recognise the impact of this in the PAUP	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
1614-6	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Acknowledge that marine farms cause sedimentation and recognise the impact of this in the PAUP	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1614-6	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Acknowledge that marine farms cause sedimentation and recognise the impact of this in the PAUP	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-6	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Acknowledge that marine farms cause sedimentation and recognise the impact of this in the PAUP	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-6	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Acknowledge that marine farms cause sedimentation and recognise the impact of this in the PAUP	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
1614-7	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Reject the provisions for mangrove removal unless for navigational safety purposes	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-8	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Add restrictions on stormwater discharges from developments	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1614-8	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Add restrictions on stormwater discharges from developments	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-9	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain the 2 kilometre distance from MHWS for raw sewage dumping in the Hauraki Gulf	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1614-10	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Extend the distance from MHWS for raw sewage dumping in the Hauraki Gulf from 2 kms to 3 kms.	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1614-11	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Add a provision to require all vessels over 6m and all commercial passenger vessels to have a log books recording full details of all pump-outs and any failures where pump-outs have occurred.	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1614-12	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend provisions for radio amateur radio antennae to be erected as of right provided they are less than 10m in height and do not number more than four per property. Refer to full submission for details.	347	K Vernon	Oppose in Part
1614-12	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend provisions for radio amateur radio antennae to be erected as of right provided they are less than 10m in height and do not number more than four per property. Refer to full submission for details.	3002	New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1614-13	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Public Open Space provisions to ensure that no buildings or structures can be erected without public notification or consultation.	430	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Oppose in Part
1614-13	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Public Open Space provisions to ensure that no buildings or structures can be erected without public notification or consultation.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-14	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Public Open Space provisions to restrict floodlighting to 9pm Mon-Thurs and to 10pm Fridays.			
1614-15	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Confine urban growth to areas within the RUB. Refer to full submission for details.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1614-16	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Amend provisions to require minimum 5000-gallon rainwater storage tanks for properties on Waiheke Island.			
1614-17	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Amend provisions to restrict developments on coastal Waiheke to single-storeyed and recessed only. See full submission for details.			
1614-18	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend provisions to require any illegally damaged wetlands be destroyed.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	1683	Adrian Walden	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2273	Chris Sloan	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2275	Nora West	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2276	Sid Marsh	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2278	Susan Washington	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2280	Sibylla Meckel	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2281	Gina Lewington	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2283	V Rawson	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2285	Joyce Camilleri	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2286	Norelle Potter	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2289	Rob Harris	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2291	Madge Camtry	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2292	Marlene Gray	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2295	Norm Winger	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2296	Judith Good	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2297	Kathryn Ngapo	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2299	Robert Gray	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2301	Audrey Gray	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2304	Anna Lee	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2307	R Winekel	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2309	Arapeta Taitoku	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2314	Russell Duurloo	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2317	Mikayla Jones	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2323	Brian Bluett	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2325	Ngaira Bluett	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2328	Lindsay Harris	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2333	Scott Annandall	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2336	Warren Broadhead	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2340	Kay Bentham	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2343	Mark W Parisian	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2346	Judith Johannessen	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2349	Sue Thompson	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2352	Kath O'Sullivan	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2355	Jeff Young	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2362	Mary Batten	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2366	Robyn Clerk	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2371	Carol Hastings	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2373	Jane Cooper	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2374	Robert Bell	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2376	Judith Ackroyd	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2377	Jeanette Norwood	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2378	Rhiannan Beolons	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2379	Cheryl Ralley	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2381	Susan Gray	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2383	Phillip Judd	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2388	Lloyd Canham	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2401	Rosemary Mosheim	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2403	Rosalind Sainsbury	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2404	Pamela Lim	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2405	Joan Royal	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2406	Corin Smith	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2407	Jeanette Goldwater	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2408	Judith Coutts	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2410	Glenda McLeod	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2411	Margaret Graydon	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2412	Bob Graydon	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2413	Sarah Williams	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2414	Kristable Wichers	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2415	Sue McCann	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2416	Jill Mulvaney	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2417	Merrie Hewetson	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2418	Shaun Hewetson	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2419	Kathleen Hillman	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2420	Vicki Jayne	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2431	Paul Hodson	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2432	Charlie Grimsdale	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2435	Rob Morton	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2437	Janet Moore	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2442	Eve Harrison	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2445	Paul Armstrong	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2446	Jacqueline Joseph	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2448	Susanne Bonnington	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2450	Graham Tercel	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2452	Beth Hansen	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2455	Mathew Blackmore	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2456	Lynley Ruck	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2459	A Stamp	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2461	Jill Porter	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2462	Cathy Cooper	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2463	John Mosheim	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2464	Murray White	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2466	Brenda Harrington	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2467	Lois Kinchingman	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2468	Hugh Richards	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2470	Paora Joseph	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2471	Dave Malan	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2472	N Sanchier	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2474	Barbara Disley	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2476	Damon Baragwanath	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2478	Glenn Disley	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2479	Ronald Cook	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2481	Jenny Cootter	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2483	Ross Cootter	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2484	Kara Nelson	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2487	John North	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2488	Michella Herber	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2490	Anne Searle	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2491	Leith Duncan	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2494	Pam Tercel	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2496	Christine McCracken	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2497	Virginia MacKinnon	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2499	Denise Roche	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2501	Marie Martin	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2502	Elizabeth Thom	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2503	Paul Harris	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2504	Jeremy Rickard	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2506	Dee Gulliner	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2507	Joanna Harris	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2509	A Backer	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2510	Alexander Ellis	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2511	Hue Ross	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2512	Jenny Alford	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2513	Dennis Alford	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2514	Mary C Bartlett	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2515	Vivian Kilpatrick	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2517	Robert Kilpatrick	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2518	Raewyn Henry	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2519	Eileen Glover	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2520	Graham Henry	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2521	Susan M Fitchett	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2522	Bronwyn Gray	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2524	Lesley Bayles	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2525	Lindsay Jeffs	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2526	Jill Jackson	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2527	Hayley Jack	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2528	Gavin Jack	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2529	Val Kerr	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2531	Susi Newborn	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2533	Meg Wright	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2534	Briar Ross	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2537	Andrew Bonfleid	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2540	Anna Palmer	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2542	Lynette Reed	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2545	Ken Branch	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2546	G Reed	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2549	Dorothy Branch	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2550	M Robertson	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2553	Frankie Hill	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2557	Aanenne Gudex	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2560	Rachel Bogen	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2561	Nicholas Otero	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2566	Hana Blackmore	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2567	Paul Monin	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2569	Carolyn Eichler	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2577	Derek Payne	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2585	Richard Gibon	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2586	Elizabeth Waters	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2590	Ruth Davis	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2594	Andrew Hillman	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2597	Vicky Hamil	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2601	karen McMahon	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2605	Andreas Mikellis	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2610	Sharon Evans-Mikellis	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2611	Pita Young	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2612	Rebecca Low	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2615	Sue Pragnell	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2622	Wayne Annandale	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2628	Ruth Foreman	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2629	R Nicholson	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2636	Jan Ramp	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2645	Patrick Crannitch	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2649	Gordon Howie	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2654	Bella Howie	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2658	Catherine Howie	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2661	Ngarita Warden	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2665	Ewen Sutherland	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2669	Dennis Williams	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2673	Howard Gee	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2680	Mary Hinchco	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2687	Janette Roxburgh	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2691	Sandy Letchford	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2693	Joan kirk	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	2695	Shona Birch	Support
1614-19	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend provisions to give Matiatia, Waiheke Island landscape protection	3542	Lynne Stewart	Support
1614-20	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Restrict the size of reticulated vehicles on Waiheke Island.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-21	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend provisions to require quality of living and preservation of natural resources is an integral part of urban growth planning.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-21	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend provisions to require quality of living and preservation of natural resources is an integral part of urban growth planning.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1614-22	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Reinstate the historical dividing line from Onetangi to Rocky Bay, Waiheke Island.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-23	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require public pools to be solar-heated.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-24	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Acknowledge that illegal fishing is occurring around Waiheke Island	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-25	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Hauraki Gulf Marine Park	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-26	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Encourage less marine litter through education and fines.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-27	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend provisions to restrict number of bathrooms to one per dwelling with three bedrooms and two per dwelling with four bedrooms.			
1614-28	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Retain provisions for new marinas.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-28	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Retain provisions for new marinas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1614-29	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Restrict occupation of boats by berth-holders	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-29	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Restrict occupation of boats by berth-holders	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-29	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Restrict occupation of boats by berth-holders	3417	Hobsonville Marina Limited	Support
1614-30	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Monitor visitor numbers on Waiheke Island	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-31	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain policies to limit future rural subdivision	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-31	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain policies to limit future rural subdivision	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1614-31	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Retain policies to limit future rural subdivision	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1614-32	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Require all lifestyle properties to be self-contained	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-33	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rotate cropping land	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-33	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rotate cropping land	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1614-34	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Limit irrigation.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-35	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Prohibit importation of palm nut kernels to the greater Auckland area	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-35	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Prohibit importation of palm nut kernels to the greater Auckland area	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1614-36	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require rubbish contractors to recycle	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-37	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require all new residential, commercial and industrial buildings in the greater Auckland area to have a solar powered system installed as part of resource/building consents.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-38	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require all Council officers to comply with a rigorous procedure	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-39	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Limit the amount of money Council can borrow	1683	Adrian Walden	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1614-40	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Protect heritage buildings	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-40	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Protect heritage buildings	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1614-41	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend provisions to require native trees be planted in public open spaces.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-42	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Notify weed-spraying in public places	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-43	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Monitor earthworks associated with subdivision and development and enforce conditions.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-43	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Monitor earthworks associated with subdivision and development and enforce conditions.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1614-44	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add requirements for silt control fences to be erected around site works prior to works commencing	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-44	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add requirements for silt control fences to be erected around site works prior to works commencing	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1614-45	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Prohibit underwater explosive training exercises in the Hauraki Gulf	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-45	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Prohibit underwater explosive training exercises in the Hauraki Gulf	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
1614-46	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Retain provisions to restrict vehicles on beaches	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-47	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Prohibit dwellings situated on the beach and where the only access is via the beach	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-47	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Prohibit dwellings situated on the beach and where the only access is via the beach	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-48	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	General	C7.9 Financial contributions		Retain requirement for financial and development contributions	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-49	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Residential zones	D1.3 Rural and coastal settlement zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to require all buildings to blend in with scenery	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-50	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend to prohibit the disposal of material in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-51	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Definitions	Existing		Amend definitions so that dredging includes all material	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-52	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.8/I6.1.5 Planting in the CMA		Retain objectives and policies for native planting	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-53	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to provide for water storage tanks on properties as a permitted activity	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-54	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Prohibit the discharge of contaminants to places that require regular dredging	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-54	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Prohibit the discharge of contaminants to places that require regular dredging	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-55	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Retain houseboats at Rangihoua Creek			
1614-56	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GMO provisions	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-57	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Water	C5.14/H4.13 Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend provisions to restrict modification to wetlands or waterways	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1614-57	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Water	C5.14/H4.13 Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend provisions to restrict modification to wetlands or waterways	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1614-57	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Water	C5.14/H4.13 Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend provisions to restrict modification to wetlands or waterways	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-57	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Water	C5.14/H4.13 Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend provisions to restrict modification to wetlands or waterways	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1614-57	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Water	C5.14/H4.13 Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend provisions to restrict modification to wetlands or waterways	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1614-57	Graeme N and Lynette L Reed	Water	C5.14/H4.13 Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend provisions to restrict modification to wetlands or waterways	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
1615-1	The Strand Bodies Corporate	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.6. Dilworth Terraces View Protection Plane.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
1615-1	The Strand Bodies Corporate	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain Rule 4.6. Dilworth Terraces View Protection Plane.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1615-2	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.1 'Building height' to read: Buildings must not exceed 20m in height <u>except for land located on Lot 1 DP 315246 which is also subject to the View Protection Plane for Dilworth Terrace under Rule I.4.4.4.6</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1615-2	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.1 'Building height' to read: Buildings must not exceed 20m in height <u>except for land located on Lot 1 DP 315246 which is also subject to the View Protection Plane for Dilworth Terrace under Rule I.4.4.4.6</u>	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
1615-2	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.1 'Building height' to read: Buildings must not exceed 20m in height <u>except for land located on Lot 1 DP 315246 which is also subject to the View Protection Plane for Dilworth Terrace under Rule I.4.4.4.6</u>	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1615-3	The Strand Bodies Corporate	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule I.4.4.4.6 to read 'View Protection Plane for Dilworth Terrace' or 'View Protection Plane for Dilworth Terrace Houses.'	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
1615-4	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Chapter C - Auckland Wide Objectives and Policies - Section 3 - Historic Heritage			
1615-5	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Historic Heritage objectives and policies			
1615-6	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Retain Precinct Objectives and Policies	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1615-6	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Retain Precinct Objectives and Policies	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support in Part
1615-7	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Retain Rule K.3.3.8.1 [inferred this in K3.8.1 'Activity table'].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1615-7	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Retain Rule K.3.3.8.1 [inferred this in K3.8.1 'Activity table'].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1615-7	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Retain Rule K.3.3.8.1 [inferred this in K3.8.1 'Activity table'].	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose
1615-8	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Retain Rule K.3.3.8.4 [inferred this in K3.8.4 'Development controls'].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1615-8	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Retain Rule K.3.3.8.4 [inferred this in K3.8.4 'Development controls'].	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose
1615-9	The Strand Bodies Corporate	Precincts - City Centre	Quay Park		Retain Rule K.3.3.8.8 [inferred this in K3.8.8 'Precinct plans'].	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose
1616-1	Donglin Trustee Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 2/6 Awa Street, Onehunga from the schedule.			
1617-1	Jennifer Conlon	General	Whole Plan		Clarify the timeframe for implementation of the PAUP			
1617-2	Jennifer Conlon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Integrate intensification with provision of all infrastructure [see full submission for details]			
1617-3	Jennifer Conlon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Integrate the intensification of Glen Eden with upgrade to surrounding road network			
1617-4	Jennifer Conlon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to provide for pedestrians and cyclists			
1617-5	Jennifer Conlon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Provide for more schools			
1617-6	Jennifer Conlon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Provide for more green spaces			
1617-7	Jennifer Conlon	Zoning	West		Restrict intensification in Glen Eden			
1617-8	Jennifer Conlon	Zoning	West		Rezone Mixed Housing in Atkinson Road Titirangi to Single House			
1617-9	Jennifer Conlon	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area			
1617-10	Jennifer Conlon	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Provide for a buffer around the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area border			
1617-11	Jennifer Conlon	General	Whole Plan		Implement the PAUP in stages			
1617-12	Jennifer Conlon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add strict rules for good design			
1617-13	Jennifer Conlon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a new overlay for roads that have schools	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support
1617-13	Jennifer Conlon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a new overlay for roads that have schools	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support
1618-1	David Johnston	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain the Bayswater Marina precinct.			
1618-2	David Johnston	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Remove the Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct [C] from the land around Portsmouth St, Plymouth Cres, and Roberts Ave			
1618-3	David Johnston	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to the land around Portsmouth St, Plymouth Cres and Roberts Ave, Devonport			
1619-1	Rosalind Johnston	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Remove the land around Portsmouth Street, Plymouth Crescent and Roberts Avenue, Devonport, from sub-precinct D. Refer to details in submission at page 3-4/7.			
1619-2	Rosalind Johnston	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone for the land around Portsmouth Street, Plymouth Crescent and Roberts Avenue, Devonport. Refer to details in submission at page 3-4/7.			
1619-3	Rosalind Johnston	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.6 'Framework plans' so that any framework plan is required to pass the standard tests for notification set out in s95 of the RMA.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
1619-3	Rosalind Johnston	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.6 'Framework plans' so that any framework plan is required to pass the standard tests for notification set out in s95 of the RMA.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1619-3	Rosalind Johnston	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.6 'Framework plans' so that any framework plan is required to pass the standard tests for notification set out in s95 of the RMA.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Oppose in Part
1619-4	Rosalind Johnston	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reduce the height limits in sub-precinct D to reflect the height limits of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1619-5	Rosalind Johnston	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain the precinct rules.			
1620-1	Simon Ansley	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Include height restrictions on apartments / homes, consider reducing the number of dwellings and increasing retail / hospitality use. Otherwise retain these rules			
1621-1	Carol Scholes	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1622-1	Dan Glew	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1623-1	Gregory D Kernohan	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Support in Part
1624-1	Sharene Temple	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1625-1	Karen Millar	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
1625-2	Karen Millar	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
1625-3	Karen Millar	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
1625-4	Karen Millar	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1626-1	Raymond Millar	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
1626-2	Raymond Millar	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
1626-3	Raymond Millar	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
1626-4	Raymond Millar	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1627-1	Ernesto R Ocampo Jr	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the [minimum site size for subdivision] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 400m2 to 200m2.			
1628-1	Lucy Van Leiden	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	No specific decision stated for building heights along Pt Chevalier Road end towards the beach end.			
1629-1	Jenny Bezuidenhout	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1630-1	Chong Tian Goh	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties along West Road and adjacent roads (e.g. Sutton Road), Brookby from Mixed Rural to Countryside zone.			
1631-1	Jan E Tremewan	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Remove designation from the property at 1/124 Titirangi Road, New Lynn.			
1632-1	Jason Naylor	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	No specific relief sought on the Single House zone heights of 2 storeys at 7 Kensington Avenue, Mt Eden.			
1632-2	Jason Naylor	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	No specific relief sought. Refers to removal of heritage classification of buildings in Mt Eden.			
1632-3	Jason Naylor	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
1632-4	Jason Naylor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
1632-5	Jason Naylor	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
1632-6	Jason Naylor	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1633-1	Ashley K Dixon	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1634-1	James Dufty	Zoning	South		Rezone 148 Clevedon Road, Papakura from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1635-1	Chris Glew	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1636-1	Carolyn Banks	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1637-1	Darryll Heaven	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1638-1	Shane McInnes	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1639-1	Andrew Melville	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1640-1	Chantelle Kuriger	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1641-1	Sukhvinder P Singh	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic Heritage provisions from 8 Normans Hill Road, Onehunga.			
1642-1	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete club rooms.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1642-1	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete club rooms.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-1	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete club rooms.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-1	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete club rooms.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-2	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete grandstands.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-2	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete grandstands.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-2	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete grandstands.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-2	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete grandstands.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-3	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete offices.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-3	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete offices.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-3	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete offices.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-3	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete offices.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-4	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete organised sport and recreation.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-4	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete organised sport and recreation.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-4	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete organised sport and recreation.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-4	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete organised sport and recreation.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-5	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete markets.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-5	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete markets.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-5	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete markets.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-5	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete markets.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-6	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete retail accessory.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-6	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete retail accessory.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-6	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete retail accessory.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-6	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete retail accessory.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-7	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete vehicle parking and access.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-7	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete vehicle parking and access.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-7	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete vehicle parking and access.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-7	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete vehicle parking and access.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-8	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete marae complexes.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-8	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete marae complexes.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-8	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete marae complexes.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-8	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete marae complexes.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-9	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete new buildings.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-9	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete new buildings.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-9	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete new buildings.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-9	Pauline V Faiers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete new buildings.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-10	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to ensure a compact city with minimum urban sprawl.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-10	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to ensure a compact city with minimum urban sprawl.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-10	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to ensure a compact city with minimum urban sprawl.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-10	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to ensure a compact city with minimum urban sprawl.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1642-10	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to ensure a compact city with minimum urban sprawl.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-11	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to ensure strong protection for native trees.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-11	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to ensure strong protection for native trees.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1642-11	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to ensure strong protection for native trees.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-11	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to ensure strong protection for native trees.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1642-11	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to ensure strong protection for native trees.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-12	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend to ensure strong protection for stream health.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-12	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend to ensure strong protection for stream health.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-12	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend to ensure strong protection for stream health.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-12	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend to ensure strong protection for stream health.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1642-12	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend to ensure strong protection for stream health.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-13	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add a 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1642-13	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add a 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1642-13	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add a 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-13	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add a 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-13	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add a 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-13	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add a 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1642-13	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add a 100m strip around the coast for tree protection.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-14	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Climate change		Amend to ensure a sustainable carbon-neutral city.			
1642-15	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend to ensure a high level of protection for Shoal Bay with no further development and protect birds from predators.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
1642-16	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to keep it on the Vaughans Road ridge so that no intensive development occurs in the Okura River Catchment.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
1642-16	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to keep it on the Vaughans Road ridge so that no intensive development occurs in the Okura River Catchment.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-16	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to keep it on the Vaughans Road ridge so that no intensive development occurs in the Okura River Catchment.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-16	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to keep it on the Vaughans Road ridge so that no intensive development occurs in the Okura River Catchment.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-16	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to keep it on the Vaughans Road ridge so that no intensive development occurs in the Okura River Catchment.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1642-16	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to keep it on the Vaughans Road ridge so that no intensive development occurs in the Okura River Catchment.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-17	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to place strong controls on development further up the Okura, Weiti and Wade river catchments.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
1642-17	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to place strong controls on development further up the Okura, Weiti and Wade river catchments.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-17	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to place strong controls on development further up the Okura, Weiti and Wade river catchments.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-17	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to place strong controls on development further up the Okura, Weiti and Wade river catchments.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-17	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to place strong controls on development further up the Okura, Weiti and Wade river catchments.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1642-17	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to place strong controls on development further up the Okura, Weiti and Wade river catchments.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-18	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to support protecting ecological corridors including the Northwest Wildlink.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
1642-18	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to support protecting ecological corridors including the Northwest Wildlink.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-18	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to support protecting ecological corridors including the Northwest Wildlink.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-18	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to support protecting ecological corridors including the Northwest Wildlink.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-18	Pauline V Faiers	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to support protecting ecological corridors including the Northwest Wildlink.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1642-19	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend to add the Northcross Bush.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
1642-19	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend to add the Northcross Bush.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
1642-19	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend to add the Northcross Bush.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
1642-19	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend to add the Northcross Bush.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
1642-19	Pauline V Faiers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend to add the Northcross Bush.	3431	Thurlow Consultants Ltd	Oppose in Part
1642-20	Pauline V Faiers	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Re-designate publicly-owned stewardship land on Aotea/Great Barrier Island as conservation park.			
1643-1	Katherine F Mahoney	Zoning	Central		Rezone 41 Castledine Crescent, Glen Innes from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1644-1	Samantha Bridge	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend provisions to restrict/cap the number of units to 80.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
1644-2	Samantha Bridge	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require boat ramp users to pay a charge.			
1644-3	Samantha Bridge	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend maximum height to 3 storeys.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
1645-1	Murray W and Christine M Greig	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain Future Urban zone [inferred] provisions for Lot 2 DP 459246, Valerie Close, Warkworth, 0983	3050	Valerie Close Residents Group	Support
1646-1	David N Jenkins	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Valley from Light Industry to General Business zone.			
1646-2	David N Jenkins	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend General Business zone provisions for the [infer Wairau] Valley to restrict office and retail to 400m2.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Oppose in Part
1646-2	David N Jenkins	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend General Business zone provisions for the [infer Wairau] Valley to restrict office and retail to 400m2.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
1647-1	John and Gillian O'Donnell	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1647-2	John and Gillian O'Donnell	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1647-3	John and Gillian O'Donnell	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1647-4	John and Gillian O'Donnell	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1647-5	John and Gillian O'Donnell	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1647-6	John and Gillian O'Donnell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1647-7	John and Gillian O'Donnell	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1648-1	Maree A Wheeler	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend minimum density for all residential zones (excluding Terrace Housing and Apartments zone) to 300m2.			
1648-2	Maree A Wheeler	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to allow one dwelling per 300m2.			
1649-1	N Kemp	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1649-2	N Kemp	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1649-3	N Kemp	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1649-4	N Kemp	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1649-5	N Kemp	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1649-6	N Kemp	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1649-7	N Kemp	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1650-1	Elizabeth A Tempest	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1650-2	Elizabeth A Tempest	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1650-3	Elizabeth A Tempest	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1650-4	Elizabeth A Tempest	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1650-5	Elizabeth A Tempest	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1650-6	Elizabeth A Tempest	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1650-7	Elizabeth A Tempest	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1651-1	Casa Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the areas identified as SEA from the property at 203 Ti Point Road, Parish of Omaha.			
1651-2	Casa Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend subdivision provisions to enable subdivision of the land into two titles with a bush covenant at 203 Ti Point Road, Parish of Omaha.			
1652-1	Christine A Robinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1652-2	Christine A Robinson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1652-3	Christine A Robinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1652-4	Christine A Robinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1652-5	Christine A Robinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1652-6	Christine A Robinson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1652-7	Christine A Robinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1653-1	John R W Hutchinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1653-2	John R W Hutchinson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1653-3	John R W Hutchinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1653-4	John R W Hutchinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1653-5	John R W Hutchinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1653-6	John R W Hutchinson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1653-7	John R W Hutchinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1654-1	Carol Whau	Zoning	Central		Rezone land bounded by Kohimarama Rd, Eltham Rd, Averill Ave, and Taranaki Rd, Kohimarama from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban equating to the Residential 6a zoning under the Operative District Plan with 8m height limit and 1/375m2 density	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Support in Part
1654-1	Carol Whau	Zoning	Central		Rezone land bounded by Kohimarama Rd, Eltham Rd, Averill Ave, and Taranaki Rd, Kohimarama from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban equating to the Residential 6a zoning under the Operative District Plan with 8m height limit and 1/375m2 density	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support in Part
1654-2	Carol Whau	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Apply a 1/375m2 density to Mixed Housing Suburban zone [inferred and relates to zoning sought elsewhere in this submission for specified area of Kohimarama]			
1655-1	Ellen Forch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1655-2	Ellen Forch	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1655-3	Ellen Forch	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1655-4	Ellen Forch	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1655-5	Ellen Forch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1655-6	Ellen Forch	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1655-7	Ellen Forch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1656-1	Karen and Mark Talbot	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the property at 52 Laurence Street, Manley (Lot 1 DP 54712 and Lot 68 DP 17816) from Public Open Space Informal Recreation and Single House to Single House zone only.			
1657-1	Stephen and Colleen Finnigan	Zoning	Central		Rezone land bounded by Kohimarama Rd, Eltham Rd, Averill Ave, and Taranaki Rd, Kohimarama from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban equating to the Residential 6a zoning under the Operative District Plan with 8m height limit and 1/375m2 density			
1657-2	Stephen and Colleen Finnigan	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Apply a 1/375m2 density to Mixed Housing Suburban zone [inferred and relates to zoning sought elsewhere in this submission for specified area of Kohimarama]			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1658-1	Helen M Jakobi	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1658-2	Helen M Jakobi	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1658-3	Helen M Jakobi	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1658-4	Helen M Jakobi	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1658-5	Helen M Jakobi	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1658-6	Helen M Jakobi	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1658-7	Helen M Jakobi	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1659-1	Susan North	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1659-2	Susan North	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1659-3	Susan North	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1659-4	Susan North	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1659-5	Susan North	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1659-6	Susan North	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1659-7	Susan North	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1660-1	Jeno Capo	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend Mana Whenua provisions throughout the PAUP to remove any power of veto over issuing of permits or resource consents.			
1661-1	Brian and Patricia Jenkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1661-2	Brian and Patricia Jenkins	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1661-3	Brian and Patricia Jenkins	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1661-4	Brian and Patricia Jenkins	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1661-5	Brian and Patricia Jenkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1661-6	Brian and Patricia Jenkins	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1661-7	Brian and Patricia Jenkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1662-1	Collis Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Heritage provisions from the property at 108B Selwyn Street, Onehunga.			
1663-1	Anthony S Cotter	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the properties at 20 and 22 Waiwera Road, Waiwera from Single House to the same zone as adjacent properties.			
1664-1	Sherwyn F Foley	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions in Part 2 Chapter E. 3.3.2 Pre 1944 building demolition overlay			
1665-1	Colleen Smith	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 71 The Avenue, Lucas Heights, Albany to Mixed Housing and include within the Rural Urban Boundary.			
1666-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the 8m height limit in for the properties at Dexter Avenue, Balmoral.			
1666-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Rezone Dexter Avenue, Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House zone.			
1666-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add Dexter Avenue, Balmoral to the Special Character Overlay.			
1666-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend so that the Pre 1944 Building Demolition Control applies to Special Character Areas until the plan is formally operative.			
1667-1	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Remove the additional height control from the properties zoned Mixed Use between Scanlan Street and MacKelvie Street, Grey Lynn.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
1667-2	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the plan to include an interface rule between the Mixed Use and Residential zone on Scanlan Street, Grey Lynn.			
1667-3	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the properties bound by The Promenade, Alison Ave, Earnoch Ave and Hurstmere Rd, Takapuna, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.			
1667-4	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone sites on the north-western side of Shakespeare between Stratford Ave and Alma Rd, Milford from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1667-5	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height of the properties zoned Mixed Use on the west side of Lake Road from Bracken to Esmonde Rd, Takapuna, to 16.5m.			
1667-6	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend height on Mixed Use zone properties on the east side of Lake Road, Takapuna, between Blomfield Spa and Park Ave, to 3 storeys.	87	Rob Sherrell	Support in Part
1667-7	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone sites on the west side of Lake Road, Takapuna, between Bracken Ave and Byron Ave from Metropolitan Centre to Mixed Use, with a height of 16.5m.			
1668-1	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of accessory buildings in the Conservation zone to restricted discretionary.			
1668-2	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of worker's accommodation in the Conservation zone to discretionary.			
1668-3	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of worker's accommodation in the Informal Recreation zone to discretionary.			
1668-4	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of worker's accommodation in the Sport and Active Recreation zone to discretionary.			
1668-5	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of visitor accommodation in the Informal Recreation zone to discretionary.			
1668-6	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of clubrooms in the Conservation zone to non-complying.			
1668-7	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of clubrooms in the Informal Recreation zone to non-complying.			
1668-8	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of offices in the Conservation zone to restricted discretionary.			
1668-9	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of offices in the Informal Recreation zone to restricted discretionary.			
1668-10	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of offices in the Sport and Active Recreation zone to restricted discretionary.			
1668-11	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of retail (accessory) in the Informal Recreation zone to restricted discretionary.			
1668-12	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of restaurants (accessory) in the Informal Recreation zone to non-complying.			
1668-13	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of restaurants (accessory) in the Sport and Active Recreation zone to discretionary.			
1668-14	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of new buildings in the Conservation zone to discretionary.			
1668-15	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of new buildings in the Informal Recreation zone to discretionary.			
1668-16	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of new buildings in the Sport and Active Recreation zone to discretionary.			
1668-17	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of exterior lighting in the Informal Recreation zone to discretionary.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Oppose in Part
1668-17	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of exterior lighting in the Informal Recreation zone to discretionary.	2578	Auckland Observatory and Planetarium Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1668-18	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of visitor centres in the Informal Recreation zone to non-complying.			
1668-19	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of grandstands in the Sport and Active Recreation zone to discretionary.			
1668-20	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of marae complexes in the Conservation zone to non-complying.			
1668-21	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of marae complexes in the Informal Recreation zone to non-complying.			
1668-22	Graham W A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of marae complexes in the Sport and Active Recreation zone to non-complying.			
1669-1	Margaret J Harris	Zoning	Central		Rezone of Remuera Town Centre to a similar categorisation to that proposed for St Helliars as a character village.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1669-1	Margaret J Harris	Zoning	Central		Rezone of Remuera Town Centre to a similar categorisation to that proposed for St Helliars as a character village.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1669-2	Margaret J Harris	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the maximum height control for Remuera Town Centre to 12m.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1669-2	Margaret J Harris	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the maximum height control for Remuera Town Centre to 12m.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1669-3	Margaret J Harris	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the Pre 1944 Building Demolition Control overlay to apply to all properties that are pre-1944, including business/commercial buildings as well as residences.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1669-3	Margaret J Harris	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the Pre 1944 Building Demolition Control overlay to apply to all properties that are pre-1944, including business/commercial buildings as well as residences.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1669-3	Margaret J Harris	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the Pre 1944 Building Demolition Control overlay to apply to all properties that are pre-1944, including business/commercial buildings as well as residences.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
1669-4	Margaret J Harris	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify heritage buildings in Remuera, both residential and commercial, which should be protected from demolition.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support in Part
1669-4	Margaret J Harris	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify heritage buildings in Remuera, both residential and commercial, which should be protected from demolition.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1669-4	Margaret J Harris	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify heritage buildings in Remuera, both residential and commercial, which should be protected from demolition.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1669-5	Margaret J Harris	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Remuera Community Library for community use.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1669-5	Margaret J Harris	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Remuera Community Library for community use.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1669-6	Margaret J Harris	Zoning	Central		Rezone certain areas from commercial to community use where the land is used for libraries, schools and other community amenities.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
1669-6	Margaret J Harris	Zoning	Central		Rezone certain areas from commercial to community use where the land is used for libraries, schools and other community amenities.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
1669-6	Margaret J Harris	Zoning	Central		Rezone certain areas from commercial to community use where the land is used for libraries, schools and other community amenities.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
1670-1	Stacs Trust Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barry's Point Road, Takapuna from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.			
1671-1	John and Phillipa Baker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area south of Access and Tawa Roads, Kumeu (refer attachment to submission, page 3/3) from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.[cross reference submission point 2 for alternative decision sought.]	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
1671-2	John and Phillipa Baker	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the area south of Access and Tawa Roads (refer submission attachment, page 3/3) from Mixed Rural to Large Lot Unserviced. [cross reference to submission point 1 for preferred decision sought.]			
1672-1	Anthony W and Lesley F Davies	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies for residential zones.			
1672-2	Anthony W and Lesley F Davies	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies for Large Lot zone.			
1672-3	Anthony W and Lesley F Davies	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the Non-complying activity status for subdivision which creates sites smaller than 4000m2 in the Large Lot zone.			
1672-4	Anthony W and Lesley F Davies	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain rules for one dwelling per site [Chapter I 1.3.1 Maximum density]			
1672-5	Anthony W and Lesley F Davies	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain home [occupation] rules in the Residential zones.			
1672-6	Anthony W and Lesley F Davies	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain dwellings in 1 as restricted discretionary in the Residential zone rules [unclear reference].			
1672-7	Anthony W and Lesley F Davies	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain 10% or 400m2 building on property [inferred Chapter I 1.4.5 Building Coverage]			
1672-8	Anthony W and Lesley F Davies	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot Residential zone at 1 Myra G Place, Arkles Bay.			
1673-1	Margot Orr	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require resource consent forms to state there will be no noise (sound) at the boundary with any neighbour from any pool machinery; or any affected neighbour has given their consent to the noise.	3816	Kerry J M and Annette V Pegler	Support
1673-2	Margot Orr	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Publish a Council annexure, design manual, guideline, information sheet, how to sheet, or pamphlet of how to confine any noise to the owner's property.	3816	Kerry J M and Annette V Pegler	Support
1673-3	Margot Orr	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Ave, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban to Open Space [unclear zone].	14	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1673-3	Margot Orr	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Ave, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban to Open Space [unclear zone].	3816	Kerry J M and Annette V Pegler	Support
1673-4	Margot Orr	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	14	Rawhiti Bowling Club Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1673-4	Margot Orr	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	558	Tom Blundell	Support
1673-4	Margot Orr	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Rangitoto Avenue, Remuera from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.	3816	Kerry J M and Annette V Pegler	Support
1673-5	Margot Orr	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add 14 Rangitoto Ave, Remuera to the Special Character Residential Isthmus B2 overlay.	3816	Kerry J M and Annette V Pegler	Support
1673-6	Margot Orr	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Maintain the tree protection rules for the area currently zoned Residential 2B, around 4 Rangitoto Ave, Remuera.			
1674-1	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of accessory buildings in the Conservation zone to restricted discretionary.			
1674-2	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of worker's accommodation in the Conservation zone to discretionary.			
1674-3	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of worker's accommodation in the Informal Recreation zone to non-complying.			
1674-4	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of worker's accommodation in the Sport and Active Recreation zone to non-complying.			
1674-5	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of clubrooms in the Conservation zone to non-complying.			
1674-6	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of clubrooms in the Informal Recreation zone to non-complying.			
1674-7	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of offices in the Conservation zone to restricted discretionary.			
1674-8	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of offices in the Informal Recreation zone to restricted discretionary.			
1674-9	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of offices in the Sport and Active Recreation zone to restricted discretionary.			
1674-10	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of restaurants (accessory) in the Informal Recreation zone to non-complying.			
1674-11	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of new buildings in the Conservation zone to discretionary.			
1674-12	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of new buildings in the Informal Recreation zone to discretionary.			
1674-13	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of new buildings in the Sport and Active Recreation zone to discretionary.			
1674-14	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of grandstands in the Sport and Active Recreation zone to discretionary.			
1674-15	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of marae complexes in the Informal Recreation zone to discretionary.			
1674-16	Norma A Bush	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend status of marae complexes in the Sport and Active Recreation zone to non-complying.			
1675-1	Brandon Ritchie and Ching Ye	Zoning	West		Rezone 32 Tahiri Terrace, Glen Eden from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone [cross reference to submission point 2 for alternative decision sought.]			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1675-2	Brandon Ritchie and Ching Ye	Zoning	West		Rezone 26 - 30 and 36 Tahurangi Terrace, Glen Eden (including all units on each site) from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to Single House zone [cross reference to submission point 1 for alternative decision sought]			
1676-1	Z R Zhou	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.1 Residential zones	Amend density for Large Lot Residential zone at 50-52 Roland Road, Greenhithe to be the same as the North Shore District Plan for sewerage areas: 1200m2 as minimum, with 1500m2 as average.			
1677-1	Allan R Bell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Heard Road and Church Road, Ardmore and 638 Papakura/Clevedon Road to Heard Road from Rural to Residential zoning.	3068	Mark O'Kane and Family	Support
1678-1	Michael J Sexton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barry's Point Road, Takapuna from Light Industry to the current Mixed Use zone.			
1679-1	Lloyd B Edwards	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Delete proposed rule 4.3 relating to vegetation management.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1679-2	Lloyd B Edwards	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules that relate to felling, trimming, damaging or removal of trees within SEA areas (or which exist elsewhere in the PAUP).	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
1679-2	Lloyd B Edwards	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules that relate to felling, trimming, damaging or removal of trees within SEA areas (or which exist elsewhere in the PAUP).	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
1679-2	Lloyd B Edwards	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules that relate to felling, trimming, damaging or removal of trees within SEA areas (or which exist elsewhere in the PAUP).	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
1679-2	Lloyd B Edwards	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules that relate to felling, trimming, damaging or removal of trees within SEA areas (or which exist elsewhere in the PAUP).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1679-2	Lloyd B Edwards	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules that relate to felling, trimming, damaging or removal of trees within SEA areas (or which exist elsewhere in the PAUP).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1679-2	Lloyd B Edwards	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules that relate to felling, trimming, damaging or removal of trees within SEA areas (or which exist elsewhere in the PAUP).	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1679-2	Lloyd B Edwards	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules that relate to felling, trimming, damaging or removal of trees within SEA areas (or which exist elsewhere in the PAUP).	3777	A Stienstra	Support
1679-3	Lloyd B Edwards	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend all rules relating to felling, trimming, damaging or removal of trees to align with the 2009 and 2013 tree laws and the October 2013 consent order and assurances given to the Environment Court.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1679-4	Lloyd B Edwards	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Delete, with immediate effect, all rules that were revoked, with effect from 1 January 2012, by Section 152 of the Resource Management (Simplifying and Streamlining) Amendment Act 2009.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
1680-1	Anita T Arlov	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain objectives 1 to 11			
1680-2	Anita T Arlov	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Retain policies 1 to 63			
1680-3	Anita T Arlov	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives 1 and 2			
1680-4	Anita T Arlov	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain policies 1 and 4			
1680-5	Anita T Arlov	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Retain all the rules that give effect to the Special Character objectives and policies, subject to amendments sought elsewhere in submission			
1680-6	Anita T Arlov	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain all the rules that give effect to the Pre-1944 Building Control objectives and policies, subject to amendments sought elsewhere in submission			
1680-7	Anita T Arlov	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain Summary of Significance 2(a) and 2(b).			
1680-8	Anita T Arlov	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain Special Character Statement for Balmoral Tram Suburb.			
1680-9	Anita T Arlov	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain Balmoral Tram Suburb and Residential Balmoral West areas as Special Character Areas.			
1680-10	Anita T Arlov	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zone at 106 Marsden Ave, Balmoral.			
1680-11	Anita T Arlov	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zone for all properties in Balmoral that are in that zone, particularly those in the area bounded by Dominion Rd, Balmoral Rd, Mt Eden Rd, and Shackleton Rd.			
1680-12	Anita T Arlov	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Balmoral Tram Suburb Special Character Area over the property at 106 Marsden Rd, Balmoral.			
1680-13	Anita T Arlov	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain Balmoral Tram Suburb Special Character Area for all properties in Balmoral, particularly those in the part of Balmoral bounded by Dominion Rd, Balmoral Rd, Mt Eden Rd, and Shackleton Rd.			
1680-14	Anita T Arlov	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the Pre-1944 Building Control over 106 Marsden Rd, Balmoral.			
1680-15	Anita T Arlov	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain pre-1944 Building Control for all properties in Balmoral, particularly those in the area bounded by Dominion Rd, Balmoral Rd, Mt Eden Rd, and Shackleton Rd			
1680-16	Anita T Arlov	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Amend the activity status for 'demolition/destruction of character-supporting places and features etc.' to prohibited activity status.	961	Michael T Y Park	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1680-17	Anita T Arlov	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Amend the activity status for 'demolition/destruction of character-defining places and features etc.' to prohibited activity status.	961	Michael T Y Park	Oppose in Part
1680-18	Anita T Arlov	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral Streets.			
1680-19	Anita T Arlov	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral Streets.			
1680-20	Anita T Arlov	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral.			
1680-21	Anita T Arlov	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the Pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative.			
1680-22	Anita T Arlov	Zoning	Central		Rezone part of Marsden Ave Balmoral from Dominion Rd to approximately opposite 106 Marsden Ave, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings [to a less intensive zoning]			
1681-1	The C and R Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 2 Claude Road, Stanmore Bay to Neighbourhood Centre.			
1682-1	John and Jane Taylor	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete item 1798 at 18 Links Road, New Lynn.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1682-1	John and Jane Taylor	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete item 1798 at 18 Links Road, New Lynn.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
1682-2	John and Jane Taylor	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend and reduce the extent of place of Scheduled Item 00174 at 18 Links Rd (refer submission page 6/8).			
1682-3	John and Jane Taylor	Zoning	West		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone at 18 Links Rd, New Lynn.			
1682-4	John and Jane Taylor	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete the Stormwater Flow provisions for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in the area around 18 Links Rd, New Lynn.			
1683-1	Walter and Diane Nicholls	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete requirements to reflect Mana Whenua values / maintain the cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua / incorporate mātauranga, tikanga and Mana Whenua values, including spiritual values / and reflect Mana Whenua values through the integration of mātauranga and tikanga.			
1683-2	Walter and Diane Nicholls	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Delete requirements to reflect Mana Whenua values / maintain the cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua / incorporate mātauranga, tikanga and Mana Whenua values, including spiritual values / and reflect Mana Whenua values through the integration of mātauranga and tikanga. [2.1 inferred, cross reference submission point 9].			
1683-3	Walter and Diane Nicholls	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete requirements to reflect Mana Whenua values / maintain the cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua / incorporate mātauranga, tikanga and Mana Whenua values, including spiritual values / and reflect Mana Whenua values through the integration of mātauranga and tikanga.			
1683-4	Walter and Diane Nicholls	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete requirements to: reflect Mana Whenua values / maintain the cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua / incorporate mātauranga, tikanga and Mana Whenua values, including spiritual values / and reflect Mana Whenua values through the integration of mātauranga and tikanga.			
1683-5	Walter and Diane Nicholls	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirements to reflect Mana Whenua values / maintain the cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua / incorporate mātauranga, tikanga and Mana Whenua values, including spiritual values / and reflect Mana Whenua values through the integration of mātauranga and tikanga.			
1683-6	Walter and Diane Nicholls	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to provide for mediation by Council between the rights of individual property owners and the protection of sites of cultural and heritage value.			
1683-7	Walter and Diane Nicholls	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend all scheduled sites and place of significance to Mana Whenua by grading items into categories of significance to be accorded varying degrees of protection.			
1683-8	Walter and Diane Nicholls	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Rule 5 and replace with a provision that Council be the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessments deemed by the Council to be necessary.			
1683-9	Walter and Diane Nicholls	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Delete requirements to reflect Mana Whenua values / maintain the cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua / incorporate mātauranga, tikanga and Mana Whenua values, including spiritual values / and reflect Mana Whenua values through the integration of mātauranga and tikanga. [2.2 inferred, cross reference submission point 2]			
1684-1	Balle Group of Companies and the Burns Family Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the land occupied by Balle Group and The Burns Family Trust at Heights Rd and Beatty Rd, Pukekohe to Mixed Rural.	1625	Chapman Onion Exports Ltd	Support
1684-2	Balle Group of Companies and the Burns Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Mixed Rural zone rules to provide for packing houses as a permitted activity [cross reference submission point 3 - definition of packhouse]	1625	Chapman Onion Exports Ltd	Support
1684-2	Balle Group of Companies and the Burns Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Mixed Rural zone rules to provide for packing houses as a permitted activity [cross reference submission point 3 - definition of packhouse]	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
1684-2	Balle Group of Companies and the Burns Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Mixed Rural zone rules to provide for packing houses as a permitted activity [cross reference submission point 3 - definition of packhouse]	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1684-3	Balle Group of Companies and the Burns Family Trust	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for (Packhouse) based on the following amendments to the current definition of "packhouse" in the Operative District Plan (refer to submission, page 3/11).	248	Balle Group of Companies and the Burns Family Trust	Support
1684-3	Balle Group of Companies and the Burns Family Trust	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for (Packhouse) based on the following amendments to the current definition of "packhouse" in the Operative District Plan (refer to submission, page 3/11).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1685-1	Jan and Grant Strong	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 69 Amriens Rd, Taupaki and the surrounding land (refer attached map) from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1685-2	Jan and Grant Strong	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 69 Amriens Rd, Taupaki in accordance with Auckland Plan Meeting Resolution number APC/2013/112 'introduce an area of Countryside Living Zone for investigation from Nelson Road/Amriens Road/Sunnyvale Road' if submission point 1 is not accepted.			
1686-1	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Local Centre Zoning of Mission Bay Business Centre.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-1	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Local Centre Zoning of Mission Bay Business Centre.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-1	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Local Centre Zoning of Mission Bay Business Centre.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support in Part
1686-2	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description for Local Centres in D.3.3.5 as follows: ' <u>...smaller-scale supermarkets. The zone includes some local centres such as Mission Bay that, while serving as a local centre function, also perform a sub-regional function as dining and entertainment precincts serving both greater Auckland residents and tourists.</u> The zone discourages single large-scale commercial activity...'	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-2	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description for Local Centres in D.3.3.5 as follows: ' <u>...smaller-scale supermarkets. The zone includes some local centres such as Mission Bay that, while serving as a local centre function, also perform a sub-regional function as dining and entertainment precincts serving both greater Auckland residents and tourists.</u> The zone discourages single large-scale commercial activity...'	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-2	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description for Local Centres in D.3.3.5 as follows: ' <u>...smaller-scale supermarkets. The zone includes some local centres such as Mission Bay that, while serving as a local centre function, also perform a sub-regional function as dining and entertainment precincts serving both greater Auckland residents and tourists.</u> The zone discourages single large-scale commercial activity...'	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support in Part
1686-3	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-3	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-4	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective 3: <u>3. Enable the continued development of local centres such as Mission Bay which function as both a local centre and a sub-regional entertainment and dining destination for Aucklanders and tourists.</u>	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-4	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective 3: <u>3. Enable the continued development of local centres such as Mission Bay which function as both a local centre and a sub-regional entertainment and dining destination for Aucklanders and tourists.</u>	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-4	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective 3: <u>3. Enable the continued development of local centres such as Mission Bay which function as both a local centre and a sub-regional entertainment and dining destination for Aucklanders and tourists.</u>	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support in Part
1686-5	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 4 to read: ' <u>...c. safe and efficient operation of the transport network, while acknowledging that some local centres, such as Mission Bay, perform a dual function as both a local centre and a sub-regional destination and accordingly may contain: (i) Businesses that open for longer hours and provide an entertainment and dining function; (ii) Some large-scale commercial activity such as cinemas; and (iii) Franchise chains of national and international restaurant brands.</u> '	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-5	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 4 to read: ' <u>...c. safe and efficient operation of the transport network, while acknowledging that some local centres, such as Mission Bay, perform a dual function as both a local centre and a sub-regional destination and accordingly may contain: (i) Businesses that open for longer hours and provide an entertainment and dining function; (ii) Some large-scale commercial activity such as cinemas; and (iii) Franchise chains of national and international restaurant brands.</u> '	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-6	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain I.3.1 - 10 Business zone rules for Local Centres as notified.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-6	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain I.3.1 - 10 Business zone rules for Local Centres as notified.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-6	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain I.3.1 - 10 Business zone rules for Local Centres as notified.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose
1686-7	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay, or alternatively delete the pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay from the submitters' properties at 65 - 71 Tamaki Drive and 3 Patterson Avenue, 6 - 10, 12 - 12B and 14 Patterson Avenue and 75 - 79, 81 - 87 and 89 - 97 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay being Lot 1 DP 76397, Lots 30, 31, 32, 38, 39, 40 and 41 DP 20244 and Lots 1, 2 and 3 DP 42546.	2574	Mark O'Connell	Support
1686-7	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay, or alternatively delete the pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay from the submitters' properties at 65 - 71 Tamaki Drive and 3 Patterson Avenue, 6 - 10, 12 - 12B and 14 Patterson Avenue and 75 - 79, 81 - 87 and 89 - 97 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay being Lot 1 DP 76397, Lots 30, 31, 32, 38, 39, 40 and 41 DP 20244 and Lots 1, 2 and 3 DP 42546.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-7	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay, or alternatively delete the pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay from the submitters' properties at 65 - 71 Tamaki Drive and 3 Patterson Avenue, 6 - 10, 12 - 12B and 14 Patterson Avenue and 75 - 79, 81 - 87 and 89 - 97 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay being Lot 1 DP 76397, Lots 30, 31, 32, 38, 39, 40 and 41 DP 20244 and Lots 1, 2 and 3 DP 42546.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1686-7	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay, or alternatively delete the pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay from the submitters' properties at 65 - 71 Tamaki Drive and 3 Patterson Avenue, 6 - 10, 12 - 12B and 14 Patterson Avenue and 75 - 79, 81 - 87 and 89 - 97 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay being Lot 1 DP 76397, Lots 30, 31, 32, 38, 39, 40 and 41 DP 20244 and Lots 1, 2 and 3 DP 42546.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1686-8	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Description, Objectives and Policies.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-8	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Description, Objectives and Policies.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-8	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Description, Objectives and Policies.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1686-9	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete rules in section 'J.3.3.6'.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-9	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete rules in section 'J.3.3.6'.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-9	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete rules in section 'J.3.3.6'.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1686-10	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete from the properties at 65 - 71 Tamaki Drive and 3 Patterson Avenue, 6 - 10, 12 - 12B and 14 Patterson Avenue and 75 - 79, 81 - 87 and 89 - 97 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay being Lot 1 DP 76397, Lots 30, 31, 32, 38, 39, 40 and 41 DP 20244 and Lots 1, 2 and 3 DP 42546.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-10	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete from the properties at 65 - 71 Tamaki Drive and 3 Patterson Avenue, 6 - 10, 12 - 12B and 14 Patterson Avenue and 75 - 79, 81 - 87 and 89 - 97 Tamaki Drive, Mission Bay being Lot 1 DP 76397, Lots 30, 31, 32, 38, 39, 40 and 41 DP 20244 and Lots 1, 2 and 3 DP 42546.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-11	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend Activity Table 'temporary activities in public places up to 5 consecutive days' to limit these as permitted activities up to 3 times between 1 October and 31 [sic] April above which these events become discretionary activities.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Oppose in Part
1686-11	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend Activity Table 'temporary activities in public places up to 5 consecutive days' to limit these as permitted activities up to 3 times between 1 October and 31 [sic] April above which these events become discretionary activities.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
1686-11	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend Activity Table 'temporary activities in public places up to 5 consecutive days' to limit these as permitted activities up to 3 times between 1 October and 31 [sic] April above which these events become discretionary activities.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-11	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend Activity Table 'temporary activities in public places up to 5 consecutive days' to limit these as permitted activities up to 3 times between 1 October and 31 [sic] April above which these events become discretionary activities.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-12	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Add a new activity to Activity Table of 'Temporary activities in public places (except in the City Centre and Metropolitan zones) more than 3 consecutive days where patrons must pay to access an exclusive area' and make this a discretionary activity on land and non-complying in the CMA.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-12	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Add a new activity to Activity Table of 'Temporary activities in public places (except in the City Centre and Metropolitan zones) more than 3 consecutive days where patrons must pay to access an exclusive area' and make this a discretionary activity on land and non-complying in the CMA.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-13	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the maximum parking rates in Table 3 for the Local Centre zone at Mission Bay.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-13	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the maximum parking rates in Table 3 for the Local Centre zone at Mission Bay.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-13	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the maximum parking rates in Table 3 for the Local Centre zone at Mission Bay.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1686-14	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3 to add a new activity "Entertainment facilities at Mission Bay local centre" with a maximum parking rate of "0.2 per person the facility is designed to accommodate".	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-14	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3 to add a new activity "Entertainment facilities at Mission Bay local centre" with a maximum parking rate of "0.2 per person the facility is designed to accommodate".	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1686-14	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3 to add a new activity "Entertainment facilities at Mission Bay local centre" with a maximum parking rate of "0.2 per person the facility is designed to accommodate".	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1686-15	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete rules 1.1 - 1.4.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
1686-15	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete rules 1.1 - 1.4.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
1687-1	Ross McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
1687-2	Ross McCarthy	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1687-3	Ross McCarthy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1687-4	Ross McCarthy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1687-5	Ross McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1687-6	Ross McCarthy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
1687-7	Ross McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1688-1	Jonathan and Isabel Field	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings (subject to building safety and earthquake requirements) and limiting the number of bars and restaurants. Any allowance for three storey buildings should require a setback for the third level.			
1688-2	Jonathan and Isabel Field	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
1688-3	Jonathan and Isabel Field	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
1688-4	Jonathan and Isabel Field	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
1688-5	Jonathan and Isabel Field	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
1688-6	Jonathan and Isabel Field	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
1688-7	Jonathan and Isabel Field	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
1689-1	Port of Tauranga Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Policy 4(a)(iii).			
1689-2	Port of Tauranga Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to provide for provision for transportation nodes (such as ports and airports) that provide connection to the rest of the world.			
1689-3	Port of Tauranga Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 6.			
1689-4	Port of Tauranga Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 Rule 3.2 "Number of parking and loading spaces" to increase the floor area / carparking space ratio for "Industrial activities".			
1689-5	Port of Tauranga Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 Rule 3.2 "Number of parking and loading spaces" to increase the floor area / carparking space ratio for "all other activities".			
1689-6	Port of Tauranga Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 3.1 Traffic Generation and associated assessment criteria at 5.2(9).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1689-7	Port of Tauranga Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 1 Rule 3.1 Traffic Generation to substantially increase the thresholds regarding warehousing and storage and industrial activities.			
1689-8	Port of Tauranga Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Delete the ITA reporting requirement at Rule 2.7.9.	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
1689-8	Port of Tauranga Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Delete the ITA reporting requirement at Rule 2.7.9.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1689-9	Port of Tauranga Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the controls to increase the quantity of earthworks provided for as a permitted activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1689-10	Port of Tauranga Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity status of earthworks in zones so that where consent is required this should be by way of restricted discretionary activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1689-11	Port of Tauranga Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the provisions to clarify what constitutes/defines a natural hazard.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1689-12	Port of Tauranga Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to ensure there is a robust and transparent process around adding and removing properties from the natural hazards register.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1689-13	Port of Tauranga Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table to increase the range of activities that can be done as a permitted activity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1689-14	Port of Tauranga Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table so that where consent is required, assessment should be by way of restricted discretionary activity consent.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1689-15	Port of Tauranga Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Activity Table for Stormwater - Discharges so that where consent is required, assessments should be by way of a restricted discretionary activity consent.			
1689-16	Port of Tauranga Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Activity Table for Stormwater - Flow so that where consent is required, assessments should be by way of a restricted discretionary activity consent.			
1689-17	Port of Tauranga Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Activity Table for Stormwater - Quality so that where consent is required, assessments should be by way of a restricted discretionary activity consent.			
1689-18	Port of Tauranga Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the Sustainable Development provisions.	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
1689-19	Port of Tauranga Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.1 to increase the maximum height limit relating to the Heavy Industry Zone.	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1689-19	Port of Tauranga Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.1 to increase the maximum height limit relating to the Heavy Industry Zone.	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
1689-20	Port of Tauranga Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete Rule 5.3(1) relating to maximum impervious area for the Heavy Industry Zone.			
1689-21	Port of Tauranga Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of Industrial activities.			
1689-22	Port of Tauranga Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain the range of industrial activities categorised in the Industry Nesting Table.			
1689-23	Port of Tauranga Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity status of earthworks in overlays so that where consent is required this should be by way of restricted discretionary activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1689-23	Port of Tauranga Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity status of earthworks in overlays so that where consent is required this should be by way of restricted discretionary activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1689-24	Port of Tauranga Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity status of earthworks in outstanding natural features so that where consent is required this should be by way of restricted discretionary activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1690-1	David C Hook	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the mangrove removal rule to replace the 1996 reference point with specific dates for different areas of the Manukau Harbour eg 1975 for Waiuku Estuary and much earlier in the northeast part of the harbour			
1690-2	David C Hook	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the rules to make it easier for and to give assistance to those who want to remove mangroves.	1121	Noel and Yvonne Patten	Support
1691-1	Lawrence G Maber	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the mangrove removal rule to replace the 1996 reference point with specific dates for different areas of the Manukau Harbour eg 1975 for Waiuku Estuary and much earlier in the northeast part of the harbour			
1691-2	Lawrence G Maber	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the rules to make it easier for and to give assistance to those who want to remove mangroves.			
1692-1	John W Penny	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the mangrove removal rule to replace the 1996 reference point with specific dates for different areas of the Manukau Harbour eg 1975 for Waiuku Estuary and much earlier in the northeast part of the harbour			
1692-2	John W Penny	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the rules to make it easier for and to give assistance to those who want to remove mangroves.			
1693-1	Louise E Ward	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend to shift the Quarry Transport Route away from Alfriston Road, Manurewa to a road in industrial Takanini.			
1694-1	Donald D Millar	Zoning	Central		Rezone 473-491 Great South Road, Penrose from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
1694-1	Donald D Millar	Zoning	Central		Rezone 473-491 Great South Road, Penrose from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
1694-1	Donald D Millar	Zoning	Central		Rezone 473-491 Great South Road, Penrose from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1695-1	Michele Mitcalfe	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1696-1	Jonathan Holliman	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1697-1	Janette, Neil and Carla Perrett	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1698-1	Derek Edwards	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1699-1	Esther Kiri	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1700-1	Gail and John Aiken	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1701-1	Jenni Drummond	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1702-1	Raymond Vogt	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1703-1	Kristen Khaine	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1703-2	Kristen Khaine	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Impose a total ban on the use of outdoor GE / GMOs			
1704-1	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Use zone underlying Sub-precincts A and B of the Waiwera Precinct.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1704-2	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zone at 38-44 Waiwera Road.			
1704-3	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Retain the Waiwera Precinct and Sub-precincts A and B.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support in Part
1704-4	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Mixed Use zone objectives and policies.			
1704-5	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Retain the Waiwera Precinct objectives and Policies 1 - 3.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Oppose
1704-6	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Delete Waiwera Precinct Policy 4.			
1704-7	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Add a new objective to the Waiwera Precinct, as follows: " <u>Objective 4. The upgrade of the Waiwera Wastewater treatment plant designation 9348 is achieved as a priority to enable future development and re-development of land in Sub-precincts A and B of the [Waiwera Precinct] WPP.</u> "	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support in Part
1704-8	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Add a new policy to the Waiwera Precinct, as follows: " <u>Policy 5 4. Require Watercare to give priority to the upgrade the Waiwera Wastewater treatment plant designation 9348.</u> "	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support in Part
1704-9	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Delete the precinct specific carparking rule applying to Entertainment activities and rely on rate of '0.2 per person the facility is designed to accommodate' specified in the Auckland-wide rule in its place, adding the following clause: "2. The car parking minimum only applies to 'entertainment activities' established after 30 September 2013 and not those already existing on Sub-precinct B at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan."			
1704-10	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the activity status of 'Bottling mineral water from the site' in Sub-precinct A from Non complying to Discretionary.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Oppose
1704-11	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Add a new activity into the activity table and assign it a discretionary activity status in both sub-precincts. The activity is described as follows: "A 'Comprehensive Precinct Activity Plan' for development of both Sub-precinct A and Sub-precinct B that comprises a mix of the activities listed above under the headings 'Accommodation', 'Community' and 'Commerce' activities and the activity of 'Bottling of mineral water from the site'".			
1704-12	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Change the activity status of Dwellings in the Waiwera Precinct from Discretionary to Permitted, or in the alternative retain Operative District Plan (Rodney Section) provisions, being 'dwellings permitted for single and up to 2 dwellings per site' and 'controlled for multiple dwellings not exceeding 1 dwelling per 275m2 where there are no other activities established on the same site' and apply similar assessment criteria as the operative plan as they apply to the High Intensity Residential zone in 8.12.2.1.2.			
1704-13	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Add the activity Retirement villages to the activity table as a discretionary activity in both sub-precincts.			
1704-14	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the [maximum building] height limit in both sub-precincts to be 16.5m or 4 storeys.			
1704-15	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the activity table, as follows: "Hotel, including conference facilities, of 15.5m maximum height, as approved by the council on 7 March 1989".			
1704-16	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zone objectives and policies.			
1704-17	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zone's activity statuses in the activity table.			
1704-18	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the development controls as they relate to the Neighbourhood Centre zone.			
1704-19	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies for Water, Water Quantity allocation and use [the background and objectives for Water, Water Quality allocation and use].	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Oppose
1704-20	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the rules for Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling including the activity table.			
1704-21	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain the rules for Other discharges of contaminants including the activity table, controls, assessment of controlled and restricted discretionary activities, and Aquifer management areas - Fig. 2 Waiwera thermal aquifer management area.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support in Part
1704-22	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Retain Appendix 5.5 Aquifer water availabilities and the interim level identified for Waiwera [geothermal] to the extent they are consistent with existing water take permits and renewals held by the leasee of Sub-precinct B's water bottling business or renewals that have been submitted and are awaiting approval. Otherwise delete any inconsistent provisions with the above.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support in Part
1704-23	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the activity status of 'Camping grounds' in Sub-precinct B from non complying to discretionary.			
1704-24	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation not otherwise provided for' in Sub-precinct B from Non-complying to Discretionary.			
1704-25	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the activity status of 'Conference facilities' in Sub-precinct B from Non-complying to Discretionary.			
1704-26	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend the activity status of 'Tourist related facilities, not otherwise provided for' in Sub-precinct B from Non-complying to Discretionary.			
1704-27	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Retain the objectives and policies for Water, Water Quantity allocation and use [Retain Policy 1 - Priority of water use].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1704-27	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Retain the objectives and policies for Water, Water Quantity allocation and use [Retain Policy 1 - Priority of water use].	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Oppose



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1704-28	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Retain the rules for Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling including notification and the controls.			
1704-29	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Retain the rules for Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling including the assessment of controlled and restricted discretionary activities.			
1704-30	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Retain the Aquifer management areas - Fig. 2 Waiwera thermal aquifer management area.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Support in Part
1704-31	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 2 - Efficient Use	Retain the objectives and policies for Water, Water Quality allocation and use [Retain Policy 2 - Efficient use].	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Oppose
1704-32	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 3 - Water allocation guidelines, availabilities and limits	Retain the objectives and policies for Water, Water Quality allocation and use [Retain Policy 3 - Water allocation guidelines, availabilities and limits].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1704-32	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 3 - Water allocation guidelines, availabilities and limits	Retain the objectives and policies for Water, Water Quality allocation and use [Retain Policy 3 - Water allocation guidelines, availabilities and limits].	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Oppose
1704-33	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Retain the objectives and policies for Water, Water Quality allocation and use [Retain Policies 4 to 9 - Take and use of water].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1704-33	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Retain the objectives and policies for Water, Water Quality allocation and use [Retain Policies 4 to 9 - Take and use of water].	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Oppose
1704-34	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Retain the objectives and policies for Water, Water Quality allocation and use [Retain Policy 10 and 11 - National Policy Statement on freshwater management].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1704-34	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Retain the objectives and policies for Water, Water Quality allocation and use [Retain Policy 10 and 11 - National Policy Statement on freshwater management].	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Oppose
1704-35	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 12 - Comprehensive reviews of consents	Retain the objectives and policies for Water, Water Quality allocation and use [Retain Policy 12 - Comprehensive reviews of consents].			
1704-36	Waiwera Properties Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Retain Waiwera Precinct [parking and loading] provisions including activity table, development controls, assessment controlled and restricted discretionary activities, assessment development control infringements.	3260	Waiwera Thermal Resort and Spa	Oppose
1705-1	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the zoning of 'Southgate Centre' on the corner of Great South and Walters Roads as Town Centre zone.	2241	Ross Holdings Limited	Support
1705-2	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Town Centre zone objectives and policies.			
1705-3	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the rules for the Town Centre zone.			
1705-4	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the Additional Zone Height Control overlay specifying 16.5m for the land at Takanini identified as Town Centre zone.			
1705-5	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Add a new objective, as follows: "Objective 2a. Access to rail and other public transport from centres is maximised where those centres are alongside or near to the rail and public transport corridors."	1180	TONEA Properties (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
1705-6	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Add two new policies, as follows: "Policy 26. Require a feasibility study to investigate opportunities for providing a rail station in or adjacent to those centres located alongside or near the rail corridor." and "Policy 27. Provide rail stations in centres where this is feasible with pedestrian bridge or other access to both sides of railway lines."	1180	TONEA Properties (New Zealand) Limited	Support
1705-7	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Amend the planning maps, Infrastructure overlay to show an indicative future Glenora rail station at Takanini, location as shown in the submission [page 10/11].	2241	Ross Holdings Limited	Support
1705-8	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Amend the Takanini Precinct, precinct plans overlay to show an indicative future Glenora rail station at Takanini, location as shown in the submission [page 10/11].	1180	TONEA Properties (New Zealand) Limited	Support
1705-8	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Amend the Takanini Precinct, precinct plans overlay to show an indicative future Glenora rail station at Takanini, location as shown in the submission [page 10/11].	2241	Ross Holdings Limited	Support
1705-9	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Amend the Sub-precinct C description as follows: "Precinct Plan 3 also shows [the] location of an indicative station access to a future Glenora rail station." and add a new objective, as follows: "8a. Development preserves the opportunity for station access to a future Glenora rail station as shown on Precinct Plan 3." and add a new policy, as follows: "7. Require development on Sub-precinct C to preserve the opportunity for station access to a future Glenora station as shown on Precinct Plan 3."	1180	TONEA Properties (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
1705-9	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Amend the Sub-precinct C description as follows: "Precinct Plan 3 also shows [the] location of an indicative station access to a future Glenora rail station." and add a new objective, as follows: "8a. Development preserves the opportunity for station access to a future Glenora rail station as shown on Precinct Plan 3." and add a new policy, as follows: "7. Require development on Sub-precinct C to preserve the opportunity for station access to a future Glenora station as shown on Precinct Plan 3."	2241	Ross Holdings Limited	Support
1705-10	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Local Centre zone on the corner of Porchester Road and Willowcamp Drive, Takanini.			
1705-11	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Retain the Takanini [Sub]-precinct B over the Local Centre zone on the corner of Porchester Road and Willowcamp Drive.			
1705-12	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Local Centre zone objectives and policies.			
1705-13	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the rules for the Local Centre zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1705-14	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Retain the Takanini Sub-precinct B objectives and policies.	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose
1705-15	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Retain the Takanini Sub-precinct B rules.	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Oppose
1705-16	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the rural urban boundary to include all areas identified as 'development areas' in the Takanini Structure Plan Fig. 6 as stated in the submission [page 9/11].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1705-17	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the zoning to re-identify 'development areas' in the Takanini Structure Plan Fig. 6 from Mixed Rural zone to Mixed Housing zone or Future Urban zone as stated in the submission [page 9/11].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1705-18	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Retain the Takanini [Sub]-precinct D, including its zoning.	2955	Addison Developments Limited	Support in Part
1705-19	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Retain the Auckland-wide objectives and policies for Infrastructure - Transport in C.1.2.			
1705-20	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Takanini		Add a notation to the Town Centre zoned land for station access, as stated in submission [paragraph 5(f) page 8/11].			
1706-1	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zoning of properties subject to single house zoning based on floodplain mapping to the same zone as adjoining properties.			
1706-2	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Add a maximum density with a minimum lot size of 75% of that density.			
1706-3	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 4] Access to rear sites, by increasing the maximum of rear sites sharing an access lot or right of way from 8 sites to 20 sites.			
1706-4	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 4(b)] to require services to be ducted under the carriage way so a separately identified strip is not required.			
1706-5	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 2, so the columns headings are '1', '2-8' and '9-20'.			
1706-6	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 4(b)] so that the maximum length for an access lot or right of way is changed from 50m to 100m.			
1706-7	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 4(b)] so that the maximum access gradient is 1:4.5.			
1706-8	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 5] so that the requirement for a footpath applies to 9 proposed sites or more.			
1706-9	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 4(b)] so that the minimum vertical clearance is change to 3.0m for up to 4 proposed sites.			
1706-10	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 4(b)] to change the minimum formed width for 9 - 20 proposed sites to be 4.5m with passing bay requirements.			
1706-11	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 2 so the minimum net site area for the Single House zone is reduced to 500m2 and the minimum net site area for the Large Lot zone is reduced to 2000m2.			
1706-12	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 (Whitford) to have a density of 1 per 2 Hectares with a minimum lot size of 8000m2.	879	Glencally Trust	Oppose in Part
1706-13	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Maximum Density Clauses 3.1.2a and 3.1.3a.	3103	Yessam Investments Limited	Support in Part
1706-14	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Housing Urban at 15 and 22 Baird Street Howick.			
1706-15	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone the northern part of 96 Selwyn Road as Single House.			
1706-16	Easdale Surveyors Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 2 Bukem Place, Favona from Special Purpose Zone School to Mixed Housing Urban.			
1707-1	George G Buchan	General	Whole Plan		Oppose the PAUP	3795	George G Buchan	Support
1707-2	George G Buchan	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Oppose provisions relating to Māori land.	3795	George G Buchan	Support
1708-1	Gail Warman	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend countryside living controls to provide an exemption for waste and composting materials generated on site.			
1708-2	Gail Warman	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend Future Urban controls to provide an exemption for waste and composting materials generated on site.			
1708-3	Gail Warman	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Countryside Living controls to provide an exemption for waste and composting materials brought onto a site to be used exclusively on a site.			
1708-4	Gail Warman	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend Future Urban controls to provide an exemption for waste and composting materials brought onto a site to be used exclusively on a site.			
1708-5	Gail Warman	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Countryside Living controls to require areas used for waste disposal or composting material to be located at least 20m from the boundary of adjoining sites, excluding domestic activity accessory to dwellings.			
1708-6	Gail Warman	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend Future Urban controls to require areas used for waste disposal or composting material to be located at least 20m from the boundary of adjoining sites, excluding domestic activity accessory to dwellings.			
1708-7	Gail Warman	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Countryside Living controls to apply the current provisions to quantities of waste and composting materials exceeding 30 cubic meters.			
1708-8	Gail Warman	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend Future Urban controls to apply the current provisions to quantities of waste and composting materials exceeding 30 cubic meters.			
1708-9	Gail Warman	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rule 2.33 Rural Zones to reduce the minimum net site area requirement for Okura from 4ha to 4,000m2.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
1708-9	Gail Warman	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rule 2.33 Rural Zones to reduce the minimum net site area requirement for Okura from 4ha to 4,000m2.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
1708-9	Gail Warman	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rule 2.33 Rural Zones to reduce the minimum net site area requirement for Okura from 4ha to 4,000m2.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1708-9	Gail Warman	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rule 2.33 Rural Zones to reduce the minimum net site area requirement for Okura from 4ha to 4,000m2.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
1708-9	Gail Warman	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rule 2.33 Rural Zones to reduce the minimum net site area requirement for Okura from 4ha to 4,000m2.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
1708-10	Gail Warman	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Amend Appendix 6.7 Coastal Protection Yard to specify the same Coastal Protection Yard for Okura Settlement and Upper Okura River (being 20m).			
1709-1	Joel Hildebrandt	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1710-1	Kathleen G Watzig	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods			
1711-1	Vesper Mosley	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1712-1	Michelle L Kora	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Oppose provisions calling for partnership arrangements, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua.			
1712-2	Michelle L Kora	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Oppose provisions calling for partnership arrangements, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua. (Policy 3 and Policy 4)			
1712-3	Michelle L Kora	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 7 so that the management of freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
1712-4	Michelle L Kora	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Sites of significance to Mana Whenua overlay policy in a way that respects the property rights of all citizens, provides a fair balance between the protection of cultural heritage and private property rights, the terminology is clear and unambiguous, and that the council be responsible for all cultural impact assessments, both those required for resource consent applications, and those for sites of significance or vale. That the applicants for resource consents deal directly with the council, and not be required to deal with individual iwi on a case by case basis.			
1712-5	Michelle L Kora	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend policy to respect the property rights of all citizens, provide a fair balance between the protection of cultural heritage and private property rights, that the terminology is clear and unambiguous, and that the council be responsible for all cultural impact assessments for resource consent applications, and for sites of significance or value. That applicants for resource consents deal directly with the council, and not be required to deal with individual iwi on a case by case basis.			
1712-6	Michelle L Kora	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend by grading categories of significance and according varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
1712-7	Michelle L Kora	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend by grading categories of value and according varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
1712-8	Michelle L Kora	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to require the council to explain to all affected parties the consequence and the obligations required when a property is designated a site of significance.			
1712-9	Michelle L Kora	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to require the council to explain to all affected parties the consequence and the obligations required when a property is designated a site of value.			
1712-10	Michelle L Kora	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject Cultural Impact Assessment and remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessments from iwi.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
1712-11	Michelle L Kora	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 4 so that the management of freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
1713-1	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
1713-1	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1713-1	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
1713-1	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	2766	Lisa Er	Support
1713-1	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1713-1	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1713-2	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19 by deleting the second paragraph from the Introduction: 'Veterinary vaccines are exempt .... making control by the District / Unitary Plan less appropriate'	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
1713-2	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19 by deleting the second paragraph from the Introduction: 'Veterinary vaccines are exempt .... making control by the District / Unitary Plan less appropriate'	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1713-2	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19 by deleting the second paragraph from the Introduction: 'Veterinary vaccines are exempt .... making control by the District / Unitary Plan less appropriate'	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
1713-2	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19 by deleting the second paragraph from the Introduction: 'Veterinary vaccines are exempt .... making control by the District / Unitary Plan less appropriate'	3079	John Sanderson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1713-2	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19 by deleting the second paragraph from the Introduction: 'Veterinary vaccines are exempt .... making control by the District / Unitary Plan less appropriate'	3748	David Lourie	Support
1713-3	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table at H4.19 by deleting the provision for veterinary vaccines as a permitted activity.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
1713-3	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table at H4.19 by deleting the provision for veterinary vaccines as a permitted activity.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1713-3	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table at H4.19 by deleting the provision for veterinary vaccines as a permitted activity.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
1713-3	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table at H4.19 by deleting the provision for veterinary vaccines as a permitted activity.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1713-3	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table at H4.19 by deleting the provision for veterinary vaccines as a permitted activity.	3748	David Lourie	Support
1713-4	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table at H4.19 so that the first permitted activity reads: 'GMO activities not specifically provided for or prohibited, including research within contained laboratories and medical <u>or</u> <u>veterinary applications involving use of non-viable GM products</u> '	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
1713-4	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table at H4.19 so that the first permitted activity reads: 'GMO activities not specifically provided for or prohibited, including research within contained laboratories and medical <u>or</u> <u>veterinary applications involving use of non-viable GM products</u> '	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
1713-4	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table at H4.19 so that the first permitted activity reads: 'GMO activities not specifically provided for or prohibited, including research within contained laboratories and medical <u>or</u> <u>veterinary applications involving use of non-viable GM products</u> '	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
1713-4	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table at H4.19 so that the first permitted activity reads: 'GMO activities not specifically provided for or prohibited, including research within contained laboratories and medical <u>or</u> <u>veterinary applications involving use of non-viable GM products</u> '	3079	John Sanderson	Support
1713-4	Neil Henderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table at H4.19 so that the first permitted activity reads: 'GMO activities not specifically provided for or prohibited, including research within contained laboratories and medical <u>or</u> <u>veterinary applications involving use of non-viable GM products</u> '	3748	David Lourie	Support
1714-1	Patricia Fitzpatrick	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain sites of significance and value to Mana Whenua but delete 50m radius around those sites.			
1714-2	Patricia Fitzpatrick	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject claim by mana whenua of ancestral rights to resources in Auckland City.			
1715-1	Rosemary Hagg	Zoning	Central		Rezone Spring Street, Freemans Bay, from Business Mixed Use to Residential.			
1715-2	Rosemary Hagg	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend parking provisions for Freemans Bay to retain requirements under the Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section), pending outcome of negotiations with Auckland Transport.			
1716-1	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone Westhaven Marina from the City Centre zone to its own marina zone.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1716-1	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone Westhaven Marina from the City Centre zone to its own marina zone.	1701	Ardeth Lobet	Support
1716-1	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone Westhaven Marina from the City Centre zone to its own marina zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-1	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone Westhaven Marina from the City Centre zone to its own marina zone.	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
1716-2	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend precinct plan 1 to include the future land that may be accreted as a result of future marina development at the north-east corners, or entrance corner of the marina.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-3	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend description to state Westhaven is a working marina, and make it clear that enhanced public access should only be allowed where it does not affect marina licence holders and other legitimate marina users for the purpose of water related activities as defined by the Marina Trusts.	1701	Ardeth Lobet	Support
1716-3	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend description to state Westhaven is a working marina, and make it clear that enhanced public access should only be allowed where it does not affect marina licence holders and other legitimate marina users for the purpose of water related activities as defined by the Marina Trusts.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-3	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend description to state Westhaven is a working marina, and make it clear that enhanced public access should only be allowed where it does not affect marina licence holders and other legitimate marina users for the purpose of water related activities as defined by the Marina Trusts.	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
1716-3	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend description to state Westhaven is a working marina, and make it clear that enhanced public access should only be allowed where it does not affect marina licence holders and other legitimate marina users for the purpose of water related activities as defined by the Marina Trusts.	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
1716-4	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend objective 2 by replacing the words "which optimises pedestrian and cycling use and improve connectivity within the precinct and" with "that allows connectivity".	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-4	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend objective 2 by replacing the words "which optimises pedestrian and cycling use and improve connectivity within the precinct and" with "that allows connectivity".	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
1716-5	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Retain objectives 1, 3 and 4	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-6	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Replace policy 4 with "Encourage development and use of the marina to enhance public access and good facilities for public water based sports and recreational activities."	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-6	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Replace policy 4 with "Encourage development and use of the marina to enhance public access and good facilities for public water based sports and recreational activities."	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
1716-7	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Add a new policy - Discourage all forms of residential land use within the marina basin.	1701	Ardeth Lobet	Support
1716-7	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Add a new policy - Discourage all forms of residential land use within the marina basin.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1716-7	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Add a new policy - Discourage all forms of residential land use within the marina basin.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
1716-8	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain policies 1,2, 3, 5 and 6.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-9	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity status of residential land use and visitor accommodation to "Prohibited".	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-9	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity status of residential land use and visitor accommodation to "Prohibited".	2935	Heart of the City	Support
1716-10	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain the activity status for all activities except residential landuse and visitor accommodation. .	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-10	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain the activity status for all activities except residential landuse and visitor accommodation. .	2935	Heart of the City	Support
1716-11	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend rules to allow the submitter to have input into the development controls for car parking in the marina, and that they are consulted on the methodology for determining that the car parking provisions is 0.5 spaces per marina berth as outlined in development control 2.4 Parking.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-11	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend rules to allow the submitter to have input into the development controls for car parking in the marina, and that they are consulted on the methodology for determining that the car parking provisions is 0.5 spaces per marina berth as outlined in development control 2.4 Parking.	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
1716-12	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Add notification requirement for all residential and commercial development in the precinct to be publicly notified.	1701	Ardeth Lobet	Support
1716-12	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Add notification requirement for all residential and commercial development in the precinct to be publicly notified.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-13	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain land and water use controls 2.1 Retail, 2.2 Marine Retail, 2.3 Food and beverage.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-14	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain controls 3.1 Building platform, 3.2 Building height and coverage and 3.3. Viewshafts.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-15	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Delete all assessment provisions relating to any form of accommodation including visitor accommodation.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-15	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Delete all assessment provisions relating to any form of accommodation including visitor accommodation.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
1716-16	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain all assessments provisions sections 4 Assessment - Restricted Discretionary Activities, 5 Assessment - Development Control infringement, and 6 Assessment - Discretionary Activities.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-17	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the Marina zone description to expressly refer to all marinas including the Westhaven Marina.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
1716-17	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the Marina zone description to expressly refer to all marinas including the Westhaven Marina.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-18	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain the zone description for Marina Zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-19	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain all objectives in the Marina Zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-20	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete any reference to residential activity from the policies.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-21	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain policies 1 - 12 except where policies reference residential activity.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-22	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Give activity status to residential land use and visitor accommodation being prohibited activity in the Activity Table.	1995	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1716-22	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Give activity status to residential land use and visitor accommodation being prohibited activity in the Activity Table.	2250	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
1716-22	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Give activity status to residential land use and visitor accommodation being prohibited activity in the Activity Table.	2252	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1716-22	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Give activity status to residential land use and visitor accommodation being prohibited activity in the Activity Table.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-22	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Give activity status to residential land use and visitor accommodation being prohibited activity in the Activity Table.	3417	Hobsonville Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
1716-22	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Give activity status to residential land use and visitor accommodation being prohibited activity in the Activity Table.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
1716-23	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Correct the activity status in the activity table for workers accommodation, dairies and offices not otherwise provided for an appropriate activity status as opposed to Not Applicable.	1995	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1716-23	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Correct the activity status in the activity table for workers accommodation, dairies and offices not otherwise provided for an appropriate activity status as opposed to Not Applicable.	2250	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
1716-23	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Correct the activity status in the activity table for workers accommodation, dairies and offices not otherwise provided for an appropriate activity status as opposed to Not Applicable.	2252	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1716-23	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Correct the activity status in the activity table for workers accommodation, dairies and offices not otherwise provided for an appropriate activity status as opposed to Not Applicable.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
1716-23	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Correct the activity status in the activity table for workers accommodation, dairies and offices not otherwise provided for an appropriate activity status as opposed to Not Applicable.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-23	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Correct the activity status in the activity table for workers accommodation, dairies and offices not otherwise provided for an appropriate activity status as opposed to Not Applicable.	3417	Hobsonville Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
1716-23	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Correct the activity status in the activity table for workers accommodation, dairies and offices not otherwise provided for an appropriate activity status as opposed to Not Applicable.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1716-24	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Retain the activity status for all other activities in the activity table.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-25	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Retain the notification clause in section 2 of the rules.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-26	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Retain land use controls 3.1 Marine Retail and 3.2 Worker's Accommodation.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-27	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Retain development controls 4.1 Building Height, Yards, 4.2 Building Coverage, 4.3 Building coverage, 4.4 Height in relation to boundary, 4.5 Storage and screening, and 4.6 Works within the CMA.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-28	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.4/I7.5 Assessment, I7.6 Special information requirements	Retain Assessment 5.1 Matters of discretion and 5.2 Assessment Criteria.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-29	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.4/I7.5 Assessment, I7.6 Special information requirements	Retain section 6 special information requirements.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-30	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Require all applications in the precinct to be publicly notified.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1716-30	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Require all applications in the precinct to be publicly notified.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-31	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Clarify the conflict of interest between Auckland Council and its CCO (Waterfront Auckland) being the developers regarding resource consent applications in particular notification of applications.	1701	Ardeth Lobet	Support
1716-31	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Clarify the conflict of interest between Auckland Council and its CCO (Waterfront Auckland) being the developers regarding resource consent applications in particular notification of applications.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-32	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Explain why the parking provision for marina has been reduced to 0.8 space per marina berth.	1995	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1716-32	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Explain why the parking provision for marina has been reduced to 0.8 space per marina berth.	2250	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
1716-32	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Explain why the parking provision for marina has been reduced to 0.8 space per marina berth.	2252	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1716-32	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Explain why the parking provision for marina has been reduced to 0.8 space per marina berth.	2402	Makaurau Marae Māori Trust	Oppose in Part
1716-32	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Explain why the parking provision for marina has been reduced to 0.8 space per marina berth.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
1716-32	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Explain why the parking provision for marina has been reduced to 0.8 space per marina berth.	3417	Hobsonville Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
1716-32	Westhaven Marina Users Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Explain why the parking provision for marina has been reduced to 0.8 space per marina berth.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
1717-1	Stuart I Young	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Land Use Control 3.1(2)(b) so that the rule applies only to new, not existing suburbs.			
1718-1	Lauren and Leslie Gorvett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Stonedage subdivision, Rosedale, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
1719-1	Carrick Graham	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1720-1	John H Patterson	General	Whole Plan		Accept the PAUP.			
1721-1	Mangere Bridge Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend Activity Table relating to discharge and overflows of untreated wastewater from public and private wastewater networks, from permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary and non complying activities to prohibited activity, and for the discharge (including overflow) for treated wastewater to be classified as a non complying activity.			
1722-1	Delmon Welding Services Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject Light Industry zoning for Wairau Valley.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
1723-1	Judith Clist	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Stonedage subdivision, Rosedale, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
1724-1	Stuart and Karen Windross	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/I12 Coastal transition zone		Reject the Coastal Transition Zone and replace with mapping approach as described on page 3 of submission 1724. Or, replace with a mapping key entry stating 'Riparian boundaries in this area may not align due to erosion or accretion over time and/or mapping variances. The boundary line between private title and the adjoining Marine Zone is assumed to be along the midpoint of this strip area unless re-surveying of the MHWS enables the boundary to be shown more accurately. Landowners may apply to the Land Titles Office for correction of boundaries where erosion or accretion has occurred over time.'			
1724-2	Stuart and Karen Windross	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend activity status for Homestay (less than 200m2) from restricted discretionary activity to a more enabling status.			
1725-1	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3 to enable subdivision at a minimum area of 4ha as a discretionary or non complying activity (with specific reference to 51 Otanerua Road, Hatsfield Beach).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-1	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3 to enable subdivision at a minimum area of 4ha as a discretionary or non complying activity (with specific reference to 51 Otanerua Road, Hatsfield Beach).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-1	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3 to enable subdivision at a minimum area of 4ha as a discretionary or non complying activity (with specific reference to 51 Otanerua Road, Hatsfield Beach).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-1	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3 to enable subdivision at a minimum area of 4ha as a discretionary or non complying activity (with specific reference to 51 Otanerua Road, Hatsfield Beach).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-1	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3 to enable subdivision at a minimum area of 4ha as a discretionary or non complying activity (with specific reference to 51 Otanerua Road, Hatsfield Beach).	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
1725-1	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3 to enable subdivision at a minimum area of 4ha as a discretionary or non complying activity (with specific reference to 51 Otanerua Road, Hatsfield Beach).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-2	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area identified in the submission [page 6/47 vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] to Future Urban.	139	Edward Henderson Family Trust	Support
1725-2	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area identified in the submission [page 6/47 vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] to Future Urban.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-2	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area identified in the submission [page 6/47 vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] to Future Urban.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-2	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area identified in the submission [page 6/47 vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] to Future Urban.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-2	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area identified in the submission [page 6/47 vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] to Future Urban.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-2	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area identified in the submission [page 6/47 vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] to Future Urban.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
1725-2	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area identified in the submission [page 6/47 vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] to Future Urban.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-3	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend maps to include the area identified in the submission [page 6/47, vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] within the Rural Urban Boundary.	139	Edward Henderson Family Trust	Support
1725-3	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend maps to include the area identified in the submission [page 6/47, vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] within the Rural Urban Boundary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-3	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend maps to include the area identified in the submission [page 6/47, vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] within the Rural Urban Boundary.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-3	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend maps to include the area identified in the submission [page 6/47, vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] within the Rural Urban Boundary.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-3	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend maps to include the area identified in the submission [page 6/47, vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] within the Rural Urban Boundary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-3	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend maps to include the area identified in the submission [page 6/47, vol 1, figure 4] [Hatfields Beach] within the Rural Urban Boundary.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-4	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 to include 'Part of 51 Otanerua Road, Section 3, SO 413336' [Hatsfield Beach] with a minimum net site area of 2ha without transferable rural site subdivision, and 'N/A' for 'transferable rural site subdivision'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-4	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 to include 'Part of 51 Otanerua Road, Section 3, SO 413336' [Hatsfield Beach] with a minimum net site area of 2ha without transferable rural site subdivision, and 'N/A' for 'transferable rural site subdivision'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-4	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 to include 'Part of 51 Otanerua Road, Section 3, SO 413336' [Hatsfield Beach] with a minimum net site area of 2ha without transferable rural site subdivision, and 'N/A' for 'transferable rural site subdivision'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-4	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 to include 'Part of 51 Otanerua Road, Section 3, SO 413336' [Hatsfield Beach] with a minimum net site area of 2ha without transferable rural site subdivision, and 'N/A' for 'transferable rural site subdivision'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-4	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 to include 'Part of 51 Otanerua Road, Section 3, SO 413336' [Hatsfield Beach] with a minimum net site area of 2ha without transferable rural site subdivision, and 'N/A' for 'transferable rural site subdivision'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-5	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area identified in the submission [page 6/47, vol 1, figure 4 - Hatsfield Beach] to Countryside Living.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-5	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area identified in the submission [page 6/47, vol 1, figure 4 - Hatsfield Beach] to Countryside Living.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-5	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area identified in the submission [page 6/47, vol 1, figure 4 - Hatsfield Beach] to Countryside Living.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-5	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area identified in the submission [page 6/47, vol 1, figure 4 - Hatsfield Beach] to Countryside Living.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-5	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area identified in the submission [page 6/47, vol 1, figure 4 - Hatsfield Beach] to Countryside Living.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-6	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 'Part of 51 Otanerua Road, Section 3, SO 413336' [Hatfields Beach] to Countryside Living zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-6	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 'Part of 51 Otanerua Road, Section 3, SO 413336' [Hatfields Beach] to Countryside Living zone.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-6	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 'Part of 51 Otanerua Road, Section 3, SO 413336' [Hatfields Beach] to Countryside Living zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-6	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 'Part of 51 Otanerua Road, Section 3, SO 413336' [Hatfields Beach] to Countryside Living zone.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-6	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 'Part of 51 Otanerua Road, Section 3, SO 413336' [Hatfields Beach] to Countryside Living zone.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
1725-6	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 'Part of 51 Otanerua Road, Section 3, SO 413336' [Hatfields Beach] to Countryside Living zone.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-7	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 5 to include: '(i) non-transferable subdivision for the protection of areas of SEA, and (ii) non-transferable subdivision for the enhancement planting of 6ha of native bush as a discretionary activity' refer to table in the submission [page 11/47, vol 1].	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
1725-7	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 5 to include: '(i) non-transferable subdivision for the protection of areas of SEA, and (ii) non-transferable subdivision for the enhancement planting of 6ha of native bush as a discretionary activity' refer to table in the submission [page 11/47, vol 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-7	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 5 to include: '(i) non-transferable subdivision for the protection of areas of SEA, and (ii) non-transferable subdivision for the enhancement planting of 6ha of native bush as a discretionary activity' refer to table in the submission [page 11/47, vol 1].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-7	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 5 to include: '(i) non-transferable subdivision for the protection of areas of SEA, and (ii) non-transferable subdivision for the enhancement planting of 6ha of native bush as a discretionary activity' refer to table in the submission [page 11/47, vol 1].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-7	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 5 to include: '(i) non-transferable subdivision for the protection of areas of SEA, and (ii) non-transferable subdivision for the enhancement planting of 6ha of native bush as a discretionary activity' refer to table in the submission [page 11/47, vol 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-7	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 5 to include: '(i) non-transferable subdivision for the protection of areas of SEA, and (ii) non-transferable subdivision for the enhancement planting of 6ha of native bush as a discretionary activity' refer to table in the submission [page 11/47, vol 1].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-8	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer', as set out in the submission on [page 11/47, vol 1]. (Include a 2ha minimum for bush protection relation to SEA areas, and enhancement planting subdivision rules as previously provided in the operative plan Rodney section, including non-transfer of resulting rural-residential sites, to rural zoned land in the Auckland Region (except for the Countryside Living Rural zone)).	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
1725-8	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer', as set out in the submission on [page 11/47, vol 1]. (Include a 2ha minimum for bush protection relation to SEA areas, and enhancement planting subdivision rules as previously provided in the operative plan Rodney section, including non-transfer of resulting rural-residential sites, to rural zoned land in the Auckland Region (except for the Countryside Living Rural zone)).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-8	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer', as set out in the submission on [page 11/47, vol 1]. (Include a 2ha minimum for bush protection relation to SEA areas, and enhancement planting subdivision rules as previously provided in the operative plan Rodney section, including non-transfer of resulting rural-residential sites, to rural zoned land in the Auckland Region (except for the Countryside Living Rural zone)).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-8	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer', as set out in the submission on [page 11/47, vol 1]. (Include a 2ha minimum for bush protection relation to SEA areas, and enhancement planting subdivision rules as previously provided in the operative plan Rodney section, including non-transfer of resulting rural-residential sites, to rural zoned land in the Auckland Region (except for the Countryside Living Rural zone)).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-8	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer', as set out in the submission on [page 11/47, vol 1]. (Include a 2ha minimum for bush protection relation to SEA areas, and enhancement planting subdivision rules as previously provided in the operative plan Rodney section, including non-transfer of resulting rural-residential sites, to rural zoned land in the Auckland Region (except for the Countryside Living Rural zone)).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-8	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer', as set out in the submission on [page 11/47, vol 1]. (Include a 2ha minimum for bush protection relation to SEA areas, and enhancement planting subdivision rules as previously provided in the operative plan Rodney section, including non-transfer of resulting rural-residential sites, to rural zoned land in the Auckland Region (except for the Countryside Living Rural zone)).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-9	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new rule: ' <u>9. Sites may create rural-residential lots without transfer as specified in Table 9 below.</u> '	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
1725-9	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new rule: ' <u>9. Sites may create rural-residential lots without transfer as specified in Table 9 below.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-9	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new rule: ' <u>9. Sites may create rural-residential lots without transfer as specified in Table 9 below.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-9	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new rule: ' <u>9. Sites may create rural-residential lots without transfer as specified in Table 9 below.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-9	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new rule: ' <u>9. Sites may create rural-residential lots without transfer as specified in Table 9 below.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-9	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new rule: ' <u>9. Sites may create rural-residential lots without transfer as specified in Table 9 below.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-10	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new 'Table 9: Non-transferable sites' as set out in the submission [page 12/47, vol 1].	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-10	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new 'Table 9: Non-transferable sites' as set out in the submission [page 12/47, vol 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-10	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new 'Table 9: Non-transferable sites' as set out in the submission [page 12/47, vol 1].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-10	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new 'Table 9: Non-transferable sites' as set out in the submission [page 12/47, vol 1].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-10	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new 'Table 9: Non-transferable sites' as set out in the submission [page 12/47, vol 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-10	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new 'Table 9: Non-transferable sites' as set out in the submission [page 12/47, vol 1].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-11	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain section 3(1) Auckland Plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-11	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain section 3(1) Auckland Plan.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-11	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain section 3(1) Auckland Plan.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-11	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain section 3(1) Auckland Plan.	2558	Generation Zero	Support
1725-11	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain section 3(1) Auckland Plan.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-11	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain section 3(1) Auckland Plan.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-12	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Amend 4.2(1) Structure Plans to include upfront direction to consult with infrastructure providers to provide certainty and clarity around expectations. Refer to submission [page 9/157, vol 2], for wording.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-12	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Amend 4.2(1) Structure Plans to include upfront direction to consult with infrastructure providers to provide certainty and clarity around expectations. Refer to submission [page 9/157, vol 2], for wording.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-12	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Amend 4.2(1) Structure Plans to include upfront direction to consult with infrastructure providers to provide certainty and clarity around expectations. Refer to submission [page 9/157, vol 2], for wording.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-12	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Amend 4.2(1) Structure Plans to include upfront direction to consult with infrastructure providers to provide certainty and clarity around expectations. Refer to submission [page 9/157, vol 2], for wording.	2558	Generation Zero	Support
1725-12	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Amend 4.2(1) Structure Plans to include upfront direction to consult with infrastructure providers to provide certainty and clarity around expectations. Refer to submission [page 9/157, vol 2], for wording.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-12	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Amend 4.2(1) Structure Plans to include upfront direction to consult with infrastructure providers to provide certainty and clarity around expectations. Refer to submission [page 9/157, vol 2], for wording.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-13	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend section 4.4 at paragraph 3 to read: '...significant ecological areas, high natural character and outstanding natural character and significant infrastructure; the RPS provisions in Chapter B...'. [refer to submission page 10/157, vol 2 for more context].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-13	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend section 4.4 at paragraph 3 to read: '...significant ecological areas, high natural character and outstanding natural character and significant infrastructure; the RPS provisions in Chapter B...'. [refer to submission page 10/157, vol 2 for more context].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-13	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend section 4.4 at paragraph 3 to read: '...significant ecological areas, high natural character and outstanding natural character and significant infrastructure; the RPS provisions in Chapter B...'. [refer to submission page 10/157, vol 2 for more context].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-13	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend section 4.4 at paragraph 3 to read: '...significant ecological areas, high natural character and outstanding natural character and significant infrastructure; the RPS provisions in Chapter B...'. [refer to submission page 10/157, vol 2 for more context].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-13	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend section 4.4 at paragraph 3 to read: '...significant ecological areas, high natural character and outstanding natural character and significant infrastructure; the RPS provisions in Chapter B...'. [refer to submission page 10/157, vol 2 for more context].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-13	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend section 4.4 at paragraph 3 to read: '...significant ecological areas, high natural character and outstanding natural character and significant infrastructure; the RPS provisions in Chapter B...'. [refer to submission page 10/157, vol 2 for more context].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-14	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain issue 1.1 particularly those parts which support the efficient use of 'significant infrastructure'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-14	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain issue 1.1 particularly those parts which support the efficient use of 'significant infrastructure'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-14	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain issue 1.1 particularly those parts which support the efficient use of 'significant infrastructure'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-14	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain issue 1.1 particularly those parts which support the efficient use of 'significant infrastructure'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-14	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain issue 1.1 particularly those parts which support the efficient use of 'significant infrastructure'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-14	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain issue 1.1 particularly those parts which support the efficient use of 'significant infrastructure'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-15	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add an additional bullet point: ' <u>supports integrated planning of land use, infrastructure and investment</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-15	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add an additional bullet point: ' <u>supports integrated planning of land use, infrastructure and investment</u> '.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-15	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add an additional bullet point: ' <u>supports integrated planning of land use, infrastructure and investment</u> '.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-15	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add an additional bullet point: ' <u>supports integrated planning of land use, infrastructure and investment</u> '.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-15	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add an additional bullet point: ' <u>supports integrated planning of land use, infrastructure and investment</u> '.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
1725-15	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add an additional bullet point: ' <u>supports integrated planning of land use, infrastructure and investment</u> '.	2558	Generation Zero	Support
1725-15	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add an additional bullet point: ' <u>supports integrated planning of land use, infrastructure and investment</u> '.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
1725-15	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add an additional bullet point: ' <u>supports integrated planning of land use, infrastructure and investment</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-15	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add an additional bullet point: ' <u>supports integrated planning of land use, infrastructure and investment</u> '.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-16	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the reference in bullet points 2 and 3 to 'efficient' or add the words 'and effective' after the word 'efficient'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-16	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the reference in bullet points 2 and 3 to 'efficient' or add the words 'and effective' after the word 'efficient'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-16	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the reference in bullet points 2 and 3 to 'efficient' or add the words 'and effective' after the word 'efficient'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-16	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the reference in bullet points 2 and 3 to 'efficient' or add the words 'and effective' after the word 'efficient'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
1725-16	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the reference in bullet points 2 and 3 to 'efficient' or add the words 'and effective' after the word 'efficient'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-16	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Delete the reference in bullet points 2 and 3 to 'efficient' or add the words 'and effective' after the word 'efficient'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-17	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to read: ' <u>...the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas. Being able to operate and establish new infrastructure at the appropriate time is necessary to enable quality urban growth. The operation of existing significant infrastructure needs to be protected. Development must also optimise...!</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-17	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to read: ' <u>...the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas. Being able to operate and establish new infrastructure at the appropriate time is necessary to enable quality urban growth. The operation of existing significant infrastructure needs to be protected. Development must also optimise...!</u> '.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-17	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to read: ' <u>...the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas. Being able to operate and establish new infrastructure at the appropriate time is necessary to enable quality urban growth. The operation of existing significant infrastructure needs to be protected. Development must also optimise...!</u> '.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-17	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to read: ' <u>...the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas. Being able to operate and establish new infrastructure at the appropriate time is necessary to enable quality urban growth. The operation of existing significant infrastructure needs to be protected. Development must also optimise...!</u> '.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-17	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to read: ' <u>...the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas. Being able to operate and establish new infrastructure at the appropriate time is necessary to enable quality urban growth. The operation of existing significant infrastructure needs to be protected. Development must also optimise...!</u> '.	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose
1725-17	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to read: ' <u>...the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas. Being able to operate and establish new infrastructure at the appropriate time is necessary to enable quality urban growth. The operation of existing significant infrastructure needs to be protected. Development must also optimise...!</u> '.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
1725-17	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to read: ' <u>...the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas. Being able to operate and establish new infrastructure at the appropriate time is necessary to enable quality urban growth. The operation of existing significant infrastructure needs to be protected. Development must also optimise...!</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-17	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to read: ' <u>...the existing metropolitan area in a number of areas. Being able to operate and establish new infrastructure at the appropriate time is necessary to enable quality urban growth. The operation of existing significant infrastructure needs to be protected. Development must also optimise...!</u> '.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-18	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain issue 1.2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-18	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain issue 1.2.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-18	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain issue 1.2.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-18	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain issue 1.2.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1725-18	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain issue 1.2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-18	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain issue 1.2.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-19	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add an additional bullet point under 'Historic Heritage': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of historic heritage'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-19	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add an additional bullet point under 'Historic Heritage': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of historic heritage'</u> .	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
1725-19	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add an additional bullet point under 'Historic Heritage': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of historic heritage'</u> .	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-19	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add an additional bullet point under 'Historic Heritage': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of historic heritage'</u> .	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-19	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add an additional bullet point under 'Historic Heritage': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of historic heritage'</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-19	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add an additional bullet point under 'Historic Heritage': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of historic heritage'</u> .	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
1725-19	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add an additional bullet point under 'Historic Heritage': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of historic heritage'</u> .	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-20	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add a bullet point under 'Special Character': 'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of special character'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-20	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add a bullet point under 'Special Character': 'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of special character'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-20	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add a bullet point under 'Special Character': 'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of special character'.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-20	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add a bullet point under 'Special Character': 'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of special character'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-20	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add a bullet point under 'Special Character': 'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of special character'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-20	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add a bullet point under 'Special Character': 'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of special character'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-21	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add a bullet point under 'Indigenous Biodiversity': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of indigenous biodiversity'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-21	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add a bullet point under 'Indigenous Biodiversity': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of indigenous biodiversity'</u> .	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-21	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add a bullet point under 'Indigenous Biodiversity': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of indigenous biodiversity'</u> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-21	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add a bullet point under 'Indigenous Biodiversity': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of indigenous biodiversity'</u> .	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-21	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add a bullet point under 'Indigenous Biodiversity': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of indigenous biodiversity'</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-21	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add a bullet point under 'Indigenous Biodiversity': <u>'balancing the need for significant infrastructure against the national importance of indigenous biodiversity'</u> .	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-22	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain issue 1.5.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-22	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain issue 1.5.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-22	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain issue 1.5.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
1725-22	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain issue 1.5.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-22	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain issue 1.5.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-22	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain issue 1.5.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-23	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend 'Explanation' to read: ' <u>Many aspects of Auckland's existing transport infrastructure are dependent on the coast for their operation (harbour crossings, bridges and causeways), and anticipated improvements to the transport system are likely to rely on continued occupation of our coastal environments. It is important that a balance is struck between managing the adverse effects of providing for significant infrastructure in the coastal environment and maintaining the natural and physical resource of the coastal environment.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-23	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend 'Explanation' to read: ' <u>Many aspects of Auckland's existing transport infrastructure are dependent on the coast for their operation (harbour crossings, bridges and causeways), and anticipated improvements to the transport system are likely to rely on continued occupation of our coastal environments. It is important that a balance is struck between managing the adverse effects of providing for significant infrastructure in the coastal environment and maintaining the natural and physical resource of the coastal environment.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-23	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend 'Explanation' to read: ' <u>Many aspects of Auckland's existing transport infrastructure are dependent on the coast for their operation (harbour crossings, bridges and causeways), and anticipated improvements to the transport system are likely to rely on continued occupation of our coastal environments. It is important that a balance is struck between managing the adverse effects of providing for significant infrastructure in the coastal environment and maintaining the natural and physical resource of the coastal environment.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-23	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend 'Explanation' to read: ' <u>Many aspects of Auckland's existing transport infrastructure are dependent on the coast for their operation (harbour crossings, bridges and causeways), and anticipated improvements to the transport system are likely to rely on continued occupation of our coastal environments. It is important that a balance is struck between managing the adverse effects of providing for significant infrastructure in the coastal environment and maintaining the natural and physical resource of the coastal environment.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-23	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend 'Explanation' to read: ' <u>Many aspects of Auckland's existing transport infrastructure are dependent on the coast for their operation (harbour crossings, bridges and causeways), and anticipated improvements to the transport system are likely to rely on continued occupation of our coastal environments. It is important that a balance is struck between managing the adverse effects of providing for significant infrastructure in the coastal environment and maintaining the natural and physical resource of the coastal environment.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-24	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain section 2.1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-24	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain section 2.1.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-24	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain section 2.1.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
1725-24	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain section 2.1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-24	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain section 2.1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-24	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain section 2.1.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-25	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 9 to read: '9. Design streets and block patterns that maximise connectivity, provide for a range of travel options, including access to public transport facilities and have a high standard of amenity and safety for pedestrians and cyclists to promote walking and cycling.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-25	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 9 to read: '9. Design streets and block patterns that maximise connectivity, provide for a range of travel options, including access to public transport facilities and have a high standard of amenity and safety for pedestrians and cyclists to promote walking and cycling.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-25	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 9 to read: '9. Design streets and block patterns that maximise connectivity, provide for a range of travel options, including access to public transport facilities and have a high standard of amenity and safety for pedestrians and cyclists to promote walking and cycling.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-25	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 9 to read: '9. Design streets and block patterns that maximise connectivity, provide for a range of travel options, including access to public transport facilities and have a high standard of amenity and safety for pedestrians and cyclists to promote walking and cycling.'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-25	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 9 to read: '9. Design streets and block patterns that maximise connectivity, provide for a range of travel options, including access to public transport facilities and have a high standard of amenity and safety for pedestrians and cyclists to promote walking and cycling.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-25	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 9 to read: '9. Design streets and block patterns that maximise connectivity, provide for a range of travel options, including access to public transport facilities and have a high standard of amenity and safety for pedestrians and cyclists to promote walking and cycling.'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-25	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 9 to read: '9. Design streets and block patterns that maximise connectivity, provide for a range of travel options, including access to public transport facilities and have a high standard of amenity and safety for pedestrians and cyclists to promote walking and cycling.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-26	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': 'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-26	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': 'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-26	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': 'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-26	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': 'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-26	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': 'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-27	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add bullet point to 'Non-Regulatory methods': 'Working with Auckland Transport and the New Zealand Transport Agency in the development of design standards in relation to the roads, cycle ways and pedestrian facilities they provide and manage.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-27	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add bullet point to 'Non-Regulatory methods': 'Working with Auckland Transport and the New Zealand Transport Agency in the development of design standards in relation to the roads, cycle ways and pedestrian facilities they provide and manage.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-27	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add bullet point to 'Non-Regulatory methods': 'Working with Auckland Transport and the New Zealand Transport Agency in the development of design standards in relation to the roads, cycle ways and pedestrian facilities they provide and manage.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-27	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add bullet point to 'Non-Regulatory methods': 'Working with Auckland Transport and the New Zealand Transport Agency in the development of design standards in relation to the roads, cycle ways and pedestrian facilities they provide and manage.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-27	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add bullet point to 'Non-Regulatory methods': 'Working with Auckland Transport and the New Zealand Transport Agency in the development of design standards in relation to the roads, cycle ways and pedestrian facilities they provide and manage.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-28	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policies 3-7, except amend Policy 3(e) to recognise that it is appropriate for urban development to occur in close proximity to transport infrastructure where the effects, including reverse sensitivity effects, are mitigated.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-28	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policies 3-7, except amend Policy 3(e) to recognise that it is appropriate for urban development to occur in close proximity to transport infrastructure where the effects, including reverse sensitivity effects, are mitigated.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-28	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policies 3-7, except amend Policy 3(e) to recognise that it is appropriate for urban development to occur in close proximity to transport infrastructure where the effects, including reverse sensitivity effects, are mitigated.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-28	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policies 3-7, except amend Policy 3(e) to recognise that it is appropriate for urban development to occur in close proximity to transport infrastructure where the effects, including reverse sensitivity effects, are mitigated.	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Support in Part
1725-28	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policies 3-7, except amend Policy 3(e) to recognise that it is appropriate for urban development to occur in close proximity to transport infrastructure where the effects, including reverse sensitivity effects, are mitigated.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-28	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policies 3-7, except amend Policy 3(e) to recognise that it is appropriate for urban development to occur in close proximity to transport infrastructure where the effects, including reverse sensitivity effects, are mitigated.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-29	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new policy requiring development to be consistent with a sub regional analysis to ensure land development occurs in a manner that enables the orderly timely and planned provision of infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-29	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new policy requiring development to be consistent with a sub regional analysis to ensure land development occurs in a manner that enables the orderly timely and planned provision of infrastructure.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-29	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new policy requiring development to be consistent with a sub regional analysis to ensure land development occurs in a manner that enables the orderly timely and planned provision of infrastructure.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-29	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new policy requiring development to be consistent with a sub regional analysis to ensure land development occurs in a manner that enables the orderly timely and planned provision of infrastructure.	2558	Generation Zero	Support
1725-29	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new policy requiring development to be consistent with a sub regional analysis to ensure land development occurs in a manner that enables the orderly timely and planned provision of infrastructure.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-29	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new policy requiring development to be consistent with a sub regional analysis to ensure land development occurs in a manner that enables the orderly timely and planned provision of infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-29	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new policy requiring development to be consistent with a sub regional analysis to ensure land development occurs in a manner that enables the orderly timely and planned provision of infrastructure.	3348	Hamilton City Council	Support
1725-29	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new policy requiring development to be consistent with a sub regional analysis to ensure land development occurs in a manner that enables the orderly timely and planned provision of infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-30	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': <u>'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-30	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': <u>'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7.'</u>	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-30	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': <u>'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-30	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': <u>'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-30	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': <u>'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7.'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-31	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': <u>'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-31	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': <u>'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7.'</u>	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-31	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': <u>'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-31	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': <u>'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-31	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add bullet point to 'Regulatory methods': <u>'Integrated Transport Assessment where required under G.2.7.'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-32	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 5(h) to read: 'Maintains the safety and efficiency of the <del>road-transport</del> network in a way that promotes integrated transport, by providing strong connections to a range of transport modes including walking and cycling, and enabling efficient connections to the existing public transport network to link with adjoining centres and identified growth corridors.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-32	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 5(h) to read: 'Maintains the safety and efficiency of the <del>road-transport</del> network in a way that promotes integrated transport, by providing strong connections to a range of transport modes including walking and cycling, and enabling efficient connections to the existing public transport network to link with adjoining centres and identified growth corridors.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-32	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 5(h) to read: 'Maintains the safety and efficiency of the <del>road-transport</del> network in a way that promotes integrated transport, by providing strong connections to a range of transport modes including walking and cycling, and enabling efficient connections to the existing public transport network to link with adjoining centres and identified growth corridors.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-32	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 5(h) to read: 'Maintains the safety and efficiency of the <del>road-transport</del> network in a way that promotes integrated transport, by providing strong connections to a range of transport modes including walking and cycling, and enabling efficient connections to the existing public transport network to link with adjoining centres and identified growth corridors.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-32	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 5(h) to read: 'Maintains the safety and efficiency of the <del>road-transport</del> network in a way that promotes integrated transport, by providing strong connections to a range of transport modes including walking and cycling, and enabling efficient connections to the existing public transport network to link with adjoining centres and identified growth corridors.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-32	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 5(h) to read: 'Maintains the safety and efficiency of the <del>road-transport</del> network in a way that promotes integrated transport, by providing strong connections to a range of transport modes including walking and cycling, and enabling efficient connections to the existing public transport network to link with adjoining centres and identified growth corridors.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-33	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 3 to read: 'Development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure is provided for and enabled, while managing any adverse effects it may have on: a. areas with significant landscape, cultural and historic heritage, and natural ecological and biodiversity values; <u>and areas of the coast with natural character values.</u> b. the health, safety and amenity of communities.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-33	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 3 to read: 'Development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure is provided for and enabled, while managing any adverse effects it may have on: a. areas with significant landscape, cultural and historic heritage, and natural ecological and biodiversity values; <u>and areas of the coast with natural character values.</u> b. the health, safety and amenity of communities.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-33	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 3 to read: 'Development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure is provided for and enabled, while managing any adverse effects it may have on: a. areas with significant landscape, cultural and historic heritage, and natural ecological and biodiversity values; <u>and areas of the coast with natural character values.</u> b. the health, safety and amenity of communities.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-33	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 3 to read: 'Development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure is provided for and enabled, while managing any adverse effects it may have on: a. areas with significant landscape, cultural and historic heritage, and natural ecological and biodiversity values; <u>and areas of the coast with natural character values.</u> b. the health, safety and amenity of communities.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-33	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 3 to read: 'Development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure is provided for and enabled, while managing any adverse effects it may have on: a. areas with significant landscape, cultural and historic heritage, and natural ecological and biodiversity values; <u>and areas of the coast with natural character values.</u> b. the health, safety and amenity of communities.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-34	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 5 to read: 'Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated <del>at</del> <u>from</u> an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-34	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 5 to read: 'Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated <del>at</del> <u>from</u> an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-34	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 5 to read: 'Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated <del>at</del> <u>from</u> an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-34	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 5 to read: 'Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated <del>at</del> <u>from</u> an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-34	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 5 to read: 'Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated <del>at</del> <u>from</u> an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-35	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 3(a) to read: 'Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded <del>at an early stage with land use provisions to ensure integration, provide for growth</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-35	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 3(a) to read: 'Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded <del>at an early stage with land use provisions to ensure integration, provide for growth</del> '.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-35	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 3(a) to read: 'Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded <del>at an early stage with land use provisions to ensure integration, provide for growth</del> '.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-35	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 3(a) to read: 'Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded <del>at an early stage with land use provisions to ensure integration, provide for growth</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-35	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 3(a) to read: 'Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded <del>at an early stage with land use provisions to ensure integration, provide for growth</del> '.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-36	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 8 to read: ' <del>Where</del> <u>In order to provide for new or major upgrades to significant infrastructure are proposed within coastal areas, and ecological, natural and historic heritage and Mana Whenua overlays these overlays identified to protect landscapes, natural and historic heritage, ecological, biodiversity values, and scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, which seek to avoid adverse effects from use and development, the following matters must be considered when balancing the development against the protection of these places: ...f. the type, scale and extent of adverse effects on the identified values of the area or feature, taking into account: i- scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua ii. significant public open space areas, including harbours iii. hilltops and high points that are publicly accessible scenic lookouts, particularly where the infrastructure involves tall structures, such as towers and poles iv. high use recreation areas v. natural ecosystems and habitats vi. the extent to which the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. [pages 19-20/157, vol 2].</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-36	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 8 to read: ' <del>Where</del> <u>In order to provide for new or major upgrades to significant infrastructure are proposed within coastal areas, and ecological, natural and historic heritage and Mana Whenua overlays these overlays identified to protect landscapes, natural and historic heritage, ecological, biodiversity values, and scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, which seek to avoid adverse effects from use and development, the following matters must be considered when balancing the development against the protection of these places: ...f. the type, scale and extent of adverse effects on the identified values of the area or feature, taking into account: i- scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua ii. significant public open space areas, including harbours iii. hilltops and high points that are publicly accessible scenic lookouts, particularly where the infrastructure involves tall structures, such as towers and poles iv. high use recreation areas v. natural ecosystems and habitats vi. the extent to which the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. [pages 19-20/157, vol 2].</u>	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-36	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 8 to read: ' <del>Where</del> <u>In order to provide for new or major upgrades to significant infrastructure are proposed within coastal areas, and ecological, natural and historic heritage and Mana Whenua overlays these overlays identified to protect landscapes, natural and historic heritage, ecological, biodiversity values, and scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, which seek to avoid adverse effects from use and development, the following matters must be considered when balancing the development against the protection of these places: ...f. the type, scale and extent of adverse effects on the identified values of the area or feature, taking into account: i- scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua ii. significant public open space areas, including harbours iii. hilltops and high points that are publicly accessible scenic lookouts, particularly where the infrastructure involves tall structures, such as towers and poles iv. high use recreation areas v. natural ecosystems and habitats vi. the extent to which the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. [pages 19-20/157, vol 2].</u>	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-36	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 8 to read: ' <del>Where</del> <u>In order to provide for new or major upgrades to significant infrastructure are proposed within coastal areas, and ecological, natural and historic heritage and Mana Whenua overlays these overlays identified to protect landscapes, natural and historic heritage, ecological, biodiversity values, and scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, which seek to avoid adverse effects from use and development, the following matters must be considered when balancing the development against the protection of these places: ...f. the type, scale and extent of adverse effects on the identified values of the area or feature, taking into account: i- scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua ii. significant public open space areas, including harbours iii. hilltops and high points that are publicly accessible scenic lookouts, particularly where the infrastructure involves tall structures, such as towers and poles iv. high use recreation areas v. natural ecosystems and habitats vi. the extent to which the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. [pages 19-20/157, vol 2].</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-36	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 8 to read: ' <del>Where</del> <u>In order to provide for new or major upgrades to significant infrastructure are proposed within coastal areas, and ecological, natural and historic heritage and Mana Whenua overlays these overlays identified to protect landscapes, natural and historic heritage, ecological, biodiversity values, and scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, which seek to avoid adverse effects from use and development, the following matters must be considered when balancing the development against the protection of these places: ...f. the type, scale and extent of adverse effects on the identified values of the area or feature, taking into account: i- scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua ii. significant public open space areas, including harbours iii. hilltops and high points that are publicly accessible scenic lookouts, particularly where the infrastructure involves tall structures, such as towers and poles iv. high use recreation areas v. natural ecosystems and habitats vi. the extent to which the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. [pages 19-20/157, vol 2].</u>	2767	Ngāti Tamatera Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
1725-36	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 8 to read: ' <del>Where</del> <u>In order to provide for new or major upgrades to significant infrastructure are proposed within coastal areas, and ecological, natural and historic heritage and Mana Whenua overlays these overlays identified to protect landscapes, natural and historic heritage, ecological, biodiversity values, and scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, which seek to avoid adverse effects from use and development, the following matters must be considered when balancing the development against the protection of these places: ...f. the type, scale and extent of adverse effects on the identified values of the area or feature, taking into account: i- scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua ii. significant public open space areas, including harbours iii. hilltops and high points that are publicly accessible scenic lookouts, particularly where the infrastructure involves tall structures, such as towers and poles iv. high use recreation areas v. natural ecosystems and habitats vi. the extent to which the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. [pages 19-20/157, vol 2].</u>	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
1725-36	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 8 to read: ' <del>Where</del> <u>In order to provide for new or major upgrades to significant infrastructure are proposed within coastal areas, and ecological, natural and historic heritage and Mana Whenua overlays these overlays identified to protect landscapes, natural and historic heritage, ecological, biodiversity values, and scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, which seek to avoid adverse effects from use and development, the following matters must be considered when balancing the development against the protection of these places: ...f. the type, scale and extent of adverse effects on the identified values of the area or feature, taking into account: i- scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua ii. significant public open space areas, including harbours iii. hilltops and high points that are publicly accessible scenic lookouts, particularly where the infrastructure involves tall structures, such as towers and poles iv. high use recreation areas v. natural ecosystems and habitats vi. the extent to which the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. [pages 19-20/157, vol 2].</u>	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
1725-36	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 8 to read: ' <del>Where</del> <u>In order to provide for new or major upgrades to significant infrastructure are proposed within coastal areas, and ecological, natural and historic heritage and Mana Whenua overlays these overlays identified to protect landscapes, natural and historic heritage, ecological, biodiversity values, and scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, which seek to avoid adverse effects from use and development, the following matters must be considered when balancing the development against the protection of these places: ...f. the type, scale and extent of adverse effects on the identified values of the area or feature, taking into account: i- scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua ii. significant public open space areas, including harbours iii. hilltops and high points that are publicly accessible scenic lookouts, particularly where the infrastructure involves tall structures, such as towers and poles iv. high use recreation areas v. natural ecosystems and habitats vi. the extent to which the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. [pages 19-20/157, vol 2].</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-36	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 8 to read: ' <del>Where</del> In order to provide for new or major upgrades to significant infrastructure are proposed within coastal areas, and ecological, natural and historic heritage and Mana Whenua overlays those overlays identified to protect landscapes, natural and historic heritage, ecological, biodiversity values, and scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, which seek to avoid adverse effects from use and development, the following matters must be considered when balancing the development against the protection of these places: ...f. the type, scale and extent of adverse effects on the identified values of the area or feature, taking into account: i- scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua ii. significant public open space areas, including harbours iii. hilltops and high points that are publicly accessible scenic lookouts, particularly where the infrastructure involves tall structures, such as towers and poles iv. high use recreation areas v. natural ecosystems and habitats vi. the extent to which the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. [pages 19-20/157, vol 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-36	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 8 to read: ' <del>Where</del> In order to provide for new or major upgrades to significant infrastructure are proposed within coastal areas, and ecological, natural and historic heritage and Mana Whenua overlays those overlays identified to protect landscapes, natural and historic heritage, ecological, biodiversity values, and scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, which seek to avoid adverse effects from use and development, the following matters must be considered when balancing the development against the protection of these places: ...f. the type, scale and extent of adverse effects on the identified values of the area or feature, taking into account: i- scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua ii. significant public open space areas, including harbours iii. hilltops and high points that are publicly accessible scenic lookouts, particularly where the infrastructure involves tall structures, such as towers and poles iv. high use recreation areas v. natural ecosystems and habitats vi. the extent to which the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. [pages 19-20/157, vol 2].	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
1725-36	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 8 to read: ' <del>Where</del> In order to provide for new or major upgrades to significant infrastructure are proposed within coastal areas, and ecological, natural and historic heritage and Mana Whenua overlays those overlays identified to protect landscapes, natural and historic heritage, ecological, biodiversity values, and scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua, which seek to avoid adverse effects from use and development, the following matters must be considered when balancing the development against the protection of these places: ...f. the type, scale and extent of adverse effects on the identified values of the area or feature, taking into account: i- scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua ii. significant public open space areas, including harbours iii. hilltops and high points that are publicly accessible scenic lookouts, particularly where the infrastructure involves tall structures, such as towers and poles iv. high use recreation areas v. natural ecosystems and habitats vi. the extent to which the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. [pages 19-20/157, vol 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-37	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 10(b) to read: 'requiring new roads to incorporate noise mitigation to protect <u>existing</u> sensitive activities from adverse noise effects.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-37	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 10(b) to read: 'requiring new roads to incorporate noise mitigation to protect <u>existing</u> sensitive activities from adverse noise effects.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-37	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 10(b) to read: 'requiring new roads to incorporate noise mitigation to protect <u>existing</u> sensitive activities from adverse noise effects.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-37	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 10(b) to read: 'requiring new roads to incorporate noise mitigation to protect <u>existing</u> sensitive activities from adverse noise effects.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-37	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain provisions, except amend Policy 10(b) to read: 'requiring new roads to incorporate noise mitigation to protect <u>existing</u> sensitive activities from adverse noise effects.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose
1725-38	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Avoid, <u>remedy or mitigate</u> significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: a. the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values... b...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-39	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Provide a definition of 'significant historic heritage places' or replace the word 'significant' with 'scheduled' (particularly relates to Policy 6).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-39	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Provide a definition of 'significant historic heritage places' or replace the word 'significant' with 'scheduled' (particularly relates to Policy 6).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-39	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Provide a definition of 'significant historic heritage places' or replace the word 'significant' with 'scheduled' (particularly relates to Policy 6).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-39	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Provide a definition of 'significant historic heritage places' or replace the word 'significant' with 'scheduled' (particularly relates to Policy 6).	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
1725-39	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Provide a definition of 'significant historic heritage places' or replace the word 'significant' with 'scheduled' (particularly relates to Policy 6).	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
1725-39	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Provide a definition of 'significant historic heritage places' or replace the word 'significant' with 'scheduled' (particularly relates to Policy 6).	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
1725-39	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Provide a definition of 'significant historic heritage places' or replace the word 'significant' with 'scheduled' (particularly relates to Policy 6).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-39	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Provide a definition of 'significant historic heritage places' or replace the word 'significant' with 'scheduled' (particularly relates to Policy 6).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-39	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Provide a definition of 'significant historic heritage places' or replace the word 'significant' with 'scheduled' (particularly relates to Policy 6).	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
1725-39	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Provide a definition of 'significant historic heritage places' or replace the word 'significant' with 'scheduled' (particularly relates to Policy 6).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-40	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 1 to read: 'Subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment is designed and located to avoid significant adverse effects on <u>identified areas</u> of natural character, and to retain the particular elements or features that significantly contribute to the natural character of an area.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-40	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 1 to read: 'Subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment is designed and located to avoid significant adverse effects on <u>identified areas</u> of natural character, and to retain the particular elements or features that significantly contribute to the natural character of an area.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-40	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 1 to read: 'Subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment is designed and located to avoid significant adverse effects on <u>identified areas</u> of natural character, and to retain the particular elements or features that significantly contribute to the natural character of an area.'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-40	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 1 to read: 'Subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment is designed and located to avoid significant adverse effects on <u>identified areas</u> of natural character, and to retain the particular elements or features that significantly contribute to the natural character of an area.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-40	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 1 to read: 'Subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment is designed and located to avoid significant adverse effects on <u>identified areas</u> of natural character, and to retain the particular elements or features that significantly contribute to the natural character of an area.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-40	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 1 to read: 'Subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment is designed and located to avoid significant adverse effects on <u>identified areas</u> of natural character, and to retain the particular elements or features that significantly contribute to the natural character of an area.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-40	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain provisions, except amend Objective 1 to read: 'Subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment is designed and located to avoid significant adverse effects on identified areas of natural character, and to retain the particular elements or features that significantly contribute to the natural character of an area.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-41	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policies 4(d) and 5 to enable adverse effects to be remedied or mitigated as appropriate.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-41	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policies 4(d) and 5 to enable adverse effects to be remedied or mitigated as appropriate.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-41	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policies 4(d) and 5 to enable adverse effects to be remedied or mitigated as appropriate.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-41	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policies 4(d) and 5 to enable adverse effects to be remedied or mitigated as appropriate.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-41	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policies 4(d) and 5 to enable adverse effects to be remedied or mitigated as appropriate.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-41	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policies 4(d) and 5 to enable adverse effects to be remedied or mitigated as appropriate.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Support
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Support
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Support
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Support
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	3251	David O Morgan	Support
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-42	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 8 to read: 'Avoid the adverse effects of subdivision, use and development in <u>ONC</u> areas as having <u>ONC</u> value, other than:...''	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-43	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Policy 10, or if retained amend to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to be undertaken outside of a HNC area where there <u>will be adverse effects and there is a reasonable or practicable alternative.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-43	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Policy 10, or if retained amend to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to be undertaken outside of a HNC area where there <u>will be adverse effects and there is a reasonable or practicable alternative.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-43	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Policy 10, or if retained amend to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to be undertaken outside of a HNC area where there <u>will be adverse effects and there is a reasonable or practicable alternative.</u> '	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
1725-43	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Policy 10, or if retained amend to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to be undertaken outside of a HNC area where there <u>will be adverse effects and there is a reasonable or practicable alternative.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-43	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Policy 10, or if retained amend to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to be undertaken outside of a HNC area where there <u>will be adverse effects and there is a reasonable or practicable alternative.</u> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-43	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Policy 10, or if retained amend to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to be undertaken outside of a HNC area where there <u>will be adverse effects and there is a reasonable or practicable alternative.</u> '	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-43	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Policy 10, or if retained amend to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to be undertaken outside of a HNC area where there <u>will be adverse effects and there is a reasonable or practicable alternative.</u> '	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-43	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete Policy 10, or if retained amend to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to be undertaken outside of a HNC area where there <u>will be adverse effects and there is a reasonable or practicable alternative.</u> '	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-48	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: 'Where significant infrastructure is proposed to be located on or adjacent to an Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature, the protection of these areas or features will need to be balanced against the need to provide for this infrastructure in accordance with the matters set out in Policy B.3.2.8.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-48	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: 'Where significant infrastructure is proposed to be located on or adjacent to an Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature, the protection of these areas or features will need to be balanced against the need to provide for this infrastructure in accordance with the matters set out in Policy B.3.2.8.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-48	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: 'Where significant infrastructure is proposed to be located on or adjacent to an Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature, the protection of these areas or features will need to be balanced against the need to provide for this infrastructure in accordance with the matters set out in Policy B.3.2.8.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-49	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant landscapes and natural features by: a. avoiding or minimising adverse effects on areas identified in the ONL and ONF overlays. b. requiring remediation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided. c. requiring mitigation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided or remediated. d. enabling any residual adverse effects that are more than minor to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.'	862	Truman Holdings Limited	Support
1725-49	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant landscapes and natural features by: a. avoiding or minimising adverse effects on areas identified in the ONL and ONF overlays. b. requiring remediation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided. c. requiring mitigation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided or remediated. d. enabling any residual adverse effects that are more than minor to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-49	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant landscapes and natural features by: a. avoiding or minimising adverse effects on areas identified in the ONL and ONF overlays. b. requiring remediation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided. c. requiring mitigation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided or remediated. d. enabling any residual adverse effects that are more than minor to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-49	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant landscapes and natural features by: a. avoiding or minimising adverse effects on areas identified in the ONL and ONF overlays. b. requiring remediation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided. c. requiring mitigation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided or remediated. d. enabling any residual adverse effects that are more than minor to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.'	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1725-49	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant landscapes and natural features by: a. avoiding or minimising adverse effects on areas identified in the ONL and ONF overlays. b. requiring remediation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided. c. requiring mitigation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided or remediated. d. enabling any residual adverse effects that are more than minor to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-49	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant landscapes and natural features by: a. avoiding or minimising adverse effects on areas identified in the ONL and ONF overlays. b. requiring remediation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided. c. requiring mitigation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided or remediated. d. enabling any residual adverse effects that are more than minor to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1725-49	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant landscapes and natural features by: a. avoiding or minimising adverse effects on areas identified in the ONL and ONF overlays. b. requiring remediation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided. c. requiring mitigation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided or remediated. d. enabling any residual adverse effects that are more than minor to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-49	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant landscapes and natural features by: a. avoiding or minimising adverse effects on areas identified in the ONL and ONF overlays. b. requiring remediation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided. c. requiring mitigation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided or remediated. d. enabling any residual adverse effects that are more than minor to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-49	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant landscapes and natural features by: a. avoiding or minimising adverse effects on areas identified in the ONL and ONF overlays. b. requiring remediation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided. c. requiring mitigation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided or remediated. d. enabling any residual adverse effects that are more than minor to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-49	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add new Policy: <u>'Manage the effects of activities on significant landscapes and natural features by: a. avoiding or minimising adverse effects on areas identified in the ONL and ONF overlays. b. requiring remediation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided. c. requiring mitigation where adverse effects on the areas identified above cannot be avoided or remediated. d. enabling any residual adverse effects that are more than minor to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions.'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-50	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend 'Explanation and Reasons' by inserting a new paragraph which reads: 'There is significant existing transport infrastructure investment in Outstanding Natural Landscapes or Outstanding Natural Features to enable the movement of people and goods around the region. The on-going operation and maintenance of this infrastructure should be enabled. The need to provide for new significant infrastructure on or adjacent to an Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature will need to be balanced against the need to protect the Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-50	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend 'Explanation and Reasons' by inserting a new paragraph which reads: 'There is significant existing transport infrastructure investment in Outstanding Natural Landscapes or Outstanding Natural Features to enable the movement of people and goods around the region. The on-going operation and maintenance of this infrastructure should be enabled. The need to provide for new significant infrastructure on or adjacent to an Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature will need to be balanced against the need to protect the Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-50	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend 'Explanation and Reasons' by inserting a new paragraph which reads: 'There is significant existing transport infrastructure investment in Outstanding Natural Landscapes or Outstanding Natural Features to enable the movement of people and goods around the region. The on-going operation and maintenance of this infrastructure should be enabled. The need to provide for new significant infrastructure on or adjacent to an Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature will need to be balanced against the need to protect the Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature.'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-50	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend 'Explanation and Reasons' by inserting a new paragraph which reads: 'There is significant existing transport infrastructure investment in Outstanding Natural Landscapes or Outstanding Natural Features to enable the movement of people and goods around the region. The on-going operation and maintenance of this infrastructure should be enabled. The need to provide for new significant infrastructure on or adjacent to an Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature will need to be balanced against the need to protect the Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-50	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend 'Explanation and Reasons' by inserting a new paragraph which reads: 'There is significant existing transport infrastructure investment in Outstanding Natural Landscapes or Outstanding Natural Features to enable the movement of people and goods around the region. The on-going operation and maintenance of this infrastructure should be enabled. The need to provide for new significant infrastructure on or adjacent to an Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature will need to be balanced against the need to protect the Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1725-50	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend 'Explanation and Reasons' by inserting a new paragraph which reads: 'There is significant existing transport infrastructure investment in Outstanding Natural Landscapes or Outstanding Natural Features to enable the movement of people and goods around the region. The on-going operation and maintenance of this infrastructure should be enabled. The need to provide for new significant infrastructure on or adjacent to an Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature will need to be balanced against the need to protect the Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-50	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend 'Explanation and Reasons' by inserting a new paragraph which reads: 'There is significant existing transport infrastructure investment in Outstanding Natural Landscapes or Outstanding Natural Features to enable the movement of people and goods around the region. The on-going operation and maintenance of this infrastructure should be enabled. The need to provide for new significant infrastructure on or adjacent to an Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature will need to be balanced against the need to protect the Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-50	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend 'Explanation and Reasons' by inserting a new paragraph which reads: 'There is significant existing transport infrastructure investment in Outstanding Natural Landscapes or Outstanding Natural Features to enable the movement of people and goods around the region. The on-going operation and maintenance of this infrastructure should be enabled. The need to provide for new significant infrastructure on or adjacent to an Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature will need to be balanced against the need to protect the Outstanding Natural Landscape or Outstanding Natural Feature.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-51	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policies 16(d), 20(c) and (d).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-51	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policies 16(d), 20(c) and (d).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-51	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policies 16(d), 20(c) and (d).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-51	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policies 16(d), 20(c) and (d).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-51	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policies 16(d), 20(c) and (d).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-52	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant indigenous biodiversity by: a. avoiding <del>or and</del> minimising adverse effects on:.... ..d. <del>requiring enabling</del> any residual adverse effects that are more than minor <del>are to be</del> offset through restoration and enhancement actions that <del>achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in indigenous biodiversity values</del> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-52	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant indigenous biodiversity by: a. avoiding <del>or and</del> minimising adverse effects on:.... ..d. <del>requiring enabling</del> any residual adverse effects that are more than minor <del>are to be</del> offset through restoration and enhancement actions that <del>achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in indigenous biodiversity values</del> .	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-52	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant indigenous biodiversity by: a. avoiding <del>or and</del> minimising adverse effects on:.... ..d. <del>requiring enabling</del> any residual adverse effects that are more than minor <del>are to be</del> offset through restoration and enhancement actions that <del>achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in indigenous biodiversity values</del> .	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-52	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant indigenous biodiversity by: a. avoiding <del>or and</del> minimising adverse effects on:.... ..d. <del>requiring enabling</del> any residual adverse effects that are more than minor <del>are to be</del> offset through restoration and enhancement actions that <del>achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in indigenous biodiversity values</del> .	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-52	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant indigenous biodiversity by: a. avoiding <del>or and</del> minimising adverse effects on:.... ..d. <del>requiring enabling</del> any residual adverse effects that are more than minor <del>are to be</del> offset through restoration and enhancement actions that <del>achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in indigenous biodiversity values</del> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-52	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Manage the effects of activities on significant indigenous biodiversity by: a. avoiding <del>or and</del> minimising adverse effects on:.... ..d. <del>requiring enabling</del> any residual adverse effects that are more than minor <del>are to be</del> offset through restoration and enhancement actions that <del>achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in indigenous biodiversity values</del> .	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-53	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 to read: 'Avoid the <del>adverse effects of the</del> clearance or damage of areas... ..b. minimising the loss of native vegetation by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking, <del>or for significant infrastructure.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-53	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 to read: 'Avoid the <del>adverse effects of the</del> clearance or damage of areas... ..b. minimising the loss of native vegetation by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking, <del>or for significant infrastructure.</del> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-53	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 to read: 'Avoid the <del>adverse effects of the</del> clearance or damage of areas... ..b. minimising the loss of native vegetation by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking, <del>or for significant infrastructure.</del> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-53	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 to read: 'Avoid the <del>adverse effects of the</del> clearance or damage of areas... ..b. minimising the loss of native vegetation by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking, <del>or for significant infrastructure.</del> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-53	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 to read: 'Avoid the <del>adverse effects of the</del> clearance or damage of areas... ..b. minimising the loss of native vegetation by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking, <del>or for significant infrastructure.</del> '	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
1725-53	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 to read: 'Avoid the <del>adverse effects of the</del> clearance or damage of areas... ..b. minimising the loss of native vegetation by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking, <del>or for significant infrastructure.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-53	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 to read: 'Avoid the <del>adverse effects of the</del> clearance or damage of areas... ..b. minimising the loss of native vegetation by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking, <del>or for significant infrastructure.</del> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-54	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new Policy after Policy 13 to read: ' <u>Where significant infrastructure is or is proposed to be located on or adjacent to areas identified under Policies B.4.3.4.1 and B.4.3.4.2, protection of these areas will need to be balanced against the need to provide for this infrastructure in accordance with the matters set out in Policy B.3.2.8.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-54	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new Policy after Policy 13 to read: ' <u>Where significant infrastructure is or is proposed to be located on or adjacent to areas identified under Policies B.4.3.4.1 and B.4.3.4.2, protection of these areas will need to be balanced against the need to provide for this infrastructure in accordance with the matters set out in Policy B.3.2.8.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-54	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new Policy after Policy 13 to read: ' <u>Where significant infrastructure is or is proposed to be located on or adjacent to areas identified under Policies B.4.3.4.1 and B.4.3.4.2, protection of these areas will need to be balanced against the need to provide for this infrastructure in accordance with the matters set out in Policy B.3.2.8.</u> '	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1725-54	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new Policy after Policy 13 to read: ' <u>Where significant infrastructure is or is proposed to be located on or adjacent to areas identified under Policies B.4.3.4.1 and B.4.3.4.2, protection of these areas will need to be balanced against the need to provide for this infrastructure in accordance with the matters set out in Policy B.3.2.8.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-54	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new Policy after Policy 13 to read: ' <u>Where significant infrastructure is or is proposed to be located on or adjacent to areas identified under Policies B.4.3.4.1 and B.4.3.4.2, protection of these areas will need to be balanced against the need to provide for this infrastructure in accordance with the matters set out in Policy B.3.2.8.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-54	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new Policy after Policy 13 to read: ' <u>Where significant infrastructure is or is proposed to be located on or adjacent to areas identified under Policies B.4.3.4.1 and B.4.3.4.2, protection of these areas will need to be balanced against the need to provide for this infrastructure in accordance with the matters set out in Policy B.3.2.8.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-54	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new Policy after Policy 13 to read: ' <u>Where significant infrastructure is or is proposed to be located on or adjacent to areas identified under Policies B.4.3.4.1 and B.4.3.4.2, protection of these areas will need to be balanced against the need to provide for this infrastructure in accordance with the matters set out in Policy B.3.2.8.</u> '	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
1725-54	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new Policy after Policy 13 to read: ' <u>Where significant infrastructure is or is proposed to be located on or adjacent to areas identified under Policies B.4.3.4.1 and B.4.3.4.2, protection of these areas will need to be balanced against the need to provide for this infrastructure in accordance with the matters set out in Policy B.3.2.8.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-54	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new Policy after Policy 13 to read: ' <u>Where significant infrastructure is or is proposed to be located on or adjacent to areas identified under Policies B.4.3.4.1 and B.4.3.4.2, protection of these areas will need to be balanced against the need to provide for this infrastructure in accordance with the matters set out in Policy B.3.2.8.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-55	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 14, or if retained amend to read: ' <u>Avoid significant adverse effects and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-55	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 14, or if retained amend to read: ' <u>Avoid significant adverse effects and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any...</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-55	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 14, or if retained amend to read: ' <u>Avoid significant adverse effects and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any...</u> '	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
1725-55	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 14, or if retained amend to read: ' <u>Avoid significant adverse effects and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any...</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-55	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 14, or if retained amend to read: ' <u>Avoid significant adverse effects and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any...</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-55	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 14, or if retained amend to read: ' <u>Avoid significant adverse effects and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any...</u> '	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-55	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 14, or if retained amend to read: ' <u>Avoid significant adverse effects and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any...</u> '	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-55	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 14, or if retained amend to read: ' <u>Avoid significant adverse effects and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any...</u> '	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-55	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 14, or if retained amend to read: ' <u>Avoid significant adverse effects and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any...</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-55	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 14, or if retained amend to read: ' <u>Avoid significant adverse effects and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-55	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 14, or if retained amend to read: ' <u>Avoid significant adverse effects and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects of use and development within the CMA where it will result in any...</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-56	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 17.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-56	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 17.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-56	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 17.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-56	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 17.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-56	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 17.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-56	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 17.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-57	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 22.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-57	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 22.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-57	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 22.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-57	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 22.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-57	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 22.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-57	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 22.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-57	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 22.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-57	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 22.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
1725-57	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 22.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-57	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete Policy 22.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-58	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance or value, which are identified in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by avoiding, or where they cannot be avoided, remedying or mitigating:...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-58	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance or value, which are identified in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by avoiding, or where they cannot be avoided, remedying or mitigating:...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-58	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance or value, which are identified in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by avoiding, or where they cannot be avoided, remedying or mitigating:...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-58	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance or value, which are identified in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by avoiding, or where they cannot be avoided, remedying or mitigating:...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-58	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance or value, which are identified in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by avoiding, or where they cannot be avoided, remedying or mitigating:...'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
1725-58	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Protect the values and associations of Mana Whenua with their sites and places of significance or value, which are identified in the Unitary Plan, where subdivision, use and development may result in the loss or degradation of those values and associations by avoiding, or where they cannot be avoided, remedying or mitigating:...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-59	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain provisions, subject to amendments requested.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-59	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain provisions, subject to amendments requested.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-59	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain provisions, subject to amendments requested.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-59	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain provisions, subject to amendments requested.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-59	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain provisions, subject to amendments requested.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-60	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-60	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 1.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-60	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-60	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-60	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 1.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-61	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 4, with amendment to recognise that transport network providers cannot control motor vehicle emissions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-61	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 4, with amendment to recognise that transport network providers cannot control motor vehicle emissions.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-61	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 4, with amendment to recognise that transport network providers cannot control motor vehicle emissions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-61	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 4, with amendment to recognise that transport network providers cannot control motor vehicle emissions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-61	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 4, with amendment to recognise that transport network providers cannot control motor vehicle emissions.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-61	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain Policy 4, with amendment to recognise that transport network providers cannot control motor vehicle emissions.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-62	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend Policy 3 to read: ' <u>Manage, or where management is not practicable</u> remediate land containing elevated levels of contaminants where: a. the level of contamination renders the site unsuitable for its existing or <del>potential</del> <u>proposed</u> use b. the contaminants are generating <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the environment <del>e. there is a high risk of contamination spreading beyond the site</del> <u>d. c.</u> development or subdivision of land is proposed <u>and the level of contamination renders the site [land] unsuitable for its proposed use.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-62	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend Policy 3 to read: ' <u>Manage, or where management is not practicable</u> remediate land containing elevated levels of contaminants where: a. the level of contamination renders the site unsuitable for its existing or <del>potential</del> <u>proposed</u> use b. the contaminants are generating <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the environment <del>e. there is a high risk of contamination spreading beyond the site</del> <u>d. c.</u> development or subdivision of land is proposed <u>and the level of contamination renders the site [land] unsuitable for its proposed use.'</u>	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-62	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend Policy 3 to read: ' <u>Manage, or where management is not practicable</u> remediate land containing elevated levels of contaminants where: a. the level of contamination renders the site unsuitable for its existing or <del>potential</del> <u>proposed</u> use b. the contaminants are generating <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the environment <del>e. there is a high risk of contamination spreading beyond the site</del> <u>d. c.</u> development or subdivision of land is proposed <u>and the level of contamination renders the site [land] unsuitable for its proposed use.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-62	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend Policy 3 to read: ' <u>Manage, or where management is not practicable</u> remediate land containing elevated levels of contaminants where: a. the level of contamination renders the site unsuitable for its existing or <del>potential</del> <u>proposed</u> use b. the contaminants are generating <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the environment <del>e. there is a high risk of contamination spreading beyond the site</del> <u>d. c.</u> development or subdivision of land is proposed <u>and the level of contamination renders the site [land] unsuitable for its proposed use.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-62	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend Policy 3 to read: ' <u>Manage, or where management is not practicable</u> remediate land containing elevated levels of contaminants where: a. the level of contamination renders the site unsuitable for its existing or <del>potential</del> <u>proposed</u> use b. the contaminants are generating <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the environment <del>e. there is a high risk of contamination spreading beyond the site</del> <u>d. c.</u> development or subdivision of land is proposed <u>and the level of contamination renders the site [land] unsuitable for its proposed use.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-62	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend Policy 3 to read: ' <u>Manage, or where management is not practicable</u> remediate land containing elevated levels of contaminants where: a. the level of contamination renders the site unsuitable for its existing or <del>potential</del> <u>proposed</u> use b. the contaminants are generating <u>significant</u> adverse effects on the environment <del>e. there is a high risk of contamination spreading beyond the site</del> <u>d. c.</u> development or subdivision of land is proposed <u>and the level of contamination renders the site [land] unsuitable for its proposed use.'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-63	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Protect, <u>where practicable</u> the natural functions...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-63	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Protect, <u>where practicable</u> the natural functions...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-63	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Protect, <u>where practicable</u> the natural functions...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-63	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Protect, <u>where practicable</u> the natural functions...'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-63	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Protect, <u>where practicable</u> the natural functions...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1725-63	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Protect, <u>where practicable</u> the natural functions...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-63	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Protect, <u>where practicable</u> the natural functions...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-64	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Retain Policy 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-64	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Retain Policy 9.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-64	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Retain Policy 9.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-64	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Retain Policy 9.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1725-64	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Retain Policy 9.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-64	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Retain Policy 9.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-65	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend under, 'Values of the coastal environment' to read: "Auckland's coastal environment is a finite resource..., transport and aquaculture activities all contribute to our social and economic wellbeing. <u>Due to the geography of Auckland, significant transport routes cross the CMA.</u> The coastal environment also...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-65	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend under, 'Values of the coastal environment' to read: "Auckland's coastal environment is a finite resource..., transport and aquaculture activities all contribute to our social and economic wellbeing. <u>Due to the geography of Auckland, significant transport routes cross the CMA.</u> The coastal environment also...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-65	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend under, 'Values of the coastal environment' to read: "Auckland's coastal environment is a finite resource..., transport and aquaculture activities all contribute to our social and economic wellbeing. <u>Due to the geography of Auckland, significant transport routes cross the CMA.</u> The coastal environment also...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-65	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend under, 'Values of the coastal environment' to read: "Auckland's coastal environment is a finite resource..., transport and aquaculture activities all contribute to our social and economic wellbeing. <u>Due to the geography of Auckland, significant transport routes cross the CMA.</u> The coastal environment also...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-65	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend under, 'Values of the coastal environment' to read: "Auckland's coastal environment is a finite resource..., transport and aquaculture activities all contribute to our social and economic wellbeing. <u>Due to the geography of Auckland, significant transport routes cross the CMA.</u> The coastal environment also...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-66	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities that have a functional need to be located below MHWS <u>or there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-66	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities that have a functional need to be located below MHWS <u>or there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-66	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities that have a functional need to be located below MHWS <u>or there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-66	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities that have a functional need to be located below MHWS <u>or there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-66	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities that have a functional need to be located below MHWS <u>or there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
1725-66	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities that have a functional need to be located below MHWS <u>or there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-66	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Conflict between activities is minimised, and rights to occupy parts of the CMA are limited to activities that have a functional need to be located below MHWS <u>or there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-67	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Provide for subdivision, use and development for activities that: <u>a. have a functional need to use the natural and physical resources of the coastal environment or b. there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, in appropriate areas having regard to the matters in Policies 1 and 2 above.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-67	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Provide for subdivision, use and development for activities that: <u>a. have a functional need to use the natural and physical resources of the coastal environment or b. there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, in appropriate areas having regard to the matters in Policies 1 and 2 above.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-67	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Provide for subdivision, use and development for activities that: <u>a. have a functional need to use the natural and physical resources of the coastal environment or b. there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, in appropriate areas having regard to the matters in Policies 1 and 2 above.</u> '	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
1725-67	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Provide for subdivision, use and development for activities that: <u>a. have a functional need to use the natural and physical resources of the coastal environment or b. there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, in appropriate areas having regard to the matters in Policies 1 and 2 above.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-67	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Provide for subdivision, use and development for activities that: <u>a. have a functional need to use the natural and physical resources of the coastal environment or b. there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, in appropriate areas having regard to the matters in Policies 1 and 2 above.</u> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
1725-67	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Provide for subdivision, use and development for activities that: <u>a. have a functional need to use the natural and physical resources of the coastal environment or b. there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, in appropriate areas having regard to the matters in Policies 1 and 2 above.</u> '	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
1725-67	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Provide for subdivision, use and development for activities that: <u>a. have a functional need to use the natural and physical resources of the coastal environment or b. there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, in appropriate areas having regard to the matters in Policies 1 and 2 above.</u> '	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-67	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Provide for subdivision, use and development for activities that: <u>a. have a functional need to use the natural and physical resources of the coastal environment or b. there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, in appropriate areas having regard to the matters in Policies 1 and 2 above.'</u>	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-67	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Provide for subdivision, use and development for activities that: <u>a. have a functional need to use the natural and physical resources of the coastal environment or b. there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, in appropriate areas having regard to the matters in Policies 1 and 2 above.'</u>	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-67	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Provide for subdivision, use and development for activities that: <u>a. have a functional need to use the natural and physical resources of the coastal environment or b. there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, in appropriate areas having regard to the matters in Policies 1 and 2 above.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-67	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Provide for subdivision, use and development for activities that: <u>a. have a functional need to use the natural and physical resources of the coastal environment or b. there is a need for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, in appropriate areas having regard to the matters in Policies 1 and 2 above.'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-68	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-68	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 4.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-68	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 4.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-68	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-68	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 4.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-69	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend 'Explanation and reasons' to include a specific reference to the 'transport network'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-69	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend 'Explanation and reasons' to include a specific reference to the 'transport network'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-69	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend 'Explanation and reasons' to include a specific reference to the 'transport network'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-69	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend 'Explanation and reasons' to include a specific reference to the 'transport network'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-69	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend 'Explanation and reasons' to include a specific reference to the 'transport network'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-70	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Retain provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-70	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Retain provisions.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-70	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Retain provisions.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
1725-70	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Retain provisions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-70	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Retain provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-70	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Retain provisions.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-71	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 10.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-71	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 10.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-71	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 10.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-71	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 10.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-71	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain Policy 10.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-72	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Population Growth' to read: 'The alignment of regional and local growth management strategies <u>using shared evidence</u> within the upper North Island, in particular between Auckland, Northland, <del>and</del> Waikato and the Bay of Plenty to provide an integrated approach to accommodating future population growth among the cities, towns and settlements in these areas. <u>In order to manage cross-boundary population growth issues, it will be important to establish a shared vision for those areas, like the South Auckland / north Waikato areas where significant land use change pressure exists.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-72	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Population Growth' to read: 'The alignment of regional and local growth management strategies <u>using shared evidence</u> within the upper North Island, in particular between Auckland, Northland, <del>and</del> Waikato and the Bay of Plenty to provide an integrated approach to accommodating future population growth among the cities, towns and settlements in these areas. <u>In order to manage cross-boundary population growth issues, it will be important to establish a shared vision for those areas, like the South Auckland / north Waikato areas where significant land use change pressure exists.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-72	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Population Growth' to read: 'The alignment of regional and local growth management strategies <u>using shared evidence</u> within the upper North Island, in particular between Auckland, Northland, <del>and</del> Waikato and the Bay of Plenty to provide an integrated approach to accommodating future population growth among the cities, towns and settlements in these areas. <u>In order to manage cross-boundary population growth issues, it will be important to establish a shared vision for those areas, like the South Auckland / north Waikato areas where significant land use change pressure exists.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-72	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Population Growth' to read: 'The alignment of regional and local growth management strategies <u>using shared evidence</u> within the upper North Island, in particular between Auckland, Northland, <del>and</del> Waikato and the Bay of Plenty to provide an integrated approach to accommodating future population growth among the cities, towns and settlements in these areas. <u>In order to manage cross-boundary population growth issues, it will be important to establish a shared vision for those areas, like the South Auckland / north Waikato areas where significant land use change pressure exists.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1725-72	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Population Growth' to read: 'The alignment of regional and local growth management strategies <u>using shared evidence</u> within the upper North Island, in particular between Auckland, Northland, <del>and</del> Waikato and the Bay of Plenty to provide an integrated approach to accommodating future population growth among the cities, towns and settlements in these areas. <u>In order to manage cross-boundary population growth issues, it will be important to establish a shared vision for those areas, like the South Auckland / north Waikato areas where significant land use change pressure exists.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-72	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Population Growth' to read: 'The alignment of regional and local growth management strategies <u>using shared evidence</u> within the upper North Island, in particular between Auckland, Northland, <del>and</del> Waikato and the Bay of Plenty to provide an integrated approach to accommodating future population growth among the cities, towns and settlements in these areas. <u>In order to manage cross-boundary population growth issues, it will be important to establish a shared vision for those areas, like the South Auckland / north Waikato areas where significant land use change pressure exists.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-73	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: 'The alignment of transport planning <u>based on shared evidence and agreed outcomes</u> across the upper North Island <u>to ensure economic and social linkages are provided for and the significant investment in the related significant infrastructure (e.g. the Southern motorway, State highway 1, Waikato expressway) corridors delivers the outcomes expected of them.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-73	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: 'The alignment of transport planning <u>based on shared evidence and agreed outcomes</u> across the upper North Island <u>to ensure economic and social linkages are provided for and the significant investment in the related significant infrastructure (e.g. the Southern motorway, State highway 1, Waikato expressway) corridors delivers the outcomes expected of them.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-73	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: 'The alignment of transport planning <u>based on shared evidence and agreed outcomes</u> across the upper North Island <u>to ensure economic and social linkages are provided for and the significant investment in the related significant infrastructure (e.g. the Southern motorway, State highway 1, Waikato expressway) corridors delivers the outcomes expected of them.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-73	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: 'The alignment of transport planning <u>based on shared evidence and agreed outcomes</u> across the upper North Island <u>to ensure economic and social linkages are provided for and the significant investment in the related significant infrastructure (e.g. the Southern motorway, State highway 1, Waikato expressway) corridors delivers the outcomes expected of them.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1725-73	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: 'The alignment of transport planning <u>based on shared evidence and agreed outcomes</u> across the upper North Island <u>to ensure economic and social linkages are provided for and the significant investment in the related significant infrastructure (e.g. the Southern motorway, State highway 1, Waikato expressway) corridors delivers the outcomes expected of them.</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-73	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: 'The alignment of transport planning <u>based on shared evidence and agreed outcomes</u> across the upper North Island to ensure economic and social linkages are provided for and the significant investment in the related significant infrastructure (e.g. the Southern motorway, State highway 1, Waikato expressway) corridors delivers the outcomes expected of them.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-73	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: 'The alignment of transport planning <u>based on shared evidence and agreed outcomes</u> across the upper North Island to ensure economic and social linkages are provided for and the significant investment in the related significant infrastructure (e.g. the Southern motorway, State highway 1, Waikato expressway) corridors delivers the outcomes expected of them.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-74	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: '...transport linkages between Auckland, Northland, and Waikato <u>and the Bay of Plenty</u> . This is in terms of people and freight movement, the use and expansion of the roading and passenger transport network, and maintaining accessibility to Auckland International Airport and Ports of Auckland as multi-regional transport nodes, <u>and key industry and activities in adjoining regions</u> .'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-74	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: '...transport linkages between Auckland, Northland, and Waikato <u>and the Bay of Plenty</u> . This is in terms of people and freight movement, the use and expansion of the roading and passenger transport network, and maintaining accessibility to Auckland International Airport and Ports of Auckland as multi-regional transport nodes, <u>and key industry and activities in adjoining regions</u> .'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-74	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: '...transport linkages between Auckland, Northland, and Waikato <u>and the Bay of Plenty</u> . This is in terms of people and freight movement, the use and expansion of the roading and passenger transport network, and maintaining accessibility to Auckland International Airport and Ports of Auckland as multi-regional transport nodes, <u>and key industry and activities in adjoining regions</u> .'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
1725-74	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: '...transport linkages between Auckland, Northland, and Waikato <u>and the Bay of Plenty</u> . This is in terms of people and freight movement, the use and expansion of the roading and passenger transport network, and maintaining accessibility to Auckland International Airport and Ports of Auckland as multi-regional transport nodes, <u>and key industry and activities in adjoining regions</u> .'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-74	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: '...transport linkages between Auckland, Northland, and Waikato <u>and the Bay of Plenty</u> . This is in terms of people and freight movement, the use and expansion of the roading and passenger transport network, and maintaining accessibility to Auckland International Airport and Ports of Auckland as multi-regional transport nodes, <u>and key industry and activities in adjoining regions</u> .'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
1725-74	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: '...transport linkages between Auckland, Northland, and Waikato <u>and the Bay of Plenty</u> . This is in terms of people and freight movement, the use and expansion of the roading and passenger transport network, and maintaining accessibility to Auckland International Airport and Ports of Auckland as multi-regional transport nodes, <u>and key industry and activities in adjoining regions</u> .'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
1725-74	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: '...transport linkages between Auckland, Northland, and Waikato <u>and the Bay of Plenty</u> . This is in terms of people and freight movement, the use and expansion of the roading and passenger transport network, and maintaining accessibility to Auckland International Airport and Ports of Auckland as multi-regional transport nodes, <u>and key industry and activities in adjoining regions</u> .'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-74	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend 'Transport Linkages' to read: '...transport linkages between Auckland, Northland, and Waikato <u>and the Bay of Plenty</u> . This is in terms of people and freight movement, the use and expansion of the roading and passenger transport network, and maintaining accessibility to Auckland International Airport and Ports of Auckland as multi-regional transport nodes, <u>and key industry and activities in adjoining regions</u> .'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-75	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Retain Table 2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-75	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Retain Table 2.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-75	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Retain Table 2.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-75	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Retain Table 2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-75	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Retain Table 2.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-76	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 1 - 5, except that the Objectives should be regional and regional coastal objectives in addition to district objectives.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-76	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 1 - 5, except that the Objectives should be regional and regional coastal objectives in addition to district objectives.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-76	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 1 - 5, except that the Objectives should be regional and regional coastal objectives in addition to district objectives.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-76	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 1 - 5, except that the Objectives should be regional and regional coastal objectives in addition to district objectives.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-76	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 1 - 5, except that the Objectives should be regional and regional coastal objectives in addition to district objectives.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-77	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policies 1-5 to be regional and regional coastal policies in addition to district policies.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-77	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policies 1-5 to be regional and regional coastal policies in addition to district policies.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-77	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policies 1-5 to be regional and regional coastal policies in addition to district policies.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
1725-77	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policies 1-5 to be regional and regional coastal policies in addition to district policies.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-77	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policies 1-5 to be regional and regional coastal policies in addition to district policies.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-77	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policies 1-5 to be regional and regional coastal policies in addition to district policies.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-77	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policies 1-5 to be regional and regional coastal policies in addition to district policies.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-78	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid, <u>remedy</u> or mitigate adverse effects on the.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-78	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid, <u>remedy</u> or mitigate adverse effects on the.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-78	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid, <u>remedy</u> or mitigate adverse effects on the.'	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
1725-78	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid, <u>remedy</u> or mitigate adverse effects on the.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-78	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid, <u>remedy</u> or mitigate adverse effects on the.'	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-78	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid, <u>remedy</u> or mitigate adverse effects on the.'	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-78	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid, <u>remedy</u> or mitigate adverse effects on the.'	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-78	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid, <u>remedy</u> or mitigate adverse effects on the.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-78	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid, <u>remedy</u> or mitigate adverse effects on the.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-78	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of infrastructure to avoid, <u>remedy</u> or mitigate adverse effects on the.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-79	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear infrastructure to be located in <u>roads the road reserve adjacent to the carriageway</u> and other identified corridors, where practical.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-79	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear infrastructure to be located in <u>roads the road reserve adjacent to the carriageway</u> and other identified corridors, where practical.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-79	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear infrastructure to be located in <del>roads</del> <u>the road reserve adjacent to the carriageway</u> and other identified corridors, where practical.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-79	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear infrastructure to be located in <del>roads</del> <u>the road reserve adjacent to the carriageway</u> and other identified corridors, where practical.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-79	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear infrastructure to be located in <del>roads</del> <u>the road reserve adjacent to the carriageway</u> and other identified corridors, where practical.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-80	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add new Policy to follow Policy 12: ' <u>Provide for the operational requirements of transport infrastructure and activities located outside the road network that allows people and freight to connect with the road network.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-80	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add new Policy to follow Policy 12: ' <u>Provide for the operational requirements of transport infrastructure and activities located outside the road network that allows people and freight to connect with the road network.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-80	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add new Policy to follow Policy 12: ' <u>Provide for the operational requirements of transport infrastructure and activities located outside the road network that allows people and freight to connect with the road network.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-80	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add new Policy to follow Policy 12: ' <u>Provide for the operational requirements of transport infrastructure and activities located outside the road network that allows people and freight to connect with the road network.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-80	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add new Policy to follow Policy 12: ' <u>Provide for the operational requirements of transport infrastructure and activities located outside the road network that allows people and freight to connect with the road network.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-81	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: '....g. <u>The requirements of the road controlling authority and any relevant code of practice, standards and policies</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-81	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: '....g. <u>The requirements of the road controlling authority and any relevant code of practice, standards and policies</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-81	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: '....g. <u>The requirements of the road controlling authority and any relevant code of practice, standards and policies</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-81	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: '....g. <u>The requirements of the road controlling authority and any relevant code of practice, standards and policies</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-81	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: '....g. <u>The requirements of the road controlling authority and any relevant code of practice, standards and policies</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-82	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 1 to read: 'Land use and all modes of transport are integrated in a manner that enables the <u>benefits of an integrated transport network to be realised and the adverse effects of traffic generation on the transport network to be managed.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-82	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 1 to read: 'Land use and all modes of transport are integrated in a manner that enables the <u>benefits of an integrated transport network to be realised and the adverse effects of traffic generation on the transport network to be managed.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-82	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 1 to read: 'Land use and all modes of transport are integrated in a manner that enables the <u>benefits of an integrated transport network to be realised and the adverse effects of traffic generation on the transport network to be managed.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-82	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 1 to read: 'Land use and all modes of transport are integrated in a manner that enables the <u>benefits of an integrated transport network to be realised and the adverse effects of traffic generation on the transport network to be managed.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-82	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 1 to read: 'Land use and all modes of transport are integrated in a manner that enables the <u>benefits of an integrated transport network to be realised and the adverse effects of traffic generation on the transport network to be managed.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-83	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Review the use of the defined term 'high traffic generating activities' across the PAUP (including Policy 1), so that conflict between the air quality and transport provisions is avoided.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-83	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Review the use of the defined term 'high traffic generating activities' across the PAUP (including Policy 1), so that conflict between the air quality and transport provisions is avoided.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Oppose in Part
1725-83	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Review the use of the defined term 'high traffic generating activities' across the PAUP (including Policy 1), so that conflict between the air quality and transport provisions is avoided.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-83	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Review the use of the defined term 'high traffic generating activities' across the PAUP (including Policy 1), so that conflict between the air quality and transport provisions is avoided.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
1725-83	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Review the use of the defined term 'high traffic generating activities' across the PAUP (including Policy 1), so that conflict between the air quality and transport provisions is avoided.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-83	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Review the use of the defined term 'high traffic generating activities' across the PAUP (including Policy 1), so that conflict between the air quality and transport provisions is avoided.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-83	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Review the use of the defined term 'high traffic generating activities' across the PAUP (including Policy 1), so that conflict between the air quality and transport provisions is avoided.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-84	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 2 - 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-84	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 2 - 4.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-84	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 2 - 4.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-84	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 2 - 4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-84	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policies 2 - 4.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-85	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policies 10 & 11.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-85	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policies 10 & 11.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-85	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policies 10 & 11.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-85	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policies 10 & 11.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-85	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policies 10 & 11.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-86	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policies 19 & 20.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-86	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policies 19 & 20.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-86	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policies 19 & 20.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-86	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policies 19 & 20.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-86	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policies 19 & 20.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-87	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Delete provisions, or if retained amend the section to clarify that it does not limit the NZ Transport Agency's ability to designate State highways.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-87	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Delete provisions, or if retained amend the section to clarify that it does not limit the NZ Transport Agency's ability to designate State highways.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-87	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Delete provisions, or if retained amend the section to clarify that it does not limit the NZ Transport Agency's ability to designate State highways.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-87	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Delete provisions, or if retained amend the section to clarify that it does not limit the NZ Transport Agency's ability to designate State highways.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-87	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Delete provisions, or if retained amend the section to clarify that it does not limit the NZ Transport Agency's ability to designate State highways.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-87	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Delete provisions, or if retained amend the section to clarify that it does not limit the NZ Transport Agency's ability to designate State highways.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-88	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7(b) as follows: Add the word 'industrial' after the word 'new'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-88	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7(b) as follows: Add the word 'industrial' after the word 'new'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-88	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7(b) as follows: Add the word 'industrial' after the word 'new'.	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-88	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7(b) as follows: Add the word 'industrial' after the word 'new'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-88	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7(b) as follows: Add the word 'industrial' after the word 'new'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-88	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7(b) as follows: Add the word 'industrial' after the word 'new'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-89	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain 'Background'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-89	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain 'Background'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-89	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain 'Background'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-89	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain 'Background'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-89	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain 'Background'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-90	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Objectives 2 & 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-90	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Objectives 2 & 3.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-90	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Objectives 2 & 3.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-90	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Objectives 2 & 3.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-90	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Objectives 2 & 3.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-90	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Objectives 2 & 3.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-91	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to enable the minimisation of discharge rather than no discharge as it is not possible to avoid all sediment discharges from earthworks. Policy 2 contains specific management techniques, such as (b) and (g), which are simply options available under a best practice option approach. This will constrain the ability of the applicant to identify and propose best practice. Refer to submission for context and track changes. [pages 40-41/157, vol 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-91	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to enable the minimisation of discharge rather than no discharge as it is not possible to avoid all sediment discharges from earthworks. Policy 2 contains specific management techniques, such as (b) and (g), which are simply options available under a best practice option approach. This will constrain the ability of the applicant to identify and propose best practice. Refer to submission for context and track changes. [pages 40-41/157, vol 2].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-91	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to enable the minimisation of discharge rather than no discharge as it is not possible to avoid all sediment discharges from earthworks. Policy 2 contains specific management techniques, such as (b) and (g), which are simply options available under a best practice option approach. This will constrain the ability of the applicant to identify and propose best practice. Refer to submission for context and track changes. [pages 40-41/157, vol 2].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-91	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to enable the minimisation of discharge rather than no discharge as it is not possible to avoid all sediment discharges from earthworks. Policy 2 contains specific management techniques, such as (b) and (g), which are simply options available under a best practice option approach. This will constrain the ability of the applicant to identify and propose best practice. Refer to submission for context and track changes. [pages 40-41/157, vol 2].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
1725-91	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to enable the minimisation of discharge rather than no discharge as it is not possible to avoid all sediment discharges from earthworks. Policy 2 contains specific management techniques, such as (b) and (g), which are simply options available under a best practice option approach. This will constrain the ability of the applicant to identify and propose best practice. Refer to submission for context and track changes. [pages 40-41/157, vol 2].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-91	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to enable the minimisation of discharge rather than no discharge as it is not possible to avoid all sediment discharges from earthworks. Policy 2 contains specific management techniques, such as (b) and (g), which are simply options available under a best practice option approach. This will constrain the ability of the applicant to identify and propose best practice. Refer to submission for context and track changes. [pages 40-41/157, vol 2].	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1725-91	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to enable the minimisation of discharge rather than no discharge as it is not possible to avoid all sediment discharges from earthworks. Policy 2 contains specific management techniques, such as (b) and (g), which are simply options available under a best practice option approach. This will constrain the ability of the applicant to identify and propose best practice. Refer to submission for context and track changes. [pages 40-41/157, vol 2].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-91	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to enable the minimisation of discharge rather than no discharge as it is not possible to avoid all sediment discharges from earthworks. Policy 2 contains specific management techniques, such as (b) and (g), which are simply options available under a best practice option approach. This will constrain the ability of the applicant to identify and propose best practice. Refer to submission for context and track changes. [pages 40-41/157, vol 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-91	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to enable the minimisation of discharge rather than no discharge as it is not possible to avoid all sediment discharges from earthworks. Policy 2 contains specific management techniques, such as (b) and (g), which are simply options available under a best practice option approach. This will constrain the ability of the applicant to identify and propose best practice. Refer to submission for context and track changes. [pages 40-41/157, vol 2].	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1725-91	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to enable the minimisation of discharge rather than no discharge as it is not possible to avoid all sediment discharges from earthworks. Policy 2 contains specific management techniques, such as (b) and (g), which are simply options available under a best practice option approach. This will constrain the ability of the applicant to identify and propose best practice. Refer to submission for context and track changes. [pages 40-41/157, vol 2].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-91	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to enable the minimisation of discharge rather than no discharge as it is not possible to avoid all sediment discharges from earthworks. Policy 2 contains specific management techniques, such as (b) and (g), which are simply options available under a best practice option approach. This will constrain the ability of the applicant to identify and propose best practice. Refer to submission for context and track changes. [pages 40-41/157, vol 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-92	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend to exclude cleanfills.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-92	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend to exclude cleanfills.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-92	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend to exclude cleanfills.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-92	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend to exclude cleanfills.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-92	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend to exclude cleanfills.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-92	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend to exclude cleanfills.	3133	EnviroWaste Services Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-92	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend to exclude cleanfills.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-93	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to specify correct NES date: '2011' (not 2012).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-93	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to specify correct NES date: '2011' (not 2012).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-93	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to specify correct NES date: '2011' (not 2012).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-93	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to specify correct NES date: '2011' (not 2012).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-93	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to specify correct NES date: '2011' (not 2012).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-94	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-94	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-94	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-94	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-94	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-95	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1, 2 and 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-95	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1, 2 and 4.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-95	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1, 2 and 4.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-95	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1, 2 and 4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-95	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1, 2 and 4.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-96	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'Decisions on the use, development, management or remediation of land containing elevated levels of contaminants shall in addition to the matters in Policy 2 above, take into account the following:... ..d) the provision of <u>the following documents as applicable</u> : a detailed site investigation, remedial action plan, site validation report and site...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-96	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'Decisions on the use, development, management or remediation of land containing elevated levels of contaminants shall in addition to the matters in Policy 2 above, take into account the following:... ..d) the provision of <u>the following documents as applicable</u> : a detailed site investigation, remedial action plan, site validation report and site...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-96	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'Decisions on the use, development, management or remediation of land containing elevated levels of contaminants shall in addition to the matters in Policy 2 above, take into account the following:... ..d) the provision of <u>the following documents as applicable</u> : a detailed site investigation, remedial action plan, site validation report and site...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-96	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'Decisions on the use, development, management or remediation of land containing elevated levels of contaminants shall in addition to the matters in Policy 2 above, take into account the following:... ..d) the provision of <u>the following documents as applicable</u> : a detailed site investigation, remedial action plan, site validation report and site...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-96	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'Decisions on the use, development, management or remediation of land containing elevated levels of contaminants shall in addition to the matters in Policy 2 above, take into account the following:... ..d) the provision of <u>the following documents as applicable</u> : a detailed site investigation, remedial action plan, site validation report and site...'	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
1725-96	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'Decisions on the use, development, management or remediation of land containing elevated levels of contaminants shall in addition to the matters in Policy 2 above, take into account the following:... ..d) the provision of <u>the following documents as applicable</u> : a detailed site investigation, remedial action plan, site validation report and site...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-97	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy: '17. Allow for the operation, maintenance, renewal and minor improvement of existing infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation plus 2m sea level rise area only where: i) it is functionally required or cannot practically be located elsewhere ii) the infrastructure does not increase inundation risk, and iii) the infrastructure is designed to withstand 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation events.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-97	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy: '17. Allow for the operation, maintenance, renewal and minor improvement of existing infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation plus 2m sea level rise area only where: i) it is functionally required or cannot practically be located elsewhere ii) the infrastructure does not increase inundation risk, and iii) the infrastructure is designed to withstand 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation events.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-97	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy: '17. Allow for the operation, maintenance, renewal and minor improvement of existing infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation plus 2m sea level rise area only where: i) it is functionally required or cannot practically be located elsewhere ii) the infrastructure does not increase inundation risk, and iii) the infrastructure is designed to withstand 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation events.'	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1725-97	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy: '17. Allow for the operation, maintenance, renewal and minor improvement of existing infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation plus 2m sea level rise area only where: i) it is functionally required or cannot practically be located elsewhere ii) the infrastructure does not increase inundation risk, and iii) the infrastructure is designed to withstand 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation events.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-97	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy: '17. Allow for the operation, maintenance, renewal and minor improvement of existing infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation plus 2m sea level rise area only where: i) it is functionally required or cannot practically be located elsewhere ii) the infrastructure does not increase inundation risk, and iii) the infrastructure is designed to withstand 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation events.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1725-97	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy: '17. Allow for the operation, maintenance, renewal and minor improvement of existing infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation plus 2m sea level rise area only where: i) it is functionally required or cannot practically be located elsewhere ii) the infrastructure does not increase inundation risk, and iii) the infrastructure is designed to withstand 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation events.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-97	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy: '17. Allow for the operation, maintenance, renewal and minor improvement of existing infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation plus 2m sea level rise area only where: i) it is functionally required or cannot practically be located elsewhere ii) the infrastructure does not increase inundation risk, and iii) the infrastructure is designed to withstand 1 per cent AEP coastal inundation events.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-98	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-98	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 9.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-98	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 9.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-98	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 9.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-98	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 9.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-98	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 9.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-99	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 15 as notified.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-99	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 15 as notified.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-99	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 15 as notified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-99	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 15 as notified.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1725-99	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 15 as notified.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-99	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 15 as notified.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-100	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 16 to read: 'Locate, design and manage significant infrastructure, that are lifeline utilities that must function during a flood event, so continued operation is not disrupted by up to a 1 0-5 per cent AEP flood event.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-100	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 16 to read: 'Locate, design and manage significant infrastructure, that are lifeline utilities that must function during a flood event, so continued operation is not disrupted by up to a 1 0-5 per cent AEP flood event.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-100	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 16 to read: 'Locate, design and manage significant infrastructure, that are lifeline utilities that must function during a flood event, so continued operation is not disrupted by up to a 1 0-5 per cent AEP flood event.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-100	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 16 to read: 'Locate, design and manage significant infrastructure, that are lifeline utilities that must function during a flood event, so continued operation is not disrupted by up to a 1 0-5 per cent AEP flood event.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-100	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 16 to read: 'Locate, design and manage significant infrastructure, that are lifeline utilities that must function during a flood event, so continued operation is not disrupted by up to a 1 0-5 per cent AEP flood event.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-100	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 16 to read: 'Locate, design and manage significant infrastructure, that are lifeline utilities that must function during a flood event, so continued operation is not disrupted by up to a 1 0-5 per cent AEP flood event.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-101	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 22 to read: 'Avoid building over, and the piping of, overland flow paths. Where piping is unavoidable, such as from placement of infrastructure, ensure an alternative <u>mechanism overland flow path</u> with capacity to carry <u>or store</u> 1 per cent AEP flows is provided to accommodate flows in excess of the capacity of the piped overland flow or reductions in capacity due to blockages or failure of the main flow path.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-101	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 22 to read: 'Avoid building over, and the piping of, overland flow paths. Where piping is unavoidable, such as from placement of infrastructure, ensure an alternative <u>mechanism overland flow path</u> with capacity to carry <u>or store</u> 1 per cent AEP flows is provided to accommodate flows in excess of the capacity of the piped overland flow or reductions in capacity due to blockages or failure of the main flow path.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-101	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 22 to read: 'Avoid building over, and the piping of, overland flow paths. Where piping is unavoidable, such as from placement of infrastructure, ensure an alternative <u>mechanism overland flow path</u> with capacity to carry <u>or store</u> 1 per cent AEP flows is provided to accommodate flows in excess of the capacity of the piped overland flow or reductions in capacity due to blockages or failure of the main flow path.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-101	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 22 to read: 'Avoid building over, and the piping of, overland flow paths. Where piping is unavoidable, such as from placement of infrastructure, ensure an alternative <u>mechanism overland flow path</u> with capacity to carry <u>or store</u> 1 per cent AEP flows is provided to accommodate flows in excess of the capacity of the piped overland flow or reductions in capacity due to blockages or failure of the main flow path.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-101	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 22 to read: 'Avoid building over, and the piping of, overland flow paths. Where piping is unavoidable, such as from placement of infrastructure, ensure an alternative <u>mechanism overland flow path</u> with capacity to carry <u>or store</u> 1 per cent AEP flows is provided to accommodate flows in excess of the capacity of the piped overland flow or reductions in capacity due to blockages or failure of the main flow path.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-102	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend 'Background' by adding the following after the final paragraph: ' <u>Ephemeral reaches of streams are recognised as having a lesser ecological and intrinsic value than permanent or intermittent rivers and streams, with structures and disturbance generally considered appropriate within ephemeral reaches.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-102	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend 'Background' by adding the following after the final paragraph: ' <u>Ephemeral reaches of streams are recognised as having a lesser ecological and intrinsic value than permanent or intermittent rivers and streams, with structures and disturbance generally considered appropriate within ephemeral reaches.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-102	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend 'Background' by adding the following after the final paragraph: ' <u>Ephemeral reaches of streams are recognised as having a lesser ecological and intrinsic value than permanent or intermittent rivers and streams, with structures and disturbance generally considered appropriate within ephemeral reaches.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-102	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend 'Background' by adding the following after the final paragraph: ' <u>Ephemeral reaches of streams are recognised as having a lesser ecological and intrinsic value than permanent or intermittent rivers and streams, with structures and disturbance generally considered appropriate within ephemeral reaches.</u> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-102	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend 'Background' by adding the following after the final paragraph: ' <u>Ephemeral reaches of streams are recognised as having a lesser ecological and intrinsic value than permanent or intermittent rivers and streams, with structures and disturbance generally considered appropriate within ephemeral reaches.</u> '	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support
1725-102	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend 'Background' by adding the following after the final paragraph: ' <u>Ephemeral reaches of streams are recognised as having a lesser ecological and intrinsic value than permanent or intermittent rivers and streams, with structures and disturbance generally considered appropriate within ephemeral reaches.</u> '	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
1725-102	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend 'Background' by adding the following after the final paragraph: ' <u>Ephemeral reaches of streams are recognised as having a lesser ecological and intrinsic value than permanent or intermittent rivers and streams, with structures and disturbance generally considered appropriate within ephemeral reaches.</u> '	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-102	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend 'Background' by adding the following after the final paragraph: ' <u>Ephemeral reaches of streams are recognised as having a lesser ecological and intrinsic value than permanent or intermittent rivers and streams, with structures and disturbance generally considered appropriate within ephemeral reaches.</u> '	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
1725-102	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend 'Background' by adding the following after the final paragraph: ' <u>Ephemeral reaches of streams are recognised as having a lesser ecological and intrinsic value than permanent or intermittent rivers and streams, with structures and disturbance generally considered appropriate within ephemeral reaches.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support in Part
1725-102	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend 'Background' by adding the following after the final paragraph: ' <u>Ephemeral reaches of streams are recognised as having a lesser ecological and intrinsic value than permanent or intermittent rivers and streams, with structures and disturbance generally considered appropriate within ephemeral reaches.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-102	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend 'Background' by adding the following after the final paragraph: ' <u>Ephemeral reaches of streams are recognised as having a lesser ecological and intrinsic value than permanent or intermittent rivers and streams, with structures and disturbance generally considered appropriate within ephemeral reaches.</u> '	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-102	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend 'Background' by adding the following after the final paragraph: ' <u>Ephemeral reaches of streams are recognised as having a lesser ecological and intrinsic value than permanent or intermittent rivers and streams, with structures and disturbance generally considered appropriate within ephemeral reaches.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-103	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Revise objectives and policies to distinguish between river or stream, permanent rivers or streams and/or intermittent streams as appropriate.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-103	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Revise objectives and policies to distinguish between river or stream, permanent rivers or streams and/or intermittent streams as appropriate.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-103	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Revise objectives and policies to distinguish between river or stream, permanent rivers or streams and/or intermittent streams as appropriate.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-103	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Revise objectives and policies to distinguish between river or stream, permanent rivers or streams and/or intermittent streams as appropriate.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-103	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Revise objectives and policies to distinguish between river or stream, permanent rivers or streams and/or intermittent streams as appropriate.	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support
1725-103	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Revise objectives and policies to distinguish between river or stream, permanent rivers or streams and/or intermittent streams as appropriate.	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support
1725-103	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Revise objectives and policies to distinguish between river or stream, permanent rivers or streams and/or intermittent streams as appropriate.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
1725-103	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Revise objectives and policies to distinguish between river or stream, permanent rivers or streams and/or intermittent streams as appropriate.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-103	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Revise objectives and policies to distinguish between river or stream, permanent rivers or streams and/or intermittent streams as appropriate.	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
1725-103	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Revise objectives and policies to distinguish between river or stream, permanent rivers or streams and/or intermittent streams as appropriate.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-103	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Revise objectives and policies to distinguish between river or stream, permanent rivers or streams and/or intermittent streams as appropriate.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-103	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Revise objectives and policies to distinguish between river or stream, permanent rivers or streams and/or intermittent streams as appropriate.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-104	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 by deleting 'in exceptional circumstances'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-104	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 by deleting 'in exceptional circumstances'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-104	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 by deleting 'in exceptional circumstances'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-104	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 by deleting 'in exceptional circumstances'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-104	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 by deleting 'in exceptional circumstances'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-104	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 by deleting 'in exceptional circumstances'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-104	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 by deleting 'in exceptional circumstances'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-104	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 by deleting 'in exceptional circumstances'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-105	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 by replacing 'avoided' with 'minimised'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-106	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 by deleting 'any' and replacing with 'or minimise'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-106	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 by deleting 'any' and replacing with 'or minimise'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-106	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 by deleting 'any' and replacing with 'or minimise'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-106	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 by deleting 'any' and replacing with 'or minimise'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-106	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 by deleting 'any' and replacing with 'or minimise'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-106	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 by deleting 'any' and replacing with 'or minimise'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-106	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 by deleting 'any' and replacing with 'or minimise'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-106	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 1 by deleting 'any' and replacing with 'or minimise'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-107	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2 as notified.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-107	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2 as notified.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-107	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2 as notified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-107	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2 as notified.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-107	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2 as notified.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-108	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Where appropriate enable offsetting of any residual or unavoidable adverse effects that are more than minor on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands through the restoration and enhancement... ..c) <u>where practicable</u> , achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in the natural values...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-108	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Where appropriate enable offsetting of any residual or unavoidable adverse effects that are more than minor on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands through the restoration and enhancement... ..c) <u>where practicable</u> , achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in the natural values...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-108	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Where appropriate enable offsetting of any residual or unavoidable adverse effects that are more than minor on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands through the restoration and enhancement... ..c) <u>where practicable</u> , achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in the natural values...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-108	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Where appropriate enable offsetting of any residual or unavoidable adverse effects that are more than minor on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands through the restoration and enhancement... ..c) <u>where practicable</u> , achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in the natural values...'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
1725-108	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Where appropriate enable offsetting of any residual or unavoidable adverse effects that are more than minor on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands through the restoration and enhancement... ..c) <u>where practicable</u> , achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in the natural values...'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-108	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Where appropriate enable offsetting of any residual or unavoidable adverse effects that are more than minor on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands through the restoration and enhancement... ..c) <u>where practicable</u> , achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in the natural values...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-108	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Where appropriate enable offsetting of any residual or unavoidable adverse effects that are more than minor on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands through the restoration and enhancement... ..c) <u>where practicable</u> , achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in the natural values...'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-108	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Where appropriate enable offsetting of any residual or unavoidable adverse effects that are more than minor on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands through the restoration and enhancement... ..c) <u>where practicable</u> , achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in the natural values...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-109	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 to delete 'removal, or demolition'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-109	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 to delete 'removal, or demolition'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-109	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 to delete 'removal, or demolition'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-109	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 to delete 'removal, or demolition'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-109	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 to delete 'removal, or demolition'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-109	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 to delete 'removal, or demolition'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-109	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 to delete 'removal, or demolition'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-109	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 to delete 'removal, or demolition'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-110	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Add new Policy after Policy 6: ' <u>Allow the removal or demolition of any structure or part of any structure in, on, under, or over the bed of a lake, river, stream or wetland, and any associated diversion of water.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-112	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'c) the structure avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-113	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 10(c) to read: 'c) the activity avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on Mana Whenua values associated with freshwater resources, including wāhi tapu, wahi taonga and mahinga kai.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-114	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 (including Table 1) and/or replace MCI with actual justifiable quality limits for relevant parameters.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-114	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 (including Table 1) and/or replace MCI with actual justifiable quality limits for relevant parameters.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-114	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 (including Table 1) and/or replace MCI with actual justifiable quality limits for relevant parameters.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-114	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 (including Table 1) and/or replace MCI with actual justifiable quality limits for relevant parameters.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-114	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 (including Table 1) and/or replace MCI with actual justifiable quality limits for relevant parameters.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-114	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 (including Table 1) and/or replace MCI with actual justifiable quality limits for relevant parameters.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1725-114	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 (including Table 1) and/or replace MCI with actual justifiable quality limits for relevant parameters.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-114	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 (including Table 1) and/or replace MCI with actual justifiable quality limits for relevant parameters.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-114	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 2 (including Table 1) and/or replace MCI with actual justifiable quality limits for relevant parameters.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-115	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 2 'Note' following Table 1 to read: ' <del>within</del> the reasonable mixing zone' to ' <u>outside</u> the reasonable mixing zone'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-115	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 2 'Note' following Table 1 to read: ' <del>within</del> the reasonable mixing zone' to ' <u>outside</u> the reasonable mixing zone'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-115	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 2 'Note' following Table 1 to read: ' <del>within</del> the reasonable mixing zone' to ' <u>outside</u> the reasonable mixing zone'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-115	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 2 'Note' following Table 1 to read: ' <del>within</del> the reasonable mixing zone' to ' <u>outside</u> the reasonable mixing zone'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-115	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 2 'Note' following Table 1 to read: ' <del>within</del> the reasonable mixing zone' to ' <u>outside</u> the reasonable mixing zone'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-116	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 9, except delete Policy 9(a).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-116	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 9, except delete Policy 9(a).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-116	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 9, except delete Policy 9(a).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-116	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 9, except delete Policy 9(a).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-116	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 9, except delete Policy 9(a).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-117	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 10.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-117	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 10.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-117	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 10.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-117	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 10.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-117	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 10.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-118	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-118	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-118	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-118	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-118	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-119	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Delete Policy 12.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-119	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Delete Policy 12.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-119	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Delete Policy 12.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-119	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Delete Policy 12.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
1725-119	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Delete Policy 12.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-119	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Delete Policy 12.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-120	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 13 to read: 'Require stormwater quality controls to be applied to high contaminant generating activities at the time of their construction, <u>or change to high contaminant generating activities initiation on an existing developed site</u> , or site redevelopment.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-120	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 13 to read: 'Require stormwater quality controls to be applied to high contaminant generating activities at the time of their construction, <u>or change to high contaminant generating activities initiation on an existing developed site</u> , or site redevelopment.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-120	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 13 to read: 'Require stormwater quality controls to be applied to high contaminant generating activities at the time of their construction, <u>or change to high contaminant generating activities initiation on an existing developed site</u> , or site redevelopment.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-120	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 13 to read: 'Require stormwater quality controls to be applied to high contaminant generating activities at the time of their construction, <u>or change to high contaminant generating activities initiation on an existing developed site</u> , or site redevelopment.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1725-120	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 13 to read: 'Require stormwater quality controls to be applied to high contaminant generating activities at the time of their construction, <u>or change to high contaminant generating activities initiation on an existing developed site</u> , or site redevelopment.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-120	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 13 to read: 'Require stormwater quality controls to be applied to high contaminant generating activities at the time of their construction, <u>or change to high contaminant generating activities initiation on an existing developed site</u> , or site redevelopment.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-121	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' by deleting the following: ' <del>On average, people will tolerate noise levels up to twice as loud (10dB higher) than the background noise level, except where noise levels adversely affect sleep, or are completely out of character with the existing environment.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-121	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' by deleting the following: ' <del>On average, people will tolerate noise levels up to twice as loud (10dB higher) than the background noise level, except where noise levels adversely affect sleep, or are completely out of character with the existing environment.</del> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-121	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' by deleting the following: ' <del>On average, people will tolerate noise levels up to twice as loud (10dB higher) than the background noise level, except where noise levels adversely affect sleep, or are completely out of character with the existing environment.</del> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-121	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' by deleting the following: ' <del>On average, people will tolerate noise levels up to twice as loud (10dB higher) than the background noise level, except where noise levels adversely affect sleep, or are completely out of character with the existing environment.</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-121	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' by deleting the following: ' <del>On average, people will tolerate noise levels up to twice as loud (10dB higher) than the background noise level, except where noise levels adversely affect sleep, or are completely out of character with the existing environment.</del> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-122	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to read: 'The objectives and policies for noise seek to mitigate both the adverse effects of noise and vibration on amenity, <u>human health</u> , and reverse sensitivity effects.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-122	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to read: 'The objectives and policies for noise seek to mitigate both the adverse effects of noise and vibration on amenity, <u>human health</u> , and reverse sensitivity effects.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-122	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to read: 'The objectives and policies for noise seek to mitigate both the adverse effects of noise and vibration on amenity, <u>human health</u> , and reverse sensitivity effects.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-122	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to read: 'The objectives and policies for noise seek to mitigate both the adverse effects of noise and vibration on amenity, <u>human health</u> , and reverse sensitivity effects.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-122	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to read: 'The objectives and policies for noise seek to mitigate both the adverse effects of noise and vibration on amenity, <u>human health</u> , and reverse sensitivity effects.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-123	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 4 and Policy 6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-123	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 4 and Policy 6.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-123	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 4 and Policy 6.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-123	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 4 and Policy 6.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-123	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 4 and Policy 6.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-124	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 9 to read: 'Temporary activities <u>and construction activities</u> that cannot meet...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-124	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 9 to read: 'Temporary activities <u>and construction activities</u> that cannot meet...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-124	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 9 to read: 'Temporary activities <u>and construction activities</u> that cannot meet...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-124	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 9 to read: 'Temporary activities <u>and construction activities</u> that cannot meet...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-124	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 9 to read: 'Temporary activities <u>and construction activities</u> that cannot meet...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-125	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Minimise, where <del>practical</del> <u>practicable</u> , noise at its source to mitigate adverse effects on adjacent sites.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-125	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Minimise, where <del>practical</del> <u>practicable</u> , noise at its source to mitigate adverse effects on adjacent sites.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-125	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Minimise, where <del>practical</del> <u>practicable</u> , noise at its source to mitigate adverse effects on adjacent sites.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-125	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Minimise, where <del>practical</del> <u>practicable</u> , noise at its source to mitigate adverse effects on adjacent sites.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-125	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Minimise, where <del>practical</del> <u>practicable</u> , noise at its source to mitigate adverse effects on adjacent sites.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-126	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Prevent significant noise-generating activities, <u>other than roads</u> , from establishing in residential zones.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-126	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Prevent significant noise-generating activities, <u>other than roads</u> , from establishing in residential zones.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-126	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Prevent significant noise-generating activities, <u>other than roads</u> , from establishing in residential zones.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-126	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Prevent significant noise-generating activities, <u>other than roads</u> , from establishing in residential zones.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-126	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Prevent significant noise-generating activities, <u>other than roads</u> , from establishing in residential zones.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-127	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'Limit the level of noise and vibration from quarrying, <del>construction, maintenance and demolition</del> activities to protect activities sensitive to noise on adjacent sites from unreasonable or unnecessary levels of noise and vibration.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-127	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'Limit the level of noise and vibration from quarrying, <del>construction, maintenance and demolition</del> activities to protect activities sensitive to noise on adjacent sites from unreasonable or unnecessary levels of noise and vibration.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-127	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'Limit the level of noise and vibration from quarrying, <del>construction, maintenance and demolition</del> activities to protect activities sensitive to noise on adjacent sites from unreasonable or unnecessary levels of noise and vibration.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-127	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'Limit the level of noise and vibration from quarrying, <del>construction, maintenance and demolition</del> activities to protect activities sensitive to noise on adjacent sites from unreasonable or unnecessary levels of noise and vibration.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-127	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'Limit the level of noise and vibration from quarrying, <del>construction, maintenance and demolition</del> activities to protect activities sensitive to noise on adjacent sites from unreasonable or unnecessary levels of noise and vibration.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-128	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 to read: ' <u>Manage Control</u> the <u>potential</u> adverse effects of noise and vibration from construction, <u>maintenance</u> and demolition activities, recognising the sensitivity of the receiving environment.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-128	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 to read: ' <u>Manage Control</u> the <u>potential</u> adverse effects of noise and vibration from construction, <u>maintenance</u> and demolition activities, recognising the sensitivity of the receiving environment.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-128	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 to read: ' <u>Manage Control</u> the <u>potential</u> adverse effects of noise and vibration from construction, <u>maintenance</u> and demolition activities, recognising the sensitivity of the receiving environment.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-128	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 to read: ' <u>Manage Control</u> the <u>potential</u> adverse effects of noise and vibration from construction, <u>maintenance</u> and demolition activities, recognising the sensitivity of the receiving environment.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-128	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 to read: ' <u>Manage Control</u> the <u>potential</u> adverse effects of noise and vibration from construction, <u>maintenance</u> and demolition activities, recognising the sensitivity of the receiving environment.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-129	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Objectives 2 and 4, Policies 1 and 2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-129	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Objectives 2 and 4, Policies 1 and 2.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-129	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Objectives 2 and 4, Policies 1 and 2.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-129	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Objectives 2 and 4, Policies 1 and 2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-129	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain Objectives 2 and 4, Policies 1 and 2.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-130	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 2 and 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-130	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 2 and 3.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-130	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 2 and 3.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-130	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 2 and 3.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-130	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Objectives 2 and 3.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-131	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-131	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-131	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-131	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-131	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 1.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-132	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-132	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 2.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-132	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 2.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-132	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-132	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 2.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-133	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by defining the phrase 'surrounding transport networks' as including both the immediately adjacent transport corridors and the wider transport network.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-133	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by defining the phrase 'surrounding transport networks' as including both the immediately adjacent transport corridors and the wider transport network.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-133	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by defining the phrase 'surrounding transport networks' as including both the immediately adjacent transport corridors and the wider transport network.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-133	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by defining the phrase 'surrounding transport networks' as including both the immediately adjacent transport corridors and the wider transport network.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-133	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by defining the phrase 'surrounding transport networks' as including both the immediately adjacent transport corridors and the wider transport network.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-134	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by adding a new item that covers activities that would 'inhibit the efficient development of future urban areas and the provision of strategic infrastructure required to support these areas'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-134	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by adding a new item that covers activities that would 'inhibit the efficient development of future urban areas and the provision of strategic infrastructure required to support these areas'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-134	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by adding a new item that covers activities that would 'inhibit the efficient development of future urban areas and the provision of strategic infrastructure required to support these areas'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-134	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by adding a new item that covers activities that would 'inhibit the efficient development of future urban areas and the provision of strategic infrastructure required to support these areas'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-134	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 by adding a new item that covers activities that would 'inhibit the efficient development of future urban areas and the provision of strategic infrastructure required to support these areas'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-135	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Zone Description' to read: 'The purpose of the GCM zone is to provide for use and development that has a functional need to be undertaken in the CMA, <u>or there is a need for utility connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> and to manage conflicts between activities, while:...'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-135	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Zone Description' to read: 'The purpose of the GCM zone is to provide for use and development that has a functional need to be undertaken in the CMA, <u>or there is a need for utility connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> and to manage conflicts between activities, while:...'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-135	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Zone Description' to read: 'The purpose of the GCM zone is to provide for use and development that has a functional need to be undertaken in the CMA, <u>or there is a need for utility connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> and to manage conflicts between activities, while:...'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-135	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Zone Description' to read: 'The purpose of the GCM zone is to provide for use and development that has a functional need to be undertaken in the CMA, <u>or there is a need for utility connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> and to manage conflicts between activities, while:...'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-135	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Zone Description' to read: 'The purpose of the GCM zone is to provide for use and development that has a functional need to be undertaken in the CMA, <u>or there is a need for utility connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> and to manage conflicts between activities, while:...'.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-135	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Zone Description' to read: 'The purpose of the GCM zone is to provide for use and development that has a functional need to be undertaken in the CMA, or there is a need for utility connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network and to manage conflicts between activities, while...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-136	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain these provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-136	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain these provisions.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-136	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain these provisions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-136	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain these provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-136	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain these provisions.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-137	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 1, 2 and 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-137	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 1, 2 and 3.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-137	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 1, 2 and 3.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-137	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 1, 2 and 3.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-137	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 1, 2 and 3.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-138	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: 'Avoid reclamation and drainage in the CMA except where all of the following apply:.... e. <u>adverse effects on a scheduled historic heritage places or a sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua are avoided or mitigated is not adversely affected</u> f. significant adverse effects (including cumulative effects) on the GCM zone are <u>avoided remedied or mitigated</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-138	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: 'Avoid reclamation and drainage in the CMA except where all of the following apply:.... e. <u>adverse effects on a scheduled historic heritage places or a sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua are avoided or mitigated is not adversely affected</u> f. significant adverse effects (including cumulative effects) on the GCM zone are <u>avoided remedied or mitigated</u> .	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-138	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: 'Avoid reclamation and drainage in the CMA except where all of the following apply:.... e. <u>adverse effects on a scheduled historic heritage places or a sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua are avoided or mitigated is not adversely affected</u> f. significant adverse effects (including cumulative effects) on the GCM zone are <u>avoided remedied or mitigated</u> .	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-138	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: 'Avoid reclamation and drainage in the CMA except where all of the following apply:.... e. <u>adverse effects on a scheduled historic heritage places or a sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua are avoided or mitigated is not adversely affected</u> f. significant adverse effects (including cumulative effects) on the GCM zone are <u>avoided remedied or mitigated</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-138	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: 'Avoid reclamation and drainage in the CMA except where all of the following apply:.... e. <u>adverse effects on a scheduled historic heritage places or a sites or places of significance to Mana Whenua are avoided or mitigated is not adversely affected</u> f. significant adverse effects (including cumulative effects) on the GCM zone are <u>avoided remedied or mitigated</u> .	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-139	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-139	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-139	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-139	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-139	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-140	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-140	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-140	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-140	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-140	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-141	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-141	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 6.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-141	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 6.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-141	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 6.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-141	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 6.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-142	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain 'Background'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-142	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain 'Background'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-142	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain 'Background'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-142	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain 'Background'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-142	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain 'Background'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-143	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-143	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-143	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-143	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-143	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-144	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Activities that <u>have long term impacts or</u> involve more than a minor level of disturbance...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-144	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Activities that <u>have long term impacts or</u> involve more than a minor level of disturbance...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-144	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Activities that <u>have long term impacts or</u> involve more than a minor level of disturbance...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-144	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Activities that <u>have long term impacts or</u> involve more than a minor level of disturbance...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-144	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Activities that <u>have long term impacts or</u> involve more than a minor level of disturbance...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-145	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-145	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-145	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-145	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-145	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-146	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-146	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-146	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
1725-146	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-146	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-146	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-147	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-147	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-147	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
1725-147	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-147	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-147	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-148	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'The spread of mangroves is managed and removal in appropriate locations enabled to restore or maintain public access, navigation and amenity values, or to retain ecological values, including significant wading bird areas, <u>and the construction, operation and maintenance of infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-148	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'The spread of mangroves is managed and removal in appropriate locations enabled to restore or maintain public access, navigation and amenity values, or to retain ecological values, including significant wading bird areas, <u>and the construction, operation and maintenance of infrastructure.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-148	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'The spread of mangroves is managed and removal in appropriate locations enabled to restore or maintain public access, navigation and amenity values, or to retain ecological values, including significant wading bird areas, <u>and the construction, operation and maintenance of infrastructure.</u> '	1996	South Tairāngi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
1725-148	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'The spread of mangroves is managed and removal in appropriate locations enabled to restore or maintain public access, navigation and amenity values, or to retain ecological values, including significant wading bird areas, <u>and the construction, operation and maintenance of infrastructure.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-148	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'The spread of mangroves is managed and removal in appropriate locations enabled to restore or maintain public access, navigation and amenity values, or to retain ecological values, including significant wading bird areas, <u>and the construction, operation and maintenance of infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-148	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: 'The spread of mangroves is managed and removal in appropriate locations enabled to restore or maintain public access, navigation and amenity values, or to retain ecological values, including significant wading bird areas, <u>and the construction, operation and maintenance of infrastructure.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-149	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 5.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-149	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 5.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-149	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 5.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-149	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 5.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-149	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 5.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-150	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Objective 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-150	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Objective 1.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-150	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Objective 1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-150	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Objective 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-150	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Objective 1.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-151	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Policy 1 and 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-151	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Policy 1 and 3.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-151	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Policy 1 and 3.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-151	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Policy 1 and 3.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-151	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Policy 1 and 3.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-151	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Retain Policy 1 and 3.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-152	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Amend Policy 2 to allow for the listed effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-152	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Amend Policy 2 to allow for the listed effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-152	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Amend Policy 2 to allow for the listed effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-152	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Amend Policy 2 to allow for the listed effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-152	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Amend Policy 2 to allow for the listed effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-152	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/16.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Amend Policy 2 to allow for the listed effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-153	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain D5.1.10 Discharges.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-153	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain D5.1.10 Discharges.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-153	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain D5.1.10 Discharges.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-153	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain D5.1.10 Discharges.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-153	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain D5.1.10 Discharges.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-154	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to read: 'Outside of areas where non-marine related activities are provided for, use and development in the CMCA that does not have a functional need to be located below MHWS <del>or is not necessary to establish utility connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network should be avoided...</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-154	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to read: 'Outside of areas where non-marine related activities are provided for, use and development in the CMCA that does not have a functional need to be located below MHWS <del>or is not necessary to establish utility connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network should be avoided...</del> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-154	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to read: 'Outside of areas where non-marine related activities are provided for, use and development in the CMCA that does not have a functional need to be located below MHWS <del>or is not necessary to establish utility connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network should be avoided...</del> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-154	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to read: 'Outside of areas where non-marine related activities are provided for, use and development in the CMCA that does not have a functional need to be located below MHWS <del>or is not necessary to establish utility connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network should be avoided...</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-154	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to read: 'Outside of areas where non-marine related activities are provided for, use and development in the CMCA that does not have a functional need to be located below MHWS <del>or is not necessary to establish utility connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network should be avoided...</del> '	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-154	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to read: 'Outside of areas where non-marine related activities are provided for, use and development in the CMCA that does not have a functional need to be located below MHWS <del>or is not necessary to establish utility connections across or through such areas to enable an effective and sustainable network should be avoided...</del> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-155	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-155	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-155	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-155	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-155	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-156	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Occupation rights are granted in appropriate locations for use and development that has a functional need to be located in the CMCA <u>or is needed for utility connections across or through the CMCA to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> , and where public access needs to be restricted or excluded for operational or safety reasons.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-156	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'Occupation rights are granted in appropriate locations for use and development that has a functional need to be located in the CMCA <u>or is needed for utility connections across or through the CMCA to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> , and where public access needs to be restricted or excluded for operational or safety reasons.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-162	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Allow for temporary occupation of CMCA by structures or activities associated with events, or temporary activities <u>or significant infrastructure</u> , while minimising adverse effects on public access and safety.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-163	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to reflect the Auckland Plan and the NZCPS, which both recognise that significant infrastructure may need to be located within the CMCA. Refer to submission for track changes [page 63/157, vol 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-163	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to reflect the Auckland Plan and the NZCPS, which both recognise that significant infrastructure may need to be located within the CMCA. Refer to submission for track changes [page 63/157, vol 2].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-163	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to reflect the Auckland Plan and the NZCPS, which both recognise that significant infrastructure may need to be located within the CMCA. Refer to submission for track changes [page 63/157, vol 2].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-163	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to reflect the Auckland Plan and the NZCPS, which both recognise that significant infrastructure may need to be located within the CMCA. Refer to submission for track changes [page 63/157, vol 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1725-163	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to reflect the Auckland Plan and the NZCPS, which both recognise that significant infrastructure may need to be located within the CMCA. Refer to submission for track changes [page 63/157, vol 2].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
1725-163	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to reflect the Auckland Plan and the NZCPS, which both recognise that significant infrastructure may need to be located within the CMCA. Refer to submission for track changes [page 63/157, vol 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-163	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to reflect the Auckland Plan and the NZCPS, which both recognise that significant infrastructure may need to be located within the CMCA. Refer to submission for track changes [page 63/157, vol 2].	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-163	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to reflect the Auckland Plan and the NZCPS, which both recognise that significant infrastructure may need to be located within the CMCA. Refer to submission for track changes [page 63/157, vol 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-164	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'Avoid use and occupation of the CMCA by activities that do not have a functional need <u>or are not significant infrastructure for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> to be undertaken below MHWS, including houseboats, where they have may have adverse effects on:...'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-164	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'Avoid use and occupation of the CMCA by activities that do not have a functional need <u>or are not significant infrastructure for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> to be undertaken below MHWS, including houseboats, where they have may have adverse effects on:...'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-164	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'Avoid use and occupation of the CMCA by activities that do not have a functional need <u>or are not significant infrastructure for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> to be undertaken below MHWS, including houseboats, where they have may have adverse effects on:...'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-164	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'Avoid use and occupation of the CMCA by activities that do not have a functional need <u>or are not significant infrastructure for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> to be undertaken below MHWS, including houseboats, where they have may have adverse effects on:...'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
1725-164	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'Avoid use and occupation of the CMCA by activities that do not have a functional need <u>or are not significant infrastructure for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> to be undertaken below MHWS, including houseboats, where they have may have adverse effects on:...'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-164	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'Avoid use and occupation of the CMCA by activities that do not have a functional need <u>or are not significant infrastructure for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> to be undertaken below MHWS, including houseboats, where they have may have adverse effects on:...'.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-164	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read: 'Avoid use and occupation of the CMCA by activities that do not have a functional need <u>or are not significant infrastructure for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> to be undertaken below MHWS, including houseboats, where they have may have adverse effects on:...'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-165	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-165	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-165	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-165	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
1725-165	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-165	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 8.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-166	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend 'Background' to read: '...structures need to have a functional need for a coastal location <u>or be part of significant infrastructure required to establish connections to enable an effective and sustainable network</u> , and to...'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-176	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 19 to read: ' <del>Avoid structures in the CMA having</del> Require applications for structures in the CMA to demonstrate how any significant adverse effects on the use of adjoining land, including reverse sensitivity effects on existing use or development, can be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-176	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 19 to read: ' <del>Avoid structures in the CMA having</del> Require applications for structures in the CMA to demonstrate how any significant adverse effects on the use of adjoining land, including reverse sensitivity effects on existing use or development, can be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-176	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 19 to read: ' <del>Avoid structures in the CMA having</del> Require applications for structures in the CMA to demonstrate how any significant adverse effects on the use of adjoining land, including reverse sensitivity effects on existing use or development, can be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-176	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 19 to read: ' <del>Avoid structures in the CMA having</del> Require applications for structures in the CMA to demonstrate how any significant adverse effects on the use of adjoining land, including reverse sensitivity effects on existing use or development, can be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
1725-176	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 19 to read: ' <del>Avoid structures in the CMA having</del> Require applications for structures in the CMA to demonstrate how any significant adverse effects on the use of adjoining land, including reverse sensitivity effects on existing use or development, can be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-176	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 19 to read: ' <del>Avoid structures in the CMA having</del> Require applications for structures in the CMA to demonstrate how any significant adverse effects on the use of adjoining land, including reverse sensitivity effects on existing use or development, can be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-177	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.17 Underwater noise from dredging, mineral exploration & extraction		Delete entire section.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-177	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.17 Underwater noise from dredging, mineral exploration & extraction		Delete entire section.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-177	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.17 Underwater noise from dredging, mineral exploration & extraction		Delete entire section.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-177	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.17 Underwater noise from dredging, mineral exploration & extraction		Delete entire section.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-177	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.17 Underwater noise from dredging, mineral exploration & extraction		Delete entire section.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-177	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.17 Underwater noise from dredging, mineral exploration & extraction		Delete entire section.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-178	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-178	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain provisions.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-178	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain provisions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-178	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-178	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain provisions.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-179	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 1 to include 'infrastructure'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-179	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 1 to include 'infrastructure'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-179	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 1 to include 'infrastructure'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-179	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 1 to include 'infrastructure'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-179	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 1 to include 'infrastructure'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-180	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 to read: '10. Avoid structures that will limit the ability to moor vessels in a Mooring zone, <u>unless they are required for utility connections across or through mooring areas to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-180	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 to read: '10. Avoid structures that will limit the ability to moor vessels in a Mooring zone, <u>unless they are required for utility connections across or through mooring areas to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-180	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 to read: '10. Avoid structures that will limit the ability to moor vessels in a Mooring zone, <u>unless they are required for utility connections across or through mooring areas to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-180	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 to read: '10. Avoid structures that will limit the ability to moor vessels in a Mooring zone, <u>unless they are required for utility connections across or through mooring areas to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-180	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 to read: '10. Avoid structures that will limit the ability to moor vessels in a Mooring zone, unless they are required for utility connections across or through mooring areas to enable an effective and sustainable network.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-181	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/112 Coastal transition zone		Delete this zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-181	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/112 Coastal transition zone		Delete this zone.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-181	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/112 Coastal transition zone		Delete this zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-181	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/112 Coastal transition zone		Delete this zone.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-181	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/112 Coastal transition zone		Delete this zone.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-182	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone the land and area below MHWS from Coastal Transition Zone to an appropriate zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-182	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone the land and area below MHWS from Coastal Transition Zone to an appropriate zone.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-182	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone the land and area below MHWS from Coastal Transition Zone to an appropriate zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-182	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone the land and area below MHWS from Coastal Transition Zone to an appropriate zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-182	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone the land and area below MHWS from Coastal Transition Zone to an appropriate zone.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-182	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	Coastal		Rezone the land and area below MHWS from Coastal Transition Zone to an appropriate zone.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-183	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain provisions, except amend Objective 3 to read: 'Potential effects of the location and design of noise mitigation measures on adjacent development are managed.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-183	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain provisions, except amend Objective 3 to read: 'Potential effects of the location and design of noise mitigation measures on adjacent development are managed.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-183	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain provisions, except amend Objective 3 to read: 'Potential effects of the location and design of noise mitigation measures on adjacent development are managed.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-183	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain provisions, except amend Objective 3 to read: 'Potential effects of the location and design of noise mitigation measures on adjacent development are managed.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-183	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain provisions, except amend Objective 3 to read: 'Potential effects of the location and design of noise mitigation measures on adjacent development are managed.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-184	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain provisions, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Enable the provision of Provide for works and measures such as noise mitigation, landscaping and artworks that enhance existing infrastructure and minimise its adverse effects on adjoining development existing at the time of infrastructure construction.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-184	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain provisions, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Enable the provision of Provide for works and measures such as noise mitigation, landscaping and artworks that enhance existing infrastructure and minimise its adverse effects on adjoining development existing at the time of infrastructure construction.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-184	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain provisions, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Enable the provision of Provide for works and measures such as noise mitigation, landscaping and artworks that enhance existing infrastructure and minimise its adverse effects on adjoining development existing at the time of infrastructure construction.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-184	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain provisions, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Enable the provision of Provide for works and measures such as noise mitigation, landscaping and artworks that enhance existing infrastructure and minimise its adverse effects on adjoining development existing at the time of infrastructure construction.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-184	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Retain provisions, except amend Policy 4 to read: 'Enable the provision of Provide for works and measures such as noise mitigation, landscaping and artworks that enhance existing infrastructure and minimise its adverse effects on adjoining development existing at the time of infrastructure construction.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-185	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Overlay Description' to read: 'These provisions require new or altered activities sensitive to noise within the overlay to undertake mitigation so that occupants are not exposed to unreasonable transport noise levels above World Health Organisation guidelines.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-185	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Overlay Description' to read: 'These provisions require new or altered activities sensitive to noise within the overlay to undertake mitigation so that occupants are not exposed to unreasonable transport noise levels above World Health Organisation guidelines.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-185	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Overlay Description' to read: 'These provisions require new or altered activities sensitive to noise within the overlay to undertake mitigation so that occupants are not exposed to unreasonable transport noise levels above World Health Organisation guidelines.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-185	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Overlay Description' to read: 'These provisions require new or altered activities sensitive to noise within the overlay to undertake mitigation so that occupants are not exposed to unreasonable transport noise levels above World Health Organisation guidelines.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-185	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Overlay Description' to read: 'These provisions require new or altered activities sensitive to noise within the overlay to undertake mitigation so that occupants are not exposed to unreasonable transport noise levels above World Health Organisation guidelines.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-186	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-186	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-186	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-186	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-186	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-187	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Require new and altered activities sensitive to noise <del>noise sensitive land uses, and alterations to existing noise sensitive land uses</del> to be designed and constructed so that occupants are not exposed to <u>unreasonable</u> levels of transport noise <del>above World Health Organisation guidelines</del> , particularly in bedrooms and other noise-sensitive rooms.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-187	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Require new and altered activities sensitive to noise <del>noise sensitive land uses, and alterations to existing noise sensitive land uses</del> to be designed and constructed so that occupants are not exposed to <u>unreasonable</u> levels of transport noise <del>above World Health Organisation guidelines</del> , particularly in bedrooms and other noise-sensitive rooms.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-187	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Require new and altered activities sensitive to noise <del>noise sensitive land uses, and alterations to existing noise sensitive land uses</del> to be designed and constructed so that occupants are not exposed to <u>unreasonable</u> levels of transport noise <del>above World Health Organisation guidelines</del> , particularly in bedrooms and other noise-sensitive rooms.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-187	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Require new and altered activities sensitive to noise <del>noise sensitive land uses, and alterations to existing noise sensitive land uses</del> to be designed and constructed so that occupants are not exposed to <u>unreasonable</u> levels of transport noise <del>above World Health Organisation guidelines</del> , particularly in bedrooms and other noise-sensitive rooms.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-187	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Require new and altered activities sensitive to noise <del>noise sensitive land uses, and alterations to existing noise sensitive land uses</del> to be designed and constructed so that occupants are not exposed to <u>unreasonable</u> levels of transport noise <del>above World Health Organisation guidelines</del> , particularly in bedrooms and other noise-sensitive rooms.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-188	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Encourage transport agencies to maintain, manage and operate their existing transport infrastructure to minimise and where practicable, reduce the adverse effects of land transport noise on <del>noise sensitive activities</del> activities sensitive to noise.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-188	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Encourage transport agencies to maintain, manage and operate their existing transport infrastructure to minimise and where practicable, reduce the adverse effects of land transport noise on <del>noise sensitive activities</del> activities sensitive to noise.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-188	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Encourage transport agencies to maintain, manage and operate their existing transport infrastructure to minimise and where practicable, reduce the adverse effects of land transport noise on <del>noise sensitive activities</del> activities sensitive to noise.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-188	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Encourage transport agencies to maintain, manage and operate their existing transport infrastructure to minimise and where practicable, reduce the adverse effects of land transport noise on <del>noise sensitive activities</del> activities sensitive to noise.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-188	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Encourage transport agencies to maintain, manage and operate their existing transport infrastructure to minimise and where practicable, reduce the adverse effects of land transport noise on <del>noise sensitive activities</del> activities sensitive to noise.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-189	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Allow <del>noise sensitive</del> activities <u>sensitive to noise</u> near strategic land transport infrastructure only where they do not compromise or limit the existing or future operation of strategic land transport infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-189	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Allow <del>noise sensitive</del> activities <u>sensitive to noise</u> near strategic land transport infrastructure only where they do not compromise or limit the existing or future operation of strategic land transport infrastructure.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-189	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Allow <del>noise sensitive</del> activities <u>sensitive to noise</u> near strategic land transport infrastructure only where they do not compromise or limit the existing or future operation of strategic land transport infrastructure.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-189	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Allow <del>noise sensitive</del> activities <u>sensitive to noise</u> near strategic land transport infrastructure only where they do not compromise or limit the existing or future operation of strategic land transport infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-189	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to read: 'Allow <del>noise sensitive</del> activities <u>sensitive to noise</u> near strategic land transport infrastructure only where they do not compromise or limit the existing or future operation of strategic land transport infrastructure.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-190	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Prevent the destruction, partial, total or substantial demolition or destruction, or relocation beyond the site of the primary features of a Category A scheduled historic heritage place, unless. <u>a. the action is required to allow for significant public benefit that could not otherwise be achieved b. the significant public benefit outweighs the retention of the feature, or parts of the feature.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-190	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Prevent the destruction, partial, total or substantial demolition or destruction, or relocation beyond the site of the primary features of a Category A scheduled historic heritage place, unless. <u>a. the action is required to allow for significant public benefit that could not otherwise be achieved b. the significant public benefit outweighs the retention of the feature, or parts of the feature.'</u>	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-190	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Prevent the destruction, partial, total or substantial demolition or destruction, or relocation beyond the site of the primary features of a Category A scheduled historic heritage place, unless. <u>a. the action is required to allow for significant public benefit that could not otherwise be achieved</u> b. the significant public benefit outweighs the retention of the feature, or parts of the feature.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-190	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Prevent the destruction, partial, total or substantial demolition or destruction, or relocation beyond the site of the primary features of a Category A scheduled historic heritage place, unless. <u>a. the action is required to allow for significant public benefit that could not otherwise be achieved</u> b. the significant public benefit outweighs the retention of the feature, or parts of the feature.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-190	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Prevent the destruction, partial, total or substantial demolition or destruction, or relocation beyond the site of the primary features of a Category A scheduled historic heritage place, unless. <u>a. the action is required to allow for significant public benefit that could not otherwise be achieved</u> b. the significant public benefit outweighs the retention of the feature, or parts of the feature.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-190	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Prevent the destruction, partial, total or substantial demolition or destruction, or relocation beyond the site of the primary features of a Category A scheduled historic heritage place, unless. <u>a. the action is required to allow for significant public benefit that could not otherwise be achieved</u> b. the significant public benefit outweighs the retention of the feature, or parts of the feature.'	3265	Minister of Police	Support
1725-190	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Prevent the destruction, partial, total or substantial demolition or destruction, or relocation beyond the site of the primary features of a Category A scheduled historic heritage place, unless. <u>a. the action is required to allow for significant public benefit that could not otherwise be achieved</u> b. the significant public benefit outweighs the retention of the feature, or parts of the feature.'	3266	Minister for Courts	Support
1725-190	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Prevent the destruction, partial, total or substantial demolition or destruction, or relocation beyond the site of the primary features of a Category A scheduled historic heritage place, unless. <u>a. the action is required to allow for significant public benefit that could not otherwise be achieved</u> b. the significant public benefit outweighs the retention of the feature, or parts of the feature.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-191	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to: a. enhance, <u>where practicable,</u> the values... h. avoid <u>or minimise...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-191	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to: a. enhance, <u>where practicable,</u> the values... h. avoid <u>or minimise...</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-191	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to: a. enhance, <u>where practicable,</u> the values... h. avoid <u>or minimise...</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-191	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to: a. enhance, <u>where practicable,</u> the values... h. avoid <u>or minimise...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-191	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to: a. enhance, <u>where practicable,</u> the values... h. avoid <u>or minimise...</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
1725-191	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Require subdivision, use and development to: a. enhance, <u>where practicable,</u> the values... h. avoid <u>or minimise...</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-192	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4(d).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-192	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4(d).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-192	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4(d).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-192	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4(d).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-192	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4(d).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-193	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-193	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-193	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-193	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-193	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-194	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Avoid <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on the values of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-194	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Avoid <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on the values of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-194	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Avoid <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on the values of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-194	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Avoid <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on the values of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-194	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Avoid <u>remedy or mitigate</u> adverse effects on the values of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-195	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend 'Overlay Description' to include: ' <u>Natural Stream Management are shown indicatively in this mapped overlay. A Natural Stream Management Area may be determined from measurements taken from an aerial photograph or an accurately scaled plan, and in accordance with the definition at the time consent application is made.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-195	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend 'Overlay Description' to include: ' <u>Natural Stream Management are shown indicatively in this mapped overlay. A Natural Stream Management Area may be determined from measurements taken from an aerial photograph or an accurately scaled plan, and in accordance with the definition at the time consent application is made.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-195	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend 'Overlay Description' to include: ' <u>Natural Stream Management are shown indicatively in this mapped overlay. A Natural Stream Management Area may be determined from measurements taken from an aerial photograph or an accurately scaled plan, and in accordance with the definition at the time consent application is made.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-195	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend 'Overlay Description' to include: ' <u>Natural Stream Management are shown indicatively in this mapped overlay. A Natural Stream Management Area may be determined from measurements taken from an aerial photograph or an accurately scaled plan, and in accordance with the definition at the time consent application is made.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-195	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend 'Overlay Description' to include: ' <u>Natural Stream Management are shown indicatively in this mapped overlay. A Natural Stream Management Area may be determined from measurements taken from an aerial photograph or an accurately scaled plan, and in accordance with the definition at the time consent application is made.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-196	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 by retaining only the following: 'Identify and protect the in-stream values and riparian margins of Natural Stream Management Areas.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-196	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 by retaining only the following: 'Identify and protect the in-stream values and riparian margins of Natural Stream Management Areas.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-196	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 by retaining only the following: 'Identify and protect the in-stream values and riparian margins of Natural Stream Management Areas.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-196	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 by retaining only the following: 'Identify and protect the in-stream values and riparian margins of Natural Stream Management Areas.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-196	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 by retaining only the following: 'Identify and protect the in-stream values and riparian margins of Natural Stream Management Areas.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-197	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete 'Note'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-197	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete 'Note'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-197	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete 'Note'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-197	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete 'Note'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-197	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete 'Note'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-198	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Avoid <u>where practicable significant adverse effects from</u> structures and activities in Natural Stream Management Areas...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-198	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Avoid <u>where practicable significant adverse effects from</u> structures and activities in Natural Stream Management Areas...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-198	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Avoid <u>where practicable significant adverse effects from</u> structures and activities in Natural Stream Management Areas...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-198	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Avoid <u>where practicable significant adverse effects from</u> structures and activities in Natural Stream Management Areas...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-198	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Avoid <u>where practicable significant adverse effects from</u> structures and activities in Natural Stream Management Areas...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-199	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete all references to SMAF provisions within the PAUP.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-199	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete all references to SMAF provisions within the PAUP.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-199	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete all references to SMAF provisions within the PAUP.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1725-199	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete all references to SMAF provisions within the PAUP.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-199	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete all references to SMAF provisions within the PAUP.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-199	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete all references to SMAF provisions within the PAUP.	2838	Northwood Developments Limited	Support
1725-199	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete all references to SMAF provisions within the PAUP.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-199	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete all references to SMAF provisions within the PAUP.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
1725-199	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete all references to SMAF provisions within the PAUP.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-200	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Apply stormwater hydrology mitigation in SMAF 1 and 2 areas <u>where practicable in SMAF1 and 2 areas where high-value streams, rivers and aquatic biodiversity occur to:</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-200	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Apply stormwater hydrology mitigation in SMAF 1 and 2 areas <u>where practicable in SMAF1 and 2 areas where high-value streams, rivers and aquatic biodiversity occur to:</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-200	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Apply stormwater hydrology mitigation in SMAF 1 and 2 areas <u>where practicable in SMAF1 and 2 areas where high-value streams, rivers and aquatic biodiversity occur to:</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-200	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Apply stormwater hydrology mitigation in SMAF 1 and 2 areas <u>where practicable in SMAF1 and 2 areas where high-value streams, rivers and aquatic biodiversity occur to:</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-200	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Apply stormwater hydrology mitigation in SMAF 1 and 2 areas <u>where practicable in SMAF1 and 2 areas where high-value streams, rivers and aquatic biodiversity occur to:</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-201	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' to read: '...between the city centre and St Marys Bay. <u>It is located adjacent to the Harbour Bridge and its southern approaches, which provide a key connection between the city centre and the North Shore and the wider Northland Region.</u> '	311	Auckland Harbour Bridge Pathway Trust	Support
1725-201	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' to read: '...between the city centre and St Marys Bay. <u>It is located adjacent to the Harbour Bridge and its southern approaches, which provide a key connection between the city centre and the North Shore and the wider Northland Region.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-201	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' to read: '...between the city centre and St Marys Bay. <u>It is located adjacent to the Harbour Bridge and its southern approaches, which provide a key connection between the city centre and the North Shore and the wider Northland Region.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-201	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' to read: '...between the city centre and St Marys Bay. <u>It is located adjacent to the Harbour Bridge and its southern approaches, which provide a key connection between the city centre and the North Shore and the wider Northland Region.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-201	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' to read: '...between the city centre and St Marys Bay. <u>It is located adjacent to the Harbour Bridge and its southern approaches, which provide a key connection between the city centre and the North Shore and the wider Northland Region.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-201	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' to read: '...between the city centre and St Marys Bay. <u>It is located adjacent to the Harbour Bridge and its southern approaches, which provide a key connection between the city centre and the North Shore and the wider Northland Region.</u> '	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Oppose in Part
1725-201	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' to read: '...between the city centre and St Marys Bay. <u>It is located adjacent to the Harbour Bridge and its southern approaches, which provide a key connection between the city centre and the North Shore and the wider Northland Region.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-202	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives 1-4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-202	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives 1-4.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-202	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives 1-4.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-202	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives 1-4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-202	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives 1-4.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support in Part
1725-202	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives 1-4.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-203	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Enable the efficient operation and development of the marina by providing for activities that have a functional need to locate in or adjacent to the CMA, <u>or are significant infrastructure required for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, while avoiding...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-203	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Enable the efficient operation and development of the marina by providing for activities that have a functional need to locate in or adjacent to the CMA, <u>or are significant infrastructure required for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, while avoiding...</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-203	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Enable the efficient operation and development of the marina by providing for activities that have a functional need to locate in or adjacent to the CMA, <u>or are significant infrastructure required for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, while avoiding...</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-203	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Enable the efficient operation and development of the marina by providing for activities that have a functional need to locate in or adjacent to the CMA, <u>or are significant infrastructure required for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, while avoiding...</u> '	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
1725-203	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Enable the efficient operation and development of the marina by providing for activities that have a functional need to locate in or adjacent to the CMA, <u>or are significant infrastructure required for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, while avoiding...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-203	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Enable the efficient operation and development of the marina by providing for activities that have a functional need to locate in or adjacent to the CMA, <u>or are significant infrastructure required for utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network, while avoiding...</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-204	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Enable <del>limited</del> use of Westhaven Marina for <del>limited</del> non-marina based activities provided the current and future function and growth of the marina is not compromised.'	311	Auckland Harbour Bridge Pathway Trust	Support
1725-204	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Enable <del>limited</del> use of Westhaven Marina for <del>limited</del> non-marina based activities provided the current and future function and growth of the marina is not compromised.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-204	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Enable <del>limited</del> use of Westhaven Marina for <del>limited</del> non-marina based activities provided the current and future function and growth of the marina is not compromised.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-204	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Enable <del>limited</del> use of Westhaven Marina for <del>limited</del> non-marina based activities provided the current and future function and growth of the marina is not compromised.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-204	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Enable <del>limited</del> use of Westhaven Marina for <del>limited</del> non-marina based activities provided the current and future function and growth of the marina is not compromised.'	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
1725-204	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Enable <del>limited</del> use of Westhaven Marina for <del>limited</del> non-marina based activities provided the current and future function and growth of the marina is not compromised.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-204	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Enable <del>limited</del> use of Westhaven Marina for <del>limited</del> non-marina based activities provided the current and future function and growth of the marina is not compromised.'	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Oppose in Part
1725-204	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Enable <del>limited</del> use of Westhaven Marina for <del>limited</del> non-marina based activities provided the current and future function and growth of the marina is not compromised.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-205	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' as follows: 'The purpose of the Wynyard precinct is to provide for the comprehensive and integrated redevelopment of this large brownfields area while enabling the continued operation of marine industry and hazardous industry <u>and the provision of significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-205	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' as follows: 'The purpose of the Wynyard precinct is to provide for the comprehensive and integrated redevelopment of this large brownfields area while enabling the continued operation of marine industry and hazardous industry <u>and the provision of significant infrastructure.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-205	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' as follows: 'The purpose of the Wynyard precinct is to provide for the comprehensive and integrated redevelopment of this large brownfields area while enabling the continued operation of marine industry and hazardous industry <u>and the provision of significant infrastructure.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-205	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' as follows: 'The purpose of the Wynyard precinct is to provide for the comprehensive and integrated redevelopment of this large brownfields area while enabling the continued operation of marine industry and hazardous industry <u>and the provision of significant infrastructure.</u> '	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
1725-205	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' as follows: 'The purpose of the Wynyard precinct is to provide for the comprehensive and integrated redevelopment of this large brownfields area while enabling the continued operation of marine industry and hazardous industry <u>and the provision of significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-205	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' as follows: 'The purpose of the Wynyard precinct is to provide for the comprehensive and integrated redevelopment of this large brownfields area while enabling the continued operation of marine industry and hazardous industry <u>and the provision of significant infrastructure.</u> '	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-205	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' as follows: 'The purpose of the Wynyard precinct is to provide for the comprehensive and integrated redevelopment of this large brownfields area while enabling the continued operation of marine industry and hazardous industry <u>and the provision of significant infrastructure.</u> '	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-205	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend 'Precinct Description' as follows: 'The purpose of the Wynyard precinct is to provide for the comprehensive and integrated redevelopment of this large brownfields area while enabling the continued operation of marine industry and hazardous industry <u>and the provision of significant infrastructure.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-206	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 11 to read: '...provision of infrastructure <u>is undertaken</u> in a comprehensive and integrated manner which: a. achieves high quality urban design outcomes; b. <del>and which</del> avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on <u>existing</u> infrastructure; and c. <u>enables the provision of new connections for significant infrastructure to pass through this area.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-206	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 11 to read: '...provision of infrastructure <u>is undertaken</u> in a comprehensive and integrated manner which: a. achieves high quality urban design outcomes; b. <del>and which</del> avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on <u>existing</u> infrastructure; and c. <u>enables the provision of new connections for significant infrastructure to pass through this area.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-206	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 11 to read: '...provision of infrastructure <u>is undertaken</u> in a comprehensive and integrated manner which: a. achieves high quality urban design outcomes; b. <del>and which</del> avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on <u>existing</u> infrastructure; and c. <u>enables the provision of new connections for significant infrastructure to pass through this area.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-206	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 11 to read: '...provision of infrastructure <u>is undertaken</u> in a comprehensive and integrated manner which: a. achieves high quality urban design outcomes; b. <del>and which</del> avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on <u>existing</u> infrastructure; and c. <u>enables the provision of new connections for significant infrastructure to pass through this area.</u> '	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
1725-206	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 11 to read: '...provision of infrastructure <u>is undertaken</u> in a comprehensive and integrated manner which: a. achieves high quality urban design outcomes; b. <del>and which</del> avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on <u>existing</u> infrastructure; and c. <u>enables the provision of new connections for significant infrastructure to pass through this area.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-206	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 11 to read: '...provision of infrastructure <u>is undertaken</u> in a comprehensive and integrated manner which: a. achieves high quality urban design outcomes; b. <del>and which</del> avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on <u>existing</u> infrastructure; and c. <u>enables the provision of new connections for significant infrastructure to pass through this area.</u> '	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-206	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 11 to read: '...provision of infrastructure <u>is undertaken</u> in a comprehensive and integrated manner which: a. achieves high quality urban design outcomes; b. <del>and which</del> avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on <u>existing</u> infrastructure; and c. <u>enables the provision of new connections for significant infrastructure to pass through this area.</u> '	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-206	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objectives, except amend Objective 11 to read: '...provision of infrastructure <u>is undertaken</u> in a comprehensive and integrated manner which: a. achieves high quality urban design outcomes; b. <del>and which</del> avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on <u>existing</u> infrastructure; and c. <u>enables the provision of new connections for significant infrastructure to pass through this area.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-207	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 38 to read: 'Use integrated assessment for future development that gives regard to: ....e. <u>Existing and proposed connections to significant infrastructure, which pass through this area.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-207	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 38 to read: 'Use integrated assessment for future development that gives regard to: ....e. <u>Existing and proposed connections to significant infrastructure, which pass through this area.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-207	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 38 to read: 'Use integrated assessment for future development that gives regard to: ....e. <u>Existing and proposed connections to significant infrastructure, which pass through this area.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-207	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 38 to read: 'Use integrated assessment for future development that gives regard to: ....e. <u>Existing and proposed connections to significant infrastructure, which pass through this area.</u> '	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
1725-207	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 38 to read: 'Use integrated assessment for future development that gives regard to: ....e. <u>Existing and proposed connections to significant infrastructure, which pass through this area.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-207	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 38 to read: 'Use integrated assessment for future development that gives regard to: ....e. <u>Existing and proposed connections to significant infrastructure, which pass through this area.</u> '	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-207	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 38 to read: 'Use integrated assessment for future development that gives regard to: ....e. <u>Existing and proposed connections to significant infrastructure, which pass through this area.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-208	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section 1.4 'Making a resource consent application' to reflect the discretion available under s91 of the RMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-208	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section 1.4 'Making a resource consent application' to reflect the discretion available under s91 of the RMA.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-208	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section 1.4 'Making a resource consent application' to reflect the discretion available under s91 of the RMA.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-208	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section 1.4 'Making a resource consent application' to reflect the discretion available under s91 of the RMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-208	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section 1.4 'Making a resource consent application' to reflect the discretion available under s91 of the RMA.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-209	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section 1.4 'Consultation' to read: 'Applicants are encouraged to consult with the following parties prior to lodging a resource consent application: ...3. <u>New Zealand Transport Agency where the proposal involves an activity that affects or is likely to affect the use and operation of the transport network for which the Agency is the road controlling authority.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-209	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section 1.4 'Consultation' to read: 'Applicants are encouraged to consult with the following parties prior to lodging a resource consent application: ...3. <u>New Zealand Transport Agency where the proposal involves an activity that affects or is likely to affect the use and operation of the transport network for which the Agency is the road controlling authority.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-209	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section 1.4 'Consultation' to read: 'Applicants are encouraged to consult with the following parties prior to lodging a resource consent application: ...3. <u>New Zealand Transport Agency where the proposal involves an activity that affects or is likely to affect the use and operation of the transport network for which the Agency is the road controlling authority.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-209	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section 1.4 'Consultation' to read: 'Applicants are encouraged to consult with the following parties prior to lodging a resource consent application: ...3. <u>New Zealand Transport Agency where the proposal involves an activity that affects or is likely to affect the use and operation of the transport network for which the Agency is the road controlling authority.</u> '	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-209	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section 1.4 'Consultation' to read: 'Applicants are encouraged to consult with the following parties prior to lodging a resource consent application: ...3. <u>New Zealand Transport Agency where the proposal involves an activity that affects or is likely to affect the use and operation of the transport network for which the Agency is the road controlling authority.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-209	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend section 1.4 'Consultation' to read: 'Applicants are encouraged to consult with the following parties prior to lodging a resource consent application: ...3. <u>New Zealand Transport Agency where the proposal involves an activity that affects or is likely to affect the use and operation of the transport network for which the Agency is the road controlling authority.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-210	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Retain section.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-210	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Retain section.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-210	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Retain section.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-210	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Retain section.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-210	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Retain section.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-211	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain section.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-211	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain section.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-211	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain section.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-211	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain section.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-211	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain section.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-212	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5(2)(b) to read: 'the site owner or site manager must secure the site until approval to proceed with work has been granted by <u>the Historic Places Trust and Council</u> in consultation with Mana Whenua'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-212	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5(2)(b) to read: 'the site owner or site manager must secure the site until approval to proceed with work has been granted by <u>the Historic Places Trust and Council</u> in consultation with Mana Whenua'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-212	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5(2)(b) to read: 'the site owner or site manager must secure the site until approval to proceed with work has been granted by <u>the Historic Places Trust and Council</u> in consultation with Mana Whenua'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-212	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5(2)(b) to read: 'the site owner or site manager must secure the site until approval to proceed with work has been granted by <u>the Historic Places Trust and Council</u> in consultation with Mana Whenua'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-212	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5(2)(b) to read: 'the site owner or site manager must secure the site until approval to proceed with work has been granted by <u>the Historic Places Trust and Council</u> in consultation with Mana Whenua'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-213	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5(2)(g) as follows: 'the Historic Places Act 1993 and Protected Objects Act 1975 Mana Whenua will determine the protocols tikanga for appropriate preservation, management and handling of the kōiwi, archaeology or artefacts of Māori origin that are uncovered, which may include removal of the kōiwi, archaeology or artefacts of Māori origin from the site by Mana Whenua or preservation within the site.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-213	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5(2)(g) as follows: 'the Historic Places Act 1993 and Protected Objects Act 1975 Mana Whenua will determine the protocols tikanga for appropriate preservation, management and handling of the kōiwi, archaeology or artefacts of Māori origin that are uncovered, which may include removal of the kōiwi, archaeology or artefacts of Māori origin from the site by Mana Whenua or preservation within the site.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-213	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5(2)(g) as follows: 'the Historic Places Act 1993 and Protected Objects Act 1975 Mana Whenua will determine the protocols tikanga for appropriate preservation, management and handling of the kōiwi, archaeology or artefacts of Māori origin that are uncovered, which may include removal of the kōiwi, archaeology or artefacts of Māori origin from the site by Mana Whenua or preservation within the site.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-213	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5(2)(g) as follows: 'the Historic Places Act 1993 and Protected Objects Act 1975 Mana Whenua will determine the protocols tikanga for appropriate preservation, management and handling of the kōiwi, archaeology or artefacts of Māori origin that are uncovered, which may include removal of the kōiwi, archaeology or artefacts of Māori origin from the site by Mana Whenua or preservation within the site.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-213	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5(2)(g) as follows: 'the Historic Places Act 1993 and Protected Objects Act 1975 Mana Whenua will determine the protocols tikanga for appropriate preservation, management and handling of the kōiwi, archaeology or artefacts of Māori origin that are uncovered, which may include removal of the kōiwi, archaeology or artefacts of Māori origin from the site by Mana Whenua or preservation within the site.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-214	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Assessment Criteria 8(a)(iii), in G2.6, to include transport as one of the infrastructure items referenced and add an additional criterion to provide for the Framework Plan to be assessed as to whether it will support integrated land use and transport planning. Refer to submission for track changes [page 81/157, vol 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-214	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Assessment Criteria 8(a)(iii), in G2.6, to include transport as one of the infrastructure items referenced and add an additional criterion to provide for the Framework Plan to be assessed as to whether it will support integrated land use and transport planning. Refer to submission for track changes [page 81/157, vol 2].	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose
1725-214	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Assessment Criteria 8(a)(iii), in G2.6, to include transport as one of the infrastructure items referenced and add an additional criterion to provide for the Framework Plan to be assessed as to whether it will support integrated land use and transport planning. Refer to submission for track changes [page 81/157, vol 2].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-214	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Assessment Criteria 8(a)(iii), in G2.6, to include transport as one of the infrastructure items referenced and add an additional criterion to provide for the Framework Plan to be assessed as to whether it will support integrated land use and transport planning. Refer to submission for track changes [page 81/157, vol 2].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-214	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Assessment Criteria 8(a)(iii), in G2.6, to include transport as one of the infrastructure items referenced and add an additional criterion to provide for the Framework Plan to be assessed as to whether it will support integrated land use and transport planning. Refer to submission for track changes [page 81/157, vol 2].	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Support
1725-214	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Assessment Criteria 8(a)(iii), in G2.6, to include transport as one of the infrastructure items referenced and add an additional criterion to provide for the Framework Plan to be assessed as to whether it will support integrated land use and transport planning. Refer to submission for track changes [page 81/157, vol 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-214	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend Assessment Criteria 8(a)(iii), in G2.6, to include transport as one of the infrastructure items referenced and add an additional criterion to provide for the Framework Plan to be assessed as to whether it will support integrated land use and transport planning. Refer to submission for track changes [page 81/157, vol 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-215	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4(1) to read: 'When an assessment is required: 1. A cultural impact assessment will be required for all applications requiring a resource consent <u>where there is likely to be significant adverse effects on sites or places identified within</u> <del>under</del> : a. the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay b. the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-215	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4(1) to read: 'When an assessment is required: 1. A cultural impact assessment will be required for all applications requiring a resource consent <u>where there is likely to be significant adverse effects on sites or places identified within</u> <del>under</del> : a. the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay b. the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-215	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4(1) to read: 'When an assessment is required: 1. A cultural impact assessment will be required for all applications requiring a resource consent <u>where there is likely to be significant adverse effects on sites or places identified within</u> <del>under</del> : a. the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay b. the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-215	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4(1) to read: 'When an assessment is required: 1. A cultural impact assessment will be required for all applications requiring a resource consent <u>where there is likely to be significant adverse effects on sites or places identified within</u> <del>under</del> : a. the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay b. the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-215	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4(1) to read: 'When an assessment is required: 1. A cultural impact assessment will be required for all applications requiring a resource consent <u>where there is likely to be significant adverse effects on sites or places identified within</u> <del>under</del> : a. the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay b. the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-216	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rue 2.7.4(2) to read: 'When an assessment is required: 'A cultural impact assessment will be required for all applications requiring a resource consent <u>where there is likely to be significant adverse effects within...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-216	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rue 2.7.4(2) to read: 'When an assessment is required: 'A cultural impact assessment will be required for all applications requiring a resource consent <u>where there is likely to be significant adverse effects within...</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-216	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rue 2.7.4(2) to read: 'When an assessment is required: 'A cultural impact assessment will be required for all applications requiring a resource consent <u>where there is likely to be significant adverse effects within...</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-216	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rue 2.7.4(2) to read: 'When an assessment is required: 'A cultural impact assessment will be required for all applications requiring a resource consent <u>where there is likely to be significant adverse effects within...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-216	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rue 2.7.4(2) to read: 'When an assessment is required: 'A cultural impact assessment will be required for all applications requiring a resource consent <u>where there is likely to be significant adverse effects within...</u> '	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
1725-216	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rue 2.7.4(2) to read: 'When an assessment is required: 'A cultural impact assessment will be required for all applications requiring a resource consent <u>where there is likely to be significant adverse effects within...</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-217	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rule 2.7.4(4)(l)	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-217	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rule 2.7.4(4)(l)	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-217	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rule 2.7.4(4)(l)	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-217	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rule 2.7.4(4)(l)	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-217	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rule 2.7.4(4)(l)	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-218	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Add new provision after rule 2.7.4(4) to read: ' <u>5. A cultural impact assessment may not be required for applications requiring a resource consent in relation to the operation and maintenance of significant infrastructure (including redevelopment of a road; minor infrastructure upgrading or minor reclamation) where the infrastructure has been lawfully established or a CIA has already been undertaken (when the project was established).</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-218	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Add new provision after rule 2.7.4(4) to read: ' <u>5. A cultural impact assessment may not be required for applications requiring a resource consent in relation to the operation and maintenance of significant infrastructure (including redevelopment of a road; minor infrastructure upgrading or minor reclamation) where the infrastructure has been lawfully established or a CIA has already been undertaken (when the project was established).</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-218	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Add new provision after rule 2.7.4(4) to read: ' <u>5. A cultural impact assessment may not be required for applications requiring a resource consent in relation to the operation and maintenance of significant infrastructure (including redevelopment of a road; minor infrastructure upgrading or minor reclamation) where the infrastructure has been lawfully established or a CIA has already been undertaken (when the project was established).</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-218	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Add new provision after rule 2.7.4(4) to read: ' <u>5. A cultural impact assessment may not be required for applications requiring a resource consent in relation to the operation and maintenance of significant infrastructure (including redevelopment of a road; minor infrastructure upgrading or minor reclamation) where the infrastructure has been lawfully established or a CIA has already been undertaken (when the project was established).</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-218	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Add new provision after rule 2.7.4(4) to read: ' <u>5. A cultural impact assessment may not be required for applications requiring a resource consent in relation to the operation and maintenance of significant infrastructure (including redevelopment of a road; minor infrastructure upgrading or minor reclamation) where the infrastructure has been lawfully established or a CIA has already been undertaken (when the project was established).</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-218	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Add new provision after rule 2.7.4(4) to read: ' <u>5. A cultural impact assessment may not be required for applications requiring a resource consent in relation to the operation and maintenance of significant infrastructure (including redevelopment of a road; minor infrastructure upgrading or minor reclamation) where the infrastructure has been lawfully established or a CIA has already been undertaken (when the project was established).</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-219	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 4.5 to become item 4.7 in preceding sub-section 'When an Assessment is Required' and amend the text to read: 'A cultural impact assessment should be prepared by an iwi authority or a person or entity nominated by the iwi authority (in a schedule held by Council) or with confirmation of this nomination provided in writing by the relevant iwi authority representative (or representatives where there is more than one potentially affected iwi or hapū).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-219	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 4.5 to become item 4.7 in preceding sub-section 'When an Assessment is Required' and amend the text to read: 'A cultural impact assessment should be prepared by an iwi authority or a person or entity nominated by the iwi authority (in a schedule held by Council) or with confirmation of this nomination provided in writing by the relevant iwi authority representative (or representatives where there is more than one potentially affected iwi or hapū).'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-219	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 4.5 to become item 4.7 in preceding sub-section 'When an Assessment is Required' and amend the text to read: 'A cultural impact assessment should be prepared by an iwi authority or a person or entity nominated by the iwi authority (in a schedule held by Council) or with confirmation of this nomination provided in writing by the relevant iwi authority representative (or representatives where there is more than one potentially affected iwi or hapū).'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-219	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 4.5 to become item 4.7 in preceding sub-section 'When an Assessment is Required' and amend the text to read: 'A cultural impact assessment should be prepared by an iwi authority or a person or entity nominated by the iwi authority (in a schedule held by Council) or with confirmation of this nomination provided in writing by the relevant iwi authority representative (or representatives where there is more than one potentially affected iwi or hapū).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-219	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 4.5 to become item 4.7 in preceding sub-section 'When an Assessment is Required' and amend the text to read: 'A cultural impact assessment should be prepared by an iwi authority or a person or entity nominated by the iwi authority (in a schedule held by Council) or with confirmation of this nomination provided in writing by the relevant iwi authority representative (or representatives where there is more than one potentially affected iwi or hapū).'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-220	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Move provision 2.7.4(6) to the end of the section titled 'When an Assessment is Required' and amend to read: 'Notwithstanding the requirements of Clauses (1) to (4) above, a cultural impact assessment is not required if the representative of the iwi authority from the relevant Mana Whenua group (or groups where there is more than one potentially affected iwi or hapū) confirm in writing that a cultural impact assessment is not necessary.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-220	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Move provision 2.7.4(6) to the end of the section titled 'When an Assessment is Required' and amend to read: 'Notwithstanding the requirements of Clauses (1) to (4) above, a cultural impact assessment is not required if the representative of the iwi authority from the relevant Mana Whenua group (or groups where there is more than one potentially affected iwi or hapū) confirm in writing that a cultural impact assessment is not necessary.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-220	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Move provision 2.7.4(6) to the end of the section titled 'When an Assessment is Required' and amend to read: 'Notwithstanding the requirements of Clauses (1) to (4) above, a cultural impact assessment is not required if the representative of the iwi authority from the relevant Mana Whenua group (or groups where there is more than one potentially affected iwi or hapū) confirm in writing that a cultural impact assessment is not necessary.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-220	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Move provision 2.7.4(6) to the end of the section titled 'When an Assessment is Required' and amend to read: 'Notwithstanding the requirements of Clauses (1) to (4) above, a cultural impact assessment is not required if the representative of the iwi authority from the relevant Mana Whenua group (or groups where there is more than one potentially affected iwi or hapū) confirm in writing that a cultural impact assessment is not necessary.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-220	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Move provision 2.7.4(6) to the end of the section titled 'When an Assessment is Required' and amend to read: 'Notwithstanding the requirements of Clauses (1) to (4) above, a cultural impact assessment is not required if the representative of the iwi authority from the relevant Mana Whenua group (or groups where there is more than one potentially affected iwi or hapū) confirm in writing that a cultural impact assessment is not necessary.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-221	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain rule 2.7.4(7).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-221	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain rule 2.7.4(7).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-221	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain rule 2.7.4(7).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-221	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain rule 2.7.4(7).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-221	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain rule 2.7.4(7).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-222	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Delete rule 2.7.9(1)(a)(ii).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-222	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Delete rule 2.7.9(1)(a)(ii).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-222	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Delete rule 2.7.9(1)(a)(ii).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-222	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Delete rule 2.7.9(1)(a)(ii).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-222	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Delete rule 2.7.9(1)(a)(ii).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-223	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend Table 2 to define 'vehicle' as being one movement ie. one vehicle counted on entering the site; a second vehicle movement is counted when the same vehicle departs the site and to define peak hours as being between 7am and 9am and 4pm and 6pm on normal working days.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-223	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend Table 2 to define 'vehicle' as being one movement ie. one vehicle counted on entering the site; a second vehicle movement is counted when the same vehicle departs the site and to define peak hours as being between 7am and 9am and 4pm and 6pm on normal working days.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-223	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend Table 2 to define 'vehicle' as being one movement ie. one vehicle counted on entering the site; a second vehicle movement is counted when the same vehicle departs the site and to define peak hours as being between 7am and 9am and 4pm and 6pm on normal working days.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-223	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend Table 2 to define 'vehicle' as being one movement ie. one vehicle counted on entering the site; a second vehicle movement is counted when the same vehicle departs the site and to define peak hours as being between 7am and 9am and 4pm and 6pm on normal working days.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-223	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend Table 2 to define 'vehicle' as being one movement ie. one vehicle counted on entering the site; a second vehicle movement is counted when the same vehicle departs the site and to define peak hours as being between 7am and 9am and 4pm and 6pm on normal working days.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-223	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend Table 2 to define 'vehicle' as being one movement ie. one vehicle counted on entering the site; a second vehicle movement is counted when the same vehicle departs the site and to define peak hours as being between 7am and 9am and 4pm and 6pm on normal working days.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-224	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Retain rule 2.7.9.2(7) as notified.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-224	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Retain rule 2.7.9.2(7) as notified.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-224	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Retain rule 2.7.9.2(7) as notified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-224	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Retain rule 2.7.9.2(7) as notified.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-224	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Retain rule 2.7.9.2(7) as notified.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-225	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(9) to read: 'The extent and scope of modelling required... and <u>may should</u> also be informed through discussions with Auckland Transport or other affected transport providers such as <u>NZTA New Zealand Transport Agency</u> .'	668	Bunnings Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-225	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(9) to read: 'The extent and scope of modelling required... and <u>may should</u> also be informed through discussions with Auckland Transport or other affected transport providers such as <u>NZTA New Zealand Transport Agency</u> .'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-225	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(9) to read: 'The extent and scope of modelling required... and <u>may should</u> also be informed through discussions with Auckland Transport or other affected transport providers such as <u>NZTA New Zealand Transport Agency</u> .'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-225	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(9) to read: 'The extent and scope of modelling required... and <u>may should</u> also be informed through discussions with Auckland Transport or other affected transport providers such as <u>NZTA New Zealand Transport Agency</u> .'	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-225	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(9) to read: 'The extent and scope of modelling required... and <u>may should</u> also be informed through discussions with Auckland Transport or other affected transport providers such as <u>NZTA New Zealand Transport Agency</u> .'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-225	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(9) to read: 'The extent and scope of modelling required... and <u>may should</u> also be informed through discussions with Auckland Transport or other affected transport providers such as <u>NZTA New Zealand Transport Agency</u> .'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-225	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(9) to read: 'The extent and scope of modelling required... and <u>may should</u> also be informed through discussions with Auckland Transport or other affected transport providers such as <u>NZTA New Zealand Transport Agency</u> .'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-225	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(9) to read: 'The extent and scope of modelling required... and <u>may should</u> also be informed through discussions with Auckland Transport or other affected transport providers such as <u>NZTA New Zealand Transport Agency</u> .'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	668	Bunnings Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	2921	Port of Tauranga Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-226	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(10) to read: 'The mitigation measures proposed should be consistent with and support current transport network strategies and plans <u>and have the approval of transport providers.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-227	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(11) to read: 'The integrated transport assessment must outline the required transport infrastructure upgrades, and who will be responsible for <u>funding, construction and ongoing maintenance of providing</u> the measures. ...It is expected that the <u>mitigation measures and staging requirements associated with any infrastructure upgrades or...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-227	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(11) to read: 'The integrated transport assessment must outline the required transport infrastructure upgrades, and who will be responsible for <u>funding, construction and ongoing maintenance of providing</u> the measures. ...It is expected that the <u>mitigation measures and staging requirements associated with any infrastructure upgrades or...</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-227	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(11) to read: 'The integrated transport assessment must outline the required transport infrastructure upgrades, and who will be responsible for <u>funding, construction and ongoing maintenance of providing</u> the measures. ...It is expected that the <u>mitigation measures and staging requirements associated with any infrastructure upgrades or...</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-227	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(11) to read: 'The integrated transport assessment must outline the required transport infrastructure upgrades, and who will be responsible for <u>funding, construction and ongoing maintenance of providing</u> the measures. ...It is expected that the <u>mitigation measures and staging requirements associated with any infrastructure upgrades or...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-227	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 2.7.9.2(11) to read: 'The integrated transport assessment must outline the required transport infrastructure upgrades, and who will be responsible for <u>funding, construction and ongoing maintenance of providing</u> the measures. ...It is expected that the <u>mitigation measures and staging requirements associated with any infrastructure upgrades or...</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-228	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend paragraph 1 and 2 to clarify the application of the rules to Auckland Transport roads and the Strategic Transport Corridor. Refer to submission for track changes [page 85/157, vol 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-228	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend paragraph 1 and 2 to clarify the application of the rules to Auckland Transport roads and the Strategic Transport Corridor. Refer to submission for track changes [page 85/157, vol 2].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-228	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend paragraph 1 and 2 to clarify the application of the rules to Auckland Transport roads and the Strategic Transport Corridor. Refer to submission for track changes [page 85/157, vol 2].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
1725-228	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend paragraph 1 and 2 to clarify the application of the rules to Auckland Transport roads and the Strategic Transport Corridor. Refer to submission for track changes [page 85/157, vol 2].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-228	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend paragraph 1 and 2 to clarify the application of the rules to Auckland Transport roads and the Strategic Transport Corridor. Refer to submission for track changes [page 85/157, vol 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-228	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend paragraph 1 and 2 to clarify the application of the rules to Auckland Transport roads and the Strategic Transport Corridor. Refer to submission for track changes [page 85/157, vol 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-229	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain as notified.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-229	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain as notified.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-229	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain as notified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-229	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain as notified.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-229	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain as notified.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-230	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table as follows: 'Construction or use of a vehicle crossing where a Vehicle Access Restriction applies under Clause 3.4.1.2 and 3.4.1.3 – RD* ....* The majority of the State highway network in the Auckland Region is Limited Access Road (excluding motorways to which no access is available). Access to a Limited Access Road (State highway) requires approval from the New Zealand Transport Agency.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-230	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table as follows: 'Construction or use of a vehicle crossing where a Vehicle Access Restriction applies under Clause 3.4.1.2 and 3.4.1.3 – RD* ....* The majority of the State highway network in the Auckland Region is Limited Access Road (excluding motorways to which no access is available). Access to a Limited Access Road (State highway) requires approval from the New Zealand Transport Agency.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-230	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table as follows: 'Construction or use of a vehicle crossing where a Vehicle Access Restriction applies under Clause 3.4.1.2 and 3.4.1.3 – RD* ....* The majority of the State highway network in the Auckland Region is Limited Access Road (excluding motorways to which no access is available). Access to a Limited Access Road (State highway) requires approval from the New Zealand Transport Agency.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-230	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table as follows: 'Construction or use of a vehicle crossing where a Vehicle Access Restriction applies under Clause 3.4.1.2 and 3.4.1.3 – RD* ....* The majority of the State highway network in the Auckland Region is Limited Access Road (excluding motorways to which no access is available). Access to a Limited Access Road (State highway) requires approval from the New Zealand Transport Agency.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-230	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend Activity Table as follows: 'Construction or use of a vehicle crossing where a Vehicle Access Restriction applies under Clause 3.4.1.2 and 3.4.1.3 – RD* ....* The majority of the State highway network in the Auckland Region is Limited Access Road (excluding motorways to which no access is available). Access to a Limited Access Road (State highway) requires approval from the New Zealand Transport Agency.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-231	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend rule 2(1) (Notification) to include 'd. vehicle access not meeting 3.4.1.3'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-231	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend rule 2(1) (Notification) to include 'd. vehicle access not meeting 3.4.1.3'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-231	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend rule 2(1) (Notification) to include 'd. vehicle access not meeting 3.4.1.3'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-231	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend rule 2(1) (Notification) to include 'd. vehicle access not meeting 3.4.1.3'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-231	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend rule 2(1) (Notification) to include 'd. vehicle access not meeting 3.4.1.3'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-232	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.4.5(1)(f) to read: '(f) compliance with (d) and (e) is confirmed in writing by a <del>chartered-professional</del> suitably qualified traffic engineer at the time of resource, subdivision or building consent application, whichever is lodged first'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-232	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.4.5(1)(f) to read: '(f) compliance with (d) and (e) is confirmed in writing by a <del>chartered-professional</del> suitably qualified traffic engineer at the time of resource, subdivision or building consent application, whichever is lodged first'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-232	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.4.5(1)(f) to read: '(f) compliance with (d) and (e) is confirmed in writing by a <del>chartered-professional</del> suitably qualified traffic engineer at the time of resource, subdivision or building consent application, whichever is lodged first'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-232	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.4.5(1)(f) to read: '(f) compliance with (d) and (e) is confirmed in writing by a <del>chartered-professional</del> suitably qualified traffic engineer at the time of resource, subdivision or building consent application, whichever is lodged first'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-232	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.4.5(1)(f) to read: '(f) compliance with (d) and (e) is confirmed in writing by a <del>chartered-professional</del> suitably qualified traffic engineer at the time of resource, subdivision or building consent application, whichever is lodged first'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-233	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Figure 10 Vehicle crossing standards for state highways.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-233	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Figure 10 Vehicle crossing standards for state highways.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-233	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Figure 10 Vehicle crossing standards for state highways.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-233	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Figure 10 Vehicle crossing standards for state highways.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-233	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Figure 10 Vehicle crossing standards for state highways.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-234	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add new diagram including sight line vectors, following Figure 10 in Rule 3.4.5 Vehicle crossings and access for state highways, excluding motorways,. Refer to Annexure 1 of the submission for the diagram [page 3/62, vol 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-234	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add new diagram including sight line vectors, following Figure 10 in Rule 3.4.5 Vehicle crossings and access for state highways, excluding motorways,. Refer to Annexure 1 of the submission for the diagram [page 3/62, vol 6].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-234	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add new diagram including sight line vectors, following Figure 10 in Rule 3.4.5 Vehicle crossings and access for state highways, excluding motorways,. Refer to Annexure 1 of the submission for the diagram [page 3/62, vol 6].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-234	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add new diagram including sight line vectors, following Figure 10 in Rule 3.4.5 Vehicle crossings and access for state highways, excluding motorways,. Refer to Annexure 1 of the submission for the diagram [page 3/62, vol 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-234	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add new diagram including sight line vectors, following Figure 10 in Rule 3.4.5 Vehicle crossings and access for state highways, excluding motorways,. Refer to Annexure 1 of the submission for the diagram [page 3/62, vol 6].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-235	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend third diagram following Figure 10 as follows: 'Concrete to face of <del>backshop</del> backslope' (relates to diagram of concrete headwall).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-235	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend third diagram following Figure 10 as follows: 'Concrete to face of <del>backshop</del> backslope' (relates to diagram of concrete headwall).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-235	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend third diagram following Figure 10 as follows: 'Concrete to face of <del>backshop</del> backslope' (relates to diagram of concrete headwall).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-235	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend third diagram following Figure 10 as follows: 'Concrete to face of <del>backshop</del> backslope' (relates to diagram of concrete headwall).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-235	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend third diagram following Figure 10 as follows: 'Concrete to face of <del>backshop</del> backslope' (relates to diagram of concrete headwall).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-236	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 17 as follows: Title: ' <del>Stopping</del> Sight distances for cars on State highways', Column Headings ' <del>Design</del> Operating speed' 'Minimum values of sight distance ( <del>Stopping sight distances measured in metres</del> )', Notes '(1) The <del>design</del> operating speed is the 85th percentile approach <del>operating</del> speed. The default value for this is the speed limit.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-236	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 17 as follows: Title: ' <del>Stopping</del> Sight distances for cars on State highways', Column Headings ' <del>Design</del> Operating speed' 'Minimum values of sight distance ( <del>Stopping sight distances measured in metres</del> )', Notes '(1) The <del>design</del> operating speed is the 85th percentile approach <del>operating</del> speed. The default value for this is the speed limit.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-236	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 17 as follows: Title: ' <del>Stopping</del> Sight distances for cars on State highways', Column Headings ' <del>Design</del> Operating speed' 'Minimum values of sight distance ( <del>Stopping sight distances measured in metres</del> )', Notes '(1) The <del>design</del> operating speed is the 85th percentile approach <del>operating</del> speed. The default value for this is the speed limit.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-236	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 17 as follows: Title: ' <del>Stopping</del> Sight distances for cars on State highways', Column Headings ' <del>Design</del> Operating speed' 'Minimum values of sight distance ( <del>Stopping sight distances measured in metres</del> )', Notes '(1) The <del>design</del> operating speed is the 85th percentile approach <del>operating</del> speed. The default value for this is the speed limit.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-236	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 17 as follows: Title: ' <del>Stopping</del> Sight distances for cars on State highways', Column Headings ' <del>Design</del> Operating speed' 'Minimum values of sight distance ( <del>Stopping sight distances measured in metres</del> )', Notes '(1) The <del>design</del> operating speed is the 85th percentile approach <del>operating</del> speed. The default value for this is the speed limit.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-237	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Any process <u>carried out at an individual industrial or trade premises</u> that discharge more than 20kg/hour or 10t/ year of volatile organic compounds such as large-scale application of surface coatings or printing ink without the application of heat...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-237	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Any process <u>carried out at an individual industrial or trade premises</u> that discharge more than 20kg/hour or 10t/ year of volatile organic compounds such as large-scale application of surface coatings or printing ink without the application of heat...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-237	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Any process <u>carried out at an individual industrial or trade premises</u> that discharge more than 20kg/hour or 10t/ year of volatile organic compounds such as large-scale application of surface coatings or printing ink without the application of heat...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-237	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Any process <u>carried out at an individual industrial or trade premises</u> that discharge more than 20kg/hour or 10t/ year of volatile organic compounds such as large-scale application of surface coatings or printing ink without the application of heat...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-237	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Any process <u>carried out at an individual industrial or trade premises</u> that discharge more than 20kg/hour or 10t/ year of volatile organic compounds such as large-scale application of surface coatings or printing ink without the application of heat...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-238	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Spray application of surface coatings containing diisocyanates or hazardous organic plasticisers <u>at an individual site</u> , not in a spray booth or at a domestic premises at an application rate no more than 2L/day.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-238	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Spray application of surface coatings containing diisocyanates or hazardous organic plasticisers <u>at an individual site</u> , not in a spray booth or at a domestic premises at an application rate no more than 2L/day.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-238	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Spray application of surface coatings containing diisocyanates or hazardous organic plasticisers <u>at an individual site</u> , not in a spray booth or at a domestic premises at an application rate no more than 2L/day.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-238	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Spray application of surface coatings containing diisocyanates or hazardous organic plasticisers <u>at an individual site</u> , not in a spray booth or at a domestic premises at an application rate no more than 2L/day.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-238	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Activity Table to read: 'Spray application of surface coatings containing diisocyanates or hazardous organic plasticisers <u>at an individual site</u> , not in a spray booth or at a domestic premises at an application rate no more than 2L/day.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-239	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Retain the following activity as notified: 'Discharges to air from motor vehicles, aircraft, trains, vessels (including boats) and mobile sources not otherwise specified (such as lawnmowers), including those on industrial or trade premises (excluding tunnels) (permitted controls do not apply).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-239	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Retain the following activity as notified: 'Discharges to air from motor vehicles, aircraft, trains, vessels (including boats) and mobile sources not otherwise specified (such as lawnmowers), including those on industrial or trade premises (excluding tunnels) (permitted controls do not apply).'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-239	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Retain the following activity as notified: 'Discharges to air from motor vehicles, aircraft, trains, vessels (including boats) and mobile sources not otherwise specified (such as lawnmowers), including those on industrial or trade premises (excluding tunnels) (permitted controls do not apply).'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-239	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Retain the following activity as notified: 'Discharges to air from motor vehicles, aircraft, trains, vessels (including boats) and mobile sources not otherwise specified (such as lawnmowers), including those on industrial or trade premises (excluding tunnels) (permitted controls do not apply).'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-239	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Retain the following activity as notified: 'Discharges to air from motor vehicles, aircraft, trains, vessels (including boats) and mobile sources not otherwise specified (such as lawnmowers), including those on industrial or trade premises (excluding tunnels) (permitted controls do not apply).'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1725-239	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Retain the following activity as notified: 'Discharges to air from motor vehicles, aircraft, trains, vessels (including boats) and mobile sources not otherwise specified (such as lawnmowers), including those on industrial or trade premises (excluding tunnels) (permitted controls do not apply).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-239	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Retain the following activity as notified: 'Discharges to air from motor vehicles, aircraft, trains, vessels (including boats) and mobile sources not otherwise specified (such as lawnmowers), including those on industrial or trade premises (excluding tunnels) (permitted controls do not apply).'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-240	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Amend Activity Table to provide for tunnels as either a permitted activity or restricted discretionary activity based on the level of air quality risk posed rather than the tunnel length. Amend to insert new rules based on the Agency's Tier 1 Risk Assessment. Refer to submission for track changes [page 88/157, vol 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-240	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Amend Activity Table to provide for tunnels as either a permitted activity or restricted discretionary activity based on the level of air quality risk posed rather than the tunnel length. Amend to insert new rules based on the Agency's Tier 1 Risk Assessment. Refer to submission for track changes [page 88/157, vol 2].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-240	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Amend Activity Table to provide for tunnels as either a permitted activity or restricted discretionary activity based on the level of air quality risk posed rather than the tunnel length. Amend to insert new rules based on the Agency's Tier 1 Risk Assessment. Refer to submission for track changes [page 88/157, vol 2].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-240	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Amend Activity Table to provide for tunnels as either a permitted activity or restricted discretionary activity based on the level of air quality risk posed rather than the tunnel length. Amend to insert new rules based on the Agency's Tier 1 Risk Assessment. Refer to submission for track changes [page 88/157, vol 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-240	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Amend Activity Table to provide for tunnels as either a permitted activity or restricted discretionary activity based on the level of air quality risk posed rather than the tunnel length. Amend to insert new rules based on the Agency's Tier 1 Risk Assessment. Refer to submission for track changes [page 88/157, vol 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-241	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Add matter of discretion (to 5.1): ' <u>12. Mobile sources - Tunnels a. Quantity, quality and type of discharge b. Sensitivity of the receiving environment and separation distances between the activity and any sensitive land uses c. Management plans</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-241	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Add matter of discretion (to 5.1): ' <u>12. Mobile sources - Tunnels a. Quantity, quality and type of discharge b. Sensitivity of the receiving environment and separation distances between the activity and any sensitive land uses c. Management plans</u>	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-241	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Add matter of discretion (to 5.1): ' <u>12. Mobile sources - Tunnels a. Quantity, quality and type of discharge b. Sensitivity of the receiving environment and separation distances between the activity and any sensitive land uses c. Management plans</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-241	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Add matter of discretion (to 5.1): ' <u>12. Mobile sources - Tunnels a. Quantity, quality and type of discharge b. Sensitivity of the receiving environment and separation distances between the activity and any sensitive land uses c. Management plans</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-241	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Add matter of discretion (to 5.1): '12. Mobile sources - Tunnels a. Quantity, quality and type of discharge b. Sensitivity of the receiving environment and separation distances between the activity and any sensitive land uses c. Management plans'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-242	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain Activity Table 1.1 'Zones Network Utilities and Road Networks' as notified except add a definition of maintenance, to include all works on existing significant infrastructure including road pavement, drainage, culverts and stormwater devices including access.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-242	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain Activity Table 1.1 'Zones Network Utilities and Road Networks' as notified except add a definition of maintenance, to include all works on existing significant infrastructure including road pavement, drainage, culverts and stormwater devices including access.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-242	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain Activity Table 1.1 'Zones Network Utilities and Road Networks' as notified except add a definition of maintenance, to include all works on existing significant infrastructure including road pavement, drainage, culverts and stormwater devices including access.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-242	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain Activity Table 1.1 'Zones Network Utilities and Road Networks' as notified except add a definition of maintenance, to include all works on existing significant infrastructure including road pavement, drainage, culverts and stormwater devices including access.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-242	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain Activity Table 1.1 'Zones Network Utilities and Road Networks' as notified except add a definition of maintenance, to include all works on existing significant infrastructure including road pavement, drainage, culverts and stormwater devices including access.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-243	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete the asterisk after P* in the right hand column for 'Network Utilities and Road Networks (Regional and District Rules) - earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3' (right hand column is "All other zones & roads").	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-243	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete the asterisk after P* in the right hand column for 'Network Utilities and Road Networks (Regional and District Rules) - earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3' (right hand column is "All other zones & roads").	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-243	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete the asterisk after P* in the right hand column for 'Network Utilities and Road Networks (Regional and District Rules) - earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3' (right hand column is "All other zones & roads").	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-243	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete the asterisk after P* in the right hand column for 'Network Utilities and Road Networks (Regional and District Rules) - earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3' (right hand column is "All other zones & roads").	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-243	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete the asterisk after P* in the right hand column for 'Network Utilities and Road Networks (Regional and District Rules) - earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3' (right hand column is "All other zones & roads").	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-244	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete text at bottom of table which states: 'If the activity marked with a * lies within the strategic transport corridor this is a RD activity.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-244	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete text at bottom of table which states: 'If the activity marked with a * lies within the strategic transport corridor this is a RD activity.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-244	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete text at bottom of table which states: 'If the activity marked with a * lies within the strategic transport corridor this is a RD activity.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-244	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete text at bottom of table which states: 'If the activity marked with a * lies within the strategic transport corridor this is a RD activity.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-244	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete text at bottom of table which states: 'If the activity marked with a * lies within the strategic transport corridor this is a RD activity.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-245	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 'Permitted Activity Controls' to provide that when earthworks are staged, rules only apply to the maximum area open at any one time.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-245	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 'Permitted Activity Controls' to provide that when earthworks are staged, rules only apply to the maximum area open at any one time.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-245	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 'Permitted Activity Controls' to provide that when earthworks are staged, rules only apply to the maximum area open at any one time.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-245	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 'Permitted Activity Controls' to provide that when earthworks are staged, rules only apply to the maximum area open at any one time.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-245	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 'Permitted Activity Controls' to provide that when earthworks are staged, rules only apply to the maximum area open at any one time.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-246	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water and the damming and diversion of surface water from any earthworks that complies with all relevant permitted activity controls'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-246	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water and the damming and diversion of surface water from any earthworks that complies with all relevant permitted activity controls'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-246	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water and the damming and diversion of surface water from any earthworks that complies with all relevant permitted activity controls'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-246	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water and the damming and diversion of surface water from any earthworks that complies with all relevant permitted activity controls'	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-246	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water and the damming and diversion of surface water from any earthworks that complies with all relevant permitted activity controls'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-246	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water <u>and the damming and diversion of surface water</u> from any earthworks that complies with all relevant permitted activity controls'	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support
1725-246	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water <u>and the damming and diversion of surface water</u> from any earthworks that complies with all relevant permitted activity controls'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-247	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Rule 2.1.1 'Permitted Activity - General Controls' to clearly separate between regional and district matters (or both where appropriate).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-247	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Rule 2.1.1 'Permitted Activity - General Controls' to clearly separate between regional and district matters (or both where appropriate).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-247	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Rule 2.1.1 'Permitted Activity - General Controls' to clearly separate between regional and district matters (or both where appropriate).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-247	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Rule 2.1.1 'Permitted Activity - General Controls' to clearly separate between regional and district matters (or both where appropriate).	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
1725-247	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Rule 2.1.1 'Permitted Activity - General Controls' to clearly separate between regional and district matters (or both where appropriate).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-247	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend Rule 2.1.1 'Permitted Activity - General Controls' to clearly separate between regional and district matters (or both where appropriate).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-248	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <u>beyond the boundary of the site</u> i.e. the works <del>must maintain the same route of the overland flow path,</del> maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, ...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-248	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <u>beyond the boundary of the site</u> i.e. the works <del>must maintain the same route of the overland flow path,</del> maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, ...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-248	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <u>beyond the boundary of the site</u> i.e. the works <del>must maintain the same route of the overland flow path,</del> maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, ...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-248	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <u>beyond the boundary of the site</u> i.e. the works <del>must maintain the same route of the overland flow path,</del> maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, ...'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-248	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <u>beyond the boundary of the site</u> i.e. the works <del>must maintain the same route of the overland flow path,</del> maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, ...'	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1725-248	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <u>beyond the boundary of the site</u> i.e. the works <del>must maintain the same route of the overland flow path,</del> maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, ...'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-248	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <u>beyond the boundary of the site</u> i.e. the works <del>must maintain the same route of the overland flow path,</del> maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, ...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-248	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <u>beyond the boundary of the site</u> i.e. the works <del>must maintain the same route of the overland flow path,</del> maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, ...'	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1725-248	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.1.1(6) to read: 'The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path <u>beyond the boundary of the site</u> i.e. the works <del>must maintain the same route of the overland flow path,</del> maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, ...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-249	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.2.1 Title: 'Permitted Activities - <del>Land Disturbance</del> <u>Earthworks</u> within the 100 year flood plain.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-249	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.2.1 Title: 'Permitted Activities - <del>Land Disturbance</del> <u>Earthworks</u> within the 100 year flood plain.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-249	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.2.1 Title: 'Permitted Activities - <del>Land Disturbance</del> <u>Earthworks</u> within the 100 year flood plain.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-249	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.2.1 Title: 'Permitted Activities - <del>Land Disturbance</del> <u>Earthworks</u> within the 100 year flood plain.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-249	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend rule 2.2.1 Title: 'Permitted Activities - <del>Land Disturbance</del> <u>Earthworks</u> within the 100 year flood plain.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-250	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete rules 2.2.4(1),(3) and (4) including Figure 1: Formation width of roads.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-250	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete rules 2.2.4(1),(3) and (4) including Figure 1: Formation width of roads.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-250	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete rules 2.2.4(1),(3) and (4) including Figure 1: Formation width of roads.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-250	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete rules 2.2.4(1),(3) and (4) including Figure 1: Formation width of roads.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-250	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete rules 2.2.4(1),(3) and (4) including Figure 1: Formation width of roads.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-251	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend Restricted Discretionary: Matters of discretion to separate regional and district matters (or both where appropriate).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-251	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend Restricted Discretionary: Matters of discretion to separate regional and district matters (or both where appropriate).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-251	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend Restricted Discretionary: Matters of discretion to separate regional and district matters (or both where appropriate).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-251	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend Restricted Discretionary: Matters of discretion to separate regional and district matters (or both where appropriate).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-251	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend Restricted Discretionary: Matters of discretion to separate regional and district matters (or both where appropriate).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-252	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain Activity Table 1.1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-252	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain Activity Table 1.1.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-252	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain Activity Table 1.1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-252	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain Activity Table 1.1.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-252	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain Activity Table 1.1.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-253	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete rule 3.2(6) 'Vegetation Alteration or removal of vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' including Figure 1, inferred from submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-253	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete rule 3.2(6) 'Vegetation Alteration or removal of vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' including Figure 1, inferred from submission.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-253	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete rule 3.2(6) 'Vegetation Alteration or removal of vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' including Figure 1, inferred from submission.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-253	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete rule 3.2(6) 'Vegetation Alteration or removal of vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' including Figure 1, inferred from submission.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-253	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete rule 3.2(6) 'Vegetation Alteration or removal of vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' including Figure 1, inferred from submission.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-254	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Delete all references to cleanfills. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-254	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Delete all references to cleanfills. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-254	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Delete all references to cleanfills. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-254	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Delete all references to cleanfills. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-254	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Delete all references to cleanfills. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-254	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Delete all references to cleanfills. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3133	EnviroWaste Services Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-254	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Delete all references to cleanfills. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-255	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend rule 2.1.2(1) to read: 'Contaminants discharged to water when measured at the down-gradient edge of the landfill footprint must not exceed the 95 80 per cent trigger values of the Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality 2000.' [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-255	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend rule 2.1.2(1) to read: 'Contaminants discharged to water when measured at the down-gradient edge of the landfill footprint must not exceed the 95 80 per cent trigger values of the Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality 2000.' [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-255	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend rule 2.1.2(1) to read: 'Contaminants discharged to water when measured at the down-gradient edge of the landfill footprint must not exceed the 95 80 per cent trigger values of the Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality 2000.' [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-255	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend rule 2.1.2(1) to read: 'Contaminants discharged to water when measured at the down-gradient edge of the landfill footprint must not exceed the 95 80 per cent trigger values of the Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality 2000.' [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-255	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend rule 2.1.2(1) to read: 'Contaminants discharged to water when measured at the down-gradient edge of the landfill footprint must not exceed the 95 80 per cent trigger values of the Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality 2000.' [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-256	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharges of contaminants from <u>trenching, or similar small scale disturbance or intrusive investigations</u> , including sampling soil, <u>and disturbing soil</u> † on land containing elevated levels of contaminants.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-256	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharges of contaminants from <u>trenching, or similar small scale disturbance or intrusive investigations</u> , including sampling soil, <u>and disturbing soil</u> † on land containing elevated levels of contaminants.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-256	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharges of contaminants from <u>trenching, or similar small scale disturbance or intrusive investigations</u> , including sampling soil, <u>and disturbing soil</u> † on land containing elevated levels of contaminants.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-256	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharges of contaminants from <u>trenching, or similar small scale disturbance or intrusive investigations</u> , including sampling soil, <u>and disturbing soil</u> † on land containing elevated levels of contaminants.'	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
1725-256	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharges of contaminants from <u>trenching, or similar small scale disturbance or intrusive investigations</u> , including sampling soil, <u>and disturbing soil</u> † on land containing elevated levels of contaminants.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-256	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend Activity Table 1 to read: 'Discharges of contaminants from <u>trenching, or similar small scale disturbance or intrusive investigations</u> , including sampling soil, <u>and disturbing soil</u> † on land containing elevated levels of contaminants.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-257	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Benzo (a) pyrene (eq.): <u>20 a-2-15</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-257	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Benzo (a) pyrene (eq.): <u>20 a-2-15</u>	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-257	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Benzo (a) pyrene (eq.): <u>20 a-2-15</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-257	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Benzo (a) pyrene (eq.): <u>20 a-2-15</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-257	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Benzo (a) pyrene (eq.): <u>20 a-2-15</u>	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
1725-257	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Benzo (a) pyrene (eq.): <u>20 a-2-15</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-258	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Lead': <u>500 a-250.00</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-258	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Lead': <u>500 a-250.00</u>	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-258	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Lead': <u>500 a-250.00</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-258	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Lead': <u>500 a-250.00</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-258	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Lead': <u>500 a-250.00</u>	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
1725-258	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Lead': <u>500 a-250.00</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-259	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Mercury': <u>2 a-0.75</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-259	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Mercury': <u>2 a-0.75</u>	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-259	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Mercury': <u>2 a-0.75</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-259	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Mercury': <u>2 a-0.75</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-259	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Mercury': <u>2 a-0.75</u>	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
1725-259	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Mercury': <u>2 a-0.75</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-260	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Nickel': <u>320 b-105.00</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-260	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Nickel': <u>320 b-105.00</u>	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-260	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Nickel': <del>320 b-105.00</del>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-260	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Nickel': <del>320 b-105.00</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-260	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Nickel': <del>320 b-105.00</del>	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
1725-260	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Nickel': <del>320 b-105.00</del>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-261	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Zinc': <del>1160 b-400.00</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-261	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Zinc': <del>1160 b-400.00</del>	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-261	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Zinc': <del>1160 b-400.00</del>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-261	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Zinc': <del>1160 b-400.00</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-261	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Zinc': <del>1160 b-400.00</del>	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
1725-261	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 (permitted activity soil criteria) for 'Zinc': <del>1160 b-400.00</del>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-262	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Add notes below Table 1: ' <u>a. CCME park and recreational criteria based on ecological receptor sensitivity b. Based on Background concentration Ranges of Trace elements in Auckland Soils c. Total DDT includes the sum of DDT, DDD and DDE.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-262	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Add notes below Table 1: ' <u>a. CCME park and recreational criteria based on ecological receptor sensitivity b. Based on Background concentration Ranges of Trace elements in Auckland Soils c. Total DDT includes the sum of DDT, DDD and DDE.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-262	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Add notes below Table 1: ' <u>a. CCME park and recreational criteria based on ecological receptor sensitivity b. Based on Background concentration Ranges of Trace elements in Auckland Soils c. Total DDT includes the sum of DDT, DDD and DDE.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-262	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Add notes below Table 1: ' <u>a. CCME park and recreational criteria based on ecological receptor sensitivity b. Based on Background concentration Ranges of Trace elements in Auckland Soils c. Total DDT includes the sum of DDT, DDD and DDE.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-262	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Add notes below Table 1: ' <u>a. CCME park and recreational criteria based on ecological receptor sensitivity b. Based on Background concentration Ranges of Trace elements in Auckland Soils c. Total DDT includes the sum of DDT, DDD and DDE.</u> '	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
1725-262	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Add notes below Table 1: ' <u>a. CCME park and recreational criteria based on ecological receptor sensitivity b. Based on Background concentration Ranges of Trace elements in Auckland Soils c. Total DDT includes the sum of DDT, DDD and DDE.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-263	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Retain Table 2, Rule 2.1.3 Discharges of contaminants from land not used for primary production.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-263	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Retain Table 2, Rule 2.1.3 Discharges of contaminants from land not used for primary production.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-263	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Retain Table 2, Rule 2.1.3 Discharges of contaminants from land not used for primary production.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-263	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Retain Table 2, Rule 2.1.3 Discharges of contaminants from land not used for primary production.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-263	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Retain Table 2, Rule 2.1.3 Discharges of contaminants from land not used for primary production.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-264	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete rule 2.1.4(1). (Discharges of contaminants from managed or remediated land).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-264	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete rule 2.1.4(1). (Discharges of contaminants from managed or remediated land).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-264	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete rule 2.1.4(1). (Discharges of contaminants from managed or remediated land).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-264	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete rule 2.1.4(1). (Discharges of contaminants from managed or remediated land).	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
1725-264	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete rule 2.1.4(1). (Discharges of contaminants from managed or remediated land).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-264	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete rule 2.1.4(1). (Discharges of contaminants from managed or remediated land).	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-264	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete rule 2.1.4(1). (Discharges of contaminants from managed or remediated land).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-265	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete 2.2.1(2)(a) & (c).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-265	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete 2.2.1(2)(a) & (c).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-265	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete 2.2.1(2)(a) & (c).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-265	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete 2.2.1(2)(a) & (c).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-265	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete 2.2.1(2)(a) & (c).	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-265	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete 2.2.1(2)(a) & (c).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-266	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add note to Activity Table: ' <u>Note: Flood Hazards are assessed in H.4.12 Flooding.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-266	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add note to Activity Table: ' <u>Note: Flood Hazards are assessed in H.4.12 Flooding.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-266	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add note to Activity Table: ' <u>Note: Flood Hazards are assessed in H.4.12 Flooding.</u> '	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-266	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add note to Activity Table: ' <u>Note: Flood Hazards are assessed in H.4.12 Flooding.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-266	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add note to Activity Table: ' <u>Note: Flood Hazards are assessed in H.4.12 Flooding.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-266	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add note to Activity Table: ' <u>Note: Flood Hazards are assessed in H.4.12 Flooding.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-267	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table under 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP Flood Plain' to read: ' <del>Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m<sup>2</sup> of ground surface area</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-267	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table under 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP Flood Plain' to read: ' <del>Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m<sup>2</sup> of ground surface area</del> '.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-267	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table under 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP Flood Plain' to read: ' <del>Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m<sup>2</sup> of ground surface area</del> '.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-267	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table under 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP Flood Plain' to read: ' <del>Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m<sup>2</sup> of ground surface area</del> '.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1725-267	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table under 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP Flood Plain' to read: ' <del>Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m<sup>2</sup> of ground surface area</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-267	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table under 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP Flood Plain' to read: ' <del>Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m<sup>2</sup> of ground surface area</del> '.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-268	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity: ' <del>Other above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy more than 25m<sup>2</sup> in ground surface area</del> '. (Appears in Activity Table under 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP Flood Plain).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-268	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity: ' <del>Other above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy more than 25m<sup>2</sup> in ground surface area</del> '. (Appears in Activity Table under 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP Flood Plain).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-268	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity: ' <del>Other above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy more than 25m<sup>2</sup> in ground surface area</del> '. (Appears in Activity Table under 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP Flood Plain).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-268	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity: ' <del>Other above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy more than 25m<sup>2</sup> in ground surface area</del> '. (Appears in Activity Table under 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP Flood Plain).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
1725-268	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity: ' <del>Other above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy more than 25m<sup>2</sup> in ground surface area</del> '. (Appears in Activity Table under 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP Flood Plain).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-268	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity: ' <del>Other above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy more than 25m<sup>2</sup> in ground surface area</del> '. (Appears in Activity Table under 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP Flood Plain).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-269	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain activities: 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent Floodplain and within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' and 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' within Activity Table.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-269	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain activities: 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent Floodplain and within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' and 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' within Activity Table.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-269	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain activities: 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent Floodplain and within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' and 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' within Activity Table.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-269	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain activities: 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent Floodplain and within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' and 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' within Activity Table.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1725-269	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain activities: 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent Floodplain and within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' and 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' within Activity Table.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-269	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain activities: 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent Floodplain and within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' and 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' within Activity Table.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-269	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain activities: 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent Floodplain and within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' and 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures within the 0.5 per cent AEP floodplain' within Activity Table.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-270	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table under heading 'Activities within overland flow paths' to read: 'Any building or structures.....located within or over an overland flow path <u>that diverts the entry or exit point or reduces the capacity of any part of an overland flow path</u> ' and change activity status to Restricted Discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-270	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table under heading 'Activities within overland flow paths' to read: 'Any building or structures.....located within or over an overland flow path <u>that diverts the entry or exit point or reduces the capacity of any part of an overland flow path</u> ' and change activity status to Restricted Discretionary.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-270	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table under heading 'Activities within overland flow paths' to read: 'Any building or structures.....located within or over an overland flow path <u>that diverts the entry or exit point or reduces the capacity of any part of an overland flow path</u> ' and change activity status to Restricted Discretionary.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-270	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table under heading 'Activities within overland flow paths' to read: 'Any building or structures.....located within or over an overland flow path <u>that diverts the entry or exit point or reduces the capacity of any part of an overland flow path</u> ' and change activity status to Restricted Discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-270	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity Table under heading 'Activities within overland flow paths' to read: 'Any building or structures.....located within or over an overland flow path <u>that diverts the entry or exit point or reduces the capacity of any part of an overland flow path</u> ' and change activity status to Restricted Discretionary.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-271	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activities in Activity Table under 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-271	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activities in Activity Table under 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-271	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activities in Activity Table under 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-271	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activities in Activity Table under 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-271	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activities in Activity Table under 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-271	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activities in Activity Table under 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas'.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
1725-271	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activities in Activity Table under 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas'.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
1725-271	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activities in Activity Table under 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-272	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete Rule 2.1.5 Activities within Flood Prone areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-272	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete Rule 2.1.5 Activities within Flood Prone areas.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-272	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete Rule 2.1.5 Activities within Flood Prone areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-272	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete Rule 2.1.5 Activities within Flood Prone areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-272	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete Rule 2.1.5 Activities within Flood Prone areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-272	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete Rule 2.1.5 Activities within Flood Prone areas.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
1725-272	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete Rule 2.1.5 Activities within Flood Prone areas.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-273	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete matters of discretion 3.1(5) applying to buildings in Flood Prone areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-273	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete matters of discretion 3.1(5) applying to buildings in Flood Prone areas.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-273	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete matters of discretion 3.1(5) applying to buildings in Flood Prone areas.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-273	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete matters of discretion 3.1(5) applying to buildings in Flood Prone areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-273	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete matters of discretion 3.1(5) applying to buildings in Flood Prone areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-273	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete matters of discretion 3.1(5) applying to buildings in Flood Prone areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-273	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete matters of discretion 3.1(5) applying to buildings in Flood Prone areas.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-273	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete matters of discretion 3.1(5) applying to buildings in Flood Prone areas.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
1725-273	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete matters of discretion 3.1(5) applying to buildings in Flood Prone areas.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-274	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete assessment criteria 3.2(6) applying to building in Flood Prone areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-274	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete assessment criteria 3.2(6) applying to building in Flood Prone areas.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-274	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete assessment criteria 3.2(6) applying to building in Flood Prone areas.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-274	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete assessment criteria 3.2(6) applying to building in Flood Prone areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-274	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete assessment criteria 3.2(6) applying to building in Flood Prone areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-274	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete assessment criteria 3.2(6) applying to building in Flood Prone areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-274	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete assessment criteria 3.2(6) applying to building in Flood Prone areas.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
1725-274	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete assessment criteria 3.2(6) applying to building in Flood Prone areas.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-275	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rule 2.1.3(1)(a) to read: 'must be designed so that it can remain operational during a 1.0 0.5 per cent AEP flood event'. (Permitted activity controls for activities within overland flow paths).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-275	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rule 2.1.3(1)(a) to read: 'must be designed so that it can remain operational during a 1.0 0.5 per cent AEP flood event'. (Permitted activity controls for activities within overland flow paths).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-275	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rule 2.1.3(1)(a) to read: 'must be designed so that it can remain operational during a 1.0 0.5 per cent AEP flood event'. (Permitted activity controls for activities within overland flow paths).	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-275	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rule 2.1.3(1)(a) to read: 'must be designed so that it can remain operational during a 1.0 0.5 per cent AEP flood event'. (Permitted activity controls for activities within overland flow paths).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-275	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rule 2.1.3(1)(a) to read: 'must be designed so that it can remain operational during a 1.0 0.5 per cent AEP flood event'. (Permitted activity controls for activities within overland flow paths).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-275	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rule 2.1.3(1)(a) to read: 'must be designed so that it can remain operational during a 1.0 0.5 per cent AEP flood event'. (Permitted activity controls for activities within overland flow paths).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-275	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend rule 2.1.3(1)(a) to read: 'must be designed so that it can remain operational during a 1.0 0.5 per cent AEP flood event'. (Permitted activity controls for activities within overland flow paths).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-276	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 2.1.4(3)(b) (Activities within overland flow paths) to read: 'Where any structure is placed across the overland flow path or piping of it occurs, provision must be made for a secondary flow path or <u>secondary inlet</u> that can accommodate the overland flow in a way that will not cause or increase flooding of neighbouring properties, <u>in the event of if there is a risk of a blockage or obstruction</u> of the main flow path or <u>when the capacity of the obstructed path is exceeded</u> , during a 1per cent AEP storm event.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-276	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 2.1.4(3)(b) (Activities within overland flow paths) to read: 'Where any structure is placed across the overland flow path or piping of it occurs, provision must be made for a secondary flow path or <u>secondary inlet</u> that can accommodate the overland flow in a way that will not cause or increase flooding of neighbouring properties, <u>in the event of if there is a risk of a blockage or obstruction</u> of the main flow path or <u>when the capacity of the obstructed path is exceeded</u> , during a 1per cent AEP storm event.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-276	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 2.1.4(3)(b) (Activities within overland flow paths) to read: 'Where any structure is placed across the overland flow path or piping of it occurs, provision must be made for a secondary flow path or <u>secondary inlet</u> that can accommodate the overland flow in a way that will not cause or increase flooding of neighbouring properties, <u>in the event of if there is a risk of a blockage or obstruction</u> of the main flow path or <u>when the capacity of the obstructed path is exceeded</u> , during a 1per cent AEP storm event.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-276	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 2.1.4(3)(b) (Activities within overland flow paths) to read: 'Where any structure is placed across the overland flow path or piping of it occurs, provision must be made for a secondary flow path or <u>secondary inlet</u> that can accommodate the overland flow in a way that will not cause or increase flooding of neighbouring properties, <u>in the event of if there is a risk of a blockage or obstruction</u> of the main flow path or <u>when the capacity of the obstructed path is exceeded</u> , during a 1per cent AEP storm event.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-276	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 2.1.4(3)(b) (Activities within overland flow paths) to read: 'Where any structure is placed across the overland flow path or piping of it occurs, provision must be made for a secondary flow path or <u>secondary inlet</u> that can accommodate the overland flow in a way that will not cause or increase flooding of neighbouring properties, <u>in the event of if there is a risk of a blockage or obstruction</u> of the main flow path or <u>when the capacity of the obstructed path is exceeded</u> , during a 1per cent AEP storm event.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-277	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to provide for a graduated approach to the activities, so that activities which do not meet the permitted activity controls don't default to non-complying.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-277	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to provide for a graduated approach to the activities, so that activities which do not meet the permitted activity controls don't default to non-complying.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-277	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to provide for a graduated approach to the activities, so that activities which do not meet the permitted activity controls don't default to non-complying.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-277	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to provide for a graduated approach to the activities, so that activities which do not meet the permitted activity controls don't default to non-complying.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-277	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to provide for a graduated approach to the activities, so that activities which do not meet the permitted activity controls don't default to non-complying.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-277	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to provide for a graduated approach to the activities, so that activities which do not meet the permitted activity controls don't default to non-complying.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-278	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to provide for a graduated approach to the activities recognising the difference between permanent and intermittent streams.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-278	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to provide for a graduated approach to the activities recognising the difference between permanent and intermittent streams.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-278	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to provide for a graduated approach to the activities recognising the difference between permanent and intermittent streams.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-278	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to provide for a graduated approach to the activities recognising the difference between permanent and intermittent streams.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-278	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend Activity Table to provide for a graduated approach to the activities recognising the difference between permanent and intermittent streams.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-279	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet Permitted Activity controls' as a Controlled activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-279	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet Permitted Activity controls' as a Controlled activity.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-279	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet Permitted Activity controls' as a Controlled activity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-279	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet Permitted Activity controls' as a Controlled activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-279	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet Permitted Activity controls' as a Controlled activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-279	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet Permitted Activity controls' as a Controlled activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-279	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet Permitted Activity controls' as a Controlled activity.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-279	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet Permitted Activity controls' as a Controlled activity.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-280	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'Culverts >30 m related to Significant Infrastructure' as a Discretionary activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-280	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'Culverts >30 m related to Significant Infrastructure' as a Discretionary activity.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-280	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'Culverts >30 m related to Significant Infrastructure' as a Discretionary activity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-280	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'Culverts >30 m related to Significant Infrastructure' as a Discretionary activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-280	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add 'Culverts >30 m related to Significant Infrastructure' as a Discretionary activity.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-281	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add an advice note confirming that section H.4.13 does not apply to works in Ephemeral reaches.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-281	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add an advice note confirming that section H.4.13 does not apply to works in Ephemeral reaches.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-281	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add an advice note confirming that section H.4.13 does not apply to works in Ephemeral reaches.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-281	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add an advice note confirming that section H.4.13 does not apply to works in Ephemeral reaches.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-281	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add an advice note confirming that section H.4.13 does not apply to works in Ephemeral reaches.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-281	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add an advice note confirming that section H.4.13 does not apply to works in Ephemeral reaches.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-281	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add an advice note confirming that section H.4.13 does not apply to works in Ephemeral reaches.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-281	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add an advice note confirming that section H.4.13 does not apply to works in Ephemeral reaches.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-282	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amedn the permitted activity criteria for the diversion of a river or stream to a new course, to allow for up to 30m of streamworks (whether associated with a diversion or a structure) as a permitted activity outside the Natural Stream Management Areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-282	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amedn the permitted activity criteria for the diversion of a river or stream to a new course, to allow for up to 30m of streamworks (whether associated with a diversion or a structure) as a permitted activity outside the Natural Stream Management Areas.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-282	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amedn the permitted activity criteria for the diversion of a river or stream to a new course, to allow for up to 30m of streamworks (whether associated with a diversion or a structure) as a permitted activity outside the Natural Stream Management Areas.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-282	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amedn the permitted activity criteria for the diversion of a river or stream to a new course, to allow for up to 30m of streamworks (whether associated with a diversion or a structure) as a permitted activity outside the Natural Stream Management Areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-282	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amedn the permitted activity criteria for the diversion of a river or stream to a new course, to allow for up to 30m of streamworks (whether associated with a diversion or a structure) as a permitted activity outside the Natural Stream Management Areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-282	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amedn the permitted activity criteria for the diversion of a river or stream to a new course, to allow for up to 30m of streamworks (whether associated with a diversion or a structure) as a permitted activity outside the Natural Stream Management Areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-282	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amedn the permitted activity criteria for the diversion of a river or stream to a new course, to allow for up to 30m of streamworks (whether associated with a diversion or a structure) as a permitted activity outside the Natural Stream Management Areas.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1725-282	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amedn the permitted activity criteria for the diversion of a river or stream to a new course, to allow for up to 30m of streamworks (whether associated with a diversion or a structure) as a permitted activity outside the Natural Stream Management Areas.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-283	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity to read: 'Use of structures existing on <del>23/10/2004</del> 30/09/2014'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-283	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity to read: 'Use of structures existing on <del>23/10/2004</del> 30/09/2014'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-283	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity to read: 'Use of structures existing on <del>23/10/2004</del> 30/09/2014'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-283	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity to read: 'Use of structures existing on <del>23/10/2004</del> 30/09/2014'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1725-283	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity to read: 'Use of structures existing on <del>23/10/2004</del> 30/09/2014'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1725-283	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity to read: 'Use of structures existing on <del>23/10/2004</del> 30/09/2014'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-283	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity to read: 'Use of structures existing on <del>23/10/2004</del> 30/09/2014'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-283	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend activity to read: 'Use of structures existing on <del>23/10/2004</del> 30/09/2014'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-284	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain 'Impervious areas existing at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan' in the Activity Table.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-284	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain 'Impervious areas existing at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan' in the Activity Table.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-284	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain 'Impervious areas existing at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan' in the Activity Table.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-284	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain 'Impervious areas existing at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan' in the Activity Table.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-284	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain 'Impervious areas existing at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan' in the Activity Table.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-285	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend permitted activities rule 1.2.1(2)(c) to read: 'The concentration and load of contaminants in stormwater flows from existing areas must not be increased above those at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan, <del>including as a result of</del> to a change of land use or the removal of existing stormwater treatment measures.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-285	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend permitted activities rule 1.2.1(2)(c) to read: 'The concentration and load of contaminants in stormwater flows from existing areas must not be increased above those at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan, <del>including as a result of</del> to a change of land use or the removal of existing stormwater treatment measures.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-285	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend permitted activities rule 1.2.1(2)(c) to read: 'The concentration and load of contaminants in stormwater flows from existing areas must not be increased above those at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan, <del>including as a result of</del> to a change of land use or the removal of existing stormwater treatment measures.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-285	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend permitted activities rule 1.2.1(2)(c) to read: 'The concentration and load of contaminants in stormwater flows from existing areas must not be increased above those at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan, <del>including as a result of</del> to a change of land use or the removal of existing stormwater treatment measures.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-285	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend permitted activities rule 1.2.1(2)(c) to read: 'The concentration and load of contaminants in stormwater flows from existing areas must not be increased above those at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan, <del>including as a result of</del> to a change of land use or the removal of existing stormwater treatment measures.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-286	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(2)(d). (Relates to existing impervious areas).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-286	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(2)(d). (Relates to existing impervious areas).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-286	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(2)(d). (Relates to existing impervious areas).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-286	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(2)(d). (Relates to existing impervious areas).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1725-286	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(2)(d). (Relates to existing impervious areas).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-286	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(2)(d). (Relates to existing impervious areas).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-287	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(3)(b). (Relates to public roads operated by a road controlling authority).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-287	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(3)(b). (Relates to public roads operated by a road controlling authority).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-287	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(3)(b). (Relates to public roads operated by a road controlling authority).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-287	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(3)(b). (Relates to public roads operated by a road controlling authority).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-287	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(3)(b). (Relates to public roads operated by a road controlling authority).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-288	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(4)(b). (Relates to ground soakage and peat soils).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-288	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(4)(b). (Relates to ground soakage and peat soils).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-288	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(4)(b). (Relates to ground soakage and peat soils).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-288	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(4)(b). (Relates to ground soakage and peat soils).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-288	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(4)(b). (Relates to ground soakage and peat soils).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-288	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(4)(b). (Relates to ground soakage and peat soils).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-289	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend rule 1.4(2)(3) (Stormwater networks and public roads) to read: 'Stormwater Networks and Roads a: the extent to which the BPO addresses the matters for stormwater networks and roads in Auckland-Wide water quality and integrated management Policy 10 and Table 1 . b. ...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-289	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend rule 1.4(2)(3) (Stormwater networks and public roads) to read: 'Stormwater Networks and Roads a: the extent to which the BPO addresses the matters for stormwater networks and roads in Auckland-Wide water quality and integrated management Policy 10 and Table 1 . b. ...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-289	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend rule 1.4(2)(3) (Stormwater networks and public roads) to read: 'Stormwater Networks and Roads a: the extent to which the BPO addresses the matters for stormwater networks and roads in Auckland-Wide water quality and integrated management Policy 10 and Table 1 . b. ...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-289	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend rule 1.4(2)(3) (Stormwater networks and public roads) to read: 'Stormwater Networks and Roads a: the extent to which the BPO addresses the matters for stormwater networks and roads in Auckland-Wide water quality and integrated management Policy 10 and Table 1 . b. ...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-289	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend rule 1.4(2)(3) (Stormwater networks and public roads) to read: 'Stormwater Networks and Roads a: the extent to which the BPO addresses the matters for stormwater networks and roads in Auckland-Wide water quality and integrated management Policy 10 and Table 1 . b. ...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-290	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add 'Impervious areas existing at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan' to the Activity Table as a Permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-290	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add 'Impervious areas existing at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan' to the Activity Table as a Permitted activity.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-290	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add 'Impervious areas existing at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan' to the Activity Table as a Permitted activity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-290	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add 'Impervious areas existing at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan' to the Activity Table as a Permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-290	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add 'Impervious areas existing at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan' to the Activity Table as a Permitted activity.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-291	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activities in Activity Table under the headings 'Within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2' and 'Public roads operated by a road controlling authority within a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2' by prefacing the existing text with 'Impervious areas' with 'The redevelopment of or new impervious areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-291	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activities in Activity Table under the headings 'Within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2' and 'Public roads operated by a road controlling authority within a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2' by prefacing the existing text with 'Impervious areas' with 'The redevelopment of or new impervious areas'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-291	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activities in Activity Table under the headings 'Within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2' and 'Public roads operated by a road controlling authority within a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2' by prefacing the existing text with 'Impervious areas' with 'The redevelopment of or new impervious areas'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-291	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activities in Activity Table under the headings 'Within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2' and 'Public roads operated by a road controlling authority within a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2' by prefacing the existing text with 'Impervious areas' with 'The redevelopment of or new impervious areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-291	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activities in Activity Table under the headings 'Within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2' and 'Public roads operated by a road controlling authority within a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2' by prefacing the existing text with 'Impervious areas' with 'The redevelopment of or new impervious areas'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-292	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity in the Activity Table to read: 'Public roads operated by a road controlling authority within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-292	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity in the Activity Table to read: 'Public roads operated by a road controlling authority within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-292	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity in the Activity Table to read: 'Public roads operated by a road controlling authority within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-292	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity in the Activity Table to read: 'Public roads operated by a road controlling authority within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-292	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity in the Activity Table to read: 'Public roads operated by a road controlling authority within or discharging to a Stormwater Management Area – Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-293	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity in the Activity Table to read: 'Impervious areas less than or equal to 5000m <sup>2</sup> 4000m <sup>2</sup> within a SMAF 1 or 2 that meet hydrology mitigation requirements.' (Relates to public roads).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-293	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity in the Activity Table to read: 'Impervious areas less than or equal to 5000m <sup>2</sup> 4000m <sup>2</sup> within a SMAF 1 or 2 that meet hydrology mitigation requirements.' (Relates to public roads).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-293	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity in the Activity Table to read: 'Impervious areas less than or equal to 5000m <sup>2</sup> 4000m <sup>2</sup> within a SMAF 1 or 2 that meet hydrology mitigation requirements.' (Relates to public roads).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-293	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity in the Activity Table to read: 'Impervious areas less than or equal to 5000m <sup>2</sup> 4000m <sup>2</sup> within a SMAF 1 or 2 that meet hydrology mitigation requirements.' (Relates to public roads).	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
1725-293	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity in the Activity Table to read: 'Impervious areas less than or equal to 5000m <sup>2</sup> 4000m <sup>2</sup> within a SMAF 1 or 2 that meet hydrology mitigation requirements.' (Relates to public roads).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-293	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend activity in the Activity Table to read: 'Impervious areas less than or equal to 5000m <sup>2</sup> 4000m <sup>2</sup> within a SMAF 1 or 2 that meet hydrology mitigation requirements.' (Relates to public roads).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-294	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete activity from Activity Table: ' <del>Impervious areas greater than 4000m2 and less than or equal to 5000m2 within a SMAF 1 or 2 that meet hydrology mitigation requirements.</del> ' (Relates to public roads).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-294	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete activity from Activity Table: ' <del>Impervious areas greater than 4000m2 and less than or equal to 5000m2 within a SMAF 1 or 2 that meet hydrology mitigation requirements.</del> ' (Relates to public roads).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-294	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete activity from Activity Table: ' <del>Impervious areas greater than 4000m2 and less than or equal to 5000m2 within a SMAF 1 or 2 that meet hydrology mitigation requirements.</del> ' (Relates to public roads).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-294	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete activity from Activity Table: ' <del>Impervious areas greater than 4000m2 and less than or equal to 5000m2 within a SMAF 1 or 2 that meet hydrology mitigation requirements.</del> ' (Relates to public roads).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-294	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete activity from Activity Table: ' <del>Impervious areas greater than 4000m2 and less than or equal to 5000m2 within a SMAF 1 or 2 that meet hydrology mitigation requirements.</del> ' (Relates to public roads).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-295	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete rule 2.2(1)(a). (Relates to public roads).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-295	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete rule 2.2(1)(a). (Relates to public roads).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-295	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete rule 2.2(1)(a). (Relates to public roads).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-295	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete rule 2.2(1)(a). (Relates to public roads).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-295	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete rule 2.2(1)(a). (Relates to public roads).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-296	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete permitted activities rule 2.2(2)(a). (Relates to public roads).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-296	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete permitted activities rule 2.2(2)(a). (Relates to public roads).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-296	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete permitted activities rule 2.2(2)(a). (Relates to public roads).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-296	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete permitted activities rule 2.2(2)(a). (Relates to public roads).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-296	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete permitted activities rule 2.2(2)(a). (Relates to public roads).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-297	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.2.1(1)(d) to read: ' <u>for new roads</u> , the stormwater management device is fully operational prior to public use of <u>road</u> .'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-297	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.2.1(1)(d) to read: ' <u>for new roads</u> , the stormwater management device is fully operational prior to public use of <u>road</u> .'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-297	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.2.1(1)(d) to read: ' <u>for new roads</u> , the stormwater management device is fully operational prior to public use of <u>road</u> .'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-297	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.2.1(1)(d) to read: ' <u>for new roads</u> , the stormwater management device is fully operational prior to public use of <u>road</u> .'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-297	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.2.1(1)(d) to read: ' <u>for new roads</u> , the stormwater management device is fully operational prior to public use of <u>road</u> .'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-298	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend controlled activities rule 2.2.2(2)(b) to read: 'stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area <u>or equivalent area in the same catchment</u> , and <u>where practicable</u> , any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge points(s) is managed to achieve hydrological mitigation requirements specified in Table 2 for a SMAF 1 and SMAF 2.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-298	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend controlled activities rule 2.2.2(2)(b) to read: 'stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area <u>or equivalent area in the same catchment</u> , and <u>where practicable</u> , any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge points(s) is managed to achieve hydrological mitigation requirements specified in Table 2 for a SMAF 1 and SMAF 2.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-298	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend controlled activities rule 2.2.2(2)(b) to read: 'stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area <u>or equivalent area in the same catchment</u> , and <u>where practicable</u> , any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge points(s) is managed to achieve hydrological mitigation requirements specified in Table 2 for a SMAF 1 and SMAF 2.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-298	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend controlled activities rule 2.2.2(2)(b) to read: 'stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area <u>or equivalent area in the same catchment</u> , and <u>where practicable</u> , any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge points(s) is managed to achieve hydrological mitigation requirements specified in Table 2 for a SMAF 1 and SMAF 2.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-298	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend controlled activities rule 2.2.2(2)(b) to read: 'stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area <u>or equivalent area in the same catchment</u> , and <u>where practicable</u> , any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge points(s) is managed to achieve hydrological mitigation requirements specified in Table 2 for a SMAF 1 and SMAF 2.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-299	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend matters of control rule 2.3.1(3)(a) to read: 'Measures to manage stormwater run off to no more than existing <u>peak flow rates levels</u> .'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-299	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend matters of control rule 2.3.1(3)(a) to read: 'Measures to manage stormwater run off to no more than existing <u>peak flow rates levels</u> .'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-299	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend matters of control rule 2.3.1(3)(a) to read: 'Measures to manage stormwater run off to no more than existing <del>peak flow rates levels.</del>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-299	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend matters of control rule 2.3.1(3)(a) to read: 'Measures to manage stormwater run off to no more than existing <del>peak flow rates levels.</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-299	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend matters of control rule 2.3.1(3)(a) to read: 'Measures to manage stormwater run off to no more than existing <del>peak flow rates levels.</del>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-300	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Assessment Criteria for controlled activities Rule 2.3.2.(1)(a) to read: '...achieve the stormwater hydrology mitigation requirements in Table 2 for SMAF 1 and SMAF 2.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-300	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Assessment Criteria for controlled activities Rule 2.3.2.(1)(a) to read: '...achieve the stormwater hydrology mitigation requirements in Table 2 for SMAF 1 and SMAF 2.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-300	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Assessment Criteria for controlled activities Rule 2.3.2.(1)(a) to read: '...achieve the stormwater hydrology mitigation requirements in Table 2 for SMAF 1 and SMAF 2.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-300	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Assessment Criteria for controlled activities Rule 2.3.2.(1)(a) to read: '...achieve the stormwater hydrology mitigation requirements in Table 2 for SMAF 1 and SMAF 2.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-300	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Assessment Criteria for controlled activities Rule 2.3.2.(1)(a) to read: '...achieve the stormwater hydrology mitigation requirements in Table 2 for SMAF 1 and SMAF 2.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-301	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Table 2 second bullet from 'SMAF 1' to read: ' <del>Except for new impervious areas for roads</del> P provide retention (volume reduction) of a 10mm, 24hr rainfall event for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-301	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Table 2 second bullet from 'SMAF 1' to read: ' <del>Except for new impervious areas for roads</del> P provide retention (volume reduction) of a 10mm, 24hr rainfall event for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-301	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Table 2 second bullet from 'SMAF 1' to read: ' <del>Except for new impervious areas for roads</del> P provide retention (volume reduction) of a 10mm, 24hr rainfall event for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-301	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Table 2 second bullet from 'SMAF 1' to read: ' <del>Except for new impervious areas for roads</del> P provide retention (volume reduction) of a 10mm, 24hr rainfall event for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-301	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Table 2 second bullet from 'SMAF 1' to read: ' <del>Except for new impervious areas for roads</del> P provide retention (volume reduction) of a 10mm, 24hr rainfall event for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-302	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Table 2 second bullet from 'SMAF 2' to read: ' <del>Except for new impervious areas for roads</del> P provide retention (volume reduction) of a 8mm , 24hr rainfall event for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-302	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Table 2 second bullet from 'SMAF 2' to read: ' <del>Except for new impervious areas for roads</del> P provide retention (volume reduction) of a 8mm , 24hr rainfall event for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-302	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Table 2 second bullet from 'SMAF 2' to read: ' <del>Except for new impervious areas for roads</del> P provide retention (volume reduction) of a 8mm , 24hr rainfall event for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-302	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Table 2 second bullet from 'SMAF 2' to read: ' <del>Except for new impervious areas for roads</del> P provide retention (volume reduction) of a 8mm , 24hr rainfall event for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-302	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Table 2 second bullet from 'SMAF 2' to read: ' <del>Except for new impervious areas for roads</del> P provide retention (volume reduction) of a 8mm , 24hr rainfall event for the impervious area for which hydrology mitigation is required'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-303	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add new assessment criteria to 2.4.2(1) (discretionary activities): '(g) <u>the practicality and limitations of applying stormwater quantity management, particularly to existing high use road networks, and the adoption of the BPO.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-303	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add new assessment criteria to 2.4.2(1) (discretionary activities): '(g) <u>the practicality and limitations of applying stormwater quantity management, particularly to existing high use road networks, and the adoption of the BPO.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-303	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add new assessment criteria to 2.4.2(1) (discretionary activities): '(g) <u>the practicality and limitations of applying stormwater quantity management, particularly to existing high use road networks, and the adoption of the BPO.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-303	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add new assessment criteria to 2.4.2(1) (discretionary activities): '(g) <u>the practicality and limitations of applying stormwater quantity management, particularly to existing high use road networks, and the adoption of the BPO.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-303	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add new assessment criteria to 2.4.2(1) (discretionary activities): '(g) <u>the practicality and limitations of applying stormwater quantity management, particularly to existing high use road networks, and the adoption of the BPO.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-304	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activities rule 3.2.1(3)(b) to read: 'Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area or equivalent area in the same catchment, and where practicable any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge points(s), must be managed by devices that are designed to meet the quality management requirements for the relevant contaminants of concern in Tables 3 and 4'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-304	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activities rule 3.2.1(3)(b) to read: 'Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area or equivalent area in the same catchment, and where practicable any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge points(s), must be managed by devices that are designed to meet the quality management requirements for the relevant contaminants of concern in Tables 3 and 4'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-304	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activities rule 3.2.1(3)(b) to read: 'Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area or equivalent area in the same catchment, and where practicable any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge points(s), must be managed by devices that are designed to meet the quality management requirements for the relevant contaminants of concern in Tables 3 and 4'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-304	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activities rule 3.2.1(3)(b) to read: 'Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area or equivalent area in the same catchment, and where practicable any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge points(s), must be managed by devices that are designed to meet the quality management requirements for the relevant contaminants of concern in Tables 3 and 4'.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
1725-304	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activities rule 3.2.1(3)(b) to read: 'Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area or equivalent area in the same catchment, and where practicable any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge points(s), must be managed by devices that are designed to meet the quality management requirements for the relevant contaminants of concern in Tables 3 and 4'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-304	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activities rule 3.2.1(3)(b) to read: 'Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area or equivalent area in the same catchment, and where practicable any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge points(s), must be managed by devices that are designed to meet the quality management requirements for the relevant contaminants of concern in Tables 3 and 4'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-305	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Table 3 Stormwater Quality Management Requirements to include a new column titled 'Design Effluent Quality Requirements for Stormwater Runoff from 90% of the annual rainfall from High Use Roads measured on an event mean concentration basis' with the values 'Total Zn of 50 µm/L, Total Cu of 20 µm/L' for row 'M', 'TSS of 40 mg/L' for row 'S' and 'N/a' for row 'T'. Refer to submission for track changes [page 110/157, vol 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-305	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Table 3 Stormwater Quality Management Requirements to include a new column titled 'Design Effluent Quality Requirements for Stormwater Runoff from 90% of the annual rainfall from High Use Roads measured on an event mean concentration basis' with the values 'Total Zn of 50 µm/L, Total Cu of 20 µm/L' for row 'M', 'TSS of 40 mg/L' for row 'S' and 'N/a' for row 'T'. Refer to submission for track changes [page 110/157, vol 2].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-305	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Table 3 Stormwater Quality Management Requirements to include a new column titled 'Design Effluent Quality Requirements for Stormwater Runoff from 90% of the annual rainfall from High Use Roads measured on an event mean concentration basis' with the values 'Total Zn of 50 µm/L, Total Cu of 20 µm/L' for row 'M', 'TSS of 40 mg/L' for row 'S' and 'N/a' for row 'T'. Refer to submission for track changes [page 110/157, vol 2].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-305	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Table 3 Stormwater Quality Management Requirements to include a new column titled 'Design Effluent Quality Requirements for Stormwater Runoff from 90% of the annual rainfall from High Use Roads measured on an event mean concentration basis' with the values 'Total Zn of 50 µm/L, Total Cu of 20 µm/L' for row 'M', 'TSS of 40 mg/L' for row 'S' and 'N/a' for row 'T'. Refer to submission for track changes [page 110/157, vol 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-305	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Table 3 Stormwater Quality Management Requirements to include a new column titled 'Design Effluent Quality Requirements for Stormwater Runoff from 90% of the annual rainfall from High Use Roads measured on an event mean concentration basis' with the values 'Total Zn of 50 µm/L, Total Cu of 20 µm/L' for row 'M', 'TSS of 40 mg/L' for row 'S' and 'N/a' for row 'T'. Refer to submission for track changes [page 110/157, vol 2].	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose
1725-305	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Table 3 Stormwater Quality Management Requirements to include a new column titled 'Design Effluent Quality Requirements for Stormwater Runoff from 90% of the annual rainfall from High Use Roads measured on an event mean concentration basis' with the values 'Total Zn of 50 µm/L, Total Cu of 20 µm/L' for row 'M', 'TSS of 40 mg/L' for row 'S' and 'N/a' for row 'T'. Refer to submission for track changes [page 110/157, vol 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-306	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend third column heading of Table 3 Stormwater Quality Management Requirements to include the following words: '(Excludes High Use Roads)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-306	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend third column heading of Table 3 Stormwater Quality Management Requirements to include the following words: '(Excludes High Use Roads)'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-306	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend third column heading of Table 3 Stormwater Quality Management Requirements to include the following words: '(Excludes High Use Roads)'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-306	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend third column heading of Table 3 Stormwater Quality Management Requirements to include the following words: '(Excludes High Use Roads)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-306	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend third column heading of Table 3 Stormwater Quality Management Requirements to include the following words: '(Excludes High Use Roads)'.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose
1725-306	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend third column heading of Table 3 Stormwater Quality Management Requirements to include the following words: '(Excludes High Use Roads)'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-307	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities rule 3.4.2(3)(g) to read: '...the practicality and limitations of applying stormwater quality management, particularly to existing high use road networks, <u>and the adoption of the best practicable option...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-307	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities rule 3.4.2(3)(g) to read: '...the practicality and limitations of applying stormwater quality management, particularly to existing high use road networks, <u>and the adoption of the best practicable option...</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-307	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities rule 3.4.2(3)(g) to read: '...the practicality and limitations of applying stormwater quality management, particularly to existing high use road networks, <u>and the adoption of the best practicable option...</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-307	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities rule 3.4.2(3)(g) to read: '...the practicality and limitations of applying stormwater quality management, particularly to existing high use road networks, <u>and the adoption of the best practicable option...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-307	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities rule 3.4.2(3)(g) to read: '...the practicality and limitations of applying stormwater quality management, particularly to existing high use road networks, <u>and the adoption of the best practicable option...</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-308	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rules 1.4(5) and 1.4(6) 'Construction Noise' to address construction and maintenance noise, as certain works will inevitably exceed the construction noise standard (e.g. pile driving) and some of these works will be required to be undertaken at night due to safety and operational requirements. Refer to submission for track changes [pages 111-112/157, vol 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-308	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rules 1.4(5) and 1.4(6) 'Construction Noise' to address construction and maintenance noise, as certain works will inevitably exceed the construction noise standard (e.g. pile driving) and some of these works will be required to be undertaken at night due to safety and operational requirements. Refer to submission for track changes [pages 111-112/157, vol 2].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-308	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rules 1.4(5) and 1.4(6) 'Construction Noise' to address construction and maintenance noise, as certain works will inevitably exceed the construction noise standard (e.g. pile driving) and some of these works will be required to be undertaken at night due to safety and operational requirements. Refer to submission for track changes [pages 111-112/157, vol 2].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-308	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rules 1.4(5) and 1.4(6) 'Construction Noise' to address construction and maintenance noise, as certain works will inevitably exceed the construction noise standard (e.g. pile driving) and some of these works will be required to be undertaken at night due to safety and operational requirements. Refer to submission for track changes [pages 111-112/157, vol 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-308	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rules 1.4(5) and 1.4(6) 'Construction Noise' to address construction and maintenance noise, as certain works will inevitably exceed the construction noise standard (e.g. pile driving) and some of these works will be required to be undertaken at night due to safety and operational requirements. Refer to submission for track changes [pages 111-112/157, vol 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-309	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.4(7) 'Construction Noise' so a Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan is not required for all individual activities and sites, rather the Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan should be a framework for a range of works/locations. Refer to submission for track changes [pages 113-114/157, vol 2]. Add to reference NZS 6803:1999 rather than specify contents in rule.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-309	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.4(7) 'Construction Noise' so a Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan is not required for all individual activities and sites, rather the Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan should be a framework for a range of works/locations. Refer to submission for track changes [pages 113-114/157, vol 2]. Add to reference NZS 6803:1999 rather than specify contents in rule.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-309	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.4(7) 'Construction Noise' so a Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan is not required for all individual activities and sites, rather the Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan should be a framework for a range of works/locations. Refer to submission for track changes [pages 113-114/157, vol 2]. Add to reference NZS 6803:1999 rather than specify contents in rule.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-309	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.4(7) 'Construction Noise' so a Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan is not required for all individual activities and sites, rather the Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan should be a framework for a range of works/locations. Refer to submission for track changes [pages 113-114/157, vol 2]. Add to reference NZS 6803:1999 rather than specify contents in rule.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-309	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.4(7) 'Construction Noise' so a Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan is not required for all individual activities and sites, rather the Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan should be a framework for a range of works/locations. Refer to submission for track changes [pages 113-114/157, vol 2]. Add to reference NZS 6803:1999 rather than specify contents in rule.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-310	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule to section 1.5 'Vibration': ' <u>The above clauses do not apply to construction and maintenance or utility works undertaken within a road where: a. these works cannot reasonably comply with the vibration levels in clauses 1 and 2 and Table 15. b. a works access permit (where Auckland Transport is the road controlling authority) and a construction noise and vibration management plan has been provided to council.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-310	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule to section 1.5 'Vibration': ' <u>The above clauses do not apply to construction and maintenance or utility works undertaken within a road where: a. these works cannot reasonably comply with the vibration levels in clauses 1 and 2 and Table 15. b. a works access permit (where Auckland Transport is the road controlling authority) and a construction noise and vibration management plan has been provided to council.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-310	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule to section 1.5 'Vibration': ' <u>The above clauses do not apply to construction and maintenance or utility works undertaken within a road where: a. these works cannot reasonably comply with the vibration levels in clauses 1 and 2 and Table 15. b. a works access permit (where Auckland Transport is the road controlling authority) and a construction noise and vibration management plan has been provided to council.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-310	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule to section 1.5 'Vibration': ' <u>The above clauses do not apply to construction and maintenance or utility works undertaken within a road where: a. these works cannot reasonably comply with the vibration levels in clauses 1 and 2 and Table 15. b. a works access permit (where Auckland Transport is the road controlling authority) and a construction noise and vibration management plan has been provided to council.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-310	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule to section 1.5 'Vibration': ' <u>The above clauses do not apply to construction and maintenance or utility works undertaken within a road where: a. these works cannot reasonably comply with the vibration levels in clauses 1 and 2 and Table 15. b. a works access permit (where Auckland Transport is the road controlling authority) and a construction noise and vibration management plan has been provided to council.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-311	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule after rule 1.6(1) Blasting: ' <u>The above clauses do not apply to construction and maintenance or utility works undertaken within a road where: a. these works cannot reasonably comply with the blasting levels in clause 1. b. a works access permit (where Auckland Transport is the road controlling authority) and a construction noise and vibration management plan has been provided to council.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-311	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule after rule 1.6(1) Blasting: ' <u>The above clauses do not apply to construction and maintenance or utility works undertaken within a road where: a. these works cannot reasonably comply with the blasting levels in clause 1. b. a works access permit (where Auckland Transport is the road controlling authority) and a construction noise and vibration management plan has been provided to council.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-311	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule after rule 1.6(1) Blasting: ' <u>The above clauses do not apply to construction and maintenance or utility works undertaken within a road where: a. these works cannot reasonably comply with the blasting levels in clause 1. b. a works access permit (where Auckland Transport is the road controlling authority) and a construction noise and vibration management plan has been provided to council.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-311	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule after rule 1.6(1) Blasting: ' <u>The above clauses do not apply to construction and maintenance or utility works undertaken within a road where: a. these works cannot reasonably comply with the blasting levels in clause 1. b. a works access permit (where Auckland Transport is the road controlling authority) and a construction noise and vibration management plan has been provided to council.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-311	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule after rule 1.6(1) Blasting: ' <u>The above clauses do not apply to construction and maintenance or utility works undertaken within a road where: a. these works cannot reasonably comply with the blasting levels in clause 1. b. a works access permit (where Auckland Transport is the road controlling authority) and a construction noise and vibration management plan has been provided to council.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-312	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule after General 1.8: ' <u>2. Road-traffic noise and vibration is excluded from the criteria in sections 1.1 to 1.7.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-312	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule after General 1.8: ' <u>2. Road-traffic noise and vibration is excluded from the criteria in sections 1.1 to 1.7.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-312	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule after General 1.8: ' <u>2. Road-traffic noise and vibration is excluded from the criteria in sections 1.1 to 1.7.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-312	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule after General 1.8: ' <u>2. Road-traffic noise and vibration is excluded from the criteria in sections 1.1 to 1.7.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-312	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rule after General 1.8: ' <u>2. Road-traffic noise and vibration is excluded from the criteria in sections 1.1 to 1.7.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-313	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new District Plan rule to follow rule 6.2.1(8): ' <u>Road-traffic noise from new and altered roads must be assessed in accordance with NZS 6806:2010 Acoustics – Road-traffic noise – new and altered roads.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-313	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new District Plan rule to follow rule 6.2.1(8): ' <u>Road-traffic noise from new and altered roads must be assessed in accordance with NZS 6806:2010 Acoustics – Road-traffic noise – new and altered roads.</u> '	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
1725-313	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new District Plan rule to follow rule 6.2.1(8): ' <u>Road-traffic noise from new and altered roads must be assessed in accordance with NZS 6806:2010 Acoustics – Road-traffic noise – new and altered roads.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-313	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new District Plan rule to follow rule 6.2.1(8): ' <u>Road-traffic noise from new and altered roads must be assessed in accordance with NZS 6806:2010 Acoustics – Road-traffic noise – new and altered roads.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-313	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new District Plan rule to follow rule 6.2.1(8): ' <u>Road-traffic noise from new and altered roads must be assessed in accordance with NZS 6806:2010 Acoustics – Road-traffic noise – new and altered roads.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-313	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new District Plan rule to follow rule 6.2.1(8): ' <u>Road-traffic noise from new and altered roads must be assessed in accordance with NZS 6806:2010 Acoustics – Road-traffic noise – new and altered roads.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-314	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 2.2(1)(a) to read: ' Noise and vibration generated by an activity should not be managed so that they do not result in significant adverse y affect effects on adjacent land uses, particularly activities sensitive to noise-noise sensitive land uses . '	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
1725-314	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 2.2(1)(a) to read: ' Noise and vibration generated by an activity should not be managed so that they do not result in significant adverse y affect effects on adjacent land uses, particularly activities sensitive to noise-noise sensitive land uses . '	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
1725-314	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 2.2(1)(a) to read: ' Noise and vibration generated by an activity should not be managed so that they do not result in significant adverse y affect effects on adjacent land uses, particularly activities sensitive to noise-noise sensitive land uses . '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-314	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 2.2(1)(a) to read: ' Noise and vibration generated by an activity should not be managed so that they do not result in significant adverse y affect effects on adjacent land uses, particularly activities sensitive to noise-noise sensitive land uses . '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-314	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 2.2(1)(a) to read: ' Noise and vibration generated by an activity should not be managed so that they do not result in significant adverse y affect effects on adjacent land uses, particularly activities sensitive to noise-noise sensitive land uses . '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-314	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 2.2(1)(a) to read: ' Noise and vibration generated by an activity should not be managed so that they do not result in significant adverse y affect effects on adjacent land uses, particularly activities sensitive to noise-noise sensitive land uses . '	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
1725-314	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 2.2(1)(a) to read: ' Noise and vibration generated by an activity should not be managed so that they do not result in significant adverse y affect effects on adjacent land uses, particularly activities sensitive to noise-noise sensitive land uses . '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-314	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 2.2(1)(a) to read: ' Noise and vibration generated by an activity should not be managed so that they do not result in significant adverse y affect effects on adjacent land uses, particularly activities sensitive to noise-noise sensitive land uses . '	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
1725-314	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 2.2(1)(a) to read: ' Noise and vibration generated by an activity should not be managed so that they do not result in significant adverse y affect effects on adjacent land uses, particularly activities sensitive to noise-noise sensitive land uses . '	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
1725-314	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Assessment Criteria 2.2(1)(a) to read: ' Noise and vibration generated by an activity should not be managed so that they do not result in significant adverse y affect effects on adjacent land uses, particularly activities sensitive to noise-noise sensitive land uses . '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-315	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 2.1 'Matters of discretion'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-315	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 2.1 'Matters of discretion'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-315	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 2.1 'Matters of discretion'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-315	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 2.1 'Matters of discretion'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-315	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 2.1 'Matters of discretion'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-316	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 2.2(3) 'Assessment criteria'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-316	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 2.2(3) 'Assessment criteria'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-316	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 2.2(3) 'Assessment criteria'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-316	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 2.2(3) 'Assessment criteria'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-316	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 2.2(3) 'Assessment criteria'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-317	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Retain activity: 'Maintenance or repair of a lawful reclamation or drainage system' in Activity Table 1.1, as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-317	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Retain activity: 'Maintenance or repair of a lawful reclamation or drainage system' in Activity Table 1.1, as a permitted activity.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-317	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Retain activity: 'Maintenance or repair of a lawful reclamation or drainage system' in Activity Table 1.1, as a permitted activity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-317	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Retain activity: 'Maintenance or repair of a lawful reclamation or drainage system' in Activity Table 1.1, as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-317	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Retain activity: 'Maintenance or repair of a lawful reclamation or drainage system' in Activity Table 1.1, as a permitted activity.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-318	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Retain activity: 'Minor reclamation for the purpose of maintaining, repairing or upgrading a lawful reclamation', as a Restricted Discretionary Activity in the General Coastal Marine zone and Discretionary in the overlays.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-318	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Retain activity: 'Minor reclamation for the purpose of maintaining, repairing or upgrading a lawful reclamation', as a Restricted Discretionary Activity in the General Coastal Marine zone and Discretionary in the overlays.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-318	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Retain activity: 'Minor reclamation for the purpose of maintaining, repairing or upgrading a lawful reclamation', as a Restricted Discretionary Activity in the General Coastal Marine zone and Discretionary in the overlays.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-318	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Retain activity: 'Minor reclamation for the purpose of maintaining, repairing or upgrading a lawful reclamation', as a Restricted Discretionary Activity in the General Coastal Marine zone and Discretionary in the overlays.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-318	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Retain activity: 'Minor reclamation for the purpose of maintaining, repairing or upgrading a lawful reclamation', as a Restricted Discretionary Activity in the General Coastal Marine zone and Discretionary in the overlays.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-319	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table 1.1 for SEA's and other overlays to discretionary, for significant infrastructure: 'Reclamation or drainage where it is required for the safe and efficient operation or construction of significant infrastructure. <del>Non-complying activity</del> Discretionary'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-319	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table 1.1 for SEA's and other overlays to discretionary, for significant infrastructure: 'Reclamation or drainage where it is required for the safe and efficient operation or construction of significant infrastructure. <del>Non-complying activity</del> Discretionary'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-319	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table 1.1 for SEA's and other overlays to discretionary, for significant infrastructure: 'Reclamation or drainage where it is required for the safe and efficient operation or construction of significant infrastructure. <del>Non-complying activity</del> Discretionary'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-319	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table 1.1 for SEA's and other overlays to discretionary, for significant infrastructure: 'Reclamation or drainage where it is required for the safe and efficient operation or construction of significant infrastructure. <del>Non-complying activity</del> Discretionary'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-319	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table 1.1 for SEA's and other overlays to discretionary, for significant infrastructure: 'Reclamation or drainage where it is required for the safe and efficient operation or construction of significant infrastructure. <del>Non-complying activity</del> Discretionary'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-320	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend activities 'CMA depositing of material where the deposited sediment is extracted from within the same coastal cell between 1000m3 and 10,000m3 per calendar year' and 'CMA depositing of material not otherwise provided for' in the SEA and other overlays to discretionary for significant infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-320	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend activities 'CMA depositing of material where the deposited sediment is extracted from within the same coastal cell between 1000m3 and 10,000m3 per calendar year' and 'CMA depositing of material not otherwise provided for' in the SEA and other overlays to discretionary for significant infrastructure.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-320	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend activities 'CMA depositing of material where the deposited sediment is extracted from within the same coastal cell between 1000m3 and 10,000m3 per calendar year' and 'CMA depositing of material not otherwise provided for' in the SEA and other overlays to discretionary for significant infrastructure.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-320	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend activities 'CMA depositing of material where the deposited sediment is extracted from within the same coastal cell between 1000m3 and 10,000m3 per calendar year' and 'CMA depositing of material not otherwise provided for' in the SEA and other overlays to discretionary for significant infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-320	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend activities 'CMA depositing of material where the deposited sediment is extracted from within the same coastal cell between 1000m3 and 10,000m3 per calendar year' and 'CMA depositing of material not otherwise provided for' in the SEA and other overlays to discretionary for significant infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-321	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity status for the following activities 'CMA disturbance related to scientific or engineering investigations, including taking samples' from non-complying to discretionary for Significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine Zone and all overlay areas where the activity status as notified is non-complying.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-321	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity status for the following activities 'CMA disturbance related to scientific or engineering investigations, including taking samples' from non-complying to discretionary for Significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine Zone and all overlay areas where the activity status as notified is non-complying.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-321	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity status for the following activities 'CMA disturbance related to scientific or engineering investigations, including taking samples' from non-complying to discretionary for Significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine Zone and all overlay areas where the activity status as notified is non-complying.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-321	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity status for the following activities 'CMA disturbance related to scientific or engineering investigations, including taking samples' from non-complying to discretionary for Significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine Zone and all overlay areas where the activity status as notified is non-complying.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-321	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity status for the following activities 'CMA disturbance related to scientific or engineering investigations, including taking samples' from non-complying to discretionary for Significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine Zone and all overlay areas where the activity status as notified is non-complying.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-322	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/I6.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Delete activity: ' <del>Taking, use or diversion of coastal water not otherwise provided for</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-322	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/I6.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Delete activity: ' <del>Taking, use or diversion of coastal water not otherwise provided for</del> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-322	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.1.9/I6.1.6 Taking, use, damming or diverting of coastal waters		Delete activity: ' <del>Taking, use or diversion of coastal water not otherwise provided for</del> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-327	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend activity: ' <u>Construction of CMA structures located below the surface of the foreshore and seabed, constructed by methods other than trenching.</u> ' and amend activity status for all overlays to Restricted Discretionary.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-328	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add new activity: 'Construction of CMA structures located below the surface of the foreshore and seabed, constructed by trenching.' with the following activity statuses: General Coastal Marine zone - Restricted Discretionary and SEA/ONF - Discretionary activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-328	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add new activity: 'Construction of CMA structures located below the surface of the foreshore and seabed, constructed by trenching.' with the following activity statuses: General Coastal Marine zone - Restricted Discretionary and SEA/ONF - Discretionary activity.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-328	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add new activity: 'Construction of CMA structures located below the surface of the foreshore and seabed, constructed by trenching.' with the following activity statuses: General Coastal Marine zone - Restricted Discretionary and SEA/ONF - Discretionary activity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-328	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add new activity: 'Construction of CMA structures located below the surface of the foreshore and seabed, constructed by trenching.' with the following activity statuses: General Coastal Marine zone - Restricted Discretionary and SEA/ONF - Discretionary activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-328	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add new activity: 'Construction of CMA structures located below the surface of the foreshore and seabed, constructed by trenching.' with the following activity statuses: General Coastal Marine zone - Restricted Discretionary and SEA/ONF - Discretionary activity.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-329	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain 'Occupation associated with CMA structures erected and placed entirely below the surface of the foreshore and seabed in areas other than in prohibited anchorage are' as notified, subject to other submissions requesting clarification that CMA Structures includes significant infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-329	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain 'Occupation associated with CMA structures erected and placed entirely below the surface of the foreshore and seabed in areas other than in prohibited anchorage are' as notified, subject to other submissions requesting clarification that CMA Structures includes significant infrastructure.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-329	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain 'Occupation associated with CMA structures erected and placed entirely below the surface of the foreshore and seabed in areas other than in prohibited anchorage are' as notified, subject to other submissions requesting clarification that CMA Structures includes significant infrastructure.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-329	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain 'Occupation associated with CMA structures erected and placed entirely below the surface of the foreshore and seabed in areas other than in prohibited anchorage are' as notified, subject to other submissions requesting clarification that CMA Structures includes significant infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-329	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain 'Occupation associated with CMA structures erected and placed entirely below the surface of the foreshore and seabed in areas other than in prohibited anchorage are' as notified, subject to other submissions requesting clarification that CMA Structures includes significant infrastructure.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-330	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' as notified.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-330	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' as notified.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-330	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' as notified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-330	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' as notified.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-330	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Retain 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' as notified.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-331	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend activity: ' <u>Infrastructure and CMA structures not-existing at 23 October 2001, and which have not been lawfully established.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-331	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend activity: ' <u>Infrastructure and CMA structures not-existing at 23 October 2001, and which have not been lawfully established.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-331	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend activity: ' <u>Infrastructure and CMA structures not-existing at 23 October 2001, and which have not been lawfully established.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-331	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend activity: ' <u>Infrastructure and CMA structures not-existing at 23 October 2001, and which have not been lawfully established.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-331	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend activity: ' <u>Infrastructure and CMA structures not-existing at 23 October 2001, and which have not been lawfully established.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-332	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend activity: Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure CMA structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and were existing <u>and lawfully established</u> at 23 October 2001, and any subsequent upgrade to such a structure'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-332	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend activity: Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure CMA structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and were existing <u>and lawfully established</u> at 23 October 2001, and any subsequent upgrade to such a structure'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-332	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend activity: Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure CMA structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and were existing <u>and lawfully established</u> at 23 October 2001, and any subsequent upgrade to such a structure'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-332	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend activity: Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure CMA structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and were existing <u>and lawfully established</u> at 23 October 2001, and any subsequent upgrade to such a structure'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-332	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend activity: Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure CMA structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and were existing <u>and lawfully established</u> at 23 October 2001, and any subsequent upgrade to such a structure'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-333	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete rule 2.1(2) relating to underwater noise.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-333	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete rule 2.1(2) relating to underwater noise.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-333	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete rule 2.1(2) relating to underwater noise.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-333	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete rule 2.1(2) relating to underwater noise.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-333	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete rule 2.1(2) relating to underwater noise.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-334	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.1(3) [rule 3.2(3) inferred from submission]: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 10%.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-334	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.1(3) [rule 3.2(3) inferred from submission]: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 10%.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-334	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.1(3) [rule 3.2(3) inferred from submission]: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 10%.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-334	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.1(3) [rule 3.2(3) inferred from submission]: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 10%.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-334	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.1(3) [rule 3.2(3) inferred from submission]: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 10%.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-335	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.9(1) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures) to read: 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and <del>were</del> <del>are</del> existing at 23 October 2001, and have <u>not been lawfully established</u> , and <del>any subsequent upgrade to such a structure:</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-335	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.9(1) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures) to read: 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and <del>were</del> <del>are</del> existing at 23 October 2001, and have <u>not been lawfully established</u> , and <del>any subsequent upgrade to such a structure:</del> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-335	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.9(1) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures) to read: 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and <del>were</del> <del>are</del> existing at 23 October 2001, and have <u>not been lawfully established</u> , and <del>any subsequent upgrade to such a structure:</del> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-335	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.9(1) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures) to read: 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and <del>were</del> <del>are</del> existing at 23 October 2001, and have <u>not been lawfully established</u> , and <del>any subsequent upgrade to such a structure:</del> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-335	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.9(1) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures) to read: 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures, that form part of a network operated or managed by a network utility operator, and <del>were</del> <del>are</del> existing at 23 October 2001, and have <u>not been lawfully established</u> , and <del>any subsequent upgrade to such a structure:</del> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-336	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.9(1)(d) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-336	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.9(1)(d) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-336	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.9(1)(d) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-336	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.9(1)(d) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-336	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.9(1)(d) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-337	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.9(1)(e) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures): 'any <u>minor infrastructure</u> upgrade must comply with the <u>relevant</u> performance controls <del>for minor infrastructure upgrading in the network utilities and energy rules.</del> <u>H.1.1.3.1.3.1 (Minor Infrastructure Upgrade Permitted Activity Development Controls).</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-337	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.9(1)(e) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures): 'any <u>minor infrastructure</u> upgrade must comply with the <u>relevant</u> performance controls <del>for minor infrastructure upgrading in the network utilities and energy rules.</del> <u>H.1.1.3.1.3.1 (Minor Infrastructure Upgrade Permitted Activity Development Controls).</u>	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-337	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.9(1)(e) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures): 'any <u>minor infrastructure</u> upgrade must comply with the <u>relevant</u> performance controls <del>for minor infrastructure upgrading in the network utilities and energy rules.</del> <u>H.1.1.3.1.3.1 (Minor Infrastructure Upgrade Permitted Activity Development Controls).</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-337	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.9(1)(e) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures): 'any <u>minor infrastructure</u> upgrade must comply with the <u>relevant</u> performance controls <del>for minor infrastructure upgrading in the network utilities and energy rules.</del> <u>H.1.1.3.1.3.1 (Minor Infrastructure Upgrade Permitted Activity Development Controls).</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-337	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.9(1)(e) (Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures): 'any <u>minor infrastructure</u> upgrade must comply with the <u>relevant</u> performance controls <del>for minor infrastructure upgrading in the network utilities and energy rules.</del> <u>H.1.1.3.1.3.1 (Minor Infrastructure Upgrade Permitted Activity Development Controls).</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-338	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(2)(b) to read: 'b. activities in the affecting a Scheduled Historic Heritage Place overlay : i. effects on the values of the Scheduled Historic Heritage Place overlay ii. the matters listed in the overlay rules Historic heritage '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-338	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(2)(b) to read: 'b. activities in the affecting a Scheduled Historic Heritage Place overlay : i. effects on the values of the Scheduled Historic Heritage Place overlay ii. the matters listed in the overlay rules Historic heritage '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-338	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(2)(b) to read: 'b. activities in the affecting a Scheduled Historic Heritage Place overlay : i. effects on the values of the Scheduled Historic Heritage Place overlay ii. the matters listed in the overlay rules Historic heritage '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-338	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(2)(b) to read: 'b. activities in the affecting a Scheduled Historic Heritage Place overlay : i. effects on the values of the Scheduled Historic Heritage Place overlay ii. the matters listed in the overlay rules Historic heritage '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-338	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(2)(b) to read: 'b. activities in the affecting a Scheduled Historic Heritage Place overlay : i. effects on the values of the Scheduled Historic Heritage Place overlay ii. the matters listed in the overlay rules Historic heritage '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-339	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(1)(b) to read: '1. General – all activities ...h. effects of activities on significant infrastructure'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-339	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(1)(b) to read: '1. General – all activities ...h. effects of activities on significant infrastructure'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-339	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(1)(b) to read: '1. General – all activities ...h. effects of activities on significant infrastructure'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-339	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(1)(b) to read: '1. General – all activities ...h. effects of activities on significant infrastructure'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-339	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(1)(b) to read: '1. General – all activities ...h. effects of activities on significant infrastructure'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
1725-339	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(1)(b) to read: '1. General – all activities ...h. effects of activities on significant infrastructure'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-339	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(1)(b) to read: '1. General – all activities ...h. effects of activities on significant infrastructure'	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-339	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend Matters of Discretion Clause 5.1(1)(b) to read: '1. General – all activities ...h. effects of activities on significant infrastructure'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-340	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/I12 Coastal transition zone		Delete the Coastal Transition zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-340	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/I12 Coastal transition zone		Delete the Coastal Transition zone.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-340	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/I12 Coastal transition zone		Delete the Coastal Transition zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-340	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/I12 Coastal transition zone		Delete the Coastal Transition zone.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-340	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/I12 Coastal transition zone		Delete the Coastal Transition zone.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-341	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete activity [from activity table]: 'Buildings associated with transport activities and buildings associated with transport storage yards – within 50m of a site in a residential zone – greater than 10m in height.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-341	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete activity [from activity table]: 'Buildings associated with transport activities and buildings associated with transport storage yards – within 50m of a site in a residential zone – greater than 10m in height.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-341	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete activity [from activity table]: 'Buildings associated with transport activities and buildings associated with transport storage yards – within 50m of a site in a residential zone – greater than 10m in height.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-341	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete activity [from activity table]: 'Buildings associated with transport activities and buildings associated with transport storage yards – within 50m of a site in a residential zone – greater than 10m in height.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-341	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete activity [from activity table]: 'Buildings associated with transport activities and buildings associated with transport storage yards – within 50m of a site in a residential zone – greater than 10m in height.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-342	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete activity [from activity table]: 'Any other activity not otherwise listed above and provided for within an adjoining zone as a permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activity' and replace with: 'Any other activity provided for within an adjoining zone as a permitted activity' as a permitted activity; 'Any other activity provided for within the adjoining zone' as a controlled activity as a controlled activity; 'Any other activity provided for within the adjoining zone as a restricted discretionary activity' as a restricted discretionary activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-342	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete activity [from activity table]: ' <del>Any other activity not otherwise listed above and provided for within an adjoining zone as a permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activity</del> ' and replace with: ' <u>Any other activity provided for within an adjoining zone as a permitted activity</u> ' as a permitted activity; ' <u>Any other activity provided for within the adjoining zone</u> ' as a controlled activity as a controlled activity; ' <u>Any other activity provided for within the adjoining zone as a restricted discretionary activity</u> ' as a restricted discretionary activity.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-342	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete activity [from activity table]: ' <del>Any other activity not otherwise listed above and provided for within an adjoining zone as a permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activity</del> ' and replace with: ' <u>Any other activity provided for within an adjoining zone as a permitted activity</u> ' as a permitted activity; ' <u>Any other activity provided for within the adjoining zone</u> ' as a controlled activity as a controlled activity; ' <u>Any other activity provided for within the adjoining zone as a restricted discretionary activity</u> ' as a restricted discretionary activity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-342	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete activity [from activity table]: ' <del>Any other activity not otherwise listed above and provided for within an adjoining zone as a permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activity</del> ' and replace with: ' <u>Any other activity provided for within an adjoining zone as a permitted activity</u> ' as a permitted activity; ' <u>Any other activity provided for within the adjoining zone</u> ' as a controlled activity as a controlled activity; ' <u>Any other activity provided for within the adjoining zone as a restricted discretionary activity</u> ' as a restricted discretionary activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-342	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete activity [from activity table]: ' <del>Any other activity not otherwise listed above and provided for within an adjoining zone as a permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activity</del> ' and replace with: ' <u>Any other activity provided for within an adjoining zone as a permitted activity</u> ' as a permitted activity; ' <u>Any other activity provided for within the adjoining zone</u> ' as a controlled activity as a controlled activity; ' <u>Any other activity provided for within the adjoining zone as a restricted discretionary activity</u> ' as a restricted discretionary activity.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-343	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete Rule 2 'Notification' and apply 'General Provisions' Rule G2.4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-343	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete Rule 2 'Notification' and apply 'General Provisions' Rule G2.4.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-343	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete Rule 2 'Notification' and apply 'General Provisions' Rule G2.4.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-343	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete Rule 2 'Notification' and apply 'General Provisions' Rule G2.4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-343	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete Rule 2 'Notification' and apply 'General Provisions' Rule G2.4.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-344	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend Rule 3.1 Yards to read: 'A 5m yard is required for <u>new</u> buildings associated...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-344	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend Rule 3.1 Yards to read: 'A 5m yard is required for <u>new</u> buildings associated...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-344	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend Rule 3.1 Yards to read: 'A 5m yard is required for <u>new</u> buildings associated...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-344	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend Rule 3.1 Yards to read: 'A 5m yard is required for <u>new</u> buildings associated...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-344	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend Rule 3.1 Yards to read: 'A 5m yard is required for <u>new</u> buildings associated...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-345	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete Matter of Discretion 4.1(1) and Assessment Criteria 4.2(1). Refer to submission for track changes [page 128/157, vol 2] referring to provisions of adjoining sites.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-345	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete Matter of Discretion 4.1(1) and Assessment Criteria 4.2(1). Refer to submission for track changes [page 128/157, vol 2] referring to provisions of adjoining sites.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-345	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete Matter of Discretion 4.1(1) and Assessment Criteria 4.2(1). Refer to submission for track changes [page 128/157, vol 2] referring to provisions of adjoining sites.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-345	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete Matter of Discretion 4.1(1) and Assessment Criteria 4.2(1). Refer to submission for track changes [page 128/157, vol 2] referring to provisions of adjoining sites.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-345	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Delete Matter of Discretion 4.1(1) and Assessment Criteria 4.2(1). Refer to submission for track changes [page 128/157, vol 2] referring to provisions of adjoining sites.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-346	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 1 Notification to read: 'Applications to infringe the land use controls will be considered as a <u>restricted discretionary activity</u> . Such applications will be considered without the need for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval of any affected parties.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-346	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 1 Notification to read: 'Applications to infringe the land use controls will be considered as a <u>restricted discretionary activity</u> . Such applications will be considered without the need for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval of any affected parties.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-346	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 1 Notification to read: 'Applications to infringe the land use controls will be considered as a <u>restricted discretionary activity</u> . Such applications will be considered without the need for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval of any affected parties.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-346	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 1 Notification to read: 'Applications to infringe the land use controls will be considered as a <u>restricted discretionary activity</u> . Such applications will be considered without the need for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval of any affected parties.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-346	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 1 Notification to read: 'Applications to infringe the land use controls will be considered as a <u>restricted discretionary activity</u> . Such applications will be considered without the need for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval of any affected parties.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-346	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 1 Notification to read: 'Applications to infringe the land use controls will be considered as a restricted discretionary activity. Such applications will be considered without the need for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval of any affected parties.'	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-346	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 1 Notification to read: 'Applications to infringe the land use controls will be considered as a restricted discretionary activity. Such applications will be considered without the need for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval of any affected parties.'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
1725-346	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 1 Notification to read: 'Applications to infringe the land use controls will be considered as a restricted discretionary activity. Such applications will be considered without the need for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval of any affected parties.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-347	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1 Noise to read: '...or screened by suitable barriers on the property so that the design internal noise levels, measured in those rooms do not exceed.'	269	Neon Limited	Support
1725-347	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1 Noise to read: '...or screened by suitable barriers on the property so that the design internal noise levels, measured in those rooms do not exceed.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
1725-347	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1 Noise to read: '...or screened by suitable barriers on the property so that the design internal noise levels, measured in those rooms do not exceed.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-347	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1 Noise to read: '...or screened by suitable barriers on the property so that the design internal noise levels, measured in those rooms do not exceed.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-347	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1 Noise to read: '...or screened by suitable barriers on the property so that the design internal noise levels, measured in those rooms do not exceed.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-347	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1 Noise to read: '...or screened by suitable barriers on the property so that the design internal noise levels, measured in those rooms do not exceed.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-347	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1 Noise to read: '...or screened by suitable barriers on the property so that the design internal noise levels, measured in those rooms do not exceed.'	3174	Boron Limited	Support
1725-347	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1 Noise to read: '...or screened by suitable barriers on the property so that the design internal noise levels, measured in those rooms do not exceed.'	3484	Minister of Education	Support in Part
1725-347	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1 Noise to read: '...or screened by suitable barriers on the property so that the design internal noise levels, measured in those rooms do not exceed.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-348	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to read: 'Habitable rooms (except bedrooms and sleeping areas), and classrooms in an educational facility - 40dB LAeq(24 4 hour) at all times.'	269	Neon Limited	Support
1725-348	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to read: 'Habitable rooms (except bedrooms and sleeping areas), and classrooms in an educational facility - 40dB LAeq(24 4 hour) at all times.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-348	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to read: 'Habitable rooms (except bedrooms and sleeping areas), and classrooms in an educational facility - 40dB LAeq(24 4 hour) at all times.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-348	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to read: 'Habitable rooms (except bedrooms and sleeping areas), and classrooms in an educational facility - 40dB LAeq(24 4 hour) at all times.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-348	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to read: 'Habitable rooms (except bedrooms and sleeping areas), and classrooms in an educational facility - 40dB LAeq(24 4 hour) at all times.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-348	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to read: 'Habitable rooms (except bedrooms and sleeping areas), and classrooms in an educational facility - 40dB LAeq(24 4 hour) at all times.'	3174	Boron Limited	Support
1725-348	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to read: 'Habitable rooms (except bedrooms and sleeping areas), and classrooms in an educational facility - 40dB LAeq(24 4 hour) at all times.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-349	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1(3) to read: '...Noise levels must be measured under normal traffic flow conditions. $\geq$ 4-dB must be added to the measured level to account for possible increases in the number or type of motor vehicles and 2dB to account for possible...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-349	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1(3) to read: '...Noise levels must be measured under normal traffic flow conditions. $\geq$ 4-dB must be added to the measured level to account for possible increases in the number or type of motor vehicles and 2dB to account for possible...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-349	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1(3) to read: '...Noise levels must be measured under normal traffic flow conditions. $\geq$ 4-dB must be added to the measured level to account for possible increases in the number or type of motor vehicles and 2dB to account for possible...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-349	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1(3) to read: '...Noise levels must be measured under normal traffic flow conditions. $\geq$ 4-dB must be added to the measured level to account for possible increases in the number or type of motor vehicles and 2dB to account for possible...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-349	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.1(3) to read: '...Noise levels must be measured under normal traffic flow conditions. $\geq$ 4-dB must be added to the measured level to account for possible increases in the number or type of motor vehicles and 2dB to account for possible...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-350	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new rule after Rule 2.1 Noise (3): 4. If road has not yet been built but a designation for the road exists then the external design sound level under clause 2.1.3 must be determined by a prediction of future road-traffic sound in accordance with NZS 6806 and not a measurement.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-350	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new rule after Rule 2.1 Noise (3): 4. If road has not yet been built but a designation for the road exists then the external design sound level under clause 2.1.3 must be determined by a prediction of future road-traffic sound in accordance with NZS 6806 and not a measurement.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-350	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new rule after Rule 2.1 Noise (3): 4. If road has not yet been built but a designation for the road exists then the external design sound level under clause 2.1.3 must be determined by a prediction of future road-traffic sound in accordance with NZS 6806 and not a measurement.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-350	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new rule after Rule 2.1 Noise (3): 4. If road has not yet been built but a designation for the road exists then the external design sound level under clause 2.1.3 must be determined by a prediction of future road-traffic sound in accordance with NZS 6806 and not a measurement.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-350	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add new rule after Rule 2.1 Noise (3): 4. If road has not yet been built but a designation for the road exists then the external design sound level under clause 2.1.3 must be determined by a prediction of future road-traffic sound in accordance with NZS 6806 and not a measurement.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-351	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.2 Ventilation (2) to read: '...b. a mechanical ventilation system or systems capable of: i.providing at least 15 changes of outdoor air per hour in principal living spaces, six air changes of outdoor air per hour in all sleeping areas and other habitable rooms and 10 air changes of outdoor air per hour in classrooms... c. air conditioning plus mechanical outdoor air ventilation capable of: ...ii. providing 15 six air changes of outdoor air per hour in all sleeping areas and habitable rooms and 10 air changes per hour in classrooms...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-351	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.2 Ventilation (2) to read: '...b. a mechanical ventilation system or systems capable of: i.providing at least 15 changes of outdoor air per hour in principal living spaces, six air changes of outdoor air per hour in all sleeping areas and other habitable rooms and 10 air changes of outdoor air per hour in classrooms... c. air conditioning plus mechanical outdoor air ventilation capable of: ...ii. providing 15 six air changes of outdoor air per hour in all sleeping areas and habitable rooms and 10 air changes per hour in classrooms...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-351	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.2 Ventilation (2) to read: '...b. a mechanical ventilation system or systems capable of: i.providing at least 15 changes of outdoor air per hour in principal living spaces, six air changes of outdoor air per hour in all sleeping areas and other habitable rooms and 10 air changes of outdoor air per hour in classrooms... c. air conditioning plus mechanical outdoor air ventilation capable of: ...ii. providing 15 six air changes of outdoor air per hour in all sleeping areas and habitable rooms and 10 air changes per hour in classrooms...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-351	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.2 Ventilation (2) to read: '...b. a mechanical ventilation system or systems capable of: i.providing at least 15 changes of outdoor air per hour in principal living spaces, six air changes of outdoor air per hour in all sleeping areas and other habitable rooms and 10 air changes of outdoor air per hour in classrooms... c. air conditioning plus mechanical outdoor air ventilation capable of: ...ii. providing 15 six air changes of outdoor air per hour in all sleeping areas and habitable rooms and 10 air changes per hour in classrooms...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-351	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 2.2 Ventilation (2) to read: '...b. a mechanical ventilation system or systems capable of: i.providing at least 15 changes of outdoor air per hour in principal living spaces, six air changes of outdoor air per hour in all sleeping areas and other habitable rooms and 10 air changes of outdoor air per hour in classrooms... c. air conditioning plus mechanical outdoor air ventilation capable of: ...ii. providing 15 six air changes of outdoor air per hour in all sleeping areas and habitable rooms and 10 air changes per hour in classrooms...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-352	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 4 Special Information Requirments to read: 'A report prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person demonstrating compliance with clauses 2.1.1 and 2.2.2 above must be provided to the council prior to the construction of any building or room subject to the rule.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-352	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 4 Special Information Requirments to read: 'A report prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person demonstrating compliance with clauses 2.1.1 and 2.2.2 above must be provided to the council prior to the construction of any building or room subject to the rule.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-352	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 4 Special Information Requirments to read: 'A report prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person demonstrating compliance with clauses 2.1.1 and 2.2.2 above must be provided to the council prior to the construction of any building or room subject to the rule.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-352	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 4 Special Information Requirments to read: 'A report prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person demonstrating compliance with clauses 2.1.1 and 2.2.2 above must be provided to the council prior to the construction of any building or room subject to the rule.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-352	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Rule 4 Special Information Requirments to read: 'A report prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person demonstrating compliance with clauses 2.1.1 and 2.2.2 above must be provided to the council prior to the construction of any building or room subject to the rule.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-353	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status for 'Total or substantial demolition or destruction' and 'Relocation beyond the scheduled place extent' from prohibited to non-complying.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-353	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status for 'Total or substantial demolition or destruction' and 'Relocation beyond the scheduled place extent' from prohibited to non-complying.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-353	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status for 'Total or substantial demolition or destruction' and 'Relocation beyond the scheduled place extent' from prohibited to non-complying.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-353	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status for 'Total or substantial demolition or destruction' and 'Relocation beyond the scheduled place extent' from prohibited to non-complying.	2150	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
1725-353	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status for 'Total or substantial demolition or destruction' and 'Relocation beyond the scheduled place extent' from prohibited to non-complying.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-353	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status for 'Total or substantial demolition or destruction' and 'Relocation beyond the scheduled place extent' from prohibited to non-complying.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
1725-353	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status for 'Total or substantial demolition or destruction' and 'Relocation beyond the scheduled place extent' from prohibited to non-complying.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-353	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status for 'Total or substantial demolition or destruction' and 'Relocation beyond the scheduled place extent' from prohibited to non-complying.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
1725-353	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status for 'Total or substantial demolition or destruction' and 'Relocation beyond the scheduled place extent' from prohibited to non-complying.	3393	Auckland District Health Board	Support
1725-353	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status for 'Total or substantial demolition or destruction' and 'Relocation beyond the scheduled place extent' from prohibited to non-complying.	3395	The Bledisloe Estate Trust	Support
1725-353	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status for 'Total or substantial demolition or destruction' and 'Relocation beyond the scheduled place extent' from prohibited to non-complying.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-354	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 5(1) (Heritage Impact Assessment) to read: 'An application for a <u>discretionary or non-complying</u> resource consent or subdivision for a scheduled historic heritage place must be accompanied by a heritage impact assessment...'	881	Jarrold Blundell	Support
1725-354	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 5(1) (Heritage Impact Assessment) to read: 'An application for a <u>discretionary or non-complying</u> resource consent or subdivision for a scheduled historic heritage place must be accompanied by a heritage impact assessment...'	888	273 Neilson Street Limited	Support
1725-354	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 5(1) (Heritage Impact Assessment) to read: 'An application for a <u>discretionary or non-complying</u> resource consent or subdivision for a scheduled historic heritage place must be accompanied by a heritage impact assessment...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-354	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 5(1) (Heritage Impact Assessment) to read: 'An application for a <u>discretionary or non-complying</u> resource consent or subdivision for a scheduled historic heritage place must be accompanied by a heritage impact assessment...'	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
1725-354	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 5(1) (Heritage Impact Assessment) to read: 'An application for a <u>discretionary or non-complying</u> resource consent or subdivision for a scheduled historic heritage place must be accompanied by a heritage impact assessment...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-354	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 5(1) (Heritage Impact Assessment) to read: 'An application for a <u>discretionary or non-complying</u> resource consent or subdivision for a scheduled historic heritage place must be accompanied by a heritage impact assessment...'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
1725-354	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 5(1) (Heritage Impact Assessment) to read: 'An application for a <u>discretionary or non-complying</u> resource consent or subdivision for a scheduled historic heritage place must be accompanied by a heritage impact assessment...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-354	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 5(1) (Heritage Impact Assessment) to read: 'An application for a <u>discretionary or non-complying</u> resource consent or subdivision for a scheduled historic heritage place must be accompanied by a heritage impact assessment...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-354	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 5(1) (Heritage Impact Assessment) to read: 'An application for a <u>discretionary or non-complying</u> resource consent or subdivision for a scheduled historic heritage place must be accompanied by a heritage impact assessment...'	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
1725-354	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 5(1) (Heritage Impact Assessment) to read: 'An application for a <u>discretionary or non-complying</u> resource consent or subdivision for a scheduled historic heritage place must be accompanied by a heritage impact assessment...'	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
1725-354	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 5(1) (Heritage Impact Assessment) to read: 'An application for a <u>discretionary or non-complying</u> resource consent or subdivision for a scheduled historic heritage place must be accompanied by a heritage impact assessment...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-355	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain permitted activity: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua' as notified.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-355	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain permitted activity: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua' as notified.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-355	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain permitted activity: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua' as notified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-355	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain permitted activity: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua' as notified.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-355	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain permitted activity: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua' as notified.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-356	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend permitted activity to read: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction <u>including the repair and replacement of existing road network structures</u> not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-356	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend permitted activity to read: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction <u>including the repair and replacement of existing road network structures</u> not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-356	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend permitted activity to read: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction <u>including the repair and replacement of existing road network structures</u> not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-356	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend permitted activity to read: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction <u>including the repair and replacement of existing road network structures</u> not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-356	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend permitted activity to read: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction <u>including the repair and replacement of existing road network structures</u> not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-357	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend permitted activity to read: ' <del>Roading or footpath</del> <u>Road network</u> construction or replacement on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua, where identified as a site exception in <u>Appendix 4 the schedule to the overlay</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-357	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend permitted activity to read: ' <del>Roading or footpath</del> <u>Road network</u> construction or replacement on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua, where identified as a site exception in <u>Appendix 4 the schedule to the overlay</u> '.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-357	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend permitted activity to read: ' <del>Roading or footpath</del> <u>Road network</u> construction or replacement on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua, where identified as a site exception in <u>Appendix 4 the schedule to the overlay</u> '.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-357	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend permitted activity to read: ' <del>Roading or footpath</del> <u>Road network</u> construction or replacement on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua, where identified as a site exception in <u>Appendix 4 the schedule to the overlay</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-357	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend permitted activity to read: ' <del>Roading or footpath</del> <u>Road network</u> construction or replacement on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua, where identified as a site exception in <u>Appendix 4 the schedule to the overlay</u> '.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-358	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add new restricted discretionary activity to Activity Table: 'Road network activities on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua, <u>not identified as an exception in Appendix 4.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-358	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add new restricted discretionary activity to Activity Table: 'Road network activities on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua, <u>not identified as an exception in Appendix 4.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-358	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add new restricted discretionary activity to Activity Table: 'Road network activities on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua, <u>not identified as an exception in Appendix 4.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-358	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add new restricted discretionary activity to Activity Table: 'Road network activities on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua, <u>not identified as an exception in Appendix 4.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-358	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add new restricted discretionary activity to Activity Table: 'Road network activities on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua, <u>not identified as an exception in Appendix 4.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-359	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Activity Table 1 to include a threshold test, such as a minimum volume of earthworks before this rule (earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua) is triggered.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-359	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Activity Table 1 to include a threshold test, such as a minimum volume of earthworks before this rule (earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua) is triggered.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-359	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Activity Table 1 to include a threshold test, such as a minimum volume of earthworks before this rule (earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua) is triggered.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-359	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Activity Table 1 to include a threshold test, such as a minimum volume of earthworks before this rule (earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua) is triggered.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-359	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Activity Table 1 to include a threshold test, such as a minimum volume of earthworks before this rule (earthworks on or within 50m of a scheduled site or place of significance to Mana Whenua) is triggered.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-360	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete Rule 5.1.2.4(1) (Testing maintenance and repair of network utility services).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-360	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete Rule 5.1.2.4(1) (Testing maintenance and repair of network utility services).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-360	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete Rule 5.1.2.4(1) (Testing maintenance and repair of network utility services).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-360	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete Rule 5.1.2.4(1) (Testing maintenance and repair of network utility services).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-360	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete Rule 5.1.2.4(1) (Testing maintenance and repair of network utility services).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-361	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend J5.2.1 Activity Table to read: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction <u>including the repair and replacement of existing road network structures</u> not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a place of value to Mana Whenua.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-361	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend J5.2.1 Activity Table to read: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction <u>including the repair and replacement of existing road network structures</u> not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a place of value to Mana Whenua'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-361	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend J5.2.1 Activity Table to read: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction <u>including the repair and replacement of existing road network structures</u> not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a place of value to Mana Whenua'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-361	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend J5.2.1 Activity Table to read: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction <u>including the repair and replacement of existing road network structures</u> not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a place of value to Mana Whenua'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-361	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend J5.2.1 Activity Table to read: 'Maintenance of any roading or footpath construction <u>including the repair and replacement of existing road network structures</u> not disturbing ground below sub-base on or within 50m of a place of value to Mana Whenua'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-362	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add new permitted activity: ' <u>Road network activities not involving earthworks on or within 50m of a place of value to Mana Whenua</u> ' [to J5.2.1 Activity Table].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-362	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add new permitted activity: ' <u>Road network activities not involving earthworks on or within 50m of a place of value to Mana Whenua</u> ' [to J5.2.1 Activity Table].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-362	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add new permitted activity: ' <u>Road network activities not involving earthworks on or within 50m of a place of value to Mana Whenua</u> ' [to J5.2.1 Activity Table].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-362	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add new permitted activity: ' <u>Road network activities not involving earthworks on or within 50m of a place of value to Mana Whenua</u> ' [to J5.2.1 Activity Table].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-362	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add new permitted activity: ' <u>Road network activities not involving earthworks on or within 50m of a place of value to Mana Whenua</u> ' [to J5.2.1 Activity Table].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-363	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend J5.2.1 Activity Table, to include a threshold test, such as a minimum volume of earthworks before this rule (Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua) is triggered.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-363	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend J5.2.1 Activity Table, to include a threshold test, such as a minimum volume of earthworks before this rule (Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua) is triggered.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-363	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend J5.2.1 Activity Table, to include a threshold test, such as a minimum volume of earthworks before this rule (Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua) is triggered.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-363	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend J5.2.1 Activity Table, to include a threshold test, such as a minimum volume of earthworks before this rule (Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua) is triggered.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-363	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend J5.2.1 Activity Table, to include a threshold test, such as a minimum volume of earthworks before this rule (Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua) is triggered.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-364	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend PAUP maps to clearly locate and define sites or places of significance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-364	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend PAUP maps to clearly locate and define sites or places of significance.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-364	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend PAUP maps to clearly locate and define sites or places of significance.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-364	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend PAUP maps to clearly locate and define sites or places of significance.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-364	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend PAUP maps to clearly locate and define sites or places of significance.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-365	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain activity table as notified.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-365	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain activity table as notified.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-365	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain activity table as notified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-365	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain activity table as notified.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-365	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain activity table as notified.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Oppose in Part
1725-365	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain activity table as notified.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-366	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Viewshafts (2) to read: 'Development that does not comply with clause 1 above is a <del>non-complying</del> discretionary activity'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-366	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Viewshafts (2) to read: 'Development that does not comply with clause 1 above is a <del>non-complying</del> discretionary activity'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-366	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Viewshafts (2) to read: 'Development that does not comply with clause 1 above is a <del>non-complying</del> discretionary activity'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-366	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Viewshafts (2) to read: 'Development that does not comply with clause 1 above is a <del>non-complying</del> discretionary activity'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-366	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Viewshafts (2) to read: 'Development that does not comply with clause 1 above is a <del>non-complying</del> discretionary activity'.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Oppose in Part
1725-366	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 3.3 Viewshafts (2) to read: 'Development that does not comply with clause 1 above is a <del>non-complying</del> discretionary activity'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-367	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Retain Introduction.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-367	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Retain Introduction.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-367	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Retain Introduction.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-367	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Retain Introduction.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-367	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Retain Introduction.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-368	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table 1.1 to read: 'Any activity not listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary or non-complying activity which has a functional need to locate in the CMA <u>or is associated with a utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-368	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table 1.1 to read: 'Any activity not listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary or non-complying activity which has a functional need to locate in the CMA <u>or is associated with a utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-368	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table 1.1 to read: 'Any activity not listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary or non-complying activity which has a functional need to locate in the CMA <u>or is associated with a utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-368	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table 1.1 to read: 'Any activity not listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary or non-complying activity which has a functional need to locate in the CMA <u>or is associated with a utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-368	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table 1.1 to read: 'Any activity not listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary or non-complying activity which has a functional need to locate in the CMA <u>or is associated with a utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-368	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table 1.1 to read: 'Any activity not listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary or non-complying activity which has a functional need to locate in the CMA <u>or is associated with a utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-368	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend activity in Activity Table 1.1 to read: 'Any activity not listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary or non-complying activity which has a functional need to locate in the CMA <u>or is associated with a utility connections across or through the CMA to enable an effective and sustainable network.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-369	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Retain Activity Table 1.2.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-369	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Retain Activity Table 1.2.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-369	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Retain Activity Table 1.2.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-369	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Retain Activity Table 1.2.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-369	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Retain Activity Table 1.2.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-369	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Retain Activity Table 1.2.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-370	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new discretionary activity to Activity Table 1.2 'Land column': ' <u>New buildings, structures and alterations and additions to buildings associated with significant infrastructure that do not comply with an approved framework plan.</u> '	290	Frederick Swallow	Oppose in Part
1725-370	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new discretionary activity to Activity Table 1.2 'Land column': ' <u>New buildings, structures and alterations and additions to buildings associated with significant infrastructure that do not comply with an approved framework plan.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-370	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new discretionary activity to Activity Table 1.2 'Land column': 'New buildings, structures and alterations and additions to buildings associated with significant infrastructure that do not comply with an approved framework plan'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-370	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new discretionary activity to Activity Table 1.2 'Land column': 'New buildings, structures and alterations and additions to buildings associated with significant infrastructure that do not comply with an approved framework plan'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-370	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new discretionary activity to Activity Table 1.2 'Land column': 'New buildings, structures and alterations and additions to buildings associated with significant infrastructure that do not comply with an approved framework plan'.	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
1725-370	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new discretionary activity to Activity Table 1.2 'Land column': 'New buildings, structures and alterations and additions to buildings associated with significant infrastructure that do not comply with an approved framework plan'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-370	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new discretionary activity to Activity Table 1.2 'Land column': 'New buildings, structures and alterations and additions to buildings associated with significant infrastructure that do not comply with an approved framework plan'.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-370	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new discretionary activity to Activity Table 1.2 'Land column': 'New buildings, structures and alterations and additions to buildings associated with significant infrastructure that do not comply with an approved framework plan'.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-370	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new discretionary activity to Activity Table 1.2 'Land column': 'New buildings, structures and alterations and additions to buildings associated with significant infrastructure that do not comply with an approved framework plan'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-371	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new matter of discretion to 7.1 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities': 'Requirement for the council to consider the effects of activities on significant infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-371	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new matter of discretion to 7.1 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities': 'Requirement for the council to consider the effects of activities on significant infrastructure.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-371	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new matter of discretion to 7.1 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities': 'Requirement for the council to consider the effects of activities on significant infrastructure.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-371	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new matter of discretion to 7.1 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities': 'Requirement for the council to consider the effects of activities on significant infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-371	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new matter of discretion to 7.1 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities': 'Requirement for the council to consider the effects of activities on significant infrastructure.'	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-371	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new matter of discretion to 7.1 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities': 'Requirement for the council to consider the effects of activities on significant infrastructure.'	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-371	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Add new matter of discretion to 7.1 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities': 'Requirement for the council to consider the effects of activities on significant infrastructure.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-372	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 7.2(10): 'New buildings, and alterations and additions to buildings not otherwise provided for a... (o)(vi) whether the building or structure is required for a public benefit such as significant infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-372	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 7.2(10): 'New buildings, and alterations and additions to buildings not otherwise provided for a... (o)(vi) whether the building or structure is required for a public benefit such as significant infrastructure.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-372	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 7.2(10): 'New buildings, and alterations and additions to buildings not otherwise provided for a... (o)(vi) whether the building or structure is required for a public benefit such as significant infrastructure.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-372	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 7.2(10): 'New buildings, and alterations and additions to buildings not otherwise provided for a... (o)(vi) whether the building or structure is required for a public benefit such as significant infrastructure.'	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
1725-372	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 7.2(10): 'New buildings, and alterations and additions to buildings not otherwise provided for a... (o)(vi) whether the building or structure is required for a public benefit such as significant infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-372	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 7.2(10): 'New buildings, and alterations and additions to buildings not otherwise provided for a... (o)(vi) whether the building or structure is required for a public benefit such as significant infrastructure.'	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-372	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 7.2(10): 'New buildings, and alterations and additions to buildings not otherwise provided for a... (o)(vi) whether the building or structure is required for a public benefit such as significant infrastructure.'	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-372	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend assessment criteria 7.2(10): 'New buildings, and alterations and additions to buildings not otherwise provided for a... (o)(vi) whether the building or structure is required for a public benefit such as significant infrastructure.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-373	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'AADT: Annual average daily traffic flow in vehicles per day.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-373	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'AADT: Annual average daily traffic flow in vehicles per day.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-373	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'AADT: Annual average daily traffic flow in vehicles per day.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-373	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'AADT: Annual average daily traffic flow in vehicles per day.'	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-373	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'AADT: Annual average daily traffic flow in vehicles per day.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-373	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'AADT: Annual average daily traffic flow in vehicles per day.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-374	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Activities with a functional need to be located within the CMA: Activities with a functional need to be in the CMA are those that can only occur in the marine environment or which are necessary to establish utility connections across or through the CMA. It should include shipping lanes and anchorages, ports, and aquaculture, as well as significant infrastructure such as inter-island cables and pipelines, bridges and tunnels to provide cross harbour transport connections.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-374	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Activities with a functional need to be located within the CMA: Activities with a functional need to be in the CMA are those that can only occur in the marine environment or which are necessary to establish utility connections across or through the CMA. It should include shipping lanes and anchorages, ports, and aquaculture, as well as significant infrastructure such as inter-island cables and pipelines, bridges and tunnels to provide cross harbour transport connections.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-374	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Activities with a functional need to be located within the CMA: Activities with a functional need to be in the CMA are those that can only occur in the marine environment or which are necessary to establish utility connections across or through the CMA. It should include shipping lanes and anchorages, ports, and aquaculture, as well as significant infrastructure such as inter-island cables and pipelines, bridges and tunnels to provide cross harbour transport connections.'	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
1725-374	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Activities with a functional need to be located within the CMA: Activities with a functional need to be in the CMA are those that can only occur in the marine environment or which are necessary to establish utility connections across or through the CMA. It should include shipping lanes and anchorages, ports, and aquaculture, as well as significant infrastructure such as inter-island cables and pipelines, bridges and tunnels to provide cross harbour transport connections.'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-374	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Activities with a functional need to be located within the CMA: Activities with a functional need to be in the CMA are those that can only occur in the marine environment or which are necessary to establish utility connections across or through the CMA. It should include shipping lanes and anchorages, ports, and aquaculture, as well as significant infrastructure such as inter-island cables and pipelines, bridges and tunnels to provide cross harbour transport connections.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-374	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Activities with a functional need to be located within the CMA: Activities with a functional need to be in the CMA are those that can only occur in the marine environment or which are necessary to establish utility connections across or through the CMA. It should include shipping lanes and anchorages, ports, and aquaculture, as well as significant infrastructure such as inter-island cables and pipelines, bridges and tunnels to provide cross harbour transport connections.'	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-374	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Activities with a functional need to be located within the CMA: Activities with a functional need to be in the CMA are those that can only occur in the marine environment or which are necessary to establish utility connections across or through the CMA. It should include shipping lanes and anchorages, ports, and aquaculture, as well as significant infrastructure such as inter-island cables and pipelines, bridges and tunnels to provide cross harbour transport connections.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1725-374	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Activities with a functional need to be located within the CMA: Activities with a functional need to be in the CMA are those that can only occur in the marine environment or which are necessary to establish utility connections across or through the CMA. It should include shipping lanes and anchorages, ports, and aquaculture, as well as significant infrastructure such as inter-island cables and pipelines, bridges and tunnels to provide cross harbour transport connections.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
1725-374	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Activities with a functional need to be located within the CMA: Activities with a functional need to be in the CMA are those that can only occur in the marine environment or which are necessary to establish utility connections across or through the CMA. It should include shipping lanes and anchorages, ports, and aquaculture, as well as significant infrastructure such as inter-island cables and pipelines, bridges and tunnels to provide cross harbour transport connections.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-374	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Activities with a functional need to be located within the CMA: Activities with a functional need to be in the CMA are those that can only occur in the marine environment or which are necessary to establish utility connections across or through the CMA. It should include shipping lanes and anchorages, ports, and aquaculture, as well as significant infrastructure such as inter-island cables and pipelines, bridges and tunnels to provide cross harbour transport connections.'	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1725-374	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Activities with a functional need to be located within the CMA: Activities with a functional need to be in the CMA are those that can only occur in the marine environment or which are necessary to establish utility connections across or through the CMA. It should include shipping lanes and anchorages, ports, and aquaculture, as well as significant infrastructure such as inter-island cables and pipelines, bridges and tunnels to provide cross harbour transport connections.'	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-374	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Activities with a functional need to be located within the CMA: Activities with a functional need to be in the CMA are those that can only occur in the marine environment or which are necessary to establish utility connections across or through the CMA. It should include shipping lanes and anchorages, ports, and aquaculture, as well as significant infrastructure such as inter-island cables and pipelines, bridges and tunnels to provide cross harbour transport connections.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-375	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Coastal cell'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-375	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Coastal cell'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-375	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Coastal cell'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-375	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Coastal cell'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-375	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Coastal cell'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-376	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'CMA structures' to read: 'Any building, equipment, device or other facility made by people and which is fixed to land, including the foreshore and seabed covered by water. Includes: wharves,... breakwaters, groynes and other wave attenuation devices, <u>significant transport infrastructure</u> , cables and transmission lines laid on, over (including in the air space above) or under the foreshore or seabed'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-376	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'CMA structures' to read: 'Any building, equipment, device or other facility made by people and which is fixed to land, including the foreshore and seabed covered by water. Includes: wharves,... breakwaters, groynes and other wave attenuation devices, <u>significant transport infrastructure</u> , cables and transmission lines laid on, over (including in the air space above) or under the foreshore or seabed'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-376	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'CMA structures' to read: 'Any building, equipment, device or other facility made by people and which is fixed to land, including the foreshore and seabed covered by water. Includes: wharves,... breakwaters, groynes and other wave attenuation devices, <u>significant transport infrastructure</u> , cables and transmission lines laid on, over (including in the air space above) or under the foreshore or seabed'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-376	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'CMA structures' to read: 'Any building, equipment, device or other facility made by people and which is fixed to land, including the foreshore and seabed covered by water. Includes: wharves,... breakwaters, groynes and other wave attenuation devices, <u>significant transport infrastructure</u> , cables and transmission lines laid on, over (including in the air space above) or under the foreshore or seabed'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-376	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'CMA structures' to read: 'Any building, equipment, device or other facility made by people and which is fixed to land, including the foreshore and seabed covered by water. Includes: wharves,... breakwaters, groynes and other wave attenuation devices, <u>significant transport infrastructure</u> , cables and transmission lines laid on, over (including in the air space above) or under the foreshore or seabed'.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-376	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'CMA structures' to read: 'Any building, equipment, device or other facility made by people and which is fixed to land, including the foreshore and seabed covered by water. Includes: wharves,... breakwaters, groynes and other wave attenuation devices, <u>significant transport infrastructure</u> , cables and transmission lines laid on, over (including in the air space above) or under the foreshore or seabed'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-377	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Habitable room' to read: ' <del>Any room in a dwelling</del> A room used for activities normally associated with domestic living, but excluding any bathroom, laundry, water-closet, pantry, walk-in wardrobe, corridor, hallway, lobby, clothes-drying room, bathroom, toilet or any room used solely as an entrance hall, passageway, garage, or other space of a specialised nature occupied neither frequently nor for extended periods.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-377	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Habitable room' to read: ' <del>Any room in a dwelling</del> A room used for activities normally associated with domestic living, but excluding any bathroom, laundry, water-closet, pantry, walk-in wardrobe, corridor, hallway, lobby, clothes-drying room, bathroom, toilet or any room used solely as an entrance hall, passageway, garage, or other space of a specialised nature occupied neither frequently nor for extended periods.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-377	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Habitable room' to read: ' <del>Any room in a dwelling</del> A room used for activities normally associated with domestic living, but excluding any bathroom, laundry, water-closet, pantry, walk-in wardrobe, corridor, hallway, lobby, clothes-drying room, bathroom, toilet or any room used solely as an entrance hall, passageway, garage, or other space of a specialised nature occupied neither frequently nor for extended periods.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-377	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Habitable room' to read: ' <del>Any room in a dwelling</del> A room used for activities normally associated with domestic living, but excluding any bathroom, laundry, water-closet, pantry, walk-in wardrobe, corridor, hallway, lobby, clothes-drying room, bathroom, toilet or any room used solely as an entrance hall, passageway, garage, or other space of a specialised nature occupied neither frequently nor for extended periods.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
1725-377	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Habitable room' to read: ' <del>Any room in a dwelling</del> A room used for activities normally associated with domestic living, but excluding any bathroom, laundry, water-closet, pantry, walk-in wardrobe, corridor, hallway, lobby, clothes-drying room, bathroom, toilet or any room used solely as an entrance hall, passageway, garage, or other space of a specialised nature occupied neither frequently nor for extended periods.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-377	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Habitable room' to read: ' <del>Any room in a dwelling</del> A room used for activities normally associated with domestic living, but excluding any bathroom, laundry, water-closet, pantry, walk-in wardrobe, corridor, hallway, lobby, clothes-drying room, bathroom, toilet or any room used solely as an entrance hall, passageway, garage, or other space of a specialised nature occupied neither frequently nor for extended periods.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-378	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'High use roads' to read: 'A high use road is: a <del>motorway, state highway, primary arterial or secondary arterial road or</del> , a road that carries more than 5,000 10,000 vehicles per day. Excludes ancillary areas that do not receive stormwater runoff from the high use road carriage way.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-378	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'High use roads' to read: 'A high use road is: <del>a motorway, state highway, primary arterial or secondary arterial road or</del> , a road that carries more than <del>5,000</del> 10,000 vehicles per day. Excludes ancillary areas that do not receive stormwater runoff from the high use road carriage way.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-378	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'High use roads' to read: 'A high use road is: <del>a motorway, state highway, primary arterial or secondary arterial road or</del> , a road that carries more than <del>5,000</del> 10,000 vehicles per day. Excludes ancillary areas that do not receive stormwater runoff from the high use road carriage way.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-378	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'High use roads' to read: 'A high use road is: <del>a motorway, state highway, primary arterial or secondary arterial road or</del> , a road that carries more than <del>5,000</del> 10,000 vehicles per day. Excludes ancillary areas that do not receive stormwater runoff from the high use road carriage way.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-378	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'High use roads' to read: 'A high use road is: <del>a motorway, state highway, primary arterial or secondary arterial road or</del> , a road that carries more than <del>5,000</del> 10,000 vehicles per day. Excludes ancillary areas that do not receive stormwater runoff from the high use road carriage way.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-379	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'High traffic generating activities' to read: 'An activity in the air quality high amenity area, <del>other than a public road</del> , meeting one or more of the following criteria: more than 400 parking spaces, 500 truck movements per day'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-379	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'High traffic generating activities' to read: 'An activity in the air quality high amenity area, <del>other than a public road</del> , meeting one or more of the following criteria: more than 400 parking spaces, 500 truck movements per day'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-379	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'High traffic generating activities' to read: 'An activity in the air quality high amenity area, <del>other than a public road</del> , meeting one or more of the following criteria: more than 400 parking spaces, 500 truck movements per day'.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-379	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'High traffic generating activities' to read: 'An activity in the air quality high amenity area, <del>other than a public road</del> , meeting one or more of the following criteria: more than 400 parking spaces, 500 truck movements per day'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-379	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'High traffic generating activities' to read: 'An activity in the air quality high amenity area, <del>other than a public road</del> , meeting one or more of the following criteria: more than 400 parking spaces, 500 truck movements per day'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-379	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'High traffic generating activities' to read: 'An activity in the air quality high amenity area, <del>other than a public road</del> , meeting one or more of the following criteria: more than 400 parking spaces, 500 truck movements per day'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
1725-380	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Highly Sensitive Receptors: A location where people or surroundings may be particularly sensitive to the effects of air pollution. These include residential houses, hospitals, schools, early childhood education centres, childcare facilities, rest homes, residential properties, premises used primarily as temporary accommodation (such as hotels, motels, and camping grounds), open space used for recreation, the conservation estate, marae and other similar cultural facilities.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-381	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Infrastructure' to include specific reference to State Highways.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-381	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Infrastructure' to include specific reference to State Highways.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-381	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Infrastructure' to include specific reference to State Highways.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-381	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Infrastructure' to include specific reference to State Highways.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-381	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Infrastructure' to include specific reference to State Highways.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-382	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-382	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-382	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-382	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-382	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-383	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Natural Stream Management Area: Any river or stream with predominantly indigenous riparian vegetation cover along a length (reach) of at least 600m and: (a) An average total width of vegetation cover of 80m ie. an average width of 40m on either side; and (b) A minimum total width of vegetation cover for 10m from the stream edge for a length not exceeding 10% of the total reach. Where there are cleared areas for track and stream crossings, these are included in the measurements of vegetation length and width.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-383	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Natural Stream Management Area: Any river or stream with predominantly indigenous riparian vegetation cover along a length (reach) of at least 600m and: (a) An average total width of vegetation cover of 80m ie. an average width of 40m on either side; and (b) A minimum total width of vegetation cover for 10m from the stream edge for a length not exceeding 10% of the total reach. Where there are cleared areas for track and stream crossings, these are included in the measurements of vegetation length and width.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-383	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Natural Stream Management Area: Any river or stream with predominantly indigenous riparian vegetation cover along a length (reach) of at least 600m and: (a) An average total width of vegetation cover of 80m ie. an average width of 40m on either side; and (b) A minimum total width of vegetation cover for 10m from the stream edge for a length not exceeding 10% of the total reach. Where there are cleared areas for track and stream crossings, these are included in the measurements of vegetation length and width.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-383	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Natural Stream Management Area: Any river or stream with predominantly indigenous riparian vegetation cover along a length (reach) of at least 600m and: (a) An average total width of vegetation cover of 80m ie. an average width of 40m on either side; and (b) A minimum total width of vegetation cover for 10m from the stream edge for a length not exceeding 10% of the total reach. Where there are cleared areas for track and stream crossings, these are included in the measurements of vegetation length and width.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1725-383	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Natural Stream Management Area: Any river or stream with predominantly indigenous riparian vegetation cover along a length (reach) of at least 600m and: (a) An average total width of vegetation cover of 80m ie. an average width of 40m on either side; and (b) A minimum total width of vegetation cover for 10m from the stream edge for a length not exceeding 10% of the total reach. Where there are cleared areas for track and stream crossings, these are included in the measurements of vegetation length and width.'	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-383	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Natural Stream Management Area: Any river or stream with predominantly indigenous riparian vegetation cover along a length (reach) of at least 600m and: (a) An average total width of vegetation cover of 80m ie. an average width of 40m on either side; and (b) A minimum total width of vegetation cover for 10m from the stream edge for a length not exceeding 10% of the total reach. Where there are cleared areas for track and stream crossings, these are included in the measurements of vegetation length and width.'	2837	North Eastern Investments Limited and Heritage Land Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-383	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Natural Stream Management Area: Any river or stream with predominantly indigenous riparian vegetation cover along a length (reach) of at least 600m and: (a) An average total width of vegetation cover of 80m ie. an average width of 40m on either side; and (b) A minimum total width of vegetation cover for 10m from the stream edge for a length not exceeding 10% of the total reach. Where there are cleared areas for track and stream crossings, these are included in the measurements of vegetation length and width.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-383	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Natural Stream Management Area: Any river or stream with predominantly indigenous riparian vegetation cover along a length (reach) of at least 600m and: (a) An average total width of vegetation cover of 80m ie. an average width of 40m on either side; and (b) A minimum total width of vegetation cover for 10m from the stream edge for a length not exceeding 10% of the total reach. Where there are cleared areas for track and stream crossings, these are included in the measurements of vegetation length and width.'	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-383	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Natural Stream Management Area: Any river or stream with predominantly indigenous riparian vegetation cover along a length (reach) of at least 600m and: (a) An average total width of vegetation cover of 80m ie. an average width of 40m on either side; and (b) A minimum total width of vegetation cover for 10m from the stream edge for a length not exceeding 10% of the total reach. Where there are cleared areas for track and stream crossings, these are included in the measurements of vegetation length and width.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-384	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Nearest equivalent roadside monitoring site: A roadside monitoring site that is either: (a) For local roads: a local road monitoring site is one which is located within 50 metres of a local road with an AADT>20,000 or (b) For State highways: a State highway roadside monitoring site is one which is located within 100 metres of a state highway. and The local road or State highway has comparable traffic flow and dispersion characteristics to the project location.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-384	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Nearest equivalent roadside monitoring site: A roadside monitoring site that is either: (a) For local roads: a local road monitoring site is one which is located within 50 metres of a local road with an AADT>20,000 or (b) For State highways: a State highway roadside monitoring site is one which is located within 100 metres of a state highway. and The local road or State highway has comparable traffic flow and dispersion characteristics to the project location.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-384	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: ' <u>Nearest equivalent roadside monitoring site: A roadside monitoring site that is either: (a) For local roads: a local road monitoring site is one which is located within 50 metres of a local road with an AADT&gt;20,000 or (b) For State highways: a State highway roadside monitoring site is one which is located within 100 metres of a state highway. and The local road or State highway has comparable traffic flow and dispersion characteristics to the project location.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-384	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: ' <u>Nearest equivalent roadside monitoring site: A roadside monitoring site that is either: (a) For local roads: a local road monitoring site is one which is located within 50 metres of a local road with an AADT&gt;20,000 or (b) For State highways: a State highway roadside monitoring site is one which is located within 100 metres of a state highway. and The local road or State highway has comparable traffic flow and dispersion characteristics to the project location.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-384	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: ' <u>Nearest equivalent roadside monitoring site: A roadside monitoring site that is either: (a) For local roads: a local road monitoring site is one which is located within 50 metres of a local road with an AADT&gt;20,000 or (b) For State highways: a State highway roadside monitoring site is one which is located within 100 metres of a state highway. and The local road or State highway has comparable traffic flow and dispersion characteristics to the project location.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-385	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reclamation' to read: 'Permanent filling of the CMA or the bed of any lake, river or stream to create dry land. Excludes: Piles; <u>works within permanent watercourses, including culvert placement and earthworks following river or stream diversions; pylons;...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-385	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reclamation' to read: 'Permanent filling of the CMA or the bed of any lake, river or stream to create dry land. Excludes: Piles; <u>works within permanent watercourses, including culvert placement and earthworks following river or stream diversions; pylons;...</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-385	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reclamation' to read: 'Permanent filling of the CMA or the bed of any lake, river or stream to create dry land. Excludes: Piles; <u>works within permanent watercourses, including culvert placement and earthworks following river or stream diversions; pylons;...</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-385	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reclamation' to read: 'Permanent filling of the CMA or the bed of any lake, river or stream to create dry land. Excludes: Piles; <u>works within permanent watercourses, including culvert placement and earthworks following river or stream diversions; pylons;...</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
1725-385	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reclamation' to read: 'Permanent filling of the CMA or the bed of any lake, river or stream to create dry land. Excludes: Piles; <u>works within permanent watercourses, including culvert placement and earthworks following river or stream diversions; pylons;...</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-385	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Reclamation' to read: 'Permanent filling of the CMA or the bed of any lake, river or stream to create dry land. Excludes: Piles; <u>works within permanent watercourses, including culvert placement and earthworks following river or stream diversions; pylons;...</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-386	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Redevelopment of a road' as the proposed definition sets the threshold too low and would require redevelopment of stormwater systems for minor redevelopment of roads. Refer to submission for track changes [page 144/157, vol 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-386	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Redevelopment of a road' as the proposed definition sets the threshold too low and would require redevelopment of stormwater systems for minor redevelopment of roads. Refer to submission for track changes [page 144/157, vol 2].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-386	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Redevelopment of a road' as the proposed definition sets the threshold too low and would require redevelopment of stormwater systems for minor redevelopment of roads. Refer to submission for track changes [page 144/157, vol 2].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-386	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Redevelopment of a road' as the proposed definition sets the threshold too low and would require redevelopment of stormwater systems for minor redevelopment of roads. Refer to submission for track changes [page 144/157, vol 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-386	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Redevelopment of a road' as the proposed definition sets the threshold too low and would require redevelopment of stormwater systems for minor redevelopment of roads. Refer to submission for track changes [page 144/157, vol 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-387	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Redevelopment of impervious area' to include a fourth listing point: ' <u>Roads</u> ' as an excluded item.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-387	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Redevelopment of impervious area' to include a fourth listing point: ' <u>Roads</u> ' as an excluded item.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-387	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Redevelopment of impervious area' to include a fourth listing point: ' <u>Roads</u> ' as an excluded item.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-387	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Redevelopment of impervious area' to include a fourth listing point: ' <u>Roads</u> ' as an excluded item.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-387	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Redevelopment of impervious area' to include a fourth listing point: ' <u>Roads</u> ' as an excluded item.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-388	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: ' <u>Remediation: The process of reducing contaminant levels, toxicity, and/or mobility to avoid, remedy or mitigate potential significant adverse effects on human health or the environment.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-388	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: ' <u>Remediation: The process of reducing contaminant levels, toxicity, and/or mobility to avoid, remedy or mitigate potential significant adverse effects on human health or the environment.</u> '	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-388	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: ' <u>Remediation: The process of reducing contaminant levels, toxicity, and/or mobility to avoid, remedy or mitigate potential significant adverse effects on human health or the environment.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-388	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: ' <u>Remediation: The process of reducing contaminant levels, toxicity, and/or mobility to avoid, remedy or mitigate potential significant adverse effects on human health or the environment.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-388	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Remediation: The process of reducing contaminant levels, toxicity, and/or mobility to avoid, remedy or mitigate potential significant adverse effects on human health or the environment.'	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
1725-388	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	New		Add new definition: 'Remediation: The process of reducing contaminant levels, toxicity, and/or mobility to avoid, remedy or mitigate potential significant adverse effects on human health or the environment.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-389	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Road' to read: 'Has the same meaning as in s.315 of the Local Government Act 1974, and also includes but excludes the Strategic Transport Corridor zone, motorways as defined in Section 2(1) of the Government Roading Powers Act 1989.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-389	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Road' to read: 'Has the same meaning as in s.315 of the Local Government Act 1974, and also includes but excludes the Strategic Transport Corridor zone, motorways as defined in Section 2(1) of the Government Roading Powers Act 1989.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-389	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Road' to read: 'Has the same meaning as in s.315 of the Local Government Act 1974, and also includes but excludes the Strategic Transport Corridor zone, motorways as defined in Section 2(1) of the Government Roading Powers Act 1989.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-389	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Road' to read: 'Has the same meaning as in s.315 of the Local Government Act 1974, and also includes but excludes the Strategic Transport Corridor zone, motorways as defined in Section 2(1) of the Government Roading Powers Act 1989.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-389	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Road' to read: 'Has the same meaning as in s.315 of the Local Government Act 1974, and also includes but excludes the Strategic Transport Corridor zone, motorways as defined in Section 2(1) of the Government Roading Powers Act 1989.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-390	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Significant Infrastructure' as notified.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-390	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Significant Infrastructure' as notified.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-390	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Significant Infrastructure' as notified.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-390	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Significant Infrastructure' as notified.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1725-390	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Significant Infrastructure' as notified.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-390	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Significant Infrastructure' as notified.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-391	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Stormwater Network' to read: 'A system of stormwater pipes, open channels (including man-made open channels and streams), devices and associated ancillary structures...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-391	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Stormwater Network' to read: 'A system of stormwater pipes, open channels (including man-made open channels and streams), devices and associated ancillary structures...'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-391	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Stormwater Network' to read: 'A system of stormwater pipes, open channels (including man-made open channels and streams), devices and associated ancillary structures...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-391	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Stormwater Network' to read: 'A system of stormwater pipes, open channels (including man-made open channels and streams), devices and associated ancillary structures...'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
1725-391	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Stormwater Network' to read: 'A system of stormwater pipes, open channels (including man-made open channels and streams), devices and associated ancillary structures...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-391	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Stormwater Network' to read: 'A system of stormwater pipes, open channels (including man-made open channels and streams), devices and associated ancillary structures...'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-392	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain Appendix 1.1 'Structure Plan requirements for future urban zoned Greenfield land and Brownfield land'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-392	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain Appendix 1.1 'Structure Plan requirements for future urban zoned Greenfield land and Brownfield land'.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-392	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain Appendix 1.1 'Structure Plan requirements for future urban zoned Greenfield land and Brownfield land'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-392	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain Appendix 1.1 'Structure Plan requirements for future urban zoned Greenfield land and Brownfield land'.	2558	Generation Zero	Support
1725-392	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain Appendix 1.1 'Structure Plan requirements for future urban zoned Greenfield land and Brownfield land'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-392	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Retain Appendix 1.1 'Structure Plan requirements for future urban zoned Greenfield land and Brownfield land'.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-393	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 3(e)(iii) to read: 'the road network and hierarchy to support multi modal transport and accessibility that is interconnected and includes the location of connections to ensure an appropriate number of access points to and from the area.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-393	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 3(e)(iii) to read: 'the road network and hierarchy to support multi modal transport and accessibility that is interconnected and includes the location of connections to ensure an appropriate number of access points to and from the area.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-393	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 3(e)(iii) to read: 'the road network and hierarchy to support multi modal transport and accessibility that is interconnected and includes the location of connections to ensure an appropriate number of access points to and from the area.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-393	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 3(e)(iii) to read: 'the road network and hierarchy to support multi modal transport and accessibility that is interconnected and includes the location of connections to ensure an appropriate number of access points to and from the area.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-393	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 3(e)(iii) to read: 'the road network and hierarchy to support multi modal transport and accessibility that is interconnected and includes the location of connections to ensure an appropriate number of access points to and from the area.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-394	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 2(a) to read: 'the wider directions of the Auckland Plan, considered as an integrated whole. Particular regard must be given to the Auckland Plan Development Strategy, including the integration of the structure plan area, with the surrounding area and the sub-region and cross jurisdiction boundary planning.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-394	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 2(a) to read: 'the wider directions of the Auckland Plan, considered as an integrated whole. Particular regard must be given to the Auckland Plan Development Strategy, including the integration of the structure plan area, with the surrounding area and the sub-region and cross jurisdiction boundary planning.'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-394	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 2(a) to read: 'the wider directions of the Auckland Plan, considered as an integrated whole. Particular regard must be given to the Auckland Plan Development Strategy, including the integration of the structure plan area, with the surrounding area and the sub-region and cross jurisdiction boundary planning.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-394	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 2(a) to read: 'the wider directions of the Auckland Plan, considered as an integrated whole. Particular regard must be given to the Auckland Plan Development Strategy, including the integration of the structure plan area, with the surrounding area and the sub-region and cross jurisdiction boundary planning.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-394	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 2(a) to read: 'the wider directions of the Auckland Plan, considered as an integrated whole. Particular regard must be given to the Auckland Plan Development Strategy, including the integration of the structure plan area, with the surrounding area and the sub-region and cross jurisdiction boundary planning.'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-395	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6714 State Highway 1 - Manukau City Centre to Takanini	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 4/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-395	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6714 State Highway 1 - Manukau City Centre to Takanini	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 4/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-395	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6714 State Highway 1 - Manukau City Centre to Takanini	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 4/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-395	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6714 State Highway 1 - Manukau City Centre to Takanini	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 4/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-395	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6714 State Highway 1 - Manukau City Centre to Takanini	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 4/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-396	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6718 State Highway 1 - Auckland Harbour Bridge to Otahuhu	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 4/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-396	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6718 State Highway 1 - Auckland Harbour Bridge to Otahuhu	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 4/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-396	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6718 State Highway 1 - Auckland Harbour Bridge to Otahuhu	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 4/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-396	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6718 State Highway 1 - Auckland Harbour Bridge to Otahuhu	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 4/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-396	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6718 State Highway 1 - Auckland Harbour Bridge to Otahuhu	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 4/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-397	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6722 State Highway 16 - Waterview Connection causeway to Patiki Road	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 5/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-397	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6722 State Highway 16 - Waterview Connection causeway to Patiki Road	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 5/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-397	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6722 State Highway 16 - Waterview Connection causeway to Patiki Road	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the comparison with the relevant Operative Plan sheets [page 5/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-402	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6711 State Highway 20 - Manukau to Wiri	Remove as designation (SH20 - Manukau to Wiri) has been revoked.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-402	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6711 State Highway 20 - Manukau to Wiri	Remove as designation (SH20 - Manukau to Wiri) has been revoked.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-402	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6711 State Highway 20 - Manukau to Wiri	Remove as designation (SH20 - Manukau to Wiri) has been revoked.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-403	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6716 State Highway 20 - Cavendish Drive Interchange	Amend 6714 to read: 6716 (SH20 - Cavendish Drive).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-403	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6716 State Highway 20 - Cavendish Drive Interchange	Amend 6714 to read: 6716 (SH20 - Cavendish Drive).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-403	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6716 State Highway 20 - Cavendish Drive Interchange	Amend 6714 to read: 6716 (SH20 - Cavendish Drive).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-403	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6716 State Highway 20 - Cavendish Drive Interchange	Amend 6714 to read: 6716 (SH20 - Cavendish Drive).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-403	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6716 State Highway 20 - Cavendish Drive Interchange	Amend 6714 to read: 6716 (SH20 - Cavendish Drive).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-404	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6751 State highway 1 - Albany	Amend 6752 to read: 6751 (SH1 - Mercari Way/Bush Road Intersection).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-404	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6751 State highway 1 - Albany	Amend 6752 to read: 6751 (SH1 - Mercari Way/Bush Road Intersection).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-404	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6751 State highway 1 - Albany	Amend 6752 to read: 6751 (SH1 - Mercari Way/Bush Road Intersection).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-404	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6751 State highway 1 - Albany	Amend 6752 to read: 6751 (SH1 - Mercari Way/Bush Road Intersection).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-404	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6751 State highway 1 - Albany	Amend 6752 to read: 6751 (SH1 - Mercari Way/Bush Road Intersection).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-405	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6766 State Highway 16 - Hobsonville to Wellsford	Amend 6763 to read: 6766 (SH16 - Helensville North to Wellsford).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-405	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6766 State Highway 16 - Hobsonville to Wellsford	Amend 6763 to read: 6766 (SH16 - Helensville North to Wellsford).	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-405	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6766 State Highway 16 - Hobsonville to Wellsford	Amend 6763 to read: 6766 (SH16 - Helensville North to Wellsford).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-405	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6766 State Highway 16 - Hobsonville to Wellsford	Amend 6763 to read: 6766 (SH16 - Helensville North to Wellsford).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-405	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6766 State Highway 16 - Hobsonville to Wellsford	Amend 6763 to read: 6766 (SH16 - Helensville North to Wellsford).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-406	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	General	Amend PAUP Designation overlay maps to correctly record the NZ Transport Agency's designation in any locations where the Coastal Transition Zone has replaced the Agency' designation as depicted in the Operative Plans.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-406	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	General	Amend PAUP Designation overlay maps to correctly record the NZ Transport Agency's designation in any locations where the Coastal Transition Zone has replaced the Agency' designation as depicted in the Operative Plans.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-406	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	General	Amend PAUP Designation overlay maps to correctly record the NZ Transport Agency's designation in any locations where the Coastal Transition Zone has replaced the Agency' designation as depicted in the Operative Plans.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-406	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	General	Amend PAUP Designation overlay maps to correctly record the NZ Transport Agency's designation in any locations where the Coastal Transition Zone has replaced the Agency' designation as depicted in the Operative Plans.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-406	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	General	Amend PAUP Designation overlay maps to correctly record the NZ Transport Agency's designation in any locations where the Coastal Transition Zone has replaced the Agency' designation as depicted in the Operative Plans.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-407	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend PAUP Maps to remove overlap between NZ Transport Agency Designations and SEA-Marine areas. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-407	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend PAUP Maps to remove overlap between NZ Transport Agency Designations and SEA-Marine areas. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-407	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend PAUP Maps to remove overlap between NZ Transport Agency Designations and SEA-Marine areas. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-407	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend PAUP Maps to remove overlap between NZ Transport Agency Designations and SEA-Marine areas. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-407	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend PAUP Maps to remove overlap between NZ Transport Agency Designations and SEA-Marine areas. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-408	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend PAUP Maps to remove areas of SEA-Land from the NZ Transport Agency's Designations; in the alternative reduce the extent of the SEA-Land to provide sufficient distance from the formed (sealed) carriageway edge to enable safe and efficient operation and maintenance of the State highway. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-408	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend PAUP Maps to remove areas of SEA-Land from the NZ Transport Agency's Designations; in the alternative reduce the extent of the SEA-Land to provide sufficient distance from the formed (sealed) carriageway edge to enable safe and efficient operation and maintenance of the State highway. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-408	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend PAUP Maps to remove areas of SEA-Land from the NZ Transport Agency's Designations; in the alternative reduce the extent of the SEA-Land to provide sufficient distance from the formed (sealed) carriageway edge to enable safe and efficient operation and maintenance of the State highway. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-408	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend PAUP Maps to remove areas of SEA-Land from the NZ Transport Agency's Designations; in the alternative reduce the extent of the SEA-Land to provide sufficient distance from the formed (sealed) carriageway edge to enable safe and efficient operation and maintenance of the State highway. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-408	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend PAUP Maps to remove areas of SEA-Land from the NZ Transport Agency's Designations; in the alternative reduce the extent of the SEA-Land to provide sufficient distance from the formed (sealed) carriageway edge to enable safe and efficient operation and maintenance of the State highway. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-409	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend PAUP maps to remove Natural Stream Management Area Overlays from the State highway designation where it is applied to areas with no native riparian vegetation and over formed carriageway. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-409	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend PAUP maps to remove Natural Stream Management Area Overlays from the State highway designation where it is applied to areas with no native riparian vegetation and over formed carriageway. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-409	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend PAUP maps to remove Natural Stream Management Area Overlays from the State highway designation where it is applied to areas with no native riparian vegetation and over formed carriageway. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-409	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend PAUP maps to remove Natural Stream Management Area Overlays from the State highway designation where it is applied to areas with no native riparian vegetation and over formed carriageway. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-409	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend PAUP maps to remove Natural Stream Management Area Overlays from the State highway designation where it is applied to areas with no native riparian vegetation and over formed carriageway. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-410	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend PAUP maps to relocate boundaries of ONL to the outer edge of existing roading infrastructure or the State highway designation boundary. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-410	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend PAUP maps to relocate boundaries of ONL to the outer edge of existing roading infrastructure or the State highway designation boundary. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-410	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend PAUP maps to relocate boundaries of ONL to the outer edge of existing roading infrastructure or the State highway designation boundary. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-410	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend PAUP maps to relocate boundaries of ONL to the outer edge of existing roading infrastructure or the State highway designation boundary. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-410	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend PAUP maps to relocate boundaries of ONL to the outer edge of existing roading infrastructure or the State highway designation boundary. Refer to examples in Annexure 4(a) and (b) of the submission [pages 11-58/62, vol 6].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-411	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend overlay label within the PAUP maps to read: 'High land transport route-noise'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-411	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend overlay label within the PAUP maps to read: 'High land transport route-noise'	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-411	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend overlay label within the PAUP maps to read: 'High land transport route-noise'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-411	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend overlay label within the PAUP maps to read: 'High land transport route-noise'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-411	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend overlay label within the PAUP maps to read: 'High land transport route-noise'	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-412	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Include the majority of the State Highway 22 corridor, eastbound 300m before the intersection with Oira Road to the intersection with Adams Drive within the overlay, i.e. overlay to align with designation boundary. [refer page 59/62, vol 6 of submission].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-440	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6752 State Highway 1 - Mercari Way/Bush Road Intersection	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the relevant Operative Plan sheets. Refer to Annexure 2 of the submission [page 10/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-440	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6752 State Highway 1 - Mercari Way/Bush Road Intersection	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the relevant Operative Plan sheets. Refer to Annexure 2 of the submission [page 10/62, vol 6, annexure 2]	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-441	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6766 State Highway 16 - Helensville North to Wellsford	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the relevant Operative Plan sheets. Refer to Annexure 2 of the submission [page 10/62, vol 6, annexure 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-441	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6766 State Highway 16 - Helensville North to Wellsford	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the relevant Operative Plan sheets. Refer to Annexure 2 of the submission [page 10/62, vol 6, annexure 2].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-441	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6766 State Highway 16 - Helensville North to Wellsford	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the relevant Operative Plan sheets. Refer to Annexure 2 of the submission [page 10/62, vol 6, annexure 2].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-441	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6766 State Highway 16 - Helensville North to Wellsford	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the relevant Operative Plan sheets. Refer to Annexure 2 of the submission [page 10/62, vol 6, annexure 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-441	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6766 State Highway 16 - Helensville North to Wellsford	Amend PAUP Designation overlay map as illustrated in the relevant Operative Plan sheets. Refer to Annexure 2 of the submission [page 10/62, vol 6, annexure 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-442	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Mixed Housing Urban development controls as they apply to 130 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville [referred to as the Buckley Ave site in vol 3 of submission].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-442	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Mixed Housing Urban development controls as they apply to 130 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville [referred to as the Buckley Ave site in vol 3 of submission].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-442	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Mixed Housing Urban development controls as they apply to 130 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville [referred to as the Buckley Ave site in vol 3 of submission].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-442	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Mixed Housing Urban development controls as they apply to 130 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville [referred to as the Buckley Ave site in vol 3 of submission].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-442	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Mixed Housing Urban development controls as they apply to 130 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville [referred to as the Buckley Ave site in vol 3 of submission].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-443	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1 Ockleston Landing, Hobsonville (LOT 11 DP 89678 & SECTIONS 1 & 5 SO 445478) from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Future Urban.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-443	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1 Ockleston Landing, Hobsonville (LOT 11 DP 89678 & SECTIONS 1 & 5 SO 445478) from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Future Urban.	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-443	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1 Ockleston Landing, Hobsonville (LOT 11 DP 89678 & SECTIONS 1 & 5 SO 445478) from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Future Urban.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-443	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1 Ockleston Landing, Hobsonville (LOT 11 DP 89678 & SECTIONS 1 & 5 SO 445478) from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Future Urban.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-443	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1 Ockleston Landing, Hobsonville (LOT 11 DP 89678 & SECTIONS 1 & 5 SO 445478) from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Future Urban.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-444	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain Activity Table 1.2 Network Utilities. [refer page 94/157, vol 2 of submission].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-444	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain Activity Table 1.2 Network Utilities. [refer page 94/157, vol 2 of submission].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support
1725-444	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain Activity Table 1.2 Network Utilities. [refer page 94/157, vol 2 of submission].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
1725-444	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain Activity Table 1.2 Network Utilities. [refer page 94/157, vol 2 of submission].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-444	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain Activity Table 1.2 Network Utilities. [refer page 94/157, vol 2 of submission].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1725-445	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity status for the following activities 'CMA disturbance that is associated with movement of between 1000m3 and 10,000m3 of sediment per calendar year within the same coastal cell' from non-complying to discretionary for Significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine Zone and all overlay areas where the activity status as notified is non-complying [refer page 119/157, vol 2 of submission].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
1725-445	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity status for the following activities 'CMA disturbance that is associated with movement of between 1000m3 and 10,000m3 of sediment per calendar year within the same coastal cell' from non-complying to discretionary for Significant infrastructure in the General Coastal Marine Zone and all overlay areas where the activity status as notified is non-complying [refer page 119/157, vol 2 of submission].	1947	National Road Carriers Incorporated	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1725-448	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend PAUP maps to clearly locate and define sites or places of significance [refer page 134/157, vol 2 of submission].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
1725-448	The New Zealand Transport Agency Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend PAUP maps to clearly locate and define sites or places of significance [refer page 134/157, vol 2 of submission].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
1726-1	Target Road Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 144-146 Target Road, Wairau Valley, from Light Industrial to General Business zone.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
1727-1	R Norwood	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, Glenfield, from Light Industrial to Business Mixed Use zone [Business Mixed Use zone inferred].	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
1728-1	Marc R Belcher	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, Glenfield, from Light Industrial to General Business zone.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
1729-1	Colin G Smith	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend plan to support farming by providing for innovation and technology, including changes in land use. No specific decision stated.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1729-2	Colin G Smith	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend plan to provide for economic and financial viability of farming. No specific decision stated.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1730-1	Mairangi Bay Community Church	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend plan to restrict commercial sex industry activities from residential areas or in proximity to schools or churches.			
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-1	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 2.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-2	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	485	Estelle Hickey	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	486	Elbus Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	551	Linda Ralph	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	586	Stephen Bryer	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-3	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend objective 2 to read "A diverse range of housing <u>densities and typologies</u> provides choice for households and communities to meet their varied needs and lifestyles."	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	485	Estelle Hickey	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	486	Elbus Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	551	Linda Ralph	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	586	Stephen Bryer	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	1185	Arthur Moore	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2539	Ross Forrester	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-4	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 4.1 [Development control infringements in the Large Lot zone]	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	485	Estelle Hickey	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	486	Elbus Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	551	Linda Ralph	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	586	Stephen Bryer	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	1185	Arthur Moore	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2539	Ross Forrester	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-5	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 5.1 [Development control infringements in Rural and Coastal Settlement zone]	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	485	Estelle Hickey	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	486	Elbus Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	551	Linda Ralph	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	586	Stephen Bryer	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	1185	Arthur Moore	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2539	Ross Forrester	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-6	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.1 [Development control infringements in the Single House zone].	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	485	Estelle Hickey	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	486	Elbus Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	551	Linda Ralph	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	586	Stephen Bryer	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone]	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	1185	Arthur Moore	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2539	Ross Forrester	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-7	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housnig Suburban zone]	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	485	Estelle Hickey	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	486	Elbus Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	551	Linda Ralph	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	586	Stephen Bryer	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	1185	Arthur Moore	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2539	Ross Forrester	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-8	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.1 [Development control infringements in the Mixed Housing Urban zone]	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2539	Ross Forrester	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-9	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rules 9.1 [Development control infringements in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones]	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-10	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2 Notification to (a) delete maximum building length, building coverage, landscaping, and outlook from the list of development controls that will be subject to the normal tests for notification; and (b) to amend height in the relation to boundary, alternative height in the relation to boundary in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones to apply to external site boundaries only; and (c) to amend side and rear yards to apply to all zones [not just the Large lot zone] and to apply to external site boundaries only.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-10	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2 Notification to (a) delete maximum building length, building coverage, landscaping, and outlook from the list of development controls that will be subject to the normal tests for notification; and (b) to amend height in the relation to boundary, alternative height in the relation to boundary in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones to apply to external site boundaries only; and (c) to amend side and rear yards to apply to all zones [not just the Large lot zone] and to apply to external site boundaries only.	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-10	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2 Notification to (a) delete maximum building length, building coverage, landscaping, and outlook from the list of development controls that will be subject to the normal tests for notification; and (b) to amend height in the relation to boundary, alternative height in the relation to boundary in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones to apply to external site boundaries only; and (c) to amend side and rear yards to apply to all zones [not just the Large lot zone] and to apply to external site boundaries only.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part

















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-10	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2 Notification to (a) delete maximum building length, building coverage, landscaping, and outlook from the list of development controls that will be subject to the normal tests for notification; and (b) to amend height in the relation to boundary, alternative height in the relation to boundary in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones to apply to external site boundaries only; and (c) to amend side and rear yards to apply to all zones [not just the Large lot zone] and to apply to external site boundaries only.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-10	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2 Notification to (a) delete maximum building length, building coverage, landscaping, and outlook from the list of development controls that will be subject to the normal tests for notification; and (b) to amend height in the relation to boundary, alternative height in the relation to boundary in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones to apply to external site boundaries only; and (c) to amend side and rear yards to apply to all zones [not just the Large lot zone] and to apply to external site boundaries only.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-10	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 2 Notification to (a) delete maximum building length, building coverage, landscaping, and outlook from the list of development controls that will be subject to the normal tests for notification; and (b) to amend height in the relation to boundary, alternative height in the relation to boundary in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones to apply to external site boundaries only; and (c) to amend side and rear yards to apply to all zones [not just the Large lot zone] and to apply to external site boundaries only.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	485	Estelle Hickey	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	551	Linda Ralph	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	586	Stephen Bryer	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-11	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to one dwelling per 150m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the corresponding density.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-12	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Table 1 of rule 3.1 (1) [Maximum Density] to increase the allowable density from one dwelling per 200m2 to no density limit in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; and amend rule 3.1 (5) to the apply the same correspondending requirement.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2539	Ross Forrester	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-13	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1 (7) [Maximum Density] " <del>To avoid doubt, within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed housing Urban zones the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear sites</del> "	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-14	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.8 Landscaping in the Single House zone; or amend rule 6.8 (1) Landscaping to read "At least 40% of a site must comprise landscaped area <del>of which a minimum of 10 percent must be planted with shrubs, including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting</del> ".	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-14	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.8 Landscaping in the Single House zone; or amend rule 6.8 (1) Landscaping to read "At least 40% of a site must comprise landscaped area <del>of which a minimum of 10 percent must be planted with shrubs, including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting</del> ".	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-14	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.8 Landscaping in the Single House zone; or amend rule 6.8 (1) Landscaping to read "At least 40% of a site must comprise landscaped area <del>of which a minimum of 10 percent must be planted with shrubs, including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting</del> ".	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-14	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.8 Landscaping in the Single House zone; or amend rule 6.8 (1) Landscaping to read "At least 40% of a site must comprise landscaped area <del>of which a minimum of 10 percent must be planted with shrubs, including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting</del> ".	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-14	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.8 Landscaping in the Single House zone; or amend rule 6.8 (1) Landscaping to read "At least 40% of a site must comprise landscaped area of which a minimum of 10 percent must be planted with shrubs, including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-14	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.8 Landscaping in the Single House zone; or amend rule 6.8 (1) Landscaping to read "At least 40% of a site must comprise landscaped area of which a minimum of 10 percent must be planted with shrubs, including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-15	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.11[Garages] in the Single House zone which manages garage doors.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-16	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in at least one of clauses 3.1.2, 3.1.4 or 3.1.5 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-16	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in at least one of clauses 3.1.2, 3.1.4 or 3.1.5 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-16	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in at least one of clauses 3.1.2, 3.1.4 or 3.1.5 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-16	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in at least one of clauses 3.1.2, 3.1.4 or 3.1.5 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-16	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in at least one of clauses 3.1.2, 3.1.4 or 3.1.5 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-16	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in at least one of clauses 3.1.2, 3.1.4 or 3.1.5 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part



































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-17	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 250m <sup>2</sup> -300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in clauses 3.1.3, 3.1.4 or 3.1.6 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-17	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 250m <sup>2</sup> -300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in clauses 3.1.3, 3.1.4 or 3.1.6 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-17	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 250m <sup>2</sup> -300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in clauses 3.1.3, 3.1.4 or 3.1.6 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-17	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 250m <sup>2</sup> -300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in clauses 3.1.3, 3.1.4 or 3.1.6 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-17	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 250m <sup>2</sup> -300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in clauses 3.1.3, 3.1.4 or 3.1.6 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-17	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 250m <sup>2</sup> -300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in clauses 3.1.3, 3.1.4 or 3.1.6 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-17	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 250m <sup>2</sup> -300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in clauses 3.1.3, 3.1.4 or 3.1.6 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-17	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 250m <sup>2</sup> -300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in clauses 3.1.3, 3.1.4 or 3.1.6 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-17	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.4 [Alternative Height in Relation to Boundary] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to read (1) "This development control is an alternative to the permitted height in relation to boundary control in clause 7.3 above which may be used for development that is a density of one dwelling per 250m <sup>2</sup> -300m <sup>2</sup> or greater and complies with the land use controls in clauses 3.1.3, 3.1.4 or 3.1.6 above" ... ; and (5) "A building that does not comply with this control <u>on an existing site boundary</u> is a discretionary activity".	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-18	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 [Yards] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the front yard from 4m to 3m.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-19	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.7 Maximum impervious area in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read: "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> 60 per cent"; "(2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> : 70 per cent"; "(3) Maximum impervious area within a riparian yard: 10 per cent".	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-19	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.7 Maximum impervious area in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read: "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> 60 per cent"; "(2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> : 70 per cent"; "(3) Maximum impervious area within a riparian yard: 10 per cent".	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-19	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.7 Maximum impervious area in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read: "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> 60 per cent"; "(2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> : 70 per cent"; "(3) Maximum impervious area within a riparian yard: 10 per cent".	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-19	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.7 Maximum impervious area in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read: "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> 60 per cent"; "(2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> : 70 per cent"; "(3) Maximum impervious area within a riparian yard: 10 per cent".	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-19	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.7 Maximum impervious area in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read: "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> 60 per cent"; "(2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> : 70 per cent"; "(3) Maximum impervious area within a riparian yard: 10 per cent".	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-19	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.7 Maximum impervious area in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read: "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> 60 per cent"; "(2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> : 70 per cent"; "(3) Maximum impervious area within a riparian yard: 10 per cent".	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-19	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.7 Maximum impervious area in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read: "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> 60 per cent"; "(2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> : 70 per cent"; "(3) Maximum impervious area within a riparian yard: 10 per cent".	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-19	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.7 Maximum impervious area in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read: "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> 60 per cent"; "(2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> : 70 per cent"; "(3) Maximum impervious area within a riparian yard: 10 per cent".	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-19	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.7 Maximum impervious area in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read: "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> 60 per cent"; "(2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> : 70 per cent"; "(3) Maximum impervious area within a riparian yard: 10 per cent".	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-19	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.7 Maximum impervious area in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to read: "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> 60 per cent"; "(2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> : 70 per cent"; "(3) Maximum impervious area within a riparian yard: 10 per cent".	485	Estelle Hickey	Oppose in Part





















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-20	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 [Building coverage] in the Mixed housing Suburban zone to read "(2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above : 50 per cent".	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point "improve stormwater absorption onsite". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) As part of the initial development at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point "improve stormwater absorption onsite". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) As part of the initial development at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	485	Estelle Hickey	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	486	Elbus Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	551	Linda Ralph	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	586	Stephen Bryer	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	1185	Arthur Moore	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2539	Ross Forrester	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-21	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose in rule 7.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite</del> ". Amend rule 7.9 (2), (3) and (4) [Landscaping] to read "(2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above</del> , at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; "(3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area"; "(4) For clauses 1 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting."	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-22	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.7 (1) and (2) [Maximum impervious area] in the Mixed housing urban zone to read "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup> 400m<sup>2</sup></del> : 60 per cent"; (2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup> 400m<sup>2</sup></del> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.3 above</del> : 70 per cent."	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-22	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.7 (1) and (2) [Maximum impervious area] in the Mixed housing urban zone to read "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup> 400m<sup>2</sup></del> : 60 per cent"; (2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup> 400m<sup>2</sup></del> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.3 above</del> : 70 per cent."	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-22	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.7 (1) and (2) [Maximum impervious area] in the Mixed housing urban zone to read "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup> 400m<sup>2</sup></del> : 60 per cent"; (2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup> 400m<sup>2</sup></del> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.3 above</del> : 70 per cent."	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-22	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.7 (1) and (2) [Maximum impervious area] in the Mixed housing urban zone to read "(1) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup> 400m<sup>2</sup></del> : 60 per cent"; (2) Maximum impervious area for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup> 400m<sup>2</sup></del> that <del>comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.3 above</del> : 70 per cent."	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part



























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-23	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.8 (1) and (2) [Building coverage] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to read "(1) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> : 40 per cent"; (2) Maximum building coverage for proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.3 above : 50 per cent."	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area."; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) As part of the initial development at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area."; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) As part of the initial development at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area."; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) As part of the initial development at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area."; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) As part of the initial development at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area."; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) As part of the initial development at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area."; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) As part of the initial development at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area."; (4) For clauses 4 and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) As part of the initial development at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> <u>400m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above,</del> at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-24	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Purpose of rule 8.9 [Landscaping] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to delete the second dot point " <del>improve stormwater absorption onsite.</del> ". Amend rule 8.9 (1),(2),(3) and (4) to read: "(1) For proposed sites with a density less than or equal to one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> or more at least 40 per cent must comprise landscaped area"; (2) For proposed sites with a density greater than one dwelling per <del>300m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> that comply with the requirements of clause 3.1.2 above, at least 30 per cent must comprise landscaped area."; (3) <u>At least 50 per cent of the front yard must comprise landscaped area.</u> "; (4) For clauses <del>4</del> and 2 above, the following must be met: (a) <u>As part of the initial development</u> at least 10 per cent of the required landscaped area must be planted with shrubs including at least one tree that is pB95 or larger at the time of planting".	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	485	Estelle Hickey	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	551	Linda Ralph	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	586	Stephen Bryer	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1185	Arthur Moore	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2539	Ross Forrester	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3058	Todd Property Group Limited	Support in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-25	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	485	Estelle Hickey	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	486	Elbus Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	551	Linda Ralph	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	586	Stephen Bryer	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1185	Arthur Moore	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2539	Ross Forrester	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3058	Todd Property Group Limited	Support in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-26	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2539	Ross Forrester	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3058	Todd Property Group Limited	Support in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-27	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 9.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-28	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-28	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-28	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-28	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-29	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.13 (1) [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the glazing from 30% to 20% of the front facade excluding garage doors.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-30	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-30	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-30	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-30	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-31	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-32	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.15 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-32	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.15 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-32	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.15 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-32	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.15 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-32	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.15 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-32	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.15 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-32	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.15 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-32	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.15 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-32	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.15 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-32	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.15 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the width of the garage door relative to the front facade of the dwelling from 40% to 45%.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part





























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-34	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.14 (1) [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 5m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of a-the building along-a <del>the side or rear</del> -boundary is 20m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
1731-34	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.14 (1) [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 5m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of a-the building along-a <del>the side or rear</del> -boundary is 20m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-34	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.14 (1) [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 5m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of a-the building along-a <del>the side or rear</del> -boundary is 20m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-34	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.14 (1) [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 5m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of a-the building along-a <del>the side or rear</del> -boundary is 20m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-34	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.14 (1) [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 5m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of a-the building along-a <del>the side or rear</del> -boundary is 20m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-34	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.14 (1) [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 5m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of a-the building along-a <del>the side or rear</del> -boundary is 20m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-34	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.14 (1) [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 5m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of a-the building along-a <del>the side or rear</del> -boundary is 20m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-34	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.14 (1) [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 5m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of a-the building along-a <del>the side or rear</del> -boundary is 20m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-34	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.14 (1) [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 5m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of a-the building along-a <del>the side or rear</del> -boundary is 20m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-34	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.14 (1) [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 5m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of a-the building along-a <del>the side or rear</del> -boundary is 20m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-34	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.14 (1) [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 5m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of a-the building along-a <del>the side or rear</del> -boundary is 20m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-34	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.14 (1) [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Urban to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 5m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of a-the building along-a <del>the side or rear</del> -boundary is 20m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-35	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.19 Servicing and waste in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone, or amend Rule 7.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-35	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.19 Servicing and waste in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone, or amend Rule 7.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-35	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.19 Servicing and waste in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone, or amend Rule 7.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-35	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.19 Servicing and waste in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone, or amend Rule 7.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-35	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.19 Servicing and waste in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone, or amend Rule 7.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-35	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.19 Servicing and waste in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone, or amend Rule 7.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-35	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.19 Servicing and waste in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone, or amend Rule 7.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part



















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-37	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.19 Servicing and waste in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, or amend Rule 9.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-37	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.19 Servicing and waste in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, or amend Rule 9.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-37	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.19 Servicing and waste in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, or amend Rule 9.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-37	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.19 Servicing and waste in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, or amend Rule 9.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-37	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.19 Servicing and waste in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, or amend Rule 9.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-37	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.19 Servicing and waste in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, or amend Rule 9.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-37	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.19 Servicing and waste in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, or amend Rule 9.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-37	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.19 Servicing and waste in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, or amend Rule 9.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-37	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.19 Servicing and waste in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, or amend Rule 9.19 (1) to require that communal storage areas apply to apartment dwellings, not dwellings.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-38	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.22 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-39	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.24 [Universal Access] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-40	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.23 (1) [Universal Access] in the Terrace housing and Apartment Buildings zone to clarify that development containing 10 or more dwellings means "buildings" containing 10 or more dwellings.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-41	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.4 (1) [Building setbacks] within the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to (a) reduce the side and rear yard setbacks from 3m to 1m for one and two storey buildings; and (b) to apply the setbacks in this sub clause to three and four storey buildings only.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-41	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.4 (1) [Building setbacks] within the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to (a) reduce the side and rear yard setbacks from 3m to 1m for one and two storey buildings; and (b) to apply the setbacks in this sub clause to three and four storey buildings only.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-41	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.4 (1) [Building setbacks] within the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to (a) reduce the side and rear yard setbacks from 3m to 1m for one and two storey buildings; and (b) to apply the setbacks in this sub clause to three and four storey buildings only.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-42	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 [Maximum impervious surface] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the impervious surface area from 60% to 70%.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3415	Daniel Thomas	Oppose in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-43	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 [Maximum building coverage] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to increase the maximum building coverage from 40% to 65%.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-44	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Purpose of rule 9.9 [Landscaping] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to delete reference to improving stormwater absorption on site; and amend rule 9.9 (1) to reduce the minimum landscaped area from 40% to 30%.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-44	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Purpose of rule 9.9 [Landscaping] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to delete reference to improving stormwater absorption on site; and amend rule 9.9 (1) to reduce the minimum landscaped area from 40% to 30%.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-44	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Purpose of rule 9.9 [Landscaping] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to delete reference to improving stormwater absorption on site; and amend rule 9.9 (1) to reduce the minimum landscaped area from 40% to 30%.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-44	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Purpose of rule 9.9 [Landscaping] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to delete reference to improving stormwater absorption on site; and amend rule 9.9 (1) to reduce the minimum landscaped area from 40% to 30%.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-44	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Purpose of rule 9.9 [Landscaping] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to delete reference to improving stormwater absorption on site; and amend rule 9.9 (1) to reduce the minimum landscaped area from 40% to 30%.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-44	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Purpose of rule 9.9 [Landscaping] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to delete reference to improving stormwater absorption on site; and amend rule 9.9 (1) to reduce the minimum landscaped area from 40% to 30%.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-44	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Purpose of rule 9.9 [Landscaping] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to delete reference to improving stormwater absorption on site; and amend rule 9.9 (1) to reduce the minimum landscaped area from 40% to 30%.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-44	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Purpose of rule 9.9 [Landscaping] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to delete reference to improving stormwater absorption on site; and amend rule 9.9 (1) to reduce the minimum landscaped area from 40% to 30%.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-44	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Purpose of rule 9.9 [Landscaping] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to delete reference to improving stormwater absorption on site; and amend rule 9.9 (1) to reduce the minimum landscaped area from 40% to 30%.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-45	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Purpose of rule 9.13 [Maximum building length] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to remove any reference to rear boundaries. Amend rule 9.13 (2) to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 10m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of the <del>a</del> building along the <u>a</u> side <del>or rear</del> boundary is 30m-60m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-45	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Purpose of rule 9.13 [Maximum building length] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to remove any reference to rear boundaries. Amend rule 9.13 (2) to read: " <u>Where any part of a building is within 10m of a side boundary</u> the maximum length of the <del>a</del> building along the <u>a</u> side <del>or rear</del> boundary is 30m-60m, after which there must be a separation of at least 5m along the same boundary to any other building on the same site."	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> <u>the floor containing the principle living room</u> must be at least 2.55m".	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> <u>the floor containing the principle living room</u> must be at least 2.55m".	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> <u>the floor containing the principle living room</u> must be at least 2.55m".	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> <u>the floor containing the principle living room</u> must be at least 2.55m".	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> <u>the floor containing the principle living room</u> must be at least 2.55m".	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> <u>the floor containing the principle living room</u> must be at least 2.55m".	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> <u>the floor containing the principle living room</u> must be at least 2.55m".	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> <u>the floor containing the principle living room</u> must be at least 2.55m".	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> <u>the floor containing the principle living room</u> must be at least 2.55m".	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> <u>the floor containing the principle living room</u> must be at least 2.55m".	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> <u>the floor containing the principle living room</u> must be at least 2.55m".	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> <u>the floor containing the principle living room</u> must be at least 2.55m".	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> the floor containing the principle living room must be at least 2.55m".	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> the floor containing the principle living room must be at least 2.55m".	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> the floor containing the principle living room must be at least 2.55m".	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-46	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22 (1) [Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone: " <del>The ground floor of a new building must have a minimum finished floor to floor height of 4m for a minimum depth of 10m where it adjoins an arterial road .</del> ". Amend Rule 9.22 (2) to read: "(2) <del>In all other instances,</del> the finished floor to finished ceiling height of <del>habitable rooms</del> the floor containing the principle living room must be at least 2.55m".	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-47	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(3)(h) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3058	Todd Property Group Limited	Support
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-48	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.1(4)(e) Matters of discretion for Restricted discretionary activities relating to water sensitive design	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-49	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2 (3)(a)(xi) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities to read: "(xi) For larger scale developments of 15 dwellings or more: the mechanical repetition of unit types should be avoided; balconies <del>should be</del> are encouraged on upper levels where views are available designed as an integral part of the buildings and a predominance of cantilevered balconies should be avoided; internal access to apartments is encouraged."	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	269	Neon Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3058	Todd Property Group Limited	Support
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-50	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for Restricted discretionary activities: "(e) (iii)- Earthworks should be minimised and retaining avoided where possible. However, where retaining earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:- integrating retaining as part of the building design;- stepping and landscaping earthworks or retaining over 1m in height, to avoid dominance or overshadowing effects;- ensuring all earthworks or retaining visible to the public, including neighbours, is attractively designed and incorporates modulation, landscaping and quality materials to provide visual interest."	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-51	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete rule 10.2 (3) Assessment Criteria for restricted discretionary activities: "(h)- <del>Water sensitive design (i)- New dwellings should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems. This may include:- a water sensitive design approach that is appropriate to the scale of the development;- maximising localised water collection, retention and re-use;- avoiding the use of high contaminant generating building products;- minimising stormwater runoff by maximising vegetated areas and soil infiltration;- using ecologically sensitive techniques to reduce and treat stormwater flows."</del>	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-52	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend rule 10.2.3 [Assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities] for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zones and more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to use the term "the extent to which" rather than "should".	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-53	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 15 or amend Policy 15 relating to vehicle crossings to read: " <del>Priority shared</del> <u>Ensure future vehicle access is planned for to avoid the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could a fee t</u> <del>adverse effects on</del> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limitations on</del> the opportunity to plant street trees, <del>or provide</del> <u>and inefficiencies in the provision of on-street car parking</u> ".	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-53	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 15 or amend Policy 15 relating to vehicle crossings to read: " <del>Priority shared</del> <u>Ensure future vehicle access is planned for to avoid the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could a fee t</u> <del>adverse effects on</del> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limitations on</del> the opportunity to plant street trees, <del>or provide</del> <u>and inefficiencies in the provision of on-street car parking</u> ".	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-53	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 15 or amend Policy 15 relating to vehicle crossings to read: " <del>Priority shared</del> <u>Ensure future vehicle access is planned for to avoid the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could a fee t</u> <del>adverse effects on</del> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limitations on</del> the opportunity to plant street trees, <del>or provide</del> <u>and inefficiencies in the provision of on-street car parking</u> ".	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-53	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 15 or amend Policy 15 relating to vehicle crossings to read: " <del>Priority shared</del> <u>Ensure future vehicle access is planned for to avoid the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could a fee t</u> <del>adverse effects on</del> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limitations on</del> the opportunity to plant street trees, <del>or provide</del> <u>and inefficiencies in the provision of on-street car parking</u> ".	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-53	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 15 or amend Policy 15 relating to vehicle crossings to read: " <del>Priority shared</del> <u>Ensure future vehicle access is planned for to avoid the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could a fee t</u> <del>adverse effects on</del> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limitations on</del> the opportunity to plant street trees, <del>or provide</del> <u>and inefficiencies in the provision of on-street car parking</u> ".	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-53	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 15 or amend Policy 15 relating to vehicle crossings to read: " <del>Priority shared</del> <u>Ensure future vehicle access is planned for to avoid the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could a fee t</u> <del>adverse effects on</del> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limitations on</del> the opportunity to plant street trees, <del>or provide</del> <u>and inefficiencies in the provision of on-street car parking</u> ".	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-53	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 15 or amend Policy 15 relating to vehicle crossings to read: " <del>Priority shared</del> <u>Ensure future vehicle access is planned for to avoid the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could a fee t</u> <del>adverse effects on</del> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limitations on</del> the opportunity to plant street trees, <del>or provide</del> <u>and inefficiencies in the provision of on-street car parking</u> ".	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-53	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 15 or amend Policy 15 relating to vehicle crossings to read: " <del>Priority shared</del> <u>Ensure future vehicle access is planned for to avoid the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could a fee t</u> <del>adverse effects on</del> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limitations on</del> the opportunity to plant street trees, <del>or provide</del> <u>and inefficiencies in the provision of on-street car parking</u> ".	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-53	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 15 or amend Policy 15 relating to vehicle crossings to read: " <del>Priority shared</del> <u>Ensure future vehicle access is planned for to avoid the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could a fee t</u> <del>adverse effects on</del> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limitations on</del> the opportunity to plant street trees, <del>or provide</del> <u>and inefficiencies in the provision of on-street car parking</u> ".	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-53	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 15 or amend Policy 15 relating to vehicle crossings to read: " <del>Priority shared</del> <u>Ensure future vehicle access is planned for to avoid the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could a fee t</u> <del>adverse effects on</del> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limitations on</del> the opportunity to plant street trees, <del>or provide</del> <u>and inefficiencies in the provision of on-street car parking</u> ".	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part



















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-55	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Relocate Policy 21 [currently listed under the heading "All urban subdivision"] to sit under the policies listed under the heading "Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1 ha with 15 or more proposed sites."	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-56	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 24 (a) to read: " <u>Where topography and parent site shape allows</u> , aligning roads and sites for maximum sunlight access....."	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-56	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 24 (a) to read: " <u>Where topography and parent site shape allows</u> , aligning roads and sites for maximum sunlight access....."	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-56	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 24 (a) to read: " <u>Where topography and parent site shape allows</u> , aligning roads and sites for maximum sunlight access....."	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-57	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26 (c) to read: " Passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads ."	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-57	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26 (c) to read: " Passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads ."	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-57	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26 (c) to read: " Passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads ."	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-57	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26 (c) to read: " Passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads ."	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-57	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26 (c) to read: " Passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads ."	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-57	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26 (c) to read: " Passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads ."	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-57	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26 (c) to read: " Passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads ."	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-57	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26 (c) to read: " Passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads ."	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-57	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26 (c) to read: " Passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads ."	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-57	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26 (c) to read: " Passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads ."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-57	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26 (c) to read: " Passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads ."	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	262	John McFetridge and Suzanne Saunders	Support
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	303	R E and C J Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	412	Auckland 2040 Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	442	Abel Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	485	Estelle Hickey	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	486	Elbus Pretorius	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	551	Linda Ralph	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	586	Stephen Bryer	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-58	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 (a) to read: "Except where subdivision is in accordance with existing or concurrently approved land use consent or for any lots around existing buildings site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in table 1 below..."	640	Ian and Annette Scott	Oppose in Part















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-59	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to delete the words "for vacant proposed sites" after the minimum net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-60	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(b) [Site size] to delete the clause relating to average net site areas and replace with a new rule as specified in the submission. This is intended to make it clear that this rule is an alternative to achieving the minimum net site areas, and to assist with interpretation of what sites should be considered when the averaging calculation is undertaken.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-60	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(b) [Site size] to delete the clause relating to average net site areas and replace with a new rule as specified in the submission. This is intended to make it clear that this rule is an alternative to achieving the minimum net site areas, and to assist with interpretation of what sites should be considered when the averaging calculation is undertaken.	199	Robert McCallum	Oppose in Part
1731-60	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(b) [Site size] to delete the clause relating to average net site areas and replace with a new rule as specified in the submission. This is intended to make it clear that this rule is an alternative to achieving the minimum net site areas, and to assist with interpretation of what sites should be considered when the averaging calculation is undertaken.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-60	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(b) [Site size] to delete the clause relating to average net site areas and replace with a new rule as specified in the submission. This is intended to make it clear that this rule is an alternative to achieving the minimum net site areas, and to assist with interpretation of what sites should be considered when the averaging calculation is undertaken.	254	Grant Reynolds	Oppose in Part
1731-60	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(b) [Site size] to delete the clause relating to average net site areas and replace with a new rule as specified in the submission. This is intended to make it clear that this rule is an alternative to achieving the minimum net site areas, and to assist with interpretation of what sites should be considered when the averaging calculation is undertaken.	262	John McFetridge and Suzanne Saunders	Support
1731-60	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(b) [Site size] to delete the clause relating to average net site areas and replace with a new rule as specified in the submission. This is intended to make it clear that this rule is an alternative to achieving the minimum net site areas, and to assist with interpretation of what sites should be considered when the averaging calculation is undertaken.	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-60	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(b) [Site size] to delete the clause relating to average net site areas and replace with a new rule as specified in the submission. This is intended to make it clear that this rule is an alternative to achieving the minimum net site areas, and to assist with interpretation of what sites should be considered when the averaging calculation is undertaken.	302	Donald G Mackereth	Oppose in Part

















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2539	Ross Forrester	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3021	Squirrel Trust	Oppose
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Oppose
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-61	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 in rule 1 [Minimum net site area] to change the minimum site size in the Single House from 600m2 to 450m2.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-63	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 2 in rule 4(b) [Access to rear sites] to change the title from "Access to rear lots" to "Access way design"; change the heading for the fourth column from "6-8" to "6 or more"; and change the maximum length in the fourth column from 50m to 100m.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-63	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 2 in rule 4(b) [Access to rear sites] to change the title from "Access to rear lots" to "Access way design"; change the heading for the fourth column from "6-8" to "6 or more"; and change the maximum length in the fourth column from 50m to 100m.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-63	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 2 in rule 4(b) [Access to rear sites] to change the title from "Access to rear lots" to "Access way design"; change the heading for the fourth column from "6-8" to "6 or more"; and change the maximum length in the fourth column from 50m to 100m.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-63	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 2 in rule 4(b) [Access to rear sites] to change the title from "Access to rear lots" to "Access way design"; change the heading for the fourth column from "6-8" to "6 or more"; and change the maximum length in the fourth column from 50m to 100m.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-63	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 2 in rule 4(b) [Access to rear sites] to change the title from "Access to rear lots" to "Access way design"; change the heading for the fourth column from "6-8" to "6 or more"; and change the maximum length in the fourth column from 50m to 100m.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-63	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 2 in rule 4(b) [Access to rear sites] to change the title from "Access to rear lots" to "Access way design"; change the heading for the fourth column from "6-8" to "6 or more"; and change the maximum length in the fourth column from 50m to 100m.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-63	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 2 in rule 4(b) [Access to rear sites] to change the title from "Access to rear lots" to "Access way design"; change the heading for the fourth column from "6-8" to "6 or more"; and change the maximum length in the fourth column from 50m to 100m.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-64	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 5 [Pedestrian access to rear sites].	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent"	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-65	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.1.5 [Matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary Activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-66	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2.5 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent".	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-66	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2.5 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent".	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-66	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2.5 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent".	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-66	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2.5 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent".	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-66	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2.5 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent".	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-66	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2.5 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an <u>approved land use</u> resource consent".	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-66	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2.5 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities) to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent".	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-66	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2.5 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities) to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent".	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-66	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2.5 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities) to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent".	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-66	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2.5 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities) to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent".	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-66	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2.5 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities) to read: "Subdivision around existing development and subdivision in accordance with an approved land use resource consent".	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive maximum possible benefit from good solar gain. The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and its private open space can achieve maximum good solar access gain .	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive maximum possible benefit from good solar gain. The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and its private open space can achieve maximum good solar access gain .	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive maximum possible benefit from good solar gain. The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and its private open space can achieve maximum good solar access gain .	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive maximum possible benefit from good solar gain. The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and its private open space can achieve maximum good solar access gain .	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive maximum possible benefit from good solar gain. The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and its private open space can achieve maximum good solar access gain .	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive maximum possible benefit from good solar gain. The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and its private open space can achieve maximum good solar access gain .	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive maximum possible benefit from good solar gain. The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and its private open space can achieve maximum good solar access gain .	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive <del>maximum possible benefit</del> from good solar gain. <u>The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated</u> for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and <u>its</u> private open space can achieve <u>maximum good solar access gain</u> .	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive maximum possible benefit from good solar gain. The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and its private open space can achieve maximum good solar access gain .	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-67	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 8 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Where topography and parent site shape allows, roads should be aligned north/south to establish blocks and site layouts that are oriented east/west to enable proposed sites and future buildings and associated private open space to derive maximum possible benefit from good solar gain. The position of the shape factor and private open space area illustrated for each site should demonstrate a future dwelling and its private open space can achieve maximum good solar access gain .	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: "Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism"	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-68	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 15 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]: " <del>Manage further inappropriate subdivision, which does not achieve the outcomes sought by the underlying zone through an appropriate legal mechanism</del> "	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: " <del>As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites.</del> "	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: " <del>As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites.</del> "	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: " <del>As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites.</del> "	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: " <del>As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites.</del> "	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites."	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites."	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites."	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites."	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites."	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites."	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites."	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites."	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites."	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-69	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 18 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "As many Proposed sites as possible should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites) . Rear sites should be avoided unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical, parent site shape or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites."	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-70	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 21 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Proposed sites should be designed for vehicle access to be accessed from the southernmost point of the road boundary where the roads are oriented north-south unless there are specific reasons (gradient, intersection proximity etc) why this should not occur."	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-70	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 21 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Proposed sites should be designed for vehicle access to be accessed from the southernmost point of the road boundary where the roads are oriented north-south unless there are specific reasons (gradient, intersection proximity etc) why this should not occur."	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-70	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 21 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Proposed sites should be designed for vehicle access to be accessed from the southernmost point of the road boundary where the roads are oriented north-south unless there are specific reasons (gradient, intersection proximity etc) why this should not occur."	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-70	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 21 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Proposed sites should be designed for vehicle access <del>to be accessed</del> from the southernmost point of the road boundary where the roads are oriented north-south <u>unless there are specific reasons (gradient, intersection proximity etc) why this should not occur.</u> ".	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-70	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 21 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Proposed sites should be designed for vehicle access <del>to be accessed</del> from the southernmost point of the road boundary where the roads are oriented north-south <u>unless there are specific reasons (gradient, intersection proximity etc) why this should not occur.</u> ".	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-70	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 21 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Proposed sites should be designed for vehicle access <del>to be accessed</del> from the southernmost point of the road boundary where the roads are oriented north-south <u>unless there are specific reasons (gradient, intersection proximity etc) why this should not occur.</u> ".	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words "Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m"; and add the words "The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate."	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words "Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m"; and add the words "The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate."	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words "Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m"; and add the words "The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate."	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words "Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m"; and add the words "The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate."	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words "Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m"; and add the words "The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate."	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words "Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m"; and add the words "The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate."	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-71	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 31 [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities] to read: "Driveways serving over <del>eight</del> ten sites or over <del>50m</del> 100m in length should be avoided, unless ....". Delete the words " <del>Any driveway serving over eight sites should have a legal width of 6.5m and formed width of 5.5m</del> "; and add the words " <u>The design of driveways serving six or more sites should provide for pedestrian access, which can be located within the formed driveway or service strip. The pedestrian access should generally be distinguished from the vehicle carriageway through the use of a raised curb, inset beam, cobble or paver strip, or different colour or surface treatment. As an alternative the use of design techniques which promote a "shared surface" approach (e.g. textured materials, traffic calming, and signage) may be appropriate.</u> "	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	269	Neon Limited	Support
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-72	Fletcher Residential Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete rule 4.2 (6) Table 14 criterion 38, sub-clauses c and d [Assessment criteria for Restricted discretionary activities]. [This criterion limits or manages earthworks, large retaining structures and significant landscape modifications].	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part

































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2945	El Callao Limited	Support
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2952	King's College	Support
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-76	Fletcher Residential Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-77	Fletcher Residential Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.1 (1) [Traffic Generation] Table 1 column 3 row 2 to increase the threshold for requiring a traffic generation assessment from 30 dwellings to 100 dwellings if the development is located in the Single House or Mixed Housing zones.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part

































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-80	Fletcher Residential Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend rule 4.2.1 (1) [General earthworks in residential zones] to change "501m2 up to 2500m2" and "251m3 up to 2500m3" from a Restricted discretionary activity to a Permitted activity; and add a row making earthworks exceeding 2500m2 or 2500m3 a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-80	Fletcher Residential Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend rule 4.2.1 (1) [General earthworks in residential zones] to change "501m2 up to 2500m2" and "251m3 up to 2500m3" from a Restricted discretionary activity to a Permitted activity; and add a row making earthworks exceeding 2500m2 or 2500m3 a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-80	Fletcher Residential Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend rule 4.2.1 (1) [General earthworks in residential zones] to change "501m2 up to 2500m2" and "251m3 up to 2500m3" from a Restricted discretionary activity to a Permitted activity; and add a row making earthworks exceeding 2500m2 or 2500m3 a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-80	Fletcher Residential Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend rule 4.2.1 (1) [General earthworks in residential zones] to change "501m2 up to 2500m2" and "251m3 up to 2500m3" from a Restricted discretionary activity to a Permitted activity; and add a row making earthworks exceeding 2500m2 or 2500m3 a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-80	Fletcher Residential Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend rule 4.2.1 (1) [General earthworks in residential zones] to change "501m2 up to 2500m2" and "251m3 up to 2500m3" from a Restricted discretionary activity to a Permitted activity; and add a row making earthworks exceeding 2500m2 or 2500m3 a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-80	Fletcher Residential Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend rule 4.2.1 (1) [General earthworks in residential zones] to change "501m2 up to 2500m2" and "251m3 up to 2500m3" from a Restricted discretionary activity to a Permitted activity; and add a row making earthworks exceeding 2500m2 or 2500m3 a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-80	Fletcher Residential Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend rule 4.2.1 (1) [General earthworks in residential zones] to change "501m2 up to 2500m2" and "251m3 up to 2500m3" from a Restricted discretionary activity to a Permitted activity; and add a row making earthworks exceeding 2500m2 or 2500m3 a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-80	Fletcher Residential Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend rule 4.2.1 (1) [General earthworks in residential zones] to change "501m2 up to 2500m2" and "251m3 up to 2500m3" from a Restricted discretionary activity to a Permitted activity; and add a row making earthworks exceeding 2500m2 or 2500m3 a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-80	Fletcher Residential Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend rule 4.2.1 (1) [General earthworks in residential zones] to change "501m2 up to 2500m2" and "251m3 up to 2500m3" from a Restricted discretionary activity to a Permitted activity; and add a row making earthworks exceeding 2500m2 or 2500m3 a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-80	Fletcher Residential Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend rule 4.2.1 (1) [General earthworks in residential zones] to change "501m2 up to 2500m2" and "251m3 up to 2500m3" from a Restricted discretionary activity to a Permitted activity; and add a row making earthworks exceeding 2500m2 or 2500m3 a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-81	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend rule 2.1 {Activity table Stormwater Management - Flow (SMAF) 1 or 2, rows five and six} by adding the words: "... provided that this rule shall not apply where the total resultant impervious area on a site is less than the impervious area control of the relevant underlying zone".	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part





























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-85	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.4 [Eligibility for retained affordable housing] including consideration of bonus provisions to offset the costs to the developer.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-85	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.4 [Eligibility for retained affordable housing] including consideration of bonus provisions to offset the costs to the developer.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-85	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.4 [Eligibility for retained affordable housing] including consideration of bonus provisions to offset the costs to the developer.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-85	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.4 [Eligibility for retained affordable housing] including consideration of bonus provisions to offset the costs to the developer.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-85	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.4 [Eligibility for retained affordable housing] including consideration of bonus provisions to offset the costs to the developer.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-85	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.4 [Eligibility for retained affordable housing] including consideration of bonus provisions to offset the costs to the developer.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
1731-85	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.4 [Eligibility for retained affordable housing] including consideration of bonus provisions to offset the costs to the developer.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-85	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.4 [Eligibility for retained affordable housing] including consideration of bonus provisions to offset the costs to the developer.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-85	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.4 [Eligibility for retained affordable housing] including consideration of bonus provisions to offset the costs to the developer.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-85	Fletcher Residential Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.4 [Eligibility for retained affordable housing] including consideration of bonus provisions to offset the costs to the developer.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than <del>40m</del> <u>8m</u> to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than <del>40m</del> <u>8m</u> to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than <del>40m</del> <u>8m</u> to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than <del>40m</del> <u>8m</u> to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than <del>40m</del> <u>8m</u> to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than <del>40m</del> <u>8m</u> to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than <del>40m</del> <u>8m</u> to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than <del>40m</del> <u>8m</u> to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-86	Fletcher Residential Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rear site' to read: "A site with frontage of less than 40m 8m to a legal road, except that: a site served by a joint owned access lot or right of way easement <del>service lane</del> for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site; and where a preceding or concurrent land use consent has been obtained for a residential dwelling that fronts and is directly accessed from a road on a site of less than 8m wide at the frontage, this is not a rear site."	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-87	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the entire Manukau Golf Course in Great South Road to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-88	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Manukau Golf Course to predominantly Mixed Housing Urban with Mixed Use zone. Refer to Attachment 3 in submission 1731 for details.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	325	Horne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-89	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay "Stormwater Management Area - flow 1" from the Manukau Golf Course. Refer to Attachment 4 in Submission 1731 for details.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-90	Fletcher Residential Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 7 in Submission 1731 for details.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-91	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the overlay "Indicative Stream" from the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa. Refer to Attachment 8 in Submission 1731 for details.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-91	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the overlay "Indicative Stream" from the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa. Refer to Attachment 8 in Submission 1731 for details.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-91	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the overlay "Indicative Stream" from the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa. Refer to Attachment 8 in Submission 1731 for details.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-91	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the overlay "Indicative Stream" from the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa. Refer to Attachment 8 in Submission 1731 for details.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-91	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the overlay "Indicative Stream" from the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa. Refer to Attachment 8 in Submission 1731 for details.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-91	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the overlay "Indicative Stream" from the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa. Refer to Attachment 8 in Submission 1731 for details.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-91	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the overlay "Indicative Stream" from the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa. Refer to Attachment 8 in Submission 1731 for details.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-91	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the overlay "Indicative Stream" from the Peninsula Golf Course in Orewa. Refer to Attachment 8 in Submission 1731 for details.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-92	Fletcher Residential Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone part of land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to Attachment 10 in Submission 1731 for details.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	325	Horne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-93	Fletcher Residential Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the "Stormwater Management Area - Flow 1 from the land at Karaka Lakes and surroundings. Refer to Attachment 11 in Submission 1731 for details.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-94	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.1 Activity table: Delete the final two rows of the Activity table and make 1 dwelling per site a Permitted Activity; 2 - 4 dwellings per site a Restricted Discretionary Activity; and 5 or more dwellings per site a Non Complying Activity.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-95	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Add a new rule after rule K6.4.2.1: to read " <u>2.2 Maximum density</u> " " <u>One dwelling per site, or One dwelling per 300m2 net site area where the site has a frontage of at least 8m in width for each dwelling and is the same width for the length required to accommodate the proposed density, and each proposed dwelling is setback at least 6m and no more than 8m from the frontage of the site. Development that does not comply with the clauses above is a non complying activity.</u> "	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-95	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Add a new rule after rule K6.4.2.1: to read " <u>2.2 Maximum density</u> " " <u>One dwelling per site, or One dwelling per 300m2 net site area where the site has a frontage of at least 8m in width for each dwelling and is the same width for the length required to accommodate the proposed density, and each proposed dwelling is setback at least 6m and no more than 8m from the frontage of the site. Development that does not comply with the clauses above is a non complying activity.</u> "	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-95	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Add a new rule after rule K6.4.2.1: to read " <u>2.2 Maximum density</u> " " <u>One dwelling per site, or One dwelling per 300m2 net site area where the site has a frontage of at least 8m in width for each dwelling and is the same width for the length required to accommodate the proposed density, and each proposed dwelling is setback at least 6m and no more than 8m from the frontage of the site. Development that does not comply with the clauses above is a non complying activity.</u> "	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-95	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Add a new rule after rule K6.4.2.1: to read " <u>2.2 Maximum density</u> " " <u>One dwelling per site, or One dwelling per 300m2 net site area where the site has a frontage of at least 8m in width for each dwelling and is the same width for the length required to accommodate the proposed density, and each proposed dwelling is setback at least 6m and no more than 8m from the frontage of the site. Development that does not comply with the clauses above is a non complying activity.</u> "	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-95	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Add a new rule after rule K6.4.2.1: to read " <u>2.2 Maximum density</u> " " <u>One dwelling per site, or One dwelling per 300m2 net site area where the site has a frontage of at least 8m in width for each dwelling and is the same width for the length required to accommodate the proposed density, and each proposed dwelling is setback at least 6m and no more than 8m from the frontage of the site. Development that does not comply with the clauses above is a non complying activity.</u> "	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-95	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Add a new rule after rule K6.4.2.1: to read " <u>2.2 Maximum density</u> " "One dwelling per site, or One dwelling per 300m2 net site area where the site has a frontage of at least 8m in width for each dwelling and is the same width for the length required to accommodate the proposed density, and each proposed dwelling is setback at least 6m and no more than 8m from the frontage of the site. Development that does not comply with the clauses above is a non complying activity."	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-95	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Add a new rule after rule K6.4.2.1: to read " <u>2.2 Maximum density</u> " "One dwelling per site, or One dwelling per 300m2 net site area where the site has a frontage of at least 8m in width for each dwelling and is the same width for the length required to accommodate the proposed density, and each proposed dwelling is setback at least 6m and no more than 8m from the frontage of the site. Development that does not comply with the clauses above is a non complying activity."	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-95	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Add a new rule after rule K6.4.2.1: to read " <u>2.2 Maximum density</u> " "One dwelling per site, or One dwelling per 300m2 net site area where the site has a frontage of at least 8m in width for each dwelling and is the same width for the length required to accommodate the proposed density, and each proposed dwelling is setback at least 6m and no more than 8m from the frontage of the site. Development that does not comply with the clauses above is a non complying activity."	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-95	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Add a new rule after rule K6.4.2.1: to read " <u>2.2 Maximum density</u> " "One dwelling per site, or One dwelling per 300m2 net site area where the site has a frontage of at least 8m in width for each dwelling and is the same width for the length required to accommodate the proposed density, and each proposed dwelling is setback at least 6m and no more than 8m from the frontage of the site. Development that does not comply with the clauses above is a non complying activity."	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-95	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Add a new rule after rule K6.4.2.1: to read " <u>2.2 Maximum density</u> " "One dwelling per site, or One dwelling per 300m2 net site area where the site has a frontage of at least 8m in width for each dwelling and is the same width for the length required to accommodate the proposed density, and each proposed dwelling is setback at least 6m and no more than 8m from the frontage of the site. Development that does not comply with the clauses above is a non complying activity."	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-95	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Add a new rule after rule K6.4.2.1: to read " <u>2.2 Maximum density</u> " "One dwelling per site, or One dwelling per 300m2 net site area where the site has a frontage of at least 8m in width for each dwelling and is the same width for the length required to accommodate the proposed density, and each proposed dwelling is setback at least 6m and no more than 8m from the frontage of the site. Development that does not comply with the clauses above is a non complying activity."	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-95	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Add a new rule after rule K6.4.2.1: to read " <u>2.2 Maximum density</u> " "One dwelling per site, or One dwelling per 300m2 net site area where the site has a frontage of at least 8m in width for each dwelling and is the same width for the length required to accommodate the proposed density, and each proposed dwelling is setback at least 6m and no more than 8m from the frontage of the site. Development that does not comply with the clauses above is a non complying activity."	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-96	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.2 [Site area] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-97	Fletcher Residential Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend rule K6.4.3.3 [Site frontage] to qualify that all site areas in this rule apply to vacant proposed sites.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-98	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: "Enable residential activity above street level <u>throughout the zone and at ground level in locations not adjoining public spaces and streets.</u> "	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-98	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: "Enable residential activity above street level <u>throughout the zone and at ground level in locations not adjoining public spaces and streets.</u> "	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-98	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: "Enable residential activity above street level <u>throughout the zone and at ground level in locations not adjoining public spaces and streets.</u> "	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-98	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: "Enable residential activity above street level <u>throughout the zone and at ground level in locations not adjoining public spaces and streets.</u> "	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-98	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: "Enable residential activity above street level <u>throughout the zone and at ground level in locations not adjoining public spaces and streets.</u> "	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-98	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: "Enable residential activity above street level <u>throughout the zone and at ground level in locations not adjoining public spaces and streets.</u> "	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-98	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: "Enable residential activity above street level <u>throughout the zone and at ground level in locations not adjoining public spaces and streets.</u> "	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-98	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: "Enable residential activity above street level <u>throughout the zone and at ground level in locations not adjoining public spaces and streets.</u> "	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-98	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: "Enable residential activity above street level <u>throughout the zone and at ground level in locations not adjoining public spaces and streets.</u> "	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-98	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: "Enable residential activity above street level <u>throughout the zone and at ground level in locations not adjoining public spaces and streets.</u> "	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-98	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: "Enable residential activity above street level <u>throughout the zone and at ground level in locations not adjoining public spaces and streets.</u> "	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-98	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read: "Enable residential activity above street level <u>throughout the zone and at ground level in locations not adjoining public spaces and streets.</u> "	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part





















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	1035	Andrew Stobbart	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-102	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 that enables the development of intense residential activities.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	2659	Petra Heemskerk	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-103	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table for the General Business zone to change the activity status for dwellings from Non Complying to Discretionary Activity.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-104	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete rule 2.1 (b) public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings in the General Business zone.	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	619	Anne and Colin Andrews	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	669	Sarah Thorne	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	780	Margaret Taylor	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	825	Leanne Jane Mills	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	853	Barbara Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	861	Chris Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	865	Doreen Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	870	Ben Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	872	Geoff Diggle	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	890	Neil Bailey	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	898	Eli Hirschauge	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	910	Beverly Diggle	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	991	Richard M Howe	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	1021	David Newbold	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	1035	Andrew Stobart	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	1036	Louise Welte	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	1223	Kendall Clements	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	1309	Birkenhead Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2022	Gustav and Linda-Ann Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2121	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2159	Richard and Jacqui Anderson	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2203	Leigh Camp	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2209	The Character Coalition	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2225	Robert C Shearer	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2425	Kim Goldsworthy	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2485	Catherine Thorpe	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2486	Stephen Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2489	Angela Shaw	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2659	Petra Heemskerck	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	2907	Marinka D Teague	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3043	Jenny Le Noel	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3056	Takako Kambayashi	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3183	Gerard Bray	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3193	David Jones	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3222	Nicki Brady	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3268	Northcote Residents Association	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-105	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain rule 4.11(f) [Development control infringements] "Residential at ground floor".	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1731-106	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend rule 7.2 (2)(a)(iv) third dot point [Assessment criteria for Development control infringements] to read: "Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public open spaces where they would ..... discourage or displace commercial activity at the ground floor of buildings within centres, fronting streets and public open spaces particularly on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay".	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1731-106	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend rule 7.2 (2)(a)(iv) third dot point [Assessment criteria for Development control infringements] to read: "Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public open spaces where they would ..... discourage or displace commercial activity at the ground floor of buildings within centres, fronting streets and public open spaces particularly on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay".	325	Herne Bay Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1731-106	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend rule 7.2 (2)(a)(iv) third dot point [Assessment criteria for Development control infringements] to read: "Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public opens spaces where they would ..... discourage or displace commercial activity at the ground floor of buildings within centres, fronting streets and public open spaces particularly on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay".	3280	Catherine McNamara	Oppose in Part
1731-106	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend rule 7.2 (2)(a)(iv) third dot point [Assessment criteria for Development control infringements] to read: "Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public opens spaces where they would ..... discourage or displace commercial activity at the ground floor of buildings within centres, fronting streets and public open spaces particularly on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay".	3372	Belmont Hauraki Community Association	Oppose in Part
1731-106	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend rule 7.2 (2)(a)(iv) third dot point [Assessment criteria for Development control infringements] to read: "Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public opens spaces where they would ..... discourage or displace commercial activity at the ground floor of buildings within centres, fronting streets and public open spaces particularly on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay".	3373	Tony Keenan	Oppose in Part
1731-106	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend rule 7.2 (2)(a)(iv) third dot point [Assessment criteria for Development control infringements] to read: "Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public opens spaces where they would ..... discourage or displace commercial activity at the ground floor of buildings within centres, fronting streets and public open spaces particularly on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay".	3397	Anthony Johnson	Oppose in Part
1731-106	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend rule 7.2 (2)(a)(iv) third dot point [Assessment criteria for Development control infringements] to read: "Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public opens spaces where they would ..... discourage or displace commercial activity at the ground floor of buildings within centres, fronting streets and public open spaces particularly on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay".	3433	Melinda A Greshoff	Oppose in Part
1731-106	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend rule 7.2 (2)(a)(iv) third dot point [Assessment criteria for Development control infringements] to read: "Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public opens spaces where they would ..... discourage or displace commercial activity at the ground floor of buildings within centres, fronting streets and public open spaces particularly on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay".	3445	Alan McNatty	Oppose in Part
1731-106	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend rule 7.2 (2)(a)(iv) third dot point [Assessment criteria for Development control infringements] to read: "Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public opens spaces where they would ..... discourage or displace commercial activity at the ground floor of buildings within centres, fronting streets and public open spaces particularly on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay".	3487	Charlotte Judge	Oppose in Part
1731-106	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend rule 7.2 (2)(a)(iv) third dot point [Assessment criteria for Development control infringements] to read: "Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public opens spaces where they would ..... discourage or displace commercial activity at the ground floor of buildings within centres, fronting streets and public open spaces particularly on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay".	3506	Carol A Clarke	Oppose in Part
1731-106	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend rule 7.2 (2)(a)(iv) third dot point [Assessment criteria for Development control infringements] to read: "Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public opens spaces where they would ..... discourage or displace commercial activity at the ground floor of buildings within centres, fronting streets and public open spaces particularly on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay".	3681	Gustav R Scholtz	Oppose in Part
1731-106	Fletcher Residential Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend rule 7.2 (2)(a)(iv) third dot point [Assessment criteria for Development control infringements] to read: "Dwellings should not locate on the ground floor of buildings fronting streets and public opens spaces where they would ..... discourage or displace commercial activity at the ground floor of buildings within centres, fronting streets and public open spaces particularly on sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay".	3779	Simeon Wright	Oppose in Part
1732-1	Warwick E Massey	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Strengthen provisions of the RPS that relate to indigenous terrestrial biodiversity, including land use issues and freshwater quality [inferred]. Avoid adverse effects first and only remedy or mitigate if avoidance is not possible [inferred]. No specific decision sought.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1732-1	Warwick E Massey	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Strengthen provisions of the RPS that relate to indigenous terrestrial biodiversity, including land use issues and freshwater quality [inferred]. Avoid adverse effects first and only remedy or mitigate if avoidance is not possible [inferred]. No specific decision sought.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1732-2	Warwick E Massey	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend rules to provide for Minor Household Units as a discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
1732-3	Warwick E Massey	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend [Rural Production zone] subdivision rules to provide for applications for consent to be made where adverse effects can be demonstrated to be offset by overall benefits.			
1732-4	Warwick E Massey	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at Perry Road, Warkworth, from Rural Production to Countryside Living zone.			
1733-1	Graham Wardell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the historic heritage overlay from the property at 47A Marsden Avenue, Balmoral.	881	Jarrold Blundell	Support
1733-2	Graham Wardell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 demolition control overlay from the property at 47A Marsden Avenue, Balmoral.			
1734-1	Brook Asset Management Limited	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Restrict building coverage to a maximum of 8% at Bayswater Marina, 27 Sir Peter Blake Parade, Bayswater.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1735-1	Gerald M Sheehy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend zoning provisions to address concerns about public notification, change of use from marina and related activities, infrastructure and lack of assurances about public access.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
1736-1	Patricia J Phillips	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend zoning provisions to address concerns about public notification, change of use from marina and related activities, infrastructure and lack of assurances about public access.			
1737-1	Grant Corlett	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land at 7 Valerie Close, Warkworth, from Future Urban zone to allow for small lots rather than high density housing.	3050	Valerie Close Residents Group	Support
1738-1	Su Jelley	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
1738-2	Su Jelley	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
1738-3	Su Jelley	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
1738-4	Su Jelley	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1739-1	St Patricks Catholic Church (Pukekohe) Parish Council	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Category B Historic Heritage Place scheduling (reference no. 01517) from Catholic Presbytery at 119-137 Seddon Street, Pukekohe.			
1740-1	Lindsay W Bell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Look at heritage on an individual property basis [infer remove Historic Heritage Extent of Place overlay from 15 Grey St, Onehunga].			
1741-1	John and Judith Harre	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain permitted activity status of dwellings in the Rural Conservation zone.			
1741-2	John and Judith Harre	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Retain permitted activity status of vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed to access private property, where the property is within an SEA, provided that use was established prior to notification of the PAUP, as provided for in Coastal zone Rule 6.1.9 (Activity Table).			
1742-1	Gavri Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain Future Urban zone at 39 Waihoehoe Rd, Drury.			
1743-1	Tanya H Stebbing	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject provision for high-rise housing development.			
1743-2	Tanya H Stebbing	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Prevent land-banking by Council to open up additional areas of Council-held land for housing (e.g. Hobsonville).			
1744-1	Frank Spurway	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone at 2/9 Earnoch Ave, Takapuna.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1745-1	Prashant Gavri	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain Future Urban zone at 39 Waihoehoe Rd, Drury.			
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2179	John Oliver	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
1746-1	Elizabeth Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Overlay for Hillpark, Manurewa similar to the flora and fauna provisions of Special Character residential isthmus B.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
1747-1	Suzanne Spurway	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reduce height limit from four storeys to 2 and a half storeys in Earnoch Ave, Takapuna.			
1748-1	Christian John	Zoning	Central		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban zoned sites around Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Sts in Waterview to Mixed Housing Suburban (two storeys).			
1749-1	Edward P Taylor	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Clarify why land in Hibiscus Coast has significance to Māori [relief sought is unclear].			
1750-1	Florine C M Lang	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reject assertion that 73 Halesowen Ave, Balmoral, has heritage value [infer remove Historic Heritage Extent of Place overlay].			
1751-1	Lorna Taylor	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject the provisions that identify land in the Hibiscus Coast area as being significant to Mana Whenua, with specific reference to 55 Walton St, Red Beach.			
1752-1	Roger D L Munns	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Maintain the existing covenants covering the Paykel estate subdivision in Farm Cove and Sunnyhills, Pakuranga.			
1752-2	Roger D L Munns	Zoning	South		Rezone the Paykel estate subdivision in Farm Cove and Sunnyhills, Pakuranga, from the Mixed Housing zone to ensure only a single house is allowed on the properties.			
1753-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
1753-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1753-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
1753-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1754-1	Janet I Scott	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Exclude Bed and Breakfast and Farm stay type accommodation providers from needing a resource consent in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.			
1755-1	Lawrence Proffit	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject proposed extension of David St, Bayswater, that is proposed as part of the Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct C.			
1756-1	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Reject ugly apartment buildings and displacement of elderly people in Freemans Bay.			
1757-1	Brett Horgan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove heritage protection from 3 Quadrant Rd, Onehunga, which is non-contributing to the heritage area.			
1757-2	Brett Horgan	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Properties identified as having historical value should be purchased by the council and managed collectively.			
1758-1	Cheryl Jones	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete historical heritage notation from 100-128 Kawakawa-Orere Rd, Kawakawa Bay.			
1759-1	Kirsti Roberts	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Ensure zoning allows residential development.			
1759-2	Kirsti Roberts	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain move towards greater intensification of Auckland, especially around transport hubs. Need more Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones around rail stations.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
1759-2	Kirsti Roberts	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain move towards greater intensification of Auckland, especially around transport hubs. Need more Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones around rail stations.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
1760-1	Richard Roberts	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Ensure zoning of Bayswater Marina allows residential development, provided that parking for marina berths is maintained.			
1760-2	Richard Roberts	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain move towards greater intensification of Auckland, especially around transport hubs. Need more Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones around rail stations.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
1760-2	Richard Roberts	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain move towards greater intensification of Auckland, especially around transport hubs. Need more Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones around rail stations.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
1760-3	Richard Roberts	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
1761-1	Lisa F M R Allen	Zoning	North and Islands		I do not wish to move from my current house as it has been modified to suit my needs (no relief specified but infer opposition to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone at 58/1 Killarney St, Takapuna).			
1762-1	E-Trend Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 5 Hunters Park Drive, Three Kings, to the Mixed Use zone.			
1763-1	Katherine Saunders	Zoning	Central		Rezone Mixed Housing Urban zoned sites around Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Sts in Waterview to Mixed Housing Suburban (two storeys).			
1764-1	Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara and Te Kawerau-ā-Maki	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the 31.9155 ha property bounded by Paremoremo Scenic Reserve to the north, Paremoremo Prison to the south-west and rural-residential lifestyle blocks to the south-east from Countryside Living to Special Purpose - Māori Purpose zone [refer to submission page 4/8 for details].	3320	Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara	Support
1764-2	Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara and Te Kawerau-ā-Maki	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new precinct ('Paremoremo Precinct') with new objectives, policies and rules, to the 31.9155 ha property bounded by Paremoremo Scenic Reserve to the north, Paremoremo Prison to the south-west and rural-residential lifestyle blocks to the south-east which provides for the cultural wellbeing of Te Kawerau a Maki and Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara, provides for papakāinga, maintains the rural and natural environment and provides a high standard of urban design [refer to submission page 7-8/8 for details].			
1765-1	Darrol Martin	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Incorporate existing Eden Park concept plan rules into the plan.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1765-2	Darrol Martin	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Exclude H6.5 Temporary Activity rules from applying to Stadiums and Showgrounds precinct, sub-precinct Eden Park.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
1765-3	Darrol Martin	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject 2.4 General rules and special information requirements - Notification. All restricted discretionary activities should be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
1765-3	Darrol Martin	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject 2.4 General rules and special information requirements - Notification. All restricted discretionary activities should be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
1765-3	Darrol Martin	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject 2.4 General rules and special information requirements - Notification. All restricted discretionary activities should be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1765-4	Darrol Martin	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zoning for Royal Terrace, Sandringham.			
1765-5	Darrol Martin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain 6.2 Building Height of 8m and 2 storey height limit for Royal Terrace, Sandringham.			
1765-6	Darrol Martin	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain 3.5 Special Character overlay for Royal Terrace, Sandringham.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1765-7	Darrol Martin	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply 3.6 Pre-1944 Building Demolition control for Royal Terrace, Sandringham [inferred as submission is unclear on this point].			
1765-8	Darrol Martin	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend 3.1 Maximum Density provision in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone that allows more density for sites greater than 1200m2. Maximum density should remain 300m2.			
1765-9	Darrol Martin	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject unlimited density provision in the Mixed Housing Urban zone for sites greater than 1200m2.			
1765-10	Darrol Martin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend 3.1 Activities within 30m of a residential zone. These activities should be discretionary activities, not restricted discretionary activities.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
1765-11	Darrol Martin	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend 3.3 Special Character Residential A, B and C - demolition should be a discretionary activity, not restricted discretionary.	961	Michael T Y Park	Oppose in Part
1765-12	Darrol Martin	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Assessment 5.2(2)(h) so that relocation of removed buildings is not be part of assessment criteria.			
1766-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zone on Kensington Ave, Balmoral.			
1766-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain height of 8m and two storey height limit for sites in Single House zone on Kensington Ave, Balmoral.			
1766-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain Special Character overlay for sites on Kensington Ave, Balmoral.			
1766-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control overlay to sites on Kensington Ave, Balmoral.			
1767-1	David Slack	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend definition of genetically modified organisms (at H.4.19) to include all organisms resulting from non-natural genetic modification through selection pressure from humans.			
1768-1	Allanna Pendleton	Zoning	Central		Rezone property at 1108A New North Road, Mt Albert, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban, and, if necessary, include rules that require floor level to be built to address flooding issues.			
1768-2	Allanna Pendleton	Zoning	West		Rezone the area bounded by Waimumu Rd, Keegan Dr and Triangle Rd, Massey from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
1769-1	Margaret A Robertson	Zoning	Central		Rezone 11 Matipo St, Mt Eden, from 4 storey apartment buildings to 2 storey residential			
1769-2	Margaret A Robertson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
1769-3	Margaret A Robertson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
1769-4	Margaret A Robertson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1769-5	Margaret A Robertson	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
1770-1	Jennifer F Enderby	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Provide for visitor accommodation (small bed and breakfast) as a permitted activity in Rural and Coastal Settlement zones.			
1771-1	Lucinda and Robert Vannisselroy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic Heritage Extent of Place overlay from 34 and 36 Marsden Avenue, Balmoral.	881	Jarrod Blundell	Support
1772-1	Xiongbin Chen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain Future Urban zoning at 152 Station Road, Kumeu.			
1773-1	Barry F K Preddle	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Residential zone development control 7.5 (Yards) by including a proviso either as follows or with similar effect (as per development control 7.3): "The control does not apply in the case of a side or rear boundary which forms part of legal right of way, pedestrian access way or access site."			
1774-1	The Rongapai Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend zoning at 61 Barry's Point Rd, Takapuna, from Light Industry to the Mixed Use zone.			
1775-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zoning in Balmoral.			
1775-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain 8m maximum building height in Balmoral.			
1775-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain Special Character Overlay in Balmoral.			
1775-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay in Balmoral.			
1776-1	Mary L Robertson	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral Streets.			
1776-2	Mary L Robertson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral Streets.			
1776-3	Mary L Robertson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral.			
1776-4	Mary L Robertson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the Pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative.			
1777-1	Jose A and Deborah N Cosio	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Pomona Rd, Kumeu area (as shown on plan attached to submission) from Productive Rural to Countryside Living zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1778-1	Scott Espie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Increase residential height limits and density in all suburbs.			
1779-1	Eric M Brayshaw	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay from the sites on the eastern side of The Bullock Track, Mahurangi West.			
1780-1	Lisa Smith	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Require consultation and public notification before buildings and structures are placed in parks.			
1781-1	John and Sarah Beckett	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
1781-2	John and Sarah Beckett	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
1781-3	John and Sarah Beckett	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
1781-4	John and Sarah Beckett	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1782-1	Stephen Millham	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Restrict building coverage to a maximum of 10%, 27 Sir Peter Blake Parade, Bayswater.			
1783-1	Kirsten Meijer	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Provide for ferry terminal at Te Atatu Peninsula.			
1784-1	Applefly Holdings Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic Heritage Overlay from property at 1/81 Mount Smart Road, Onehunga.			
1784-2	Applefly Holdings Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Remove Special Character Overlay from property at 1/81 Mount Smart Road, Onehunga.			
1785-1	Holyoake Industries Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone the identified portion of 49R Greenmount Drive, East Tamaki (as shown on plan attached to submission), from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Light Industry			
1786-1	JiaQun Lu	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone at 91 Reynella Drive, Massey.			
1786-2	JiaQun Lu	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain land use rules providing for bonus density for sites with adequate frontage.			
1787-1	Angela Farrell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Cease adding fluoride to the public water supply of Auckland City.			
1788-1	Alan H Wilcox	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Increase urban development ("country living" to a maximum lot size of 8000-10,000 square metres) alongside State Highway 1 toward Pokeno development, including newer industrial zoned land at Drury and approved residential area at Bombay.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1789-1	Mangere Town Centre BID	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the no-minimum parking requirement for offices and commercial buildings, and residential buildings within 250m of a Town Centre.			
1789-2	Mangere Town Centre BID	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	To ensure quality development, require strict compliance with design and construction requirements.			
1790-1	Heather A Hernandez	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barrys Point Road, Takapuna from Light Industry to Business Mixed Use.			
1790-2	Heather A Hernandez	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Improve access between Akoranga bus station and central Takapuna to encourage pedestrian and cycle traffic.			
1791-1	Christine L Jackson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject the proposed intensification of development in the precinct.			
1791-2	Christine L Jackson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Apply the existing rules for single housing zoning to any development on Wakakura Crescent.			
1791-3	Christine L Jackson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Review and upgrade infrastructure services before initiating development in Wakakura Crescent.			
1791-4	Christine L Jackson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require public notification of proposed development.			
1792-1	Norita Duncan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone block bounded by Lomond Street, Lake Pupuke Drive, Killarney Street and Auburn Street, Takapuna, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1793-1	Steve and Hayley Lewis	Zoning	Central		Rezone property at 63 Disraeli St, Epsom, from Single House to the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1793-2	Steve and Hayley Lewis	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the Special Character overlay on 63 Disraeli St, Epsom.			
1794-1	Ronald Surendonk	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Add minor dwellings as a permitted activity in the Single House zone in addition to rule 3.3.			
1795-1	Deepak R and Sandhya D Waghulde	Zoning	Central		Rezone 7 Oakdale Road, Hillsborough, to the same as surrounding sites, to provide for a second dwelling.			
1795-2	Deepak R and Sandhya D Waghulde	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Remove the hurdle to subdividing the properties on Oakdale Road, Hillsborough.			
1795-3	Deepak R and Sandhya D Waghulde	General	Whole Plan		Amend the PAUP to exclude the properties on Oakdale Road, Hillsborough, from the PAUP.			
1796-1	Tony C Sharrock	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain all Parks and Reserves in Auckland as Open Recreational Space.			
1796-2	Tony C Sharrock	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Do not allow buildings to be built on parks and reserves land.			
1796-3	Tony C Sharrock	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Ensure sports clubs build preparation facilities on the periphery of the sports land in the most unobtrusive manner possible.			
1796-4	Tony C Sharrock	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Acquire funding to enable the University of Auckland to test a diesel engine to demonstrate the effectiveness of retrofit technology.			
1796-5	Tony C Sharrock	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Grant resource consent for mangroves to be removed.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1796-6	Tony C Sharrock	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Māori must be the decision making body in having mangroves removed.			
1796-7	Tony C Sharrock	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Consider the commercial value that mangroves will have when they are removed, for wood carving, wood turning and manufacturing into charcoal.			
1797-1	Webster Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay from 2 Waverley Street, Auckland City.			
1797-2	Webster Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay (including objectives, policies, rules, criteria and other methods and reasons).			
1797-3	Webster Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Provide for demolition and removal of pre-1944 buildings as a permitted activity when consent has been granted for an appropriate, contextually-designed new building.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
1797-4	Webster Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the assessment criteria if resource consent is required for demolition or removal [of pre-1944 dwellings], to provide for: a) whether a new building is proposed and the contribution it would make to streetscape character; b) the need to achieve reasonable compliance with the current building code; c) the need to achieve modern living amenity; d) whether the building will be removed for reuse elsewhere; and e) the reasonableness and practicability of renovating.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
1797-5	Webster Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend plan provisions relating to pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay to reflect the reasons set out in the submission (refer submission).			
1797-6	Webster Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend rules if resource consent is required for demolition or removal [of pre-1944 buildings], to provide for the activity as non-notifiable.			
1797-7	Webster Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay from 438 Queen Street, Auckland City.			
1798-1	S G Noyer and K A Anderson	Zoning	North and Islands		Clarify the zoning of Pt Allot 6 SO 1113B Martins Bay Road, Martins Bay, and hence the objectives policies and rules that apply to it.			
1798-2	S G Noyer and K A Anderson	Zoning	North and Islands		Remove the Rural Coastal zone to the seaward face of Pt Allot 6 SO 1113B Martins Bay Road, Martins Bay.			
1798-3	S G Noyer and K A Anderson	Precincts - North	Martins Bay		Extend the Martins Bay precinct to Pt Allot 6 SO 1113B Martins Bay Road, Martins Bay, provided the precinct is amended to allow for development on this land.			
1798-4	S G Noyer and K A Anderson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the Site and Place of Value to Mana Whenua overlay from Pt Allot 6 SO 1113B Martins Bay Road, Martins Bay, unless evidence is provided of the value of ID 612 to Mana Whenua.			
1798-5	S G Noyer and K A Anderson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the Significant Ecological Area overlay from Pt Allot 6 SO 1113B Martins Bay Road, Martins Bay, unless there is evidence of significant ecosystems.			
1799-1	Sandra Waine	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain public access to the foreshore when developing sub-precinct F.			
1799-2	Sandra Waine	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Ensure mangroves and seabed area remain undisturbed when developing sub-precinct F, and require public notification for mangrove removal.			
1799-3	Sandra Waine	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Protect Duders Clay Works Heritage site when developing sub-precinct F (see attachments A1 and A3 in submission).			
1799-4	Sandra Waine	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Preserve the trees and bush area and in particular the substantial pohutukawas, when developing sub-precinct F.			
1799-5	Sandra Waine	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Preserve Polly's Park when developing sub-precinct F.			
1799-6	Sandra Waine	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require public notification for any resource consent when developing sub-precinct F.			
1799-7	Sandra Waine	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require development on sub-precinct F to be of a high standard and no more than 2 storeys high.			
1799-8	Sandra Waine	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Include recreational spaces, green areas and a boat ramp when developing sub-precinct F.			
1799-9	Sandra Waine	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject high density housing proposed in the Devonport Peninsula precinct as the local area will not be able to sustain the population growth.			
1799-10	Sandra Waine	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require public consultation about the access road to the development on Wakakura Crescent.			
1800-1	Hector J Cumming	Zoning	Central		Reject redevelopment at Spring Street, Freemans Bay, with intensive 80 unit development.			
1800-2	Hector J Cumming	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reject current redevelopment of intensive housing at corner of College Hill and England Street, Freemans Bay.			
1800-3	Hector J Cumming	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Require redevelopment at Spring Street, Freemans Bay, to include additional open space.			
1800-4	Hector J Cumming	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require redevelopment at Spring Street, Freemans Bay, to include additional off-street parking.			
1801-1	Landowners and Contractors Protection Association	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Reject the proposed Coastal Plan that is contained in the Unitary Plan (with particular reference to the Rodney area).			
1801-2	Landowners and Contractors Protection Association	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the plan so that all rural areas are administered under the same regulations, with the possible exception of lifestyle units.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
1802-1	Ocean View Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the pine and macrocarpa trees from the SEA overlay on the property at 167 Piha Road (refer plan attached to submission).			
1803-1	Richard Day	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Incorporate existing Eden Park concept plan rules in the Major Recreation zone rules and sub-precinct Eden Park rules.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1803-2	Richard Day	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Exclude H6.5 Temporary Activity rules from applying to the Stadiums/Showgrounds sub-precinct Eden Park.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
1803-3	Richard Day	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all restricted discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1803-3	Richard Day	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all restricted discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
1803-3	Richard Day	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all restricted discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1803-3	Richard Day	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all restricted discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1803-3	Richard Day	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all restricted discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
1803-3	Richard Day	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all restricted discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
1803-3	Richard Day	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all restricted discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
1803-3	Richard Day	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend 2.4 Notification so that all restricted discretionary activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
1803-4	Richard Day	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zone at 49 Walters Rd, Mt Eden.			
1803-5	Richard Day	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain 6.2 Building height as applies to 49 Walters Rd, Mt Eden [infer 6.2 Building Height as submission references Chapter I Section 6.2 which is the General Coastal Marine zone].			
1803-6	Richard Day	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain 3.5 Special Character General overlay with specific reference to 49 Walters Rd, Mt Eden.			
1803-7	Richard Day	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain 3.6 Pre-1944 Building Demolition control.			
1804-1	Garry and Grace Brown	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban zoning of land along Park Avenue, Sanders Avenue and Blomfield Spa, Takapuna, as shown in map attached to submission.	258	John and Elly McFetridge	Oppose
1804-2	Garry and Grace Brown	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 5 Blomfeld Spa, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	87	Rob Sherrell	Oppose in Part
1804-2	Garry and Grace Brown	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 5 Blomfeld Spa, Takapuna, from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	258	John and Elly McFetridge	Oppose in Part
1804-3	Garry and Grace Brown	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain 4.3 Height in Relation to Boundary provision - being 2.5m plus 45 degrees on the boundary with land zoned Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1804-4	Garry and Grace Brown	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain 4.15 Yards provision - 3m where the rear or side boundary adjoins a Residential zone, including clause 1 which requires that side and rear yards must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover to provide a densely planted visual buffer.			
1804-5	Garry and Grace Brown	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain 4.20 Dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses including the requirement for dwellings in the Mixed Use zone to comply with the provisions in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
1804-6	Garry and Grace Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Remove the 24.5m height overlay from the area of Mixed Use zone to the east of Lake Road adjacent to Sanders Avenue (as shown in map attached to submission). Replace with a 12.5m height overlay.	87	Rob Sherrell	Support in Part
1804-6	Garry and Grace Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Remove the 24.5m height overlay from the area of Mixed Use zone to the east of Lake Road adjacent to Sanders Avenue (as shown in map attached to submission). Replace with a 12.5m height overlay.	258	John and Elly McFetridge	Oppose in Part
1804-6	Garry and Grace Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Remove the 24.5m height overlay from the area of Mixed Use zone to the east of Lake Road adjacent to Sanders Avenue (as shown in map attached to submission). Replace with a 12.5m height overlay.	2813	Quadrant Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
1804-7	Garry and Grace Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 7.2 Building Height of 8m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Support
1804-7	Garry and Grace Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 7.2 Building Height of 8m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
1804-8	Garry and Grace Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 7.3 Height in Relation to Boundary 2.5m plus 45 degrees in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Support
1804-8	Garry and Grace Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 7.3 Height in Relation to Boundary 2.5m plus 45 degrees in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
1804-9	Garry and Grace Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 7.8 Building coverage in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Support
1804-9	Garry and Grace Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 7.8 Building coverage in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
1804-10	Garry and Grace Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 7.9 Landscaping in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Support
1804-10	Garry and Grace Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 7.9 Landscaping in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1804-11	Garry and Grace Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 7.10 Outlook Space in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Support
1804-11	Garry and Grace Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 7.10 Outlook Space in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
1805-1	Stephanie Temm	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6768 State Highway 16 Road Widening - Kumeu/Huapai	Reject Designation No. 6768.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1806-1	W T Colgan et al	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 61, 75 and 95 Patumahoe Road and 23 Clive Howe Road, Pukekohe, (as shown on map attached to submission), from Rural Production to Residential.			
1807-1	David Young	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all proposals for shared governance [with mana whenua] in the PAUP, or require a Council-initiated referendum on the topic of whether the general population of Auckland agree that the governance of Auckland's resources should be shared with mana whenua. Examples provided at page 3 of the submission.			
1807-2	David Young	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Reject policies that require [non-Māori] citizens to espouse Mana Whenua values.			
1807-3	David Young	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the [Mana Whenua provisions of the] PAUP to provide certainty, including ensuring clear regulations and removal of any unclear terminology.			
1807-4	David Young	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove any rules requiring compliance with the Treaty of Waitangi.			
1807-5	David Young	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend to allow for mediation to provide a fair balance between cultural heritage and private property rights, with the burden of proof falling on those who wish to restrict the private property rights.			
1807-6	David Young	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Create categories of scheduling for sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua to afford varying degrees of protection to those sites.			
1807-7	David Young	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Information Requirement 2.7.4 - Cultural Impact Assessments, and require Council to prepare any Cultural Impact Assessment deemed necessary.			
1808-1	Charles C La Rosa	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area to the east of Nixon and Taupaki Roads, Taupaki (as shown on map attached to submission) from Mixed Rural and Rural Production to Countryside Living.			
1809-1	K and E Planning Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the properties at 195, 197 and 197A Hibiscus Coast Highway, Red Beach, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1809-2	K and E Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Provide for larger sites within the Single House zone at Red Beach to be developed to greater densities as a restricted discretionary activity, subject to a suite of development controls to preserve residential amenity. This decision is sought if the principal request, to rezone the sites at 195, 197 and 197A Hibiscus Coast Highway, Red Beach, is unsuccessful.	318	D A and S J Sanders	Support
1809-3	K and E Planning Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land at 315 Wainui Road, Upper Orewa, from Future Urban to General Business zone.	141	Paul Wigglesworth	Support
1809-3	K and E Planning Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land at 315 Wainui Road, Upper Orewa, from Future Urban to General Business zone.	2270	Redvale Quarry Limited	Support
1809-4	K and E Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend General Business zone Rule 4.6(4)(b) which requires a new building to adjoin 50% of the site frontage, so that this requirement is reduced.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
1809-5	K and E Planning Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend General Business zone Rule 4.7 which requires pedestrian entrances to be located within 3m of the site frontage, so that this requirement is reduced.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
1809-6	K and E Planning Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Consider reducing the maximum height of 16.5m for the site at 315 Wainui Road, Upper Orewa.			
1809-7	K and E Planning Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 387, 389 & 391 Hibiscus Coast Highway (Lot 24 DP 12795, Lot 23 DP 12795, Pt Lot 69 DP 12795 and Pt Lot 70 DP 12795) to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
1809-8	K and E Planning Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend the schedule relating to 387, 389 & 391 Hibiscus Coast Highway so that those Pohutakawa trees that are over 4m in height within the strip of land that extends 6m from the seaward boundary are protected but the removal of the remaining trees within the site are a permitted activity.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1809-9	K and E Planning Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Add the ability for sites in the locality of 387, 389 & 391 Hibiscus Coast Highway that exceed 3,000 sqm to be developed at greater densities than those provided for by the Mixed Housing zone, together with a suite of development controls that preserves the residential amenities of neighbouring occupiers, should the relief sought in point 1 not be accepted. Limit discretion to those matters relating to a neighbour's residential amenity.			
1810-1	Graham D Mansergh	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject the policy to re-sand beaches in the Howick Ward.			
1810-2	Graham D Mansergh	Zoning	South		Rezone part of Macleans Park, Eastern Beach (the area shown in the map attached to the submission ) in the Auckland Council Regional Plan - Coastal.			
1810-3	Graham D Mansergh	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Recognise part of Macleans Park, Eastern Beach (the area shown in the map attached to the submission) as a geological feature and archaeological site.			
1810-4	Graham D Mansergh	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect part of Macleans Park, Eastern Beach (the area shown in the map attached to the submission) so that no earthworks and building development or vehicle traffic (other than necessary for maintenance and scientific investigation) are permitted.			
1810-5	Graham D Mansergh	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1 in section on dredging (5.1.3).			
1810-6	Graham D Mansergh	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 5(e) in section on dredging (5.1.3)			
1810-7	Graham D Mansergh	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 8(a) and 8(b) in section on dredging (5.1.3).			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1810-8	Graham D Mansergh	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Carry out work to protect roading infrastructure at Bucklands Beach, Little Bucklands Beach and Eastern Beach.			
1811-1	Gregory W and Kaylie J Vine	Zoning	South		Rezone 71,75 and 77 Point View Drive, East Tamaki Heights from Large Lot Residential to Single House.			
1812-1	Michelle Hedges	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Reject statement in RPS - Issue of Regional Significance 1.4, 3rd paragraph under heading "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" "It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources."			
1812-2	Michelle Hedges	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Reject statement in RPS - Issue of Regional Significance 1.4, 3rd bullet point under heading "Link to Auckland Plan - Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities" - "Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources."			
1812-3	Michelle Hedges	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Reject Policies 3 and 4.			
1812-4	Michelle Hedges	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Reject Auckland-Wide Natural Resources Objectives and Policies 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management "Policy A4 and direction" . Retain management of freshwater resources with elected government representatives, and not in partnership with mana whenua.			
1812-5	Michelle Hedges	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject Mana Whenua Overlay Objectives and Policies 5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua. Amend these policies so that the property rights of all citizens are respected and a fair balance is struck between cultural heritage protection and private property rights.			
1812-6	Michelle Hedges	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject Information Requirements for Resource Consent Applications 2.7.4 - Cultural Impact Assessments.			
1812-7	Michelle Hedges	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Introduction	Ensure that the terminology used in the Plan is unambiguous.			
1812-8	Michelle Hedges	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to require Council to be responsible for all cultural impact assessments, both for resource consents and sites of significance or value.			
1812-9	Michelle Hedges	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide for resource consent applicants to deal with Council directly, rather than individual iwi(s).	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
1812-10	Michelle Hedges	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Grade sites of significance or value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, with varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
1812-11	Michelle Hedges	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Require Council to explain to affected parties the consequences and obligations arising when a site is scheduled as a site of significance or value to Mana Whenua.			
1812-12	Michelle Hedges	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Reject Auckland-Wide Natural Resources Objectives and Policies 5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation and use "Policy B7 and direction". Retain management of freshwater resources with elected government representatives, and not in partnership with mana whenua.			
1812-13	Michelle Hedges	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objectives and Policies 5.2 so that the property rights of all citizens are respected and a fair balance is struck between cultural heritage protection and private property rights.			
1813-1	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend minimum net site area in the Single Dwelling zone to 500m2.			
1813-2	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend activity status for non-compliance with subdivision standards in the Single Dwelling zone [infer Single House zone] to a restricted discretionary activity, with Council's discretion limited to the protection of environmental and amenity issues.	1739	Peter Reaburn	Support
1813-3	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the historic heritage overlay - Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua ID 1047 from 7 Beach Road, Castor Bay.			
1813-4	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend 1.2 Vegetation management in overlays so that a restricted discretionary framework applies to any vegetation removal or alteration to trees.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1813-4	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend 1.2 Vegetation management in overlays so that a restricted discretionary framework applies to any vegetation removal or alteration to trees.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1813-4	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend 1.2 Vegetation management in overlays so that a restricted discretionary framework applies to any vegetation removal or alteration to trees.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
1813-5	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		All restricted discretionary activities for vegetation removal or alterations to trees governed by clause 1.1, that involves minor pruning, shall not be subject to the normal tests for notification and can be done without public notification.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1813-6	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		All restricted discretionary activities for vegetation removal or alterations to trees governed by clause 1.2, that involves minor pruning, shall not be subject to the normal tests for notification and can be done without public notification.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1813-7	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Clarify why the public use of the carpark next to the Baptist Church in Dodson Ave, Milford, has been stopped, and whether this is contrary to a North Shore Council resolution passed in 1975.			
1813-8	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Activity Table 1 supporting the Town Centre zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1813-9	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the historic heritage overlay - Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua - ID 751 from the property at 79 Kitchener Road, Milford.			
1813-10	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain Activity Table 1 supporting the Takapuna Metropolitan Centre zone.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
1813-11	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the development controls supporting the Town Centre zone.			
1813-12	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the development controls supporting the Takapuna Metropolitan Centre zone.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
1813-12	Allan and Gillian Sutherland and the Outspan Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the development controls supporting the Takapuna Metropolitan Centre zone.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
1814-1	C and R Surveyors Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning property at 52 Cedar Terrace, Stanmore Bay, from Large Lot to Single House.			
1814-2	C and R Surveyors Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rules 7.15 and 8.15 (Fences) to allow for fences up to 1.8m in height.			
1814-3	C and R Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table 5 to provide for "subdivision not provided for" as a non-complying activity (rather than prohibited).	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
1814-4	C and R Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend development control 2.3.3(9)(b) to provide for [subdivision that does not comply with clause (9)(a)] as a non-complying activity (rather than prohibited).	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
1814-5	C and R Surveyors Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the PAUP to incorporate the rural subdivision rules of the Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney section), in particular the creation of rural-residential sites.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
1815-1	Alan R and William R Coles	Precincts - South	Karaka 2		Retain the Karaka 2 Precinct.			
1816-1	Lynette Bernard	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rural zone Land Use Control 2.6 to provide for 2 dwellings per site of 4ha as a permitted activity in the Mixed Rural Zone, where a septic tank and water tank are provided (not 2 dwellings per 40ha).			
1816-2	Lynette Bernard	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain Rural zone Land Use Control 2.7 (Home Occupations) but amend point 8 (screening of rubbish and recycling) to include screening from neighbouring sites with native planting, and require minimum distance and height for rubbish and recycling storage from side boundaries.			
1816-3	Lynette Bernard	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Reject Rural zone Rule 13.1 (Activity Table) regarding inclusion of commercial dog breeding in a mixed rural property adjoining sheep or goat farming.			
1816-4	Lynette Bernard	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Rural zone Rule 13.1 (Activity Table) to provide for visitor accommodation as a discretionary activity, not restricted discretionary. Visitor accommodation buildings should be purpose-built with septic and water tanks provided, and require planting to be provided.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
1816-4	Lynette Bernard	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Rural zone Rule 13.1 (Activity Table) to provide for visitor accommodation as a discretionary activity, not restricted discretionary. Visitor accommodation buildings should be purpose-built with septic and water tanks provided, and require planting to be provided.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1816-5	Lynette Bernard	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Reject provision for camping grounds as restricted discretionary activities in Rural zone Rules 13.1 (Activity Table).			
1817-1	Linwood Acres Limited	Zoning	South		Rezoning land to Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban, Local Centre, Light Industry, Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation, Public Open Space - Conservation and Public Open Space - Informal Recreation as shown in Annexure 3 of the submission.	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1817-2	Linwood Acres Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Include land in the Kingseat Precinct within the RUB identified in Annexure 1 of the submission.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-2	Linwood Acres Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Include land in the Kingseat Precinct within the RUB identified in Annexure 1 of the submission.	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1817-3	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Delete rule 4.2(1)(b) [Subdivision controls - Minimum site size, road frontage, size requirements] that specifies a minimum road frontage no less than 50m.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-3	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Delete rule 4.2(1)(b) [Subdivision controls - Minimum site size, road frontage, size requirements] that specifies a minimum road frontage no less than 50m.	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1817-4	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Delete rule 4.2(1)(c) [Subdivision controls - Minimum site size, road frontage, size requirements]: " <del>not be a rear site</del> ".	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-4	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Delete rule 4.2(1)(c) [Subdivision controls - Minimum site size, road frontage, size requirements]: " <del>not be a rear site</del> ".	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1817-5	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend rule 4 [Subdivision controls] to exclude the application of rule 5.2.3 (1)(3)(a) [Auckland wide subdivision rules] which limits the number of rear sites that can be served by an access lot or right-of-way easement.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-5	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend rule 4 [Subdivision controls] to exclude the application of rule 5.2.3 (1)(3)(a) [Auckland wide subdivision rules] which limits the number of rear sites that can be served by an access lot or right-of-way easement.	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1817-6	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend rule 1 [Activity table] to make one dwelling on sites no less than 500m2 within Subprecincts C and D as a permitted activity (rather than a non complying activity).	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-6	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend rule 1 [Activity table] to make one dwelling on sites no less than 500m2 within Subprecincts C and D as a permitted activity (rather than a non complying activity).	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1817-7	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend rule 3.1 [Height] to increase building heights to 12m in sub-precinct B Area 3; and up to 9m in all residential zones within the precinct.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-7	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend rule 3.1 [Height] to increase building heights to 12m in sub-precinct B Area 3; and up to 9m in all residential zones within the precinct.	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1817-8	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 6.11(1) [Garages] in the Single House zone and 7.16(1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-8	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 6.11(1) [Garages] in the Single House zone and 7.16(1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1817-9	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 7.16(3) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-9	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 7.16(3) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1817-10	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 7.10 [Outlook Space] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-10	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 7.10 [Outlook Space] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1817-11	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-11	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 7.11 [Separation between buildings within a site] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1817-12	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 7.13 [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-12	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 7.13 [Dwellings fronting the street] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1817-13	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 7.14 [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-13	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 7.14 [Maximum building length] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1817-14	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 7.18 [Minimum dimension of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
1817-14	Linwood Acres Limited	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Exempt Kingseat Precinct from rules 7.18 [Minimum dimension of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3435	Karaka Estate Limited and Kingseat Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
1818-1	Simon Garner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject intensification in Central Auckland.			
1818-2	Simon Garner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject rule 3.1(5) - no density limits for sites over 1200m2 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
1818-2	Simon Garner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject rule 3.1(5) - no density limits for sites over 1200m2 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
1818-2	Simon Garner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject rule 3.1(5) - no density limits for sites over 1200m2 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
1818-2	Simon Garner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject rule 3.1(5) - no density limits for sites over 1200m2 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
1818-2	Simon Garner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject rule 3.1(5) - no density limits for sites over 1200m2 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
1818-2	Simon Garner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject rule 3.1(5) - no density limits for sites over 1200m2 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
1818-2	Simon Garner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject rule 3.1(5) - no density limits for sites over 1200m2 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
1818-2	Simon Garner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject rule 3.1(5) - no density limits for sites over 1200m2 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
1818-2	Simon Garner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject rule 3.1(5) - no density limits for sites over 1200m2 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
1818-2	Simon Garner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject rule 3.1(5) - no density limits for sites over 1200m2 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
1819-1	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land on the Hingaia Peninsula from Future Urban zone to Single House, Mixed Housing and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones (being land in the general vicinity of Hingaia Road, Hinau Road, Park Estate Road, Hayfield Way and Pararekau Road, bordered on the east by the Southern Motorway and on the north, west and south by the Manuaku Harbour and its tributaries) as outlined in Annexure 1 [page 6/24].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1819-1	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land on the Hingaia Peninsula from Future Urban zone to Single House, Mixed Housing and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones (being land in the general vicinity of Hingaia Road, Hinau Road, Park Estate Road, Hayfield Way and Pararekau Road, bordered on the east by the Southern Motorway and on the north, west and south by the Manuaku Harbour and its tributaries) as outlined in Annexure 1 [page 6/24].	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Support
1819-1	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land on the Hingaia Peninsula from Future Urban zone to Single House, Mixed Housing and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones (being land in the general vicinity of Hingaia Road, Hinau Road, Park Estate Road, Hayfield Way and Pararekau Road, bordered on the east by the Southern Motorway and on the north, west and south by the Manuaku Harbour and its tributaries) as outlined in Annexure 1 [page 6/24].	3057	Parklands Properties Limited	Support
1819-1	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land on the Hingaia Peninsula from Future Urban zone to Single House, Mixed Housing and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones (being land in the general vicinity of Hingaia Road, Hinau Road, Park Estate Road, Hayfield Way and Pararekau Road, bordered on the east by the Southern Motorway and on the north, west and south by the Manuaku Harbour and its tributaries) as outlined in Annexure 1 [page 6/24].	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Oppose in Part
1819-1	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land on the Hingaia Peninsula from Future Urban zone to Single House, Mixed Housing and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones (being land in the general vicinity of Hingaia Road, Hinau Road, Park Estate Road, Hayfield Way and Pararekau Road, bordered on the east by the Southern Motorway and on the north, west and south by the Manuaku Harbour and its tributaries) as outlined in Annexure 1 [page 6/24].	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
1819-2	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land from Future Urban zone to Mixed Housing zones in the general vicinity of Hinau Road, Park Estate Road and Hayfield Way as outlined Annexure 1 [page 6/24].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1819-2	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land from Future Urban zone to Mixed Housing zones in the general vicinity of Hinau Road, Park Estate Road and Hayfield Way as outlined Annexure 1 [page 6/24].	3057	Parklands Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
1819-2	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land from Future Urban zone to Mixed Housing zones in the general vicinity of Hinau Road, Park Estate Road and Hayfield Way as outlined Annexure 1 [page 6/24].	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
1819-3	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone the Hingaia Centre land from Local Centre and Mixed Use zones to Town Centre zone as shown in Annexure 1 [page 11/24]	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1819-4	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 3(a) [Rear sites]			
1819-5	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.2 [Building Height] in the Single House zone to increase the height from 8m to 9m.			
1819-6	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.2 [Building Height] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the height from 8m to 9m.			
1819-7	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete rule 6.11 (1) [Garages] in the Single House zone			
1819-8	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.16 (1) [Garages] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1819-9	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.16 (3) requiring garage doors to be setback 5m from the front of the site in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1819-10	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.10 that applies outlook space controls in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1819-11	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.11 that controls separation between buildings within a site in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1819-12	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.13 that applies minimum glazing requirements to dwellings fronting the street in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1819-13	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.14 that applies a maximum building length control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1819-14	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.18 that applies minimum room size controls in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1819-15	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Delete rule G 2.5.			
1819-16	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rule G2.7.4 (4) which requires a Cultural Impact Assessment where a proposal may have adverse effects on a range of listed Mana Whenua values.			
1819-17	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend rule 5.1 Activity Table 5 [Subdivision in rural zones] to enable subdivision of land into 4 ha blocks as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.			
1819-18	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend rule 5.1 Activity Table 5 [Subdivision in rural zones] to make any other subdivision not provided for in Table 5 as a Non Complying Activity rather than a Prohibited Activity.			
1819-19	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete rule 6.6 [Affordable Housing] and all related provisions concerning affordable housing.			
1819-20	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete rules 6.4 2 [land use controls] relating to sustainable development.			
1820-1	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land fronting Barry's Point Road, Takapuna from 130 Anzac Street to 81 Barry's Point Road and from 18 to 74 Barry's Point Road [from Light Industry zone] to Mixed Use or in the alternative, General Business [refer to plan attached to the submission page 6/11].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
1820-2	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete Rule 2.1 Notification, which makes non complying activity applications for office, retail and dwellings subject to the normal RMA tests for notification.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1820-2	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete Rule 2.1 Notification, which makes non complying activity applications for office, retail and dwellings subject to the normal RMA tests for notification.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1820-2	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete Rule 2.1 Notification, which makes non complying activity applications for office, retail and dwellings subject to the normal RMA tests for notification.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1820-2	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete Rule 2.1 Notification, which makes non complying activity applications for office, retail and dwellings subject to the normal RMA tests for notification.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
1820-2	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete Rule 2.1 Notification, which makes non complying activity applications for office, retail and dwellings subject to the normal RMA tests for notification.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
1820-2	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete Rule 2.1 Notification, which makes non complying activity applications for office, retail and dwellings subject to the normal RMA tests for notification.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1820-3	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table to provide for Offices activity as permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone. In the alternative a specific overlay providing for Office activity as permitted for the area identified in the submission [page 6/11] [refer also to point number 7].	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1820-3	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table to provide for Offices activity as permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone. In the alternative a specific overlay providing for Office activity as permitted for the area identified in the submission [page 6/11] [refer also to point number 7].	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1820-3	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table to provide for Offices activity as permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone. In the alternative a specific overlay providing for Office activity as permitted for the area identified in the submission [page 6/11] [refer also to point number 7].	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Support
1820-3	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table to provide for Offices activity as permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone. In the alternative a specific overlay providing for Office activity as permitted for the area identified in the submission [page 6/11] [refer also to point number 7].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1820-4	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the [Rule 5.1] maximum building height control and the Additional Zone Height Control overlay to allow 24.5m and 6 storey buildings, in the identified area of Barry's Point Road as stated in the submission [page 5/9].	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1820-5	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Clarify Rule 5.3 Impervious area threshold, that sites that already lawfully exceed the 80 per cent impermeable surfaces have existing use rights if they are being redeveloped, or amend the rule to provide for 100 per cent impermeable surface coverage.			
1820-6	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table to provide for Offices activity as permitted activity in the General Business zone.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1820-6	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table to provide for Offices activity as permitted activity in the General Business zone.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1820-7	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table to provide for Retail activity up to 600m2 as a permitted activity and a restricted discretionary activity if greater, with discretion restricted to traffic and amenity, in the Mixed Use zone. In the alternative a specific overlay providing for 600m2 of Retail activity as permitted and a restricted discretionary activity if greater, with discretion restricted to traffic and amenity for the area identified in the submission [page 6/11] [refer also to point number 3].	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1820-7	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table to provide for Retail activity up to 600m2 as a permitted activity and a restricted discretionary activity if greater, with discretion restricted to traffic and amenity, in the Mixed Use zone. In the alternative a specific overlay providing for 600m2 of Retail activity as permitted and a restricted discretionary activity if greater, with discretion restricted to traffic and amenity for the area identified in the submission [page 6/11] [refer also to point number 3].	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1820-7	28, 38 and 72 Barrys Point Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity table to provide for Retail activity up to 600m2 as a permitted activity and a restricted discretionary activity if greater, with discretion restricted to traffic and amenity, in the Mixed Use zone. In the alternative a specific overlay providing for 600m2 of Retail activity as permitted and a restricted discretionary activity if greater, with discretion restricted to traffic and amenity for the area identified in the submission [page 6/11] [refer also to point number 3].	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Support
1821-1	Diana Fletcher et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'buildings - decks, steps or terraces' over 1.5m high to clarify if the measurement is taken from ground level immediately below.			
1821-2	Diana Fletcher et al	Definitions	Existing		Clarify meaning of 'terraces' or add definition under the definition of 'buildings'.			
1821-3	Diana Fletcher et al	Definitions	Existing		Clarify dimension or standard for 'retaining walls or breastwork' under the definition of 'buildings'.			
1821-4	Diana Fletcher et al	Definitions	Existing		Clarify dimension or standard for 'stacks or heaps of materials' under the definition of 'buildings'.			
1821-5	Diana Fletcher et al	Definitions	Existing		Clarify dimension or standard for 'swimming pools or tanks, including retention tanks, spa pools, swirl pools, plunge pools, or hot tubs' under the definition of 'buildings'.			
1821-6	Diana Fletcher et al	Definitions	Existing		Clarify if 'uncovered swimming pools' are excluded from site coverage definition.			
1821-7	Diana Fletcher et al	Definitions	Existing		Clarify following two statements under the definition of 'impervious area' : 'includes: tennis or netball courts' and 'excludes: artificial playing surfaces or fields'.	411	Tiger Turf New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
1821-8	Diana Fletcher et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'artificial playing surfaces or fields' under the definition of 'impervious area' to 'artificial lawn, playing surfaces or fields'.	411	Tiger Turf New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
1821-9	Diana Fletcher et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'landscaped area' to read 'not less than 5m <sup>2</sup> 1m <sup>2</sup> in area' in relation to the decreasing size of residential sites and the importance of maintaining a high degree of landscaping for permeability and visual amenity.			
1821-10	Diana Fletcher et al	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the word 'terrace' under the definition of 'landscaped area'.			
1821-11	Diana Fletcher et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'landscaped area' to read 'terraces or uncovered timber decks where no part of such terrace or deck exceeds more than 4m in height above the ground immediately below or 1.5 above the ground immediately below'.			
1821-12	Diana Fletcher et al	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Clarify control for "landscaping" under rule 6.8, 7.9 and 8.9 to define "shrubs", "tree size at time of planting" and "species available in larger grades".			
1821-13	Diana Fletcher et al	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend "landscaping" control under rule 6.8, 7.9 and 8.9 to "1. At least 40 per cent of a site must comprise landscaped area of which a minimum of 10 per cent must be planted".			
1821-14	Diana Fletcher et al	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Clarify control for fences under rule 6.10, 7.15 and 8.15, inconsistent with fence height in side and rear yards.			
1821-15	Diana Fletcher et al	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain "aim" to provide for the growth of the city, while protecting the environment.			
1821-16	Diana Fletcher et al	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain controls on quality urban design.			
1821-17	Diana Fletcher et al	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain "simplification" of zoning and controls.			
1822-1	EJV Property Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 682-710 Great South Road, Penrose and 473-491 Great South Road, Penrose from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1822-1	EJV Property Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 682-710 Great South Road, Penrose and 473-491 Great South Road, Penrose from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-1	EJV Property Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 682-710 Great South Road, Penrose and 473-491 Great South Road, Penrose from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-2	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add to 'Zone description', end of 1st paragraph, "The zone also provides for a broad range of service industries and business support functions, including small retail and office, repair and maintenance services, warehousing and storage, and a range of community activities" to the zone description for light industry".	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
1822-2	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add to 'Zone description', end of 1st paragraph, "The zone also provides for a broad range of service industries and business support functions, including small retail and office, repair and maintenance services, warehousing and storage, and a range of community activities" to the zone description for light industry".	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-2	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add to 'Zone description', end of 1st paragraph, "The zone also provides for a broad range of service industries and business support functions, including small retail and office, repair and maintenance services, warehousing and storage, and a range of community activities" to the zone description for light industry".	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
1822-2	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add to 'Zone description', end of 1st paragraph, "The zone also provides for a broad range of service industries and business support functions, including small retail and office, repair and maintenance services, warehousing and storage, and a range of community activities" to the zone description for light industry".	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-2	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add to 'Zone description', end of 1st paragraph, "The zone also provides for a broad range of service industries and business support functions, including small retail and office, repair and maintenance services, warehousing and storage, and a range of community activities" to the zone description for light industry".	2617	Cawley Street Investments Limited	Support in Part
1822-2	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add to 'Zone description', end of 1st paragraph, "The zone also provides for a broad range of service industries and business support functions, including small retail and office, repair and maintenance services, warehousing and storage, and a range of community activities" to the zone description for light industry".	2624	Kiwi Self Storage Limited	Support in Part
1822-2	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add to 'Zone description', end of 1st paragraph, "The zone also provides for a broad range of service industries and business support functions, including small retail and office, repair and maintenance services, warehousing and storage, and a range of community activities" to the zone description for light industry".	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-3	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective "Provide for a broad range of service and support activities including some retail".	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Support
1822-3	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective "Provide for a broad range of service and support activities including some retail".	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
1822-3	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective "Provide for a broad range of service and support activities including some retail".	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-3	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective "Provide for a broad range of service and support activities including some retail".	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
1822-3	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective "Provide for a broad range of service and support activities including some retail".	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-3	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective "Provide for a broad range of service and support activities including some retail".	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-3	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective "Provide for a broad range of service and support activities including some retail".	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
1822-3	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new Objective "Provide for a broad range of service and support activities including some retail".	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-4	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to read: Enable a range of light industrial, <u>service, and support</u> activities to locate in the zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-4	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to read: Enable a range of light industrial, <u>service, and support</u> activities to locate in the zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
1822-4	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to read: Enable a range of light industrial, <u>service, and support</u> activities to locate in the zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-4	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to read: Enable a range of light industrial, <u>service, and support</u> activities to locate in the zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-4	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, to read: Enable a range of light industrial, <u>service, and support</u> activities to locate in the zone.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
1822-5	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 3, "small retail activities that provide a range services to the residential and business community" to policy 3. of the light industry zone" after the first clause.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-5	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 3, "small retail activities that provide a range services to the residential and business community" to policy 3. of the light industry zone" after the first clause.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1822-5	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 3, "small retail activities that provide a range services to the residential and business community" to policy 3. of the light industry zone" after the first clause.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-5	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 3, "small retail activities that provide a range services to the residential and business community" to policy 3. of the light industry zone" after the first clause.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
1822-5	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add new clause to Policy 3, "small retail activities that provide a range services to the residential and business community" to policy 3. of the light industry zone" after the first clause.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1822-25	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add 'Warehousing and storage' to the activity table for the 'Light Industry zone' as a permitted activity.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
1822-25	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add 'Warehousing and storage' to the activity table for the 'Light Industry zone' as a permitted activity.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-25	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add 'Warehousing and storage' to the activity table for the 'Light Industry zone' as a permitted activity.	2617	Cawley Street Investments Limited	Support
1822-25	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add 'Warehousing and storage' to the activity table for the 'Light Industry zone' as a permitted activity.	2624	Kiwi Self Storage Limited	Support
1822-25	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add 'Warehousing and storage' to the activity table for the 'Light Industry zone' as a permitted activity.	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
1822-25	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add 'Warehousing and storage' to the activity table for the 'Light Industry zone' as a permitted activity.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-25	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add 'Warehousing and storage' to the activity table for the 'Light Industry zone' as a permitted activity.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
1822-26	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new zone, splitting the light industry zone into two, to recognise extensive services and support industries.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
1822-26	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new zone, splitting the light industry zone into two, to recognise extensive services and support industries.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-26	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new zone, splitting the light industry zone into two, to recognise extensive services and support industries.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
1822-26	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new zone, splitting the light industry zone into two, to recognise extensive services and support industries.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-26	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new zone, splitting the light industry zone into two, to recognise extensive services and support industries.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1822-26	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new zone, splitting the light industry zone into two, to recognise extensive services and support industries.	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
1822-26	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new zone, splitting the light industry zone into two, to recognise extensive services and support industries.	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
1822-26	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new zone, splitting the light industry zone into two, to recognise extensive services and support industries.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
1822-26	EJV Property Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add new zone, splitting the light industry zone into two, to recognise extensive services and support industries.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
1823-1	Peter M Campbell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend 'Garage' control under rules 6.11(2), 7.16(2), 8.16(2) and 9.15(2), to allow garage doors to project forward of the front façade of a dwelling. [relief sought inferred from submission].			
1823-2	Peter M Campbell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend 'Fences' control under rules 7.15(1), 8.15(1) and 9.14(1) to permit fences to 1.6m in height.			
1823-3	Peter M Campbell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Barrys Point Road Precinct" Takapuna from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
1823-4	Peter M Campbell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Reject rules (50m from 200m diameter 'place of interest' is superfluous and will inhibit development).			
1823-5	Peter M Campbell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add clause to 'Minimum dwelling size' control under rules 8.23(1) and 9.23(1): " <u>50m<sup>2</sup> for two bedroom units.</u> " after second clause.			
1823-6	Peter M Campbell	Definitions	New		Add definition of "fence".	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
1824-1	Rahopara Farms Limited and Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Rural production zone for 1502 Weranui Road, Wainui, refer to map (outlined in yellow) on page 7/11 [Vol 1] of the submission.			
1824-2	Rahopara Farms Limited and Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone from Rural production to Countryside living the site identified [near Haruru Road, Wainui] (outlined and hatched in yellow) on the attached map on page 7/11 [Vol 1].			
1824-3	Rahopara Farms Limited and Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Quarry zone at the Flat Top and Wainui Quarries.			
1824-4	Rahopara Farms Limited and Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lot 2 DP 150708 & Parish of Makarau Allotment 169 [Wainui] to Quarry zone, refer to map attached with submission on page 6/6 [Vol 2].			
1824-5	Rahopara Farms Limited and Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add Quarry Buffer area to land rezoned Quarry zone, Lot 2 DP 150708 & Parish of Makarau Allotment 169 [Wainui].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1824-6	Rahopara Farms Limited and Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the identification of Haruru Road, Wainui as a 'Quarry Transport Route'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1824-7	Rahopara Farms Limited and Cabra Rural Developments Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain 'Quarry Buffer area' at the Flat Top and Wainui Quarries.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
1825-1	Sushil K and Raj K Rattu	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone identified area in Taupaki from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living refer to attachment D on page 11/11 of the submission.			
1826-1	Karen Rubado	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1826-2	Karen Rubado	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the permitted activity status for veterinary vaccines in H4.19			
1827-1	Sebastien Michel	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1827-2	Sebastien Michel	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the permitted activity status for veterinary vaccines in H4.19			
1828-1	Lee-Ana Lowe	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1828-2	Lee-Ana Lowe	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the permitted activity status for veterinary vaccines in H4.19			
1829-1	Jody Reynolds	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1830-1	Lars-Bjom K Brnadt	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
1830-2	Lars-Bjom K Brnadt	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the permitted activity status for veterinary vaccines in H4.19			
1831-1	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain objective 3			
1831-2	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain policies 9, 10 and 11.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1831-2	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain policies 9, 10 and 11.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-2	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain policies 9, 10 and 11.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
1831-3	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain the objectives and policies in B 6.1 (except for policy 4(e)).	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1831-3	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain the objectives and policies in B 6.1 (except for policy 4(e)).	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-3	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Retain the objectives and policies in B 6.1 (except for policy 4(e)).	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
1831-4	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend policy 6.1.4(e) as follows: e. encouraging heavy-duty diesel vihecles to use routes that are part of the strategic freight network_ <del>and to avoid routes that are not part of this network</del>	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1831-4	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend policy 6.1.4(e) as follows: e. encouraging heavy-duty diesel vihecles to use routes that are part of the strategic freight network_ <del>and to avoid routes that are not part of this network</del>	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-4	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend policy 6.1.4(e) as follows: e. encouraging heavy-duty diesel vihecles to use routes that are part of the strategic freight network_ <del>and to avoid routes that are not part of this network</del>	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
1831-5	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.6 as follows: 6. Manage reduced amenity in the <u>Light Industry</u> , Heavy Industry and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone, in the Hauraki Gulf Islands section....	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
1831-5	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.6 as follows: 6. Manage reduced amenity in the <u>Light Industry</u> , Heavy Industry and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone, in the Hauraki Gulf Islands section....	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1831-5	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.6 as follows: 6. Manage reduced amenity in the <u>Light Industry</u> , Heavy Industry and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone, in the Hauraki Gulf Islands section....	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1831-5	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.6 as follows: 6. Manage reduced amenity in the <u>Light Industry</u> , Heavy Industry and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone, in the Hauraki Gulf Islands section....	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
1831-5	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.6 as follows: 6. Manage reduced amenity in the <u>Light Industry</u> , Heavy Industry and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone, in the Hauraki Gulf Islands section....	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1831-5	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.6 as follows: 6. Manage reduced amenity in the <u>Light Industry</u> , Heavy Industry and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone, in the Hauraki Gulf Islands section....	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1831-5	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.6 as follows: 6. Manage reduced amenity in the <u>Light Industry</u> , Heavy Industry and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone, in the Hauraki Gulf Islands section....	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-5	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.6 as follows: 6. Manage reduced amenity in the <u>Light Industry</u> , Heavy Industry and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone, in the Hauraki Gulf Islands section....	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
1831-5	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.6 as follows: 6. Manage reduced amenity in the <u>Light Industry</u> , Heavy Industry and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone, in the Hauraki Gulf Islands section....	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1831-5	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.6 as follows: 6. Manage reduced amenity in the <u>Light Industry</u> , Heavy Industry and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone, in the Hauraki Gulf Islands section....	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
1831-6	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5.1.7.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1831-6	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5.1.7.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
1831-6	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5.1.7.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
1831-6	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5.1.7.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
1831-6	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5.1.7.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1831-6	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5.1.7.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-6	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5.1.7.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
1831-6	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5.1.7.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1831-7	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain policies 5.1.12, 5.1.13 and 5.1.14.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support in Part
1831-7	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain policies 5.1.12, 5.1.13 and 5.1.14.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Oppose
1831-7	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain policies 5.1.12, 5.1.13 and 5.1.14.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Oppose
1831-8	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain policies 5.1.17 and 5.1.18.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support in Part
1831-8	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain policies 5.1.17 and 5.1.18.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support in Part
1831-8	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain policies 5.1.17 and 5.1.18.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support in Part
1831-9	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objectives in C5.1.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Oppose
1831-9	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objectives in C5.1.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Oppose
1831-9	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objectives in C5.1.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Oppose
1831-10	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.21 to ensure that it does not set more stringent requirements than the National Environmental Standard for Air Quality.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
1831-10	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.21 to ensure that it does not set more stringent requirements than the National Environmental Standard for Air Quality.	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
1831-10	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.21 to ensure that it does not set more stringent requirements than the National Environmental Standard for Air Quality.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support in Part
1831-10	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.21 to ensure that it does not set more stringent requirements than the National Environmental Standard for Air Quality.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1831-10	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5.1.21 to ensure that it does not set more stringent requirements than the National Environmental Standard for Air Quality.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support in Part
1831-11	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies in C 5.9.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1831-11	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies in C 5.9.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-11	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies in C 5.9.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
1831-11	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies in C 5.9.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
1831-11	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies in C 5.9.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1831-11	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies in C 5.9.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
1831-11	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	C5.9 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies in C 5.9.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
1831-12	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies in C 5.15.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Oppose
1831-12	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies in C 5.15.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Oppose
1831-12	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies in C 5.15.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Oppose
1831-12	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies in C 5.15.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Oppose
1831-13	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the policies in 7.3.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support in Part
1831-13	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the policies in 7.3.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support in Part
1831-13	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the policies in 7.3.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support in Part
1831-13	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the policies in 7.3.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support in Part
1831-14	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Retain rule 2.3(2).			
1831-15	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend rule 2.3(3) as follows: <u>c. positive effects.</u>	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
1831-15	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend rule 2.3(3) as follows: <u>c. positive effects.</u>	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
1831-15	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend rule 2.3(3) as follows: <u>c. positive effects.</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
1831-15	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend rule 2.3(3) as follows: <u>c. positive effects.</u>	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1831-15	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend rule 2.3(3) as follows: <u>c. positive effects.</u>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
1831-15	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend rule 2.3(3) as follows: <u>c. positive effects.</u>	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
1831-15	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend rule 2.3(3) as follows: <u>c. positive effects.</u>	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
1831-15	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend rule 2.3(3) as follows: <u>c. positive effects.</u>	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
1831-16	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend rule 2.3(4) as follows: a. iii. Whether the land use or development control infringement achieves the purpose of the control, demonstrating that <u>an better-outcome with minor adverse effects</u> is achieved than a complying proposal or <del>and</del> that the proposal makes a positive contribution to the site or <del>and</del> neighbourhood <del>by improving liveability, amenity or visual appearance.</del> <u>c. positive effects.</u>			
1831-17	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1831-17	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rule 2.4.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1831-18	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Light Industry zone from the 'Air quality high amenity area' column in activity table 1.1, and insert this zone into the column 'Air quality reduced amenity area'.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
1831-18	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Light Industry zone from the 'Air quality high amenity area' column in activity table 1.1, and insert this zone into the column 'Air quality reduced amenity area'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1831-18	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Light Industry zone from the 'Air quality high amenity area' column in activity table 1.1, and insert this zone into the column 'Air quality reduced amenity area'.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1831-18	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Light Industry zone from the 'Air quality high amenity area' column in activity table 1.1, and insert this zone into the column 'Air quality reduced amenity area'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
1831-18	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Light Industry zone from the 'Air quality high amenity area' column in activity table 1.1, and insert this zone into the column 'Air quality reduced amenity area'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1831-18	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Light Industry zone from the 'Air quality high amenity area' column in activity table 1.1, and insert this zone into the column 'Air quality reduced amenity area'.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1831-18	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Light Industry zone from the 'Air quality high amenity area' column in activity table 1.1, and insert this zone into the column 'Air quality reduced amenity area'.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-18	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Light Industry zone from the 'Air quality high amenity area' column in activity table 1.1, and insert this zone into the column 'Air quality reduced amenity area'.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
1831-18	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Light Industry zone from the 'Air quality high amenity area' column in activity table 1.1, and insert this zone into the column 'Air quality reduced amenity area'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1831-18	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Light Industry zone from the 'Air quality high amenity area' column in activity table 1.1, and insert this zone into the column 'Air quality reduced amenity area'.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
1831-18	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Light Industry zone from the 'Air quality high amenity area' column in activity table 1.1, and insert this zone into the column 'Air quality reduced amenity area'.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
1831-18	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the Light Industry zone from the 'Air quality high amenity area' column in activity table 1.1, and insert this zone into the column 'Air quality reduced amenity area'.	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
1831-19	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the permitted activity status for the activity "activities meeting the general permitted activity controls and not provided for by another rule".	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
1831-19	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the permitted activity status for the activity "activities meeting the general permitted activity controls and not provided for by another rule".	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1831-19	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the permitted activity status for the activity "activities meeting the general permitted activity controls and not provided for by another rule".	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-19	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Retain the permitted activity status for the activity "activities meeting the general permitted activity controls and not provided for by another rule".	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1831-27	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.4 and H4.15 Assessment	Insert assessment criteria to assist in the consideration of the matters of discretion listed in rule 4.1.5 (relates to 'storage, handling, redistribution or packaging of cement that does not comply with the permitted activity controls').	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
1831-28	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend rule 4 as follows: 1. <del>Cement</del> <u>The storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging of cement, where cement is stored in fully enclosed silos</u> ; a. silos must be fitted with an appropriate filtration system <u>with a filter surface area of at least 24 m2 or as otherwise specified by the silo manufacturer or as which is</u> certified by an independent chartered professional engineer as being designed to have a maximum emission rate of 30mg/m3 (STP and dry gas basis) b. cement must be delivered via a fully enclosed system c. silos must be fitted with a high level alarm that has both an audible and visual indicator and when the alarm is triggered it will stop the filing of the silo.	1230	Holcim New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
1831-28	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend rule 4 as follows: 1. <del>Cement</del> <u>The storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging of cement, where cement is stored in fully enclosed silos</u> ; a. silos must be fitted with an appropriate filtration system <u>with a filter surface area of at least 24 m2 or as otherwise specified by the silo manufacturer or as which is</u> certified by an independent chartered professional engineer as being designed to have a maximum emission rate of 30mg/m3 (STP and dry gas basis) b. cement must be delivered via a fully enclosed system c. silos must be fitted with a high level alarm that has both an audible and visual indicator and when the alarm is triggered it will stop the filing of the silo.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
1831-28	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend rule 4 as follows: 1. <del>Cement</del> <u>The storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging of cement, where cement is stored in fully enclosed silos</u> ; a. silos must be fitted with an appropriate filtration system <u>with a filter surface area of at least 24 m2 or as otherwise specified by the silo manufacturer or as which is</u> certified by an independent chartered professional engineer as being designed to have a maximum emission rate of 30mg/m3 (STP and dry gas basis) b. cement must be delivered via a fully enclosed system c. silos must be fitted with a high level alarm that has both an audible and visual indicator and when the alarm is triggered it will stop the filing of the silo.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1831-28	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend rule 4 as follows: 1. <del>Cement</del> <u>The storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging of cement, where cement is stored in fully enclosed silos</u> ; a. silos must be fitted with an appropriate filtration system <u>with a filter surface area of at least 24 m2 or as otherwise specified by the silo manufacturer or as which is</u> certified by an independent chartered professional engineer as being designed to have a maximum emission rate of 30mg/m3 (STP and dry gas basis) b. cement must be delivered via a fully enclosed system c. silos must be fitted with a high level alarm that has both an audible and visual indicator and when the alarm is triggered it will stop the filing of the silo.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-28	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend rule 4 as follows: 1. <del>Cement</del> <u>The storage, handling, redistribution, or packaging of cement, where cement is stored in fully enclosed silos</u> ; a. silos must be fitted with an appropriate filtration system <u>with a filter surface area of at least 24 m2 or as otherwise specified by the silo manufacturer or as which is</u> certified by an independent chartered professional engineer as being designed to have a maximum emission rate of 30mg/m3 (STP and dry gas basis) b. cement must be delivered via a fully enclosed system c. silos must be fitted with a high level alarm that has both an audible and visual indicator and when the alarm is triggered it will stop the filing of the silo.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
1831-29	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend activity "Manufacture of concrete at a rate of less than 110 tonnes/day" to "Manufacture of concrete <u>where discharges to air are through a bag filter system at a rate of less than 110t/day</u> ."	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
1831-29	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend activity "Manufacture of concrete at a rate of less than 110 tonnes/day" to "Manufacture of concrete <u>where discharges to air are through a bag filter system at a rate of less than 110t/day</u> ."	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1831-29	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend activity "Manufacture of concrete at a rate of less than 110 tonnes/day" to "Manufacture of concrete <u>where discharges to air are through a bag filter system at a rate of less than 110t/day</u> ."	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-29	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend activity "Manufacture of concrete at a rate of less than 110 tonnes/day" to "Manufacture of concrete <u>where discharges to air are through a bag filter system at a rate of less than 110t/day</u> ."	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
1831-30	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Delete activity "Manufacture of concrete at a rate of more than 110 tonnes/day where discharges to air are through a bag filter system"			
1831-31	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Dust generating processes	Amend activity "Manufacture of concrete at a rate of more than 110 tonnes/day where discharges to air are not through a bag filter system" to "Manufacture of concrete <u>at a rate of more than 110 tonnes/day where discharges to air are not through a bag filter system</u> "			
1831-32	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Retain section 4.8 (provided that they comply with the Operative Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water ITA rules)..	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
1831-33	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add rule to activity table 1.1 under heading "Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil rules" as follows: <u>Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil that do not meet the permitted activity controls. RD.</u>	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1831-33	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add rule to activity table 1.1 under heading "Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil rules" as follows: <u>Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil that do not meet the permitted activity controls. RD.</u>	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-33	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add rule to activity table 1.1 under heading "Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil rules" as follows: <u>Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil that do not meet the permitted activity controls. RD.</u>	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1831-33	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add rule to activity table 1.1 under heading "Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil rules" as follows: <u>Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil that do not meet the permitted activity controls. RD.</u>	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
1831-34	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity status from discretionary to restricted discretionary for activity "The diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules".	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1831-34	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity status from discretionary to restricted discretionary for activity "The diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules".	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-34	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity status from discretionary to restricted discretionary for activity "The diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules".	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
1831-34	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity status from discretionary to restricted discretionary for activity "The diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules".	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support in Part
1831-35	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add matters of discretion and assessment criteria for the restricted discretionary resource consent applications for the stormwater discharge rules added by previous submission point in activity table 1.1.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support in Part
1831-35	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add matters of discretion and assessment criteria for the restricted discretionary resource consent applications for the stormwater discharge rules added by previous submission point in activity table 1.1.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support in Part
1831-35	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add matters of discretion and assessment criteria for the restricted discretionary resource consent applications for the stormwater discharge rules added by previous submission point in activity table 1.1.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support in Part
1831-35	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Add matters of discretion and assessment criteria for the restricted discretionary resource consent applications for the stormwater discharge rules added by previous submission point in activity table 1.1.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support in Part
1831-36	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain rule 1.2.1.	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
1831-36	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain rule 1.2.1.	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
1831-36	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain rule 1.2.1.	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
1831-36	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain rule 1.2.1.	2736	Atlas Concrete Limited	Support
1831-37	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Retain 1.4.Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities. .			
1831-38	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone area around Reliable Way, Leonard Road and Gain Street, Mt Wellington from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1831-38	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone area around Reliable Way, Leonard Road and Gain Street, Mt Wellington from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1831-38	Firth Industries Division (Firth) - Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone area around Reliable Way, Leonard Road and Gain Street, Mt Wellington from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
1832-1	Lanping Wang	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse people in the same community when redevelopment occurs in Glen Innes			
1833-1	Guang Yao Tong	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse people in the same community when redevelopment occurs in Glen Innes			
1834-1	Tun Qiu Hu	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse people in the same community when redevelopment occurs in Glen Innes			
1835-1	Huang Zhue	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse people in the same community when redevelopment occurs in Glen Innes			
1836-1	Guiwong Li	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse people in the same community when redevelopment occurs in Glen Innes			
1837-1	Yu Feng Lin	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse people in the same community when redevelopment occurs in Glen Innes			
1838-1	Jian Guo Wu	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse people in the same community when redevelopment occurs in Glen Innes			
1839-1	Da You Wang	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse people in the same community when redevelopment occurs in Glen Innes			
1840-1	Jimin Xue	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse me at the same address [following redevelopment in Glen Innes]			
1841-1	Glenys and Ray Rigby	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Taupaki area identified on map in submission, particularly 91A Nelson Road, from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living			
1842-1	Cheng Ping Jin	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse people in the same community when redevelopment occurs in Glen Innes			
1843-1	Lay Kong	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse people in the same community when redevelopment occurs in Glen Innes			
1844-1	Duanxiu Wang and Diren Zhong	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse me at the same address [following redevelopment in Glen Innes]			
1845-1	Jia Ju He	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rehouse people in the same community when redevelopment occurs in Glen Innes			
1846-1	John Fawcett	Zoning	West		Delete the Māori Purpose zone in Harbourview Reserve Te Atatu Peninsula.			
1846-2	John Fawcett	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols l19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Retain the former Waitakere City Council conditions that apply to the development of a marae complex on land zoned Māori Purpose within Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1846-3	John Fawcett	Zoning	West		Prohibit in perpetuity any zoning for development of any kind in Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula. [Retain as Public Open Space - infer]			
1846-4	John Fawcett	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add specific protection, in perpetuity, for the ecology, including birds and plants, of the Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu peninsula.			
1847-1	Shona Wardlaw	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Reject provisions that allow buildings on reserves.			
1848-1	Amanda Oliver	Zoning	West		Reduce the extent of Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in Te Atatu Peninsula.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
1849-1	Bruce T Chellew	Zoning	South		Rezone sport and active recreation zoning of 67R the Esplanade, Manukau [no alternative suggested]			
1850-1	Pauline A Banks	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 2/22 Normans Hill Road, Onehunga from the schedule. [Infer relates to Historic Heritage Extent of Place - 2627, Early Road Links Historic Heritage Area].			
1851-1	Cape Rodney B and B	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add further provision for visitor accommodation in the Rural Coastal zone at Leigh.			
1852-1	Hare Paniora	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
1852-2	Hare Paniora	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
1852-3	Hare Paniora	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
1852-4	Hare Paniora	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1853-1	Gerald H Hewitt	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB between North Shore and Silverdale to increase the area of land able to be developed.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support in Part
1853-1	Gerald H Hewitt	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB between North Shore and Silverdale to increase the area of land able to be developed.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1854-1	H P S Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land within Hobsonville Road - Trig Road triangle, in particular, 76-82 Hobsonville Road including 82a Hobsonville Road and 7 Trig Road, to Mixed Housing Urban.			
1855-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character Overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
1855-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zone applying to Balmoral streets			
1855-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
1855-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1856-1	Anne J Zanzottera	Zoning	South		Rezone the grassy part of the Peretao Rise Reserve Manurewa Public Open Space - Informal Recreation.			
1857-1	Shaun Owen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all and any provisions that rely on race for their inclusion in the PAUP			
1857-2	Shaun Owen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all and any provisions in the PAUP that place unelected bodies in a position of influence within the council			
1857-3	Shaun Owen	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
1857-4	Shaun Owen	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
1857-5	Shaun Owen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
1857-6	Shaun Owen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
1857-7	Shaun Owen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
1857-8	Shaun Owen	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
1857-9	Shaun Owen	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
1857-10	Shaun Owen	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.2 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1857-11	Shaun Owen	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
1857-12	Shaun Owen	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
1857-13	Shaun Owen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
1857-14	Shaun Owen	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
1857-15	Shaun Owen	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
1858-1	Audrey Williams	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain current height and height in relation to boundary limits for Remuera village, and reject 4 storey height limit.			
1859-1	Graeme Scrivener	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
1859-2	Graeme Scrivener	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
1859-3	Graeme Scrivener	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
1859-4	Graeme Scrivener	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
1859-5	Graeme Scrivener	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
1859-6	Graeme Scrivener	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
1859-7	Graeme Scrivener	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
1859-8	Graeme Scrivener	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
1859-9	Graeme Scrivener	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
1859-10	Graeme Scrivener	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
1859-11	Graeme Scrivener	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
1859-12	Graeme Scrivener	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
1859-13	Graeme Scrivener	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
1860-1	A N and M N Bullock	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete heritage protection applying to 56 Arthur Street, Onehunga. [Infer Historic Heritage Extent of Place - 2627, Early Road Links Historic Heritage Area].			
1861-1	Mervyn L Reeves	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
1861-2	Mervyn L Reeves	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
1861-3	Mervyn L Reeves	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1861-4	Mervyn L Reeves	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
1861-5	Mervyn L Reeves	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
1861-6	Mervyn L Reeves	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
1861-7	Mervyn L Reeves	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
1861-8	Mervyn L Reeves	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
1861-9	Mervyn L Reeves	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
1861-10	Mervyn L Reeves	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
1861-11	Mervyn L Reeves	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
1861-12	Mervyn L Reeves	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
1861-13	Mervyn L Reeves	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
1862-1	Bryan G and Carol A Taylor	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the existing planning provisions for Sandspit (refer Environment Court decision 2012 NZEnvD 268 for private plan change 141, in particular the site areas [infer Large Lot zone].			
1863-1	Elaine F R Clarke	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend 2/44 Normans Hill Road to a non-contributing property in a historic heritage area [Appendix 9.3].			
1864-1	Sodor Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new business zone for the site [45 - 65 Wairau Road, Glenfield] incorporating the activity statuses identified in the submission [refer page 18/22][refer also points 2 and 3].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1864-2	Sodor Properties Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add a new precinct for the site [45 - 65 Wairau Road, Glenfield], changing the underlying zone to General Business and incorporating the activity statuses identified in the submission [refer page 18/22][refer also points 1 and 3].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1864-2	Sodor Properties Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add a new precinct for the site [45 - 65 Wairau Road, Glenfield], changing the underlying zone to General Business and incorporating the activity statuses identified in the submission [refer page 18/22][refer also points 1 and 3].	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
1864-3	Sodor Properties Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add a new precinct for the site [45 - 65 Wairau Road, Glenfield], changing the underlying zone to Local Centre and incorporating the activity statuses identified in the submission [refer page 18/22][refer also points 1 and 2].	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
1865-1	Trass Family Trust	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
1865-2	Trass Family Trust	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
1865-3	Trass Family Trust	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
1865-4	Trass Family Trust	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
1865-5	Trass Family Trust	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
1865-6	Trass Family Trust	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1865-7	Trass Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1865-8	Trass Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
1865-9	Trass Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
1865-10	Trass Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
1865-11	Trass Family Trust	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
1865-12	Trass Family Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
1865-13	Trass Family Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
1865-14	Trass Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove overlay from 9 Glamis Ave, Manley			
1865-15	Trass Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Remove these provisions, particularly the restrictions in the activity table [J5.2.1].			
1866-1	Susan Jackson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend zone rules so the current Emerald Inn site, Takapuna can be developed as terrace houses on corner of Promenade and The Strand, three stories with individual frontages.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1866-2	Susan Jackson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone sites in Alison Avenue and South side of Earnoch Avenue, Takapuna, to have same zone as adjacent land, northern side of Earnoch Avenue, Brett, O'Neill's, and Minehaha Avenues.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
1867-1	Margaret Osborne	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
1867-2	Margaret Osborne	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
1867-3	Margaret Osborne	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
1867-4	Margaret Osborne	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
1867-5	Margaret Osborne	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
1867-6	Margaret Osborne	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
1867-7	Margaret Osborne	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
1867-8	Margaret Osborne	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
1867-9	Margaret Osborne	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
1867-10	Margaret Osborne	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
1867-11	Margaret Osborne	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
1867-12	Margaret Osborne	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
1867-13	Margaret Osborne	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
1868-1	William Over	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain preservation and protections applying to Loombs Hotel, 8 Kings Road, Panmure. [Infer Historic Heritage: Pre 1944 Building Demolition Control].	2652	Building Edge NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
1869-1	David P C Smith	Zoning	West		Remove the Special Purpose-Māori Purpose zone from Harbour View Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1869-2	David P C Smith	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Amend to ensure that marae development in Harbour View Reserve, Te Atatu is subject to the same conditions as Environment Court decision W 041/2007, particularly relating to ecology.			
1869-3	David P C Smith	Zoning	West		Prohibit any zoning for development in Harbour View Reserve, Te Atatu peninsula in perpetuity [Retain as public open space].			
1870-1	Walk to Work Eco-Developments Limited	Zoning	West		Retain the Local Centre zone applying to both sides of Swanson Road Ranui, in particular numbers 449-455.			
1871-1	Dennis J Massey	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
1872-1	Martin Lee	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Make Pakuranga Road a two lane road.			
1872-2	Martin Lee	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide bus lanes - Pakuranga Road to Newmarket.			
1872-3	Martin Lee	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend minimum site area for subdivision to 300m2 (infer residential zones).			
1873-1	Lynda Watson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
1874-1	Christopher M Nield	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Revise the Mana Whenua provisions in the PAUP with a binding referendum.			
1874-2	Christopher M Nield	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Recognise all submissions on the PAUP and make amendments to reflect all of the submissions received.			
1874-3	Christopher M Nield	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all special rights and powers including co-governance or authority given to Iwi.			
1875-1	Janice Shardlow	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
1876-1	TRG Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Mixed Use zoning of 207-213 Shakespeare Road, Milford and adjacent sites			
1877-1	Lesley J Huxtable	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
1878-1	Matt Schoonbee	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Incorporate the Eden Park concept plan rules from the operative plan into the Major Recreation zone rules and the Eden Park sub-precinct rules	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1878-2	Matt Schoonbee	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Reject temporary activity rules in the Eden Park sub-precinct and replace with site specific rules (which are not specified in the submission)	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
1878-3	Matt Schoonbee	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend so all discretionary activities that apply in relation to Eden Park are subject to normal RMA notification tests	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1879-1	Paula Nicholson	Designations	Auckland Transport	1644 Road Widening - Mt Albert Road and Sandringham Road	Delete Road widening designation Mt Albert Road and Sandringham Road.			
1880-1	Jenver Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley Glenfield from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
1881-1	Russ Hawkins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject race based or unelected bodies policies			
1882-1	Graham Boyes	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Remove cost of resource consent and uncertainty of outcome, for house alterations.			
1883-1	Owen Johnston	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Herdman/Daventry/Waterbank Streets area, Waterview from Mixed House Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1884-1	Patricia M Austin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development controls for Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in inner city suburbs, including height (3 storey), open space on larger sites (20%), and provision of trees and ecological systems on the site.			
1884-2	Patricia M Austin	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Add tree protection and incentives to encourage planting and maintenance of trees and the adding of more trees to the notable tree schedule.			
1884-3	Patricia M Austin	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain Special Character zones, and give greater consideration of cumulative effects of individual decisions.			
1884-4	Patricia M Austin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Provide pedestrian pathways and play areas separated from driveways and parking areas.			
1884-5	Patricia M Austin	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Limit the size of on-site vehicle areas.			
1884-6	Patricia M Austin	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Limit the number and speed of vehicles on residential driveways.			
1884-7	Patricia M Austin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure residential driveways and parking areas are clearly visible from houses and to vehicle drivers.			
1884-8	Patricia M Austin	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include assessment of vehicle safety in relation to children.			
1885-1	Michelle Senk	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 1/40 Hill Street, Onehunga from the schedule.			
1886-1	Stanley and Jean Smith	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Purchase 41-43 Killarney Street Takapuna for reserve.	2443	Extend Killarney Park Community Group	Support
1886-2	Stanley and Jean Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 41-43 Killarney Street Takapuna to Public Open Space Recreation.	2443	Extend Killarney Park Community Group	Support
1886-3	Stanley and Jean Smith	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require walkway to be provided via 40, 36, and 38 Killarney Street Takapuna.	2443	Extend Killarney Park Community Group	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1886-4	Stanley and Jean Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend 6 storey building height 28, 30, 32, 34 Killarney Street Takapuna.	2443	Extend Killarney Park Community Group	Support
1887-1	Chris Braithwaite	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 3/24 Hastings Road Mairangi Bay from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
1888-1	Paula Wilkinson	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
1888-2	Paula Wilkinson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
1889-1	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zone at James Fletcher Drive, Otahuhu and surrounding roads.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-1	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zone at James Fletcher Drive, Otahuhu and surrounding roads.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1889-2	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone land to the east of the Heavy industry zone at James Fletcher Drive, Otahuhu and surrounding roads, around Station Road to minimise sensitive activities in close proximity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1889-3	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industrial Transition overlay mapping from the eastern portion of Heavy Industry zoned land at James Fletcher Drive, Otahuhu and surrounding roads.			
1889-4	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industrial Transition overlay text from the Unitary Plan.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1889-4	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industrial Transition overlay text from the Unitary Plan.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1889-4	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industrial Transition overlay text from the Unitary Plan.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
1889-4	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industrial Transition overlay text from the Unitary Plan.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1889-4	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the Air Quality Industrial Transition overlay text from the Unitary Plan.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1889-5	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add a new 'O'Rorke Road Light Industrial' precinct that recognises the existing use rights and development at 45 O'Rorke Road, Penrose, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2, page 5/10].	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
1889-6	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone Scott Point, Hobsonville from Future Urban to Mixed Residential Urban and Suburban [infer Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban] [refer to map, volume 2, page 10/10].			
1889-7	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete Significant Ecological Areas from Scott Point, Hobsonville [refer to map, volume 2, page 10/10].			
1889-8	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Heritage notices at Scott Point, Hobsonville.			
1889-9	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the block of land bounded by State Highway 20 to the east, State Highway 20B/Puhinui Road to the north, Prices Road to the west and Puhinui Stream to the south, Wiri from Rural Production to General Business.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-9	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the block of land bounded by State Highway 20 to the east, State Highway 20B/Puhinui Road to the north, Prices Road to the west and Puhinui Stream to the south, Wiri from Rural Production to General Business.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1889-9	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the block of land bounded by State Highway 20 to the east, State Highway 20B/Puhinui Road to the north, Prices Road to the west and Puhinui Stream to the south, Wiri from Rural Production to General Business.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
1889-10	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a precinct incorporating the objectives, policies and rules of Private Plan Change 35 to the Manukau District Plan to the land, bounded by State Highway 20 to the east, State Highway 20B/Puhinui Road to the north, Prices Road to the west and Puhinui Stream to the south, Wiri.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-10	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a precinct incorporating the objectives, policies and rules of Private Plan Change 35 to the Manukau District Plan to the land, bounded by State Highway 20 to the east, State Highway 20B/Puhinui Road to the north, Prices Road to the west and Puhinui Stream to the south, Wiri.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-10	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a precinct incorporating the objectives, policies and rules of Private Plan Change 35 to the Manukau District Plan to the land, bounded by State Highway 20 to the east, State Highway 20B/Puhinui Road to the north, Prices Road to the west and Puhinui Stream to the south, Wiri.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1889-10	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a precinct incorporating the objectives, policies and rules of Private Plan Change 35 to the Manukau District Plan to the land, bounded by State Highway 20 to the east, State Highway 20B/Puhinui Road to the north, Prices Road to the west and Puhinui Stream to the south, Wiri.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
1889-11	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the Unitary Plan to include assessment criteria for the Rural Urban Boundary, as set out in Appendix A to the Addendum to the Draft Auckland Unitary Plan.	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Support
1889-11	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the Unitary Plan to include assessment criteria for the Rural Urban Boundary, as set out in Appendix A to the Addendum to the Draft Auckland Unitary Plan.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-12	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary to include the entire Puhinui Peninsula, Wiri.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
1889-12	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary to include the entire Puhinui Peninsula, Wiri.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-12	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary to include the entire Puhinui Peninsula, Wiri.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-12	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary to include the entire Puhinui Peninsula, Wiri.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1889-12	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary to include the entire Puhinui Peninsula, Wiri.	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Oppose in Part
1889-13	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary to include the land bounded by State Highway 20 to the east, State Highway 20B/Puhinui Road to the north, Prices Road to the west and Puhinui Stream to the south, Wiri.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1889-13	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary to include the land bounded by State Highway 20 to the east, State Highway 20B/Puhinui Road to the north, Prices Road to the west and Puhinui Stream to the south, Wiri.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-13	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary to include the land bounded by State Highway 20 to the east, State Highway 20B/Puhinui Road to the north, Prices Road to the west and Puhinui Stream to the south, Wiri.	2839	Liquigas Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-13	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary to include the land bounded by State Highway 20 to the east, State Highway 20B/Puhinui Road to the north, Prices Road to the west and Puhinui Stream to the south, Wiri.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1889-14	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land at Gavin Street, Leonard Road, Leon Leicester Avenue and Reliable Way, Mt Wellington, from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1889-14	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land at Gavin Street, Leonard Road, Leon Leicester Avenue and Reliable Way, Mt Wellington, from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1889-14	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land at Gavin Street, Leonard Road, Leon Leicester Avenue and Reliable Way, Mt Wellington, from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-14	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land at Gavin Street, Leonard Road, Leon Leicester Avenue and Reliable Way, Mt Wellington, from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1889-14	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land at Gavin Street, Leonard Road, Leon Leicester Avenue and Reliable Way, Mt Wellington, from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
1889-14	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land at Gavin Street, Leonard Road, Leon Leicester Avenue and Reliable Way, Mt Wellington, from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
1889-15	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Light Industry zone on sites within the area of Harrison Road, Mt Wellington.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-16	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Remove the overlay from the land at Gavin Street, Leonard Road, Leon Leicester Avenue and Reliable Way, Mt Wellington, currently identified as Business 5 in the operative district plan.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
1889-17	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Apply the overlay outward from the land at Gavin Street, Leonard Road, Leon Leicester Avenue and Reliable Way, Mt Wellington, currently identified as Business 5 in the operative district plan.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-17	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Apply the overlay outward from the land at Gavin Street, Leonard Road, Leon Leicester Avenue and Reliable Way, Mt Wellington, currently identified as Business 5 in the operative district plan.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
1889-18	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete all provisions, which are about managing the effects of air emissions on sensitive activities and is applied to the Heavy Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
1889-18	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete all provisions, which are about managing the effects of air emissions on sensitive activities and is applied to the Heavy Industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
1889-18	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete all provisions, which are about managing the effects of air emissions on sensitive activities and is applied to the Heavy Industry zone.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
1889-18	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete all provisions, which are about managing the effects of air emissions on sensitive activities and is applied to the Heavy Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
1889-18	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete all provisions, which are about managing the effects of air emissions on sensitive activities and is applied to the Heavy Industry zone.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1889-18	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete all provisions, which are about managing the effects of air emissions on sensitive activities and is applied to the Heavy Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
1889-18	James Kirkpatrick Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete all provisions, which are about managing the effects of air emissions on sensitive activities and is applied to the Heavy Industry zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
1890-1	M R Kiely and B J Kiely and McCaw Lewis Chapman Trustees (No 1) Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend [Appendix 9.3 Historic Heritage Place maps] to identify 57 Arthur Street Onehunga as a 'Sites with non-contributing buildings' instead of a contributing site.			
1891-1	Ross P Turner	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
1891-2	Ross P Turner	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
1892-1	Kerry Tristram	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the amount of Rural conservation zones areas particularly relating to 146 Fuller Road, Helensville.			
1892-2	Kerry Tristram	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the Mana Whenua sites of significance so that they are accurately identified and restricted to the site itself, not an arbitrary uniform diameter.			
1892-3	Kerry Tristram	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the provisions relating to the sites of significance to Mana Whenua and sites of value to Mana Whenua as there is no clarity in the policy as to the implications and rules around consultation with iwi, the costs and the extent of reports required, and replace with a modified proposal at a later date.			
1893-1	Judith Holtebrinck	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Develop programmes to encourage people to live outside Auckland. Work with government to support new businesses outside Auckland.			
1893-2	Judith Holtebrinck	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain current District Plan rules that protect volcanic view shafts.			
1893-3	Judith Holtebrinck	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Strengthen the protection of scheduled trees and extend beyond residential 2. Increase planting of trees in parks and reserves, streets, public spaces.			
1893-4	Judith Holtebrinck	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties east of Mount Eden Road at Mount Eden Village from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to Single House zone.	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Support
1893-5	Judith Holtebrinck	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties west of Mount Eden Road at Mount Eden Village from Mixed Housing to Single House.	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1893-6	Judith Holtebrinck	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce the height of buildings in Mount Eden Village from 4 storey.			
1893-7	Judith Holtebrinck	Zoning	Central		Rezone Mount Eden Village from Local Centre to Neighbourhood Centre.			
1893-8	Judith Holtebrinck	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Restrict the height of buildings in and around Mount Eden Village - 9m in the Village.			
1893-9	Judith Holtebrinck	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 427, 466, 449, 466, 421, 434, 447 Mount Eden Road and 17 Stokes Road to the historic heritage place register.			
1893-10	Judith Holtebrinck	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend provisions to require demolition or removal of heritage buildings (pre-1940) to be a Non-Complying Activity, with public notification.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
1893-10	Judith Holtebrinck	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend provisions to require demolition or removal of heritage buildings (pre-1940) to be a Non-Complying Activity, with public notification.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1893-11	Judith Holtebrinck	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce the number of car parks available in areas served by public transport, require transport plans for new developments, redevelop car parks into apartments, restrict construction of new car parks, build more cycle lanes and shared walking and cycling trails, increase investment in trains and buses.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
1893-12	Judith Holtebrinck	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Reject construction of further shopping malls and support development of small independent shops.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
1893-12	Judith Holtebrinck	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Reject construction of further shopping malls and support development of small independent shops.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
1893-13	Judith Holtebrinck	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Require green space and local parks around new developments.			
1893-14	Judith Holtebrinck	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Require public notification of any development proposals on Mount Eden Reserve, Nicholson Park, or any other public open space zones.			
1893-15	Judith Holtebrinck	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Promote the development of social housing.			
1893-16	Judith Holtebrinck	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Require new developments in Mount Eden and other heritage areas to follow clear and enforceable rules rather than guidelines.	881	Jarrold Blundell	Oppose in Part
1893-17	Judith Holtebrinck	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Include decibel limits for noise from the anticipated denser living, and from construction of new buildings.			
1894-1	Kerry R Claydon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone for Marsden Avenue, Balmoral.			
1894-2	Kerry R Claydon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain Building Height (8m Two storey height limit) for Marsden Avenue, Balmoral.			
1894-3	Kerry R Claydon	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay for Marsden Avenue, Balmoral.			
1894-4	Kerry R Claydon	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the Pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Marsden Avenue, Balmoral.			
1894-5	Kerry R Claydon	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Provide for the building of replica villas or bungalows in the Pre 1944 Special Character areas where redevelopment completely destroys the original character of the existing property.			
1895-1	Dominion Partnership	Zoning	Central		Rezone 409, 401, 395, and 389 Dominion Road from Residential - Single House to Business - Mixed Use.	3073	Plaza Holdings Limited	Support
1896-1	John L Farthing	Designations	Minister of Defence	4310 Whenuapai Airbase	Relief sought unclear but notes Central government does not support Whenuapai Air Base being used as a civil airport.			
1897-1	Alice and David Wren	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend the maximum building height allowed on part of Selwyn Village (1-24 Kenneth Small Crescent Point Chevalier) to 8m.			
1897-2	Alice and David Wren	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend the retirement village zone Selwyn Village (1-24 Kenneth Small Crescent Point Chevalier), to apply the normal RMA tests for notification to infringements of: incorporated concept plans, building height, height in relation to boundary, maximum impervious area, building coverage, landscaping, yards.	3500	The Selwyn Foundation	Oppose in Part
1897-3	Alice and David Wren	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Restrict the Walker Road access to Selwyn Village (1-24 Kenneth Small Crescent Point Chevalier) to only those units fronting the current extent of Kenneth Small Crescent.	3500	The Selwyn Foundation	Oppose in Part
1897-4	Alice and David Wren	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend the retirement village zone Selwyn Village (1-24 Kenneth Small Crescent Point Chevalier), to prevent through vehicular access between Kenneth Small Crescent and the rest of the village.	3500	The Selwyn Foundation	Oppose in Part
1897-5	Alice and David Wren	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend the Retirement Village zone applying to Selwyn Village, Kenneth Small Crescent Point Chevalier to provide additional protection to adjacent residential properties.			
1898-1	Joanne Hilson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Re-evaluate the heritage value of 36a Hill Street, Onehunga, and remove from the heritage protection provisions [remove from the schedule].			
1899-1	Lydia Hewitt	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing New Zealand property at 16 Spring Street Freeman's Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1899-2	Lydia Hewitt	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add development controls and carparking requirements for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent to or across the street from Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1899-3	Lydia Hewitt	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend minimum car parking requirements for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
1900-1	Jeremy Gorham	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the activity status for 9m blanket height infringements around the base of volcanic cones (inside or outside the viewshaft) from non-complying to prohibited activity.			
1901-1	Michele Brett	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend to provide sufficient onsite parking for apartment buildings.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1901-2	Michele Brett	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add a Special Character - Residential Isthmus A overlay to Point Chevalier (including Riro Street, Tui Street, Moa Road, Walmer Road, Huia Road and Kiwi Road).	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1901-3	Michele Brett	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the PAUP to clearly specify strict design and development controls for good building outcomes.			
1902-1	Kylie Cooper	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3586			
1902-2	Kylie Cooper	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide help to neighbourhood support groups regarding the increase in crime levels that an increase in population can bring.			
1902-3	Kylie Cooper	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect the stream and preserve the trees bordering the stream and running up the hill, in the area of Subritzky Farm, Lynfield.			
1902-4	Kylie Cooper	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend to limit the number of properties that can be put on the Subritzky Farm site, Lynfield.			
1903-1	The Estate of Peter Nigel Black	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the notation 77 from the schedule of notable trees at 230 Ponsonby Road (two magnolia trees).	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1903-1	The Estate of Peter Nigel Black	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the notation 77 from the schedule of notable trees at 230 Ponsonby Road (two magnolia trees).	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
1904-1	Pieter Vivier	Zoning	South		Amend zone boundaries (Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone) to natural boundaries such as streets and parks, in East Tamaki.			
1904-2	Pieter Vivier	Zoning	South		Rezone an area around Tiraumea Drive in Pakuranga to amend the boundary of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to 9 Mattson Road, the eastern side of Bolina Crescent, the eastern side of Dolphin Street.			
1905-1	Jessie M and Murdoch M Herbert	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain the Greenhithe sub-precinct B zoning or an equivalent zone on 100 Schnapper Rock Road Albany.			
1905-2	Jessie M and Murdoch M Herbert	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Delete the requirement in the Greenhithe sub-precinct B minimum site size to be connected to a reticulated wastewater network (refer 100 Schnapper Rock Road).			
1906-1	Millife Trustee Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Amend the extent of the ONF Overlay (ID 74 Lake Pupuke volcano) to stop at the lake-side boundary of all adjacent properties, including 27 Park Avenue, Milford.			
1906-2	Millife Trustee Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete overlay SEA-T 8140 from 29 and 31 Sylvan Park Avenue, Milford.			
1906-3	Millife Trustee Limited	Definitions	New		Provide a definition of 'lakeside yard', which is appropriate to all properties.			
1906-4	Millife Trustee Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEAs from the lakeside reserve between Henderson and Sylvan parks, Milford.			
1907-1	Judith Herbert	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Rezone 136 Schnapper Rock Road Albany from Greenhithe sub-precinct A to Greenhithe sub-precinct B or equivalent.	931	Cameron T A Sylvester	Support
1907-2	Judith Herbert	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Delete the requirement to connect to a reticulated waster water network in Table 1 Minimum Site Size (Greenhithe sub-precinct B), in relation to 136 Schnapper Rock Road Albany.			
1908-1	Albert G van Niekerk	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Accept the PAUP provisions for 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat.			
1908-2	Albert G van Niekerk	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat within the RUB with consultation with the submitter on future development in the area.			
1908-3	Albert G van Niekerk	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Clarify the application of RPS Mana Whenua provisions - addressing the issues of significance to Mana Whenua, Mana Whenua values, recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnerships, Māori economic, social and cultural development and protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1908-4	Albert G van Niekerk	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Clarify the application of the Mana Whenua - Māori land regional and district objectives and policies on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1908-5	Albert G van Niekerk	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Clarify the application of the 'Sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua' on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1908-6	Albert G van Niekerk	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Clarify the application of the Water quality and integrated management regional and district objectives and policies and their application of (i) National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management and (ii) the relationship of Mana Whenua and freshwater reflected in decision making, on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1908-7	Albert G van Niekerk	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Clarify the application of Mana Whenua Cultural impact assessments on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1908-8	Albert G van Niekerk	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Clarify the application of the Mana Whenua - Treaty settlement land regional and district objectives and policies on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1908-9	Albert G van Niekerk	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Clarify the application of the 'Sites and places of value to Mana Whenua' on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1909-1	Lucy Mackintosh	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain sub-precinct Eden Park.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1909-2	Lucy Mackintosh	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude Stadiums and Showgrounds sub-precinct Eden Park from temporary activity rules.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
1909-2	Lucy Mackintosh	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude Stadiums and Showgrounds sub-precinct Eden Park from temporary activity rules.	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose
1909-2	Lucy Mackintosh	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude Stadiums and Showgrounds sub-precinct Eden Park from temporary activity rules.	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose
1909-3	Lucy Mackintosh	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone for Tongariro Street, Mt Eden.			
1910-1	Philipa Lowe	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request sheltered walkway between bus stop and ferry wharf at Bayswater			
1910-2	Philipa Lowe	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain precinct	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Support
1910-3	Philipa Lowe	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend number of dwellings from 120 to 80			
1910-4	Philipa Lowe	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain boat yard	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
1910-5	Philipa Lowe	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Construct causeway from Bayswater Ave, Devonport to Esmonde Rd, Takapuna to connect to the motorway			
1911-1	Mark Andela	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
1911-2	Mark Andela	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
1911-3	Mark Andela	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
1911-4	Mark Andela	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1912-1	Christel van Niekerk	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Accept the PAUP provisions for 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat.			
1912-2	Christel van Niekerk	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat within the RUB with consultation with the submitter on future development in the area.			
1912-3	Christel van Niekerk	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Clarify the application of RPS Mana Whenua provisions - addressing the issues of significance to Mana Whenua, Mana Whenua values, recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnerships, Māori economic, social and cultural development and protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1912-4	Christel van Niekerk	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Clarify the application of the Mana Whenua - Māori land regional and district objectives and policies on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1912-5	Christel van Niekerk	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Clarify the application of the Mana Whenua - Treaty Settlement Land regional and district objectives and policies on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1912-6	Christel van Niekerk	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Clarify the application of the 'Sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua' on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1912-7	Christel van Niekerk	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Clarify the application of the 'Sites and places of value to Mana Whenua' on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1912-8	Christel van Niekerk	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Clarify the application of the Water quality and integrated management regional and district objectives and their application of (i) National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management and (ii) the relationship of Mana Whenua and freshwater reflected in decision making, on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1912-9	Christel van Niekerk	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Clarify the application of Mana Whenua Cultural impact assessments on 6 Top Road, Dairy Flat and adjacent properties [inferred].			
1913-1	Norma Parsons Family Trust	General	Whole Plan		Accept the PAUP.			
1914-1	Heng Tong Investments Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone all of 189 Pigeon Mountain Road Pakuranga (lots 9, 10, 11, and 28 DP99384, and lot 2 DP99212) to a Mixed Use zone.			
1915-1	Joseph Fulton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject undefined powers over private property to unelected and unaccountable iwi authorities			
1916-1	K Vernon	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Remove vegetation management rule 4.3 for trees over 3m in height.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1916-2	K Vernon	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify how the development controls apply when there is also an overlay (e.g special character) over the Single House zone.			
1916-3	K Vernon	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend activity table and associated provisions for small-scale electricity generation in residential zones to ensure they passive, renewable, environmentally friendly i.e. photovoltaic panels.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose
1916-4	K Vernon	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend activity table and associated standards for small-scale electricity generation so wind turbines are not provided for in residential zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1916-5	K Vernon	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend wording of 'small-scale electricity generation' and 'community scale electricity generation' to 'small-scale energy generation' and 'community scale energy generation'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose
1916-6	K Vernon	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Add assessment criteria for discretionary activity consents for notable tree alteration or removal including: 1) to remove local adverse effects on people, property and services; 2) to remove a hazardous tree and protect the safety of people; 3) to improve the social wellbeing of people in the vicinity of the tree; 4) to alleviate a financial burden; 5) to obtain and unconstrained building platform and / or satisfactory access to a development site.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
1916-7	K Vernon	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the notable tree criteria to include the following matters: 1) local adverse effects on people, property and services; 2) adverse impacts on the social wellbeing of people in the vicinity of the tree; 3) the health and safety of persons in the vicinity of the tree (removal of hazards); 4) financial burden.			
1916-8	K Vernon	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Add a new policy that states: 'Before adding a tree to the notable tree schedule council shall obtain the written agreement of the owner of the property on which the tree is located and the written agreement of the owners of the neighbouring properties'.			
1916-9	K Vernon	Definitions	Existing		Delete the exclusions included in the definition of height and include in each of the specific zones to reflect the objectives and policies of the zone.			
1916-10	K Vernon	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove overlay (Residential Isthmus B) in the vicinity of Burwood Crescent and Victoria Avenue, Remuera and bounded by Shore Road Remuera and the coastline.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
1916-11	K Vernon	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Include 'Height' exception controls within the Isthmus B overlay rules to reflect the objectives and policies of the overlay.			
1916-12	K Vernon	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Add the following height in relation to boundary rule in the Isthmus B overlay section: <u>No item or device or structure attached to a building, or free standing, may protrude through the height to boundary envelope unless specifically provided for by a provision in the Special Character Overlay section of the Unitary Plan. Any infringement of this rule shall be treated as discretionary activity.</u>			
1916-13	K Vernon	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Include a 1m side and rear yard provision for within the overlay.			
1916-14	K Vernon	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend land use control 3.1 [maximum density] Table 1 from one dwelling per site to one dwelling per 600m2 for the Single House zone.	2945	El Callao Limited	Support
1916-15	K Vernon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary rule in the Single House zone to add a new clause: <u>No item or device or structure attached to a building, or free standing, may protrude through the height to boundary envelope unless specifically provided for by a provision in the Single House section of the Unitary Plan. Any infringement of this rule shall be treated as discretionary activity.</u>			
1916-16	K Vernon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the Single House height in relation to boundary rule by introducing a variable angle with orientation recession plane applying to side and rear boundaries of 2 metre vertical at the boundary and recession planes of 55 degrees northern boundary, 45 degrees east and west boundary and 35 degrees south boundary.			
1916-17	K Vernon	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Building' (Under land) by: 1. Changing the qualifying dimension or standard for fences and walls from 2.5m to 2m; 2. Delete the qualifying dimension or standard for flagpoles, masts or lighting poles; 3. Delete roof mounted chimneys, aerials and water overflow pipes from the list of exclusions; 4. (Under Coastal Marine Area ) Delete port accessory structures and services, maritime passenger facilities, marine and port facilities and mechanical wind turbines from the list of exclusions.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Oppose in Part
1916-18	K Vernon	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Decline all submissions under the PAUP notification process seeking to add trees to the Notable Tree schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1916-18	K Vernon	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Decline all submissions under the PAUP notification process seeking to add trees to the Notable Tree schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2273	Chris Sloan	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2275	Nora West	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2276	Sid Marsh	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2278	Susan Washington	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2280	Sibylla Meckel	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2281	Gina Lewington	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2283	V Rawson	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2285	Joyce Camilleri	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2286	Norelle Potter	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2289	Rob Harris	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2291	Madge Camtry	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2292	Marlene Gray	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2295	Norm Winger	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2296	Judith Good	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2297	Kathryn Ngapo	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2299	Robert Gray	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2301	Audrey Gray	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2304	Anna Lee	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2309	Arapeta Taitoku	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2314	Russell Duurloo	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2317	Mikayla Jones	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2323	Brian Bluett	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2325	Ngairu Bluett	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2328	Lindsay Harris	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2333	Scott Annandall	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2336	Warren Broadhead	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2340	Kay Bentham	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2343	Mark W Parisian	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2346	Judith Johannessen	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2349	Sue Thompson	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2352	Kath O'Sullivan	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2355	Jeff Young	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2362	Mary Batten	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2366	Robyn Clerk	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2371	Carol Hastings	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2373	Jane Cooper	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2374	Robert Bell	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2376	Judith Ackroyd	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2377	Jeanette Norwood	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2378	Rhiannan Beolons	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2379	Cheryl Ralley	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2381	Susan Gray	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2383	Phillip Judd	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2388	Lloyd Canham	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2401	Rosemary Mosheim	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2403	Rosalind Sainsbury	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2404	Pamela Lim	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2405	Joan Royal	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2406	Corin Smith	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2407	Jeanette Goldwater	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2408	Judith Coumts	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2410	Glenda McLeod	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2411	Margaret Graydon	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2412	Bob Graydon	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2413	Sarah Williams	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2414	Kristable Wichers	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2415	Sue McCann	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2416	Jill Mulvaney	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2417	Merrie Hewetson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2418	Shaun Hewetson	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2419	Kathleen Hillman	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2420	Vicki Jayne	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2431	Paul Hodson	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2432	Charlie Grimsdale	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2435	Rob Morton	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2437	Janet Moore	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2442	Eve Harrison	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2445	Paul Armstrong	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2446	Jacqueline Joseph	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2448	Susanne Bonnington	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2450	Graham Tercel	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2452	Beth Hansen	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2455	Mathew Blackmore	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2456	Lynley Ruck	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2459	A Stamp	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2461	Jill Porter	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2462	Cathy Cooper	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2463	John Mosheim	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2464	Murray White	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2466	Brenda Harrington	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2467	Lois Kinchingman	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2468	Hugh Richards	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2470	Paora Joseph	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2471	Dave Malan	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2472	N Sanchier	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2474	Barbara Disley	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2476	Damon Baragwanath	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2478	Glenn Disley	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2479	Ronald Cook	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2481	Jenny Cootter	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2483	Ross Cootter	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2484	Kara Nelson	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2487	John North	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2490	Anne Searle	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2491	Leith Duncan	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2494	Pam Tercel	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2496	Christine McCracken	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2497	Virginia MacKinnon	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2499	Denise Roche	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2501	Marie Martin	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2502	Elizabeth Thom	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2503	Paul Harris	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2504	Jeremy Rickard	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2506	Dee Gulliner	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2507	Joanna Harris	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2509	A Backer	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2510	Alexander Ellis	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2511	Hue Ross	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2512	Jenny Alford	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2513	Dennis Alford	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2514	Mary C Bartlett	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2515	Vivian Kilpatrick	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2517	Robert Kilpatrick	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2518	Raewyn Henry	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2519	Eileen Glover	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2520	Graham Henry	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2521	Susan M Fitchett	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2522	Bronwyn Gray	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2524	Lesley Bayles	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2525	Lindsay Jeffs	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2526	Jill Jackson	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2527	Hayley Jack	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2528	Gavin Jack	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2529	Val Kerr	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2531	Susi Newborn	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2533	Meg Wright	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2534	Briar Ross	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2537	Andrew Bonfleid	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2540	Anna Palmer	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2542	Lynette Reed	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2545	Ken Branch	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2546	G Reed	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2549	Dorothy Branch	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2550	M Robertson	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2553	Frankie Hill	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2557	Aanenne Gudex	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2560	Rachel Bogen	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2561	Nicholas Otero	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2566	Hana Blackmore	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2567	Paul Monin	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2569	Carolyn Eichler	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2577	Derek Payne	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2585	Richard Gibon	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2586	Elizabeth Waters	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2590	Ruth Davis	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2594	Andrew Hillman	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2597	Vicky Hamil	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2601	karen McMahon	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2605	Andreas Mikellis	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2610	Sharon Evans-Mikellis	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2611	Pita Young	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2612	Rebecca Low	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2615	Sue Pragnell	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2622	Wayne Annandale	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2628	Ruth Foreman	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2629	R Nicholson	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2636	Jan Ramp	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2645	Patrick Crannitch	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2649	Gordon Howie	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2654	Bella Howie	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2658	Catherine Howie	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2661	Ngarita Warden	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2665	Ewen Sutherland	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2669	Dennis Williams	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2673	Howard Gee	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2680	Mary Hinchco	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2687	Janette Roxburgh	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2691	Sandy Letchford	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2693	Joan kirk	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	2695	Shona Birch	Support
1917-1	Peter Lumsden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the natural heritage protections covering the western headlands and outstanding coastal character of Waiheke surrounding the Matiatia area.	3542	Lynne Stewart	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1917-2	Peter Lumsden	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain protection of greenbelts on Waiheke (specifically between Surfdale and Palm Beach settlements).			
1918-1	Frederick Swallow	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend to limit or remove provision for apartments in the area of the Tank Farm and Western Wharf.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
1918-2	Frederick Swallow	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain and expand the children's play area in the vicinity of Western Wharf/the Tank Farm.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
1919-1	Mark W Waugh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
1919-2	Mark W Waugh	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
1919-3	Mark W Waugh	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
1919-4	Mark W Waugh	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1920-1	Glenys Hoffmann	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to exclude changes to the outside of buildings for non contributing buildings at 3 Jackson Street and 8 Arthur Street, Onehunga.			
1921-1	Albany Rose Garden Development Limited	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Delete rule 2.1 'Dwellings in sub-precinct A'.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
1921-1	Albany Rose Garden Development Limited	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Delete rule 2.1 'Dwellings in sub-precinct A'.	3126	North Shore Events Centre Trust Board	Oppose in Part
1921-2	Albany Rose Garden Development Limited	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Retain the building height limit of 72.5m in Albany metropolitan centre.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
1922-1	Gary W and Janice C Corbett	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Increase the portion of Mixed Housing Urban zoned land to around 50%.			
1923-1	Alwyn M Morgan	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all race-based legislation from the PAUP.			
1924-1	Amphora Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reject inclusion of 104-106 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga as a heritage site	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
1924-2	Amphora Investments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reject inclusion of 339-345 Great South Road, Otahuhu as a heritage site			
1925-1	Alastair Bourne	General	Whole Plan		Decline the PAUP. [for No specific relief sought. Decline the PAUP, can infer that requests to retain private property rights]			
1926-1	Douglas Hayr	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend height in relation to boundary clauses in Rural and Coastal Settlement, Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones as follows: Where the boundary forms part of a legal right of way, common area used for vehicle access and manoeuvring, pedestrian access way, or access site, the control applies from the farthest boundary of that legal right of way, common area used for vehicle access and manoeuvring, pedestrian access way or access lot.			
1927-1	Sandra L Lindsay	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 15 Lippiatt Road, Otahuhu from the schedule (ID 2564).			
1928-1	Vins Investment Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 1603 Dairy Flat Highway, Dairy Flat from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
1929-1	Larsen Buidling Removals	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Include removal, re-siting and relocation of a house as a permitted activity subject to performance standards generally as set out in a 2004 Environment Court judgement against Central Otago District Council			
1929-2	Larsen Buidling Removals	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Include permitted performance standards to ensure that any work needed to establish a relocated house on a new section is done efficiently and documented			
1929-3	Larsen Buidling Removals	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Include in permitted activity performance standards to establish a relocated house that building will be on foundations within 2 months and exterior building work will be done within 12 months			
1929-4	Larsen Buidling Removals	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Include rule to default house relocations to restricted discretionary not requiring notification where permitted performance standards are not met			
1929-5	Larsen Buidling Removals	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete 'pre-1944 building controls areas' and retain special character areas and the process for identifying specific heritage buildings.			
1929-6	Larsen Buidling Removals	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend and standardise assessment criteria for demolition and removal in special character areas to include where a buildings can contribute to an areas character, reasonable compliance with the building code, and whether the house will be reused on another site			
1930-1	Simon Gu	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 57 Raleigh Road, Northcote from Single House to either Mixed Housing Urban or Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1931-1	Roger C Marriott	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the Special Character - Residential Isthmus A overlay at Mount Pleasant Road, Balmoral.			
1931-2	Roger C Marriott	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zoning at Mount Pleasant Road, Balmoral.			
1932-1	Alison Fellman	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend to not allow forest trees or other crops to be planted within 100m of the dune lakes of Woodhill Forest.			
1933-1	Graham McCracken	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		[Delete the] requirement to obtain resource consent for forestry in an ONL.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1933-2	Graham McCracken	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of farming to include farm forestry.			
1933-3	Graham McCracken	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the provisions relating to GMOs.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
1933-3	Graham McCracken	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the provisions relating to GMOs.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
1933-3	Graham McCracken	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the provisions relating to GMOs.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
1933-4	Graham McCracken	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Reject any extension to the Rural Coastal boundaries beyond those agreed in Plan Change 14 [Rodney District Plan].			
1933-5	Graham McCracken	Water	C5.14/H4.13 Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain the stock exclusion from waterways policy.			
1933-6	Graham McCracken	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain farming as a permitted activity in the Rural Conservation zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1933-7	Graham McCracken	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the control 'discharges must not result in surface ponding of more than three hours in duration'.			
1933-8	Graham McCracken	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the provisions relating to use and discharge of fertiliser to land [H4.10 activity table inferred].			
1933-9	Graham McCracken	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain new tracks greater than 50m long as permitted activities [Inferred this relates to Activity Table - zones].			
1933-10	Graham McCracken	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Retain the exclusion of 'impermeable surfaces' rules in rural zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1933-11	Graham McCracken	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the removal of 'windfall gains on rezoned land' from the PAUP.			
1933-12	Graham McCracken	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the water takes provision.			
1933-13	Graham McCracken	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the reduction in extent of the Rural Conservation Zone [from the March 2013 Draft Unitary Plan].			
1933-14	Graham McCracken	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain farming as a permitted activity in the Rural Coastal zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1933-15	Graham McCracken	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain land use control 2.6 'Dwellings' [rule location inferred].			
1933-16	Graham McCracken	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend dairy effluent discharge provision to include: 'Effluent cannot be sprayed closer than 20m from a boundary and 50m from a neighbouring dwelling' [rule not specified].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1933-17	Graham McCracken	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend activity table to make 'discharge of treated dairy effluent to water' a restricted discretionary activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1933-18	Graham McCracken	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend permitted activity control 2.1.4 [rule location inferred] to read: 'All leachate must be collected and disposed off[sic] in a manner that meets the permitted activity control.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1933-19	Graham McCracken	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Landowners applying to have SEAs recognised are incentivised through not having to pay rates.			
1933-20	Graham McCracken	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain the ability to remove vegetation up to 10m from a significant natural waterway [rule location inferred].			
1933-21	Graham McCracken	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the transmission corridor rules.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
1933-22	Graham McCracken	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua provisions from the PAUP.			
1934-1	Alan G Cornish	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the 400m2 maximum density land use control for Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1935-1	Angela Lawrie	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area around Daventry Street, Herdman Street and Waterbank Street to a suburban zone with a two storey maximum height limit.			
1936-1	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain protection only for notable trees and groups of trees along with trees in streets and open spaces, and retain no general tree protection, particularly in relation to 294 Remuera Road, Remuera	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1936-2	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain subdivision around existing buildings and development or in accordance with an approved land use consent as a restricted discretionary activity	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1936-3	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Zoning	Central		Rezone 294 Remuera Road and adjacent properties between Garden Road and Portland Road fronting Remuera Road to a depth of 1 lot but excluding Kings School (shown on map in submission) from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1936-3	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Zoning	Central		Rezone 294 Remuera Road and adjacent properties between Garden Road and Portland Road fronting Remuera Road to a depth of 1 lot but excluding Kings School (shown on map in submission) from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	3044	Marie Taylor et al	Oppose in Part
1936-4	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply additional building height overlay to 294 Remuera Road and adjacent properties between Garden Road and Portland Road fronting Remuera Road to a depth of 1 lot but excluding Kings School (shown on map in submission) to amend height limit to 17.5m or 5 storeys, or alternatively just apply the overlay to 294 Remuera Road	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1936-4	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply additional building height overlay to 294 Remuera Road and adjacent properties between Garden Road and Portland Road fronting Remuera Road to a depth of 1 lot but excluding Kings School (shown on map in submission) to amend height limit to 17.5m or 5 storeys, or alternatively just apply the overlay to 294 Remuera Road	3044	Marie Taylor et al	Oppose in Part
1936-5	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove special character Isthmus B overlay from 294 Remuera Road and adjacent properties between Garden Road and Portland Road fronting Remuera Road to a depth of 1 lot but excluding Kings School (shown on map in submission), or alternatively just remove the overlay from 294 Remuera Road	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1936-5	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove special character Isthmus B overlay from 294 Remuera Road and adjacent properties between Garden Road and Portland Road fronting Remuera Road to a depth of 1 lot but excluding Kings School (shown on map in submission), or alternatively just remove the overlay from 294 Remuera Road	3044	Marie Taylor et al	Oppose in Part
1936-6	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend minimum net site area in Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone from 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 1000m <sup>2</sup>	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1936-6	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend minimum net site area in Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone from 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 1000m <sup>2</sup>	3044	Marie Taylor et al	Oppose in Part
1936-7	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain absence of notable trees on 294 Remuera Road, Remuera	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1936-7	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain absence of notable trees on 294 Remuera Road, Remuera	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1936-8	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain volcanic viewshaft overlay over 294 Remuera Road, Remuera to the extent that is enables development to 4 storeys			
1937-1	Sam Luan	Zoning	Central		Rezone 20 Parry Street, Sandgringham from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3523	Nicolaas Dedding	Support
1938-1	Jiang Luan	Zoning	Central		Rezone 50 Stewart Avenue [Road], Mount Albert from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1939-1	The Tawera Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove heritage protection from 117 Trafalgar Street, Onehunga			
1940-1	John Channon	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all references giving rights and powers to un-elected iwi.			
1941-1	Jo Hall	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Add to the Key Priorities for 'Local Community Services', "significant progress on the implementation of the Oratia Village Masterplan" and allocate funds from the \$511,000 allocated to local community development initiatives.			
1941-2	Jo Hall	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Add "significant development of the Oratia Domain as provided for in the Oratia Masterplan" to key initiatives and capital projects list for 'Local Parks Services'.			
1941-3	Jo Hall	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Extend the sewerage line and allocate funding from the 'Collection System Expansion' and 'Collection System Improvement' capital projects. Refer to full submission for details [page 2/2].			
1941-4	Jo Hall	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Provide rates relief of at least 50% of current total rates to land owners or businesses which significantly contribute to the rural built and natural landscapes of Oratia.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
1942-1	Christopher B M Jackson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend height limit land adjacent to Wakakura Crescent in sub-precinct F to 2 storeys and minimum site size to 300m <sup>2</sup>			
1942-2	Christopher B M Jackson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Request resolution of Lake Road traffic issues before addition of traffic from Wakakura crescent development			
1942-3	Christopher B M Jackson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Request thorough impact report on condition and capacity of existing infrastructure in relation to requirements to development Wakakura Crescent			
1942-4	Christopher B M Jackson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Request upgrading of infrastructure required to develop Wakakura Crescent is funded by developer			
1942-5	Christopher B M Jackson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Request local community be consulted on development of Wakakura Crescent including reviewing proposal before development commences			
1943-1	Fiona J Kennedy	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Streets to a suburban zone with a two storey maximum height limit.			
1944-1	Sandra Kidd	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1944-2	Sandra Kidd	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
1944-3	Sandra Kidd	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1944-4	Sandra Kidd	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
1944-5	Sandra Kidd	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
1944-6	Sandra Kidd	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
1944-7	Sandra Kidd	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
1944-8	Sandra Kidd	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
1944-9	Sandra Kidd	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
1945-1	Cate Nortier	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend H4.3 to provide greater protection rules for older trees in the suburbs.			
1946-1	Point Nominees Clendon Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend height limit of Clendon Local Centre to 12 storeys/48.5m.			
1947-1	Richard Hull	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain expansion of the Rural Urban Boundary throughout Auckland.			
1948-1	Andrew Oliver	Zoning	West		Reduce Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning on Te Atatu Peninsula.			
1949-1	Titirangi Golf Club Incorporated	Zoning	West		Rezone Titirangi Golf Course, Links Rd New Lynn from residential zone to a new Private Open Space or Special Purpose zone, or alternatively rezone to Public Open Space Sport and Active Recreation and amend the zone to specifically include public and private golf courses			
1950-1	Garry J Sheeran	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend control I1.3.1 to increase density in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones.			
1951-1	Greenzone Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 11 Porana Road, Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business [Infer that submitter requests to rezone any Wairau Valley property currently zoned Light Industry to General Business].	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
1951-2	Greenzone Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add a Wairau Valley precinct, providing for the current range of business activities in the area [While 11 Porana Road, Wairau Valley is referenced, it is inferred that the new precinct would apply to the wider business area of Wairau Valley].			
1952-1	Michael Kingston	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject cultural impact assessment requirement			
1952-2	Michael Kingston	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend requirement to obtain cultural impact assessment prepared by iwi to Council being the agency responsible for preparing cultural impact assessments			
1952-3	Michael Kingston	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject information requirement 5 in relation to cultural impact assessments			
1952-4	Michael Kingston	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject provisions calling for partnership arrangements, co-management, joint management agreements and transfer of powers to mana whenua			
1952-5	Michael Kingston	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Reject decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation which enable mana whenua to participate in the co-management of natural resources			
1952-6	Michael Kingston	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject proposals for shared governance or hold a referendum on the sharing of governance of natural and physical resources with mana whenua			
1952-7	Michael Kingston	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 1 - Priority of water use	Reject policy a4 and direction and policy b7 and direction	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
1952-8	Michael Kingston	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Plan so management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, not in partnership with mana whenua			
1953-1	Tikouka Hill B and B	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend I13.1 to provide for Bed & Breakfasts as a permitted activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
1953-1	Tikouka Hill B and B	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend I13.1 to provide for Bed & Breakfasts as a permitted activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
1954-1	Tan Bee Tin	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral Streets.			
1954-2	Tan Bee Tin	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral Streets.			
1954-3	Tan Bee Tin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1954-4	Tan Bee Tin	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the Pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative.			
1955-1	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend to retain the rules from the Special Purpose 7 zone of the North Shore District Plan.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
1955-2	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Remove residential development as an activity within any of the Bayswater sub-precincts.			
1955-3	Sharon and Graeme Norman and Confier Limited	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend to provide full notification for residential activity.			
1956-1	Denis and Jill Marwood	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to provide for visitor accommodation as a permitted activity in the Leigh area.			
1957-1	Helena Mayo	Zoning	Central		Delete the large amount of Terrace Housing and Apartment zone in Point Chevalier.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1957-2	Helena Mayo	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Address the need for more schools in Point Chevalier.			
1957-3	Helena Mayo	Zoning	Central		Reject the Mixed Housing Suburban zone in Point Chevalier where this was previously Single House.			
1957-4	Helena Mayo	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the heritage character of Point Chevalier, including the original houses on Moa Road, Huia Road and Target street.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
1958-1	Shamrock Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone Lot 1 DP 315955, Lot 2 DP 315955, Lot 3 DP 315955 and Section 1 SO 67831 on Belmont Rd, Pukekohe from Rural Production to Mixed Housing Suburban (this applies to 20 Belmont Rd and adjacent sites).	2964	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1958-2	Shamrock Trust	Zoning	South		Retain the Public Open Space Conservation zone on Lot 4 DP 315955, Belmont Rd, Pukekohe.			
1959-1	Donald W Howarth	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
1960-1	Greg Hagg	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Oppose changes to parking requirements for new buildings in Freemans Bay.			
1960-2	Greg Hagg	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend so that all tenants to new buildings in Freemans Bay require employees to take public transport.			
1960-3	Greg Hagg	Zoning	Central		Reduce proposed 6 storey height limit in Spring St, Freemans Bay.			
1961-1	Paul R Gregory	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1961-2	Paul R Gregory	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
1961-3	Paul R Gregory	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
1961-4	Paul R Gregory	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
1961-5	Paul R Gregory	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
1961-6	Paul R Gregory	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
1961-7	Paul R Gregory	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
1961-8	Paul R Gregory	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
1961-9	Paul R Gregory	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
1962-1	Viren Shah	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone from 600m2 to 400m2 to provide for subdivision at 183 Whitney St, Blockhouse Bay.			
1963-1	Birkenhead City Cricket Club	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the zoning at 2 John Court Street and 102 Birkenhead Avenue, Birkenhead.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
1963-2	Birkenhead City Cricket Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1 'Indoor and outdoor sport and active recreation opportunities are provided for through a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs'.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
1963-3	Birkenhead City Cricket Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2 'The use of public open space for sport and active recreation is maximised'.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1964-1	Tessa Copland	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1964-2	Tessa Copland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
1964-3	Tessa Copland	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
1964-4	Tessa Copland	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
1964-5	Tessa Copland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
1964-6	Tessa Copland	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
1964-7	Tessa Copland	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1964-8	Tessa Copland	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
1964-9	Tessa Copland	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
1965-1	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA from 134 Shaw Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-1	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA from 134 Shaw Road, Oratia.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-2	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Seeks 100% rates relief in perpetuity should an SEA overlay remain on 134 Shaw Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-2	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Seeks 100% rates relief in perpetuity should an SEA overlay remain on 134 Shaw Road, Oratia.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-3	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay from 134 and 140 Shaw Road, Oratia.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-3	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Area overlay from 134 and 140 Shaw Road, Oratia.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-4	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend Precinct Plan 2 'Oratia Policy Area' to remove 134, 136, 138 and 140 Shaw Road from the 'enhancement area'.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-4	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend Precinct Plan 2 'Oratia Policy Area' to remove 134, 136, 138 and 140 Shaw Road from the 'enhancement area'.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-5	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Extend the 6m limit to a maximum of 50m for sites where no bush clearing is required in [the land use controls for permitted activities] 2.1.1 'Dwellings'.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-5	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Extend the 6m limit to a maximum of 50m for sites where no bush clearing is required in [the land use controls for permitted activities] 2.1.1 'Dwellings'.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Support
1965-5	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Extend the 6m limit to a maximum of 50m for sites where no bush clearing is required in [the land use controls for permitted activities] 2.1.1 'Dwellings'.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-6	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend development control 3.2 'Yards' to allow property owners to implement Fire Service recommendations and safety measures without requiring Council permits and monitoring.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-6	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend development control 3.2 'Yards' to allow property owners to implement Fire Service recommendations and safety measures without requiring Council permits and monitoring.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-7	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend development control 3.3 'Building coverage' (1), to increase the building coverage to 2 per cent net site area or 300m <sup>2</sup> , whichever is the greater.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-7	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend development control 3.3 'Building coverage' (1), to increase the building coverage to 2 per cent net site area or 300m <sup>2</sup> , whichever is the greater.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-8	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Revise the criteria for identifying SEAs to focus on identifying (precisely) areas that are 'significant'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
1965-8	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Revise the criteria for identifying SEAs to focus on identifying (precisely) areas that are 'significant'.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1965-8	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Revise the criteria for identifying SEAs to focus on identifying (precisely) areas that are 'significant'.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-8	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Revise the criteria for identifying SEAs to focus on identifying (precisely) areas that are 'significant'.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-9	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Remove SEAs from private property and map only an indicative line for SEAs, with boundaries finalised either at the time of a resource consent application or when a LAP [Local Area Plan] is completed.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1965-9	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Remove SEAs from private property and map only an indicative line for SEAs, with boundaries finalised either at the time of a resource consent application or when a LAP [Local Area Plan] is completed.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-9	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Remove SEAs from private property and map only an indicative line for SEAs, with boundaries finalised either at the time of a resource consent application or when a LAP [Local Area Plan] is completed.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-10	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Exempt all privately owned properties covered by an SEA, ONL, ONF, Coastal Natural Character Area or Ridgeline Protection area from paying rates.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-10	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Exempt all privately owned properties covered by an SEA, ONL, ONF, Coastal Natural Character Area or Ridgeline Protection area from paying rates.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-11	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Compensate the owners of private property in the Waitakere Foothills for loss of property right, where any special (more restrictive) rules apply.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-11	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Compensate the owners of private property in the Waitakere Foothills for loss of property right, where any special (more restrictive) rules apply.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-12	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend the assessment criteria for development control infringements to refer to the 'objectives of the WRHAA' rather than the 'outcomes of the WRHAA'.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-12	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend the assessment criteria for development control infringements to refer to the 'objectives of the WRHAA' rather than the 'outcomes of the WRHAA'.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-13	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove the Mana Whenua overlay.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-13	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove the Mana Whenua overlay.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-14	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Develop and incorporate flow charts to assist council staff and the public to easily and consistently determine consent application requirements.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-14	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Develop and incorporate flow charts to assist council staff and the public to easily and consistently determine consent application requirements.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-15	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the PAUP and re-notify following further consultation in respect of the Waitakere Heritage Area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-15	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the PAUP and re-notify following further consultation in respect of the Waitakere Heritage Area.	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1965-16	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3587	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1965-16	Jean and Rachel van Polanen Petel	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3587	3367	Isma Trust	Support
1966-1	Nicola North and Barry Birchall	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain protection of the Waitakere Ranges heritage park and sub-precinct A from continued subdivision and development	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Support
1966-1	Nicola North and Barry Birchall	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain protection of the Waitakere Ranges heritage park and sub-precinct A from continued subdivision and development	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
1967-1	Greg Hines	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at Russell Road, Wainui from Rural Production to Countryside Living. Refer to the full submission for a map of the area [page 5/5].			
1967-2	Greg Hines	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add the South Rodney Additional Subdivision Control overlay to land at Russell Road, Wainui. Refer to the full submission for a map of the area [page 5/5].			
1968-1	Declan P F Graham	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete C1.2 Transport due to concerns about parking and traffic congestion			
1968-2	Declan P F Graham	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
1968-3	Declan P F Graham	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)	3799	Louis Mayo	Oppose in Part
1969-1	George and Mara Vitasovich	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the Rural Urban Boundary to include properties at Henderson Valley Road and Forest Hill Road, Henderson. Refer to the map in the full submission [page 6/7].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1969-2	George and Mara Vitasovich	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove properties at Henderson Valley Road and Forest Hill Road, Henderson from the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008. Refer to the map in the full submission [page 6/7].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
1969-2	George and Mara Vitasovich	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove properties at Henderson Valley Road and Forest Hill Road, Henderson from the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008. Refer to the map in the full submission [page 6/7].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1969-2	George and Mara Vitasovich	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove properties at Henderson Valley Road and Forest Hill Road, Henderson from the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008. Refer to the map in the full submission [page 6/7].	3777	A Stienstra	Support
1969-3	George and Mara Vitasovich	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone properties at Henderson Valley Road and Forest Hill Road, Henderson from Countryside Living to Mixed Housing Suburban. Refer to the map in the full submission [page 6/7].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
1970-1	Gurudatta and Shanthi Parkar	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 'Historic Heritage Extent of Place 2628, Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area' from 40 Beachcroft Avenue, Onehunga.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1971-1	Brian G Currie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend building height of 11 Commodore Drive, Lynfield to 8m	2307	R Winekel	Support
1971-2	Brian G Currie	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide traffic controls on Commodore Dr, Lynfield and the intersection of Hillsborough Rd, Commodore Dr and Griffen Park Rd, particularly if 11 Commodore Dr is developed			
1971-3	Brian G Currie	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Upgrade wastewater pump station to cope with residential development of 11 Commodore Dr, Lynfield			
1972-1	Christina M Trinnaman	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend sub-precinct B description to 'Sub-precinct B provides for the marine related uses, car parking, clubrooms and open space areas, cafes (food and beverage), <u>and</u> licensed premises <del>and residential development</del> '.			
1973-1	James Emily Properties Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 22-24 Portage Road and those properties that have frontage onto Portage Road between Clarke Street and Great North Road, New Lynn from Light Industry to General Business.			
1973-2	James Emily Properties Limited	Zoning	West		Amend to retain the permitted, controlled and discretionary activities of the Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) for this part of New Lynn.			
1974-1	Bak Nam Joe	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Onehunga Mall Historic Heritage Area from 178-182 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
1975-1	Neville Fong	Zoning	Central		Rezone 304 and 308 Remuera Road and adjacent properties between Garden Road and Portland Road fronting Remuera Road to a depth of 1 lot but excluding Kings School (shown on map in submission) from Single House to Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings	958	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Support
1975-1	Neville Fong	Zoning	Central		Rezone 304 and 308 Remuera Road and adjacent properties between Garden Road and Portland Road fronting Remuera Road to a depth of 1 lot but excluding Kings School (shown on map in submission) from Single House to Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings	3044	Marie Taylor et al	Oppose in Part
1975-2	Neville Fong	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply additional building height overlay to properties between Garden Road and Portland Road fronting Remuera Road to a depth of 1 lot but excluding Kings School (shown on map in submission) to amend height limit to 17.5m or 5 storeys, or alternatively just apply the overlay to 294 Remuera Road	958	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Support
1975-2	Neville Fong	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply additional building height overlay to properties between Garden Road and Portland Road fronting Remuera Road to a depth of 1 lot but excluding Kings School (shown on map in submission) to amend height limit to 17.5m or 5 storeys, or alternatively just apply the overlay to 294 Remuera Road	3044	Marie Taylor et al	Oppose in Part
1975-3	Neville Fong	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove special character Isthmus B overlay from properties between Garden Road and Portland Road fronting Remuera Road to a depth of 1 lot but excluding Kings School (shown on map in submission), or alternatively just remove the overlay from 294 Remuera Road	958	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Support
1975-3	Neville Fong	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove special character Isthmus B overlay from properties between Garden Road and Portland Road fronting Remuera Road to a depth of 1 lot but excluding Kings School (shown on map in submission), or alternatively just remove the overlay from 294 Remuera Road	3044	Marie Taylor et al	Oppose in Part
1975-4	Neville Fong	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone from 1200m2 to 1000m2	958	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Support
1975-4	Neville Fong	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone from 1200m2 to 1000m2	3044	Marie Taylor et al	Oppose in Part
1975-5	Neville Fong	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain volcanic viewshaft overlay over 304 and 308 Remuera Road, Remuera to the extent that is enables development to 4 storeys	958	Joan, Peter and Richard Hanson	Support
1976-1	NJ and VC Gregory Family Trust Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Provide a Countryside Living zone between the southern end of the RUB and Rural/Rural Production zones in the vicinity of 114 Escott Road, Dairy Flat.			
1977-1	Archers Road Investments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 231-233 Archers Road, Wairau Valley and business zoned properties within the Wairau Valley Catchment to General Business. Refer to full submission for a map of the area to be rezoned [page 6/7].	2768	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	Support
1977-2	Archers Road Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to retain the same business activities that are permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary under the Operative District Plan. [For the Wairau Valley catchment].	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support in Part
1977-3	Archers Road Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete 2.1(a) 'Notification' and replace with provision for the establishment of office, retail and dwellings to be subject to the normal notification tests of the RMA.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support
1977-3	Archers Road Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete 2.1(a) 'Notification' and replace with provision for the establishment of office, retail and dwellings to be subject to the normal notification tests of the RMA.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
1977-3	Archers Road Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete 2.1(a) 'Notification' and replace with provision for the establishment of office, retail and dwellings to be subject to the normal notification tests of the RMA.	2768	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	Support
1977-3	Archers Road Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete 2.1(a) 'Notification' and replace with provision for the establishment of office, retail and dwellings to be subject to the normal notification tests of the RMA.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
1977-4	Archers Road Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to provide for 'Offices' as a permitted activity in the General Business zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
1977-5	Archers Road Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to provide 'Retail up to 600m2' as a permitted activity in the General Business zone.			
1977-6	Archers Road Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to provide for Retail greater than 600m2 as a restricted discretionary activity for traffic and amenity reasons.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1977-7	Archers Road Investments Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add a new precinct for the Wairau Valley catchment (refer to full submission for a map of the area on page 6/7) which provides for 'Offices' as a permitted activity, retail up to 600m2 per site as a permitted activity and retail over 600m2 as a restricted discretionary activity for traffic and amenity reasons.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
1978-1	Stephen Berry	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
1978-2	Stephen Berry	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
1978-3	Stephen Berry	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
1978-4	Stephen Berry	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2179	John Oliver	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2190	Glen Frost	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
1979-1	Grant J Barrowman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character overlay for the Hill Park area, Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
1980-1	James Heyward and Catherine O'Sullivan	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring Street, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
1980-2	James Heyward and Catherine O'Sullivan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential, which are adjacent or across the street from Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
1980-3	James Heyward and Catherine O'Sullivan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential, which are adjacent or across the street from Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwellings subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
1980-4	James Heyward and Catherine O'Sullivan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring Street, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
1980-5	James Heyward and Catherine O'Sullivan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
1980-6	James Heyward and Catherine O'Sullivan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
1980-7	James Heyward and Catherine O'Sullivan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring Street, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of the surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
1980-8	James Heyward and Catherine O'Sullivan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.2 'Number of parking and loading spaces' to remain as specified in rule 12.8.1 of the District Plan - Isthmus Section for minimum parking levels for Freemans Bay.			
1980-9	James Heyward and Catherine O'Sullivan	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend objective 3 in particular, to provide for minimum carparking requirements in Freemans Bay, as specified in rule 12.8.1 of the District Plan Isthmus Section.			
1980-10	James Heyward and Catherine O'Sullivan	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend policy 2 in particular, to provide for minimum carparking requirements in Freemans Bay, as specified in rule 12.8.1 of the District Plan Isthmus Section [Freemans Bay is within the City Fringe overlay].			
1981-1	Drury United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
1981-2	Drury United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
1981-3	Drury United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1981-4	Drury United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
1981-5	Drury United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
1981-6	Drury United Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
1981-7	Drury United Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
1981-8	Drury United Football Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
1981-9	Drury United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
1981-10	Drury United Football Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
1981-11	Drury United Football Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
1981-12	Drury United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
1981-13	Drury United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
1981-14	Drury United Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
1981-15	Drury United Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
1982-1	Raymond G G Butler	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain Historic Heritage overlay at 71 Halsowen Ave, Balmoral - Devon Estate Subdivision.			
1983-1	Benzian Trustees as Trustee of the Pacific Equities #2 Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to allow for 20m on the southern, western or eastern boundary.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
1983-1	Benzian Trustees as Trustee of the Pacific Equities #2 Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to allow for 20m on the southern, western or eastern boundary.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
1983-2	Benzian Trustees as Trustee of the Pacific Equities #2 Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.4 'Building Setback', 4.5 'Maximum tower dimension' and 4.8 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height' so that the set backs and building separations apply above 8 storeys/32.5m.			
1984-1	Douglas L Lyle	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Undertake a full and independent public disclosure and education campaign on what the PAUP proposes regarding Iwi Authorities and the requirement and process for Cultural Impact Assessments. This is to be followed by a referendum to ensure that the majority of Auckland ratepayers agree			
1984-2	Douglas L Lyle	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Include and fully define all critical terms in Part 4 Definitions - in particular the language relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Remove concepts that cannot be defined or have no place in secular law eg 'intangible values', 'religion' and 'feelings'. Use more precise language.			
1984-3	Douglas L Lyle	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete and replace it with a statement recognising the council's obligation to: 1. Address specific issues of significance to Mana Whenua, but not at the expense of other ratepayers. 2. Develop and implement policies to support Treaty settlements. 3. Develop and implement policies within the bounds of central government laws including the RMA			
1984-4	Douglas L Lyle	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete provisions			
1984-5	Douglas L Lyle	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete Objective 2			
1984-6	Douglas L Lyle	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete 'partnership and' from Policy 1(b); and delete Policies 1(g), 2 and 4			
1984-7	Douglas L Lyle	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the policy statement and all reference to 'Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua' throughout the PAUP	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Support in Part
1984-8	Douglas L Lyle	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete this appendix	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1984-9	Douglas L Lyle	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Rewrite so that: 1. Terminology is clear and unambiguous, to protect citizens from arbitrary use of power. 2. The council takes responsibility for Cultural Impact Assessments. 3. Applicants deal directly with the council and not individual iwi. 4. The council establishes clear rules around obligations on landowners.			
1984-10	Douglas L Lyle	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete 'intangible values' from Objective 1			
1984-11	Douglas L Lyle	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2(a), (b) and (c); and Policy 7			
1984-12	Douglas L Lyle	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete this appendix			
1984-13	Douglas L Lyle	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete rule 2.7.1.2(b) which relates to cultural impact assessments.			
1984-14	Douglas L Lyle	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete or amend so that: 'will' is replaced by 'may' throughout; clause 1(b) is deleted; clauses 4 and 5 are deleted; the requirement to provide Cultural Impact Assessments (where necessary) from iwi is replaced with council responsibility			
1985-1	Kendall D Clements	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Undertake a section 32 for any development on this land.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
1985-2	Kendall D Clements	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Consider whether residential development is appropriate for this land.			
1986-1	The North Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reject Historic Heritage overlay at 267A Onehunga Mall, Onehunga - [Schedule ID02631].			
1987-1	Tracy Tristram	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend [control 2.1 - General - all rural activities] to read 'Effluent cannot be sprayed closer than 20m from a boundary and 50m from a neighbourhood dwelling'.			
1987-2	Tracy Tristram	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain in table 1 'allow one dwelling on titles <40ha.'			
1987-3	Tracy Tristram	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain in table 1 'allow two dwellings on titles >40ha.'			
1987-4	Tracy Tristram	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain in table 1 'allow three dwellings on titles >100ha.'			
1987-5	Tracy Tristram	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain farming as a permitted activity in Rural Conservation.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
1987-6	Tracy Tristram	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include provisions for landowners to apply for SEA recognition and protection incentivised. i.e no rate payment for areas under SEA protection.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
1987-7	Tracy Tristram	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the ephemeral stream from the GIS viewer at 146 Fuller Road, Helensville.			
1988-1	BF Stynes Trust and Duncan Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Add 119 Lonely Track Road and 129 Fairview Avenue to a 'Built Environment: Additional Subdivision Controls' overlay that provides for subdivision down to 1,500m2 for sites fronting Lonely Track Road and 600m2 elsewhere.			
1988-2	BF Stynes Trust and Duncan Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the development controls of the Large Lot zone to achieve a more practical and better quality residential environment [Refer to page 13/52 of submission for details].			
1988-3	BF Stynes Trust and Duncan Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend to require an landscaping plan to be assessed by Council for sites within a 'Built Environment: Additional Subdivision Controls' overlay, as part of the assessment criteria or special information request.			
1988-4	BF Stynes Trust and Duncan Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Replace Large Lot development controls with the Single House development controls, particularly for 600m2 sites in the Built Environment: Additional Subdivision Controls overlay.			
1989-1	Jade Hu	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the present situation at 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach [inferred from the submission, relates to outcomes of Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation].			
1990-1	Ricky Lin	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain neighbourhood as is and minimise noise. [Inferred to be Eastern Beach].			
1991-1	Philip J Barker	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove notable tree ID 903 Pohutukawa from 60 Empire Road (Pt Lot 24 DP2722), Epsom	148	Peter Waddell	Support
1991-1	Philip J Barker	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove notable tree ID 903 Pohutukawa from 60 Empire Road (Pt Lot 24 DP2722), Epsom	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
1992-1	Lan Yang	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Reject flooding overlay at 5 Shamrock Lane, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
1992-2	Lan Yang	Zoning	West		Rezone 5 Shamrock Lane, Te Atatu Peninsula from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
1993-1	Limin Ye	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 196 Pukekohe East Road, Pukekohe from Rural Production to Future Urban			
1994-1	Carolyn McKenzie	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Review the practice of adding fluoride to Auckland's public water supply.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
1995-1	Jon Williams	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add traditional height to boundary control in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone - 45 degree angle from the boundary from a point 2m above the ground (with specific reference to development on property adjacent to 1a Cotter Ave, Remuera).			
1996-1	Carol A Chellew	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Do not erect buildings on 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach. Opposes objective 3.			
1996-2	Carol A Chellew	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 3.			
1997-1	Floorcraft Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley from Light Industrial to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
1998-1	Bruce Watt	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain 'up to 3 dwellings per site' as a permitted activity in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1998-2	Bruce Watt	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain '4 or more dwellings per site' as a restricted discretionary activity in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
1999-1	Andrew Barron	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend policy 2 to retain current Auckland Isthmus District Plan parking standards rather than to limit the supply of on-site parking.			
1999-2	Andrew Barron	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain increased emphasis on public transport.			
2000-1	Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct to Kumeu Showgrounds, 27 Access Road which incorporates Scheduled Activity 135. Refer to page 6/13 of the submission for details.			
2000-2	Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Delete the Level Crossings with Sightline Controls overlay from the Kumeu Showgrounds Site (27 Access Road, Kumeu).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2001-1	Malcolm Ulrich	General	Whole Plan		Decline the PAUP.			
2002-1	Kerry and Tracy Tristram	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain 2.1.3 Use and discharge of fertiliser to land.			
2002-2	Kerry and Tracy Tristram	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain 1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
2003-1	John A Lewis	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove all permitted and restricted discretionary activities from the Conservation, Informal Recreation and Sport and Active Recreation zones.			
2003-2	John A Lewis	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Make buildings, halls, community centres, ECE centres, arts and cultural centres, libraries, offices, restaurants and cafes, retail activities, vehicle parking and clubrooms either non-complying or discretionary activities in the Conservation and Informal Recreation zones.			
2004-1	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the Mayor's Foreword, sixth paragraph as follows: 'enable business and industrial growth and support job creation – crucial elements for healthy economic performance.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-1	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the Mayor's Foreword, sixth paragraph as follows: 'enable business and industrial growth and support job creation – crucial elements for healthy economic performance.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-2	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.4 Our Urban Environment, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-2	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.4 Our Urban Environment, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-2	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.4 Our Urban Environment, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2004-2	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.4 Our Urban Environment, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2004-3	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 Our Economy, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-3	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 Our Economy, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-3	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 Our Economy, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2004-3	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 Our Economy, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2004-3	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 Our Economy, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2004-4	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a new paragraph at 3.1 Auckland Plan, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-4	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a new paragraph at 3.1 Auckland Plan, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2004-4	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a new paragraph at 3.1 Auckland Plan, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2004-4	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a new paragraph at 3.1 Auckland Plan, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/45].	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2004-5	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-5	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-5	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2004-5	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2004-5	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2004-5	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2004-6	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-6	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-6	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2004-6	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2004-6	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2004-6	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2004-7	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: "...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-7	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: "...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-7	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: "...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> "	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2004-7	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: "...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> "	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2004-7	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: "...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> "	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2004-7	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: "...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> "	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2004-8	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-8	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-8	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2004-8	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2004-8	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2004-8	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2004-9	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-9	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2004-9	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/45].	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2004-9	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/45].	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2004-10	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Urban form, second paragraph, as follows: '...higher value activities including retail, service sectors and in many some places, residential growth.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-10	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Urban form, second paragraph, as follows: '...higher value activities including retail, service sectors and in many some places, residential growth.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-11	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph under the sub-section Physical infrastructure, outlining the role and importance of the Port of Auckland as stated in submission [page 9/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-11	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph under the sub-section Physical infrastructure, outlining the role and importance of the Port of Auckland as stated in submission [page 9/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-11	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph under the sub-section Physical infrastructure, outlining the role and importance of the Port of Auckland as stated in submission [page 9/45].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2004-12	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-12	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-12	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2004-12	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/45].	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2004-13	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: 'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-13	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: 'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2004-13	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: 'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-13	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: 'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-13	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: 'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-13	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: 'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-13	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: 'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-13	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: 'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2004-13	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the 'Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities' section by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: 'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2004-14	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the third paragraph of the Introduction as follows: 'Objectives, policies, methods relating to business land supply and business activities are in the RPS - Commercial and Industrial Growth section. These sections need to be read together.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-14	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the third paragraph of the Introduction as follows: 'Objectives, policies, methods relating to business land supply and business activities are in the RPS - Commercial and Industrial Growth section. These sections need to be read together.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-14	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the third paragraph of the Introduction as follows: 'Objectives, policies, methods relating to business land supply and business activities are in the RPS - Commercial and Industrial Growth section. These sections need to be read together.'	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2004-14	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the third paragraph of the Introduction as follows: 'Objectives, policies, methods relating to business land supply and business activities are in the RPS - Commercial and Industrial Growth section. These sections need to be read together.'	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2004-15	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-15	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 9.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-15	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 9.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2004-20	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add under the heading Non-Regulatory and sub-heading Funding and assistance, the following text: <u>'Council to support the ongoing development and advancement of industrial business improvement districts.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-20	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add under the heading Non-Regulatory and sub-heading Funding and assistance, the following text: <u>'Council to support the ongoing development and advancement of industrial business improvement districts.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-21	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend the Introduction, first paragraph, as follows: 'Motor vehicles, domestic fires and to a <u>much</u> lesser extent industry...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-21	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend the Introduction, first paragraph, as follows: 'Motor vehicles, domestic fires and to a <u>much</u> lesser extent industry...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-22	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following 'Strategies, policies or plans which guide or direct Auckland development...', an additional bullet point <u>'precinct plans'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-22	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following 'Strategies, policies or plans which guide or direct Auckland development...', an additional bullet point <u>'precinct plans'</u> .	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-23	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following "Financial or other mechanisms to implement and support policies ...", an additional bullet point <u>'Industrial business improvement districts'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-23	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following "Financial or other mechanisms to implement and support policies ...", an additional bullet point <u>'Industrial business improvement districts'</u> .	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-24	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to Table 2, in the first column, in the list following 'Industrial growth occurs in appropriate locations...', the following text: <u>'Avoids reverse sensitivity from residential or other development'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-24	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to Table 2, in the first column, in the list following 'Industrial growth occurs in appropriate locations...', the following text: <u>'Avoids reverse sensitivity from residential or other development'</u> .	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-24	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to Table 2, in the first column, in the list following 'Industrial growth occurs in appropriate locations...', the following text: <u>'Avoids reverse sensitivity from residential or other development'</u> .	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2004-25	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the text in Table 2, in the second column, as follows: 'The proportion of <u>floorspace (m<sup>2</sup>) land (1,890 hectares)</u> within appropriately zoned locations as identified in the Unitary Plan for industrial purposes does not reduce below that identified at the date of notification of this Unitary Plan'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-25	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the text in Table 2, in the second column, as follows: 'The proportion of <u>floorspace (m<sup>2</sup>) land (1,890 hectares)</u> within appropriately zoned locations as identified in the Unitary Plan for industrial purposes does not reduce below that identified at the date of notification of this Unitary Plan'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-26	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the Future Urban zone [recognise the importance of business and employment (especially industrial) opportunities] as stated in the submission [page 12/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-26	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the Future Urban zone [recognise the importance of business and employment (especially industrial) opportunities] as stated in the submission [page 12/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-27	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the text in the Structure plan requirements to ensure that industrial zoning is suitably prioritised as stated in submission [page 13/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-27	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the text in the Structure plan requirements to ensure that industrial zoning is suitably prioritised as stated in submission [page 13/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-28	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone the land south of East Tamaki Road, and Hampton Park, East Tamaki, [from Public Open Space (Sports and Recreation) to Light Industry][refer map at page 15/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-28	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone the land south of East Tamaki Road, and Hampton Park, East Tamaki, [from Public Open Space (Sports and Recreation) to Light Industry][refer map at page 15/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-29	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Heavy Industry zone Objective 2 and Policy 2 to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following clause at the end of both the objective and policy: <u>"(particularly places of worship and including care centres and tertiary education facilities)"</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-29	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Heavy Industry zone Objective 2 and Policy 2 to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following clause at the end of both the objective and policy: <u>"(particularly places of worship and including care centres and tertiary education facilities)"</u> .	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-29	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Heavy Industry zone Objective 2 and Policy 2 to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following clause at the end of both the objective and policy: <u>"(particularly places of worship and including care centres and tertiary education facilities)"</u> .	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support in Part
2004-29	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Heavy Industry zone Objective 2 and Policy 2 to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following clause at the end of both the objective and policy: <u>"(particularly places of worship and including care centres and tertiary education facilities)"</u> .	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2004-34	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities and Tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for, from discretionary to restricted discretionary in the Light Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-34	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities and Tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for, from discretionary to restricted discretionary in the Light Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support in Part
2004-34	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities and Tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for, from discretionary to restricted discretionary in the Light Industry zone.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Oppose in Part
2004-34	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities and Tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for, from discretionary to restricted discretionary in the Light Industry zone.	3327	The University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
2004-35	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that Education facilities related to industrial activities are a restricted discretionary activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-35	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that Education facilities related to industrial activities are a restricted discretionary activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-35	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that Education facilities related to industrial activities are a restricted discretionary activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-35	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that Education facilities related to industrial activities are a restricted discretionary activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2004-35	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that Education facilities related to industrial activities are a restricted discretionary activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-35	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that Education facilities related to industrial activities are a restricted discretionary activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-36	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that the Education facilities related to industrial activities are a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-36	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that the Education facilities related to industrial activities are a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-36	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that the Education facilities related to industrial activities are a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-36	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that the Education facilities related to industrial activities are a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2004-36	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that the Education facilities related to industrial activities are a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-36	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that the Education facilities related to industrial activities are a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-37	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from non complying to prohibited in the Heavy Industry zone [refer also to point number 39].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-37	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from non complying to prohibited in the Heavy Industry zone [refer also to point number 39].	1854	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2004-37	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from non complying to prohibited in the Heavy Industry zone [refer also to point number 39].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-38	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from discretionary to prohibited in the Light Industry zone [refer also to point number 39].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-38	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from discretionary to prohibited in the Light Industry zone [refer also to point number 39].	1854	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2004-38	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from discretionary to prohibited in the Light Industry zone [refer also to point number 39].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-39	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Places of worship activity', to be defined as follows: ' <u>premises used predominantly for religiously-orientated activities, including worship, ceremonies, instruction and meetings. Ancillary uses may include educational, recreational, cultural, social, charitable activities, vicarages and community purposes meetings, but schools or recreation and entertainment facilities are excluded.</u> ' [refer also to point number 37 and 38].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-39	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Places of worship activity', to be defined as follows: ' <u>premises used predominantly for religiously-orientated activities, including worship, ceremonies, instruction and meetings. Ancillary uses may include educational, recreational, cultural, social, charitable activities, vicarages and community purposes meetings, but schools or recreation and entertainment facilities are excluded.</u> ' [refer also to point number 37 and 38].	1854	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2004-39	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Places of worship activity', to be defined as follows: ' <u>premises used predominantly for religiously-orientated activities, including worship, ceremonies, instruction and meetings. Ancillary uses may include educational, recreational, cultural, social, charitable activities, vicarages and community purposes meetings, but schools or recreation and entertainment facilities are excluded.</u> ' [refer also to point number 37 and 38].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-40	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend controls 5.1(1) Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, amend as follows: 'Building must not exceed 20m in height in Light Industry zones, but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-40	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend controls 5.1(1) Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, amend as follows: 'Building must not exceed 20m in height in Light Industry zones, but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-41	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend controls 5.3 Maximum impervious area, so that a greater proportion of a site can be covered by impervious surfaces, amend clause (1) as follows: 'Maximum impervious area: <del>80</del> 90 per cent.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2004-41	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend controls 5.3 Maximum impervious area, so that a greater proportion of a site can be covered by impervious surfaces, amend clause (1) as follows: 'Maximum impervious area: <del>80</del> 90 per cent.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-42	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: <del>2m 3m</del> ..." and amend 5.1(1) as follows: ' <u>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard. Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground-cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard.</u> ' and delete 5.2(2).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-42	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: <del>2m 3m</del> ..." and amend 5.1(1) as follows: ' <u>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard. Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground-cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard.</u> ' and delete 5.2(2).	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2004-42	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: <del>2m 3m</del> ..." and amend 5.1(1) as follows: ' <u>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard. Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground-cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard.</u> ' and delete 5.2(2).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-43	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend control 5.1 Yards, reducing the Coastal protection yard dimension as follows: "Coastal protection yard: <del>10m 25m</del> ..."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-43	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend control 5.1 Yards, reducing the Coastal protection yard dimension as follows: "Coastal protection yard: <del>10m 25m</del> ..."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-43	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend control 5.1 Yards, reducing the Coastal protection yard dimension as follows: "Coastal protection yard: <del>10m 25m</del> ..."	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
2004-44	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend control [3.2.1] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, adding the following: ' <u>All warehousing and storage, and lock-up facilities and freight depots: 1 per 100m<sup>2</sup> GFA.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-44	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend control [3.2.1] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, adding the following: ' <u>All warehousing and storage, and lock-up facilities and freight depots: 1 per 100m<sup>2</sup> GFA.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-45	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend control [3.2.1] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, adding the following: ' <u>All other industrial activities (including manufacturing): 1 per 50m<sup>2</sup> GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-45	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend control [3.2.1] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, adding the following: ' <u>All other industrial activities (including manufacturing): 1 per 50m<sup>2</sup> GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-45	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend control [3.2.1] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, adding the following: ' <u>All other industrial activities (including manufacturing): 1 per 50m<sup>2</sup> GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2004-46	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2, Table 5 cycle parking rates as follows: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per 1000m <sup>2</sup> GFA'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-46	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2, Table 5 cycle parking rates as follows: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per 1000m <sup>2</sup> GFA'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-47	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2(4) and Table 7.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-47	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2(4) and Table 7.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-48	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain the overlay so as to avoid adverse air quality effects of vehicle emissions on land use activities involving people with particular sensitivities to these emissions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-48	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain the overlay so as to avoid adverse air quality effects of vehicle emissions on land use activities involving people with particular sensitivities to these emissions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-49	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-49	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-49	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2004-49	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2004-49	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2004-50	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: <del>'For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-50	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: <del>'For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-50	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: <del>'For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2004-50	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: <del>'For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2004-50	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: <del>'For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2004-51	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: "In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]"	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-51	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: "In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]"	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-51	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: "In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]"	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2004-51	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: "In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]"	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2004-51	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description, delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: "In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]"	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2004-52	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i).City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii)-Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii)-Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-52	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i).City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii)-Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii)-Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-52	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i).City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii)-Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii)-Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2004-52	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i).City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii)-Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii)-Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2004-52	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i).City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii)-Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii)-Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2004-52	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i).City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii)-Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii)-Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del> '	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
2004-53	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay over land zoned Heavy Industry at Harris Road, Parkwood and Polaris Places as identified on the map in the submission [page 33/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-53	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay over land zoned Heavy Industry at Harris Road, Parkwood and Polaris Places as identified on the map in the submission [page 33/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-54	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the first paragraph under the sub-heading Transport and land use as follows: '...The impacts of land use on the the operation and management of the road should be considered as part of delivering an efficient transport system. <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> Well designed transport systems service growth and...'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-54	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the first paragraph under the sub-heading Transport and land use as follows: '...The impacts of land use on the the operation and management of the road should be considered as part of delivering an efficient transport system. <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> Well designed transport systems service growth and...'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-55	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, third paragraph, adding the following sentence at the end: ' <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-55	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, third paragraph, adding the following sentence at the end: ' <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
2004-55	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, third paragraph, adding the following sentence at the end: ' <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-56	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-56	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
2004-56	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2004-56	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2004-56	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2004-56	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2004-56	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2004-57	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-57	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
2004-57	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-57	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2004-57	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2004-57	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2004-57	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2004-58	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 [to ensure that market based tools are not enshrined in the Unitary Plan].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-58	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 [to ensure that market based tools are not enshrined in the Unitary Plan].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-59	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules that relate to industrial buildings.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-59	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules that relate to industrial buildings.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-60	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Noise arising from activities within zones, Table 6, to include permitted activity standards for 90L <sub>max</sub> , 2200 - 0700 in the Light and Heavy Industry zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-60	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Noise arising from activities within zones, Table 6, to include permitted activity standards for 90L <sub>max</sub> , 2200 - 0700 in the Light and Heavy Industry zones.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-61	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, Rule 1.1(12) and Table 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-61	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, Rule 1.1(12) and Table 9.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-62	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay, Rule 2.1 and Table 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-62	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay, Rule 2.1 and Table 1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-63	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend the subdivision site sizes for the Heavy Industry zone as follows: " Minimum site size: 1000m <sup>2</sup> 2000m <sup>2</sup> : Minimum average site size 2000m <sup>2</sup> 5000m <sup>2</sup> . "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-63	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend the subdivision site sizes for the Heavy Industry zone as follows: " Minimum site size: 1000m <sup>2</sup> 2000m <sup>2</sup> : Minimum average site size 2000m <sup>2</sup> 5000m <sup>2</sup> . "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-64	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 41/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-64	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 41/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-64	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 41/45].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-64	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 41/45].	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2004-65	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: " <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-65	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: " <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-65	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: " <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network."	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-65	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: " <del>The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network."	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
2004-66	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and replace with the following: " <u>To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-66	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and replace with the following: " <u>To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-66	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and replace with the following: " <u>To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> "	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-66	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and replace with the following: " <u>To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> "	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
2004-67	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory statement to Activity table 1, third sentence as follows: " <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-67	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory statement to Activity table 1, third sentence as follows: " <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-67	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory statement to Activity table 1, third sentence as follows: " <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> "	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-67	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the introductory statement to Activity table 1, third sentence as follows: " <u>The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> "	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
2004-68	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-68	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-68	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-68	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
2004-69	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: " <u>10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u> "	307	International Container Lines Committee	Support
2004-69	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: " <u>10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u> "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2004-69	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2004-69	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-69	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2004-69	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Support
2004-69	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Support
2004-69	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: "10. Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013)."	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
2004-70	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	307	International Container Lines Committee	Support
2004-70	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-70	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2004-70	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-70	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2004-70	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Support
2004-70	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 45/45].	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Support
2004-71	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	[Amend the plan to provide for more industrial land], as stated in the submission [refer page 6/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-71	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	[Amend the plan to provide for more industrial land], as stated in the submission [refer page 6/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-72	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the two industrial zones, as stated in the submission [refer page 14/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-72	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the two industrial zones, as stated in the submission [refer page 14/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-73	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2, as follows: 'Avoid activities that create reverse sensitivity effects and constrain the the establishment and operation of light industrial activities.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-73	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2, as follows: 'Avoid activities that create reverse sensitivity effects and constrain the the establishment and operation of light industrial activities.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-74	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-74	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-74	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2004-74	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-74	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2004-75	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-75	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2004-75	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2004-75	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2004-75	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2004-75	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2004-75	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2004-75	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2004-75	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '(4) Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
2004-76	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2004-76	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2004-76	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2004-76	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2004-76	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2004-76	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2004-76	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2004-76	Greater East Tāmaki Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '(5) Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan).'	3045	Stolthaven Australia Propriety Limited	Support
2005-1	Henry Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 3, 5 and 7 Brown St, Ponsonby and 2 Douglas St, Ponsonby from Single House to Town Centre or Mixed use.			
2005-2	Henry Family Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the Special Character - Residential Isthmus A overlay from 3, 5 and 7 Brown St, Ponsonby and 2 Douglas St, Ponsonby.			
2006-1	Karl L Henry	Zoning	Central		Rezone 3, 5 and 7 Brown St, Ponsonby and 2 Douglas St, Ponsonby from Single House to Town Centre or Mixed Use.			
2006-2	Karl L Henry	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the Special Character - Residential Isthmus A overlay from 3, 5 and 7 Brown St, Ponsonby and 2 Douglas St, Ponsonby.			
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	55	David A Bullick	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	115	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	116	Elsa Kassardjian	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	128	Annette Munro	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	168	Terry Small	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	309	Benjamin McKee	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	312	Peter Cains	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	315	Susan Kennedy	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	360	Helena Mayo	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	785	Ben Reid	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	1147	Andrew Smith	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	1473	Fiona Martin	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	1484	Simon Pohlen	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	1774	Panjandrum Limited	Oppose in Part
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3175	Louise Coombes	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3182	Mount Albert Electorate Office	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3466	David J W Murdoch	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3509	Anthony D Munns	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
2007-1	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply special character residential isthmus A overlay to Riro and Tui Streets, Moa, Walmer Huia and Kiwi Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	55	David A Bullick	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	115	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	116	Elsa Kassardjian	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	128	Annette Munro	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	168	Terry Small	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	309	Benjamin McKee	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	312	Peter Cains	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	315	Susan Kennedy	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	360	Helena Mayo	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	785	Ben Reid	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	1147	Andrew Smith	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	1473	Fiona Martin	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	1484	Simon Pohlen	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	3175	Louise Coombes	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	3466	David J W Murdoch	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	3509	Anthony D Munns	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
2007-2	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Point Chevalier from Town Cente to Local Centre zone.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	55	David A Bullick	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	115	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	116	Elsa Kassardjian	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	128	Annette Munro	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	168	Terry Small	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	309	Benjamin McKee	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	312	Peter Cains	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	315	Susan Kennedy	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	360	Helena Mayo	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	785	Ben Reid	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	1147	Andrew Smith	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	1473	Fiona Martin	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	1484	Simon Pohlen	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3175	Louise Coombes	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3182	Mount Albert Electorate Office	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3466	David J W Murdoch	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3509	Anthony D Munns	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
2007-3	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites on Moa, Walmer Roads and Riro Street, Pt Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings (behind the Mixed Use zone) to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	55	David A Bullick	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	115	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	116	Elsa Kassardjian	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	128	Annette Munro	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	168	Terry Small	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	309	Benjamin McKee	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	312	Peter Cains	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	315	Susan Kennedy	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	360	Helena Mayo	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	785	Ben Reid	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	1147	Andrew Smith	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	1473	Fiona Martin	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	1484	Simon Pohlen	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	3175	Louise Coombes	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	3466	David J W Murdoch	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	3509	Anthony D Munns	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
2007-4	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 5.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	55	David A Bullick	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	115	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	116	Elsa Kassardjian	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	128	Annette Munro	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	168	Terry Small	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	309	Benjamin McKee	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	312	Peter Cains	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	315	Susan Kennedy	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	360	Helena Mayo	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	785	Ben Reid	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	1147	Andrew Smith	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	1473	Fiona Martin	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	1484	Simon Pohlen	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3175	Louise Coombes	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3182	Mount Albert Electorate Office	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3466	David J W Murdoch	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3509	Anthony D Munns	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
2007-5	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks infrastructure be assessed and upgrades implemented prior to intensification on Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	55	David A Bullick	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	115	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	116	Elsa Kassardjian	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	128	Annette Munro	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	168	Terry Small	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	309	Benjamin McKee	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	312	Peter Cains	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	315	Susan Kennedy	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	360	Helena Mayo	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	785	Ben Reid	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	1147	Andrew Smith	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	1473	Fiona Martin	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	1484	Simon Pohlen	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	3175	Louise Coombes	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	3182	Mount Albert Electorate Office	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	3466	David J W Murdoch	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	3509	Anthony D Munns	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
2007-6	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that controlled and restricted discretionary activities be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specified in the Unitary Plan.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
2007-7	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that all discretionary and non-complying activities be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA, unless otherwise specified in the Unitary Plan.	55	David A Bullick	Support
2007-7	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that all discretionary and non-complying activities be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA, unless otherwise specified in the Unitary Plan.	115	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Support
2007-7	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that all discretionary and non-complying activities be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA, unless otherwise specified in the Unitary Plan.	116	Elsa Kassardjian	Support
2007-7	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks that all discretionary and non-complying activities be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA, unless otherwise specified in the Unitary Plan.	128	Annette Munro	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2007-8	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove non-residential activities from Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
2007-8	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove non-residential activities from Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3175	Louise Coombes	Support
2007-8	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove non-residential activities from Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3182	Mount Albert Electorate Office	Support
2007-8	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove non-residential activities from Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3466	David J W Murdoch	Support
2007-8	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove non-residential activities from Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
2007-8	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove non-residential activities from Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3509	Anthony D Munns	Support
2007-8	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove non-residential activities from Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
2007-8	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove non-residential activities from Riro and Tui Streets, Moa and Walmer Roads, Pt Chevalier.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	115	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	116	Elsa Kassardjian	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	128	Annette Munro	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	168	Terry Small	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	309	Benjamin McKee	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	312	Peter Cains	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	315	Susan Kennedy	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	360	Helena Mayo	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	785	Ben Reid	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	1147	Andrew Smith	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	1473	Fiona Martin	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	1484	Simon Pohlen	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	3175	Louise Coombes	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	3182	Mount Albert Electorate Office	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	3466	David J W Murdoch	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	3509	Anthony D Munns	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
2007-9	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure strict design and development controls.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	115	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	116	Elsa Kassardjian	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	128	Annette Munro	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	168	Terry Small	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	309	Benjamin McKee	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	312	Peter Cains	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	315	Susan Kennedy	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	360	Helena Mayo	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	785	Ben Reid	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	1147	Andrew Smith	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	1473	Fiona Martin	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	1484	Simon Pohlen	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	3175	Louise Coombes	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	3182	Mount Albert Electorate Office	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	3466	David J W Murdoch	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	3509	Anthony D Munns	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
2007-10	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include a staged implementation approach of intensification. Particularly in the area south of Tui Street, Pt Chevalier.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	115	Michelle Wilkinson and Simon Judkins	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	116	Elsa Kassardjian	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	128	Annette Munro	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	168	Terry Small	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	309	Benjamin McKee	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	312	Peter Cains	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	315	Susan Kennedy	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	360	Helena Mayo	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	785	Ben Reid	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	1147	Andrew Smith	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	1473	Fiona Martin	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	1484	Simon Pohlen	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	3175	Louise Coombes	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	3466	David J W Murdoch	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	3509	Anthony D Munns	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
2007-11	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 11.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
2008-1	Fairfield Farms Nominee Company Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 384 Clevedon-Takanini Road, Clevedon (Lot 2 DP429956) and the land located between the Clevedon precinct plan boundary and 384 Clevedon-Takanini Road, Clevedon to Countryside Living. Refer to the map on page 6/6 of the submission for details.			
2008-2	Fairfield Farms Nominee Company Limited	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Include the submitters property at 384 Clevedon-Takanini Road, (Lot 2 DP429956) and the land between Clevedon Precinct Plan boundary and the submitters property in sub-precinct 3 of the Clevedon Precinct Plan.			
2008-3	Fairfield Farms Nominee Company Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rule 3.3(8), Table 10 [Minimum and Average Net Site Areas for Subdivision in Countryside Living zones] by adding a new row for 'Clevedon' with a minimum net site area of 4ha applied.	2845	A Bell, L Bell, SLA Trustees Limited and MA Bell Investments Limited	Support
2008-4	Fairfield Farms Nominee Company Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rule 3.3(9) [Minimum site area in the Mixed Rural and Rural production zones] to exempt 384 Clevedon-Takanini Road, Clevedon from the 150ha minimum net site area, and to specifically provide for this property to have a minimum net site area of 4ha.			
2009-1	Jeanette B Henry	Zoning	Central		Rezone 3, 5 and 7 Brown St, Ponsonby and 2 Douglas St, Ponsonby from Single House to Town Centre or Mixed Use.			
2009-2	Jeanette B Henry	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Reject the Special Character - Residential Isthmus A overlay from 3, 5 and 7 Brown St, Ponsonby and 2 Douglas St, Ponsonby.			
2010-1	Trina M Cummings	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reject Historic Heritage overlay at 20A Normans Hill Road, Onehunga. [Schedule ID 02627].			
2011-1	Peter Jones	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 11 properties starting at 31 Waihoehoe Road, Drury and down Flanagan Road from Future Urban to Residential.	676	Southern Heritage Limited	Support
2011-1	Peter Jones	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 11 properties starting at 31 Waihoehoe Road, Drury and down Flanagan Road from Future Urban to Residential.	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
2011-1	Peter Jones	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 11 properties starting at 31 Waihoehoe Road, Drury and down Flanagan Road from Future Urban to Residential.	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
2011-2	Peter Jones	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 31 Waihoehoe Road, 4-6 Flanagan Road, Drury from Future Urban to Residential.	676	Southern Heritage Limited	Support
2012-1	Jan and Malgorzata Ponichtera	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 111 O'Brien Rd, Lucas Heights to enable subdivision as described in the submission [page 3-6/6]..	2498	J and M Ponichtera	Support
2013-1	Alexander Hurst	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
2013-2	Alexander Hurst	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
2013-3	Alexander Hurst	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
2013-4	Alexander Hurst	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2014-1	North Harbour Hockey	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
2014-2	North Harbour Hockey	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
2014-3	North Harbour Hockey	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2014-4	North Harbour Hockey	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
2014-5	North Harbour Hockey	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
2014-6	North Harbour Hockey	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
2014-7	North Harbour Hockey	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
2014-8	North Harbour Hockey	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	1730	Auckland Astronomical Society	Oppose in Part
2014-9	North Harbour Hockey	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
2014-10	North Harbour Hockey	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
2014-11	North Harbour Hockey	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
2014-12	North Harbour Hockey	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
2014-13	North Harbour Hockey	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
2014-14	North Harbour Hockey	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
2014-15	North Harbour Hockey	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
2015-1	Kimberley Simpson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions in the PAUP.			
2016-1	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Delete road widening designations along York St in Parnell.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-2	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Retain generally the zoning of Parnell.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-3	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone 77 Parnell Road, Parnell from Single House to Town Centre - Parnell.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-3	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone 77 Parnell Road, Parnell from Single House to Town Centre - Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
2016-4	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone block surrounded by Heather St, Cracroft St and Parnell Road in Parnell (excluding 77 Parnell Road, Parnell) from Single House to Mixed Use.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-4	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone block surrounded by Heather St, Cracroft St and Parnell Road in Parnell (excluding 77 Parnell Road, Parnell) from Single House to Mixed Use.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
2016-4	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone block surrounded by Heather St, Cracroft St and Parnell Road in Parnell (excluding 77 Parnell Road, Parnell) from Single House to Mixed Use.	3055	Parnell Community Committee Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2016-5	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites within subject area of The Strand, Parnell be rezoned to Light Industry and properties at or above RL with Augustus Terrace, Parnell be rezoned to Mixed Use.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-5	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites within subject area of The Strand, Parnell be rezoned to Light Industry and properties at or above RL with Augustus Terrace, Parnell be rezoned to Mixed Use.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2016-5	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites within subject area of The Strand, Parnell be rezoned to Light Industry and properties at or above RL with Augustus Terrace, Parnell be rezoned to Mixed Use.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
2016-5	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites within subject area of The Strand, Parnell be rezoned to Light Industry and properties at or above RL with Augustus Terrace, Parnell be rezoned to Mixed Use.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2016-5	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites within subject area of The Strand, Parnell be rezoned to Light Industry and properties at or above RL with Augustus Terrace, Parnell be rezoned to Mixed Use.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
2016-5	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites within subject area of The Strand, Parnell be rezoned to Light Industry and properties at or above RL with Augustus Terrace, Parnell be rezoned to Mixed Use.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
2016-5	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites within subject area of The Strand, Parnell be rezoned to Light Industry and properties at or above RL with Augustus Terrace, Parnell be rezoned to Mixed Use.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2016-5	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites within subject area of The Strand, Parnell be rezoned to Light Industry and properties at or above RL with Augustus Terrace, Parnell be rezoned to Mixed Use.	2956	Strand 25 Limited	Oppose in Part
2016-5	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites within subject area of The Strand, Parnell be rezoned to Light Industry and properties at or above RL with Augustus Terrace, Parnell be rezoned to Mixed Use.	3051	The Strand Trust	Oppose
2016-6	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone track of land adjacent to rail corridor (accessed from Gibraltar Cr and Cheshire St, Parnell) from Strategic Corridor to Mixed Use.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-7	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone 446 Parnell Rd, Parnell from Single House to Mixed Use.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-7	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone 446 Parnell Rd, Parnell from Single House to Mixed Use.	2150	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2016-8	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites with a street frontage to Parnell Rd, located from the intersection of Parnell Road and St Stephens Avenue to Newmarket, to Mixed Use.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-8	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites with a street frontage to Parnell Rd, located from the intersection of Parnell Road and St Stephens Avenue to Newmarket, to Mixed Use.	2142	Irene and Michael J Rosser	Support
2016-8	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites with a street frontage to Parnell Rd, located from the intersection of Parnell Road and St Stephens Avenue to Newmarket, to Mixed Use.	2150	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Support in Part
2016-8	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites with a street frontage to Parnell Rd, located from the intersection of Parnell Road and St Stephens Avenue to Newmarket, to Mixed Use.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
2016-9	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay permitting a maximum height of 32.5m for sites with a street frontage to Parnell Rd, located from the intersection of Parnell Road and St Stephens Avenue to Newmarket.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-9	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay permitting a maximum height of 32.5m for sites with a street frontage to Parnell Rd, located from the intersection of Parnell Road and St Stephens Avenue to Newmarket.	2142	Irene and Michael J Rosser	Support
2016-9	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay permitting a maximum height of 32.5m for sites with a street frontage to Parnell Rd, located from the intersection of Parnell Road and St Stephens Avenue to Newmarket.	2150	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
2016-9	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay permitting a maximum height of 32.5m for sites with a street frontage to Parnell Rd, located from the intersection of Parnell Road and St Stephens Avenue to Newmarket.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2016-9	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay permitting a maximum height of 32.5m for sites with a street frontage to Parnell Rd, located from the intersection of Parnell Road and St Stephens Avenue to Newmarket.	3055	Parnell Community Committee Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2016-9	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay permitting a maximum height of 32.5m for sites with a street frontage to Parnell Rd, located from the intersection of Parnell Road and St Stephens Avenue to Newmarket.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
2016-9	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay permitting a maximum height of 32.5m for sites with a street frontage to Parnell Rd, located from the intersection of Parnell Road and St Stephens Avenue to Newmarket.	3395	The Bledisloe Estate Trust	Support
2016-10	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of height include to " <u>the vertical distance between the highest part of the building and the average level of the ground at the external foundations of the buildings</u> ".	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-10	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of height include to " <u>the vertical distance between the highest part of the building and the average level of the ground at the external foundations of the buildings</u> ".	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2016-10	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of height include to " <u>the vertical distance between the highest part of the building and the average level of the ground at the external foundations of the buildings</u> ".	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
2016-11	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use zoned sites adjacent to St Georges Bay Rd, Parnell and an area adjacent to Chesire St and Heather St, Parnell.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
2016-11	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use zoned sites adjacent to St Georges Bay Rd, Parnell and an area adjacent to Chesire St and Heather St, Parnell.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-12	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay to Mixed Use zoned sites adjacent to St Georges Bay Rd, Parnell and an area adjacent to Cheshire St and Heather St, Parnell to enable a varying maximum permitted height up to 32.5m.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-12	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay to Mixed Use zoned sites adjacent to St Georges Bay Rd, Parnell and an area adjacent to Cheshire St and Heather St, Parnell to enable a varying maximum permitted height up to 32.5m.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2016-12	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay to Mixed Use zoned sites adjacent to St Georges Bay Rd, Parnell and an area adjacent to Cheshire St and Heather St, Parnell to enable a varying maximum permitted height up to 32.5m.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2016-12	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay to Mixed Use zoned sites adjacent to St Georges Bay Rd, Parnell and an area adjacent to Cheshire St and Heather St, Parnell to enable a varying maximum permitted height up to 32.5m.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-12	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay to Mixed Use zoned sites adjacent to St Georges Bay Rd, Parnell and an area adjacent to Cheshire St and Heather St, Parnell to enable a varying maximum permitted height up to 32.5m.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2016-12	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay to Mixed Use zoned sites adjacent to St Georges Bay Rd, Parnell and an area adjacent to Cheshire St and Heather St, Parnell to enable a varying maximum permitted height up to 32.5m.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2016-12	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay to Mixed Use zoned sites adjacent to St Georges Bay Rd, Parnell and an area adjacent to Cheshire St and Heather St, Parnell to enable a varying maximum permitted height up to 32.5m.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2016-13	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend Additional Height Control overlay - Parnell from 12.5m and 3 storeys to 20.5m with no storey control.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-13	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend Additional Height Control overlay - Parnell from 12.5m and 3 storeys to 20.5m with no storey control.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2016-13	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend Additional Height Control overlay - Parnell from 12.5m and 3 storeys to 20.5m with no storey control.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2016-13	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend Additional Height Control overlay - Parnell from 12.5m and 3 storeys to 20.5m with no storey control.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-13	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend Additional Height Control overlay - Parnell from 12.5m and 3 storeys to 20.5m with no storey control.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2016-13	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend Additional Height Control overlay - Parnell from 12.5m and 3 storeys to 20.5m with no storey control.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2016-13	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend Additional Height Control overlay - Parnell from 12.5m and 3 storeys to 20.5m with no storey control.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2016-13	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend Additional Height Control overlay - Parnell from 12.5m and 3 storeys to 20.5m with no storey control.	3055	Parnell Community Committee Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2016-13	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend Additional Height Control overlay - Parnell from 12.5m and 3 storeys to 20.5m with no storey control.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
2016-14	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject use of maximum storey controls and that maximum heights be the sole development control used to determine height.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-14	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject use of maximum storey controls and that maximum heights be the sole development control used to determine height.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2016-14	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject use of maximum storey controls and that maximum heights be the sole development control used to determine height.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
2016-14	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject use of maximum storey controls and that maximum heights be the sole development control used to determine height.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
2016-15	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Retain Key Retail Frontage overlay applying to Town Centre - Parnell.	560	Pengellys Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
2016-15	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Retain Key Retail Frontage overlay applying to Town Centre - Parnell.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-16	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain parking and loading ratios.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-17	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Request Auckland-wide loading standards to also apply to Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-17	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Request Auckland-wide loading standards to also apply to Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2016-18	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete requirement for a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-18	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete requirement for a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2016-19	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Reject the requirement for applicants to provide a design statement with their resource consent for specified activities.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-19	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Reject the requirement for applicants to provide a design statement with their resource consent for specified activities.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2016-20	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject the use of cultural impact assessments.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-21	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Reject 1.4 'Assessment Criteria' which allows consent planners to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-21	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Reject 1.4 'Assessment Criteria' which allows consent planners to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2016-22	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Reject requirements for buildings to achieve a minimum 4-star rating.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-22	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Reject requirements for buildings to achieve a minimum 4-star rating.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
2016-23	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Reject requirements to provide affordable housing.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-23	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Reject requirements to provide affordable housing.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Support
2016-24	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Delete road widening designations on Parnell Road, Parnell.	49	Town Centres Coalition	Support
2016-24	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Delete road widening designations on Parnell Road, Parnell.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-24	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Delete road widening designations on Parnell Road, Parnell.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
2016-25	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Delete road widening designations on Garfield St, Parnell.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-25	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Delete road widening designations on Garfield St, Parnell.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2016-26	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Delete road widening designation on Farnham St, Parnell.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-26	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Delete road widening designation on Farnham St, Parnell.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
2016-27	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Delete road widening designation on Cheshire St, Parnell.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2016-27	Parnell Business Association (Parnell Inc.)	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Delete road widening designation on Cheshire St, Parnell.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
2017-1	Wyns Yu	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the historic heritage classification [ID 2595] from 1 Warren Avenue, Three Kings [appendix 9.1].			
2017-2	Wyns Yu	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Delete the special character protection classification from 1 Warren Avenue, Three Kings.			
2018-1	Marlene Sorby	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase building height in the Mixed Use zone to six storeys.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
2018-1	Marlene Sorby	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase building height in the Mixed Use zone to six storeys.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2018-1	Marlene Sorby	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase building height in the Mixed Use zone to six storeys.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2018-1	Marlene Sorby	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase building height in the Mixed Use zone to six storeys.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2018-1	Marlene Sorby	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase building height in the Mixed Use zone to six storeys.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2018-1	Marlene Sorby	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase building height in the Mixed Use zone to six storeys.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2018-1	Marlene Sorby	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase building height in the Mixed Use zone to six storeys.	2956	Strand 25 Limited	Support
2018-1	Marlene Sorby	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase building height in the Mixed Use zone to six storeys.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Support in Part
2018-1	Marlene Sorby	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase building height in the Mixed Use zone to six storeys.	3410	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Support in Part
2018-2	Marlene Sorby	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking requirements in all zones adjacent to key transport hubs.			
2019-1	Sandspit Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend 2.11 as follows: " <u>that removal of mangroves be permitted where photographic evidence can be shown of unreasonable mangrove encroachment since the date of the photograph irrespective of the date</u> ".			
2019-2	Sandspit Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Retain 2.2 - table 2.			
2020-1	Ronald Wilkins	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject closing of Te Mahi Railway Station.			
2020-2	Ronald Wilkins	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks to extend the rail loop to go south			
2020-3	Ronald Wilkins	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks to extend electrification south of Papakura to Pukekhoe.			
2021-1	David and Tina Chang	Zoning	South		Rezone 71, 75 and 77 Point View Drive, East Tamaki Heights from Large Lot to Single House.			
2022-1	James A Most	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
2023-1	Ryland Homes Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the property at 61 Clarendon Road, St Heliers and immediate environment to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2024-1	Geoffrey B Johnston	Zoning	Coastal		Delete the transitional zone between the sea and property boundaries e.g. Mahurangi Harbour.			
2024-2	Geoffrey B Johnston	General	Miscellaneous	Rates	Amend general rates differential for unserved urban areas such as Scotts Landing.			
2024-3	Geoffrey B Johnston	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Prioritise seal extension on metal roads over urban transport expenditure.			
2024-4	Geoffrey B Johnston	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add policy to control pest weeds on Council-owned property, especially reserves, parks and walkways.			
2024-5	Geoffrey B Johnston	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add rules enforcing weed control on all land under Auckland Council jurisdiction.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2025-1	Nicola T Collicutt	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the heritage classification from 364 Great South Road, Otahuhu [Appendix 9.3].			
2025-2	Nicola T Collicutt	Designations	Auckland Transport	1707 Road Widening - Atkinson Avenue	Delete designation 1707 from 364 Great South Road, Otahuhu that also has road frontage onto Atkinson Avenue, Otahuhu.			
2026-1	Valerie C Hutchinson	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Retain Parts 1, 2, 3, 4			
2027-1	Tarn Cameron	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reduce height of Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct F to two storeys.			
2027-2	Tarn Cameron	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies to Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct F restricting height to two storeys.			
2027-3	Tarn Cameron	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all properties in Devonport Peninsula Sub-precinct F from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
2028-1	Ian H Restall	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
2028-2	Ian H Restall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
2028-3	Ian H Restall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
2028-4	Ian H Restall	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2029-1	Malcolm Leman	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
2030-1	Tania M Restall	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
2030-2	Tania M Restall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
2030-3	Tania M Restall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
2030-4	Tania M Restall	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2031-1	Greg Kasper	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the north western portion of 509 Ridge Road, Snells Beach from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Rural Coastal.			
2032-1	Gavin J and Elizabeth F Alexander	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land to the west of the Coatesville Riverhead Highway, between the highway and Riverhead Forest, from Rural Production to Countryside Living (refer place attached to submission).	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
2032-1	Gavin J and Elizabeth F Alexander	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land to the west of the Coatesville Riverhead Highway, between the highway and Riverhead Forest, from Rural Production to Countryside Living (refer place attached to submission).	3441	Water Securities Limited	Support
2033-1	David Willetts	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Include policy recognising potential for adverse effects of development on public open space and the need for consultation and notification upon development.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2033-2	David Willetts	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend I2.1 'Activity table' - change activity status for new structures and buildings in the Informal Recreation zone from restricted discretionary to discretionary.			
2033-3	David Willetts	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.4 Assessment	Add 'effects on neighbours and the public at large' to I2.4.2 'Assessment criteria'.			
2033-4	David Willetts	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend rule structure for public open space zones so that all RMA tests and provisions apply to Council developments rather than deferring to Reserve Management Plan development controls.			
2033-5	David Willetts	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Delete Rule I2.3.1 'Precinct plans and reserve management plans'.	2678	Friends of Madills Farm Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2033-6	David Willetts	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove Pre-1944 Demolition overlay from 10 Seabreeze Road, Narrow Neck.			
2033-7	David Willetts	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Woodall Park to the Public Open Space Conservation zone.			
2033-8	David Willetts	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Mixed Housing Suburban zone to include policy providing for increased building height in specific circumstances.			
2033-9	David Willetts	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.2 'Building height' to include circumstances in which maximum building height can be increased to 10m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
2034-1	Paddy V Robb	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Revise the Mana Whenua provisions in the PAUP with a binding referendum.			
2034-2	Paddy V Robb	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Recognise all submissions on the PAUP and make amendments to reflect all of the submissions received.			
2034-3	Paddy V Robb	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the PAUP to remove all special rights and powers including co-governance or authority given to any section of the community based on race and not democratically elected.			
2035-1	Adam Young	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman/Daventry/Waterbank Streets, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2035-2	Adam Young	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain rule 7.2 two storey maximum height for Herdman/Daventry/Waterbank Streets, Waterview.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2036-1	John and Michele Case	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Amend the flight path of designation 4211 to ensure it is located away from densely populated areas.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
2036-2	John and Michele Case	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Amend the flight path of Auckland Airport to ensure it is located away from densely populated areas.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
2037-1	Lisa M Frank	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3588			
2038-1	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Housing [Suburban] zoning in Belmont area, Pukekohe			
2038-2	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain precinct notation to Belmont precinct			
2038-3	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	Belmont	Amend to include a Belmont precinct in the vicinity of Belmont Rd, Jutland Rd and Factory Rd, Pukekohe. Adapt and incorporate the provisions set out in annex 1 to the submission. The precinct provides for urban development .Annex 1 includes scheduling of Robinson's swamp, identified trees.			
2038-4	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	Belmont	Incorporate Belmont specific rules, attached as annexure 1 to the submission			
2038-5	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	Belmont	Incorporate plans that identify key infrastructural aspects of Belmont, attached as annexure 1 to the submission			
2038-6	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	Belmont	Delete subdivision controls that relate to residential zones or alternatively exclude Belmont precinct from these rules			
2038-7	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	Belmont	Amend height limit in Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones to 9m or alternatively specify 9m height limit in Belmont precinct, Pukekohe			
2038-8	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	Belmont	Delete the garage width control in the Single House or Mixed Housing Suburban zones or alternatively exclude the Belmont precinct from these rules			
2038-9	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	Belmont	Delete garage setback from road control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone or alternatively exclude Belmont precinct from this rule			
2038-10	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	Belmont	Delete the outlook space control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone or alternatively exclude Belmont precinct from this rule			
2038-11	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	Belmont	Delete the separation between buildings within a site control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone or alternatively exclude Belmont precinct from this rule			
2038-12	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	Belmont	Delete the glazing in dwellings fronting the street control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone or alternatively exclude Belmont precinct from this rule			
2038-13	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	Belmont	Delete the maximum length of building control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone or alternatively exclude Belmont precinct from this rule			
2038-14	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - South	New Precincts	Belmont	Delete the minimum room size in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone or alternatively exclude the Belmont precinct from this rule			
2038-15	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete accidental discovery protocol rules in G2.5			
2038-16	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete cultural impact assessment rules			
2038-17	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete requirement for a designation statement, including table 9			
2038-18	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete requirement for a design statement, including table 8			
2038-19	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete all affordable housing provisions.			
2038-20	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete sustainable development controls for dwellings, offices and industrial activities			
2039-1	Christine Hamilton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in the Taupaki area including 321 Amreins Road, Taupaki (and including Amreins Road) from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living in consultation with landowners. Refer to Attachment D of the submission for details.			
2040-1	Paul Verdon	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject any passages calling for equal partnerships, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to iwi authorities.			
2040-2	Paul Verdon	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all proposals for shared governance contained within the the PAUP.			
2041-1	George E Bregmen	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reduce height limit of Wakakura Crescent (Sub-precinct F), Devonport, to two storeys.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2041-2	George E Bregmen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wakakura Crescent (Sub-precinct F), Devonport, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
2041-3	George E Bregmen	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Include rule protecting Pohutukawa trees in Sub-precinct F.			
2042-1	Ewan M Cameron	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Restrict maximum building height for Wakakura Crescent (Sub-precinct F), Devonport, to two storeys.			
2042-2	Ewan M Cameron	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wakakura Crescent (Sub-precinct F, Devonport Peninsula precinct) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
2043-1	Jane Gilmour	Zoning	West		Remove the Special Purpose-Māori Purpose zone from Harbour View Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2043-2	Jane Gilmour	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Amend to ensure that Marae development in Harbour View Reserve, Te Atatu peninsula are subject to the same conditions in Environment Court decision W 041/2007, particularly relating to ecology.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2043-3	Jane Gilmour	Zoning	West		Prohibit any zoning for development in Harbour View Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula in perpetuity.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2043-4	Jane Gilmour	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Protect the Pleistocene landforms at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2043-5	Jane Gilmour	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Protect the coastal wetland ecosystem including the feeding sites of wading birds and other endangered birds at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula. Refer to the submission for detail [page 3/3].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
2043-5	Jane Gilmour	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Protect the coastal wetland ecosystem including the feeding sites of wading birds and other endangered birds at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula. Refer to the submission for detail [page 3/3].	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2043-6	Jane Gilmour	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	Appendix 6.6 Significant wading bird areas	Protect the roosting sites for wading birds and other endangered birds and the 3 freshwater streams containing banded kokopu at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
2043-6	Jane Gilmour	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	Appendix 6.6 Significant wading bird areas	Protect the roosting sites for wading birds and other endangered birds and the 3 freshwater streams containing banded kokopu at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2043-7	Jane Gilmour	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Protect the remnant rural landscape and expansive rural open space character at Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2043-8	Jane Gilmour	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect historic and cultural heritage features such as the gun emplacements, brick villa, farm house, windmill foundations, network of drains, floor of old yoghurt factory, old ensilage pit, brickwork site, middens, waahi tapu and kōiwi in the Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu. Refer to the submission for details [page 3/3].	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2043-9	Jane Gilmour	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Protect views to and from Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula including view 44 in the schedule/appendix K of the Waitakere District Plan. Refer to the submission for details [page 3/3].	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2043-10	Jane Gilmour	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Protect the use of Harbourview-Orangihina Reserve, Te Atatu Peninsula for passive recreational activities provided they are compatible with the protection of other identified features and resources.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2044-1	Joe Leeper	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend volcanic viewshafts so they are definable.			
2045-1	Maringi T P Taylor	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No specific decision stated			
2046-1	Yvonne Bregmen	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Remove four storey height limit from Sub-precinct F.			
2046-2	Yvonne Bregmen	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add two storey height limit to Sub-precinct F.			
2046-3	Yvonne Bregmen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wakakura Crescent (Sub-precinct F, Devonport Peninsula precinct), Devonport, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2046-4	Yvonne Bregmen	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add tree protection for Pohutukawa in Sub-precinct F.			
2047-1	Sarah Schulz	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain existing Eden Park Sub-precinct plan rules.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2047-2	Sarah Schulz	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude temporary activity rules from applying to Stadium and Show grounds Sub-Precinct - Eden Park	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
2047-2	Sarah Schulz	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude temporary activity rules from applying to Stadium and Show grounds Sub-Precinct - Eden Park	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose
2047-2	Sarah Schulz	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude temporary activity rules from applying to Stadium and Show grounds Sub-Precinct - Eden Park	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose
2047-3	Sarah Schulz	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject all restricted discretionary activities should be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2047-3	Sarah Schulz	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject all restricted discretionary activities should be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2047-3	Sarah Schulz	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject all restricted discretionary activities should be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
2047-3	Sarah Schulz	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject all restricted discretionary activities should be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2047-3	Sarah Schulz	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject all restricted discretionary activities should be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
2047-3	Sarah Schulz	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject all restricted discretionary activities should be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
2047-4	Sarah Schulz	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Single House 8m building height for the Single House zone			
2047-5	Sarah Schulz	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Pre-1944 building demolition control for the Special Character Overlay [for 5 Tongariro Street, Mt Eden).			
2047-6	Sarah Schulz	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend maximum density for Mixed Housing Suburban zone and retain 1200m <sup>2</sup>			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2047-7	Sarah Schulz	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject unlimited density for Mixed Housing Urban zone [for 5 Tongariro Street, Mt Eden]			
2047-8	Sarah Schulz	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Change the activity status of taverns from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.			
2047-9	Sarah Schulz	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Change the activity status of drive-thru restaurants within 30m of residential zone from from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
2047-10	Sarah Schulz	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Change the activity status for demolition in the Special Character Residential Isthmus A, B and C from RDA to DA.			
2047-11	Sarah Schulz	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Reject assessment criteria for Special Character Residential Isthmus A, B and C.			
2048-1	Gwilym van Hoffen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone waterfront properties on Pitoitai Avenue, Greenhithe, from Mixed Housing Urban to Single House (see map on p.5 of submission).			
2049-1	Sarah Eades	Zoning	Central		Rezone Waterview to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2050-1	Sandra Thomas	Zoning	Central		Don't extend Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning past Tui St in Pt Chevalier and keep a narrow strip along Great North Rd.			
2050-2	Sandra Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Increase minimum size for apartments.			
2050-3	Sandra Thomas	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Encourage Unitec to provide student accommodation within its own grounds [at Mt Albert].	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
2050-3	Sandra Thomas	Precincts - Central	Wairaka	F2.23 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Encourage Unitec to provide student accommodation within its own grounds [at Mt Albert].	3315	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
2050-4	Sandra Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Seeks mandatory status for Auckland Design Manual.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2050-4	Sandra Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Seeks mandatory status for Auckland Design Manual.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2050-4	Sandra Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Seeks mandatory status for Auckland Design Manual.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2050-4	Sandra Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Seeks mandatory status for Auckland Design Manual.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2050-4	Sandra Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Seeks mandatory status for Auckland Design Manual.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2050-5	Sandra Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Seeks mandatory notified consent process for developments of five or more dwellings.			
2050-6	Sandra Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Address the issue of green space and age appropriate recreational options.			
2050-7	Sandra Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Fund facilities and outdoor space to encourage intensification.			
2050-8	Sandra Thomas	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen Meola Rd for a bus lane.			
2051-1	Siu Man L Young	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain proposed SEA around Kelvin Rd, Remuera, with specific reference to 35A Kelvin Rd.			
2051-2	Siu Man L Young	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic Heritage protection from 134-138 Victoria St West, Auckland Central.			
2051-3	Siu Man L Young	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Provide for modern development of 134-138 Victoria St West with incorporation of the facades of the original buildings.			
2051-4	Siu Man L Young	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Provide for relocation of 134-138 Victoria St West to create clustering of historic buildings.			
2052-1	Raymond Wong and Choy Hor Yee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Historic Heritage overlay on 14C Jackson Street, Onehunga.			
2052-2	Raymond Wong and Choy Hor Yee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify all individual buildings of Historic/Heritage value and place them under Heritage protection.			
2053-1	Nicholas Dobbe	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Countryside Living zone for 11 Pricor Road, Wellsford.			
2053-2	Nicholas Dobbe	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain Additional Subdivision Control of 2ha for 11 Pricor Road, Wellsford.			
2054-1	Linda F Graham	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain Eden Park sub-precinct rules.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2054-2	Linda F Graham	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Reject temporary activity rules for Eden Park sub-precinct.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
2054-3	Linda F Graham	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain specific temporary activity rules for Eden Park sub-precinct.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2054-4	Linda F Graham	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend general notification rules to be subject to the normal RMA notification tests.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
2054-4	Linda F Graham	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend general notification rules to be subject to the normal RMA notification tests.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2054-4	Linda F Graham	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend general notification rules to be subject to the normal RMA notification tests.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2054-5	Linda F Graham	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend the notable tree schedule so that the conservation value for why people added the tree is included.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2054-6	Linda F Graham	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add Pohutukawa tree located at 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace, Sandringham to the Schedule of Notable Trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2054-6	Linda F Graham	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add Pohutukawa tree located at 90 and 92 Burnley Terrace, Sandringham to the Schedule of Notable Trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
2055-1	John A Overall	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject the requirement for cultural impact assessments.			
2056-1	Preserve Piha Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 20 and 26 Seaview Rd, Piha, from Rural Conservation to Neighbourhood Centre.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2056-2	Preserve Piha Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Add sub-precinct for 20 and 26 Seaview Rd, Piha, that controls the height, design and use of buildings on these sites but which enable retail, commercial and restaurant activities as a permitted activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2056-3	Preserve Piha Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend F7.9.4 to include reference to social, economic, environmental and cultural wellbeing of people who live in the area.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2056-3	Preserve Piha Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend F7.9.4 to include reference to social, economic, environmental and cultural wellbeing of people who live in the area.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Oppose in Part
2056-3	Preserve Piha Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend F7.9.4 to include reference to social, economic, environmental and cultural wellbeing of people who live in the area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2056-3	Preserve Piha Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend F7.9.4 to include reference to social, economic, environmental and cultural wellbeing of people who live in the area.	3777	A Stienstra	Oppose in Part
2056-4	Preserve Piha Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend K7.9.4.1 'Activity table' to provide for restaurants and cafes as a discretionary activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2057-1	Cherie Scott	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank streets to be [Mixed House] Suburban zone.			
2058-1	Christopher J Fidoe	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Seal and drain accessway to 1072 Scenic Drive, North Swanson.			
2058-2	Christopher J Fidoe	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete restrictions on submitters' collections of camellias and bromeliads at 1072 Scenic Dr, Swanson.			
2058-3	Christopher J Fidoe	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Remove E5 Mana Whenua.			
2058-4	Christopher J Fidoe	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Remove Appendix 4.			
2059-1	Christian Manning	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2060-1	Geoff Parker	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove reference to Cultural Impact Assessments.			
2060-2	Geoff Parker	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove references to Partnership Arrangements, Co-Management and Joint Management Agreements.			
2060-3	Geoff Parker	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove Sites and Places of Significance and Value to Mana Whenua.			
2061-1	Grant Boniface	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain balance between intensification of existing urban areas whilst recognising need for some expansion into greenfield land.			
2061-2	Grant Boniface	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of protecting character neighbourhoods whilst providing for intensification in other areas where growth can be accommodated.			
2061-3	Grant Boniface	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain approach of rezoning land to Mixed Housing Urban and its associated rules.			
2061-4	Grant Boniface	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum Density Control [Mixed Housing Urban zone] to delete the need to comply with the 7.5m frontage control.			
2061-5	Grant Boniface	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum Density Control [Mixed Housing Urban zone] to allow for an average density of 1:300m <sup>2</sup> gross site area.			
2061-6	Grant Boniface	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4 Access Control [Mixed Housing Urban zone] to remove the need for on-site manoeuvring to be provided where an access serves only one or two lots.			
2062-1	Gregory E Pearce	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add five trees to 1/3 and 3/3 Belle Vue Avenue, Northcote Point.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2062-1	Gregory E Pearce	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add five trees to 1/3 and 3/3 Belle Vue Avenue, Northcote Point.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
2062-2	Gregory E Pearce	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Reject accessory buildings (satellite dishes)			
2062-3	Gregory E Pearce	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Seeks to confine retail to existing shopping centres.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
2062-4	Gregory E Pearce	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Recognise Camping Grounds cause excess noise and increased traffic			
2062-5	Gregory E Pearce	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Recognises that another Marae Complex is not required in Akaronga Drive, Northcote.			
2063-1	Richard J Rolfe	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2063-2	Richard J Rolfe	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2063-3	Richard J Rolfe	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2063-4	Richard J Rolfe	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
2063-5	Richard J Rolfe	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
2063-6	Richard J Rolfe	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
2063-7	Richard J Rolfe	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
2063-8	Richard J Rolfe	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
2063-9	Richard J Rolfe	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
2064-1	Point Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Clarify validity of Site of Value to Mana Whenua located at 227a Karaka North Rd, Papakura.			
2064-2	Point Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Chapter I13.2.1 to read effluent and compost cannot be sprayed closer than 20m from a boundary and 50m for a neighbouring dwelling.			
2064-3	Point Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend maximum building height limit to 12m for farm buildings.			
2064-4	Point Trust	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Remove stream on GIS viewer from 227a Karaka North Rd, Papakura.			
2065-1	H D and D A Jarvis	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Require the boundaries of the SEA at 24 Mitchell Street, Blockhouse Bay to be accurately delineated based on an up to date assessment and survey.			
2065-2	H D and D A Jarvis	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule1(a) and (b)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone from 600m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> and an average of 500m <sup>2</sup> .			
2065-3	H D and D A Jarvis	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Provide justification for increasing the minimum lot size in the Single House zone from 500m <sup>2</sup> to 600m <sup>2</sup>			
2066-1	The Amos Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain balance between intensification of existing urban areas whilst recognising need for some expansion into greenfield land.			
2066-2	The Amos Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of protecting character neighbourhoods whilst providing for intensification in other areas where growth can be accommodated.			
2066-3	The Amos Trust	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain approach of rezoning land to Mixed Housing Urban and its associated rules.			
2066-4	The Amos Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum Density Control [Mixed Housing Urban zone] to delete the need to comply with the 7.5m frontage control.			
2066-5	The Amos Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Maximum Density Control [Mixed Housing Urban zone] to allow for an average density of 1:300m <sup>2</sup> gross site area.			
2066-6	The Amos Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.4 Access Control [Mixed Housing Urban zone] to remove the need for on-site manoeuvring to be provided where an access serves only one or two lots.			
2067-1	Te Hana Community Development Charitable Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Maintain Public Open Space Conservation zone for the Te Hana Creek Riparian Reserve.			
2067-2	Te Hana Community Development Charitable Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Allot 272, Te Hana, from Rural Production to operative special purpose zoning (Community Marae and Māori Culture Centre).			
2067-3	Te Hana Community Development Charitable Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Maintain Sport and Active Recreation zone for Te Hana Sports and Recreation Field.			
2067-4	Te Hana Community Development Charitable Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at Te Hana to its operative Mixed Business zoning.			
2067-5	Te Hana Community Development Charitable Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Rural and Coastal land in Te Hana to a residential zoning that supports more affordable housing solutions, on smaller sites, for more residents including the provision for Mana Whenua Papakāinga.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2068-1	Delwyn and Russell Churchill	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the sites located to the west of Pomona Road, Kumeu from Rural Production to Countryside Living as shown on the attached map on page 3/3 of the submission.			
2069-1	South Auckland Rangers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
2069-2	South Auckland Rangers	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
2069-3	South Auckland Rangers	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
2069-4	South Auckland Rangers	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
2069-5	South Auckland Rangers	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
2069-6	South Auckland Rangers	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
2069-7	South Auckland Rangers	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
2069-8	South Auckland Rangers	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
2069-9	South Auckland Rangers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
2069-10	South Auckland Rangers	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
2069-11	South Auckland Rangers	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
2069-12	South Auckland Rangers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
2069-13	South Auckland Rangers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
2069-14	South Auckland Rangers	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
2069-15	South Auckland Rangers	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
2070-1	Gunn Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
2070-2	Gunn Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
2070-3	Gunn Family Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2070-4	Gunn Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
2070-5	Gunn Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
2070-6	Gunn Family Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
2070-7	Gunn Family Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2071-1	Chris Belanger	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove Pre-1944 Demolition overlay from 38D Ambler Ave, Glen Eden.			
2072-1	Rosemary A Black	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in the Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct C.			
2072-2	Rosemary A Black	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require a maximum 2 storey height in the Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct 3.			
2073-1	Mr Don	General	Whole Plan		Decline Plan			
2074-1	Ivan A Fraser	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend controls 7.13 and 8.13 to be consistent with Chapter B.9 Objective 2 and Policy 1(c) regarding energy efficiency/solar orientation.			
2074-2	Ivan A Fraser	Zoning	North and Islands		Change zone for Cockayne Crescent and Kapiti Place Sunnynook from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Residential.			
2074-3	Ivan A Fraser	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide parking and traffic control in Sunnynook area.			
2075-1	Sir/Madam Ata	General	Whole Plan		Decline the Plan.			
2076-1	Fang C Kuo	Designations	Auckland Transport	1655 Road Widening - Ellerslie Panmure Highway	Delete the road widening designation.			
2076-2	Fang C Kuo	Designations	Auckland Transport	1655 Road Widening - Ellerslie Panmure Highway	Reject widening of road.			
2076-3	Fang C Kuo	Designations	Auckland Transport	1655 Road Widening - Ellerslie Panmure Highway	Amend to widen only the commercial side of the road rather than residential side.			
2077-1	Douglas H Black	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in the Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct C.			
2077-2	Douglas H Black	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend height to a maximum 2 storey height in the Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct 3.			
2078-1	Alfred J Cranston	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Remove the 50m radius discrepancy of Sites and Place of Value to Mana Whenua.			
2078-2	Alfred J Cranston	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Remove the 100m radius discrepancy for Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua as shown on the maps.			
2078-3	Alfred J Cranston	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Require CIA's to be prepared by Tangata Whenua when Mana Whenua sites are identified for inclusion in the PAUP Appendix.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
2078-3	Alfred J Cranston	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Require CIA's to be prepared by Tangata Whenua when Mana Whenua sites are identified for inclusion in the PAUP Appendix.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
2078-3	Alfred J Cranston	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Require CIA's to be prepared by Tangata Whenua when Mana Whenua sites are identified for inclusion in the PAUP Appendix.	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
2078-3	Alfred J Cranston	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Require CIA's to be prepared by Tangata Whenua when Mana Whenua sites are identified for inclusion in the PAUP Appendix.	2952	King's College	Support
2078-3	Alfred J Cranston	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Require CIA's to be prepared by Tangata Whenua when Mana Whenua sites are identified for inclusion in the PAUP Appendix.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
2078-3	Alfred J Cranston	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Require CIA's to be prepared by Tangata Whenua when Mana Whenua sites are identified for inclusion in the PAUP Appendix.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
2078-4	Alfred J Cranston	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Apply an appropriate radius for each Mana Whenua site.			
2079-1	Evan Langley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
2079-2	Evan Langley	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
2079-3	Evan Langley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
2079-4	Evan Langley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
2079-5	Evan Langley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
2079-6	Evan Langley	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
2079-7	Evan Langley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
2080-1	Kohimarama Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend rule 3.11 Lighting to permit lights to stay on until 10pm Monday - Sunday [at Kohimarama Tennis Club].			
2080-2	Kohimarama Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend rule 3.11 Lighting to permit lighting for sports club to be on until 10pm every night.			
2081-1	Barry Kirk-Burnnand	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau valley from Light Industry to the existing zoning [under the Auckland Council District Plan - North Shore section]	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2082-1	William R Howe	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 2.1.4 to allow effluent to be sprayed up to 20m from a boundary and 50m from a dwelling.			
2082-2	William R Howe	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain farming as a permitted activity in the Rural Conservation Zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2083-1	Kent Valley Farm Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain RUB to the north east of Pukekohe along Grace James Road and Cape Hill Road.	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Oppose in Part
2083-1	Kent Valley Farm Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain RUB to the north east of Pukekohe along Grace James Road and Cape Hill Road.	3283	K and J Spratt	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2083-2	Kent Valley Farm Trust	Zoning	South		Retain Countryside Living Zoning of properties to the north and east of Grace James Road.	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Oppose in Part
2083-3	Kent Valley Farm Trust	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Rural Zoning of farms to the north of Grace James Road.	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Oppose in Part
2083-4	Kent Valley Farm Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Retain the development controls and allowable activities specified for the Countryside Living Zone.	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Oppose in Part
2084-1	Lakeside Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete 200m circle requirement for Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua.			
2084-2	Lakeside Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2085-1	Penzance Valley Farm Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain RUB to the north east of Pukekohe along Grace James Road and Cape Hill Road.	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Oppose in Part
2085-1	Penzance Valley Farm Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain RUB to the north east of Pukekohe along Grace James Road and Cape Hill Road.	1338	Grace James Residents	Support
2085-1	Penzance Valley Farm Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain RUB to the north east of Pukekohe along Grace James Road and Cape Hill Road.	3283	K and J Spratt	Oppose in Part
2085-2	Penzance Valley Farm Trust	Zoning	South		Retain Countryside Living Zoning of properties to the north and east of Grace James Road.	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Oppose in Part
2085-2	Penzance Valley Farm Trust	Zoning	South		Retain Countryside Living Zoning of properties to the north and east of Grace James Road.	1338	Grace James Residents	Support
2085-3	Penzance Valley Farm Trust	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Rural Zoning of farms to the north of Grace James Road.	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Oppose in Part
2085-3	Penzance Valley Farm Trust	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Rural Zoning of farms to the north of Grace James Road.	1338	Grace James Residents	Support
2085-4	Penzance Valley Farm Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Retain the development controls and allowable activities specified for the Countryside Living Zone.	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Oppose in Part
2085-4	Penzance Valley Farm Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Retain the development controls and allowable activities specified for the Countryside Living Zone.	1338	Grace James Residents	Support
2086-1	Margaret A Harris	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Reject the increased number of structures allowed on parks and reserves.			
2086-2	Margaret A Harris	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to require public notification for structures built on parks and reserves.			
2087-1	Brent S Grieg	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land from Ori Creek to Whanga Creek and north of Karaka Road, Karaka to Future Urban zone and within the RUB.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2087-2	Brent S Grieg	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land from Ori Creek to Whangapouri Creek and north of Karaka Road, Karaka from [Rural Coastal] to Countryside.			
2087-3	Brent S Grieg	Zoning	South		Retain the Mixed Use zone on 85-87 Edinburgh Street site located at 85-87 Edinburgh Street, Pukekohe as Mixed Use.			
2088-1	Wendy Clark	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Delete entire statement on GMOs from discussion.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
2088-2	Wendy Clark	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all references to GMOs.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
2088-2	Wendy Clark	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all references to GMOs.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
2088-2	Wendy Clark	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all references to GMOs.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
2088-3	Wendy Clark	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend Forestry to be a permitted activity in the ONLs.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2088-4	Wendy Clark	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Farming to include Farm Forestry.			
2088-5	Wendy Clark	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEAs so that landowners apply to have them identified and protected.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
2088-5	Wendy Clark	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEAs so that landowners apply to have them identified and protected.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2088-6	Wendy Clark	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEAs to enable landowners to get incentives.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
2088-6	Wendy Clark	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEAs to enable landowners to get incentives.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2088-7	Wendy Clark	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the discharge of treated dairy effluent to a substantial body of water to be a restricted discretionary activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2088-8	Wendy Clark	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain farming as a permitted activity in the Rural Conservation Zone.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2088-8	Wendy Clark	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain farming as a permitted activity in the Rural Conservation Zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2088-9	Wendy Clark	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the size and extent of the Rural Conservation Zone.	2904	Jonathan Green	Support
2088-10	Wendy Clark	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain the stock exclusion from waterways provisions.			
2088-11	Wendy Clark	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the Transmission corridor provisions.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2088-11	Wendy Clark	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the Transmission corridor provisions.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
2088-12	Wendy Clark	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain forestry as a permitted activity in the Rural Coastal Zone.			
2088-13	Wendy Clark	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain 2.6 Dwellings control that allows 1 dwelling/site, 2 dwellings/site greater than 40 ha and 3 dwellings/site greater than 100ha.			
2088-14	Wendy Clark	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain 2.1.1.2 general control regarding the three hour time limit for surface ponding from effluent spray.			
2088-15	Wendy Clark	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain rule 2.1.3 regarding use and discharge of fertiliser to land.			
2088-16	Wendy Clark	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain earthworks for new tracks in the rural zone greater than 50m as a permitted activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2088-17	Wendy Clark	Zoning	South		Restore Franklin's coastal zone boundaries to that agreed in Plan Change 14.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2088-18	Wendy Clark	Zoning	South		Restrict "fill in" areas from the original/legacy overlay to 50m from the beach.			
2088-19	Wendy Clark	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Retain the exclusion of impermeable surfaces stormwater rule from the Rural zones.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2088-19	Wendy Clark	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Retain the exclusion of impermeable surfaces stormwater rule from the Rural zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2088-20	Wendy Clark	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain approach not to adopt the windfall gains tax on rezoned land.			
2088-21	Wendy Clark	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Reduce the buffer in control 2.1.4.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2088-22	Wendy Clark	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend control 2.1.4 to effluent cannot be sprayed closer than 20m from a boundary and 50m from a neighbouring dwelling.			
2088-23	Wendy Clark	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Enable landowner to meet permitted activity controls specified in 2.1.4 by their own methods.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2088-24	Wendy Clark	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend control 2.1.4 to "all silage leachate must be contained in a manner that meets permitted activity control. methods may include directing into an effluent storage system or diluting and applying directly to land."	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2088-25	Wendy Clark	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Request that reserves are not taken where they are not needed.			
2088-26	Wendy Clark	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend control 2.1.6 to "where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and where any subdivision...is proposed adjoining the MHWS."			
2088-27	Wendy Clark	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7.b.i on boundary adjustments and relocations.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2088-28	Wendy Clark	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Request Council to check their obligations under the RMA.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
2088-29	Wendy Clark	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete entire section.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
2088-29	Wendy Clark	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete entire section.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2088-29	Wendy Clark	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete entire section.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2088-30	Wendy Clark	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Re-investigate a proper process and incorporate through plan change if necessary.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
2088-31	Wendy Clark	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend control 2.1.1.3 to exclude stock urination from the "other nitrogen discharges".	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2088-32	Wendy Clark	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Remove height restrictions on "other accessory buildings" in Control 3.1 for the Rural Coastal, Rural Production and Mixed Rural Zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2088-32	Wendy Clark	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Remove height restrictions on "other accessory buildings" in Control 3.1 for the Rural Coastal, Rural Production and Mixed Rural Zones.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2088-32	Wendy Clark	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Remove height restrictions on "other accessory buildings" in Control 3.1 for the Rural Coastal, Rural Production and Mixed Rural Zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2088-33	Wendy Clark	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Remove provisions for dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Henga.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2088-33	Wendy Clark	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Remove provisions for dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Henga.	3320	Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara	Support in Part
2089-1	Michael A Hawkins	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reduce four storey height limit for Sub-Precinct E - Vauxhall Road, Devonport.			
2089-2	Michael A Hawkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add Sub-Precinct E - Vauxhall Road, Devonport to Special Character.			
2089-3	Michael A Hawkins	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Add D.1.4 Single house objectives and policies to Sub-Precinct E - Vauxhall Road.			
2089-4	Michael A Hawkins	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Acknowledge that the controls for Sub-Precinct E - Vauxhall Road, Devonport are different when compared to the neighbouring residents.			
2090-1	Anne and Colin Andrews	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the policies and rules to protect existing residential character and prevent negative impacts on neighbourhood and surrounding streetscape.			
2090-2	Anne and Colin Andrews	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend plan to recognise a north-south growth corridor with improved transport links to provide for satellite town development.			
2090-3	Anne and Colin Andrews	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 619			
2090-4	Anne and Colin Andrews	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend plan to not allow intensification of the Hauraki/Belmont/Devonport Peninsular other than subdivisions currently allowed on a quarter acre section.			
2090-5	Anne and Colin Andrews	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Plan to require a master plan for the Hauraki/Bayswater/Devonport Peninsular area to be completed, and infrastructure in place, before development can occur in accordance with the zone provisions.			
2090-6	Anne and Colin Andrews	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Plan so that the Hauraki/Bayswater/Devonport Peninsular area is exempt from the Plan or any further intensification other than continuation of subdivision of the quarter acre section.			
2090-7	Anne and Colin Andrews	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Apply the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to larger centres only.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2090-7	Anne and Colin Andrews	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Apply the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to larger centres only.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
2090-8	Anne and Colin Andrews	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Rezone land Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings only after very strong endorsement from residents within those areas.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2090-9	Anne and Colin Andrews	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the urban design requirements (including the development controls for Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban).			
2090-10	Anne and Colin Andrews	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Prohibit intensification, in accordance with the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones, around the Belmont and Hauraki Corner area until a master plan for the area is completed.			
2090-11	Anne and Colin Andrews	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	An integrated master planning exercise for Belmont and Hauraki Corner area is to include; an integrated transport system, wastewater and stormwater capacity, supply of other infrastructure (ie schools). The plan is to be programmed and budget to ensure all infrastructure is established in anticipation of the proposed future development.			
2090-12	Anne and Colin Andrews	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones in Belmont and prohibit the development potential under these zones until such time as a master plan for the area is completed and all necessary infrastructure established.			
2090-13	Anne and Colin Andrews	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the sustainable development requirements for five or more houses under Rule H.6.4			
2091-1	William T Colgan	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 95 Patumahoe Road, Patumahoe from Rural Production to Residential.			
2092-1	David Crabb, John Lusk and Keith Wilson	Zoning	West		Rezone 2 Rangiwai Road, Titirangi from Residential to Local Business.	3282	Large and King Limited	Support
2093-1	Phillip Hart	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Enable any development on designated sites to occur without the need for iwi approval as long as it meets RMA criteria.			
2093-2	Phillip Hart	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Require any iwi involvement to have clear, concise written definitions, be democratic and be able to be appealed.			
2094-1	Geoffrey T Durrant	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic Heritage extent of place from 287 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
2095-1	Sue Bancroft	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Rezone land between northern and southern end of RUB and the rural/rural production zones into countryside living zone.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2096-1	Manukau Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend to clarify that as population or population densities increase demand for education and associated social and community infrastructure will also increase.			
2096-2	Manukau Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend to provide for: The existence of a large number of tertiary education facilities in the region and the role they can and will play in enabling economic development, learning, innovation, technology transfer and research; The role of Education, especially tertiary education and associated activities such as technology transfer and research, as a key drivers for economic wellbeing and prosperity; and the availability of high speed and reliable internet connections as one of the key enablers of economic development.	3267	Massey University	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2096-2	Manukau Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend to provide for: The existence of a large number of tertiary education facilities in the region and the role they can and will play in enabling economic development, learning, innovation, technology transfer and research; The role of Education, especially tertiary education and associated activities such as technology transfer and research, as a key drivers for economic wellbeing and prosperity; and the availability of high speed and reliable internet connections as one of the key enablers of economic development.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
2096-3	Manukau Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to make reference to the existence and role of tertiary education facilities in achieving a compact and efficient urban form.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
2096-3	Manukau Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to make reference to the existence and role of tertiary education facilities in achieving a compact and efficient urban form.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
2096-4	Manukau Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend to make reference to the provision of independent tertiary education facilities.			
2096-5	Manukau Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend to provide for: The key role of tertiary education facilities, and particularly their related innovation, technology transfer and research activities, in achieving commercial and industrial growth; and opportunities for commerce and industry to co-locate with tertiary education facilities.	3267	Massey University	Support
2096-5	Manukau Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend to provide for: The key role of tertiary education facilities, and particularly their related innovation, technology transfer and research activities, in achieving commercial and industrial growth; and opportunities for commerce and industry to co-locate with tertiary education facilities.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
2096-6	Manukau Institute of Technology	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Tertiary education facilities' to read: Facilities used for education <u>?primarily?</u> at a post-secondary level. Includes: universities; <u>?polytechnics or institutes of technology</u> technical-institutes ?; teachers' and other specialist colleges; any other institution <del>2-6</del> ? within the meaning of s. 159 Education Act 1989; <u>?secondary schools associated with or operated by an institution within the meaning of s 159 Education Act 1989?</u> ; accommodation, administration, cultural, health, <u>community, commercial, entertainment, conference,</u> ?retail and communal facilities accessory to the above.	3267	Massey University	Oppose
2096-6	Manukau Institute of Technology	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Tertiary education facilities' to read: Facilities used for education <u>?primarily?</u> at a post-secondary level. Includes: universities; <u>?polytechnics or institutes of technology</u> technical-institutes ?; teachers' and other specialist colleges; any other institution <del>2-6</del> ? within the meaning of s. 159 Education Act 1989; <u>?secondary schools associated with or operated by an institution within the meaning of s 159 Education Act 1989?</u> ; accommodation, administration, cultural, health, <u>community, commercial, entertainment, conference,</u> ?retail and communal facilities accessory to the above.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Oppose
2096-7	Manukau Institute of Technology	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Student accommodation' to read: Living accommodation, primary used or designed to be used by registered students, <u>guests or visitors</u> of a tertiary education facility and which is served by one or more communal living areas, including kitchens. <del>The buildings(s) in which the student accommodations is located is comprised of no more than one site or stratum estate in freehold or leasehold, in one certificate of title.</del>	3267	Massey University	Support
2096-7	Manukau Institute of Technology	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Student accommodation' to read: Living accommodation, primary used or designed to be used by registered students, <u>guests or visitors</u> of a tertiary education facility and which is served by one or more communal living areas, including kitchens. <del>The buildings(s) in which the student accommodations is located is comprised of no more than one site or stratum estate in freehold or leasehold, in one certificate of title.</del>	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
2096-8	Manukau Institute of Technology	Zoning	South		Rezone the Manukau Institute of Technology (MIT) South Campus, Otara as outlined on the map attached to the submission from Special Purpose-Tertiary Education to Town Centre.			
2096-9	Manukau Institute of Technology	Zoning	South		Rezone the Manukau Institute of Technology (MIT) South Campus, Otara from Special Purpose-Tertiary Education to Mixed Use. Refer to the map in the submission for details.			
2096-10	Manukau Institute of Technology	Zoning	South		Rezone the Manukau Institute of Technology (MIT) North Campus, Otara from Special Purpose-Tertiary Education to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings. Refer to the map in the submission for details.			
2096-11	Manukau Institute of Technology	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Delete the Special Purpose-Tertiary Education zone for both Manukau Institute of Technology's (MIT) North and South campuses, Otara and replace with an appropriate underlying zone and overlaid with an education precinct.			
2096-12	Manukau Institute of Technology	Zoning	South		Rezone the Manukau Institute of Technology (MIT) student village, Otara from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings. Refer to the map in the submission for details.			
2097-1	Marilyn Coombe Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rule (9) to reflect Plan Change 13 subdivision provisions for 124 Mullins Rd, RD2 Ardmore, Papakura 2582.			
2097-2	Marilyn Coombe Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow people to subdivide their land into smaller rural lots of 2-5 acres.			
2098-1	Kathleen A Anderson	Zoning	Central		Rezone 13 Corbett-Scott Ave, Mt Eden from mixed housing urban to zone that protects the residential character of site.			
2099-1	Mr Matt	General	Whole Plan		Decline Plan.			
2100-1	Margaret L Benjamin	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from 314 Motutara Rd, Muriwai or provide compensation			
2100-2	Margaret L Benjamin	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
2100-3	Margaret L Benjamin	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2100-4	Margaret L Benjamin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
2100-5	Margaret L Benjamin	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2101-1	Fiona Mackenzie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Undertake a full and independent public disclosure and education campaign on what the PAUP proposes regarding Iwi Authorities and the requirement and process for Cultural Impact Assessments. This is to be followed by a referendum to ensure that the majority of Auckland ratepayers agree			
2101-2	Fiona Mackenzie	Definitions	Existing		Include and fully define all critical terms in Part 4 Definitions - in particular the language relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Remove concepts that cannot be defined or have no place in secular law eg 'intangible values', 'religion' and 'feelings'. Use more precise language.			
2101-3	Fiona Mackenzie	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete and replace it with a statement recognising the council's obligation to: 1. Address specific issues of significance to Mana Whenua, but not at the expense of other ratepayers. 2. Develop and implement policies to support Treaty settlements. 3. Develop and implement policies within the bounds of central government laws including the RMA			
2101-4	Fiona Mackenzie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete provisions			
2101-5	Fiona Mackenzie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete Objective 2			
2101-6	Fiona Mackenzie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete 'partnership and' from Policy 1(b); and delete Policies 1(g), 2 and 4			
2101-7	Fiona Mackenzie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the policy statement and all reference to 'Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua' throughout the PAUP	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Support in Part
2101-8	Fiona Mackenzie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete this appendix	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Support in Part
2101-9	Fiona Mackenzie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Rewrite so that: 1. Terminology is clear and unambiguous, to protect citizens from arbitrary use of power. 2. The council takes responsibility for Cultural Impact Assessments. 3. Applicants deal directly with the council and not individual iwi. 4. The council establishes clear rules around obligations on landowners.			
2101-10	Fiona Mackenzie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete 'intangible values' from Objective 1			
2101-11	Fiona Mackenzie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2(a), (b) and (c); and Policy 7			
2101-12	Fiona Mackenzie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete this appendix			
2101-13	Fiona Mackenzie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete rule 2.7.1.2(b) which relates to cultural impact assessments.			
2101-14	Fiona Mackenzie	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete or amend so that: 'will' is replaced by 'may' throughout; clause 1(b) is deleted; clauses 4 and 5 are deleted; the requirement to provide Cultural Impact Assessments (where necessary) from iwi is replaced with council responsibility			
2102-1	Paul and Jean Robinson	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Include new policy area under Waitakere Ranges Heritage area - sub precinct 7.9.1 - Swanson South. Specifically - The Swanson South policy area comprises that part of the former Swanson Structure Plan area which falls within the heritage area boundary. As with other foothill communities it is characterised by low density settlement and rural and natural landscapes. The Swanson South area is valued for its vineyards and pastoral landscape elements. It provides for limited low density subdivision and development in the area. No additional subdivision is anticipated in this area during the lifetime of the Unitary Plan given the likely adverse impact on rural character.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
2103-1	Kendel and Mary Turner	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove historic Heritage overlay status from 8A Church Street, Onehunga			
2104-1	Harsh Diwan	General	Whole Plan		Decline Plan			
2105-1	Patrick O'Meara	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 8 Kings Road, Panmure (Loombs Hotel) to the schedule.	2652	Building Edge NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2106-1	Brian MacCormack	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend land use control 3.1(2) Maximum Density by reducing the minimum area per site for Mixed Housing Suburban to 300m <sup>2</sup> or 250m <sup>2</sup> if the site meets the exceptions i.e 7.5m site frontage etc.	2574	Mark O'Connell	Support
2107-1	Sarah Smith	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend activity table to include a site specific exception to prohibited activity status for Activities Sensitive to Aircraft Noise (ASAN) activities within Ldn65dBA noise contour at 159 Kauri Road, Whenuapai.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2108-1	Narsai Keshav	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the heritage protection from 67 and 69 Calgary Street, Balmoral.			
2109-1	Brian K Neeson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove protection of gum tree at 26 Wiseley Ave, Hobsonville	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2109-1	Brian K Neeson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove protection of gum tree at 26 Wiseley Ave, Hobsonville	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2110-1	Sarah Clements	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Opposes fluoridation of public water supply in Auckland and seeks a review of this practice.			
2111-1	Colin Almond	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Rezone area between the southern end of the RUB and the rural/rural production zones to countryside living	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2112-1	Cathy Pope	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend plan to specify a 2 storey maximum height for the Herdman, Daventry and Waterbanks Street area in Waterview.			
2113-1	Helen E Alexander	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Homestay/Visitor accommodation activity contained within an existing or approved single dwelling in the Rural and Coastal Residential Settlement zone from restricted discretionary activity to permitted activity.			
2114-1	Margaret E Krey	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Plan to enable B & B accommodation, in the rural Leigh area, to continue to operate without the need for resource consent.			
2115-1	Alexander D Gibbs	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain Part 3 - Regional and District Rules, Chapter K 5.6 Bayswater Marina			
2116-1	David J and Maria A Morrissey	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend countryside living zone boundary along Blackbridge Road, Dairy Flats to the boundary of Riverhead Forest.			
2117-1	Meike Panzner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
2117-2	Meike Panzner	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
2117-3	Meike Panzner	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
2118-1	Ian C Andrews	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 327 Onehunga Mall and 66 Grey Street (corner of Onehunga Mall and Grey Street), Onehunga from the schedule.			
2119-1	Robert King	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove historic heritage overlay from 89 Church Street, Onehunga			
2120-1	Kenneth D Grylls	Zoning	Central		Retain as cemetery [infer 250 Hillsborough Road, Mount Roskill].			
2121-1	Dylan G Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove heritage protection from 42 Hill Street, Onehunga.			
2122-1	Warren and Lynnette Third	Zoning	North and Islands		Extend Mixed Rural zone around Waitoki to Drinnan Road, Waitoki.			
2123-1	GeoSmart Maps Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area east of Riverhead Forest and South of Blackbridge Road, incorporating Escott Road and Three Oaks Drive and the properties along the south side of Blackbridge Road from Escott from Rural Production to a Lifestyle zone.			
2124-1	David J Macpherson	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/I17 Healthcare facility zone		Delete Rule 17.2.2.2 concept plan or precinct plan.			
2124-2	David J Macpherson	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/I17 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Concept Plan to reduce the 75m height plane to 25m for North Shore Hospital 132 Shakespeare Road, Takapuna			
2124-3	David J Macpherson	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/I17 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Concept Plan to reduce the 15m height plane to 10m for North Shore Hospital, 132 Shakespeare Road, Takapuna			
2125-1	David Epsotn	Zoning	Central		Support the zoning of 25 Queens Ave, Balmoral			
2125-2	David Epsotn	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain Special Character overlay for area for Balmoral.			
2126-1	Butian Xu and Shaofeng Mai	General	Whole Plan		Accept the Plan.			
2127-1	A M and W K Willoughby, C F Dunn and B W Morley	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete heritage overlay from 2/20 Quadrant Road, Onehunga.			
2128-1	Mark Reekie	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview to Suburban.			
2128-2	Mark Reekie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend maximum height to 2 storeys in Herdman, Daventry and Waterbank Streets, Waterview.			
2129-1	Cynthia A Archer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Remove 200m circle relating to Sites of value to Mana Whenua			
2130-1	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Enable buildings that are required to improve a farming business to be erected without a resource consent.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2130-1	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Enable buildings that are required to improve a farming business to be erected without a resource consent.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2130-1	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Enable buildings that are required to improve a farming business to be erected without a resource consent.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2130-2	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the area of SEA that is required to be protected in order to carry out a transferable rural site subdivision, delete need to complete all areas on the property on first submission to council.			
2130-3	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reduce the Council costs of carrying out transferable rural site subdivisions through amalgamating rural titles.			
2130-4	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the transferable rural site subdivision rules so more properties can be receiver sites.	1666	The Surveying Company	Support
2130-5	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow more time to carry out transferable rural site subdivisions.	1666	The Surveying Company	Support
2130-6	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the cultural impact assessment requirement from the ONF, ONL and SEA overlays.			
2130-7	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Respect private property rights.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
2130-7	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Respect private property rights.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2130-8	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Enable earthworks that are required to improve a farming business to be carried out in ONLs without a resource consent.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2130-8	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Enable earthworks that are required to improve a farming business to be carried out in ONLs without a resource consent.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2130-8	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Enable earthworks that are required to improve a farming business to be carried out in ONLs without a resource consent.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2130-8	Kaye L and Robert W Hamilton	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Enable earthworks that are required to improve a farming business to be carried out in ONLs without a resource consent.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2131-1	John H Sharp	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Require consultation with affected property owners in relation to the 200m circle relating to 'Sites of value to Mana Whenua'.			
2131-2	John H Sharp	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reduce compliance costs as they are already to high. The Plan will increase them further.			
2131-3	John H Sharp	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement of property owners to pay for an iwi assessment.			
2132-1	Scott Whineray	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Restrict Puriri Ave, Greenlane to a 2 storey height limit			
2133-1	Priyan Rajapaksa	Zoning	Central		Rezone all of Melrose Road, Mt Roskill from Single Home to Mixed Housing [Suburban].			
2134-1	Richard A and Eva N L Caughey	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2,4,6,8 Armadale Road, Remuera from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing.			
2135-1	Ronald B Archer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete 200m circle relating to Sites of Value for Mana Whenua.			
2136-1	Cameron Williams and Rebecca Wright	Designations	Auckland Transport	1561 Road Widening - Nicholas Street	Reject the proposed road widening.			
2137-1	Troy Hamilton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Taupaki (area including 321 Amreins Road) from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.			
2138-1	Toni Richardson	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend Infrastructure overlay to exclude 17 Leonard Rd, Mt Wellington	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2139-1	John P Neeley	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Require a public mandate for constitutional changes to the plan.			
2139-2	John P Neeley	Definitions	New		Add definition of 'ancestral lands, water, air, coastal sites, whahi tapu and other toanga'	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2139-2	John P Neeley	Definitions	New		Add definition of 'ancestral lands, water, air, coastal sites, whahi tapu and other toanga'	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
2139-2	John P Neeley	Definitions	New		Add definition of 'ancestral lands, water, air, coastal sites, whahi tapu and other toanga'	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
2139-2	John P Neeley	Definitions	New		Add definition of 'ancestral lands, water, air, coastal sites, whahi tapu and other toanga'	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
2139-3	John P Neeley	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Add indication of fees scale for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
2139-4	John P Neeley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete ad-hoc creation of extensive lists of 'sites of value and significance'			
2140-1	Rosalind Urbahn	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
2140-2	Rosalind Urbahn	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
2140-3	Rosalind Urbahn	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2140-4	Rosalind Urbahn	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2141-1	Lesley F Stephenson	Zoning	Central		Rezone 4, 10, 12, 14-17, 19 and 25 Victoria Avenue, Remuera from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban.			
2142-1	Russell Franklin	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions relating to Māori Iwi having a say in planning permission for private dwellings.			
2143-1	James R Davies	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 214 Bawden Road, Dairy Flat from Future Urban to a zone which enables subdivision with an average site area of 2 ha.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2144-1	John and Janet A Phillips	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Add an exemption to apply to notable trees to allow trees to be cut or trimmed on neighbouring land.			
2145-1	Nicky Proffit	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct to retain end of David street as pedestrian access only.			
2146-1	Jonathan W Mayes	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Urban Mixed Housing zone at 16 Albany Highway.			
2147-1	Edward F Bealing	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
2147-2	Edward F Bealing	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
2147-3	Edward F Bealing	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
2147-4	Edward F Bealing	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
2147-5	Edward F Bealing	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
2147-6	Edward F Bealing	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
2147-7	Edward F Bealing	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
2147-8	Edward F Bealing	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
2147-9	Edward F Bealing	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
2147-10	Edward F Bealing	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
2147-11	Edward F Bealing	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
2147-12	Edward F Bealing	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
2147-13	Edward F Bealing	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
2148-1	Robert and Linda Brown	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 235 Wilks Road, RD4, Albany from Countryside Living to an appropriate zoning, in keeping with - 1. the urban/commercial vistas and their necessary infrastructure (refer previous [Rodney District Council] reports), 2. current motorway and airport effects and restrictions, 3. both the initiated and proposed Northern Gateway (Draft concept Nov 2003) and 4. the policies and objectives as they relate to defining rural living.			
2149-1	Crosbie Road Properties	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Acknowledge Eastern Arterial corridor in the PAUP	255	Crosbie Road Properties	Support
2149-1	Crosbie Road Properties	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Acknowledge Eastern Arterial corridor in the PAUP	1666	The Surveying Company	Support in Part
2150-1	Kate Mulcahy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain residential intensification in Auckland.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
2150-2	Kate Mulcahy	Zoning	West		Retain residential intensification on Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2150-3	Kate Mulcahy	Zoning	West		Retain inclusion of some Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on the Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2151-1	Linda Down	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete Part 1 Chapter B 5.1			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2151-2	Linda Down	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Delete Part 1 Chapter B 5.2.			
2151-3	Linda Down	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete Part 1, Chapter B 5.4.			
2151-4	Linda Down	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Part 2, Chapter E 5.1.			
2151-5	Linda Down	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete section 5.2.			
2151-6	Linda Down	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete Part 1 Chapter B 1.4			
2152-1	Jocelyn M Sanders	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend 'enhancement' of biodiversity rather than 'maintenance'.			
2152-2	Jocelyn M Sanders	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend the Plan to acknowledge Fauna.			
2152-3	Jocelyn M Sanders	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add further protection for significant trees and groups of trees, especially in the suburban environment and along coastal areas.			
2152-4	Jocelyn M Sanders	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Provide rules to rid invasive weeds.			
2152-5	Jocelyn M Sanders	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Protect habitats from fishing, mining and pollution.			
2153-1	Taupaki Residents and Ratepayers Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in the Taupaki area including 23 Taupaki Road, from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. Refer to Attachment D of the submission for details.			
2153-2	Taupaki Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land in the Taupaki area, including 23 Taupaki Road, from Mixed Rural to Future Urban. Refer to submission for details.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2154-1	Dean Martin	Zoning	South		Rezone block of land between Waitaua Street, Porchester Road, Old Wairoa Road and View Road, Papakura one contiguous zone of Mixed housing urban			
2154-2	Dean Martin	Zoning	South		Rezone the block of land between Old Wairoa Road, Brightwell Street, Cosgrave Road and Clevedon Road to mixed housing suburban			
2154-3	Dean Martin	Zoning	South		Retain zoning for 27 Belgrave Place, Papakura			
2155-1	Lawrence Nield	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land bounded by Tuhimata Street, Paunui Street, St Helliers Bay Road (both sides) and Benbow Street, St Helliers from Terrace Housing and Apartment [Building] to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2156-1	Heather Heilbron and David Dwerryhouse	Designations	Auckland Transport	1611 Road Widening - Balmoral Road	Delete 107 Taylors Road, St Lukes.			
2157-1	Rachna Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone of 3, 10 and 11 Bukem Place and a portion of Bukem Place Favona from Special Purpose School to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2158-1	Linda D Stevens	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
2159-1	Te Atatu Pony Club	Zoning	West		Retain park land with recreation facility on the land used for the Te Atatu Pony Club.			
2159-2	Te Atatu Pony Club	Zoning	West		[Delete provisions that provide for] a Marae on the land used for the Te Atatu Pony Club.			
2160-1	Warren O Stevens	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
2161-1	Geoffrey A West	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Make amendments to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community.			
2162-1	Coralie A van Camp	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the existing physical height limits for Remuera Village in rule 4.2.			
2162-2	Coralie A van Camp	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the sunlight/shading controls of rule 9.5 'Building setbacks' adjoining lower density zones; and seeks to ensure that residents obtain adequate daylight/sunlight particularly on the south side of apartments.			
2162-3	Coralie A van Camp	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upgrade infrastructure such as sewerage and stormwater networks prior to intensification.			
2162-4	Coralie A van Camp	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the General tree protection provisions to increase tree protection.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
2162-4	Coralie A van Camp	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the General tree protection provisions to increase tree protection.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
2162-4	Coralie A van Camp	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the General tree protection provisions to increase tree protection.	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Oppose in Part
2162-4	Coralie A van Camp	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the General tree protection provisions to increase tree protection.	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
2162-4	Coralie A van Camp	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the General tree protection provisions to increase tree protection.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2162-4	Coralie A van Camp	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the General tree protection provisions to increase tree protection.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2162-4	Coralie A van Camp	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the General tree protection provisions to increase tree protection.	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
2162-4	Coralie A van Camp	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Review the General tree protection provisions to increase tree protection.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Oppose in Part
2162-5	Coralie A van Camp	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Provide more green space around high rise apartment buildings sited 1m from the boundary [rule 9.9 Landscaping].			
2162-6	Coralie A van Camp	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide an adequate public transport system prior to further intensification.			
2162-7	Coralie A van Camp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all resource consents to affected parties.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
2162-7	Coralie A van Camp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all resource consents to affected parties.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
2162-7	Coralie A van Camp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all resource consents to affected parties.	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2162-7	Coralie A van Camp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all resource consents to affected parties.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
2162-7	Coralie A van Camp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all resource consents to affected parties.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2162-7	Coralie A van Camp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all resource consents to affected parties.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
2162-7	Coralie A van Camp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all resource consents to affected parties.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
2162-8	Coralie A van Camp	Precincts - Central	Ōrakei Point	F2.18 Precinct Description & Objectives	Clarify the status of the Orakei point development within the PAUP.	2084	Orakei Bay Village Limited	Oppose in Part
2162-9	Coralie A van Camp	Precincts - Central	Ōrakei Point	K2.18 Precinct Rules	Publicly notify the Orakei Point development for submissions.	2084	Orakei Bay Village Limited	Oppose in Part
2162-10	Coralie A van Camp	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reduce the Remuera intensification areas in terms of size and height where they directly affect neighbours and the character and heritage of suburban streets.	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Support in Part
2163-1	K O, A K O, E, T A and W A Yorke	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain the Future Urban zone and RUB at 80 - 130 and 140 McLarin Road, Glenbrook Beach			
2164-1	John R Whitehead	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject limitation of dwelling numbers permitted on 29 Hattaway Avenue, Bucklands Beach.			
2164-2	John R Whitehead	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Reject historically incorrect assumption that 29 Hattaway Avenue, Bucklands Beach sits within a flood zone.			
2164-3	John R Whitehead	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete view restriction of volcanic viewpoints over 29 Hathaway Avenue, Bucklands Beach.			
2165-1	Patrick J Kelly and Clare F Stalley	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Reduce the extent of the inner horizontal surface RL76.3m.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
2166-1	Kathleen M Helyer	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Auckland Council should apply ordinary due process review requirements to any proposed intensification in the Devonport precinct area.			
2166-2	Kathleen M Helyer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Should apply consistent high level of urban design.			
2166-3	Kathleen M Helyer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Intensification in Devonport precinct area should result in increased amounts of public, open recreational space.			
2166-4	Kathleen M Helyer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Development in the Devonport precinct area should be consistent with existing, underlying neighbourhood character.			
2166-5	Kathleen M Helyer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Devonport sub-precinct F should allow a retirement village type development.			
2166-6	Kathleen M Helyer	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Infrastructure should be designed and implemented either before or concurrently with any proposed development			
2166-7	Kathleen M Helyer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Other road options should be explored to serve development in the Devonport precinct area			
2166-8	Kathleen M Helyer	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	PAUP should preserve and enhance existing public viewshafts to coastal areas.			
2166-9	Kathleen M Helyer	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Preserve existing public walkways and pedestrian access to coastal areas	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2166-10	Kathleen M Helyer	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain reclaimed public land in Bayswater Marina area for public recreational use			
2166-11	Kathleen M Helyer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	limit height of all new buildings to two storey in the Ngataranga Road area			
2166-12	Kathleen M Helyer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Minimise impact on coastal environmental areas and trees in Devonport precinct			
2166-13	Kathleen M Helyer	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	[No specific decisions stated] Reject 3000 sites in Auckland with lengthy and expensive consultation with up to 19 iwi.			
2167-1	Georgina Pauling	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
2167-2	Georgina Pauling	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
2167-3	Georgina Pauling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
2167-4	Georgina Pauling	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2168-1	John D Parlane	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Residential 1 area of Greenhithe Village as Single House.			
2168-2	John D Parlane	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain the Residential 1 area of Greenhithe Village to be Single House with a minimum site area of 1200m2			
2169-1	Fiona Murray	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
2169-2	Fiona Murray	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
2169-3	Fiona Murray	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
2169-4	Fiona Murray	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2170-1	Chrisalis Ventures and Reidy/McKenzie	Zoning	South		Rezone land located between Great South Road and Southern Motorway at Bombay from Rural Production to a zone that would enable a motorway service centre	279	Chrisalis Ventures and Reidy/McKenzie	Support
2170-1	Chrisalis Ventures and Reidy/McKenzie	Zoning	South		Rezone land located between Great South Road and Southern Motorway at Bombay from Rural Production to a zone that would enable a motorway service centre	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2170-1	Chrisalis Ventures and Reidy/McKenzie	Zoning	South		Rezone land located between Great South Road and Southern Motorway at Bombay from Rural Production to a zone that would enable a motorway service centre	1624	Shannon Barrington	Support
2170-1	Chrisalis Ventures and Reidy/McKenzie	Zoning	South		Rezone land located between Great South Road and Southern Motorway at Bombay from Rural Production to a zone that would enable a motorway service centre	1881	Sharon Chapman	Support
2171-1	Christopher J Martin	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area bounded by Spring Street, Runnell Street and England Street, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban.			
2171-2	Christopher J Martin	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Complaint about the submission procedure, in particularly the slowness and also the complexity of the web documents, which will make participation in the process much harder for many members of the community.			
2172-1	Paramedical Property Company Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone from mixed housing suburban to neighbourhood centre			
2172-2	Paramedical Property Company Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain activity status of Healthcare services in Activity table 1.			
2173-1	Margrete Bullock	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the historical interest [Historic Heritage Extent of Place overlay, Schedule ID 02627 Early Road Links Historic Area] from the property at 60 Arthur Street, Onehunga.			
2174-1	Rosemary Murdoch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barrys Point Road, Takapuna from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.			
2175-1	Huntington Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land from Blackbridge Road to Drury Lane and up Escott Road and Three Oaks from [Rural Production] to Countryside Living.			
2176-1	David B Mason	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 226 Kiapara Flats Road			
2176-2	David B Mason	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land between Kaipara Flats and Matakana from Rural Production to a zone more suited to the existing environment. Refer Rodney District Council Rural Strategy 2010.	3320	Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara	Support
2176-3	David B Mason	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rural production and mixed rural zones to enable selective subdivision - refer submission			
2176-4	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend B.8.1 Policy 4 and D.6.3 Policy 4(c) to clearly identify that reverse sensitivities cannot result in land use changes with respect to appropriate rural zone activities			
2176-5	David B Mason	Definitions	Existing		Amend definitions of 'elite land' and 'prime land' to reflect definition as applies to Land Use Classification WITHOUT linking to LUC maps.			
2176-6	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend D.6.1.1 Policy 4 to discourage rather than 'prevent it's use as urban development'...	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
2176-7	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend D.6.1.1.Policy 5(c) to include - 'and managing' open space and recreational attributes of public reserves, parkways'....etc.			
2176-8	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend D.6.1.2 Objective 1 by deleting 'maintained' and replacing with 'allowed to evolve'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
2176-9	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend D.6.1.3 Policy 3(a) to read '...and provide services not appropriate to meet or able to be met by similar facilities in local rural towns and settlements'			
2176-10	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Delete D.6.1.3 Policy 5 (c)			
2176-11	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend D.6.1.3 Policy 7 to include 'd. follows accepted best practice to avoid soil erosion at all stages during the forestry life-cycle (and especially during logging) and e. ensure that all public roads used during logging operations remain at all times safe for public use'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
2176-12	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend D.6.2 Policy 3 to read '...expansion of existing greenhouses that rely on soils (as opposed to hydroponic) cultivation in specific locations....'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2176-13	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend D.6.3 Objective 1 by deleting the phrase 'existing pattern of'			
2176-14	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend D.6.1.2 Policy 3(b) by deleting words 'motorised sports'			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2176-15	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Include the following as D.6.1.3 Policy 1(d) to read as " they provide for motorised sports provided that the activities have a minimal impact on adjoining properties. Matters considered will include visual impact, noise, odour, dust and traffic generation."			
2176-16	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Review rural zone 'discretionary activities'. If a policy 'enables' something then the rules should make the activity either 'permitted' or 'restricted discretionary'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2176-17	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Rural production and Mixed rural zones to include minor dwellings as 'restricted discretionary' activities.	1712	Warwick E Massey	Support
2176-17	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Rural production and Mixed rural zones to include minor dwellings as 'restricted discretionary' activities.	2530	Paul White	Support
2176-17	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Rural production and Mixed rural zones to include minor dwellings as 'restricted discretionary' activities.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2176-18	David B Mason	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone rural production between Kiapara Flats and Matakana as a mix of Countryside living and mixed rural			
2176-19	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	No specific decision but submits that rural settlements be zoned to allow for appropriate growth to facilitate active and progressive rural community hubs.			
2176-20	David B Mason	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review the requirements to include land in the SEA schedule.	1570	The Makgill Brothers	Support
2176-21	David B Mason	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	No specific decision specified except to request a review of the subdivision rules applying to Rural production and Mixed rural zones			
2176-22	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	No specific decision stated except to request a review of the controls on forestry in rural zones given the potential impact on the environment through the crop life-cycle			
2176-23	David B Mason	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Animals' to read - "Animals (both traditionally farmed in New Zealand and other species not traditionally farmed in New Zealand) that are raised for food or other products...."			
2176-24	David B Mason	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Visitor Accommodation' to differentiate between small scale, low-impact, boutique and large scale accommodation.			
2176-25	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Add rules which ensure public roads used for forestry remain safe for residents to use.			
2176-26	David B Mason	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend table 3 to increase noise levels to 55dB for the period of Monday - Saturday 7am - 10pm			
2176-27	David B Mason	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend rules applying to Future Urban to explicitly identify that before any land is rezoned into any form of urban zone that plans detailing all infrastructure be in place and agreed to	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Oppose in Part
2176-27	David B Mason	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend rules applying to Future Urban to explicitly identify that before any land is rezoned into any form of urban zone that plans detailing all infrastructure be in place and agreed to	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Oppose in Part
2176-27	David B Mason	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend rules applying to Future Urban to explicitly identify that before any land is rezoned into any form of urban zone that plans detailing all infrastructure be in place and agreed to	2726	Nuich Trust	Oppose in Part
2176-28	David B Mason	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend rules for future urban zone to identify sufficient space for commercial and industrial purposes and/or suitable levels of public transport required to transport residents to these areas			
2176-29	David B Mason	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend rural production zone against the RUB to Countryside living approximately 2-4 klm wide	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2176-30	David B Mason	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Recognise that unless infrastructure requirements can be met then growth for Warkworth should not be allowed.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support in Part
2176-31	David B Mason	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land between Queen Str/Baxter Str and the river in Warkworth from Town centre to a zone that protects the river			
2176-32	David B Mason	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rules of town centres to reflect parking requirements that are different for rural servicing towns as opposed to other urban town centres with sufficient infrastructure available			
2176-33	David B Mason	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development controls especially setbacks for sites adjacent to historic buildings and existing lower sites, in Warkworth.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Support in Part
2176-33	David B Mason	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development controls especially setbacks for sites adjacent to historic buildings and existing lower sites, in Warkworth.	3410	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Support in Part
2176-34	David B Mason	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review application of SEA schedule			
2176-35	David B Mason	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Positively accommodate changes in land use associated with purchase of rural land by city folk			
2176-36	David B Mason	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Council produce a separate document that outlines the rights and obligations of residents who have SEAs on their property			
2177-1	Clifford H Deery	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Rural Conservation zone provisions.	2904	Jonathan Green	Support
2177-2	Clifford H Deery	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain farming as a permitted activity in the Rural Conservation zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2177-3	Clifford H Deery	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain the provisions for the exclusion of stock from waterways at the higher stocking rate of 18 stock units ha.			
2177-4	Clifford H Deery	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		[Delete] the GMO provisions.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2177-4	Clifford H Deery	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		[Delete] the GMO provisions.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
2177-4	Clifford H Deery	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		[Delete] the GMO provisions.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
2177-5	Clifford H Deery	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	[Delete] the Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua policy.	1650	George J and Margaret A Richardson	Support
2177-5	Clifford H Deery	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	[Delete] the Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua policy.	2244	Sarah Healy	Support
2177-6	Clifford H Deery	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	[Delete] the Sites of Value to Mana Whenua policy.			
2177-7	Clifford H Deery	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA provisions to provide incentives for landowners that wish to enhance or fence them.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
2177-7	Clifford H Deery	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA provisions to provide incentives for landowners that wish to enhance or fence them.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2177-7	Clifford H Deery	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA provisions to provide incentives for landowners that wish to enhance or fence them.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2177-8	Clifford H Deery	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Refine and physically identify SEAs at 237 Orere-Matingarahi Road.			
2177-9	Clifford H Deery	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Remove the 750m2 restriction on subdivision lot sizes for Kawa Kawa Bay.	1026	Sarah and Gavin Healy	Support
2177-9	Clifford H Deery	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Remove the 750m2 restriction on subdivision lot sizes for Kawa Kawa Bay.	1650	George J and Margaret A Richardson	Support
2177-10	Clifford H Deery	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the use and discharge of fertilizer to land rules.			
2177-11	Clifford H Deery	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the permitted activity to create new tracks greater than 50m long [4.2 Earthworks]			
2177-12	Clifford H Deery	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Remove differing rules for farmers in Rural Coastal areas purely for aesthetic reasons.			
2178-1	Belinda A Smith	Zoning	Central		Rezone Huia Road (including 70 Huia Road), those sections on Pt Chevalier Road straddling Huia Road and the sections north of 50 Pt Chevalier Road from Mixed [Housing] Urban to Mixed [Housing Suburban] or Single House (refer attachment to submission).	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
2178-2	Belinda A Smith	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area north of Great North Road, Pt Chevalier from [Terrace Housing and] Apartment [Buildings] to Mixed Housing Residential.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
2178-3	Belinda A Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Delete the provisions for five or more dwellings to be non-notified and amend to require input from [neighbours].	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
2178-4	Belinda A Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Require the quality design handbook [Infer Auckland Design Manual] to carry significant weight.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
2178-5	Belinda A Smith	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules for the pre-1944 heritage protection so that any applications to change these properties is notified.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
2178-5	Belinda A Smith	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules for the pre-1944 heritage protection so that any applications to change these properties is notified.	3152	Domain Heritage Trust	Oppose in Part
2179-1	Mark and Elizabeth Forrest	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 building demolition control from 4 Lilburn Street, Warkworth			
2180-1	Peter J Lineham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Increase Mixed housing urban zone to 25%of available land within the RUB.			
2181-1	Blanche Farmer	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions that provide for Māori iwi to have a say in matters relating to private property/belongings.			
2182-1	John and Anne-Marie Drillean	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties along Banff Ave to Single House only			
2183-1	Aarron Balle Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Add Fahey Road, Bombay (Greenfields Cluster Area, Southern Cluster) to be included within the RUB.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2183-2	Aarron Balle Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone Fahey Road, Bombay (Greenfields Cluster Area, Southern Cluster) to Future Urban Zone.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2184-1	Christopher D Ward	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Remove quarry transport route from Alfriston Road, with particular regard to 16 Alfriston Road, Manurewa.			
2184-2	Christopher D Ward	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain planned cycle lanes for Weymouth Road and Alfriston Road, Manurewa.			
2184-3	Christopher D Ward	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject provisions.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
2185-1	John Hudson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA overlay to include the property at 40 Heathcote Road, Castor Bay and the adjacent properties.			
2186-1	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Zoning	South		Retain the [Franklin District Plan] Whitford Countryside Living zone for the Rural 2 area and reinstate the start date and existing subdivision rules.	879	Glencally Trust	Support
2186-1	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Zoning	South		Retain the [Franklin District Plan] Whitford Countryside Living zone for the Rural 2 area and reinstate the start date and existing subdivision rules.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
2186-2	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Reinstate the Rural 4 zone and existing subdivision rules from the [Franklin District Plan] under a Precinct name Mangemangeroa precinct.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2186-3	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - South	Whitford		Monitor within the Whitford Precinct.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
2186-4	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the activity status of subdivision that exceeds the limits to be a prohibited activity.	651	Henk Guo	Support
2186-4	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the activity status of subdivision that exceeds the limits to be a prohibited activity.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose in Part
2186-4	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the activity status of subdivision that exceeds the limits to be a prohibited activity.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
2186-5	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend the Transport Route overlay within the Whitford area to be placed on all properties.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Oppose in Part
2186-6	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Provisions for the Transport Route overlay on Whitford Park road to design the existing use of the road with safe pedestrian and cycling pathways.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Oppose in Part
2186-7	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Consultation required with Whitford and Brookby to explain the Quarry Transport Route overlay.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Oppose in Part
2186-8	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete the Quarry Transport Route overlay.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Oppose in Part
2186-8	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete the Quarry Transport Route overlay.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
2186-9	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Require relief for residences within buffer of Quarry Transport Route if trucks increase significantly.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Oppose in Part
2186-9	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Require relief for residences within buffer of Quarry Transport Route if trucks increase significantly.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
2186-10	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add Rule 12.1.9.1 of the existing Plan Change 8 to Whitford Precinct.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
2186-10	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add Rule 12.1.9.1 of the existing Plan Change 8 to Whitford Precinct.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
2186-11	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - South	Whitford		Clarify provisions relating to 10m riparian margins.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
2186-11	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - South	Whitford		Clarify provisions relating to 10m riparian margins.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
2186-12	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend Quarry Buffer area to be 250m-350m from the quarry face and not extend past the McLaughlan farm boundary, Franklin.			
2186-13	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the buffer zone boundary to start at the face not the property boundary to reflect Plan Change 8.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose in Part
2186-13	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the buffer zone boundary to start at the face not the property boundary to reflect Plan Change 8.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Oppose in Part
2186-14	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add Whitford Design Guideline to the precinct provisions.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose in Part
2186-14	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add Whitford Design Guideline to the precinct provisions.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Oppose in Part
2187-1	Donald Dyer	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend 1.10 sub precinct 1, Activity table 1 - Exclude concerts from allowed activities at Eden Park.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2187-2	Donald Dyer	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend 6.5 to exclude the temporary activity rule for stadiums/showgrounds from sub-precinct Eden Park	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
2187-3	Donald Dyer	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend development control 1.3.1(5) - density to be 300m2			
2187-4	Donald Dyer	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject land use control 3.1(6) Maximum density in the Mixed Housing zone.			
2187-5	Donald Dyer	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Reject landuse control 3.3.1(1) in it's entirety			
2187-6	Donald Dyer	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete assessment criteria 3.3.5(2)(h)			
2188-1	Lindy J Gregory	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 46 Orpheus Road, Orua Bay, Franklin from Rural Coastal to Rural and Coastal Settlement.			
2188-2	Lindy J Gregory	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone all properties on the south side of the seaward end of Orpheus Road to Rural and Coastal Settlement as identified in Appendix A of submission.			
2189-1	Karen Mawson	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Remove designation 1453, 98 Titirangi Road, New Lynn Widening of Titirangi Road from numbers 2 to 160.			
2190-1	David L Gregory	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J3.6 Rules and mapping	Add 3 and 11 Dunkerron Avenue, Epsom to the pre-1944 Building Demolition Control Overlay.			
2190-2	David L Gregory	Zoning	Central		Amend the zoning of 5 Dunkerron Avenue, Epsom, and the area bounded by Dunkerron Ave, Highwic Ave and Market Road (see Appendix A in Submission) to Mixed Housing Urban.			
2191-1	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP to reference engineering or similar standards, that the full and actual document name, version number and approved date is used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 19/21 vol. 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-1	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP to reference engineering or similar standards, that the full and actual document name, version number and approved date is used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 19/21 vol. 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-2	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7500 Warkworth Satellite Earth Station	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-2	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7500 Warkworth Satellite Earth Station	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-3	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7502 Silverdale Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-3	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7502 Silverdale Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-4	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7503 Henderson Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any property zoned Metropolitan Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-4	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7503 Henderson Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any property zoned Metropolitan Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-5	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7504 Whenuapai Cable Station	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-5	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7504 Whenuapai Cable Station	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-6	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7509 Mt Albert Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 10] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-6	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7509 Mt Albert Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 10] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-7	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7509 Mt Albert Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries.' [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009 which are more stringent than the PAUP].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-7	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7509 Mt Albert Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries.' [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009 which are more stringent than the PAUP].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-8	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7510 Remuera Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 11], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-8	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7510 Remuera Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 11], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-9	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7510 Remuera Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically at the boundary of any adjacent site zoned residential'. [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009, which are more stringent than the PAUP].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-9	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7510 Remuera Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically at the boundary of any adjacent site zoned residential'. [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009, which are more stringent than the PAUP].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-10	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7511 Papatoetoe Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from adjoining Mixed Housing Urban boundary'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-10	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7511 Papatoetoe Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from adjoining Mixed Housing Urban boundary'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-11	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7512 Howick Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-11	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7512 Howick Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-12	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7513 Papakura Telecommunications Site	Amend noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any property zoned Metropolitan Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-12	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7513 Papakura Telecommunications Site	Amend noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any property zoned Metropolitan Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-13	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7514 Bombay Telecommunications Site	Amend noise condition [condition 7], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-13	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7514 Bombay Telecommunications Site	Amend noise condition [condition 7], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-14	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7514 Bombay Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-14	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7514 Bombay Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-15	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7515 Kraack Hill Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a.i. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property; or ii. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-15	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7515 Kraack Hill Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a.i. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property; or ii. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-16	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7516 Moirs Hill Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-16	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7516 Moirs Hill Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-17	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7517 Red Beach Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-17	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7517 Red Beach Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-18	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7518 Whangaparaoa Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-18	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7518 Whangaparaoa Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-19	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7519 Hibiscus Coast Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-19	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7519 Hibiscus Coast Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-20	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7520 Kumeu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 11], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Mixed Use: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-20	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7520 Kumeu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 11], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Mixed Use: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-21	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7521 Birkenhead Telecommunications Site	Delete condition 9 relating to land disturbance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-21	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7521 Birkenhead Telecommunications Site	Delete condition 9 relating to land disturbance.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-22	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7521 Birkenhead Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-22	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7521 Birkenhead Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-23	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7522 Birkdale Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-23	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7522 Birkdale Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-24	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7523 Devonport Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-24	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7523 Devonport Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-25	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7524 Glen Eden Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-25	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7524 Glen Eden Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-26	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7525 Massey Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-26	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7525 Massey Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-27	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7526 Titirangi Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 8], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-27	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7526 Titirangi Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 8], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-28	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7526 Titirangi Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-28	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7526 Titirangi Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-29	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7527 Waitakere Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-29	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7527 Waitakere Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-30	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7528 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Add advice notes regarding hazardous substances and archaeology [sought in Notice of Requirement].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-30	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7528 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Add advice notes regarding hazardous substances and archaeology [sought in Notice of Requirement].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-31	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7528 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 8(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-31	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7528 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 8(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-32	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7528 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 9], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Town Centre zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-32	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7528 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 9], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Town Centre zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-33	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7528 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.' [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-33	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7528 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.' [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-34	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7529 St Heliers Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 8(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-34	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7529 St Heliers Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 8(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-35	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7529 St Heliers Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 9], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-35	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7529 St Heliers Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 9], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-36	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7529 St Heliers Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically at the boundary of any adjacent site zoned residential' [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-36	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7529 St Heliers Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically at the boundary of any adjacent site zoned residential' [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-37	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7531 Avondale Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 5], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-37	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7531 Avondale Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 5], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-38	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7531 Avondale Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '60 degrees measured at 8m vertically from adjacent Mixed Use zone boundary'. [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-38	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7531 Avondale Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '60 degrees measured at 8m vertically from adjacent Mixed Use zone boundary'. [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-39	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7532 Mt Roskill Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 5], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Local Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 60 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-39	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7532 Mt Roskill Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 5], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Local Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 60 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-40	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7533 Blockhouse Bay Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 10], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-40	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7533 Blockhouse Bay Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 10], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-41	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7533 Blockhouse Bay Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries.' [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-41	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7533 Blockhouse Bay Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries.' [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-42	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7534 Onehunga Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 7], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-42	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7534 Onehunga Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 7], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-43	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7534 Onehunga Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 8.5m vertically from public open space boundary'. [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-43	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7534 Onehunga Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 8.5m vertically from public open space boundary'. [Rather than referring back to the controls Auckland Council District Plan - Isthmus Section as at 1 January 2009]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-44	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7535 Otahuhu Telecommunications Site	Add advice notes regarding archaeology and building line restriction [sought in Notice of Requirement].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-44	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7535 Otahuhu Telecommunications Site	Add advice notes regarding archaeology and building line restriction [sought in Notice of Requirement].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-45	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7535 Otahuhu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 10], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Town Centre zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-45	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7535 Otahuhu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 10], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Town Centre zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-46	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7535 Otahuhu Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-46	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7535 Otahuhu Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-47	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7536 Pakuranga Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-47	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7536 Pakuranga Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-48	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7537 Mangere Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-48	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7537 Mangere Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-49	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7538 Whitford Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 5(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-49	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7538 Whitford Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 5(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-50	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7538 Whitford Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 6], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Neighbourhood Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 60 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-50	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7538 Whitford Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 6], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Neighbourhood Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 60 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-51	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7538 Whitford Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-51	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7538 Whitford Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-52	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7539 Otaru Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any electricity alternator required for emergency back- up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Light Industry zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-52	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7539 Otaru Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any electricity alternator required for emergency back- up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Light Industry zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-53	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7540 Manukau Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Mixed Use: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-53	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7540 Manukau Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Mixed Use: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-54	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7541 Manurewa Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-54	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7541 Manurewa Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-55	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7542 Beachlands Telecommunications Site	Amend typographical error in condition 5, to read: '...remoteness of the sit site...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-55	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7542 Beachlands Telecommunications Site	Amend typographical error in condition 5, to read: '...remoteness of the sit site...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-56	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7542 Beachlands Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read : 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in the Rural Production zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling in the Rural Production zone: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A) b. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in the Countryside Living zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling in the Countryside Living zone: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-56	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7542 Beachlands Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read : 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in the Rural Production zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling in the Rural Production zone: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A) b. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in the Countryside Living zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling in the Countryside Living zone: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-57	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7543 Runciman Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a.i. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property; ; or ii. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling:: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-57	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7543 Runciman Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a.i. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property; ; or ii. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling:: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-58	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7544 Pukekohe Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-58	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7544 Pukekohe Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-59	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7545 Puketutu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 2], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-59	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	7545 Puketutu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 2], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-60	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 195 (Torbay Radio) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-60	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 195 (Torbay Radio) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-61	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 197 (Browns Bay) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend the noise condition to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-61	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 197 (Browns Bay) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend the noise condition to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-62	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 197 (Browns Bay) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-62	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 197 (Browns Bay) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-63	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 199 (Torbay exchange) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-63	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 199 (Torbay exchange) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-64	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 200 (Albany Exchange) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend the noise condition to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any electricity alternator required for emergency back- up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Light Industry zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-64	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 200 (Albany Exchange) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend the noise condition to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any electricity alternator required for emergency back- up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Light Industry zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-65	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 200 (Albany Exchange) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-65	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 200 (Albany Exchange) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-66	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 202 (Glenfield Exchange) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-66	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 202 (Glenfield Exchange) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-67	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 203 (Takapuna Cable Station)[Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend noise condition to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any electricity alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall no exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent General Business zoned property. 7am-10pm on any day: leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-67	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Telecom New Zealand Ltd	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 203 (Takapuna Cable Station)[Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend noise condition to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any electricity alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall no exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent General Business zoned property. 7am-10pm on any day: leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-68	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 2/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-68	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 2/61 volume 2].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2191-68	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 2/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-68	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 2/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-68	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [page 2/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-69	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 5/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-69	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 5/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-69	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 5/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-70	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-70	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-70	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-71	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised. Similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 6/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-71	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised. Similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 6/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-71	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised. Similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 6/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-72	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 6/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-72	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 6/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-72	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 6/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-73	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>4. Renewable electricity generation is enabled, and energy efficiency and conservation promoted.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-73	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>4. Renewable electricity generation is enabled, and energy efficiency and conservation promoted.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-74	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>5. Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated at an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth and its efficient, affordable and effective servicing.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-74	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>5. Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated at an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth and its efficient, affordable and effective servicing.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-75	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-75	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-75	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-75	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
2191-76	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-76	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-76	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-77	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-77	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-77	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-78	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded at an early stage with land use provisions to provide for growth b. provided to service land use development within the RUB c. located in a way that does not fragment or limit planned land development within the RUB and consented land use development outside the RUB d. timed to avoid the inefficiencies and costs associated with servicing unplanned development or development that has occurred out of sequence.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-78	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded at an early stage with land use provisions to provide for growth b. provided to service land use development within the RUB c. located in a way that does not fragment or limit planned land development within the RUB and consented land use development outside the RUB d. timed to avoid the inefficiencies and costs associated with servicing unplanned development or development that has occurred out of sequence.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-79	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-79	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-79	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-80	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-80	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-80	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-81	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Encourage integration and co-ordination between the council, transport agencies and infrastructure providers on the maintenance, upgrade, and future development, of significant infrastructure, particularly in new growth areas.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-81	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Encourage integration and co-ordination between the council, transport agencies and infrastructure providers on the maintenance, upgrade, and future development, of significant infrastructure, particularly in new growth areas.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-82	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Enable the provision of significant infrastructure in an affordable and timely manner, including by simplifying the extent and nature of planning provisions applying to significant infrastructure while ensuring that any adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-82	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Enable the provision of significant infrastructure in an affordable and timely manner, including by simplifying the extent and nature of planning provisions applying to significant infrastructure while ensuring that any adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-82	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Enable the provision of significant infrastructure in an affordable and timely manner, including by simplifying the extent and nature of planning provisions applying to significant infrastructure while ensuring that any adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-83	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-83	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-83	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-84	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.'</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-84	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.'</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-84	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.'</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-85	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-85	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-85	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-86	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 6/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-86	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 6/61 volume 2].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2191-86	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 6/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-87	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in these locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 8/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-87	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in these locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 8/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-87	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in these locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 8/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-88	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-88	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-88	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-89	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-89	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-90	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-90	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-90	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-91	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-91	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-92	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-92	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-93	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Precinct objectives, policies and rules for the Airport precincts and Rodney Thermal Energy precinct</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-93	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Precinct objectives, policies and rules for the Airport precincts and Rodney Thermal Energy precinct</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-94	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Designations by Network Utility Operators</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-94	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Designations by Network Utility Operators</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-95	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Compliance with Electricity Act 1993</u> ' (under the heading 'Other').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-95	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Compliance with Electricity Act 1993</u> ' (under the heading 'Other').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-95	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Compliance with Electricity Act 1993</u> ' (under the heading 'Other').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-96	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Compliance with Telecommunications Act 2001</u> ' (under the heading 'Other').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-96	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Compliance with Telecommunications Act 2001</u> ' (under the heading 'Other').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-97	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Preparation and implementation of regional and national codes of practice e.g. National Code of Practice for Utility Operators' Access to Transport Corridors 2011</u> ' (under the heading 'Other').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-97	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Preparation and implementation of regional and national codes of practice e.g. National Code of Practice for Utility Operators' Access to Transport Corridors 2011'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-98	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2009' (under the heading 'Other').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-98	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2009' (under the heading 'Other').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-98	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2009' (under the heading 'Other').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-99	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'National Policy Statement on Renewable Electricity Generation 2011'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-99	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'National Policy Statement on Renewable Electricity Generation 2011'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-99	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'National Policy Statement on Renewable Electricity Generation 2011'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-100	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'National Environmental Standards'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-100	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'National Environmental Standards'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-100	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'National Environmental Standards'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-101	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Preparation of infrastructure plan for Auckland to identify and manage the issues affecting all types of infrastructure in the Region and to provide a resource to those undertaking activities and development in the Region'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-101	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Preparation of infrastructure plan for Auckland to identify and manage the issues affecting all types of infrastructure in the Region and to provide a resource to those undertaking activities and development in the Region'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-102	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Plans and strategies on infrastructure e.g. Digital Enablement Strategy'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-102	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Plans and strategies on infrastructure e.g. Digital Enablement Strategy'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-103	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to manage vegetation particularly pest vegetation where it interferes with infrastructure'</u> . (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-103	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to manage vegetation particularly pest vegetation where it interferes with infrastructure'</u> . (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-104	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-104	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support in Part
2191-104	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support in Part
2191-104	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support in Part
2191-104	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-104	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support in Part
2191-105	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-105	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-106	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following non-regulatory method: <u>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-106	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following non-regulatory method: <u>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area'</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-107	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-107	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-107	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-108	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-108	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-109	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-109	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-110	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-110	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-111	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination between the investment and development plans of infrastructure providers and the Council to ensure integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-111	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination between the investment and development plans of infrastructure providers and the Council to ensure integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-112	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to coordinate and ensure that network utility operators have early engagement and access to growth modelling to enable integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning and provision'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-112	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to coordinate and ensure that network utility operators have early engagement and access to growth modelling to enable integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning and provision'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-113	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council ensure that infrastructure providers have early notification of applications for Special Housing Areas (SHA) and applications within a SHA. Council to coordinate inputs of infrastructure providers on each SHA and to ensure that any associated infrastructure upgrades are considered as an integral part of the SHA approval process'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-113	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council ensure that infrastructure providers have early notification of applications for Special Housing Areas (SHA) and applications within a SHA. Council to coordinate inputs of infrastructure providers on each SHA and to ensure that any associated infrastructure upgrades are considered as an integral part of the SHA approval process'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-113	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council ensure that infrastructure providers have early notification of applications for Special Housing Areas (SHA) and applications within a SHA. Council to coordinate inputs of infrastructure providers on each SHA and to ensure that any associated infrastructure upgrades are considered as an integral part of the SHA approval process'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support
2191-114	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-114	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-114	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-115	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-115	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-115	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-116	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-116	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-116	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-117	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Provide planning policy and resource consent specialists with expertise in Infrastructure projects'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-117	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Provide planning policy and resource consent specialists with expertise in Infrastructure projects'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-118	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-118	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-119	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-119	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-120	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-120	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-121	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 11/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-121	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 11/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-122	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-122	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-123	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-123	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-124	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-124	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-125	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-125	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-126	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-126	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-127	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-127	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-128	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-128	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-129	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-129	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-130	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-130	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-130	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-131	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-131	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-132	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-132	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-133	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which is substantively similar to the Explanation and reasons for B3.2. But includes references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, include reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 12/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-133	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which is substantively similar to the Explanation and reasons for B3.2. But includes references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, include reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 12/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-133	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which is substantively similar to the Explanation and reasons for B3.2. But includes references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, include reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 12/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-133	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which is substantively similar to the Explanation and reasons for B3.2. But includes references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, include reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 12/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-134	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on page 14/61 volume 2 of the submission to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-134	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on page 14/61 volume 2 of the submission to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-134	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on page 14/61 volume 2 of the submission to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-135	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure, are recognised.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-135	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure, are recognised.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-135	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure, are recognised.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-135	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-136	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-136	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-137	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is <u>continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade ofr existing infrastructure and new infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-137	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is <u>continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade ofr existing infrastructure and new infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-138	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental and cultural</u> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving</u> the environment...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-138	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental and cultural</u> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving</u> the environment...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-138	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental and cultural</u> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving</u> the environment...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-138	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental and cultural</u> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, <u>enhancing or improving</u> the environment...'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-139	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-139	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-139	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-139	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-139	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <u>approved proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2191-140	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-140	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-140	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-140	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-141	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <u>avoid or mitigate-manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissiosn and light spill...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-141	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <u>avoid or mitigate-manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissiosn and light spill...	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-141	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <u>avoid or mitigate-manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissiosn and light spill...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-141	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissions and light spill...	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-142	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-142	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> infrastructure.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-142	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-142	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> infrastructure.'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-143	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-143	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-143	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-143	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-144	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-144	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-144	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-145	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant <del>economic reasons</del> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-145	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant <del>economic reasons</del> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-145	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant <del>economic reasons</del> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-145	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant <del>economic reasons</del> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-146	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, <u>including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, <u>such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-146	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, <u>including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, <u>such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-146	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, <u>including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, <u>such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-146	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of minor upgrading, for significant infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-147	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, repair, maintenance and development...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-147	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, repair, maintenance and development...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-148	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require aboveground works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes-taking into account.' Add the following as point (i) below (c): functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road. Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and (ii)-avoid visual clutter. See page 16/61 volume 2 .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-148	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require aboveground works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes-taking into account.' Add the following as point (i) below (c): functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road. Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and (ii)-avoid visual clutter. See page 16/61 volume 2 .	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-148	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require aboveground works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes-taking into account.' Add the following as point (i) below (c): functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road. Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and (ii)-avoid visual clutter. See page 16/61 volume 2 .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-149	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on page 19/61 volume 2 of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for activity status' for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. There are also revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-149	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on page 19/61 volume 2 of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for activity status' for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. There are also revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-149	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on page 19/61 volume 2 of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for activity status' for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. There are also revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-150	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on page 21/61 volume 2 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-150	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on page 21/61 volume 2 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-150	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on page 21/61 volume 2 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-151	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
2191-151	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-151	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-151	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-151	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-152	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities <u>and electricity generation facilities</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-152	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities <u>and electricity generation facilities</u>	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
2191-152	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities <u>and electricity generation facilities</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-152	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities <u>and electricity generation facilities</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-153	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility such as telecommunication on lines, radio controlled switches, <u>aerials, meters...</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-153	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility such as telecommunication on lines, radio controlled switches, <u>aerials, meters...</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-153	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility such as telecommunication on lines, radio controlled switches, <u>aerials, meters...</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-154	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Pipes and cables for the conveyance of water, wastewater, stormwater, electricity, <u>gas</u> and telecommunications...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-154	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Pipes and cables for the conveyance of water, wastewater, stormwater, electricity, <u>gas</u> and telecommunications...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-155	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: Pipes and cable <u>bridges for the conveyance of water, wastewater, stormwater, electricity gas and telecommunications</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-155	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: Pipes and cable <u>bridges for the conveyance of water, wastewater, stormwater, electricity gas and telecommunications</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-156	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities (including upgrades) inside existing buildings</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-156	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities (including upgrades) inside existing buildings</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-156	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities (including upgrades) inside existing buildings</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-156	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities (including upgrades) inside existing buildings</u>	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
2191-157	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a discretionary activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities, and ancillary activities, not otherwise provided for</u>	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
2191-157	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a discretionary activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities, and ancillary activities, not otherwise provided for</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-157	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a discretionary activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities, and ancillary activities, not otherwise provided for</u>	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Support
2191-157	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a discretionary activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities, and ancillary activities, not otherwise provided for</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-157	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a discretionary activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities, and ancillary activities, not otherwise provided for</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-158	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Tree trimming or tree alteration for the purposes of complying with the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003, or that is allowed for under the Telecommunications Act 2001</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-158	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Tree trimming or tree alteration for the purposes of complying with the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003, or that is allowed for under the Telecommunications Act 2001</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-158	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Tree trimming or tree alteration for the purposes of complying with the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003, or that is allowed for under the Telecommunications Act 2001</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-159	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Earthworks that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table and is no greater than 2500m3 or 2500m2</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-159	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Earthworks that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table and is no greater than 2500m3 or 2500m2</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-159	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Earthworks that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table and is no greater than 2500m3 or 2500m2</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-160	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Trenchless methods including drilling, thrusting, and boring for the purpose of any activity listed in this table</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-160	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Trenchless methods including drilling, thrusting, and boring for the purpose of any activity listed in this table</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-160	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Trenchless methods including drilling, thrusting, and boring for the purpose of any activity listed in this table</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-161	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Vegetation clearance that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-161	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Vegetation clearance that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-162	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Distributions s Substations</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-162	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Distributions s Substations</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-163	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table: Pole mounted transformer that conveys a voltage of up to and including 22kV that is not a minor infrastructure upgrade *industrial zones. Activity status to be permitted with the exception of the following zones which will be restricted discretionary: Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-163	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table: Pole mounted transformer that conveys a voltage of up to and including 22kV that is not a minor infrastructure upgrade *industrial zones. Activity status to be permitted with the exception of the following zones which will be restricted discretionary: Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-164	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV <u>that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade... *2 Heavy Industry zone Industrial zones</u> . Amend the discretionary activity statuses for this activity to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification) and the restricted discretionary activity status to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-164	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV <u>that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade... *2 Heavy Industry zone Industrial zones</u> . Amend the discretionary activity statuses for this activity to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification) and the restricted discretionary activity status to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-165	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status: Overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV to be permitted in Future Urban and all industrial zones. Amend the activity status in the Roads and Unformed Roads, and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Rural zones and Quarry zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Future Urban zone from discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the Heavy Industry zone from discretionary to permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-165	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status: Overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV to be permitted in Future Urban and all industrial zones. Amend the activity status in the Roads and Unformed Roads, and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Rural zones and Quarry zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Future Urban zone from discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the Heavy Industry zone from discretionary to permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-166	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas distribution regulatory stations in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility and Business Park Zones' from restricted discretionary to permitted	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-166	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas distribution regulatory stations in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility and Business Park Zones' from restricted discretionary to permitted	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-167	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas and petroleum product transmission regulator or pump stations in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-167	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas and petroleum product transmission regulator or pump stations in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-168	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals, including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low-lying areas using bridges, or any other structures, streams</u> and ancillary underground equipment and fittings	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-168	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals, including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low-lying areas using bridges, or any other structures, streams</u> and ancillary underground equipment and fittings	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-169	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures, or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures</u> , and ancillary underground equipment and fittings. Amend the activity status for this activity in all zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-169	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures, or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures</u> , and ancillary underground equipment and fittings. Amend the activity status for this activity in all zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-170	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a controlled activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-170	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a controlled activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-171	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground gas transmission pipelines and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-171	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground gas transmission pipelines and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-172	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Antennas attached to a replacement utility structure that do not comply with Regulation 7 of the <del>NESTF Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications Facilities) Regulations 2008</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-172	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Antennas attached to a replacement utility structure that do not comply with Regulation 7 of the <del>NESTF Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications Facilities) Regulations 2008</del>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-172	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Antennas attached to a replacement utility structure that do not comply with Regulation 7 of the <del>NESTF Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications Facilities) Regulations 2008</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-173	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-173	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-173	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-173	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-174	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Masts and attached antennas' in the Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-174	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Masts and attached antennas' in the Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-174	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Masts and attached antennas' in the Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-175	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor.</del> ' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-175	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor.</del> ' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-175	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor.</del> ' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-175	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor.</del> ' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Oppose
2191-176	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations-2008</del> NESTF.' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-176	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations-2008</del> NESTF.' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-176	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations-2008</del> NESTF.' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-176	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations-2008</del> NESTF.' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-177	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Connections from buildings, structures and sites to telecommunication lines, <u>including to and from an overhead lines network</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-177	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Connections from buildings, structures and sites to telecommunication lines, <u>including to and from an overhead lines network</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-178	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead telecommunication lines, that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...'. Amend the activity status in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centres, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification. Amend the activity status in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from restricted discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the General Business zone from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-178	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead telecommunication lines, that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...'. Amend the activity status in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centres, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification. Amend the activity status in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from restricted discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the General Business zone from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-179	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-179	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-179	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-180	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground pipelines and ancillary structures <u>(including aboveground ancillary structures associated with underground pipelines)</u> for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-180	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground pipelines and ancillary structures <u>(including aboveground ancillary structures associated with underground pipelines)</u> for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-181	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-181	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-182	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-182	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-183	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Water, wastewater <u>and stormwater</u> pump stations	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-183	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Water, wastewater <u>and stormwater</u> pump stations	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-184	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Water wastewater and stormwater</u> \$ storage tanks	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-184	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Water wastewater and stormwater</u> \$ storage tanks	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-185	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Ventilation facilities, drop shafts (soakholes) and manholes</u> <del>Ventilation-drop shafts</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-185	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Ventilation facilities, drop shafts (soakholes) and manholes</u> <del>Ventilation-drop shafts</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-186	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'small-scale electricity Generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-186	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'small-scale electricity Generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support
2191-187	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Community-scale electricity generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-187	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Community-scale electricity generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-188	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary. Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Rural, Future Urban, Quarry, Industrial and General Business zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-188	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary. Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Rural, Future Urban, Quarry, Industrial and General Business zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-189	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Research and exploratory-scale investigations for renewable electricity generation activities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-189	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Research and exploratory-scale investigations for renewable electricity generation activities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-190	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Other electricity generating facilities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-190	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Other electricity generating facilities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-191	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-191	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-191	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-192	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-192	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-192	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-193	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-193	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2191-193	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-194	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-194	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-194	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-195	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-195	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-196	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-196	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-196	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-197	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-197	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-198	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Museum Viewshaft overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-198	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Museum Viewshaft overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-198	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Museum Viewshaft overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-199	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-199	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-200	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Ridgeline Protection overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-200	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Ridgeline Protection overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-200	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Ridgeline Protection overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-201	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-201	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-202	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-202	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-202	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-203	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-203	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-204	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-204	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-204	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-205	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-205	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-206	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-206	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-206	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-207	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-207	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-208	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-208	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-208	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-209	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-209	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-210	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay for areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-210	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay for areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-210	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay for areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-211	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-211	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-212	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-212	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-212	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-213	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-213	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-214	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Residential North Shore overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-214	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Residential North Shore overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-214	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Residential North Shore overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-215	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-215	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utility operations) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-216	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-216	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-216	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-216	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-217	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Add a new rule 7 in the preamble to the activity table to read: '(7) For this activity table, unless otherwise specified, reference to an activity includes its investigation construction, operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrade.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-217	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Add a new rule 7 in the preamble to the activity table to read: '(7) For this activity table, unless otherwise specified, reference to an activity includes its investigation construction, operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrade.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-218	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity table to state Activity Tables (including new Table 1.1A) that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specific exemptions apply (including identified specific activities and development control infringements) which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-218	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity table to state Activity Tables (including new Table 1.1A) that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specific exemptions apply (including identified specific activities and development control infringements) which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-218	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity table to state Activity Tables (including new Table 1.1A) that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specific exemptions apply (including identified specific activities and development control infringements) which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-219	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new rule about determining the overall activity status, so that: (1) bundling will not apply between the regional and district plan sections or between the operative or proposed plan; and (2) that in the case linear networks, the application should be assessed in terms of the activity status applying in that location. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-219	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new rule about determining the overall activity status, so that: (1) bundling will not apply between the regional and district plan sections or between the operative or proposed plan; and (2) that in the case linear networks, the application should be assessed in terms of the activity status applying in that location. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-220	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the rule at '3. Development controls' to provide that permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities that do not comply with one or more land use or development to be a restricted discretionary activity and cross references to the general rules. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording page 37/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-220	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the rule at '3. Development controls' to provide that permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities that do not comply with one or more land use or development to be a restricted discretionary activity and cross references to the general rules. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording page 37/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-221	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001). Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 38/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-221	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001). Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 38/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-221	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001). Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 38/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Oppose
2191-222	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(2) Building area, to change the name of the rule to ' <u>Infrastructure footprint</u> ' increasing the size of structures in roads and strategic transport corridors from 6m2 to 10m2, providing maximum areas for network utility structures in residential zones of 20m2 and 30m2 in all other zones, except that electricity and telecommunication support structures (and pipelines) have no maximum limit and in the case of the Industrial and Business zones maximum area is governed by the relevant development controls. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 38/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-222	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(2) Building area, to change the name of the rule to ' <u>Infrastructure footprint</u> ' increasing the size of structures in roads and strategic transport corridors from 6m2 to 10m2, providing maximum areas for network utility structures in residential zones of 20m2 and 30m2 in all other zones, except that electricity and telecommunication support structures (and pipelines) have no maximum limit and in the case of the Industrial and Business zones maximum area is governed by the relevant development controls. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 38/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-223	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(3) Height, retain 2.5m maximum height in roads and strategic transport corridors and increase the height in all other zones and overlays to 3.5m except that in the case of Industrial and Business zones the relevant development controls apply, and for substations and telephone exchanges within a building, where the relevant zone building envelope rules apply. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 38/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-223	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(3) Height, retain 2.5m maximum height in roads and strategic transport corridors and increase the height in all other zones and overlays to 3.5m except that in the case of Industrial and Business zones the relevant development controls apply, and for substations and telephone exchanges within a building, where the relevant zone building envelope rules apply. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 38/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-224	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 39/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-224	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 39/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-224	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 39/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-225	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 39/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-225	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 39/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-225	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 39/61 volume 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
2191-226	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 39/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-226	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 39/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-226	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 39/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-227	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about, discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 40/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-227	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about, discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 40/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-227	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about, discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 40/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-228	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: 'The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-228	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: 'The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-228	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: 'The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-229	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-229	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-229	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-230	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-230	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-230	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-231	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-231	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-231	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-232	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(d) about the standards for replacing or adding poles. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) specifying the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) a maximum 25 metre height limit for the pole; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-232	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(d) about the standards for replacing or adding poles. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) specifying the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) a maximum 25 metre height limit for the pole; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-232	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(d) about the standards for replacing or adding poles. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) specifying the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) a maximum 25 metre height limit for the pole; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-233	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(e) about the standards for modifications of a pole. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) the maximum height of the pole to 25 metres; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-233	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(e) about the standards for modifications of a pole. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) the maximum height of the pole to 25 metres; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-233	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(e) about the standards for modifications of a pole. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) the maximum height of the pole to 25 metres; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-234	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(f) about the standards for the installation of new mid-span electricity poles to addresses clearances as set out in the electrical code of practice. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-234	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(f) about the standards for the installation of new mid-span electricity poles to addresses clearances as set out in the electrical code of practice. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-234	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(f) about the standards for the installation of new mid-span electricity poles to addresses clearances as set out in the electrical code of practice. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-235	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-235	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-235	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-236	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-236	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-236	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-236	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 41/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-237	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-237	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-237	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-238	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(j) about the standards for the replacement of underground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes so the diameter must not increase more than 50 per cent. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-238	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(j) about the standards for the replacement of underground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes so the diameter must not increase more than 50 per cent. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-238	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(j) about the standards for the replacement of underground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes so the diameter must not increase more than 50 per cent. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-239	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(k) that minor upgrading cannot include a new or relocated outfall structure. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-239	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(k) that minor upgrading cannot include a new or relocated outfall structure. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-239	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(k) that minor upgrading cannot include a new or relocated outfall structure. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-240	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(l) that minor upgrading cannot increase the potential for flooding or erosion. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-240	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(l) that minor upgrading cannot increase the potential for flooding or erosion. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-240	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(l) that minor upgrading cannot increase the potential for flooding or erosion. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-241	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-241	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-241	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-242	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-242	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-242	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-243	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for Standalone pipe and cable bridges, with standards limiting (a) the length to 25 metres and (b) a maximum 1 metre width or diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-243	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for Standalone pipe and cable bridges, with standards limiting (a) the length to 25 metres and (b) a maximum 1 metre width or diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-244	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-244	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 42/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-245	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(2) and (3) under subheading 'Electricity transmission and distribution Electromagnetic fields'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-245	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(2) and (3) under subheading 'Electricity transmission and distribution Electromagnetic fields'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-246	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(4) under the heading 'Substations' to clarify that the noise standards should not be exceeded, removing reference to 'when measured in a residential zone;' with the noise level measured at the boundary of the substation site or in rural zones, 1 metre from the facade of the closest residential building existing at the time the substation was constructed. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 43/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-246	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(4) under the heading 'Substations' to clarify that the noise standards should not be exceeded, removing reference to 'when measured in a residential zone;' with the noise level measured at the boundary of the substation site or in rural zones, 1 metre from the facade of the closest residential building existing at the time the substation was constructed. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 43/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-247	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 43/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-247	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 43/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-247	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 43/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-248	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to provide for substations that are not 'minor utility structures' with the following standards: (i) in all zones the size of the footprint is limited to 10m2, excluding the plinth, unless it is within a permitted or consented building; (ii) in the case of roads, substations must not be located above ground in the legal road carriageway, or where they will impede motorists ability to see traffic signals or pedestrian crossings, or where they will impede pedestrians use of the footpath. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 43/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-248	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to provide for substations that are not 'minor utility structures' with the following standards: (i) in all zones the size of the footprint is limited to 10m2, excluding the plinth, unless it is within a permitted or consented building; (ii) in the case of roads, substations must not be located above ground in the legal road carriageway, or where they will impede motorists ability to see traffic signals or pedestrian crossings, or where they will impede pedestrians use of the footpath. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 43/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-249	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Pole mounted transformers</u> ' specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m3. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 43/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-249	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Pole mounted transformers</u> ' specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m3. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 43/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-249	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Pole mounted transformers</u> ' specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m3. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 43/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-250	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters</u> , lighting rods...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-250	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters</u> , lighting rods...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-250	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters</u> , lighting rods...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-251	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 44/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-251	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 44/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-251	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 44/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-252	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Small-scale electricity generation</u> ' to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 44/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-252	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Small-scale electricity generation</u> ' to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 44/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-252	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Small-scale electricity generation</u> ' to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 44/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-253	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 44/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-253	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 44/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-253	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 44/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-254	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(19) and its sub heading about the setback for wind turbine towers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-254	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(19) and its sub heading about the setback for wind turbine towers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-255	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 46/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-255	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 46/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-255	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 46/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-256	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to ' <u>significant visual effects</u> ', delete ' <del>landscaping and fencing</del> ' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 47/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-256	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to ' <u>significant visual effects</u> ', delete ' <del>landscaping and fencing</del> ' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 47/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-256	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to ' <u>significant visual effects</u> ', delete ' <del>landscaping and fencing</del> ' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 47/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-256	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to ' <u>significant visual effects</u> ', delete ' <del>landscaping and fencing</del> ' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 47/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-257	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: ' <u>significant adverse visual effects</u> (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-257	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: ' <u>significant adverse visual effects</u> (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-257	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: ' <u>significant adverse visual effects</u> (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-257	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: ' <u>significant adverse visual effects</u> (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-258	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete from the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(5) about landscaping and fencing to mitigate visual impact and managing health and safety hazards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-258	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete from the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(5) about landscaping and fencing to mitigate visual impact and managing health and safety hazards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-259	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values of the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instances where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 48/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-259	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values of the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instances where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 48/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-259	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values of the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instances where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 48/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-260	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 49/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-260	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 49/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-260	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 49/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-260	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 49/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-261	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 49/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-261	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 49/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-261	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 49/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-261	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 49/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-262	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 49/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-262	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 49/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-262	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 49/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-263	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-263	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-263	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-263	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-264	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-264	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-264	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-264	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-265	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: ' <del>measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects</del> '. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-265	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: ' <del>measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects</del> '. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-265	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: ' <del>measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects</del> '. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-266	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-266	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-266	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-266	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to ' <u>significant</u> visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 50/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-267	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include ' <u>aboveground reservoir</u> ' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 51/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-267	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include ' <u>aboveground reservoir</u> ' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 51/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-267	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include ' <u>aboveground reservoir</u> ' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 51/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-268	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 51/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-268	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 51/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-268	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 51/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-269	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (8), about the construction of new roads, to narrow the matters to 'significant' dust, noise and vibration effects rather than all such effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 52/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-269	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (8), about the construction of new roads, to narrow the matters to 'significant' dust, noise and vibration effects rather than all such effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 52/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-270	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (9)(f), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses, to narrow the matters to significant wind effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 52/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-270	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (9)(f), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses, to narrow the matters to significant wind effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 52/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-271	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 52/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-271	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 52/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-271	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 52/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-272	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 52/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-272	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 52/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-272	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 52/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-273	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', cumulative adverse effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 53 to 54/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-273	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', cumulative adverse effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 53 to 54/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-273	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', cumulative adverse effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 53 to 54/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-273	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', cumulative adverse effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 53 to 54/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-274	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 54/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-274	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 54/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-274	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 54/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-274	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 54/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-275	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to 5.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to significant visual effects and acumulative adverse effects on character.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-275	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to 5.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to significant visual effects and acumulative adverse effects on character.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-276	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 54/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-276	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 54/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-276	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 54/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-276	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 54/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-277	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to amend clause (4)(a), about Amateur radio configurations, as follows: 'Refer to the assessment criteria in 1a, 2b and j above'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-277	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to amend clause (4)(a), about Amateur radio configurations, as follows: 'Refer to the assessment criteria in 1a, 2b and j above'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-278	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 55/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-278	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 55/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-278	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 55/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-279	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 55/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-279	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 55/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-279	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 55/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-280	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 55/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-280	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 55/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-280	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 55/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-281	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(a)(i), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of 'significant' adverse effects on street level activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 55/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-281	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(a)(i), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of 'significant' adverse effects on street level activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 55/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-282	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(b) second bullet point, second point, about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' obstruct views or visually prominent features. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 56/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-282	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(b) second bullet point, second point, about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' obstruct views or visually prominent features. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 56/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-283	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(e)(i) about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' detract from identified views/sightlines. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 56/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-283	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(e)(i) about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' detract from identified views/sightlines. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 56/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-284	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 57/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-284	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 57/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-284	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 57/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-285	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building-area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 57/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-285	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building-area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 57/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-285	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building-area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 57/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-285	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building-area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 57/61 volume 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-286	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 58/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-286	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 58/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-286	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 58/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-287	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) for Yards to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 59/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-287	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) for Yards to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 59/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-288	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 59/61 volume 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-288	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 59/61 volume 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-288	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 59/61 volume 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-289	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity for Network utilities and road networks 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a Controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-289	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity for Network utilities and road networks 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a Controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-290	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 for installation other than for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-290	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 for installation other than for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-290	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 for installation other than for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-291	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the heading in the activity table: 'General-Earthworks not expressly above'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-291	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the heading in the activity table: 'General-Earthworks not expressly above'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-292	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks allowed by a resource consent, under a regional land use consent in the above tables'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-292	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks allowed by a resource consent, under a regional land use consent in the above tables'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-293	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 1000m3 or 1000m2 *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m3 or 100m2 for new network utilities or 5m3 or 25m2 for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-293	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 1000m3 or 1000m2 *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m3 or 100m2 for new network utilities or 5m3 or 25m2 for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-294	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 to add the following: ' <u>excluding maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-294	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 to add the following: ' <u>excluding maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-295	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3 to add the following: ' <u>except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-295	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3 to add the following: ' <u>except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-296	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks within existing roads' as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-296	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks within existing roads' as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-297	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above in this table'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-297	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above in this table'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-298	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 10m3 or 100m2 for new network utilities or 5m3 or 25m2 for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-298	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 10m3 or 100m2 for new network utilities or 5m3 or 25m2 for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-299	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 <del>for installation except for</del> <u>maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-299	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 <del>for installation except for</del> <u>maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-300	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: 'Earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3 <del>except for</del> <u>maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-300	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: 'Earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3 <del>except for</del> <u>maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-301	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <del>General</del> <u>Notwithstanding the above, earthworks to the level permitted in the Earthworks section of this activity table below</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-301	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <del>General</del> <u>Notwithstanding the above, earthworks to the level permitted in the Earthworks section of this activity table below</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-302	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-302	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-303	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-303	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-303	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-304	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>1. Best practice erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented for the duration of the earthworks. Those measures must be installed prior to the commencement of earthworks and maintained until the site is stabilised against erosion. Best practice in Auckland is generally deemed to be compliance with Auckland Council Technical Publication 90 Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Land Disturbing Activities in the Auckland Region or an approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-304	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>1. Best practice erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented for the duration of the earthworks. Those measures must be installed prior to the commencement of earthworks and maintained until the site is stabilised against erosion. Best practice in Auckland is generally deemed to be compliance with Auckland Council Technical Publication 90 Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Land Disturbing Activities in the Auckland Region or an approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-305	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>2. Dewatering of trenches and other excavations must be done in accordance with best practice and must not result in a discharge of untreated sediment laden water to any stormwater reticulation system or water body.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-305	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>2. Dewatering of trenches and other excavations must be done in accordance with best practice and must not result in a discharge of untreated sediment laden water to any stormwater reticulation system or water body.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-306	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>3. Works must not result in any instability of land or structures at or beyond the boundary of the property where the earthworks occurs.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-306	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>3. Works must not result in any instability of land or structures at or beyond the boundary of the property where the earthworks occurs.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-307	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>4. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow. Earth and other material stockpiles and must not be stored within an overland flow path unless provided for under alternative consent or approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-307	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>4. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow. Earth and other material stockpiles and must not be stored within an overland flow path unless provided for under alternative consent or approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-308	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>5. Only cleanfill material may be imported and utilised as part of the earthworks or as provided via other statutory provisions and approvals.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-308	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>5. Only cleanfill material may be imported and utilised as part of the earthworks or as provided via other statutory provisions and approvals.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-309	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>6. Access to public footpaths, berms, private properties, public services/utilities, or public reserves must not be obstructed unless necessary to prevent harm to the public or an approved traffic management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-309	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>6. Access to public footpaths, berms, private properties, public services/utilities, or public reserves must not be obstructed unless necessary to prevent harm to the public or an approved traffic management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-310	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>7. Measures must be implemented to ensure that any discharge of dust beyond the boundary of the site is avoided or limited such that it does not cause nuisance.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-310	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>7. Measures must be implemented to ensure that any discharge of dust beyond the boundary of the site is avoided or limited such that it does not cause nuisance.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-311	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>8. Archaeological and soil contamination accidental discovery protocols shall be implemented.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-311	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>8. Archaeological and soil contamination accidental discovery protocols shall be implemented.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-312	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms ' <del>social and physical</del> ' (infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-312	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms ' <del>social and physical</del> ' (infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-313	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 2/121]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-313	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 2/121]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-314	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Our rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately serviced by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 2/121]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-314	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Our rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately serviced by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 2/121]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-315	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 3/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-315	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 3/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-316	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 3-4/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-316	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 3-4/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-317	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 'Area based planning tools' subject to ensuring that the provisions giving effect to these tools provide for network utility infrastructure, including ensuring there is capacity, as part of the plan development and approval.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-317	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 'Area based planning tools' subject to ensuring that the provisions giving effect to these tools provide for network utility infrastructure, including ensuring there is capacity, as part of the plan development and approval.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-318	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 4.3 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules' and review PAUP provisions as necessary to ensure the correct rules are identified as having immediate legal effect.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-318	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 4.3 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules' and review PAUP provisions as necessary to ensure the correct rules are identified as having immediate legal effect.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-319	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 5/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-319	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 5/121].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-319	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 5/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-320	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 5/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-320	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 5/121].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-320	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 5/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-321	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 5/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-321	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 5/121].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-321	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 5/121].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-321	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 5/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-322	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Amend all issues and corresponding provisions to ensure that network utility infrastructure is recognised and provided for. [As alternative relief to adding a new issue to specifically address significant infrastructure, including network utilities.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-322	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Amend all issues and corresponding provisions to ensure that network utility infrastructure is recognised and provided for. [As alternative relief to adding a new issue to specifically address significant infrastructure, including network utilities.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-322	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Amend all issues and corresponding provisions to ensure that network utility infrastructure is recognised and provided for. [As alternative relief to adding a new issue to specifically address significant infrastructure, including network utilities.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-323	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-323	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-323	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-324	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.2 A quality built environment] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-324	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.2 A quality built environment] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2191-324	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.2 A quality built environment] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-324	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.2 A quality built environment] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-325	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-325	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2191-325	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-325	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-326	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-326	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-326	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-327	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.6 Public open space and recreation] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-327	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.6 Public open space and recreation] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2191-327	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.6 Public open space and recreation] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-327	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.6 Public open space and recreation] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-328	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.7 Social infrastructure] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-328	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.7 Social infrastructure] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-328	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.7 Social infrastructure] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-329	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-329	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-329	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-330	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-330	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2191-330	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-330	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-331	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.3 Transport] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-331	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.3 Transport] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2191-331	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.3 Transport] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-331	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.3 Transport] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-332	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-332	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2191-332	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2767	Ngāti Tamatera Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2191-332	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
2191-332	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-332	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-332	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
2191-333	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
2191-333	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
2191-333	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
2191-333	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
2191-333	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part
2191-333	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
2191-333	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-333	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-333	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
2191-333	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part
2191-333	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
2191-333	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
2191-334	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.3 Natural Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting natural heritage areas and reflect the competing interests of development and natural heritage.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-334	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.3 Natural Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting natural heritage areas and reflect the competing interests of development and natural heritage.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-334	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.3 Natural Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting natural heritage areas and reflect the competing interests of development and natural heritage.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-335	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' [B5 Strategic] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-335	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' [B5 Strategic] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
2191-335	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' [B5 Strategic] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2191-335	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' [B5 Strategic] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-336	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.3 Freshwater and geothermal water] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-336	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.3 Freshwater and geothermal water] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2191-336	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.3 Freshwater and geothermal water] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-336	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.3 Freshwater and geothermal water] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-337	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.4 Land-hazardous substances] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-337	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.4 Land-hazardous substances] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2191-337	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.4 Land-hazardous substances] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-337	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.4 Land-hazardous substances] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-338	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-338	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2191-338	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-338	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-339	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-339	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2191-339	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-339	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-340	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS to accurately map the location of heritage places.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-340	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS to accurately map the location of heritage places.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
2191-340	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS to accurately map the location of heritage places.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-341	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the explanation, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for utilities including: (i) the need for network utilities to maintain clearance for health, safety and operational reasons (e.g under the Electricity Hazards from Trees Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001) (ii) clarifying that many publicly owned trees are located in roads, public open spaces and shared spaces are used for various activities. There needs to be an appropriate management approach with trees in roads and public open spaces that enables utility work around trees while maintaining the values associated with trees.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-341	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the explanation, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for utilities including: (i) the need for network utilities to maintain clearance for health, safety and operational reasons (e.g under the Electricity Hazards from Trees Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001) (ii) clarifying that many publicly owned trees are located in roads, public open spaces and shared spaces are used for various activities. There needs to be an appropriate management approach with trees in roads and public open spaces that enables utility work around trees while maintaining the values associated with trees.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-342	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-342	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
2191-342	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
2191-342	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-343	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-343	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-344	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-344	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2191-344	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-344	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-345	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend the whole of B8 'Sustainably managing our rural environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including reviewing the manner in which growth and intensification are to be managed and ensuring that the process will work in practice for network utility operators. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-345	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend the whole of B8 'Sustainably managing our rural environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including reviewing the manner in which growth and intensification are to be managed and ensuring that the process will work in practice for network utility operators. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-346	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-346	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2191-346	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-347	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add a new bullet point [Cross-boundary issue]: 'Infrastructure Linkages'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-347	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add a new bullet point [Cross-boundary issue]: 'Infrastructure Linkages'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-348	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 12/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-348	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 12/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-349	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend to ensure methods, results and monitoring provisions are included for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-349	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend to ensure methods, results and monitoring provisions are included for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-350	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend to ensure anticipated results for network utilities are included to co-ordinate land use and infrastructure planning.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-350	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend to ensure anticipated results for network utilities are included to co-ordinate land use and infrastructure planning.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-351	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend B12 to ensure these read as environmental results (rather than monitoring methods) and to address network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggestions addressing significant infrastructure [Volume 4, pages 9-12/61].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-351	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend B12 to ensure these read as environmental results (rather than monitoring methods) and to address network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggestions addressing significant infrastructure [Volume 4, pages 9-12/61].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-352	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [Volume 4, pages 15-17/61].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-352	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [Volume 4, pages 15-17/61].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-353	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for further detail [Volume 4, pages 1-17/61].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-353	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for further detail [Volume 4, pages 1-17/61].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-354	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 15/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-354	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 15/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-355	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 15/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-355	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 15/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-356	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-356	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-357	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-357	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-358	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-358	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2191-358	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	2150	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
2191-358	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-359	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-359	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2191-359	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-360	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 17/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-360	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 17/121].	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2191-360	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 17/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-361	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 1 to ensure that all network utility activities are addressed and add a new policy to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 18/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-361	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 1 to ensure that all network utility activities are addressed and add a new policy to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 18/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-362	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the first paragraph to apply to the maintenance and operation of network utilities generally, in particular underground services (rather than reference 'major infrastructure projects'). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 18/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-362	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the first paragraph to apply to the maintenance and operation of network utilities generally, in particular underground services (rather than reference 'major infrastructure projects'). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 18/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-363	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 19/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-363	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 19/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-364	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-364	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2191-364	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2191-364	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2191-364	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-364	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2191-364	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2191-365	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-365	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2191-365	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2191-365	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2191-365	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-365	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2191-365	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2191-366	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise that network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 20/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-366	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise that network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 20/121].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2191-366	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise that network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 20/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-367	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 20/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-367	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 20/121].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose
2191-367	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 20/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-368	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-368	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-369	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminants that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to Volume 6, page 21/121 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-369	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminants that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to Volume 6, page 21/121 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-370	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to Volume 6, page 21/121 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-370	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to Volume 6, page 21/121 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-371	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-371	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-372	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4, by (i) deleting the reference to 'Petroleum Guidelines October 2011', and referring to 'Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in new Zealand'; (ii) referencing 'Ministry for Environment Contaminated Land Management'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-372	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4, by (i) deleting the reference to 'Petroleum Guidelines October 2011', and referring to 'Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in new Zealand'; (ii) referencing 'Ministry for Environment Contaminated Land Management'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-373	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-373	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2191-373	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-373	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-374	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 22/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-374	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 22/121].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-374	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 22/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-375	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [Volume 6, page 22/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-375	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [Volume 6, page 22/121].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2191-375	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [Volume 6, page 22/121].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-375	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [Volume 6, page 22/121].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
2191-375	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [Volume 6, page 22/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-376	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-376	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-376	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-377	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 15 as follows: Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain <del>only</del> where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or cannot practically be located elsewhere, and avoids significant adverse effects <del>it does not increase flood risk to people, property and the environment, and it is designed to withstand flood damage</del> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-377	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 15 as follows: Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain <del>only</del> where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or cannot practically be located elsewhere, and avoids significant adverse effects <del>it does not increase flood risk to people, property and the environment, and it is designed to withstand flood damage</del> .	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2191-377	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 15 as follows: Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain <del>only</del> where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or cannot practically be located elsewhere, and avoids significant adverse effects <del>it does not increase flood risk to people, property and the environment, and it is designed to withstand flood damage</del> .	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-377	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 15 as follows: Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain <del>only</del> where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or cannot practically be located elsewhere, and avoids significant adverse effects <del>it does not increase flood risk to people, property and the environment, and it is designed to withstand flood damage</del> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-378	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-378	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-378	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-379	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including, <u>where appropriate</u> , stream bank and watercourse <u>stabilisation and enhancement works</u> .'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-379	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including, <u>where appropriate</u> , stream bank and watercourse <u>stabilisation and enhancement works</u> .'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-379	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including, <u>where appropriate</u> , stream bank and watercourse <u>stabilisation and enhancement works</u> .'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-380	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it can not be located elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 23/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-380	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it can not be located elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 23/121].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2191-380	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it can not be located elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 23/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-381	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including retaining reference to the need to consider adequate infrastructure requirements and limitations when considering both urban and rural subdivision (in the Background section).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-381	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including retaining reference to the need to consider adequate infrastructure requirements and limitations when considering both urban and rural subdivision (in the Background section).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-382	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 3, which supports recognition of infrastructure begin integrated and planned prior to a subdivision commencing.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-382	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 3, which supports recognition of infrastructure begin integrated and planned prior to a subdivision commencing.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-383	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: 'Require earthworks required by subdivision to: (b) provide for building platforms and infrastructure at the time of subdivision <del>to reduce significant post-subdivision earthworks...</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-383	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: 'Require earthworks required by subdivision to: (b) provide for building platforms and infrastructure at the time of subdivision <del>to reduce significant post-subdivision earthworks...</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-384	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, <u>where practicable</u> , infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-384	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, <u>where practicable</u> , infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-384	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, where practicable, infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-385	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: 'Require subdivisions to provide servicing: (d) so that natural gas, power and telecommunications services are reticulated underground to each site in urban areas wherever practicable.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-385	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: 'Require subdivisions to provide servicing: (d) so that natural gas, power and telecommunications services are reticulated underground to each site in urban areas wherever practicable.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-386	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(a) as follows: 'Require all new sites capable of containing a building, in areas with no reticulated stormwater or wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for: (a) the treatment and disposal of stormwater in a way that does not lead to significant adverse off-site effects including degraded water quality, erosion, land instability, creation or exacerbation of flooding...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-386	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(a) as follows: 'Require all new sites capable of containing a building, in areas with no reticulated stormwater or wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for: (a) the treatment and disposal of stormwater in a way that does not lead to significant adverse off-site effects including degraded water quality, erosion, land instability, creation or exacerbation of flooding...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-387	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: 'Recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure, including network utilities in subdivision design.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-387	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: 'Recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure, including network utilities in subdivision design.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-388	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
2191-388	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-388	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-389	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 23 (regarding design for roads and access), under 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites', to ensure potential conflicts between street tree planting and infrastructure is addressed. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 26/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-389	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 23 (regarding design for roads and access), under 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites', to ensure potential conflicts between street tree planting and infrastructure is addressed. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 26/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-390	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 30 (regarding identification of appropriate receiver areas), under 'Rural subdivision', to the extent that it recognises and provides for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-390	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 30 (regarding identification of appropriate receiver areas), under 'Rural subdivision', to the extent that it recognises and provides for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-391	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 26/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-391	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 26/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-391	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 26/121].	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
2191-392	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9 regarding temporary activities that cannot meet the permitted activity noise controls are allowed to occur for short periods of time.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-392	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9 regarding temporary activities that cannot meet the permitted activity noise controls are allowed to occur for short periods of time.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-393	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-393	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
2191-393	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-394	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [No specific wording provided]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-394	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [No specific wording provided]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-395	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend policy 1 (locations to avoid vehicle use), to ensure consistent use of terminology with regard to infrastructure and to recognise that there may be a need for vehicles to access these areas for new, as well as existing infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 27/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-395	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend policy 1 (locations to avoid vehicle use), to ensure consistent use of terminology with regard to infrastructure and to recognise that there may be a need for vehicles to access these areas for new, as well as existing infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 27/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-396	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3(e) (regarding measures to maximise sustainable design outcomes), to read : 'renewable energy generation at the site or at community scale'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-396	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3(e) (regarding measures to maximise sustainable design outcomes), to read : 'renewable energy generation at the site or at community scale'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-397	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to specifically recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-397	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to specifically recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-398	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (regarding enabling occupation for use and development), to recognise that not all uses that have a functional requirement to be located in the CMA require public access to be restricted. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 28/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-398	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (regarding enabling occupation for use and development), to recognise that not all uses that have a functional requirement to be located in the CMA require public access to be restricted. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 28/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-399	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-399	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-400	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-400	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-401	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-401	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-402	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain Policy 1 (regarding controlling the location and scale of buildings), on the basis that this policy does not affect network utility activities. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-402	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain Policy 1 (regarding controlling the location and scale of buildings), on the basis that this policy does not affect network utility activities. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-403	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend Policy 2, to read: 'Manage development on sites <del>within the viewshafts to avoid that are subject to the</del> adverse physical and visual effects on the viewshaft including adverse cumulative effects on the viewshaft'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-403	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend Policy 2, to read: 'Manage development on sites <del>within the viewshafts to avoid that are subject to the</del> adverse physical and visual effects on the viewshaft including adverse cumulative effects on the viewshaft'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-404	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (e.g. Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-404	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (e.g. Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-405	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-405	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-406	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-406	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-407	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-407	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-408	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-408	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-409	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-409	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2191-409	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-410	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning</del> <u>trimming</u> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site.' [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-410	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning</del> <u>trimming</u> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site.' [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2191-410	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning</del> <u>trimming</u> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site.' [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-411	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3(j).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-411	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3(j).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-412	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend Policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 32-33/121]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-412	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend Policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 32-33/121]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
2191-412	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend Policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 32-33/121]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-413	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically Policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 33/121]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-413	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically Policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 33/121]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2191-413	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically Policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 33/121]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-414	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with Policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-414	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with Policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2191-414	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with Policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-415	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all sections of Chapter F 'Precinct objectives and policies' to use terminology consistent with the rest of the PAUP, in relation to network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-415	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all sections of Chapter F 'Precinct objectives and policies' to use terminology consistent with the rest of the PAUP, in relation to network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-416	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in 1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 34/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-416	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in 1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 34/121].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2191-416	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in 1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 34/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-417	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Permitted activities', to identify that permitted activities include those that Council has expressly provided for to avoid the need to obtain regional consents. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 35/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-417	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Permitted activities', to identify that permitted activities include those that Council has expressly provided for to avoid the need to obtain regional consents. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 35/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-418	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 35/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-418	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 35/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-419	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-419	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-419	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-420	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 35/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-420	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 35/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-421	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', first paragraph under the heading 'Types of resource consent', to separate the reference to 'regional/district plan' and add explanation on the difference between regional and district rules (or a cross reference to where this is discussed in the PAUP. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 36/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-421	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', first paragraph under the heading 'Types of resource consent', to separate the reference to 'regional/district plan' and add explanation on the difference between regional and district rules (or a cross reference to where this is discussed in the PAUP. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 36/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-422	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraphs under the heading 'Making a resource consent application', to state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 36/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-422	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraphs under the heading 'Making a resource consent application', to state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 36/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-423	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 37/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-423	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 37/121].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2191-423	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 37/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-424	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-424	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2191-424	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-425	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP relates to a matter of control/discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 37/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-425	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP relates to a matter of control/discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 37/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-426	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add (at the end) a new section 'Expiry of a resource consent' with associated explanation regarding the distinction between lapsing and expiring consents, the use of expiry dates for regional consent and renewal.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-426	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add (at the end) a new section 'Expiry of a resource consent' with associated explanation regarding the distinction between lapsing and expiring consents, the use of expiry dates for regional consent and renewal.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-427	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-427	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-427	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
2191-428	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.5 'Fees and charges' to clarify that no application fee applies if the activity is a network utility for 'proposed new development', for heritage places or for small scale renewable energy generation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 38-39/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-428	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.5 'Fees and charges' to clarify that no application fee applies if the activity is a network utility for 'proposed new development', for heritage places or for small scale renewable energy generation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 38-39/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-429	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 1.10 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-429	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 1.10 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-430	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 39-40/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-430	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 39-40/121].	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
2191-430	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 39-40/121].	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
2191-430	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 39-40/121].	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
2191-430	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 39-40/121].	2945	El Callao Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-430	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 39-40/121].	2952	King's College	Support
2191-430	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 39-40/121].	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
2191-430	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 39-40/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-430	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 39-40/121].	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
2191-430	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 39-40/121].	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
2191-430	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 39-40/121].	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2191-431	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-431	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
2191-431	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
2191-431	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
2191-431	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	2945	El Callao Limited	Support
2191-431	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	2952	King's College	Support
2191-431	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
2191-431	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-431	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
2191-431	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
2191-431	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2191-432	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-432	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 40/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-433	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2/1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-433	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2/1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	2945	El Callao Limited	Support
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	2952	King's College	Support
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2191-434	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 41/121].	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
2191-435	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-435	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-435	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-436	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to remove 'of the RMA that makes notification desirable' from the end of (1).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-436	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to remove 'of the RMA that makes notification desirable' from the end of (1).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-437	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 41-42/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-437	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 41-42/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-438	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence add a specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 42-44/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-438	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence add a specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 42-44/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-439	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol, <u>or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol</u> is a discretionary activity.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-439	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol, <u>or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol</u> is a discretionary activity.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-440	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in the event of a discovery as follows: '(b) <u>seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 44-45/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-440	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in the event of a discovery as follows: '(b) <u>seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 44-45/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-440	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in the event of a discovery as follows: '(b) <u>seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 44-45/121].	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2191-441	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 45-46/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-441	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 45-46/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-442	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-442	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2191-442	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-443	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Matters of discretion' and 'Assessment criteria' to ensure that infrastructure servicing is appropriately provided for and retain matter of discretion (6)(a) and assessment criteria (8) insofar as they refer to infrastructure or network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-443	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Matters of discretion' and 'Assessment criteria' to ensure that infrastructure servicing is appropriately provided for and retain matter of discretion (6)(a) and assessment criteria (8) insofar as they refer to infrastructure or network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-444	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.1(2) to be limited to applications on the site, removing the requirements for sites adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places and to remove the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for restricted discretionary activities or delete the provisions in their entirety. Refer to suggested wording in full submission [Volume 6, pages 47-48/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-444	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.1(2) to be limited to applications on the site, removing the requirements for sites adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places and to remove the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for restricted discretionary activities or delete the provisions in their entirety. Refer to suggested wording in full submission [Volume 6, pages 47-48/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-445	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.7.1(22) as follows: ' <u>Demonstrate how the R requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001) are to be complied with.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-445	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.7.1(22) as follows: ' <u>Demonstrate how the R requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001) are to be complied with.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-446	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: ' <u>Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-446	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: ' <u>Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-447	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' (of Design statements), to add recognition of existing and planned infrastructure following consultation with the network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 49/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-447	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' (of Design statements), to add recognition of existing and planned infrastructure following consultation with the network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 49/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-448	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' , under the heading ' Streetscape character', to delete in the purpose, reference to positive aspects of the streetscape character that a proposal should respond to, and add an additional information requirement about identifying ' <u>existing aboveground network utilities</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 49-50/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-448	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' , under the heading ' Streetscape character', to delete in the purpose, reference to positive aspects of the streetscape character that a proposal should respond to, and add an additional information requirement about identifying ' <u>existing aboveground network utilities</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 49-50/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-449	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2.1 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Neighbourhood character', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 50/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-449	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2.1 'Context analysis' , under the heading 'Neighbourhood character', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 50/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-450	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' , under the heading 'Urban structure', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 51/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-450	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' , under the heading 'Urban structure', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 51/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-451	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Concept design', to add ' <u>network utility infrastructure connections</u> ' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 51/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-451	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Concept design', to add ' <u>network utility infrastructure connections</u> ' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 51/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-452	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Landscape', to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including to add 'existing and proposed network above ground utility infrastructure' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 52/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-452	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Landscape', to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including to add 'existing and proposed network above ground utility infrastructure' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 52/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-453	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.7.3(1)(e) 'Framework plans', as follows: 'e. the location of stormwater, wastewater and water supply, gas, electricity and telecommunications infrastructure'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-453	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.7.3(1)(e) 'Framework plans', as follows: 'e. the location of stormwater, wastewater and water supply, gas, electricity and telecommunications infrastructure'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-454	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-454	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
2191-454	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
2191-454	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-455	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1),(2) and (4) to specify that the requirements only apply to discretionary or non-complying resource consent applications.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-455	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1),(2) and (4) to specify that the requirements only apply to discretionary or non-complying resource consent applications.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-456	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(b), regarding Reserve management plans, areas and uses or activities identified within a reserve management plan. Alternatively limit its application to particular areas/values identified within a Reserve Management Plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-456	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(b), regarding Reserve management plans, areas and uses or activities identified within a reserve management plan. Alternatively limit its application to particular areas/values identified within a Reserve Management Plan.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-457	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(d) regarding Deeds of Settlement and Treaty Settlement legislation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-457	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(d) regarding Deeds of Settlement and Treaty Settlement legislation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-458	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(4) or amend this section so that it applies to discretionary or non-complying activity applications that will (or are likely to) have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-458	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(4) or amend this section so that it applies to discretionary or non-complying activity applications that will (or are likely to) have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-459	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See Volume 6, pages 53-54/121 of submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-459	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See Volume 6, pages 53-54/121 of submission for details.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
2191-459	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See Volume 6, pages 53-54/121 of submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-460	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-460	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
2191-460	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-460	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
2191-461	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-461	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
2191-461	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-461	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
2191-461	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
2191-462	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-462	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
2191-462	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-463	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (10), under 'Request for additional information'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-463	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (10), under 'Request for additional information'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-464	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-464	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-464	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-465	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 56/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-465	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 56/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-466	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete 2.7.8 'Historic heritage'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-466	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete 2.7.8 'Historic heritage'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-467	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend 2.7.8 'Historic heritage', (3) and (4) under 'Heritage impact assessment' to replace the word 'adjacent' with 'immediately adjoining' and add new rules to limit the assessment to the type and scale of the activity, to exclude network utility connections to heritage places and allow an assessment prepared as part of an a Historic Places Trust approval process to be used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 56-57/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-467	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend 2.7.8 'Historic heritage', (3) and (4) under 'Heritage impact assessment' to replace the word 'adjacent' with 'immediately adjoining' and add new rules to limit the assessment to the type and scale of the activity, to exclude network utility connections to heritage places and allow an assessment prepared as part of an a Historic Places Trust approval process to be used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 56-57/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-468	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-468	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-469	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain H1.2 'Transport', subject to amendments to recognise and provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-469	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain H1.2 'Transport', subject to amendments to recognise and provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-470	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Retain H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces', subject to any amendments needed to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-470	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Retain H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces', subject to any amendments needed to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-471	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that network utilities are able to undertake bio-security, dead wood removal and emergency tree works [as permitted activities].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-471	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that network utilities are able to undertake bio-security, dead wood removal and emergency tree works [as permitted activities].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-472	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the first activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and carried out in accordance with the an approved Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-472	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the first activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and carried out in accordance with the an approved Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-473	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the second activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and not carried out in accordance with the an approved Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'. Amend the activity status to restricted discretionary (rather than discretionary).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-473	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the second activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and not carried out in accordance with <del>the an approved Corridor Access Request (Trees in Streets) process</del> '. Amend the activity status to restricted discretionary (rather than discretionary).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-474	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-474	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-474	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-475	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the third activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal carried out by a network utility operator <u>for operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrades</u> '. Provide for this activity as a permitted activity in open space zones (rather than as a discretionary activity).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-475	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the third activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal carried out by a network utility operator <u>for operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrades</u> '. Provide for this activity as a permitted activity in open space zones (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-476	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a new activity 'All other tree trimming, tree alteration or removal carried out by a network utility operator' as a restricted discretionary activity in public open space in the Activity table, under 'Network Utilities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-476	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a new activity 'All other tree trimming, tree alteration or removal carried out by a network utility operator' as a restricted discretionary activity in public open space in the Activity table, under 'Network Utilities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-477	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the fourth activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree removal carried out by a network utility operator not otherwise expressly provided for in the Corridor Access request process'. Provide for this activity as a restricted discretionary activity in streets and public open spaces (rather than as a discretionary activity).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-477	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the fourth activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree removal carried out by a network utility operator not otherwise expressly provided for in the Corridor Access request process'. Provide for this activity as a restricted discretionary activity in streets and public open spaces (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-478	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Combustion activities	Retain the 'Activity table' in relation to combustion activities, subject to appropriate development controls for permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-478	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Combustion activities	Retain the 'Activity table' in relation to combustion activities, subject to appropriate development controls for permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-479	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend 4.1.2 'Notification' to provide that where restricted discretionary activities relate to a network utility activity permitted under section H1 'Infrastructure', in which case the notification rule in that section applies. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 67/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-479	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend 4.1.2 'Notification' to provide that where restricted discretionary activities relate to a network utility activity permitted under section H1 'Infrastructure', in which case the notification rule in that section applies. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 67/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-480	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the Earthworks Activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-480	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the Earthworks Activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-481	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than identify all rules in the activity table]. Clarify objectives and policies (and associated rules) that seek soil conservation outcomes.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-481	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than identify all rules in the activity table]. Clarify objectives and policies (and associated rules) that seek soil conservation outcomes.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-482	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: 'To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand kauri tree <u>in an area of contiguous native vegetation</u> is transported off site.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-482	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: 'To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand kauri tree <u>in an area of contiguous native vegetation</u> is transported off site.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-483	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table, third row under the heading 'Riparian' to read: 'Vegetation alteration or removal within <del>30m</del> of urban lake management areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-483	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table, third row under the heading 'Riparian' to read: 'Vegetation alteration or removal within <del>30m</del> of urban lake management areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-484	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 68/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-484	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 68/121].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2191-484	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 68/121].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2191-484	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 68/121].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2191-484	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 68/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-485	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal not listed in Activity Table - Vegetation Management all zones or Activity Table - Vegetation Management in overlays' and a permitted activity, under the heading 'Permitted and controlled activities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-485	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal not listed in Activity Table - Vegetation Management all zones or Activity Table - Vegetation Management in overlays' and a permitted activity, under the heading 'Permitted and controlled activities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-486	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-486	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
2191-486	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-487	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-487	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
2191-487	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-488	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-488	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
2191-488	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-489	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend the thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 70/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-489	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend the thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 70/121].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-489	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend the thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 70/121].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
2191-489	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend the thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 70/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-490	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-490	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-491	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 70-71/121]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-491	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 70-71/121]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-491	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 70-71/121]	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2191-491	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 70-71/121]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-492	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-492	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	1413	IAG New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
2191-492	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-493	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-493	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-494	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-494	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-494	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
2191-495	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-495	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-495	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-496	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 72/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-496	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 72/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-497	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-497	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1413	IAG New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
2191-497	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-498	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-498	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-498	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-499	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Fences that do obstruct flood flows and walls over 0.5m in height' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to exclude walls and fences required to mitigate effects of flooding on infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 72/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-499	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Fences that do obstruct flood flows and walls over 0.5m in height' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to exclude walls and fences required to mitigate effects of flooding on infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 72/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-500	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 72-73/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-500	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 72-73/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-501	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair <u>and</u> minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-501	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair <u>and</u> minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-502	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 73/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-502	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 73/121].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2191-502	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 73/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-503	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m2 of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m2 of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m2). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 73/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-503	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m2 of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m2 of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m2). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 73/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-504	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-504	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-504	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-505	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-505	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-505	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-506	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 74/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-506	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 74/121].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-506	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 74/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-507	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and <u>network utilities</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-507	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and <u>network utilities</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-508	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-508	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-508	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-509	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-509	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-510	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 75/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-510	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 75/121].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2191-510	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 75/121].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2191-510	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 75/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-510	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 75/121].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2191-511	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-511	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2191-511	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2191-511	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-511	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2191-512	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Use of existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-512	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Use of existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-513	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to 'Use of existing structures' [under control 2.4 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'], to clarify which controls apply and that they are relevant to the potential effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-513	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to 'Use of existing structures' [under control 2.4 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'], to clarify which controls apply and that they are relevant to the potential effects.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2191-513	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to 'Use of existing structures' [under control 2.4 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'], to clarify which controls apply and that they are relevant to the potential effects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-514	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Structure solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-514	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Structure solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-515	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to structures solely under the bed [under control 2.5 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-515	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to structures solely under the bed [under control 2.5 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2191-515	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to structures solely under the bed [under control 2.5 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-516	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-516	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-517	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures [under control 2.5 "New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water"] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-517	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures [under control 2.5 "New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water"] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2191-517	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures [under control 2.5 "New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water"] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-518	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity (under 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'), for: <u>New cables or lines that cross over a watercourse which do not involve support structures in the watercourse</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-518	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity (under 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'), for: <u>New cables or lines that cross over a watercourse which do not involve support structures in the watercourse</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-519	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Retain H4.14 'Stormwater management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-519	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Retain H4.14 'Stormwater management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-520	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain H4.17 Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-520	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain H4.17 Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-521	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> ', in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-521	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> ', in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-522	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: <u>'Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls'</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-522	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: <u>'Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls'</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-523	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including, trench) or, tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore. ... The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation ( <del>including, trench) or tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</del> that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-523	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including, trench) or, tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore. ... The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation ( <del>including, trench) or tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</del> that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-524	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavatio ( <del>including trench) or tunnel up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore</del> ... (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation that extends below natural ground level, including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: (9) For tunnels which cause diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-524	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavatio ( <del>including trench) or tunnel up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore</del> ... (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation that extends below natural ground level, including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: (9) For tunnels which cause diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-525	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: <u>3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s amd 100m3/day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-525	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: <u>3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s amd 100m3/day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-526	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-526	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-527	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 79/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-527	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 79/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-528	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retainrules on 'Subdivision', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-528	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retainrules on 'Subdivision', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-529	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-529	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-530	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new rule to enable network utility operators to apply for resource consent for subdivision and the network utility operation in tandem, with subdivision consent granted but 224C certificate not issued until the network utility operation consent is approved.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-530	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new rule to enable network utility operators to apply for resource consent for subdivision and the network utility operation in tandem, with subdivision consent granted but 224C certificate not issued until the network utility operation consent is approved.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-531	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to read: (a) Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision ( <u>except where the purpose of the sites is a network utility</u> ) must be in accordance...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-531	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to read: (a) Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision ( <u>except where the purpose of the sites is a network utility</u> ) must be in accordance...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-532	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites ( <u>except where the purpose of the site is a network utility</u> ) must be provided with legal...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-532	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites ( <u>except where the purpose of the site is a network utility</u> ) must be provided with legal...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-533	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites ( <u>except where the purpose of the site is a network utility</u> ) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located do that provision is made for ... (v) <u>natural gas</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-533	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites ( <u>except where the purpose of the site is a network utility</u> ) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located do that provision is made for ... (v) <u>natural gas</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-533	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites ( <u>except where the purpose of the site is a network utility</u> ) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located do that provision is made for ... (v) <u>natural gas</u>	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
2191-534	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(a) to read: (a) <del>The network utility must be a permitted activity or have all necessary resource consents or notices of requirement approved</del> Subdivided site must be used for a network utility. Delete rule 2.2.1(2)(b).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-534	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(a) to read: (a) <del>The network utility must be a permitted activity or have all necessary resource consents or notices of requirement approved</del> Subdivided site must be used for a network utility. Delete rule 2.2.1(2)(b).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-535	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', specifically the matters of control that recognise infrastructure in the subdivision process (Table 11 'Matters of Control, rows seven, eight and eleven).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-535	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', specifically the matters of control that recognise infrastructure in the subdivision process (Table 11 'Matters of Control, rows seven, eight and eleven).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-536	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-536	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-536	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-537	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary matter of discretion 4.1(4), relating to subdivision for network utility in the Future Urban Zone (under H5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-537	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary matter of discretion 4.1(4), relating to subdivision for network utility in the Future Urban Zone (under H5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-538	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion (rows 14-19) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 13 'Matters of discretion' (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-538	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion (rows 14-19) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 13 'Matters of discretion' (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-539	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 4.2(4), relating to subdivision for a network utility (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-539	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 4.2(4), relating to subdivision for a network utility (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-540	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-540	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-540	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-541	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 56) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the design and layout of subdivision on land subject to a hazard, to clarify the intent of this assessment criteria. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-541	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 56) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the design and layout of subdivision on land subject to a hazard, to clarify the intent of this assessment criteria. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-542	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria (row 57) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to compliance with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001). (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-542	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria (row 57) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to compliance with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001). (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-543	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5.5 'Special information requirements' to read: A design statement is required for the activities specified in the table below (excluding the creation of sites for network utilities). The design statement...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-543	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5.5 'Special information requirements' to read: A design statement is required for the activities specified in the table below (excluding the creation of sites for network utilities). The design statement...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-544	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain H6.1 'Lighting'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-544	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain H6.1 'Lighting'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-545	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 6.2 'Noise and vibration', subject to clarification that noise from substations is not addressed in this section (but is addressed in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-545	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 6.2 'Noise and vibration', subject to clarification that noise from substations is not addressed in this section (but is addressed in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-546	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend 6.5 'Temporary activities', such that all temporary project signage required for health and safety and communicating the purpose of the project and project updates to the public is provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-546	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend 6.5 'Temporary activities', such that all temporary project signage required for health and safety and communicating the purpose of the project and project updates to the public is provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-547	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Retain all sections in Chapter I 'Zone rules', subject to changes requested to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-547	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Retain all sections in Chapter I 'Zone rules', subject to changes requested to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-548	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend I6 'Coastal - General Marine zone', to relocate rules affecting network utilities to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-548	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend I6 'Coastal - General Marine zone', to relocate rules affecting network utilities to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-549	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to add 'occupation by network utilities' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-549	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to add 'occupation by network utilities' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-550	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to provide for all activities in section H1.1 'Network Utilities' and all other network utility related activities, in the General Coastal Marine zone activity table to link the activity status for these activities to the effects generated and to ensure that all network utility related activities are expressly provided as permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-550	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to provide for all activities in section H1.1 'Network Utilities' and all other network utility related activities, in the General Coastal Marine zone activity table to link the activity status for these activities to the effects generated and to ensure that all network utility related activities are expressly provided as permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-551	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to amend to ensure occupation, use, disturbance and so on [of network utilities] are assessed separately and are based on the effects generated.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-551	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to amend to ensure occupation, use, disturbance and so on [of network utilities] are assessed separately and are based on the effects generated.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-552	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-552	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2191-552	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-553	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that any incidental deposition for network utility structures is dealt with in the specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures' [Activity table 1.10 CMA structures] or include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-553	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that any incidental deposition for network utility structures is dealt with in the specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures' [Activity table 1.10 CMA structures] or include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-554	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain provision for 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal' as a Permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-554	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain provision for 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal' as a Permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-555	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions and incidental disturbance is dealt with in specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures'. Alternatively include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-555	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions and incidental disturbance is dealt with in specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures'. Alternatively include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-556	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) as a permitted activity in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 87/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-556	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) as a permitted activity in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 87/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-557	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-557	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support in Part
2191-557	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-558	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity description in row 12 to read: 'Cables located within <del>prohibited anchorage cable protection areas</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-558	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity description in row 12 to read: 'Cables located within <del>prohibited anchorage cable protection areas</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-559	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend references across the PAUP of 'prohibited anchorage areas' to 'cable protection areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-559	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend references across the PAUP of 'prohibited anchorage areas' to 'cable protection areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-560	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10). Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-560	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10). Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
2191-560	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10). Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-561	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-561	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
2191-561	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-562	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add ' <u>network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges</u> ' to the activity table as a permitted activity	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-562	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add ' <u>network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges</u> ' to the activity table as a permitted activity	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2191-562	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add ' <u>network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges</u> ' to the activity table as a permitted activity	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-563	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.1(2) 'Noise' so that the construction noise related to infrastructure projects is exempt from the underwater noise rule.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-563	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.1(2) 'Noise' so that the construction noise related to infrastructure projects is exempt from the underwater noise rule.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-564	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 2.12 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal', subject to any amendments necessary to provide clearance around network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-564	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 2.12 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal', subject to any amendments necessary to provide clearance around network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-565	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.8 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-565	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.8 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-566	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.9 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-566	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.9 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-567	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.10 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-567	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.10 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-568	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-568	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2191-568	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-569	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.1(4) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to the requirement for written advice to be given to the council at least 10 working days prior to the work starting unless otherwise stated, to provide an exclusion for maintenance and repair of network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-569	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.1(4) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to the requirement for written advice to be given to the council at least 10 working days prior to the work starting unless otherwise stated, to provide an exclusion for maintenance and repair of network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-570	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure <u>by more than 15% of the original authorized area.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-570	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure <u>by more than 15% of the original authorized area.</u> '	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-570	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure <u>by more than 15% of the original authorized area.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-570	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure <u>by more than 15% of the original authorized area.</u> '	3349	Dan Alpe, The Boatshed Trust, Ohakune Self Storage Limited and Sunrise Holdings 2003 Limited	Support
2191-571	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the rules relating to subdivision in the activity tables, to exempt subdivision for network utilities either through a general comment or by amending the activity descriptions to 'subdivision ( <u>except subdivision associated with a network utility</u> )... '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-571	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the rules relating to subdivision in the activity tables, to exempt subdivision for network utilities either through a general comment or by amending the activity descriptions to 'subdivision ( <u>except subdivision associated with a network utility</u> )... '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-572	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay subject to relocation of rules about network utilities to Section H1 Infrastructure and clarification that the overlay: (i) does not provide any additional permitted activity standards; and (ii) provides for the structure and its investigation, construction, operation and maintenance (including repair) and upgrading.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-572	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay subject to relocation of rules about network utilities to Section H1 Infrastructure and clarification that the overlay: (i) does not provide any additional permitted activity standards; and (ii) provides for the structure and its investigation, construction, operation and maintenance (including repair) and upgrading.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-573	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerials and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 93/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-573	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerials and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 93/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-573	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerials and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 93/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-574	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 93-94/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-574	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 93-94/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-575	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: deleting or amending rules to provide infrastructure installation and upgrading; deleting or amending development controls related to height to provide for structures exceeding height controls as a restricted discretionary activity; and deleting or amending development controls related to Minor Infrastructure Upgrading. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 94/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-575	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: deleting or amending rules to provide infrastructure installation and upgrading; deleting or amending development controls related to height to provide for structures exceeding height controls as a restricted discretionary activity; and deleting or amending development controls related to Minor Infrastructure Upgrading. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 94/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-576	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 94-95/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-576	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 94-95/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2904	Jonathan Green	Support in Part
2191-576	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 94-95/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-577	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-577	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-578	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation' Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 95-96/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-578	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation' Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 95-96/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
2191-578	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation' Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 95-96/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-579	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-579	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-580	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-580	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-581	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 96/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-581	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 96/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-582	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-582	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-583	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-583	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-584	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 97-98/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-584	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 97-98/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-585	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-585	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-586	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-586	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-587	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 98/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-587	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 98/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-588	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-588	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-589	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-589	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-590	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 98-99/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-590	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 98-99/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-591	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 98-99/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-591	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 98-99/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2191-591	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 98-99/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-592	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 99-100/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-592	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, pages 99-100/121]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-593	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 100/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-593	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 6, page 100/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-594	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-594	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-595	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table explanation to provide greater certainty about what is meant by 'on or around notable trees or notable groups of trees' (consider referring to defined term 'protected root zone').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-595	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table explanation to provide greater certainty about what is meant by 'on or around notable trees or notable groups of trees' (consider referring to defined term 'protected root zone').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-596	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table to recognise and provide for 'works on trees required under the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001' as permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-596	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table to recognise and provide for 'works on trees required under the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001' as permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-597	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table, such that tree alteration or removal for network utility operators is a restricted discretionary activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-597	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table, such that tree alteration or removal for network utility operators is a restricted discretionary activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-598	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain 'emergency tree works' as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-598	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain 'emergency tree works' as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-599	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend control 2.1 'Tree trimming', such that these are realistic and capable of meaningful enforcement, including removing the annual limit for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-599	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend control 2.1 'Tree trimming', such that these are realistic and capable of meaningful enforcement, including removing the annual limit for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-600	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Retain Chapter K, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-600	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Retain Chapter K, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-601	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend K1.2 'Greenfield Urban' to the extent it affects network utility operations, including amendments to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-601	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend K1.2 'Greenfield Urban' to the extent it affects network utility operations, including amendments to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-602	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend the activity table to provide for network utilities as permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-602	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend the activity table to provide for network utilities as permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-603	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 4.1(1)(k) 'Matters of discretion' (for restricted discretionary activities), regarding staging development to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise all forms of infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-603	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 4.1(1)(k) 'Matters of discretion' (for restricted discretionary activities), regarding staging development to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise all forms of infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-604	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 5.1(8) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding provision of infrastructure services, to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise the full range of infrastructure services.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-604	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 5.1(8) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding provision of infrastructure services, to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise the full range of infrastructure services.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-605	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain 5.1(9) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding the proper documentation of structure plans and the requirement for consultation with infrastructure providers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-605	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain 5.1(9) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding the proper documentation of structure plans and the requirement for consultation with infrastructure providers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-606	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend 1.3 'Integrated Development' to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-606	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend 1.3 'Integrated Development' to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-607	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Restricted Discretionary activity under a new heading 'Framework Plan' as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan complying with clause 3.1 below'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-607	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Restricted Discretionary activity under a new heading 'Framework Plan' as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan complying with clause 3.1 below'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-608	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Non-complying activity under a new heading 'Framework Plan' as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan not complying with clause 3.1 below'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-608	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Non-complying activity under a new heading 'Framework Plan' as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan not complying with clause 3.1 below'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-609	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain Part 4 'Definitions' [subject to changes requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-609	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain Part 4 'Definitions' [subject to changes requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-610	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-610	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
2191-610	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-611	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-611	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-612	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-612	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-612	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-612	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-613	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 106/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-613	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 106/121].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-613	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 106/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-613	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 106/121].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-614	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-614	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-614	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-615	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-615	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-615	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-616	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council is a suitably qualified arborist'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-616	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council is a suitably qualified arborist'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
2191-616	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council is a suitably qualified arborist'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-616	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council is a suitably qualified arborist'.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
2191-617	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-617	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-617	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
2191-617	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-618	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to clarify the exclusions for buildings in the CMA, as follows: 'Exclusions for buildings in the CMA The following in the CMA are not considered to be buildings: ...network utilities' Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 107/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-618	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to clarify the exclusions for buildings in the CMA, as follows: 'Exclusions for buildings in the CMA The following in the CMA are not considered to be buildings: ...network utilities' Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 107/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-619	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'CMA structures', subject to amendments necessary to clarify how this definition will apply to network utility structures in the CMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-619	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'CMA structures', subject to amendments necessary to clarify how this definition will apply to network utility structures in the CMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-620	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
2191-620	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-620	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-620	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-621	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Contiguous vegetation' to provide greater clarity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-621	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Contiguous vegetation' to provide greater clarity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-622	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 110-111/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-622	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 110-111/121].	2767	Ngāti Tamatera Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2191-622	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 110-111/121].	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
2191-622	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 110-111/121].	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
2191-622	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 110-111/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-622	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 110-111/121].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-622	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 110-111/121].	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
2191-623	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250mm in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [Volume 6, page 111/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-623	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250mm in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [Volume 6, page 111/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-623	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250mm in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [Volume 6, page 111/121].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-624	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-624	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-624	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-625	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Gas distribution regulator stations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-625	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Gas distribution regulator stations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-626	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-626	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-626	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Oppose
2191-627	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-627	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-628	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Groundwater diversion' to be titled 'Diversion of groundwater'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-628	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Groundwater diversion' to be titled 'Diversion of groundwater'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-629	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'height'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-629	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'height'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-630	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-630	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-630	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-630	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-631	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-631	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-631	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-632	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-632	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-632	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-633	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mana Whenua' to delete the sentence 'Defined as tangata whenua in the RMA'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-633	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mana Whenua' to delete the sentence 'Defined as tangata whenua in the RMA'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-634	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: ' <u>in respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-634	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: ' <u>in respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-634	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: ' <u>in respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-634	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: ' <u>in respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u> '	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-635	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to include fittings, foundations or other underground ancillary structures. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 116/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-635	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to include fittings, foundations or other underground ancillary structures. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 116/121].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
2191-635	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to include fittings, foundations or other underground ancillary structures. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 116/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-636	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 116-117/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-636	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 116-117/121].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-636	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, pages 116-117/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-637	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-637	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2191-637	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-637	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2191-637	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-637	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2191-638	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Prohibited anchorage areas' which covers those areas that are protected under the Submarine Cable and Pipeline Protection order. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 117/121].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-638	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Prohibited anchorage areas' which covers those areas that are protected under the Submarine Cable and Pipeline Protection order. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 6, page 117/121].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-639	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-639	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-639	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-640	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-640	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-641	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Service connections': 'Service Connection means a dedicated low capacity wire, cable or conductor that is the final connection between a [Network] and a customer's property, including risers, droppers, and aerial spans'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-641	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Service connections': 'Service Connection means a dedicated low capacity wire, cable or conductor that is the final connection between a [Network] and a customer's property, including risers, droppers, and aerial spans'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-642	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: 'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
2191-642	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: 'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-642	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: 'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-642	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: 'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-642	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: 'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-643	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-643	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-644	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Substations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-644	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Substations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-645	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal', subject to tree trimming being excluded.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-645	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal', subject to tree trimming being excluded.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-646	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'works on trees' [as used in H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces'].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-646	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'works on trees' [as used in H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces'].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-647	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to replace 'Works on trees undertaken' with 'Tree trimming and tree alteration carried out'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-647	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to replace 'Works on trees undertaken' with 'Tree trimming and tree alteration carried out'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-648	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all Appendices, to ensure locations and extent of areas are clearly marked by GPS and the information is updated to remove sites that no longer warrant protection.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-648	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all Appendices, to ensure locations and extent of areas are clearly marked by GPS and the information is updated to remove sites that no longer warrant protection.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-649	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-649	Telecom New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-650	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain Part 6, Attachment 2 'Urban design guidelines', subject to clarification that this guideline does not apply to network utilities, or amend to include specific exemption.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-650	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain Part 6, Attachment 2 'Urban design guidelines', subject to clarification that this guideline does not apply to network utilities, or amend to include specific exemption.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-651	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-651	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-651	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3265	Minister of Police	Support
2191-651	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3266	Minister for Courts	Support
2191-651	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
2191-652	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-652	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-652	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-653	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-653	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-653	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-654	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-654	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-654	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-655	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-655	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-655	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-656	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-656	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-656	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2191-657	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require <del>new or major upgrades to</del> electricity and telecommunications <u>reticulation</u> lines to be located underground in <u>newly developed or redeveloped</u> urban areas unless there are <u>adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so.</u> ' Refer to submission page 16/61 volume 4 [Annexure C].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-657	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require <del>new or major upgrades to</del> electricity and telecommunications <u>reticulation</u> lines to be located underground in <u>newly developed or redeveloped</u> urban areas unless there are <u>adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so.</u> ' Refer to submission page 16/61 volume 4 [Annexure C].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-658	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the introductory clause at 3.1.1 Operation, repair, maintenance and development of network utilities in roads, as follows: 'These controls only apply to activities in Activity Table 1.1 and 1.1A, <del>that are not listed as specific activities in section 3.1.3</del> <u>Additional standards may also apply to specific activities as set out in 3.13.</u> Permitted activities must comply with the following controls:'. Refer to submission page 38/61 volume 4 [Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-658	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the introductory clause at 3.1.1 Operation, repair, maintenance and development of network utilities in roads, as follows: 'These controls only apply to activities in Activity Table 1.1 and 1.1A, <del>that are not listed as specific activities in section 3.1.3</del> <u>Additional standards may also apply to specific activities as set out in 3.13.</u> Permitted activities must comply with the following controls:'. Refer to submission page 38/61 volume 4 [Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2191-659	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the rules contained in Chapter G, H, I and J subject to amendments to provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations. Refer to submission page 34/121 volume 6 [Annexure F].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-659	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the rules contained in Chapter G, H, I and J subject to amendments to provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations. Refer to submission page 34/121 volume 6 [Annexure F].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-660	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: 'optional pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 36/121 volume 6 [Annexure F].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-660	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: 'optional pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 36/121 volume 6 [Annexure F].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-660	Telecom New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: 'optional pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 36/121 volume 6 [Annexure F].	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
2191-661	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure. Refer submission page 30-61/61 volume 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-661	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure. Refer submission page 30-61/61 volume 4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-662	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30-36/61 volume 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-662	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30-36/61 volume 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2191-662	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30-36/61 volume 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2191-663	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Water treatment plants' in Roads and Unformed roads, and the Strategic Transport Corridor and Green Infrastructure Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Refer submission page 28/61 volume 4.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2191-663	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Water treatment plants' in Roads and Unformed roads, and the Strategic Transport Corridor and Green Infrastructure Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Refer submission page 28/61 volume 4.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2192-1	Barbara Lloyd	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
2192-2	Barbara Lloyd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
2192-3	Barbara Lloyd	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
2192-4	Barbara Lloyd	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2193-1	Advance Properties Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete H.6.6 and all related provisions	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Support
2193-2	Advance Properties Group Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete or amend all other objectives, policies or explanatory passages supporting H.6.6 so that H.6.6 can be deleted			
2193-3	Advance Properties Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the mixed use zoning of land between 250 and 318 Richmond Road, Ponsonby			
2193-4	Advance Properties Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Apply the mixed use zone to area of land within block formally defined as legal road but was stopped. [Section 1 SO Plan 455726], 250-318 Richmond Road, Ponsonby.			
2193-5	Advance Properties Group Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain maximum height 16.5m throughout site at 250-318 Richmond Road, Ponsonby.			
2193-6	Advance Properties Group Limited	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add a new precinct - Richmond Road/ Westmoreland Precinct - refer Annexure 2 of submission			
2194-1	Smith Family	General	Whole Plan		Decline the PAUP.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2195-1	Graham Currie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the mapping of an SEA over 120 Waikopua Road, Howick.			
2195-2	Graham Currie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend Plan to reflect previous plan change 8 (Whitford Rural) negotiated solutions regarding ecologically protected areas on 120 Waikopua Road, Howick.			
2196-1	Orepunga Farms Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 425 Clarks Beach Road, Waiau Pā from Mixed Rural to Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.			
2197-1	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone a portion of the property at 55 Arabela Lane, Snells Beach from Rural Coastal to Single House (1.04ha) and Public Open Space - Informal Recreation (1.29ha). Retain Rural Coastal zone for the balance (1.65ha). Include the proposed Single House area within the RUB - refer Attachment 1, Vol 1 of submission.			
2197-2	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Introduce a new precinct for property at 55 Arabella Lane, Snells Beach - Brick Bay Precinct - refer submission			
2197-3	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Include 57 Arabella Lane, Snells Beach with the proposed 'Brick Bay Precinct'			
2197-4	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Remove 'Sites and places of value to Mana Whenua' overlay from the properties			
2197-5	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend 5.1 Activity table 5 - add 'Unit titling of visitor accommodation' as Restricted discretionary in Rural coastal	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
2197-6	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend development control 5.2.2(3) - add 'Unit titles for visitor accommodation units - Each unit title is to have a covenant, consent notice or condition placed against it requiring (i) the units to be used solely for 'visitors accommodation' as defined in the Plan, except with regard to references addressing tenure (titles); (ii) the maintenance of a register of all persons staying in the units, the duration of stay and their contact details.'			
2197-7	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend matters for discretion 5.4(1) - add (7) 'Unit titles for visitor accommodation units - the continued use and operation as visitor accommodation units'			
2197-8	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend Assessment criteria 5.4.(2) - add (7) 'whether the controls for unit titles of visitor accommodation as specified under development control 5.2.2(3) are complied with			
2197-9	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend 13.1 Activity table - add 'Rural visitor activities and attractions including buildings under 50m2 GFA' - restricted discretionary in Rural coastal	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2197-9	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend 13.1 Activity table - add 'Rural visitor activities and attractions including buildings under 50m2 GFA' - restricted discretionary in Rural coastal	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2197-10	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend 13.1 Activity table - add ' Rural visitor activities and attractions including buildings over 50m2 GFA' - discretionary activity in Rural coastal	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2197-10	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend 13.1 Activity table - add ' Rural visitor activities and attractions including buildings over 50m2 GFA' - discretionary activity in Rural coastal	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2197-11	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition - ' Rural visitor activities and attractions includes function centres, adventure parks, rural entertainment facilities, sculpture trails, mazes, and the like.'			
2197-12	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete development control 5.2.3(3)(7) and associated Table 9 and replace with Rule 23.8.15 of the Auckland District Plan: Rodney section - "Subdivision: Boundary relocations in rural zones."			
2198-1	V A Liddle	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from 83 Karekare Beach Road, Waitakere.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
2198-1	V A Liddle	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from 83 Karekare Beach Road, Waitakere.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2198-2	V A Liddle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend clause 2.1.2 to allow for multiple small dwellings on lot sizes over 30 hectares.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
2198-2	V A Liddle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend clause 2.1.2 to allow for multiple small dwellings on lot sizes over 30 hectares.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2198-3	V A Liddle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the activity table to allow for multiple small dwellings on land, having lot sizes over 30 hectares. Activity status should be restricted discretionary.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
2198-3	V A Liddle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the activity table to allow for multiple small dwellings on land, having lot sizes over 30 hectares. Activity status should be restricted discretionary.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2198-4	V A Liddle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend matters of discretion to limit the impact that small dwelling locations would have on ecology.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
2198-4	V A Liddle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend matters of discretion to limit the impact that small dwelling locations would have on ecology.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2198-5	V A Liddle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend rule 4(a)(ii) to provide access to small dwellings by walking track only.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
2198-5	V A Liddle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend rule 4(a)(ii) to provide access to small dwellings by walking track only.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2198-6	V A Liddle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Retain fences and walking tracks as a permitted activity.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2198-6	V A Liddle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Retain fences and walking tracks as a permitted activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2198-7	V A Liddle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the Activity Table to make vegetation removal to create walking tracks to access multiple small dwellings on the same title on large lots a permitted activity.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
2198-7	V A Liddle	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the Activity Table to make vegetation removal to create walking tracks to access multiple small dwellings on the same title on large lots a permitted activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2199-1	Wayne J Huggard	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA overlay so that it does not extend over the western corner of 15A Island Bay Road, Beach Haven.			
2200-1	Nigel J Varey	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the Sites of Value to Mana Whenua provisions so that cultural investigations are restricted to parks and willing large coastal land owners and that it is optional in suburbia.			
2201-1	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land on College Hill, Ponsonby shown in Appendix 1 on page 7/7 of the submission from Single House to Mixed Use.	171	Stuart Bode and Jan Hewitt	Oppose in Part
2201-1	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land on College Hill, Ponsonby shown in Appendix 1 on page 7/7 of the submission from Single House to Mixed Use.	404	Kent Robertson	Oppose in Part
2201-1	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land on College Hill, Ponsonby shown in Appendix 1 on page 7/7 of the submission from Single House to Mixed Use.	453	Min Lee	Oppose in Part
2201-1	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land on College Hill, Ponsonby shown in Appendix 1 on page 7/7 of the submission from Single House to Mixed Use.	455	Carl Maitland	Oppose in Part
2201-1	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land on College Hill, Ponsonby shown in Appendix 1 on page 7/7 of the submission from Single House to Mixed Use.	456	Phillip Barca	Oppose in Part
2201-1	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land on College Hill, Ponsonby shown in Appendix 1 on page 7/7 of the submission from Single House to Mixed Use.	675	John R Hughes	Oppose in Part
2201-1	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land on College Hill, Ponsonby shown in Appendix 1 on page 7/7 of the submission from Single House to Mixed Use.	823	Ruseel and Jan Hughes	Oppose in Part
2201-1	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land on College Hill, Ponsonby shown in Appendix 1 on page 7/7 of the submission from Single House to Mixed Use.	1237	John R Holmes	Oppose in Part
2201-1	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land on College Hill, Ponsonby shown in Appendix 1 on page 7/7 of the submission from Single House to Mixed Use.	2180	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2201-1	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land on College Hill, Ponsonby shown in Appendix 1 on page 7/7 of the submission from Single House to Mixed Use.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2201-1	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land on College Hill, Ponsonby shown in Appendix 1 on page 7/7 of the submission from Single House to Mixed Use.	2713	Mary and Tim Vavasour and Hazledine	Oppose in Part
2201-1	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land on College Hill, Ponsonby shown in Appendix 1 on page 7/7 of the submission from Single House to Mixed Use.	3351	Chris and Paula Knaggs	Oppose in Part
2201-2	Webster and Co- Chartered Accountants	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Add 'offices' as a discretionary activity.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2202-1	Paul Viskovich	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend 3.1(1) Table 1 to permit minor household units with up to 65m2 gross floor area on sites greater than 600m2 net site area that would otherwise not comply with the maximum density limits for Residential zones.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
2203-1	Rutherford Rede	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the land identified in Appendix 1 as Mixed Use zone.			
2203-2	Rutherford Rede	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Add 'offices' as a discretionary activity.			
2204-1	John C Whitten	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 8.3(1) Height in relation to boundary from 3m plus 45 degrees on all boundaries and change to 2m plus 35 degrees on southern boundary, 2m plus 55 degrees on northern boundary and 2m plus 45 degrees on side boundaries.			
2204-2	John C Whitten	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete 8.4 Alternative height in relation to boundary rule.			
2205-1	Wing-Lee Fong	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage Value provisions from the properties at 141-143 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
2206-1	Penelope Aston	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Balance the public benefits generated by major recreational facilities and the need to minimise adverse effects on neighbouring activities.	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Support
2206-1	Penelope Aston	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Balance the public benefits generated by major recreational facilities and the need to minimise adverse effects on neighbouring activities.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2206-2	Penelope Aston	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Plan recreational facilities in conjunction and with regard to current and planned land uses on surrounding sites.	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Support
2206-3	Penelope Aston	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend the zone description to record that motor racing tracks generate particularly high levels of noise and accordingly need to operate under a comprehensive management regime.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
2206-4	Penelope Aston	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to read: "Provide for the <u>operation</u> long term planning and ongoing development of major recreation facilities in a manner that takes account of and responds appropriately to existing activities in the vicinity and strategic planning initiatives in terms of intensification or development within those areas".			
2206-5	Penelope Aston	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7, which applies to the redevelopment, expansion and intensification of existing major recreation facilities, so that the constraints set out in that policy apply also to the current operation of such facilities.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
2206-6	Penelope Aston	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	F1.6 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Remove the racecourse from the Racing Precinct and include it in the Motorsports Precinct for the Counties Racing Club, Pukekohe [refer to submission for details, page 4 - 10 of Vol 1].	2240	Counties Racing Club Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2206-7	Penelope Aston	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain Future Urban zone with the RUB at 105 Logan Road, Buckland.	1965	Pukekohe South Residents Group	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2206-8	Penelope Aston	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain the ability to transfer rural development rights from the Future Urban zone into another zone.			
2206-9	Penelope Aston	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from 105 Logan Road, Buckland.			
2206-10	Penelope Aston	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA applied to 105 Logan Road, Buckland to be accurate.			
2207-1	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Zoning	West		Retain the Mixed Housing zone for 6 Matipo Road and 1 Imelda Road, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2207-2	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Retain Designation.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
2207-3	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazard from 1 Imelda Road, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2207-4	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain RUB for 6 Matipo Road and 1 Imelda Road, Te Atatu Peinsula.			
2207-5	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Chapter B - compact city policy direction			
2207-6	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend to clarify between the regional and district policy. Individual property owners should not have to consider all of Chapter B for small scale resource consents.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2207-7	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add separate District and Regional policies for Chapters C-F.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2207-8	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Seek limitations on regional consents which are required for works on small urbanised properties to those that are reasonably necessary.			
2207-9	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	General	Cross plan matters		Seeks policy direction in Part 2 which contains all relevant policies to individual house keepers.			
2207-10	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend the objectives and policies where these conflict with the relief sought on traffic, parking and access rules in Part 3 of the PAUP.			
2207-11	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to provide a simple and straight forward way to understand the provisions.			
2207-12	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to provide a simple and straight forward way to understand the flooding provisions.			
2207-13	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend this section to create a more user friendly set of provisions for small scale urban subdivision.			
2207-14	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies for residential zones.			
2207-15	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Seeks that development layout should focus on solar orientation, topography and existing property layouts.			
2207-16	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Reduce the information needed for resource consents.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2207-17	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain carparking requirements in Table 4.			
2207-18	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.3.1(e)(i) to permit carparking in the front yard.			
2207-19	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 3.4.1(3) - Access.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2207-20	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend to permit urban earthworks on a site by site basis and provide these in a simple and easy way to understand.			
2207-21	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to reduce applicability of section.			
2207-22	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain Activity Table 1.			
2207-23	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain Activity table 2 and associated controls, being 2.1, 2.2, 2.3.1 and assessment criteria.			
2207-24	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend 'Dwellings' to allow four dwellings as a permitted activity and five or more as a restricted discretionary activity.			
2207-25	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend 3.1.2(b) to remove arbitrary setback as part of the density rule.	3103	Yessam Investments Limited	Support
2207-26	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend 3.2(10) to provide for more flexibility.			
2207-27	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend 3.2(11) to not result in a non-complying activity.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2207-28	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain Rule 3.3 Conversion of dwelling into two dwellings.			
2207-29	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.2 to increase building height from 8m to 9m.			
2207-30	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.3 Height in relation to boundary to not apply to road boundaries.			
2207-31	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.5 Yards to allow for building to be building close and relatively high to the front boundary.			
2207-32	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.4 Alternative height in relation to boundary to also include sites complying with Rule 3.1.5.			
2207-33	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.5 Yards to ensure it is clear and the rule does not impact on adjoining neighbours.			
2207-34	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.6 Common walls to ensure both owners agree.			
2207-35	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.10 Outlook space to delete unnecessary requirements and to simply requirements.			
2207-36	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.11 Separation between buildings within a site to make simpler.			
2207-37	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete 7.1.3 Dwellings fronting the street 1(a).			
2207-38	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.15 Fences to increase to 1.4m.			
2207-39	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.16 Garages to reduce required setback.			
2207-40	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add " <u>circumstances of development on neighbouring sites</u> " to 10.1.3.			
2207-41	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend 10.2 Assessment Criteria 3(3)(a) to ensure that new development can meet best practice design guidance, but with an appropriate level of response to the neighbouring development and amenity levels.			
2207-42	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone for 15 Matipo Road and 5 Imelda Road, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2207-43	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.4 Alternative height in relation to boundary to ensure it is clear and does no unfairly impact on the adjoining neighbour.			
2207-44	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain development controls for the Single House zone.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2207-45	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban zone for the properties located at 6a and 8 Matipo Road, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2207-46	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban zone for the properties located at 2-6 Imelda Road, 7-16 Imelda Road and 5-15 Matipo Road all located at Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2207-47	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	General	Whole Plan		Retain Parts 2 and 3 for 2-6 Imelda Road, 7-16 Imelda Road and 5-15 Matipo Road when developed.			
2207-48	Michael Galbraith and Christine Coste	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions to allow wider range of businesses at the corner of Te Atatu Road and Abbotleigh Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2208-1	Teresa Mayo	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
2208-2	Teresa Mayo	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
2209-1	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Zoning	West		Retain the Mixed Housing zone for 6 Matipo Road and 1 Imelda Road, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2209-2	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Retain Designation.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
2209-3	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood hazard notation from 1 Imelda Road, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2209-4	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain RUB for 6 Matipo Road and 1 Imelda Road, Te Atatu Peinsula.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2209-5	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Chapter B - compact city policy direction			
2209-6	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend to clarify between the regional and district policy. Individual property owners should not have to consider all of Chapter B for small scale resource consents.			
2209-7	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add separate District and Regional policies for Chapters C-F.			
2209-8	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend PAUP to limit regional consents which are required for works on small urbanised properties to those that are reasonably necessary.			
2209-9	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	General	Cross plan matters		Add policy direction in Part 2 which contains all relevant policies to individual house keepers.			
2209-10	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend the objectives and policies where these conflict with the relief sought on traffic, parking and access rules in Part 3 of the plan.			
2209-11	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to provide a simple and straight forward way to understand the provisions.			
2209-12	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to provide a simple and straight forward way to understand the flooding provisions.			
2209-13	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend this section to create a more user friendly set of provisions for small scale urban subdivision.			
2209-14	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies for residential zones.			
2209-15	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Seeks that development layout should focus on solar orientation, topography and existing property layouts.			
2209-16	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Reduce the information needed for resource consents.			
2209-17	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain carparking requirements in Table 4.			
2209-18	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.3.1(e)(i) to permit carparking in the front yard.			
2209-19	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 3.4.1(3) Access.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2209-20	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend to permit urban earthworks on a site by site basis and provide these in a simple and easy way to understand.			
2209-21	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to reduce applicability of section.			
2209-22	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain activity table 1.			
2209-23	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain Activity Table 2 and associated controls, being 2.1, 2.2, 2.3.1 and assessment criteria.			
2209-24	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend 'Dwellings' to allow four dwellings as a permitted activity and five or more as a restricted discretionary activity.			
2209-25	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend 3.1.2(b) to remove arbitrary setback as part of the density rule.	3103	Yessam Investments Limited	Support
2209-26	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend 3.2(10) to provide for more flexibility.			
2209-27	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend 3.2(11) to not result in a non-complying activity.			
2209-28	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain Rule 3.3 'The conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings'.			
2209-29	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.2 Building height to increase building height from 8m to 9m.			
2209-30	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.3 Height in relation to boundary to not apply to road boundaries.			
2209-31	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.5 to allow for building to be building close and relatively high to the front boundary.			
2209-32	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.4 Alternative height in relation to boundary to also include sites complying with Rule 3.1.5.			
2209-33	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.5 Yards to ensure it is clear and the rule does not impact on adjoining neighbours.			
2209-34	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.6 Common walls to ensure both owners agree.			
2209-35	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.10 Outlook space to delete unnecessary requirements and to simply requirements.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2209-36	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.11 Separation between buildings within a site to make simpler.			
2209-37	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.1.3 Dwellings fronting the street 1(a).			
2209-38	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 Fences to increase to 1.4m.			
2209-39	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.16 Garages to reduce required setback.			
2209-40	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend 'Matters of Discretion' 10.1.3 by adding: 'circumstances of development on neighbouring sites'.			
2209-41	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend 10.2 Assessment Criteria 3(a) to ensure that new development can meet best practice design guidance, but with an appropriate level of response to the neighbouring development and amenity levels.			
2209-42	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone 15 Matipo Road and 5 Imelda Road, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2209-43	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend 7.4 Alternative height in relation to boundary to ensure it is clear and does no unfairly impact on the adjoining neighbour.			
2209-44	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain development controls for the Single House zone.			
2209-45	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban zone for the properties located at 6a and 8 Matipo Road, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2209-46	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban zone for 2-6 Imelda Road, 7-16 Imelda Road and 5-15 Matipo Road all located at Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2209-47	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	General	Whole Plan		Retain Parts 2 and 3 for 2-6 Imelda Road, 7-16 Imelda Road and 5-15 Matipo Road when developed.			
2209-48	Blair Curtis and Sally Over-Curtis	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions to allow wider range of businesses at the corner of Te Atatu Road and Abbotleigh Avenue, Te Atatu Peninsula.			
2210-1	Patrick Flannery	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the parking associated with development (accessory parking) provisions for Freemans Bay to be maintained as present.			
2211-1	Palmer Road Property Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional height Controls Overlay to the Clendon Shopping Centre at 459 Roscommon Road, with a maximum height of 48.5m or 12 storeys.			
2212-1	Jenny Chamberlain	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA overlay to increase the number of SEAs in Campbells Bay, as per the submission by the Centennial Park Bush Society.			
2212-2	Jenny Chamberlain	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the provisions to provide greater powers for pest plant and tree removal.			
2212-3	Jenny Chamberlain	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the provisions to provide stronger tree protection measures.			
2212-4	Jenny Chamberlain	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the Northwest Wildlink concept.			
2212-5	Jenny Chamberlain	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Preserve All Hallows Church, Campbell's Bay.			
2212-6	Jenny Chamberlain	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Require stormwater mitigation measures before, not after, development occurs.			
2212-7	Jenny Chamberlain	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Create Rahopara Marine Reserve.			
2213-1	Michael J Shone	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the Residential zone rules to include height and width restrictions for hedges on boundaries and/or within side, rear and front boundaries.			
2213-2	Michael J Shone	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definitions so that hedges on boundaries or within side, rear and front boundaries are treated as a fence.			
2213-3	Michael J Shone	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the Residential zone rules to include rules that introduce reasonable 'root protection zone' limits for hedges, including root zone intrusion and physical horizontal and vertical intrusion limits.			
2213-4	Michael J Shone	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the Residential zone rules to require all boundary hedging installation and control to require the formal agreement and consent of both affected property owners to be documented, even where the hedge is initially built just inside the hedge owners' property.			
2214-1	Andrew Smtih	Zoning	Central		Rezone Huia Road (including 70 Huia Road), those sections on Pt Chevalier Road straddling Huia Road and the sections north of 50 Pt Chevalier Road from Mixed [Housing] Urban to Mixed [Housing Suburban] or Single House (refer attachment to submission).			
2214-2	Andrew Smtih	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area north of Great North Road, Pt Chevalier from [Terrace Housing and] Apartment [Buildings] to Mixed Housing Residential.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2214-3	Andrew Smtih	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Delete the provisions for five or more dwellings to be non-notified and amend to require input from [neighbours].			
2214-4	Andrew Smtih	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Require the quality design handbook [Infer Auckland Design Manual] to carry significant weight.			
2214-5	Andrew Smtih	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules for the pre-1944 heritage protection so that any applications to change these properties is notified.			
2215-1	Short Family Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 24-28 Constable Road Waiuku from Mixed Housing Suburban to Business Mixed Use.	1448	Waiuku Collective Group	Support
2215-1	Short Family Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 24-28 Constable Road Waiuku from Mixed Housing Suburban to Business Mixed Use.	2879	Whatihua Limited	Support
2215-1	Short Family Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 24-28 Constable Road Waiuku from Mixed Housing Suburban to Business Mixed Use.	2880	Tripp Andrews Surveyors Limited	Support
2215-2	Short Family Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 30 Constable Road Waiuku from Single House to Business Mixed Use.	1448	Waiuku Collective Group	Support
2215-2	Short Family Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 30 Constable Road Waiuku from Single House to Business Mixed Use.	2879	Whatihua Limited	Support
2215-2	Short Family Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 30 Constable Road Waiuku from Single House to Business Mixed Use.	2880	Tripp Andrews Surveyors Limited	Support
2216-1	Brian W Gallocher	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the Liquid Amber tree at 8 Ascot Ave, Narrowneck, from the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2216-1	Brian W Gallocher	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the Liquid Amber tree at 8 Ascot Ave, Narrowneck, from the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2216-2	Brian W Gallocher	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2217-1	Ted Drake Retirement Village	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Remove the properties at 69 and 71 Commercial Road, Helensville from the Special Character overlay.			
2217-2	Ted Drake Retirement Village	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Amend the Special Character overlay rules to make any development proposals for 69 and 71 Commercial Road, [Helensville] a restricted discretionary where any of the existing building are to be removed and amending the assessment criteria to give consideration and weighting to the existing activities being undertaken by the submitter on the adjoining land at 71B Commercial Road [alternative relief if submission point 1 is not accepted].			
2218-1	Robyn and Peter Goffin et al	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the Pre 1944 Building Demolition Overlay on Banff Avenue, Epsom and throughout the Epsom area.			
2218-2	Robyn and Peter Goffin et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Undertake a heritage survey for the Epsom area before zoning is confirmed and development is undertaken.			
2218-3	Robyn and Peter Goffin et al	Zoning	Central		Reject the proposed zoning for Banff Avenue, Epsom.			
2218-4	Robyn and Peter Goffin et al	Zoning	Central		Rezone Banff Avenue, Epsom, to Single House.			
2219-1	Tuhimata Street Residents Group	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land bounded by Tuhimata St, St Heliers Bay Rd and Benbow St from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban. See attached map in submission.			
2220-1	Gillian Tillet	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Requests full public disclosure of the PAUP and a referendum to be put to Auckland Ratepayers.			
2221-1	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Reject the accuracy of the data and its interpretation in the Auckland Plan and therefore the Unitary Plan is misdirected and could lead to inappropriate planning.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-2	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Reject the basis of GDP growth per capita used in the Auckland Plan to justify population growth planned for in the Unitary Plan.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-3	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend s32 report to recognise the economic impact of further population growth based in Auckland on the potential economic wellbeing of NZ.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-4	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Reject the projected population growth of 1 million by 2040. It should be 632,000 instead.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-4	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Reject the projected population growth of 1 million by 2040. It should be 632,000 instead.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-5	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Disregard the statement in the Auckland Plan "Auckland's relative size is a disadvantage..." as it should not be used to justify intensification in Auckland.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-6	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Plan to ensure that policies and rules do not result in reduced amenity values as a result of intensification.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-7	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Plan to give effect to the Auckland Plan's "creating the world's most liveable city" and recognise the high standards of urban design as reflected in international studies.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-8	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject the lack of alternatives proposed and costed to the high densities proposed.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-9	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the Plan to recognise that high density living in apartments is not necessarily a sound option.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2221-9	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the Plan to recognise that high density living in apartments is not necessarily a sound option.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-10	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Orewa	Amend the Plan to recognise the Environment Court Decision No. (2010) NZEnvC 343 and Decision No. (2011) NZEnvC 238 regarding the intensification of Orewa.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-11	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend Plan to recognise coastal/flooding inundation risks and provide alternatives (see appendix in submission).	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-12	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Orewa	Delete the intensification planned for Orewa beyond what is already provided for in legacy plans.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-13	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Amend the Plan to give full effect of the RMA and make objective 1 for Orewa 2 precinct the basis for the entire Plan. [relating to a master planned community].	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-14	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Reject the projected population growth figures in section 1.3 [Our Growing Population].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2221-14	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Reject the projected population growth figures in section 1.3 [Our Growing Population].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2221-14	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Reject the projected population growth figures in section 1.3 [Our Growing Population].	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-15	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Remove all intensification related provisions (eg building height, boundary, shading, visual dominance and privacy rules) until required densities are determined based on a population growth of approx. 632,104.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-15	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Remove all intensification related provisions (eg building height, boundary, shading, visual dominance and privacy rules) until required densities are determined based on a population growth of approx. 632,104.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-16	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Plan to ensure a balance of dwelling and employees in Town centres that comply with the ARC RPS Appendix H (see Table 15, pg 33 of submission).	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-17	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Plan to ensure that Town Centres provide high levels of employment and as a minimum provide for 20 dwellings/ha and 50-100 employees/ha. It is expected that 4, 5 and 6 story buildings within commercial area be predominately commercial/office.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-18	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend section 3.4 to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2221-18	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend section 3.4 to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-19	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Delete section.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-19	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Delete section.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-20	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Withdraw the Auckland Plan and the Unitary Plan until a full and independent economic review is undertaken.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-20	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Withdraw the Auckland Plan and the Unitary Plan until a full and independent economic review is undertaken.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-21	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Plan to include clear policies and rules to provide for public areas and small parks within intensified residential and commercial areas.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-22	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend, and require, precinct plans, to at least the detail provided in Orewa 1 precinct plan 1, for all areas of proposed intensification.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-22	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend, and require, precinct plans, to at least the detail provided in Orewa 1 precinct plan 1, for all areas of proposed intensification.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-22	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend, and require, precinct plans, to at least the detail provided in Orewa 1 precinct plan 1, for all areas of proposed intensification.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2221-22	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend, and require, precinct plans, to at least the detail provided in Orewa 1 precinct plan 1, for all areas of proposed intensification.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-23	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Reject this section as it does not give effect to high amenity or commercial growth within the town centre.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-24	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend town centre's maximum height to 20.2m for 6 storeys with the first 2 storeys to be commercial.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-25	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Orewa	Amend Plan so that for Orewa East the maximum height be retained at 10.5m.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-26	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Add Orewa East to Table 3 (Additional subdivision controls) with a minimum site size of 270m <sup>2</sup> .	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-27	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Orewa	Amend Plan to maintain as a minimum standard for the commercial centre of Orewa the Environment Court Decision No. 2010 NZEnvC 343 .	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-28	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Orewa	Delete increased densities proposed for Orewa East and similar areas to reflect the natural hazard policies in the Plan.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-29	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Replace the proposed parking provisions with the parking provisions in the Rodney District Plan, to be effective in Orewa and possibly across Auckland.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-30	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Plan to provide certainty for the provision of office/business space within town centres to ensure a predominance of employment.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-31	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Orewa	Amend the Plan to recognise the seriousness and amenity loss resulting from sea level rise and associated storms in Orewa East (and similar locations) and remove intensification from these areas.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-31	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Orewa	Amend the Plan to recognise the seriousness and amenity loss resulting from sea level rise and associated storms in Orewa East (and similar locations) and remove intensification from these areas.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-32	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the density policies and controls (3.1.6) as they do not give certainty to creating a quality urban environment and ignore the principles of good urban design.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-32	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the density policies and controls (3.1.6) as they do not give certainty to creating a quality urban environment and ignore the principles of good urban design.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-33	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Orewa	Amend the Mixed Housing Urban zones within Orewa East to reflect Environment Court Decision No. (2010) NZEnvC 343	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2221-34	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Orewa	Change the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone provisions for Orewa East to allow the Rodney District Plan provisions to apply. [Infer apply a new precinct for Orewa East].	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-35	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Orewa	Amend Plan to include a precinct plan(s) for Orewa Residential and Commercial (Orewa East) and all areas where residential or commercial intensification is proposed. These plans should include green, community and amenity areas within the residential and commercial zones.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-36	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend the Plan to give effect to chapter G 1.1 [General Duty to comply] to ensure the avoidance, remedy or mitigation of any adverse effect on the environment and to ensure amenity values are maintained or enhanced.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2221-36	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend the Plan to give effect to chapter G 1.1 [General Duty to comply] to ensure the avoidance, remedy or mitigation of any adverse effect on the environment and to ensure amenity values are maintained or enhanced.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-36	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend the Plan to give effect to chapter G 1.1 [General Duty to comply] to ensure the avoidance, remedy or mitigation of any adverse effect on the environment and to ensure amenity values are maintained or enhanced.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-37	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4 in Rule 3.2 to apply the Mixed Housing Suburban parking provisions to this zone.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-38	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 Mixed Housing Urban to ensure a minimum site size for 1 dwelling remains at not less than 270m <sup>2</sup> for Orewa East.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-39	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend activity status of dwellings in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to have a minimum land area per dwelling of 270m <sup>2</sup> for Orewa East.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-40	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Impose a density limit for the Mixed Housing Urban zone in section 3.1, table 1. Consider as a minimum site size of 300m <sup>2</sup> for a single dwelling and 250m <sup>2</sup> for multiple dwellings.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-40	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Impose a density limit for the Mixed Housing Urban zone in section 3.1, table 1. Consider as a minimum site size of 300m <sup>2</sup> for a single dwelling and 250m <sup>2</sup> for multiple dwellings.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-41	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend section 8.1 to prohibit any infringement of development controls a. to g. within the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-41	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend section 8.1 to prohibit any infringement of development controls a. to g. within the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-42	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete development control 8.2 and 8.4 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone regarding building height and alternative height in relation to boundary.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-42	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete development control 8.2 and 8.4 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone regarding building height and alternative height in relation to boundary.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-43	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 8.5 Common walls in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to "enable attached dwellings, where that pattern of development exists <u>and is significant</u> <del>or where neighbours agree</del> ."	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-43	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 8.5 Common walls in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to "enable attached dwellings, where that pattern of development exists <u>and is significant</u> <del>or where neighbours agree</del> ."	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-44	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 8.6 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to provide for minimum front and rear yards of 3m and side yards of 1.2m.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-44	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 8.6 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to provide for minimum front and rear yards of 3m and side yards of 1.2m.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-45	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 8.17 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to provide minimum dwellings sizes of 50m <sup>2</sup> for studio dwellings and 60m <sup>2</sup> for one bedroom dwellings.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-45	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend development control 8.17 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to provide minimum dwellings sizes of 50m <sup>2</sup> for studio dwellings and 60m <sup>2</sup> for one bedroom dwellings.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-46	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.5 in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to ensure setbacks follow the current boundary rule of 3m+45°.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2221-46	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.5 in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to ensure setbacks follow the current boundary rule of 3m+45°.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-46	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development control 9.5 in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to ensure setbacks follow the current boundary rule of 3m+45°.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-47	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend 11.1 to "In addition to the general matters.....development control infringements <u>ensuring no amenity loss results to neighbouring properties/sites or streets and open public places.</u> "	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-47	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend 11.1 to "In addition to the general matters.....development control infringements <u>ensuring no amenity loss results to neighbouring properties/sites or streets and open public places.</u> "	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2221-48	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend section 32 report to recognise the scale and significance of the effects anticipated by the proposal, as required under the RMA, with sound supporting economic data.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-48	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend section 32 report to recognise the scale and significance of the effects anticipated by the proposal, as required under the RMA, with sound supporting economic data.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-49	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Whole Plan		Reject the Plan.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
2221-49	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Whole Plan		Reject the Plan.	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2221-50	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Orewa	Amend the Plan to properly address climate change effects as they affect Orewa East (see appendix in submission).	3503	Kensington Park Holdings Limited	Oppose
2222-1	Holly Sanford	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Delete Special Housing Area 'fast track' processes.			
2222-2	Holly Sanford	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the provisions for the Devonport Precinct areas to apply a consistent high level of urban design when considering any changes in density of housing.			
2222-3	Holly Sanford	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the Devonport Precinct provisions to require additional/enhanced open space and recreational areas if more intense development is permitted.			
2222-4	Holly Sanford	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the Devonport Precinct provisions to require any permitted development to be consistent with the existing neighbourhood character.			
2222-5	Holly Sanford	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Consider identifying Ngataranga Road and/or Fort Takapuna areas in the Devonport Precinct for a retirement community or similar facility.			
2222-6	Holly Sanford	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Implement improvements to infrastructure either prior or concurrently with any housing intensification in Devonport Precinct.			
2222-7	Holly Sanford	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Investigation by Council of other options to serve increased congestion on Lake Road and on all secondary and suburban roads on the Devonport peninsula.			
2222-8	Holly Sanford	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend so that it is not developed for any housing and is kept for public recreational use.			
2222-9	Holly Sanford	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the maximum height that applies to Ngataranga Road to two storeys.			
2222-10	Holly Sanford	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Preserve/enhance existing public viewshafts [to coastal areas].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
2222-11	Holly Sanford	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Preserve/enhance access to coastal areas.			
2222-12	Holly Sanford	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Minimise the impact on coastal environment areas and trees in the Devonport Precinct.			
2223-1	Inge E B Rudolph	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the PAUP to make it mandatory for developers to prepare and submit a comprehensive framework plan prior to any subdivision or development.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2223-1	Inge E B Rudolph	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the PAUP to make it mandatory for developers to prepare and submit a comprehensive framework plan prior to any subdivision or development.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Oppose in Part
2223-1	Inge E B Rudolph	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the PAUP to make it mandatory for developers to prepare and submit a comprehensive framework plan prior to any subdivision or development.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2223-1	Inge E B Rudolph	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the PAUP to make it mandatory for developers to prepare and submit a comprehensive framework plan prior to any subdivision or development.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Oppose in Part
2223-2	Inge E B Rudolph	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend PAUP so that any further development on the Devonport peninsula is conditional on providing alternative access to the the city.			
2223-3	Inge E B Rudolph	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require developers to contribute to the cost of an alterative access route to the city from Devonport Peninsula.			
2223-4	Inge E B Rudolph	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density controls to retain the existing density controls on the Devonport peninsula.			
2223-5	Inge E B Rudolph	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the rules for sub-precinct F to limit the building height to two storeys and to ensure a mix of one and two storey buildings.			
2224-1	Stuart W Cattanach	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area within Taupaki (refer map attached to submission) from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.			
2225-1	John C Stokes	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Include the land bounded by Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Road, and Postman Road, within the RUB.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2225-1	John C Stokes	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Include the land bounded by Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Road, and Postman Road, within the RUB.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2226-1	Pat McNair	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete provisions relating to the fluoridation of water supply.	1675	Patricia Cheel	Support
2226-1	Pat McNair	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete provisions relating to the fluoridation of water supply.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
2227-1	Shane M L Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a Special Character Area to St Heliers.			
2227-2	Shane M L Oliver	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the height limit to be a maximum of 9m in St Heliers.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
2227-3	Shane M L Oliver	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Special Character Statements [Appendix 10 of the PAUP] should incorporate design guidelines.			
2227-4	Shane M L Oliver	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend to encourage future development to foster small businesses to support St Heliers as a local service centre.			
2228-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	yet assigned	yet assigned					
2229-1	Robert L Bower	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend to allow for public consultation for any building or structure proposed on park or reserve land.			
2230-1	Donald and Ingrid Wiberg	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Include the land bounded by Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Road, and Postman Road, within the RUB.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2230-1	Donald and Ingrid Wiberg	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Include the land bounded by Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Road, and Postman Road, within the RUB.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2231-1	Mary P Nelson	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2231-2	Mary P Nelson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2231-3	Mary P Nelson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2231-4	Mary P Nelson	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
2231-5	Mary P Nelson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
2231-6	Mary P Nelson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
2231-7	Mary P Nelson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
2231-8	Mary P Nelson	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
2231-9	Mary P Nelson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
2232-1	Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
2232-2	Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
2232-3	Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
2232-4	Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2233-1	Ron Paul	General	Whole Plan		Decline the PAUP.			
2234-1	Parakai Recreation Reserve Board	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Clarify that activities allowed in a reserve management plan have permitted activity status under the PAUP.			
2235-1	Okura Rural Landowners Group	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 'Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision in Countryside Living zones' to decrease the minimum site area from 4ha to 4,000m2 for Okura.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2235-1	Okura Rural Landowners Group	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 'Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision in Countryside Living zones' to decrease the minimum site area from 4ha to 4,000m2 for Okura.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2235-1	Okura Rural Landowners Group	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 'Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision in Countryside Living zones' to decrease the minimum site area from 4ha to 4,000m2 for Okura.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2235-1	Okura Rural Landowners Group	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 'Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision in Countryside Living zones' to decrease the minimum site area from 4ha to 4,000m2 for Okura.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2235-1	Okura Rural Landowners Group	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 'Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision in Countryside Living zones' to decrease the minimum site area from 4ha to 4,000m2 for Okura.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2235-1	Okura Rural Landowners Group	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 'Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision in Countryside Living zones' to decrease the minimum site area from 4ha to 4,000m2 for Okura.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
2236-1	Stephen W Mackenzie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area of Taupaki identified in the map attached to the submission from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.			
2237-1	Yvonne J Diack	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties bounded by The Promenade, Alison Avenue, Earnoch Avenue, and Hurstmere Road Takapuna from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to Mixed Housing Urban.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
2238-1	Roger W Gibbons	General	Whole Plan		Oppose the PAUP.			
2239-1	Celtic Dales Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow 132 Whangapouri Road Karaka to be subdivided for rural lifestyle, with a focus on equine activities.	3387	Craig Wallace	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2240-1	Frank and Juliet Reynolds	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the Kingseat Expansion Land at Kingseat by applying the operative urban zonings in accordance with the plan shown at Annexure 3 to the submission.	975	Jon Dotchin	Oppose in Part
2240-1	Frank and Juliet Reynolds	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the Kingseat Expansion Land at Kingseat by applying the operative urban zonings in accordance with the plan shown at Annexure 3 to the submission.	1678	Ann G Hikaka	Oppose in Part
2240-2	Frank and Juliet Reynolds	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to include the Kingseat Expansion Land at Kingseat in accordance with the plan shown at Annexure 3 to the submission.	975	Jon Dotchin	Oppose in Part
2240-2	Frank and Juliet Reynolds	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to include the Kingseat Expansion Land at Kingseat in accordance with the plan shown at Annexure 3 to the submission.	1678	Ann G Hikaka	Oppose in Part
2240-3	Frank and Juliet Reynolds	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend the Kingseat Precinct and Structure Plan provisions to extend to the Kingseat Expansion Land in general accordance with Annexure 2 to the submission.	975	Jon Dotchin	Oppose in Part
2240-3	Frank and Juliet Reynolds	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Amend the Kingseat Precinct and Structure Plan provisions to extend to the Kingseat Expansion Land in general accordance with Annexure 2 to the submission.	1678	Ann G Hikaka	Oppose in Part
2241-1	Adriana M A Bader	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 demolition rules applying to 12 Ropata Avenue, Point England.			
2241-2	Adriana M A Bader	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reduce height of buildings from 3-4 storeys to a maximum of 2-3 storeys in Point England.			
2242-1	Michael B Elliot	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend Item 1132 in relation to 6 Glade Place to read six notable trees, not four.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2242-1	Michael B Elliot	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend Item 1132 in relation to 6 Glade Place to read six notable trees, not four.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
2242-2	Michael B Elliot	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new tree to the Schedule of Notable Trees, an Algerian Oak (Quercus Canariesis) at 8 Glade Place, Birkenhead.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2242-2	Michael B Elliot	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add new tree to the Schedule of Notable Trees, an Algerian Oak (Quercus Canariesis) at 8 Glade Place, Birkenhead.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
2242-3	Michael B Elliot	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend location of scheduled notable tree (London Plane Tree) on 14A Glade Place, Birkenhead (Lot 1 DP394585) to the road reserve adjoining the frontage of that property.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2242-3	Michael B Elliot	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend location of scheduled notable tree (London Plane Tree) on 14A Glade Place, Birkenhead (Lot 1 DP394585) to the road reserve adjoining the frontage of that property.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
2242-4	Michael B Elliot	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend Lot 2 DP405428 (the Horse Paddock) to be labelled Sub-precinct C2, to differentiate it from the Sugar Refinery and Bulk Sugar Store Area. Retain label Sub-precinct C for Sugar refinery and Bulk Sugar Store, as per figure on page 5 of submission 2242.			
2242-5	Michael B Elliot	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Delete the outline development plan for Lot 2 DP405428.			
2242-6	Michael B Elliot	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend Policies [in F5.8] to read: Sub-precincts C and C2			
2242-7	Michael B Elliot	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend Policies [in F5.8] to read: Sub-Precinct C - Refinery area and Bulk Sugar store area 39. Require the development of the bulk sugar store areas to protect and integrate with the recognised historic heritage, ecological, and coastal landscape values of the area, and limit the capacity of the land to accommodate mixed use development providing approximately 286 dwellings based on the ratio of one unit per 175m <sup>2</sup> usable floor area, including those located within the readapted refinery buildings, and 3,200m <sup>2</sup> business land within the areas identified in Figure 2 as the refinery area.			
2242-8	Michael B Elliot	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend Policies [in F5.8] to read: Sub-Precinct C2 - Horse paddock and bulk sugar store areas 42. Bring the Horse paddock into public ownership and add it to the Chelsea Estate Heritage Park as soon as practicable. Require development of the horse paddock and bulk sugar store areas to protect and integrate with the recognised historic heritage, ecological, and coastal landscape values of the area. 43. Limit the capacity of the land to accommodate 240 dwellings within the area identified in Figure 2 as the horse paddock and bulk sugar store areas. 44- 43. Avoid works or development in conservation areas unless any environmental effects are minor and an equivalent area of land is set aside as a conservation area. 45- 44. Do not allow the erection of buildings, earthworks, or vegetation clearance. Limit building heights to 9m in the horse paddock area, and ensure that there is no disturbance to the vegetative cover of the seaward slope or ridgeline. subject to achieving an overall urban design outcome that is sympathetic to 45. Ensure that the coastal landscape, local natural and historic values, and views of the site from significant public vantage points across the water are protected and retained. 46. Building heights may be increased if vegetation cover in conservation areas between the future use areas and the coastal escarpment obscures views of the site from key public vantage points including across Waitemata Harbour. 47. Limit building heights to 25m in the bulk sugar store area provided that the building platforms are generally within the locations identified in Figure 2. 48. Require buildings in the bulk sugar store area to be stepped back in height away from the coast with a maximum height at the coastal edge end being no more than 15m for the first 20m of the length of the building. No more than 50 per cent of the total area of any one building may be 25m high with the balance of the building being no more than 20m high. 49. Avoid buildings dominating the entrance to the refinery area, or detracting from the scheduled buildings within the refinery area. 50. Require new buildings to be less visually prominent than the existing bulk sugar store building, and be sympathetic to the coastal landscape, local natural and historic values. 51. Require new buildings in the bulk sugar store area to exhibit a varied form, bulk and design and avoid a continuous bulky mass, facade or height.			
2242-9	Michael B Elliot	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend framework plans [in F5.8] to read: 52. Following the cessation of sugar refining activities, encourage the development of a framework plan for Sub-Precinct C1, under which scheduled heritage buildings and structures may have to be adapted, and new buildings erected, to accommodate new activities.			
2242-10	Michael B Elliot	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lot 2 DP405428 to Public Open Space - Conservation, once the land has been brought into public ownership.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2242-11	Michael B Elliot	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Amend policies [in F5.8] to provide for access to the heritage house (Old Manager's House) and linkage to the coastal walkway that leads west toward Kauri Point.			
2242-12	Michael B Elliot	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Retain provisions that apply to sub-precinct C (excluding Lot 2 DP405428).			
2242-13	Michael B Elliot	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request Auckland Council purchase Lot 2 DP405428 and add it to the Chelsea Estate Heritage Park.			
2243-1	Richard N Gribble	Designations	Auckland Transport	1401 Road - Hauiti Drive	Delete designation from 73 Blue Gum Drive, Warkworth (Lot 7 DP 159860).			
2244-1	Nyria A E Eville	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua provisions (inferred).			
2245-1	Grace Trust Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 74 May Road, Mt Roskill from Mixed Housing Suburban to Retirement Villiage.			
2246-1	Northland Regional Council	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add additional strategic context on the threats to linear infrastructure, in particular regionally and nationally significant infrastructure passing through Auckland and the importance of planning to maintain a security of supply	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
2246-1	Northland Regional Council	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add additional strategic context on the threats to linear infrastructure, in particular regionally and nationally significant infrastructure passing through Auckland and the importance of planning to maintain a security of supply	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2246-2	Northland Regional Council	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the strategic transport corridor overlay over State Highway 1 and Kaipara Coast Highway			
2246-3	Northland Regional Council	Zoning	North and Islands		Identify the Northland-Auckland rail corridor north of Wellsford as a strategic transport corridor	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2246-3	Northland Regional Council	Zoning	North and Islands		Identify the Northland-Auckland rail corridor north of Wellsford as a strategic transport corridor	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
2246-4	Northland Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Include Northland in the discussion in B11 on infrastructure and minerals / aggregates from the Waikato region supporting Auckland's growth	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2246-5	Northland Regional Council	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Consider defining the landward boundary of the coastal environment	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2246-5	Northland Regional Council	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Consider defining the landward boundary of the coastal environment	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2246-6	Northland Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Retain the commitment in the PAUP to participate in any future initiatives to develop a joint marine spatial plan for the Kaipara Harbour	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2246-7	Northland Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Make explicit in the PAUP the need for an integrated approach to freshwater management across the Auckland-Northland boundary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2246-8	Northland Regional Council	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the matters of discretion and assessment criteria at 5.1 and 5.2 to include consideration of the potential for the activity to contribute to the spread of marine pests, a requirement for monitoring and the need for a marine pest management plan	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
2247-1	Evan Andrew Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Wairau Valley, Glenfield, to General Business zone.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2248-1	David King	Zoning	Central		Rezone 16 Spring Street, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
2248-2	David King	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend parking controls to provide for adequate off street parking for new developments in Freemans Bay.			
2249-1	Christopher J Davis	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Allow visitor accommodation (such as homestay, bed and breakfast) at 368 Mahurangi West Road, RD3, Puhoi.			
2249-2	Christopher J Davis	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Allow a dwelling to be erected on 368 Mahurangi West Road, RD3, Puhoi, without the need for a resource consent.			
2249-3	Christopher J Davis	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow continuation of Rodney District Plan provisions that allow a farm park development at 368 Mahurangi West Road, RD3, Puhoi.			
2250-1	Sam H Smith	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Historic Heritage Overlay from 17 Cameron Street, Onehunga.			
2250-2	Sam H Smith	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay from 17 Cameron Street, Onehunga.			
2251-1	Abernethy Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove natural heritage overlay [infer Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay or SEA] from Lots 1, 3, 4, and 5, 447 Old Kaipara Road, Woodcocks.			
2252-1	Dennis Wartnaby	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley Glenfield from Light Industrial to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2253-1	Helen Adams	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all proposals for shared governance, equal partnerships, joint management agreements, transfer of power, or environmental governance.			
2254-1	Brian and Sally Lee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Historic Heritage Overlay from 7 Arthur Street, Onehunga.			
2254-2	Brian and Sally Lee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Historic Heritage Overlay from 46 Beachcroft Road, Onehunga.			
2255-1	Richard and Nancy Whitney	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend height restriction to 10 metres in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, applying to land bounded by The Promenade, Hurstmere Road, Audrey Alison Avenue, and Earnoch Avenue, Takapuna.			
2256-1	Janet M Watkins	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend sub-precinct B so that there is no residential development, instead focus on community recreation and open space.			
2256-2	Janet M Watkins	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend precinct rules to provide for access and parking at all times.			
2257-1	Dennis Wilde	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.4 Schedule of coastal marine area boundaries	Remove General Coastal Marine Zone from 3 Young Street, Scotts Landing [refer to Appendix 6.4 Schedule of Coastal Marine Area Boundaries].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2257-2	Dennis Wilde	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 3 Young Street, Scotts Landing.			
2258-1	Brian M and Julie M Peet	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley Glenfield General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2259-1	Jim Parlane	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Formalise the registration of cyclists in a similar way to that currently used by Waikato Regional Council for jet-ski operators.			
2260-1	Chalmers Properties Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the zoning of 11 Dalgety Drive, Wiri as Light Industry.			
2260-2	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the permitted activity status of 'development' in Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2260-2	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the permitted activity status of 'development' in Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2260-2	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the permitted activity status of 'development' in Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2260-2	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the permitted activity status of 'development' in Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2260-2	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the permitted activity status of 'development' in Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones.	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
2260-2	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the permitted activity status of 'development' in Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones.	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
2260-2	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the permitted activity status of 'development' in Light Industry and Heavy Industry zones.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2260-3	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete the threshold for 'ancillary offices' from and retain the word 'ancillary' [inferred that this relates to 'Offices that are accessory to...'].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2260-3	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete the threshold for 'ancillary offices' from and retain the word 'ancillary' [inferred that this relates to 'Offices that are accessory to...'].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2260-4	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Motor vehicle sales' from non-complying to restricted discretionary in the Heavy Industry zone.	888	273 Neilson Street Limited	Support
2260-4	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Motor vehicle sales' from non-complying to restricted discretionary in the Heavy Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2260-4	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of 'Motor vehicle sales' from non-complying to restricted discretionary in the Heavy Industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2260-5	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend 2 'Notification', to read: "1. The council will publicly notify resource consent applications for the following activities are subject to the normal notification tests of the relevant sections of the RMA: (a) non-ancillary office, non-ancillary retail and dwellings..." [In relief sought, 'non-ancillary' is included for 'retail and dwellings' on page 4/22, but is not included on page 18/22].			
2260-6	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend 2 'Notification' to read: "Buildings that infringe the building height height in relation to boundary, and yard development controls below are subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA where the site subject to development is adjacent to the boundary of a residential zone. To avoid doubt, this includes a height in relation to boundary and/or yard infringement only where the infringement is to the boundary on the interface between the business zone and residential zone."	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2260-7	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete development control 5.3 'Maximum impervious area'.			
2260-8	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 'Building height', to increase the height limit from 20m.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2260-8	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 'Building height', to increase the height limit from 20m.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
2260-9	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the wide range of permitted activities in the Metropolitan Centre zone.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
2260-9	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the wide range of permitted activities in the Metropolitan Centre zone.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2260-10	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of 'Additions and alterations to buildings not otherwise provided for' from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted in the Metropolitan Centre zone.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
2260-10	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of 'Additions and alterations to buildings not otherwise provided for' from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted in the Metropolitan Centre zone.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2260-11	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 'Matters of discretion' (5) and 6.2 'Assessment criteria' (5) to focus the scope for additions and alterations to buildings not otherwise provided for.			
2260-12	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 4.1 'Development control infringements'. Refer to full submission for specific wording changes [page 19/22].			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2260-13	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development controls 4.2-4.20 to ensure it is explicit when the controls apply.			
2260-14	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development controls 4.6-4.9 and 4.12-4.14 to apply only to sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage and General Commercial Frontage overlay and the Neighbourhood Centre zone. Refer to full submission for specific wording changes [pages 8-10/22].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2260-14	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development controls 4.6-4.9 and 4.12-4.14 to apply only to sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage and General Commercial Frontage overlay and the Neighbourhood Centre zone. Refer to full submission for specific wording changes [pages 8-10/22].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2260-14	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development controls 4.6-4.9 and 4.12-4.14 to apply only to sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage and General Commercial Frontage overlay and the Neighbourhood Centre zone. Refer to full submission for specific wording changes [pages 8-10/22].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2260-15	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for a design statement at for the activities in Table 8 or amend to apply only to Key Retail Frontage and General Commercial Frontage overlays and simplify the design criteria.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose
2260-16	Chalmers Properties Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.2 'Design Statements' to narrow the scope of the design statement requirements at I3.10 'Special information requirements' for Business zones.			
2260-17	Chalmers Properties Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the provision in development control 3.2 'Number of parking and loading spaces', Table 4, to calculate carparking for industrial activities at a rate of 0.7/staff member where the staff numbers are known.			
2260-18	Chalmers Properties Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the rate for industrial activities in 'All other areas' in development control 3.2 'Number of parking and loading spaces', Table 4, to read: "1 per 50 100m2 GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser."	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
2260-18	Chalmers Properties Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the rate for industrial activities in 'All other areas' in development control 3.2 'Number of parking and loading spaces', Table 4, to read: "1 per 50 100m2 GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser."	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
2260-18	Chalmers Properties Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the rate for industrial activities in 'All other areas' in development control 3.2 'Number of parking and loading spaces', Table 4, to read: "1 per 50 100m2 GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser."	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2260-19	Chalmers Properties Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete development controls 3.1 'Traffic Generation', in relation to requiring restricted discretionary activity consent for industrial activities and warehousing and storage. [Submitter requests 'this rule be deleted in its entirety' elsewhere in the submission, page 12/22].	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
2260-20	Chalmers Properties Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Delete 'Assessment - Development control infringements', 5.2 'Assessment criteria' (9) relating to traffic generation.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2260-21	Chalmers Properties Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the earthworks provisions at H4.2 to increase the thresholds provided for as a permitted activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2260-21	Chalmers Properties Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the earthworks provisions at H4.2 to increase the thresholds provided for as a permitted activity.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2260-21	Chalmers Properties Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the earthworks provisions at H4.2 to increase the thresholds provided for as a permitted activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2260-21	Chalmers Properties Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the earthworks provisions at H4.2 to increase the thresholds provided for as a permitted activity.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2260-21	Chalmers Properties Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the earthworks provisions at H4.2 to increase the thresholds provided for as a permitted activity.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2260-22	Chalmers Properties Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity status in earthworks tables from discretionary to restricted discretionary.			
2260-23	Chalmers Properties Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend H4.11, 1. Activity table to clarify what constitutes/defines a natural hazard.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2260-24	Chalmers Properties Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to provide a robust and transparent process for adding and removing properties from the natural hazards register.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2260-25	Chalmers Properties Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Seeks additional work be carried out to verify the accuracy of computer models results before flood hazard data is applied to individual properties and where a property is proposed to be subject to a flood hazard, the owner should be notified.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2260-26	Chalmers Properties Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend H4.12 'Flooding', 1. Activity table, to increase the range of activities that can be done as a permitted activity provided certain performance standards are achieved or a flood hazard assessment is done as part of the building consent process.			
2260-27	Chalmers Properties Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity statuses in 1. Activity table from non-complying and discretionary to restricted discretionary.			
2260-28	Chalmers Properties Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the stormwater management controls so that where consent is required, this should be through a restricted discretionary consent	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2260-29	Chalmers Properties Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend stormwater management controls to increase the impervious area thresholds within urban areas.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2260-29	Chalmers Properties Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend stormwater management controls to increase the impervious area thresholds within urban areas.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2260-29	Chalmers Properties Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend stormwater management controls to increase the impervious area thresholds within urban areas.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2260-29	Chalmers Properties Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend stormwater management controls to increase the impervious area thresholds within urban areas.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2260-30	Chalmers Properties Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend H4.14.3.1, to provide a definition, or reference to a technical paper, for 'stormwater management quality requirements'.			
2260-31	Chalmers Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Retain the minimum lot size of 1000m2 for the light industry zone.			
2260-32	Chalmers Properties Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete H6.4 'Sustainable development'.			
2260-33	Chalmers Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the General Commercial Frontage overlay from 1-3 Ronwood Avenue, Manukau.			
2261-1	Kerry Armstrong	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Street, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban, 2 stories maximum.			
2262-1	John Paull	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No specific decision stated.			
2263-1	Keith A G Parker	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Pt Allot 28 Psh Of Waiwera DP 1943 (Arkles Strand, Whangaparaoa) as Public Open Space.			
2264-1	Partnership Trading as Maran Properties	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley Glenfield General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2265-1	April Howard and Kerry Graham	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua provisions.			
2266-1	Alphonsus F Naber	Precincts - West	Swanson North		Include the Swanson Structure Plan in the PAUP.			
2266-2	Alphonsus F Naber	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3592			
2267-1	Han Chul Jo	General	Whole Plan		Support the PAUP with respect to 13 Buscomb Ave, Henderson, Waitakere.			
2268-1	Richard Toulson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land bounded by The Promenade, Alison Avenue, Earnoch Avenue and Hurstmere Road, Takapuna, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a zone that has lesser density and height.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
2268-2	Richard Toulson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce the building height allowed for developments in the block zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings bounded by The Promenade, Alison Avenue, Earnoch Avenue and Hurstmere Road.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
2269-1	Ron Copeland	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Require untreated sewerage from large vessels and ferries to be discharged 2km from MHWS (rule 15 (2)(b)).	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-2	Ron Copeland	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Fund more pumping stations and upgraded sewer lines, before intensification of housing proceeds as overflows onto beaches and waterways causes more pollution than small boats.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-3	Ron Copeland	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain the current rules for raw sewerage discharge from small vessels; these require the water to be 5m deep and at a location 500m off shore.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-4	Ron Copeland	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the fourth paragraph of the Background - "The finite resources of the coast and its public access and open space values require that use and occupation of the CMCA should be by activities that have a functional need to be located in a particular geographical location below MHWS".	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-5	Ron Copeland	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 so it provides a clearer description of what type of activity may be allowed within the Common marine and coastal area.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-6	Ron Copeland	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Protect public access to waterways and bays and restrict private occupation of these areas.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-7	Ron Copeland	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add text to policy 3 (e), which outlines the impact of moorings outside a Mooring zone on the loss of short term anchorage for other vessels.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-8	Ron Copeland	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require boat owners to remove their unlawful moorings at their own expense.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-9	Ron Copeland	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Require any resource application to authorise an existing mooring outside of a Mooring zone, to prove to the satisfaction of the council, that the mooring will genuinely be the boat's home mooring.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-10	Ron Copeland	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Remove those lawful moorings which are not genuine home moorings by introducing "grandfather rights" which require the mooring to be removed once the existing owners have finished with it.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-11	Ron Copeland	Zoning	City Centre		Rezone the Westhaven Precinct; especially Planning Map Building Platform 1, from City Centre to a Special Purpose zone similar to the Open Space 5 zone from the Auckland Isthmus District Plan.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-12	Ron Copeland	Zoning	City Centre		Remove the City Centre zoning over the Coastal Marine Area (CMA) within the Westhaven Precinct.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-13	Ron Copeland	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Align the yacht club ground rental at Westhaven to other sports club rentals on Council land.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-14	Ron Copeland	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend the Activity table so that non-marine related activities are classified as non-complying activities; this requirement should exclude cafes and public amenities.	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
2269-14	Ron Copeland	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend the Activity table so that non-marine related activities are classified as non-complying activities; this requirement should exclude cafes and public amenities.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-15	Ron Copeland	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend the Activity table so that residential and visitor accommodation are classified as non-complying.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-16	Ron Copeland	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove committees based on ethnicity and consent requirements.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-17	Ron Copeland	Zoning	City Centre		Ensure that the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement is taken into account for any change of zoning at Westhaven.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2269-18	Ron Copeland	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Ensure that with any development of Westhaven, the Marina is a major focus along with public access through walkways and cycleways and marine related public facilities.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
2269-18	Ron Copeland	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Ensure that with any development of Westhaven, the Marina is a major focus along with public access through walkways and cycleways and marine related public facilities.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2269-19	Ron Copeland	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Requests that Auckland Council administer the Westhaven Yacht Club ground rental rather than Waterfront Auckland.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
2270-1	Dave and Helen Jeffery	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Kawau Island precinct.			
2270-2	Dave and Helen Jeffery	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the absence of an SEA on Kawau Island.			
2270-3	Dave and Helen Jeffery	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Seeks that if a charging regime for occupation of the CMCA is considered for inclusion in the PAUP, directly consult with affected property owners first.			
2270-4	Dave and Helen Jeffery	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to state that properties which are dependant on structures in the CMA for access shall be exempt from occupation charges.			
2270-5	Dave and Helen Jeffery	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the objectives to address that there are no public lands inshore of any properties on Kawau Island. [Submitter requests 'removing the last 12 words', page 1/4].			
2270-6	Dave and Helen Jeffery	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend policy 5 [Specific changes are unclear].			
2270-7	Dave and Helen Jeffery	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend subdivision control 4.1 [specific changes are unclear].			
2270-8	Dave and Helen Jeffery	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend descriptions relating to Kawau Island in order to be factually correct and not misleading. Refer to full submission [page 2-3/4, changes are unclear]			
2270-9	Dave and Helen Jeffery	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Clarify that discharge of untreated sewage from a vessel or offshore installation must comply with nationwide regulations.			
2270-10	Dave and Helen Jeffery	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the descriptions relating to areas on Kawau Island (ID 64-69) in order to be accurate or remove the overlays.			
2270-11	Dave and Helen Jeffery	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend development control 3.3 'Yards' [under J6.2.3 Development controls], to include a clause stating that buildings on Kawau Island must be located at least 6m from MHWS.			
2271-1	Robert B McKenzie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA from 140A Gowing Drive and adjoining land (legal description Lot 33 DP 179730 and Lot 72 DP58798).			
2272-1	Janice K Mardon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend building height control for the block of land zoned as Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings between The Promenade, Hurstmere Road, Alfriston Avenue and Earnoch Avenue (Takapuna) from six storeys to 10m.			
2273-1	Desmond G Hawkes	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain four storey building height in the Helensville Town Centre.			
2273-2	Desmond G Hawkes	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain the Bush and Wetland subdivisions in the Rural Production zone.			
2273-3	Desmond G Hawkes	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain transferable rural site subdivision in the Rural Production zone, making it more flexible and allowing 1ha minimum area with transfer within the zone and into Mixed Rural and Countryside Living zones.			
2273-4	Desmond G Hawkes	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Allow residential zoning that provides minimum site size of 1500m2 with onsite servicing.			
2274-1	Patumahoe Waterfall Trust and MacDirect Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 128c and 128d Mauku Road, Patumahoe from Rural Production to an Industrial zone.			
2275-1	Gregory McGlynn	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject governance and power being given to local iwi.			
2276-1	Alex Bacchus	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the residential zones in the area of Belmont (between Devonport and Takapuna) to avoid the further intensification of housing.			
2277-1	Hyun Hea Choi	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain 67 Trig Road (Whenuapai) within the Rural Urban Boundary and the Future Urban zone.			
2277-2	Hyun Hea Choi	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 67 Trig Road (Whenuapai) and the surrounding land for business/mixed use activities.			
2278-1	Richard and Tracey-Lee Martin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 129 Wainui Road, Silverdale from Large Lot to Single House.			
2278-2	Richard and Tracey-Lee Martin	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Remove 129 Wainui Rad, Silverdale from sub-precinct H.			
2278-3	Richard and Tracey-Lee Martin	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Add 129 Wainui Road, Silverdale to sub-precinct B but exclude from any manage area [Silverdale North precinct plan 1].	138	East Coast Farms Limited	Support
2278-3	Richard and Tracey-Lee Martin	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Add 129 Wainui Road, Silverdale to sub-precinct B but exclude from any manage area [Silverdale North precinct plan 1].	142	Pauline Fudge	Support
2279-1	Malcolm A Kennedy	Zoning	South		Rezone 61 Walters Road Karaka from Rural Coast zone to Mixed Rural zone.	1228	The Pakuranga Hunt	Oppose in Part
2279-2	Malcolm A Kennedy	Precincts - South	Karaka 2		Amend the plan to address local roading issues at north-east Karaka in considering the effect of added development.			
2280-1	Ron and Michele Copeland	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend objective 1 by removing the words 'in a manner that is sensitive to the use and values of an area' from objective 1 and replace with the words <u>lawful use</u> .	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2280-2	Ron and Michele Copeland	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Replace policy 3 as follows - <u>Limit use, occupation and development in the CMA to uses that: a. have a functional or operational need to be located there. b. are for public benefit, including infrastructure, that cannot be reasonably or practically located outside the CMA. c. enable the cultural or traditional use of the CMA by Mana Whenua.</u>			
2280-3	Ron and Michele Copeland	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add a policy to this section that states that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchoring outside certain specified mooring zones will generally be declined.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
2280-3	Ron and Michele Copeland	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add a policy to this section that states that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchoring outside certain specified mooring zones will generally be declined.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2280-3	Ron and Michele Copeland	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add a policy to this section that states that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchoring outside certain specified mooring zones will generally be declined.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2280-3	Ron and Michele Copeland	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add a policy to this section that states that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchoring outside certain specified mooring zones will generally be declined.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
2280-3	Ron and Michele Copeland	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add a policy to this section that states that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchoring outside certain specified mooring zones will generally be declined.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2280-3	Ron and Michele Copeland	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add a policy to this section that states that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchoring outside certain specified mooring zones will generally be declined.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
2280-3	Ron and Michele Copeland	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add a policy to this section that states that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchoring outside certain specified mooring zones will generally be declined.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
2280-3	Ron and Michele Copeland	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add a policy to this section that states that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchoring outside certain specified mooring zones will generally be declined.	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
2280-4	Ron and Michele Copeland	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the Activity Table so that residential development is listed as non-complying in Sub-Precinct B.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
2280-5	Ron and Michele Copeland	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Uphold the Court Judgements regarding the future use of Bayswater Marina.			
2280-6	Ron and Michele Copeland	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure that public access and parking is provided in the Bayswater Marina coastal area.			
2280-7	Ron and Michele Copeland	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require independent commissioners to chair any hearings associated with the Bayswater Marina.			
2280-8	Ron and Michele Copeland	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Seeks that city planners advise on how any application involving the Bayswater Marina fits with plans and by-laws.			
2280-9	Ron and Michele Copeland	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Planning reports on applications are to provide no recommendations on outcomes as this is the job of the independent commissioners.			
2280-10	Ron and Michele Copeland	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject further intensification within the Precinct until Lake Road traffic problems are solved.			
2281-1	Peter P Baines	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 35 Celmows Lane, Albany (Clemows Orchard) from Mixed Housing to Single House.			
2282-1	Harry Sutcliffe	General	Whole Plan		Reject the Proposed Plan.			
2283-1	M K Blampied	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 269 Rosedale Road from School zone to Single House zone.			
2283-2	M K Blampied	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
2284-1	Colleen C R Kelly	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Loombs Hotel at 8 Kings Road [Panmure] as a historic building.	2652	Building Edge NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2285-1	Grace E Kirk	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain 8m maximum building height for Bucklands Beach Peninsula [infer Single House zone].			
2285-2	Grace E Kirk	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require applications to exceed 8m maximum height at Bucklands Beach [infer Single House zone] to be notified.			
2286-1	Josephine R Munro	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend precinct rules to make residential development non complying.			
2286-2	Josephine R Munro	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend precinct rules to require any proposed change to existing activities to be publically notified.			
2287-1	Doug Hull	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Greater urgency and emphasis needs to be given to the development of those Future Urban and Future Business zones in the RUB.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
2287-2	Doug Hull	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Requests that Council pay more than just lip service to the Housing Accord with central government.			
2287-3	Doug Hull	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Open up more land that has suitable structure planning to solve our housing problems, and to provide more commercial land.			
2288-1	Richard A Andrews	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete provisions that provide special privileges or power-sharing to any unelected or race-based group.			
2289-1	Arthur B Robson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete the provisions for protection of land around Māori sacred sites, retain protection of site itself.			
2290-1	Erik Merkens	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend precinct provisions to include residential activities.			
2290-2	Erik Merkens	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend precinct rules to provide clear indication of where the ferry terminal is.			
2290-3	Erik Merkens	Precincts - North	Bayswater	Mapping	Amend Precinct B boundary to allow for free public access to the ferry and free public access to the boat ramp.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
2291-1	Gavin Carey-Smith	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the rule requiring a Cultural Impact Assessment for resource consent applications.			
2292-1	Allison G Robinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone at 1-44 Halesowen Avenue, Sandringham.			
2292-2	Allison G Robinson	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character Overlay at 1-44 Halesowen Avenue, Sandringham.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2293-1	Margaret Harvey	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain the open space provisions and enable the public to know of specific changes, otherwise the public cannot prevent buildings being erected on parks.			
2294-1	Simon D Fry	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone for Balmoral.			
2294-2	Simon D Fry	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay for Balmoral.			
2294-3	Simon D Fry	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the Pre-1944 Building demolition controls for Balmoral.			
2294-4	Simon D Fry	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the Special Character overlay over those parts of Balmoral located north of Balmoral Road; in particular Dexter Avenue, Mont LeGrand Road, Rawara Street, Herbert, Dunbar, Mt Pleasant and Brixton Roads.			
2294-5	Simon D Fry	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height limit of 8m and two storeys for residential dwellings in the Single House zone in Balmoral.			
2295-1	Alan M Wooller	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 449			
2295-2	Alan M Wooller	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Remove the \$5000 resource consent fee for Amateur radio service transmitters.			
2296-1	Yanbiao Liu	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA from 24 Peach Road, Glenfield.			
2296-2	Yanbiao Liu	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 24 Peach Road, Glenfield, from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
2297-1	Michael G and Sheryl J Howard	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity status for 89 Wairau Road, Glenfield to provide for bulk retail as a discretionary activity, and retail as a discretionary activity.			
2298-1	Martin L Dickson	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties at 20,22 and 24 Carlton Gore Road from Special Purpose to the Single House zone.			
2298-2	Martin L Dickson	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Extend the Special Character Overlay [Residential Isthmus A] so it covers the properties at 20,22 and 24 Carlton Gore Road.			
2298-3	Martin L Dickson	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Allow the property owners of 20,22 and 24 Carlton Gore Road, Grafton to put in an underground carport or buildings behind as long as the frontage to Carlton Gore Road has residential homes of the same character as other properties on this road.			
2298-4	Martin L Dickson	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'homestay' within the definition of home occupation.			
2298-5	Martin L Dickson	Definitions	Existing		Delete 'homestay' from the definition of visitor accommodation.			
2298-6	Martin L Dickson	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Council undertake a flooding assessment of 14 Parkfield Terrace, Grafton that addresses the actual land contours before classifying this property as flood prone; otherwise the existing flood map should be used until this assessment is completed.			
2299-1	Don McBeath and Julie Cooke	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	'Undertake heritage assessments of old character suburbs' including all of Mount Eden.			
2299-2	Don McBeath and Julie Cooke	Zoning	Central		Rezone old character suburbs of Auckland (Mt Eden in particular) to Single House zone to protect their heritage value.			
2299-3	Don McBeath and Julie Cooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones].			
2299-4	Don McBeath and Julie Cooke	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral).			
2299-5	Don McBeath and Julie Cooke	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House.			
2299-6	Don McBeath and Julie Cooke	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative.			
2300-1	Hillside Group Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley Glenfield from Light Industrial to a Mixed zone [infer current zone].	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2301-1	Paul Arthur	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Acknowledges the need to preserve precious and historic sites.			
2301-2	Paul Arthur	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Provide a more accurate description of the overlay by ensuring that the Council is able to reference the New Zealand Archaeological Association site information.			
2301-3	Paul Arthur	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Ensure that the range of sites impacted by the overlay and the consultation process reflects the priority for protection.			
2301-4	Paul Arthur	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Encourage the community to support the Mana Whenua sites of significance by using appropriate signage.			
2302-1	Les and Rhonda Sweetman	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct policies to remove residential use option.			
2303-1	Annick Hood	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject provisions that allow for further subdivision or taller buildings in Remuera.			
2304-1	The Grange Gold Club Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone the area of the Grange Golf Course fronting Grange Road, Papatoetoe from Mixed Housing Urban to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone [refer to map on page 3/5 of the submission].	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2305-1	Christine A Roberts	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
2306-1	Simpson Target Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Target Road Wairau Valley Glenfield from Light Industrial to a mixed zone.	973	Sheng Li	Support
2306-1	Simpson Target Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Target Road Wairau Valley Glenfield from Light Industrial to a mixed zone.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2307-1	Sandra M Ballantine	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend precinct rules to remove housing as a discretionary activity.			
2307-2	Sandra M Ballantine	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Request section 32 report on the benefits and adverse effects of the Bayswater Marina Precinct zoning.			
2308-1	Hobsonville Villas	Designations	Auckland Transport	1437 Road - Hobsonville Road Transport Corridor	Seeks compensation in the form of an aesthetic sound proof security fence along 18 Williams Road, Hobsonville to address effects of Auckland Transport Designation No.1437.			
2308-2	Hobsonville Villas	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Install a pedestrian crossing at 18 Williams Road, Hobsonville.			
2308-3	Hobsonville Villas	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request that Watercare consider the impact of their recent pipe upgrade along Williamson Road outside Hobsonville Villas, on the maintenance of this land.			
2309-1	John and Chris Speight	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace Housing and Apartment zone from various parts of Herne Bay, including Sarsfield and Curran Street.			
2309-2	John and Chris Speight	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject the PAUP residential zones and undertake studies to determine the capacity of sites for intensification and the capacity of existing infrastructure.			
2309-3	John and Chris Speight	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the plan to require that proposals for parks, shops, office etc in parks are subject to public consultation.			
2309-4	John and Chris Speight	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3593.			
2310-1	Whyte Adder 38 Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley Glenfield from [infer Light Industrial] to mixed use.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2311-1	Emma Hintz	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Support building a church at 221 Park Estate Road Hingaia.			
2311-2	Emma Hintz	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide more community engagement in the running of the Papakura Library in particular and support for community activities.			
2312-1	Tony Marinovich	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
2312-2	Tony Marinovich	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
2312-3	Tony Marinovich	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
2312-4	Tony Marinovich	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2313-1	W Grant and Janet E Dickson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all reference to the Treaty of Waitangi in the PAUP.			
2314-1	Shay Lambert	Zoning	West		Amend zoning for Te Atatu Peninsula to revert to the zoning from the March 2013 draft, with urban/suburban mixed housing except for the area immediately around the Te Atatu Peninsula main shops.			
2315-1	Linda Gibson	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the overlay to reduce the height of buildings allowed at 28, 30, 32, and 34 Killarney Street, Takapuna, in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
2316-1	Daniel J Power	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reject the Historic Heritage Overlay on 40a Hill Street, Onehunga and retain the current district council zoning as a 'non-contributing property in a historic heritage area' to enable subdivision.			
2317-1	Lucas W Campbell	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Street, Waterview, from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban, to two stories maximum.			
2318-1	Anna Subritzky	Zoning	Central		Rezone land at Herdman/Daventry Streets and Waterbank Crescent North Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban with 2 storey height.			
2318-2	Anna Subritzky	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Northern Waterview	Add a new Integrated Development Plan for the Daventry/Herdman/Waterbank area of North Waterview with development plans for the area being publicly notified.			
2319-1	Motleon Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain 29 Bellfields Road and 117 Opaheke Road, Papakura (part of which contains the former Papakura Golf course) within the Rural Urban boundary.			
2319-2	Motleon Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 29 Bellfields Road and 117 Opaheke Road, Papakura (part of which contains the former Papakura Golf course) from Future Urban zone to Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
2320-1	New Zealand Dental Laboratories	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Residential zones to Mixed Use Zones across Takapuna to allow for mixed use and to provide a buffer between busy main roads and residential areas.			
2321-1	Wayne M Cochrane	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Whangateau Cemetery, 483 Leigh Road, Whangateau, from Public Open Space- Informal Recreation to 'Open Space - Special Purposes'.			
2321-2	Wayne M Cochrane	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Whangateau Cemetery, 483 Leigh Road, from Rural Coastal to 'Special purposes - Cemetery'.			
2322-1	Robert Mason	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 138 Pomona Road, Kumeu, and the surrounding area as indicated on the map attached to submission 2322 from Rural Production to Countryside Living.			
2323-1	Jeffrey R Morrison	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add an explanation to [Applying for resource consent 1.4] stating that a resource consent is not required if a consent is already held for the same activity.			
2323-2	Jeffrey R Morrison	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend [General provisions 1.4 Applying for a resource consent] to delete the reference to s 9(1)(a) RMA.			
2323-3	Jeffrey R Morrison	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 1 [2.6 Land use control for dwellings in Rural zones] by deleting sub-clause (d) which requires that any site where a dwelling is erected must have been separately recorded on a Valuation Roll at 1 November 2010.			
2324-1	Alan Gray	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce the maximum height to which buildings can be built in the Killarney Street/Lomond Street/Lake Pupuke Drive and Fred Thomas Drive area, to 3 storeys.			
2325-1	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Supports achieving commonality of housing rules across Auckland Region			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2325-2	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2325-2	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2325-2	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2325-2	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2325-2	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2325-2	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2325-2	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2325-3	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2325-3	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2325-3	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2325-3	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2325-3	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2325-3	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2325-3	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2325-4	Gary Kettless	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2325-4	Gary Kettless	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2325-4	Gary Kettless	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2325-4	Gary Kettless	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2325-4	Gary Kettless	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2325-4	Gary Kettless	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2325-4	Gary Kettless	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2325-5	Gary Kettless	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2325-5	Gary Kettless	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2325-5	Gary Kettless	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2325-5	Gary Kettless	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2325-5	Gary Kettless	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2325-5	Gary Kettless	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2325-5	Gary Kettless	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2325-6	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2325-6	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2325-6	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2325-6	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2325-6	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2325-6	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2325-6	Gary Kettless	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2326-1	Adrienne Wigmore	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Reject Special Housing Area 'fast track' and apply due process, as it relates to the Devonport Area.			
2326-2	Adrienne Wigmore	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain coastal vegetation protection.			
2326-3	Adrienne Wigmore	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain protection for views of the volcanic cones and the city.			
2326-4	Adrienne Wigmore	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain pedestrian access to the whole of the precinct's foreshore.			
2326-5	Adrienne Wigmore	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct to provide for improved infrastructure e.g. roading and sewage systems, either prior or concurrently with any housing intensification.			
2326-6	Adrienne Wigmore	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct to provide for development of a Retirement Villiage along Ngataringa Road or Ft Takapuna.			
2326-7	Adrienne Wigmore	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain recreational spaces, beaches and parks.			
2326-8	Adrienne Wigmore	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct to recognise the possible wind tunnel effect of groupings of higher buildings, and its effects should not negatively impact on existing or future inhabitants.			
2327-1	Belinda and Steve Johns	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Takapuna firestation in Killarney Road, Takapuna for public open space and recreation.			
2327-2	Belinda and Steve Johns	Precincts - North	Takapuna 2		Amend the plan to reduce the impact of Housing New Zealand development (West Precinct Takapuna, in particular Killarney Street and Lake Pupuke Drive), at a minimum by reducing the height of development to three storeys.			
2328-1	Rosealyn Gray	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce the maximum height to which buildings can be built in the Killarney Street/Lomond Street/Lake Pupuke Drive and Fred Thomas Drive area, to 3 storeys.			
2329-1	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the boundaries of the Whangaripo Quarry Zone (1148 Matakana Valley Road).	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
2329-1	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the boundaries of the Whangaripo Quarry Zone (1148 Matakana Valley Road).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2329-1	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the boundaries of the Whangaripo Quarry Zone (1148 Matakana Valley Road).	3493	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Support
2329-2	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Retain the Outstanding Natural Landscape Overlay within the Whangaripo Quarry Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
2329-2	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Retain the Outstanding Natural Landscape Overlay within the Whangaripo Quarry Zone.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2329-2	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Retain the Outstanding Natural Landscape Overlay within the Whangaripo Quarry Zone.	3493	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Support
2329-3	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the SEA Overlay within the Whangaripo Quarry Zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Oppose
2329-3	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the SEA Overlay within the Whangaripo Quarry Zone.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose
2329-3	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the SEA Overlay within the Whangaripo Quarry Zone.	3493	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Oppose
2329-4	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend Land use control 2.1 Noise (Mineral Extraction Activities) by deleting the words 'that existed at 1 January 2001.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Oppose in Part
2329-4	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend Land use control 2.1 Noise (Mineral Extraction Activities) by deleting the words 'that existed at 1 January 2001.'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
2329-4	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend Land use control 2.1 Noise (Mineral Extraction Activities) by deleting the words 'that existed at 1 January 2001.'	3493	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Oppose in Part
2330-1	John Fillmore	Zoning	South		Rezoning 78 Burt Road, Drury from Mixed Rural to the Countryside Living zone.	2926	Debbie Courtney	Support
2330-1	John Fillmore	Zoning	South		Rezoning 78 Burt Road, Drury from Mixed Rural to the Countryside Living zone.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2330-2	John Fillmore	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete ID59 overlay from 78 Burt Road, Drury.	2926	Debbie Courtney	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2331-1	Peter and Su Sommerhalder	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
2331-2	Peter and Su Sommerhalder	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
2331-3	Peter and Su Sommerhalder	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
2331-4	Peter and Su Sommerhalder	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2332-1	Pam Shoebridge	Zoning	Central		Reject 4 to 5 storey apartments on Te Koa Road, Panmure.			
2332-2	Pam Shoebridge	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area around Panmure Railway Station (all the car yards) to Mixed Use with 4 to 5 storey building heights.			
2332-3	Pam Shoebridge	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide for a secondary school in Panmure.			
2332-4	Pam Shoebridge	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification requirements to require all proposals by developers to be notified, with respect to Panmure.			
2332-5	Pam Shoebridge	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend provisions to ensure parking relating to new developments is adequately provided for, with respect to Panmure.			
2333-1	Isabel Hutchinson	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Add provisions to state that the council will suspend water fluoridation indefinitely, until such time as the international scientific community has reached a consensus that it is safe. Refer to submission for details.			
2334-1	James Heyward	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add controls for sites in the transition area between residential heritage areas and zones that allow for multi-level development, with particular reference to Freemans Bay.			
2334-2	James Heyward	Zoning	Central		Rezone to remove zoning that allows for 6-storey buildings on Spring Street, Freemans Bay.			
2334-3	James Heyward	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend controls to re-instate minimum parking requirements until the Auckland Transport Regional Parking Strategy is completed, consulted on and the impacts of its findings can be considered.			
2335-1	Ministry for Education and Darroch Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 25S Thurston Place, Half Moon Bay (Lot 1 DP 204982) from Special Purpose - School to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
2336-1	Edsel Freehold Limited	Zoning	West		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zoning at 4-8 Pioneer Street, Henderson.			
2337-1	Alan and Karen Roskrige	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Historic Heritage Overlay from 10 Kingsford Road, Mt Eden.	881	Jarrold Blundell	Support
2338-1	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Local Centre for 409-411 Tamaki Drive, St Heliers.			
2338-2	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Local Centre for 417-419 Tamaki Drive, St Heliers			
2338-3	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Local Centre for 41, 43 and 48 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers.			
2338-4	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Local Centre for 16 and 18 Polygon Street, St Heliers.			
2338-5	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Local Centre for 33-39 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers.			
2338-6	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the extent of the Local Centre for St Heliers and the Local Centre related provisions.			
2338-7	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building for 648 Remuera Road, Remuera.			
2338-8	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building for 2 Churton Street, Parnell.			
2338-9	Lornie Properties	Zoning	City Centre		Retain the City Centre for 23 East Street, Auckland central.			
2338-10	Lornie Properties	Zoning	City Centre		Retain the City Centre 43 Cook Street, Auckland central.			
2338-11	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre for 15 Maskell Street, Glendowie.			
2338-12	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre for 287 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers.			
2338-13	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre for 136-158 Allum Street, Kohimarama.			
2338-14	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre for 237 Tamaki Drive, Kohimarama.	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Support
2338-14	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre for 237 Tamaki Drive, Kohimarama.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
2338-15	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban for 3/271 Tamaki Drive, Kohimarama.	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Support
2338-16	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House for 709, 719 and 729 Riddell Road, Glendowie.			
2338-17	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Rezone 30 York Street, Parnell, from Light Industry to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building.			
2338-18	Lornie Properties	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete Notable Tree 684 (Norfolk Island Pine 2280) from the Schedule of Notable Trees [2 Churton Street, Parnell].	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2338-18	Lornie Properties	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete Notable Tree 684 (Norfolk Island Pine 2280) from the Schedule of Notable Trees [2 Churton Street, Parnell].	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2338-19	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Rezone 93-95 The Strand, Parnell from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2338-20	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Rezone 266 Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama, from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Neighbourhood Centre zone.			
2338-21	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Rezone 350 St Johns Road, Meadowbank, from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Mixed Use zone.			
2338-22	Lornie Properties	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Refine the sites affected by flooding and where sites are to be affected by rules and notify the property owners.			
2338-23	Lornie Properties	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the discretionary and non-complying activity status from the the activity table (and associated provisions) relating to flooding and replace with either a permitted or a restricted discretionary activity status.			
2338-24	Lornie Properties	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table (and associated provisions) relating to coastal inundation or sea level rise so that any development that does not meet the permitted activity controls is a restricted discretionary activity.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2338-25	Lornie Properties	Zoning	Central		Rezone 51-53 and 55 The Strand, Parnell, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
2339-1	Lochie G T Tinkler	Zoning	West		Rezone the 'Subritzki Farm' in Lynfield (8.9ha accessed via 11 Commodore Drive, Tropicana Avenue, 8 Lynfield Place, 32 Gilletta Road) to the Single House zone with adequate open spaces, ensuring strong protection of the Wairaki Stream and its environs and with provision for a walkway to Lynfield Cove.			
2340-1	Ann Cribbens	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
2340-2	Ann Cribbens	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
2340-3	Ann Cribbens	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
2340-4	Ann Cribbens	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2341-1	Angela Garner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject the changed residential zoning that allows for intensification.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2341-2	Angela Garner	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Require vehicle certification.			
2342-1	Robert T Stanley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete mana whenua provisions.			
2343-1	Wellington Street Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zoning at 57-61 Wellington Street, Freemans Bay.			
2344-1	Lloyd Robinson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA from the property at 44 Adams Road, South Pukekohe.			
2345-1	Westcon Investments Limited	Designations	New Zealand Railways Corporation	6300 North Auckland Railway Line	Amend the designation so the development of railway infrastructure is not allowed on land currently (as at February 2014) in the ownership of third parties. Alternatively remove the designation.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2346-1	Y W Wong	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the Historic Heritage Extent of Place from 381 Great South Road, Otahuhu, and classify this property on 9.3 'Historic Heritage Place Maps', Map 16 as a 'site with non-contributing buildings'.			
2347-1	Douglas K Armstrong	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL overlay from 180 and 168 South Pacific Road, Rakino Island.			
2347-2	Douglas K Armstrong	Zoning	Coastal		Amend to provide for more moorings and mooring areas to provide for access to Rakino Island.			
2347-3	Douglas K Armstrong	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend all sections and rules relating to natural hazards and coastal inundation to take into account and reflect a more moderate and progressive adaptive view and one that values and respects private property rights.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2347-4	Douglas K Armstrong	RPS	Climate change		Amend all sections and rules relating to climate change to take into account and reflect a more moderate and progressive adaptive view and one that values and respects private property rights.			
2347-5	Douglas K Armstrong	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA overlay from 60 Peacock Street, Glendowie.			
2348-1	Margaret Field and David Becroft	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 17 Grenada Avenue (Lot 38 DP 59389), the access lot to Longwood Place (Lot 19 DP 76104), 83 Becroft Drive (part Lot 1 DP 73810) and 37, 41 and 43 Grenada Avenue (Lots 39, 50 and 51 DP 59389), Takapuna, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
2349-1	Imran Ibrahim	Zoning	Central		Rezone 83-85 Walker Road, Point Chevalier from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2350-1	Tracey Hodder	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Taupaki from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. Refer to attachments A-D of the submission for details of the area to be re-zoned.			
2351-1	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
2351-2	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
2351-3	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
2351-4	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
2351-5	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
2351-6	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
2351-7	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
2351-8	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2351-9	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
2351-10	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
2351-11	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
2351-12	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
2351-13	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
2351-14	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
2351-15	Eden Rugby Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
2352-1	David Jackson and Angela McLaggan	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove Outstanding Natural Landscape Overlay from 12 Clements Hill Land, Warkworth (Lot 2 DP 312823).			
2353-1	David Mueller	Zoning	South		Rezone 53, 53A and 61 Kitchener Road, Waiuku from Large Lot to Mixed Housing [inferred submitter is requesting Mixed Housing Suburban]			
2354-1	Lilo and Chris Robinson	Designations	Auckland Transport	1626 Road Widening - Balmoral Road	Amend this designation to exclude any road widening at 108 Balmoral Road and to consider timeframes and effects on 108 Balmoral Road, Mt Eden including proximity to the existing buildings, site access and parking, noise and air pollution and compensation [refer to submission for details].			
2355-1	Tim Zonneveld	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 3 Codrington Crescent, Mission Bay.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2356-1	Rakesh Prasad	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the historic heritage controls from 80 Beachcroft Avenue, Onehunga.			
2357-1	Pauline Fudge	Further submission	Further submission		Further submissions FS # 142			
2357-2	Pauline Fudge	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Replace the Rodney Landscape sub-precinct H (with respect to 103 Wainui Road, Silverdale, Lot 1 DP 166052) with the Silverdale North Sub-precinct B (and the underlying Single House zoning).	138	East Coast Farms Limited	Support
2357-2	Pauline Fudge	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Replace the Rodney Landscape sub-precinct H (with respect to 103 Wainui Road, Silverdale, Lot 1 DP 166052) with the Silverdale North Sub-precinct B (and the underlying Single House zoning).	149	Richard and Tracey-Lee Martin	Support
2358-1	Steven A Harris	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.3, Map 8 'Historic Heritage Area: Early Road Links' to identify 3 Quadrant Road, Onehunga as a site with non-contributing buildings instead as a site with contributing buildings.			
2359-1	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone. Refer to the submission for map of the area (largely the north-facing slopes of the St Andrews Road 'hill' area).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
2359-1	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone. Refer to the submission for map of the area (largely the north-facing slopes of the St Andrews Road 'hill' area).	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
2359-1	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone. Refer to the submission for map of the area (largely the north-facing slopes of the St Andrews Road 'hill' area).	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
2359-2	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Zoning	Central		Retain the zoning of the areas A-D (identified in Attachment 1 and 2 to the submission) [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry].	2032	Allan Howat Kirk	Support
2359-2	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Zoning	Central		Retain the zoning of the areas A-D (identified in Attachment 1 and 2 to the submission) [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry].	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
2359-2	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Zoning	Central		Retain the zoning of the areas A-D (identified in Attachment 1 and 2 to the submission) [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2359-2	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Zoning	Central		Retain the zoning of the areas A-D (identified in Attachment 1 and 2 to the submission) [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry].	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
2359-2	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Zoning	Central		Retain the zoning of the areas A-D (identified in Attachment 1 and 2 to the submission) [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry].	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
2359-3	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a Three Kings Precinct that has an underlying mixed use zone, [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry] including a description of the precinct, objectives, policies and rules (refer to submission for details).	532	Antipodean Properties Limited	Oppose
2359-3	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a Three Kings Precinct that has an underlying mixed use zone, [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry] including a description of the precinct, objectives, policies and rules (refer to submission for details).	2032	Allan Howat Kirk	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2359-3	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a Three Kings Precinct that has an underlying mixed use zone, [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry] including a description of the precinct, objectives, policies and rules (refer to submission for details).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
2359-3	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a Three Kings Precinct that has an underlying mixed use zone, [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry] including a description of the precinct, objectives, policies and rules (refer to submission for details).	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2359-3	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a Three Kings Precinct that has an underlying mixed use zone, [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry] including a description of the precinct, objectives, policies and rules (refer to submission for details).	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
2359-3	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a Three Kings Precinct that has an underlying mixed use zone, [in the Three Kings area; Big King Reserve and Three Kings Quarry] including a description of the precinct, objectives, policies and rules (refer to submission for details).	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
2359-4	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the Single House zone rules, particularly the subdivision area of 600 square metres.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
2359-4	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the Single House zone rules, particularly the subdivision area of 600 square metres.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
2359-4	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the Single House zone rules, particularly the subdivision area of 600 square metres.	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
2359-5	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the pre-1944 heritage overlay as it applies to the north-facing slopes of St Andrews Road 'hill' area. Refer to Attachment 1 of the submission for details.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
2359-5	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the pre-1944 heritage overlay as it applies to the north-facing slopes of St Andrews Road 'hill' area. Refer to Attachment 1 of the submission for details.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
2359-5	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the pre-1944 heritage overlay as it applies to the north-facing slopes of St Andrews Road 'hill' area. Refer to Attachment 1 of the submission for details.	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
2359-6	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the many notable tress identified for listing in the plan, particularly those listed on the Tongan High Commission and Royal residence (marked T on Attachment 1 to the submission).	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2359-6	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the many notable tress identified for listing in the plan, particularly those listed on the Tongan High Commission and Royal residence (marked T on Attachment 1 to the submission).	1812	The Tree Council	Support
2359-6	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the many notable tress identified for listing in the plan, particularly those listed on the Tongan High Commission and Royal residence (marked T on Attachment 1 to the submission).	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
2359-6	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the many notable tress identified for listing in the plan, particularly those listed on the Tongan High Commission and Royal residence (marked T on Attachment 1 to the submission).	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
2359-6	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the many notable tress identified for listing in the plan, particularly those listed on the Tongan High Commission and Royal residence (marked T on Attachment 1 to the submission).	3685	Patricia Hannan	Support
2360-1	Northern Football Federation	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
2360-2	Northern Football Federation	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
2360-3	Northern Football Federation	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
2360-4	Northern Football Federation	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
2360-5	Northern Football Federation	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
2360-6	Northern Football Federation	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
2360-7	Northern Football Federation	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
2360-8	Northern Football Federation	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
2360-9	Northern Football Federation	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
2360-10	Northern Football Federation	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
2360-11	Northern Football Federation	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2360-12	Northern Football Federation	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
2360-13	Northern Football Federation	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
2360-14	Northern Football Federation	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
2360-15	Northern Football Federation	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
2361-1	Tim Munro	Zoning	West		Rezone 53C Woodglen Road, Glen Eden, from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
2362-1	Frances M Maxwell	Zoning	South		Retain the Future Urban zone at 844A Paerata Road, Paerata, Pukekohe.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Support
2362-2	Frances M Maxwell	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Retain the classification of the land at Wesley College, Paerata, as a Special Housing Area.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Support
2363-1	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
2363-2	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols	Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
2363-3	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols	Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
2363-4	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols	Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
2363-5	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
2363-6	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
2363-7	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
2363-8	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
2363-9	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
2363-10	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
2363-11	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
2363-12	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
2363-13	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
2363-14	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
2363-15	University-Mt Wellington AFC Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
2364-1	Carlaw Heritage Trust, Carlaw Campus Limited Partnership and P.F.I Limited	Precincts - Central	Carlaw Park		Amend rules [in K2.3] to increase the discretionary threshold for office from 8,000sqm to 10,800sqm.			
2364-2	Carlaw Heritage Trust, Carlaw Campus Limited Partnership and P.F.I Limited	Precincts - Central	Carlaw Park		Amend rules [in K2.3] to include a 24m building height limit.			
2364-3	Carlaw Heritage Trust, Carlaw Campus Limited Partnership and P.F.I Limited	Precincts - Central	Carlaw Park		Amend rules [in K2.3] to increase the maximum size of each food and beverage and retail tenancies to 200sqm and the cumulative total to 800sqm.			
2364-4	Carlaw Heritage Trust, Carlaw Campus Limited Partnership and P.F.I Limited	Precincts - Central	Carlaw Park		Delete controls [in K2.3] on community facilities and education facilities.			
2365-1	Lynley F Child	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA mapping on 175 Maraetai Drive, Maraetai Beach as per map attached to Submission 2365 and in consultation with landowner.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2366-1	Jan Howard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 133 Wairau Road and the Wairau Valley more generally from the Light Industrial zone to General Business zone.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2367-1	Stratford Properties Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 272 and 278 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon from Rural Coastal to Countryside Living. Refer to submission for various Countryside living subdivision options and to plan B for details.			
2367-2	Stratford Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Rezone 272 and 278 Clevedon - Kawakawa Road from Rural Coastal to Mixed Rural and Rural Production [if it is not re-zoned for Countryside living] subject to changing rule 9 (subdivision controls for Rural zones) to allow a minimum site area 4 ha for these properties, but retaining the 150ha site area requirement elsewhere. Refer to submission for plan and descriptions of the properties.			
2367-3	Stratford Properties Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete the Natural Hazards - Coastal Inundation notation on the Natural Hazards Overlay Rural Map 14 from the submitters land [272 and 278 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon].			
2367-4	Stratford Properties Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Rural Coastal zone for 50m of land from the river (272 and 278 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon) in the event of re-zoning to Countryside Living or Mixed Rural and Rural Production (with changes to the rules to permit subdivision of these properties to 4 ha). Refer to submission for details.			
2368-1	L T and L Green	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2368-2	L T and L Green	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2368-3	L T and L Green	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2368-4	L T and L Green	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
2368-5	L T and L Green	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
2368-6	L T and L Green	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
2368-7	L T and L Green	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
2368-8	L T and L Green	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
2368-9	L T and L Green	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
2369-1	Easymoves Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for the 'removal, re-siting, and relocation of a building'.			
2369-2	Easymoves Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to include the 'removal, re-siting and relocation' of houses as a Permitted activity, subject to a number of performance standards [refer to Page 2/3 of submission for suggested standards].			
2369-3	Easymoves Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend controls so that if a proposed 'removal, re-siting and relocation' of a house does not meet a series of new permitted activity criteria, it becomes a Restricted Discretionary activity but with no notification requirements.			
2369-4	Easymoves Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and associated provisions, and instead continue with 'existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings'.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
2369-4	Easymoves Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and associated provisions, and instead continue with 'existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings'.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
2369-4	Easymoves Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and associated provisions, and instead continue with 'existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings'.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
2369-4	Easymoves Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and associated provisions, and instead continue with 'existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings'.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
2369-4	Easymoves Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and associated provisions, and instead continue with 'existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings'.	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part
2369-4	Easymoves Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and associated provisions, and instead continue with 'existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings'.	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
2369-4	Easymoves Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and associated provisions, and instead continue with 'existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings'.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
2369-4	Easymoves Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and associated provisions, and instead continue with 'existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings'.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2369-4	Easymoves Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and associated provisions, and instead continue with 'existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings'.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
2369-4	Easymoves Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay and associated provisions, and instead continue with 'existing character areas and processes for identifying specific heritage buildings'.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
2369-5	Easymoves Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend provisions for the assessment of demolition and removal proposals so that they are the same across the various special character areas [refer to Page 3/3 for suggested assessment criteria].			
2369-6	Easymoves Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend provisions to include the 'removal, re-siting and relocation' of buildings as a Permitted activity, subject to a number of performance standards [refer to Page 2/3 of submission for suggested standards].			
2369-7	Easymoves Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend controls so that if a proposed 'removal, re-siting and relocation' of a building does not meet a series of new permitted activity criteria, it becomes a Restricted Discretionary activity but with no notification requirements.			
2370-1	Mount Prospect Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 226 Hibiscus Coast Highway and 1 Beach Road, Orewa from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use.			
2371-1	PLDL Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Peninsula Gulf Course site at 65 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Red Beach, from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3505	Fletcher Residential Limited	Support
2371-2	PLDL Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a precinct that revises and incorporates the Master Plan and provision of Schedule Activity 154 [Plan Change 159 - Rodney] for the Peninsula Gulf Course at 65 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Red Beach. Refer to submission for details.	3505	Fletcher Residential Limited	Support
2371-3	PLDL Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the Indicative Stream Natural Resources Overlay from the Peninsula Golf Course site at 65 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Red Beach.	3505	Fletcher Residential Limited	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2179	John Oliver	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
2372-1	Quick Money Manurewa	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject the location of the Quarry Transport Route along Alfriston Road to Great South Road and north along Great South Road.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
2373-1	Glendowie Boating Club	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 to read 'Public access to and along the CMA is maintained and enhanced in a manner that is sensitive to the use and values of an area'. Or, amend the objective to incorporate the term 'lawful use' instead of 'use'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2373-2	Glendowie Boating Club	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain the phrase 'particularly walking access' throughout 7.2.			
2373-3	Glendowie Boating Club	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend section to emphasize the importance of boating access by including a statement that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchorage outside certain specified zones e.g. mooring zones, will generally be declined.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
2373-3	Glendowie Boating Club	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend section to emphasize the importance of boating access by including a statement that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchorage outside certain specified zones e.g. mooring zones, will generally be declined.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2373-3	Glendowie Boating Club	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend section to emphasize the importance of boating access by including a statement that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchorage outside certain specified zones e.g. mooring zones, will generally be declined.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
2373-3	Glendowie Boating Club	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend section to emphasize the importance of boating access by including a statement that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchorage outside certain specified zones e.g. mooring zones, will generally be declined.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2373-3	Glendowie Boating Club	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend section to emphasize the importance of boating access by including a statement that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchorage outside certain specified zones e.g. mooring zones, will generally be declined.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
2373-3	Glendowie Boating Club	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend section to emphasize the importance of boating access by including a statement that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchorage outside certain specified zones e.g. mooring zones, will generally be declined.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
2373-3	Glendowie Boating Club	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend section to emphasize the importance of boating access by including a statement that any activity or development that restricts public access for casual anchorage outside certain specified zones e.g. mooring zones, will generally be declined.	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
2373-4	Glendowie Boating Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the Background sentence: The coast is our 'commons' and there is a presumption that public use and access is freely available to the coast.			
2373-5	Glendowie Boating Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the background to read "...use and occupation of the CMCA should be by activities that have a functional need to be located below MHWs in a particular geographical location."			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2373-6	Glendowie Boating Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1 and Policies 4 and 5.			
2373-7	Glendowie Boating Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 1 and 2 and Policies 2, 8 and 9.			
2373-8	Glendowie Boating Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to reinstate the reference to the loss of anchoring space as per 3.2.4.5 Policy 3 (d) in the Draft Plan.			
2373-9	Glendowie Boating Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to reintroduce the term 'unlawful' as per the March Draft.			
2373-10	Glendowie Boating Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to require the removal of all unlawful moorings.			
2373-11	Glendowie Boating Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to require that lawful moorings which are not genuine home moorings must eventually go.			
2373-12	Glendowie Boating Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to allow mooring owners to evict visiting boats from their mooring, but only with a minimum 12 hours notice.			
2373-13	Glendowie Boating Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to require all moorings have a load capacity and last survey date attached in permanent marking on the mooring. Any mooring not showing that detail should be subject to removal by the Harbourmaster at the owner's expense.			
2374-1	Pines Apartments Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add a new Policy 2(e) to read: 'On larger sites, to a residential density greater than otherwise provided for under the zoning and overlay provisions, subject to comprehensive design and concept-plan approval;'.			
2374-2	Pines Apartments Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend the Overlay description to read: 'These trees have been specifically identified to ensure the benefits they provide are retained for future generations their natural heritage characteristics and qualities are specifically considered in their sustainable management'.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2374-3	Pines Apartments Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained- sustainably managed having regard to their particular characteristics and qualities'.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2374-4	Pines Apartments Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to read: 'Requires subdivision and development to have regard to the particular characteristics and qualities of retain the notable trees and notable groups of trees'.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2374-5	Pines Apartments Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: '(b)[d] The extent to which the pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate permitted or comprehensively designed development on the site'.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2374-6	Pines Apartments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table or add a site specific provision [precinct] that provides for a discretionary activity 'on sites of at least 5000m2 for concept plan approval of residential development at a density of up to one dwelling per 500m <sup>2</sup> and 35% site coverage' (notwithstanding any overlay provisions) [refer to Page 2/3 for more details].			
2374-7	Pines Apartments Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete the scheduled trees on 75 Owens Road, Epsom.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2374-7	Pines Apartments Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete the scheduled trees on 75 Owens Road, Epsom.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2375-1	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-2	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-3	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-4	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-5	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-6	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-7	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-8	Metro Football Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-9	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-10	Metro Football Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-11	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2375-12	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-13	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-14	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2375-15	Metro Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]	3204	Gavin Logan	Oppose in Part
2376-1	Edward Xiang	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone along Remuera Road and undertake traffic solution investigations before changes are made.			
2377-1	Josephine M Shanaghan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 8 Kings Road, Panmure (Loombs Hotel) to the Schedule of Historic Heritage Places.	2652	Building Edge NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2378-1	Tracey Presland	Zoning	Central		Rezone land bounded by Kohimarama Rd, Eltham Rd, Averill Ave, and Taranaki Rd, Kohimarama from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban equating to the Residential 6a zoning under the Operative District Plan with 8m height limit and 1/375m2 density			
2378-2	Tracey Presland	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Apply a 1/375m2 density to Mixed Housing Suburban zone [inferred and relates to zoning sought elsewhere in this submission for specified area of Kohimarama]			
2379-1	Michael and June Hall	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions that allow for apartment living within the Bayswater Marina Precinct.			
2380-1	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Supports achieving commonality of housing rules across Auckland Region			
2380-2	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2380-2	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2380-2	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2380-2	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2380-2	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2380-2	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2380-2	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2380-3	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2380-3	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2380-3	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2380-3	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2380-3	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2380-3	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2380-3	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2380-4	Claire Ford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2380-4	Claire Ford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2380-4	Claire Ford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2380-4	Claire Ford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2380-4	Claire Ford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2380-4	Claire Ford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2380-4	Claire Ford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2380-5	Claire Ford	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2380-5	Claire Ford	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2380-5	Claire Ford	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2380-5	Claire Ford	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2380-5	Claire Ford	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2380-5	Claire Ford	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2380-5	Claire Ford	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2380-6	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2380-6	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2380-6	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2380-6	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2380-6	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2380-6	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2380-6	Claire Ford	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2381-1	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Supports achieving commonality of housing rules across Auckland Region			
2381-2	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2381-2	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2381-2	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2381-2	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2381-2	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2381-2	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2381-2	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2381-3	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2381-3	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2381-3	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2381-3	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2381-3	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2381-3	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2381-3	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2381-4	Richard Waters	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2381-4	Richard Waters	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2381-4	Richard Waters	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2381-4	Richard Waters	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2381-4	Richard Waters	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2381-4	Richard Waters	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2381-4	Richard Waters	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2381-5	Richard Waters	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2381-5	Richard Waters	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2381-5	Richard Waters	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2381-5	Richard Waters	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2381-5	Richard Waters	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2381-5	Richard Waters	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2381-5	Richard Waters	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2381-6	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
2381-6	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
2381-6	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
2381-6	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
2381-6	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
2381-6	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
2381-6	Richard Waters	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
2382-1	Stuart J and Margaret Holland	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kahu Road, Panmure and the Panmure area more generally to retain the status quo [zoning in the Operative Isthmus Plan].			
2383-1	Bayside Lofts Body Corporate Committee	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Rule 10.1(3)(b) Matters of Discretion to limit the requirement for an assessment of the design and scale of buildings so that this requirement only relates to the extent of land that is scheduled as a historic heritage place, unless an assessment has been undertaken that concludes adjacent sites are affected by those heritage qualities of the scheduled site.			
2383-2	Bayside Lofts Body Corporate Committee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the GIS maps to exclude the Historic Heritage Extent of Place from 57 Livingstone Street, Grey Lynn.			
2383-3	Bayside Lofts Body Corporate Committee	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the Historic Heritage Extent of Place on 57 Livingstone Street, Grey Lynn, to exclude the existing building footprint at that site [refer to Page 4/4 of the submission].			
2383-4	Bayside Lofts Body Corporate Committee	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete assessment matter 10.1.3(b).			
2384-1	Elizabeth Johnston	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 1/7 Matiere Road, Onehunga from schedule and from Appendix 9.2, Map 8 'Historic Heritage Area: Early Road Links'.			
2385-1	Stan Baron	Zoning	West		Remove the Special Purpose - Māori Purpose zone from Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2385-2	Stan Baron	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks that any marae development at Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu, is subject to the same conditions, especially relating to ecology, no less stringent than in Environment Court Decision W 041/2007.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2385-3	Stan Baron	Zoning	West		Amend to prohibit zoning for development of any kind in Harbourview Reserve, Te Atatu, in perpetuity.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
2386-1	Richard Quince	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
2386-2	Richard Quince	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2386-3	Richard Quince	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
2386-4	Richard Quince	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2387-1	Simon Garrett	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3596			
2387-2	Simon Garrett	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concern about the increased impact of aircraft noise			
2388-1	Michael T Y Park	Zoning	Central		Rezone 140 Victoria Avenue, Remuera, from Single House to the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
2388-2	Michael T Y Park	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the Special Character Residential Isthmus B overlay from 140 Victoria Avenue, Remuera.			
2388-3	Michael T Y Park	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Area overlay from 140 Victoria Avenue, Remuera.			
2389-1	Alison J Irvine	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3597			
2389-2	Alison J Irvine	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of noise and pollution from aircraft			
2390-1	Siobhan Ainsley	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain the existing Rural Urban Boundary line around the Pukekohe East area.			
2391-1	Colin W Eade	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3599			
2391-2	Colin W Eade	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of noise and pollution from aircraft, with specific reference to Mt Roskill and Mt Wellington			
2392-1	Patrick Murphy	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete the Quarry Transport Route overlay from Sandstone and Whitford Park Roads.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Oppose in Part
2392-2	Patrick Murphy	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Delete the Quarry Buffer Area overlay from Ara-kotinga Road, Whitford.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Oppose in Part
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3544	Dean M Thompson	Support
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3545	Peter Fataakitama	Support
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3546	Inger Spooner	Support
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3547	Michael Andrews	Support
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3548	Michael Franklin	Support
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3549	Deanne M Howan	Support
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3550	Sarah L Scobie	Support
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3551	Kevin and Deborah and Georgina Kevany	Support
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3552	Dayne Laird	Support
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3568	Joerg Seibel	Support
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3569	Lorna Wilkins	Support
2393-1	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Airport	Airport Zone	D8.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Airport zone provisions to reflect changes in airport operations / flight paths (associated with Auckland Airport), and address noise and amenity effects across the central Auckland area (eg Mt Eden, Epsom, One Tree Hill, Onehunga and Oranga). Amend associated definitions as required	3574	Bernard J Hollewand	Support

















































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2393-8	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Restrict the hours of use and maximum number of flights associated with the new flight paths	3736	Peter and Robyn Goffin	Support
2393-8	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Restrict the hours of use and maximum number of flights associated with the new flight paths	3737	Robin Scott	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3544	Dean M Thompson	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3545	Peter Fataakitama	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3546	Inger Spooner	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3547	Michael Andrews	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3548	Michael Franklin	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3549	Deanne M Howan	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3550	Sarah L Scobie	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3551	Kevin and Deborah and Georgina Kevany	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3552	Dayne Laird	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3568	Joerg Seibel	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3569	Lorna Wilkins	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3574	Bernard J Hollewand	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3575	Colleen Pollard	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3576	Chantal Zhuo	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3577	Aaron Cao	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3578	Jarrod Hedley	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3580	Merja Myllylahti	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3581	William E P Davidson	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3582	Behrooz Ghahraman	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3583	Dee Brennan	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3584	Lorraine Clark	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3585	Kevin G Soper	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3589	Peter Thomson	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3590	Sabrina Hadley	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3591	Kevin A Smith	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3595	Stephen C Bonnett	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3596	Simon Garrett	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3597	Alison J Irvine	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3598	Maaike Nauta	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3599	Colin W Eade	Support
2393-9	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require acoustic mitigation for houses affected by the new flight paths	3607	Claire Campbell	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3597	Alison J Irvine	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3598	Maaika Nauta	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3599	Colin W Eade	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3607	Claire Campbell	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3608	Lynley Stanish	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3615	Robert J Howell	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3616	Anna Black	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3618	Sarah Perry	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3619	David Perry	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3622	Robert B Gillies	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3623	Bruce Ghahraman	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3625	John Martens	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3635	Philippa and Christopher Mules	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3639	Joanne and Ian Johnson	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3640	Jill Faulkner	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3726	Michelle A Long	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3727	Anna Meiklejohn	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3736	Peter and Robyn Goffin	Support
2393-12	Auckland The Plane Truth Incorporated	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Airport's Noise Management Plan and Noise Mitigation Procedures to address noise effects from the new flight paths	3737	Robin Scott	Support
2394-1	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the proposed approach to growth, with only limited expansion of Auckland and increasing use of existing community, social and physical infrastructure.			
2394-2	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the provision for higher density residential development in areas with good accessibility to centres, recreation areas, community and social facilities/infrastructure and public transport.			
2394-3	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the provision for rural land uses beyond the metropolitan area.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2394-4	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies.	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Support
2394-4	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies.	3021	Squirrel Trust	Support
2394-4	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies.	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Support
2394-5	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties along Ngataranga Road, Devonport, so that they are all the same zone (Mixed Housing Suburban is suggested) 'unless clear policy driven assessment for the differential zoning can be provided'.			
2394-6	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend precinct to apply to the whole Devonport peninsula if this type of development is considered to be appropriate for parts of the peninsula [refer to Page 2/4 for details].			
2394-7	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone areas within the Devonport Precinct area to the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones where these zones are appropriate [refer to Page 2/4 for explanation].			
2394-8	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2 if this Precinct is retained.			
2394-9	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1, if this Precinct is retained, to read: 'Integrated high quality housing development on large contiguous sites, which <del>incorporates</del> provides for additional building height where this can be managed so as to avoid unreasonable adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding sites and while <del>complimenting building heights in adjacent</del> residential areas'.			
2394-10	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete 2 'Notification' (should the Precinct be retained) in order to provide the same notification processes within the Precinct area as in the Residential zones.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2394-11	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 2 'Notification' (should the Precinct be retained) so that it is the same as for the Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House zones (Chapter I.1.2).			
2394-12	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete 4(6) 'Building length' should the Precinct be retained.			
2394-13	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Minor Infrastructure Upgrading' to reduce the scale to which additional overhead lines are considered minor, for example a 10-20% increase, and to make this definition timebound so that the assessment is from the date of notification of the plan.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
2394-13	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Minor Infrastructure Upgrading' to reduce the scale to which additional overhead lines are considered minor, for example a 10-20% increase, and to make this definition timebound so that the assessment is from the date of notification of the plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2394-14	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend to include other methods, including public information/advisory notes, to encourage people to appropriately manage soil when removed from sites in proximity to Kauri trees.			
2394-15	Cameron Smith and Amelia Linzey	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the Devonport Peninsula precinct.			
2395-1	Resident and Ratepayer Te Hana	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Public Open Space - Conservation zoning for the Te Hana Creek Riparian Reserve.			
2395-2	Resident and Ratepayer Te Hana	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zoning for the Te Hana Sport and Recreational Field.			
2395-3	Resident and Ratepayer Te Hana	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area zoned Light Industry on the eastern and western side of State Highway 1, Te Hana, to Mixed Business.			
2395-4	Resident and Ratepayer Te Hana	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Rural and Coastal zoned areas in Te Hana (previously zoned Medium Intensity Residential under the Rodney District Plan) to a residential zone which supports more affordable housing on smaller sites including provision for Mana Whenua Papakainga.			
2395-5	Resident and Ratepayer Te Hana	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain 3.2 'Māori Responsiveness Framework'.			
2395-6	Resident and Ratepayer Te Hana	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3600			
2396-1	Mathias N Carnell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to include the area west of Orewa adjoining Russell and Upper Orewa Roads, as shown on the map at Page 3/5 of the submission.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2396-1	Mathias N Carnell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to include the area west of Orewa adjoining Russell and Upper Orewa Roads, as shown on the map at Page 3/5 of the submission.	3418	Orewa West Investments Limited	Support
2396-2	Mathias N Carnell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Sec 1 SO69959, State Highway 1, Upper Orewa, from Rural Production to the Future Urban zone.			
2396-3	Mathias N Carnell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land to the north of Russell Road, Orewa, north of Sec 1 SO69959, State Highway 1, Upper Orewa, from Rural Production to the Countryside Living zone.			
2397-1	James Webb	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay from 8 The Bullock Track, Mahurangi West and also from the other properties on the eastern side of The Bullock Track, Mahurangi West.			
2398-1	Turners and Growers Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the general intent of the Light Industry zone, in particular the provision for horticulture, warehousing and storage and industrial laboratories at permitted activities.	2617	Cawley Street Investments Limited	Support
2398-1	Turners and Growers Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the general intent of the Light Industry zone, in particular the provision for horticulture, warehousing and storage and industrial laboratories at permitted activities.	2624	Kiwi Self Storage Limited	Support
2398-2	Turners and Growers Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the proposed car parking control in table 4, in particular the alternate standard for industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2398-3	Turners and Growers Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to clarify what is meant by 'objectionable odour, dust or noise emissions'.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2398-4	Turners and Growers Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend G2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' to provide clarity regarding when an assessment will be needed, exclusions, and time-frames.			
2398-5	Turners and Growers Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table to provide for 'Packing sheds and coolstores' as a permitted activity in the Rural Production zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2398-6	Turners and Growers Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend clause 1 of table 4 such that the minimum site size for vacant subdivision in the Light Industry zone is 200m2.			
2398-7	Turners and Growers Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to provide for 'Boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the original site area...' as a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2398-7	Turners and Growers Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to provide for 'Boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the original site area...' as a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2398-8	Turners and Growers Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend clause 9 (b) regarding minimum site area in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones to read: 'Any subdivision that does not comply with clause 9(a) above shall be a <del>prohibited</del> <u>non-complying</u> activity.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2398-9	Turners and Growers Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition to clarify what is meant by 'objectionable odour, dust or noise emissions' [as alternative relief to amending the the Light Industry zone description].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2398-9	Turners and Growers Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition to clarify what is meant by 'objectionable odour, dust or noise emissions' [as alternative relief to amending the the Light Industry zone description].	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Support
2398-9	Turners and Growers Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition to clarify what is meant by 'objectionable odour, dust or noise emissions' [as alternative relief to amending the the Light Industry zone description].	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2399-1	Roger I Brookes	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA overlay on 165 Mahoenui Valley Road, Coatesville, to reduce its size [refer to maps on Pages 3/5, 4/5, 5/5 of Vol. 1 of submission].			
2399-2	Roger I Brookes	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Indicative Stream overlay on 165 Mahoenui Valley Road, Coatesville, [and the adjacent properties through which this waterway is an overland flow path].			
2400-1	Stephen Lasham	Zoning	Central		Rezone 89-95 (odd) Quadrant Road and the properties of Park Gardens, Onehunga from Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.			
2400-2	Stephen Lasham	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Add the Pre 1944 Demolition Control Overlay to 89-95 (odd) Quadrant Road and Park Gardens, Onehunga.			
2400-3	Stephen Lasham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend development controls to require developments to not be allowed to extend in height more than one level from its neighboring properties.			
2400-4	Stephen Lasham	Zoning	Central		Rezone Manukau Road from Trafalgar Street to the Royal Oak Roundabout from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban.			
2400-5	Stephen Lasham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend to provide for social infrastructure (including schools, storm water and busses) in the area of the Manukau Road corridor and Onehunga and Royal Oak suburbs.			
2400-6	Stephen Lasham	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Require the powerlines from Hillsborough across the foreshore of Onehunga Bay to be underground within the next five years.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
2400-7	Stephen Lasham	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Consider pushing the reclaimed area further out at Onehunga Bay.			
2400-8	Stephen Lasham	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Reject changes to Auckland Airport flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
2400-9	Stephen Lasham	Zoning	Coastal		Amend the Ferry Terminal zone to include the Onehunga Port and possible future fast ferry services between Onehunga and Waiuku.	1744	Onehunga Business Association	Support
2400-9	Stephen Lasham	Zoning	Coastal		Amend the Ferry Terminal zone to include the Onehunga Port and possible future fast ferry services between Onehunga and Waiuku.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2400-10	Stephen Lasham	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House Zone given to the majority of houses on Quadrant Road.			
2400-11	Stephen Lasham	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Historic Heritage Extent of Place overlay for the area of Quadrant Road and Park Gardens.			
2400-12	Stephen Lasham	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the pre-1944 demolition control overlay for Quadrant Road and Park Gardens.			
2401-1	Rachel Barnes	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA mapping from 49 Clarendon Road, St Heliers for all areas that do not meet the SEA criteria (see map attached to submission 2401).	243	Bruce Dwerryhouse	Support
2401-1	Rachel Barnes	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA mapping from 49 Clarendon Road, St Heliers for all areas that do not meet the SEA criteria (see map attached to submission 2401).	999	David Clifton	Support
2401-1	Rachel Barnes	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA mapping from 49 Clarendon Road, St Heliers for all areas that do not meet the SEA criteria (see map attached to submission 2401).	1564	Fleur Young and David A Brereton	Support
2401-1	Rachel Barnes	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA mapping from 49 Clarendon Road, St Heliers for all areas that do not meet the SEA criteria (see map attached to submission 2401).	2248	Nichole Symons	Support
2401-2	Rachel Barnes	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA mapping for Clarendon Road, St Heliers for all areas that do not meet the SEA criteria.	999	David Clifton	Support
2401-2	Rachel Barnes	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA mapping for Clarendon Road, St Heliers for all areas that do not meet the SEA criteria.	1564	Fleur Young and David A Brereton	Support
2402-1	500 Ti Rakau Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 500 Ti Rakau Drive, Pakuranga from Mixed Use to Town Centre or Metropolitan Centre (with a height control overlay).	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2402-1	500 Ti Rakau Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 500 Ti Rakau Drive, Pakuranga from Mixed Use to Town Centre or Metropolitan Centre (with a height control overlay).	2227	Rockgas Limited	Oppose in Part
2403-1	Basil Denee	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay from 47 Hauraki Road (Lot 1 DP 35559) and 12 Cotterel Street (Lot 17 DP 35560), Leigh.			
2403-2	Basil Denee	Zoning	Central		Rezone 16 Spring Street (Lot 1 DP 85829) from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2403-3	Basil Denee	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend development controls to require that any application to build in excess of 8m be notified to all surrounding properties zoned Single House subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2403-4	Basil Denee	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend development controls to require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of the dwellings subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. See page 9 of submission 2403 for example assessment criteria.			
2403-5	Basil Denee	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend parking requirement development controls for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House which are subject to the City Fringe Parking Overlay (with particular regard to Freemans Bay), to be replaced with the minimum carparking requirements as set out in Rule 12.8.1 of the current City of Auckland - District Plan Isthmus Section.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2403-6	Basil Denee	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend parking requirement development controls for Freemans Bay, to be replaced with the minimum carparking requirements as set out in Rule 12.8.1 of the current City of Auckland - District Plan Isthmus Section.			
2403-7	Basil Denee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to require SEAs to meet a robust selection process including verification of selection criteria on site that can stand up to the scrutiny of latest scientific significance assessment procedures accepted and currently used by the scientific community.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
2403-7	Basil Denee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to require SEAs to meet a robust selection process including verification of selection criteria on site that can stand up to the scrutiny of latest scientific significance assessment procedures accepted and currently used by the scientific community.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2403-8	Basil Denee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend rules to be variable and flexible enough to reflect the varying levels of significance at time of assessment and varying status of the SEA over time.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2403-9	Basil Denee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend so SEAs are not imposed on areas where they could directly and adversely affect land owners present and future use and enjoyment of their land.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2403-10	Basil Denee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Require compensation for landowners affected by the SEA overlay.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
2403-11	Basil Denee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend to make 'buildings accessory to dwellings' in a SEA a Controlled activity.			
2403-12	Basil Denee	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA 781 from 47 Hauraki Road and 12 Cotterel Street, Leigh.			
2403-13	Basil Denee	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum lot size for coastal and rural settlements from 4000m <sup>2</sup> to 1500m <sup>2</sup> .			
2404-1	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Remove this designation relating to 11-13 and 19-33 Falcon Street and 2 Akaroa Street, Parnell.			
2404-2	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Remove this designation relating to 2-4, 6-8 and 12-24 York Street, 46 Parnell Road and 8-10 Bath Street, Parnell.			
2404-3	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Remove this designation relating to 73-141, 157-171, 187-207 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
2404-4	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Remove this designation relating to 167-177 and 209-215 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
2404-5	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Remove this designation relating to 1, 9, 13-27 Garfield Street, 100 Parnell Road and 96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
2404-6	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Remove this designation relating to 1-11 Farnham Street and 106 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
2404-7	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for the provision of a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site.			
2404-8	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all controls about 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height'.			
2404-9	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the provision that enables Council to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria.			
2404-10	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement for all new buildings with a GFA of 5000m <sup>2</sup> or greater and where 60% of the GFA is to be used for industrial activities or 80% is to be used as offices to meet a minimum 4-star level from the Green Building Council Green Star Office/Industrial Tool or certification under the Living Building Challenge.			
2404-11	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide at least 10% affordable housing where more than 15 dwellings or 15 vacant sites are developed within the RUB.			
2404-12	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement.			
2404-13	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend these provisions to refine the circumstances under which a Cultural Impact Assessment and engagement with iwi may be required.			
2404-14	Rex Alan Godso Family Trust	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the maximum storey controls for all zones.			
2405-1	Broadway Property Group	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Botany Junction Precinct' at Botany Junction, Corner Te Irirangi Drive and Ormiston Road, Flat Bush. See Submission 2405 for proposed precinct description, objectives, policies, land use controls and maps.	270	The Unique Family Trust	Support
2405-1	Broadway Property Group	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Botany Junction Precinct' at Botany Junction, Corner Te Irirangi Drive and Ormiston Road, Flat Bush. See Submission 2405 for proposed precinct description, objectives, policies, land use controls and maps.	273	The Unique Family Trust	Support
2405-1	Broadway Property Group	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Botany Junction Precinct' at Botany Junction, Corner Te Irirangi Drive and Ormiston Road, Flat Bush. See Submission 2405 for proposed precinct description, objectives, policies, land use controls and maps.	391	Xiugin Zhou	Support
2405-1	Broadway Property Group	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Botany Junction Precinct' at Botany Junction, Corner Te Irirangi Drive and Ormiston Road, Flat Bush. See Submission 2405 for proposed precinct description, objectives, policies, land use controls and maps.	429	Gordon Porteous	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2405-1	Broadway Property Group	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Botany Junction Precinct' at Botany Junction, Corner Te Irirangi Drive and Ormiston Road, Flat Bush. See Submission 2405 for proposed precinct description, objectives, policies, land use controls and maps.	473	New Wing Investment Ltd	Support
2405-1	Broadway Property Group	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Botany Junction Precinct' at Botany Junction, Corner Te Irirangi Drive and Ormiston Road, Flat Bush. See Submission 2405 for proposed precinct description, objectives, policies, land use controls and maps.	597	My Natural Health Limited	Support
2405-1	Broadway Property Group	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Botany Junction Precinct' at Botany Junction, Corner Te Irirangi Drive and Ormiston Road, Flat Bush. See Submission 2405 for proposed precinct description, objectives, policies, land use controls and maps.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2405-1	Broadway Property Group	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct 'Botany Junction Precinct' at Botany Junction, Corner Te Irirangi Drive and Ormiston Road, Flat Bush. See Submission 2405 for proposed precinct description, objectives, policies, land use controls and maps.	1106	Andrew D and S L Sharp and others	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	191	Byung C Shim	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	270	The Unique Family Trust	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	273	The Unique Family Trust	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	391	Xiugin Zhou	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	429	Gordon Porteous	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	462	Santorini Holdings Limited	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	473	New Wing Investment Ltd	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	597	My Natural Health Limited	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	660	Chill Trust	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	1003	Body Corporate 211277	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	1005	NCB 2000 Limited	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	1106	Andrew D and S L Sharp and others	Support
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	1741	Lion-Bear, Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
2405-2	Broadway Property Group	Zoning	South		Rezone 308 Te Irirangi Drive, Flat Bush from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	3428	Marcus Conway	Support
2406-1	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Remove this designation relating to 11-13 and 19-33 Falcon Street and 2 Akaroa Street, Parnell.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-1	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Remove this designation relating to 11-13 and 19-33 Falcon Street and 2 Akaroa Street, Parnell.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-1	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Remove this designation relating to 11-13 and 19-33 Falcon Street and 2 Akaroa Street, Parnell.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-1	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Remove this designation relating to 11-13 and 19-33 Falcon Street and 2 Akaroa Street, Parnell.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-1	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Remove this designation relating to 11-13 and 19-33 Falcon Street and 2 Akaroa Street, Parnell.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2406-2	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Remove this designation relating to 2-4, 6-8 and 12-24 York Street, 46 Parnell Road and 8-10 Bath Street, Parnell.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-2	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Remove this designation relating to 2-4, 6-8 and 12-24 York Street, 46 Parnell Road and 8-10 Bath Street, Parnell.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-2	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Remove this designation relating to 2-4, 6-8 and 12-24 York Street, 46 Parnell Road and 8-10 Bath Street, Parnell.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-2	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Remove this designation relating to 2-4, 6-8 and 12-24 York Street, 46 Parnell Road and 8-10 Bath Street, Parnell.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-2	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Remove this designation relating to 2-4, 6-8 and 12-24 York Street, 46 Parnell Road and 8-10 Bath Street, Parnell.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2406-3	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Remove this designation relating to 73-141, 157-171, 187-207 Parnell Road, Parnell.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-3	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Remove this designation relating to 73-141, 157-171, 187-207 Parnell Road, Parnell.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-3	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Remove this designation relating to 73-141, 157-171, 187-207 Parnell Road, Parnell.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-3	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Remove this designation relating to 73-141, 157-171, 187-207 Parnell Road, Parnell.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-3	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Remove this designation relating to 73-141, 157-171, 187-207 Parnell Road, Parnell.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2406-4	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Remove this designation relating to 167-177 and 209-215 Parnell Road, Parnell.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-4	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Remove this designation relating to 167-177 and 209-215 Parnell Road, Parnell.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-4	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Remove this designation relating to 167-177 and 209-215 Parnell Road, Parnell.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-4	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Remove this designation relating to 167-177 and 209-215 Parnell Road, Parnell.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-4	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Remove this designation relating to 167-177 and 209-215 Parnell Road, Parnell.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2406-5	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Remove this designation relating to 1, 9, 13-27 Garfield Street, 100 Parnell Road and 96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-5	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Remove this designation relating to 1, 9, 13-27 Garfield Street, 100 Parnell Road and 96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-5	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Remove this designation relating to 1, 9, 13-27 Garfield Street, 100 Parnell Road and 96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-5	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Remove this designation relating to 1, 9, 13-27 Garfield Street, 100 Parnell Road and 96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-5	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Remove this designation relating to 1, 9, 13-27 Garfield Street, 100 Parnell Road and 96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2406-6	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Remove this designation relating to 1-11 Farnham Street and 106 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-6	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Remove this designation relating to 1-11 Farnham Street and 106 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-6	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Remove this designation relating to 1-11 Farnham Street and 106 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-6	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Remove this designation relating to 1-11 Farnham Street and 106 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-6	One 77 Custodians Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Remove this designation relating to 1-11 Farnham Street and 106 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2406-7	One 77 Custodians Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for the provision of a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-7	One 77 Custodians Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for the provision of a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-7	One 77 Custodians Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for the provision of a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-7	One 77 Custodians Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for the provision of a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-7	One 77 Custodians Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for the provision of a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2406-8	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all controls about 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height'.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-8	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all controls about 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height'.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-8	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all controls about 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height'.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-8	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all controls about 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height'.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-8	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all controls about 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height'.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2406-9	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the provision that enables Council to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-9	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the provision that enables Council to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-9	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the provision that enables Council to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-9	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the provision that enables Council to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-9	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the provision that enables Council to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2406-10	One 77 Custodians Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement for all new buildings with a GFA of 5000m2 or greater and where 60% of the GFA is to be used for industrial activities or 80% is to be used as offices to meet a minimum 4-star level from the Green Building Council Green Star Office/Industrial Tool or certification under the Living Building Challenge.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-10	One 77 Custodians Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement for all new buildings with a GFA of 5000m2 or greater and where 60% of the GFA is to be used for industrial activities or 80% is to be used as offices to meet a minimum 4-star level from the Green Building Council Green Star Office/Industrial Tool or certification under the Living Building Challenge.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-10	One 77 Custodians Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement for all new buildings with a GFA of 5000m2 or greater and where 60% of the GFA is to be used for industrial activities or 80% is to be used as offices to meet a minimum 4-star level from the Green Building Council Green Star Office/Industrial Tool or certification under the Living Building Challenge.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-10	One 77 Custodians Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement for all new buildings with a GFA of 5000m2 or greater and where 60% of the GFA is to be used for industrial activities or 80% is to be used as offices to meet a minimum 4-star level from the Green Building Council Green Star Office/Industrial Tool or certification under the Living Building Challenge.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-10	One 77 Custodians Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement for all new buildings with a GFA of 5000m2 or greater and where 60% of the GFA is to be used for industrial activities or 80% is to be used as offices to meet a minimum 4-star level from the Green Building Council Green Star Office/Industrial Tool or certification under the Living Building Challenge.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2406-11	One 77 Custodians Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide at least 10% affordable housing where more than 15 dwellings or 15 vacant sites are developed within the RUB.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-11	One 77 Custodians Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide at least 10% affordable housing where more than 15 dwellings or 15 vacant sites are developed within the RUB.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-11	One 77 Custodians Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide at least 10% affordable housing where more than 15 dwellings or 15 vacant sites are developed within the RUB.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-11	One 77 Custodians Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide at least 10% affordable housing where more than 15 dwellings or 15 vacant sites are developed within the RUB.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-11	One 77 Custodians Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide at least 10% affordable housing where more than 15 dwellings or 15 vacant sites are developed within the RUB.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2406-12	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-12	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-12	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-12	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-12	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2406-13	One 77 Custodians Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend these provisions to refine the circumstances under which a Cultural Impact Assessment and engagement with iwi may be required.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
2406-13	One 77 Custodians Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend these provisions to refine the circumstances under which a Cultural Impact Assessment and engagement with iwi may be required.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Support
2406-13	One 77 Custodians Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend these provisions to refine the circumstances under which a Cultural Impact Assessment and engagement with iwi may be required.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2406-13	One 77 Custodians Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend these provisions to refine the circumstances under which a Cultural Impact Assessment and engagement with iwi may be required.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Support
2406-13	One 77 Custodians Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend these provisions to refine the circumstances under which a Cultural Impact Assessment and engagement with iwi may be required.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Support
2406-14	One 77 Custodians Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the maximum storey controls for all zones.			
2407-1	Jason and Sally Galea	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 8 Penzance Road, Mairangi Bay, and surrounding properties from the Single House to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone [see map on Page 7/8 of the submission for area to be rezoned].			
2408-1	Jonathan Michell, Mark and Caroline Harper	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban at 55-59 Pleasant Road, Glen Eden.			
2408-2	Jonathan Michell, Mark and Caroline Harper	Zoning	West		Retain Mixed Housing Urban at 1 Sylvan Crescent, Te Atatu South.			
2408-3	Jonathan Michell, Mark and Caroline Harper	Zoning	Central		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings at 8 School Road, Kingsland.			
2408-4	Jonathan Michell, Mark and Caroline Harper	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete tree 1760 at 19 Bsucomb Avenue, Henderson, from the Scheduled of Notable Trees	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2408-4	Jonathan Michell, Mark and Caroline Harper	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete tree 1760 at 19 Bsucomb Avenue, Henderson, from the Scheduled of Notable Trees	1609	Leah Morgan	Oppose in Part
2408-4	Jonathan Michell, Mark and Caroline Harper	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete tree 1760 at 19 Bsucomb Avenue, Henderson, from the Scheduled of Notable Trees	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2408-5	Jonathan Michell, Mark and Caroline Harper	Zoning	West		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings at 19 Buscomb Avenue, Henderson.	1609	Leah Morgan	Oppose in Part
2408-6	Jonathan Michell, Mark and Caroline Harper	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain Additional Zone Height Control Overlay at 19 Buscomb Avenue, Henderson.			
2409-1	Manu Bhanabhai and D.W. Trust Management Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone at 27 Coates Avenue, Orakei.	1290	Manu Bhanabhai and D.W. Trust Management Limited	Support
2409-2	Manu Bhanabhai and D.W. Trust Management Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control overlay from 27 Coates Avenue, Orakei.	1290	Manu Bhanabhai and D.W. Trust Management Limited	Support
2410-1	Lai Yip and Huichan Pan	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB so that it follows the southern boundary of 568 Ormiston Road, Flatbush, and therefore contains the whole of this property, as indicated on Attachment 1 at Page 8/8 of submission.			
2410-2	Lai Yip and Huichan Pan	Zoning	South		Amend the extent of the Large Lot zone so that it follows the southern boundary of 568 Ormiston Road, Flatbush, and therefore contains the whole of this property, as indicated on Attachment 1 at Page 8/8 of submission.			
2410-3	Lai Yip and Huichan Pan	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Delete the 'Additional Subdivision Controls- Whitford Countryside Living Living 1ha' overlay from Flatbush Sub-Precinct B.			
2410-4	Lai Yip and Huichan Pan	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete this overlay from 568 Ormiston Road, Flatbush.			
2410-5	Lai Yip and Huichan Pan	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend Subdivision Controls, 4.1 Minimum and Average Site Sizes, Table 6 by replacing '5000m2' for sites in Sub-Precinct B Area 8 with 'na'.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2410-6	Lai Yip and Huichan Pan	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8517 Brownhill Road to Otahuhu Underground Electricity Transmission Cables	Amend Map 29 of the designation attachments (Map 5 of 6) to correctly show the property boundary of 568 Ormiston Road, Flatbush, and to limit this designation to the adjoining site, as shown on the designations overlay.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
2411-1	Waimango Papakāinga Charitable Trust	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Retain activity statuses in Rule 2.1.2.			
2411-2	Waimango Papakāinga Charitable Trust	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Integrated Māori Development Plan' including the required content and scope.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
2411-2	Waimango Papakāinga Charitable Trust	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Integrated Māori Development Plan' including the required content and scope.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
2411-2	Waimango Papakāinga Charitable Trust	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Integrated Māori Development Plan' including the required content and scope.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
2411-2	Waimango Papakāinga Charitable Trust	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Integrated Māori Development Plan' including the required content and scope.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
2411-3	Waimango Papakāinga Charitable Trust	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.4-5 Assessment & H2.1.6 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.1.6 Special Information Requirements to identify under what circumstances an Integrated Māori Development Plan is required, and what content is required. Or, remove the reference to Integrated Māori Development Plans from C 2.1 Policies 3, 4, 5 and 7.			
2411-4	Waimango Papakāinga Charitable Trust	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain specific rules for Māori land to recognise the significance of ancestral land to Mana Whenua. Retain the intent to enable flexibility for Māori to use and develop their ancestral land in accordance with mātauranga and tikanga.			
2411-5	Waimango Papakāinga Charitable Trust	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Amend 2.1.1 Activity table to read 'Up to ten dwellings on Māori Land in Rural zones (excluding Integrated Māori developments) - Permitted. More than ten dwellings on Māori land in Rural zones - Discretionary.'			
2411-6	Waimango Papakāinga Charitable Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Integrated Māori development to read 'Integrated development comprising a range of cultural and/or commercial activities on Māori land, or land zoned for Māori Purposes or Treaty settlement land. ...'	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Support
2411-6	Waimango Papakāinga Charitable Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Integrated Māori development to read 'Integrated development comprising a range of cultural and/or commercial activities on Māori land, or land zoned for Māori Purposes or Treaty settlement land. ...'	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Support
2411-6	Waimango Papakāinga Charitable Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Integrated Māori development to read 'Integrated development comprising a range of cultural and/or commercial activities on Māori land, or land zoned for Māori Purposes or Treaty settlement land. ...'	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Support
2411-6	Waimango Papakāinga Charitable Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Integrated Māori development to read 'Integrated development comprising a range of cultural and/or commercial activities on Māori land, or land zoned for Māori Purposes or Treaty settlement land. ...'	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Support
2412-1	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe, from the Countryside Living zone to the Future Urban zone [refer to map on Page 5/8].	768	Number 8 Trust	Support
2412-1	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe, from the Countryside Living zone to the Future Urban zone [refer to map on Page 5/8].	772	Tiare Family Trust	Support
2412-1	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe, from the Countryside Living zone to the Future Urban zone [refer to map on Page 5/8].	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Support
2412-1	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe, from the Countryside Living zone to the Future Urban zone [refer to map on Page 5/8].	803	Simon W Watson	Support
2412-1	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe, from the Countryside Living zone to the Future Urban zone [refer to map on Page 5/8].	1338	Grace James Residents	Oppose in Part
2412-1	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe, from the Countryside Living zone to the Future Urban zone [refer to map on Page 5/8].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2412-1	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe, from the Countryside Living zone to the Future Urban zone [refer to map on Page 5/8].	1821	Penzance Valley Farm Trust	Oppose in Part
2412-1	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe, from the Countryside Living zone to the Future Urban zone [refer to map on Page 5/8].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2412-1	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe, from the Countryside Living zone to the Future Urban zone [refer to map on Page 5/8].	2968	Tiare Family Trust	Support
2412-2	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the RUB to include land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe [refer to map on Page 5/8].	768	Number 8 Trust	Support
2412-2	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the RUB to include land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe [refer to map on Page 5/8].	772	Tiare Family Trust	Support
2412-2	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the RUB to include land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe [refer to map on Page 5/8].	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Support
2412-2	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the RUB to include land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe [refer to map on Page 5/8].	803	Simon W Watson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2412-2	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the RUB to include land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe [refer to map on Page 5/8].	1338	Grace James Residents	Oppose in Part
2412-2	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the RUB to include land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe [refer to map on Page 5/8].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2412-2	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the RUB to include land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe [refer to map on Page 5/8].	1821	Penzance Valley Farm Trust	Oppose in Part
2412-2	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the RUB to include land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe [refer to map on Page 5/8].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2412-2	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Extend the RUB to include land between Grace James Drive and Runciman Road, Pukekohe [refer to map on Page 5/8].	2968	Tiare Family Trust	Support
2412-3	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the provisions so that the minimum lot size is reduced for sub-precincts A and B in the event that the land between Runciman Road and Grace James Drive [refer to Page 5/8 for a map] remains as Countryside Living zone and outside of the RUB.	768	Number 8 Trust	Support
2412-3	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the provisions so that the minimum lot size is reduced for sub-precincts A and B in the event that the land between Runciman Road and Grace James Drive [refer to Page 5/8 for a map] remains as Countryside Living zone and outside of the RUB.	772	Tiare Family Trust	Support
2412-3	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the provisions so that the minimum lot size is reduced for sub-precincts A and B in the event that the land between Runciman Road and Grace James Drive [refer to Page 5/8 for a map] remains as Countryside Living zone and outside of the RUB.	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Support
2412-3	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the provisions so that the minimum lot size is reduced for sub-precincts A and B in the event that the land between Runciman Road and Grace James Drive [refer to Page 5/8 for a map] remains as Countryside Living zone and outside of the RUB.	803	Simon W Watson	Support
2412-3	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the provisions so that the minimum lot size is reduced for sub-precincts A and B in the event that the land between Runciman Road and Grace James Drive [refer to Page 5/8 for a map] remains as Countryside Living zone and outside of the RUB.	2968	Tiare Family Trust	Support
2412-4	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the provisions so that there are less onerous environmental enhancement requirements for sub-precincts A and B in the event that the land between Runciman Road and Grace James Drive [refer to Page 5/8 for a map] remains as Countryside Living zone and outside of the RUB.	768	Number 8 Trust	Support
2412-4	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the provisions so that there are less onerous environmental enhancement requirements for sub-precincts A and B in the event that the land between Runciman Road and Grace James Drive [refer to Page 5/8 for a map] remains as Countryside Living zone and outside of the RUB.	772	Tiare Family Trust	Support
2412-4	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the provisions so that there are less onerous environmental enhancement requirements for sub-precincts A and B in the event that the land between Runciman Road and Grace James Drive [refer to Page 5/8 for a map] remains as Countryside Living zone and outside of the RUB.	788	Caryl and Cheryl Davis	Support
2412-4	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the provisions so that there are less onerous environmental enhancement requirements for sub-precincts A and B in the event that the land between Runciman Road and Grace James Drive [refer to Page 5/8 for a map] remains as Countryside Living zone and outside of the RUB.	803	Simon W Watson	Support
2412-4	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the provisions so that there are less onerous environmental enhancement requirements for sub-precincts A and B in the event that the land between Runciman Road and Grace James Drive [refer to Page 5/8 for a map] remains as Countryside Living zone and outside of the RUB.	2968	Tiare Family Trust	Support
2413-1	Julie Clayton-West	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Reject provisions for intensification and increased heights at St Heliers village.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
2413-2	Julie Clayton-West	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Retain provisions for off-leash parks and access to beaches for dogs.			
2414-1	Michael Harris	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend the floor of volcanic viewshafts B6 and T9 such that it is the intersection with the permitted building height or ground surface/vegetation surface (where no building height exists) from the point of origin with no shadow or foreground effects.			
2414-2	Michael Harris	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 building demolition overlay from Bucklands Beach peninsula.			
2414-3	Michael Harris	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete relocated buildings from the pre-1944 building demolition controls.			
2414-4	Michael Harris	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the controls [under H4.11.2] for development in areas of coastal inundation to be more accurate and assess the relevance to rules and map overlays.			
2415-1	Netherlea Holdings Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone the land bounded by Clevedon Kawakawa Road, Lot 1 DP 146882, the Wairoa River and the Clevedon Precinct Plan from mixed Rural Coastal and Rural Production to Countryside Living [refer to Plan B on Page 11/11 of the submission].	706	Kent and Diana Robertson	Support
2415-2	Netherlea Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend Precinct 3 of the Clevedon Precinct Plan to include the land bounded by Clevedon Kawakawa Road, Lot 1 DP 146882, the Wairoa River and the current boundary of this Precinct Plan [refer to Plan B on Page 11/11 of the submission].	706	Kent and Diana Robertson	Support
2415-3	Netherlea Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rule 3.8 Table 10 ' Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision for Countryside Living zones' by adding a new row for Clevedon with a minimum net site area of 4Ha.			
2415-4	Netherlea Holdings Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 252 Clevedon-Kawakawa Road, Clevedon, from the Rural Production to the Countryside Living zone [refer to Plan A, Page 10/11].			
2415-5	Netherlea Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 3.9 'Minimum site area in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones' so that it provides a minimum site area of 4 Ha for Lot 1 DP 188559, Clevedon [refer to Page 8/11 of the submission for proposed wording].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2415-6	Netherlea Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives, policies and rules to provide for the subdivision of Lot 1 DP 188559, Clevedon, down to 4 Ha blocks.			
2415-7	Netherlea Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA on 252 Clevedon Kawakawa Road, Clevedon, as shown on Urban Map 57 and Rural Map 14.			
2415-8	Netherlea Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA_T_5361 from this appendix.			
2415-9	Netherlea Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete the Coastal Inundation overlay from 252 Clevedon Kawakawa Road, Clevedon, as shown on Urban Map 57 and Rural Map 14.			
2416-1	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to strengthen provisions to protect Maui's Dolphins and their habitat.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
2416-1	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to strengthen provisions to protect Maui's Dolphins and their habitat.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
2416-1	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend to strengthen provisions to protect Maui's Dolphins and their habitat.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
2416-2	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend to restrict activities such as seismic testing in the habitat of Maui's Dolphins, out to 100m deep, and to apply a range of protection measures to ensure adverse effects are avoided.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
2416-2	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend to restrict activities such as seismic testing in the habitat of Maui's Dolphins, out to 100m deep, and to apply a range of protection measures to ensure adverse effects are avoided.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
2416-2	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend to restrict activities such as seismic testing in the habitat of Maui's Dolphins, out to 100m deep, and to apply a range of protection measures to ensure adverse effects are avoided.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
2416-3	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Recognise West Coast values, particularly with regard to Maui's Dolphins, their habitat and risks they face.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
2416-3	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Recognise West Coast values, particularly with regard to Maui's Dolphins, their habitat and risks they face.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
2416-4	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend to include restrictions on marine noise (in relation to the risk of displacing Maui's Dolphins).	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2416-4	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend to include restrictions on marine noise (in relation to the risk of displacing Maui's Dolphins).	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
2416-4	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend to include restrictions on marine noise (in relation to the risk of displacing Maui's Dolphins).	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
2416-5	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend so that land based activities discharging into West Coast harbours be controlled to avoid adverse effects and take into account risks to Maui's Dolphins and address contaminants, heavy metals, pollutants, sedimentation and noise.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2416-5	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend so that land based activities discharging into West Coast harbours be controlled to avoid adverse effects and take into account risks to Maui's Dolphins and address contaminants, heavy metals, pollutants, sedimentation and noise.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
2416-5	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend so that land based activities discharging into West Coast harbours be controlled to avoid adverse effects and take into account risks to Maui's Dolphins and address contaminants, heavy metals, pollutants, sedimentation and noise.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
2416-6	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add an SEA overlay recognising the ecological value of the West Coast harbours, with specific rules and policies to reflect these values.	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
2416-6	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add an SEA overlay recognising the ecological value of the West Coast harbours, with specific rules and policies to reflect these values.	2282	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Support
2416-6	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add an SEA overlay recognising the ecological value of the West Coast harbours, with specific rules and policies to reflect these values.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
2416-6	Maui's and Hector's Dolphins Education/Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Add an SEA overlay recognising the ecological value of the West Coast harbours, with specific rules and policies to reflect these values.	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
2417-1	Laurence Anderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain in full the provisions of the PAUP relating to GMOs.			
2417-2	Laurence Anderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete from GMO rule 4.19 the exempting of veterinary vaccines.			
2418-1	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section to the Regional Policy Statement regarding landscapes to reflect 'The regional importance of landscape' (as in the operative RPS).	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-1	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section to the Regional Policy Statement regarding landscapes to reflect 'The regional importance of landscape' (as in the operative RPS).	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-1	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section to the Regional Policy Statement regarding landscapes to reflect 'The regional importance of landscape' (as in the operative RPS).	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2418-2	Sally Peake	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the PAUP to enable the retirement and resoration of unproductive land in identified locations or by way of an overlay.			
2418-3	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend the PAUP so Rural and Coastal settlement boundaries are established through a catchment based landscape assessment process.			
2418-4	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the PAUP to explicitly provide for and link urban landscape outcomes to sections on public open spaces, green infrastructure, cultural/geological heritage and views, residential, business zones (private open spaces), coastal zone, built environment.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2418-5	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Add landscape precincts or high quality/amenity overlays (this could include ridgelines and regional parks) to the PAUP	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-6	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend PAUP to include objectives and policies for ONLs, ONCs and HNC as overlay objectives and policies [instead of RSP provisions].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-7	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend PAUP to expand and contextualise provisions for trees in rural and urban areas, as well as in the general objectives e.g. protection of biodiversity, coastal and riparian vegetation.			
2418-8	Sally Peake	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.4 [our urban environment] to acknowledge open space is part of the wider landscape and green networks or systems.			
2418-9	Sally Peake	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.5 [Our Rural and Coastal Environment] to acknowledge the landscape and amenity role that productive pastures for livestock, agriculture, horticulture and equestrian activities, forestry areas and areas of protected native bush have within the coastal environment.			
2418-10	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain provisions regarding the importance of landscape but amend other parts of the PAUP to carry this through to other parts of the plan.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-11	Sally Peake	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 to recognise landscape in relation to climate change.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2418-12	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend RPS to provide for on the holistic importance of landscape. Currently there is a disproportionate emphasis on (inadequate) protection of outstanding landscapes and features, and provision of public space for recreation.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-13	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend 1.3 by separating out the issues and add a new section for landscape to cover urban and rural landscapes, and amenity landscapes as well as outstanding natural landscapes.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-13	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend 1.3 by separating out the issues and add a new section for landscape to cover urban and rural landscapes, and amenity landscapes as well as outstanding natural landscapes.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support in Part
2418-13	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend 1.3 by separating out the issues and add a new section for landscape to cover urban and rural landscapes, and amenity landscapes as well as outstanding natural landscapes.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-13	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend 1.3 by separating out the issues and add a new section for landscape to cover urban and rural landscapes, and amenity landscapes as well as outstanding natural landscapes.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-14	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend 1.6 to include landscape and amenity.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-15	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend 1.7 to ensure landscape and amenity are adequately covered.			
2418-16	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend 1.3 to explicitly include landscape.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support in Part
2418-16	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend 1.3 to explicitly include landscape.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-16	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend 1.3 to explicitly include landscape.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-17	Sally Peake	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend 1.8 to acknowledge the impacts on landscape as a result of climate change, as well as the opportunities for mitigation through changes to landscape.			
2418-18	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend 2.2 to ensure objectives and policies that are related to place and context and include landscape and amenity.			
2418-19	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend 2.3 to include reference to the schedule of Outstanding Landscape and Features.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-20	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Delete Objective 2. More work needs to be done on defining boundaries for growth based on landscape and geographic boundaries rather than cadastral boundaries.			
2418-21	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend Objective 3 to include 'landscape'.			
2418-22	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Structure plan requirements to explicitly require an assessment of all landscape effects - not just landscape culture.			
2418-23	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend provisions to refine what is meant by 'natural environment' in this context			
2418-24	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend section 2.6 to focus on regional issues and link them to landscape.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-25	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Include reference to landscape.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-25	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Include reference to landscape.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2418-25	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Include reference to landscape.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2418-25	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Include reference to landscape.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-25	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Include reference to landscape.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-26	Sally Peake	General	Cross plan matters		Reference 'Green networks' throughout the PAUP.			
2418-27	Sally Peake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the overlay provisions to ensure the whole area, including streets, to ensure integration/assessment of zoned land and road reserves.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
2418-27	Sally Peake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the overlay provisions to ensure the whole area, including streets, to ensure integration/assessment of zoned land and road reserves.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
2418-27	Sally Peake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the overlay provisions to ensure the whole area, including streets, to ensure integration/assessment of zoned land and road reserves.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
2418-27	Sally Peake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the overlay provisions to ensure the whole area, including streets, to ensure integration/assessment of zoned land and road reserves.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
2418-27	Sally Peake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the overlay provisions to ensure the whole area, including streets, to ensure integration/assessment of zoned land and road reserves.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
2418-27	Sally Peake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the overlay provisions to ensure the whole area, including streets, to ensure integration/assessment of zoned land and road reserves.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
2418-27	Sally Peake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the overlay provisions to ensure the whole area, including streets, to ensure integration/assessment of zoned land and road reserves.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
2418-27	Sally Peake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the overlay provisions to ensure the whole area, including streets, to ensure integration/assessment of zoned land and road reserves.	3213	Joanne Pilgrim	Support
2418-27	Sally Peake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the overlay provisions to ensure the whole area, including streets, to ensure integration/assessment of zoned land and road reserves.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
2418-27	Sally Peake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the overlay provisions to ensure the whole area, including streets, to ensure integration/assessment of zoned land and road reserves.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
2418-28	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend provisions to clarify what is meant by 'natural environment' in this context.			
2418-29	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete or qualify Policy 8(c) as it is currently open to interpretation [No amended wording provided].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-30	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend Policy 9 - so it is less cumbersome {no amended wording provided}.			
2418-31	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend introduction to make direction stronger [No amended wording provided].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-32	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Objectives and Policies to explain the role of ONL's and the difference between ONLs and ONFs. [No amended wording provided].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-33	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend wording of Objective 7 around [Inferred: "Landscape values are recognised in the management of existing rural production"].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-34	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16, to reduce duplication with 4.3.3 trees and vegetation, and 4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges [No amended wording provided].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-35	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 2(a) by adding 'landmark quality'.	862	Truman Holdings Limited	Support
2418-35	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 2(a) by adding 'landmark quality'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-36	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete Policy 3.			
2418-37	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 7 to include 'avoid urban intensification within...'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-38	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 8c [Inferred that they mean 8(d)] [No amended wording provided].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-39	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9(a) to remove the word 'significant'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2418-39	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9(a) to remove the word 'significant'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-39	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9(a) to remove the word 'significant'.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-40	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9(b) to- remove the word "publicly-owned."	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-41	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 10(a) to remove the word "new."			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2418-42	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend 4.3.3 to raise amenity values (not just visual).			
2418-43	Sally Peake	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 10 to say e.g. "while avoiding adverse effects on rural and natural qualities."	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-43	Sally Peake	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 10 to say e.g. "while avoiding adverse effects on rural and natural qualities."	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2418-44	Sally Peake	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 11 by deleting the words "that would result in sensitive activities (such as rural lifestyle living)."	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-45	Sally Peake	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Delete Policy 1 and it conflicts with Objective 4.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-46	Sally Peake	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend Policy 3 to say "enable, where appropriate" rather than "provide."			
2418-47	Sally Peake	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend Table 3 ' Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage' so that the outcomes are measurable.			
2418-48	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend PAUP to include Objectives and Policies in Section C4 which address the same matters as Section B4 - Currently only overs trees in streets and public places.			
2418-49	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objectives and Policies so that they align with those in B8.3 [No amended wording provided].			
2418-50	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 11 to make it clearer [No amended wording provided].			
2418-51	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2(b).			
2418-52	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(d) to clarify the meaning of 'pedestrian movement'.			
2418-53	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Replace Policy 12 with: "Require subdivisions to be located and designed to recognise and reflect existing landscape character and amenity, cultural and ecological values, including the retention of indigenous trees and vegetation."	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2418-53	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Replace Policy 12 with: "Require subdivisions to be located and designed to recognise and reflect existing landscape character and amenity, cultural and ecological values, including the retention of indigenous trees and vegetation."	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-54	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 14 and if retained amend to only allow major earthworks where there is an approved development plan/resource consent.			
2418-55	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Renummer Urban Subdivision policies in relation to scale and importance e.g. 20, 21 & 22 first.			
2418-56	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 23-26 (Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites) to discourage driveway access to 14 lots.			
2418-57	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 25: "Large-scale subdivision should <u>must</u> provide adequate public open space to meet the recreation and amenity needs of their residential; or <u>demonstrate access to existing public open space (within 300m<sup>2</sup>)</u> "	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2418-58	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26(a) to read: Public open spaces which are conveniently located and usable.			
2418-59	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26(c) to read: passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces have a road frontage.			
2418-60	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 29 to include ONLs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-61	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 30(h) by replacing 'sensitivity' with 'values.'			
2418-62	Sally Peake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 30(i)	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-63	Sally Peake	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add CPTED and accessibility objectives and policies.			
2418-64	Sally Peake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete rules around accessibility.			
2418-65	Sally Peake	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add objectives/policies that seek to locate new development in areas with amenity outcomes.			
2418-66	Sally Peake	Residential zones	D1.3 Rural and coastal settlement zone desc, obs & pols		Amend provisions to provide for robust boundaries for growth based on landscape and geographic boundaries, rather than cadastral boundaries.			
2418-67	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Open Space provisions to focus on the overall role of open spaces within the city as part of a network and landscape resource.			
2418-68	Sally Peake	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Amend Open Space provisions to be better coordinated with Chapter B, regional park precinct, city centre parks and waterfront precincts, and coastal zones.			
2418-69	Sally Peake	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend provisions to focus on the overall role of coastal zones within the city as part of a network and landscape resource.			
2418-70	Sally Peake	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend provisions to be better coordinated with relevant RPS sections			
2418-71	Sally Peake	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Include City Centre zone and Waterfront precinct in the 'coastal zones' parts of Plan.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2418-72	Sally Peake	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 5(c) to include 'landscape and visual amenity.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-73	Sally Peake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the objectives and policies but ensure special character overlay covers streets on maps.			
2418-74	Sally Peake	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend 4.1 to link with volcanic viewshafts and local views.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2418-75	Sally Peake	Future Urban	Overlay 4.4 Indicative Roads and Open Space		Amend 4.2 to link with transport strategy and open space strategy.			
2418-76	Sally Peake	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add more ridgelines to overlay e.g. Redoubt Road in Manukau already has ridgeline protection.			
2418-77	Sally Peake	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Delete the Identified growth corridor overlay, as it seems to promote big box development.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2418-78	Sally Peake	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Add 'heritage views' to this overlay.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
2418-79	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend objectives and policies to be contextualised in relation to tree cover and tree rules in rural and urban areas, as well as general objectives (e.g. protection of biodiversity, coastal and riparian vegetation).			
2418-80	Sally Peake	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend policies relating to notable trees so they relate to all trees on a site proposed for subdivision or development - not just notable trees.			
2418-81	Sally Peake	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the Wetland Management Areas overlay section by expanding it as it is currently limited in scope.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
2418-82	Sally Peake	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend 1.7 to contextualise regional parks with other open spaces and zones or relocate precinct to site with those zones.			
2418-83	Sally Peake	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend Appendix to integrate with the rest of the plan.			
2418-84	Sally Peake	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Amend Appendix 6.7 to integrate with the rest of the plan.			
2418-85	Sally Peake	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Include regional parks as part of Appendix 11 precincts.			
2418-86	Sally Peake	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Include safety guidelines in Part 6 of the plan.			
2418-87	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the Auckland Plan and the creation of a compact quality city within the PAUP.			
2418-88	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the hierarchy of centres and the consolidates zoned within the PAUP.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2418-89	Sally Peake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the PAUP's vision of a quality building environment based on neighbourhoods.			
2418-90	Sally Peake	General	Eplan		Retain the web based Plan.			
2418-91	Sally Peake	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3601			
2418-92	Sally Peake	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objectives and policies to include access to open space/amenity landscapes.			
2418-93	Sally Peake	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objectives and policies to include access to open space/amenity landscapes.			
2418-94	Sally Peake	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objectives and policies to include access to open space/amenity landscapes.	1502	Margaret D Ting	Support
2419-1	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend Issue to recognise the contribution of rural and horticultural activities to support ongoing activity and growth, including reverse sensitivity issues, dwellings for staff and workers on sites, water supply and allocation, water quality, loss of elite land to the Future Urban zone and biosecurity and threats. See submission for details [Vol. 1 pages 13 and 14/16 of the submission].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2419-1	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend Issue to recognise the contribution of rural and horticultural activities to support ongoing activity and growth, including reverse sensitivity issues, dwellings for staff and workers on sites, water supply and allocation, water quality, loss of elite land to the Future Urban zone and biosecurity and threats. See submission for details [Vol. 1 pages 13 and 14/16 of the submission].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-2	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8 Introduction	Add a new paragraph after paragraph 2 that places a greater emphasis on the contribution of the rural economy and in particular the horticulture sector to the food supply of Auckland. See submission for details [Vol. 1 page 14/16].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-3	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new bullet point that places greater emphasis on maintaining and enhancing productive rural and horticultural land. See submission for details [Vol. 1 page 14/16 of the submission].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-4	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new objective as follows: Land will not be zoned Future Urban Land where it is classified as elite land or land that is highly productive rural land.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-5	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add to Policy 3(d) as follows: ...or highly productive rural, and/or intensive horticultural land.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2419-6	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add an objective that reads ' <u>Reverse sensitivity issues arise at the interface with Future Urban Land and rural land. A presumption in favour of the "Right to Farm" will prevail in reverse sensitivity issues, and land located adjacent to rural land to be zoned "Future Urban Land" will be required to address reverse sensitivity issues when it is subdivided (by notation on the title, and by development and building requirements when it is developed.)</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-6	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add an objective that reads ' <u>Reverse sensitivity issues arise at the interface with Future Urban Land and rural land. A presumption in favour of the "Right to Farm" will prevail in reverse sensitivity issues, and land located adjacent to rural land to be zoned "Future Urban Land" will be required to address reverse sensitivity issues when it is subdivided (by notation on the title, and by development and building requirements when it is developed.)</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
2419-7	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add a new sub clause (d) to Policy 4 that reads: ' <u>Where land adjacent to Elite and productive land is classified as future Urban Land a presumption in favour of the right to farm addressing reverse sensitivity will apply in the land unit rules in favour of the "Right to Farm". Future Urban Land use titles will be noted as to the reverse sensitivity, and development controls will provide for structural and building matters to address reverse sensitivity to be included in any structures.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-8	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add an objective that reads ' <u>Rural production is of regional significance to Auckland. A presumption in favour of the protection and enhancement of Elite and high value rural productive lands outside the RUB will prevail at the time of zone interface issues arising between the Urban, Future Urban and Rural lands.</u>	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2419-8	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add an objective that reads ' <u>Rural production is of regional significance to Auckland. A presumption in favour of the protection and enhancement of Elite and high value rural productive lands outside the RUB will prevail at the time of zone interface issues arising between the Urban, Future Urban and Rural lands.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-9	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add an objective that reads ' <u>Reverse sensitivity issues significantly inhibit rural investment, long term security and production of the Rural and Urban/Future Urban Land interface. A presumption in favour of the rural land "Right to Farm" will prevail in cross zone issues.</u>	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2419-9	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add an objective that reads ' <u>Reverse sensitivity issues significantly inhibit rural investment, long term security and production of the Rural and Urban/Future Urban Land interface. A presumption in favour of the rural land "Right to Farm" will prevail in cross zone issues.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-9	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add an objective that reads ' <u>Reverse sensitivity issues significantly inhibit rural investment, long term security and production of the Rural and Urban/Future Urban Land interface. A presumption in favour of the rural land "Right to Farm" will prevail in cross zone issues.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
2419-10	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add a policy that reads ' <u>Rules in the proposal that impinge upon the reverse sensitivity matters in relation to the Rural, Urban, and Future Urban Land will be interpreted with a presumption of protection on the rural land potentially adversely affected.</u>	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2419-10	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add a policy that reads ' <u>Rules in the proposal that impinge upon the reverse sensitivity matters in relation to the Rural, Urban, and Future Urban Land will be interpreted with a presumption of protection on the rural land potentially adversely affected.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-10	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add a policy that reads ' <u>Rules in the proposal that impinge upon the reverse sensitivity matters in relation to the Rural, Urban, and Future Urban Land will be interpreted with a presumption of protection on the rural land potentially adversely affected.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2419-11	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add an objective that reads ' <u>Intense horticultural activities can be labour intensive and continue year around and require considerable labour. A labour supply on site or nearby essential for those activities to prosper.</u>	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2419-11	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add an objective that reads ' <u>Intense horticultural activities can be labour intensive and continue year around and require considerable labour. A labour supply on site or nearby essential for those activities to prosper.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-12	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add a policy that reads ' <u>In intensive horticultural situations, enable on-site dwellings sufficient to sustain sufficient staff dwellings for the activity located thereon.</u>	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2419-12	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add a policy that reads ' <u>In intensive horticultural situations, enable on-site dwellings sufficient to sustain sufficient staff dwellings for the activity located thereon.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-13	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Reject eastern side of Pukekohe being included with the Future Urban zone and the Rural Urban Boundary. See submission for further details [Vol. 1 pages 15 and 16/16 of the submission].	1011	YLH Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2419-13	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Reject eastern side of Pukekohe being included with the Future Urban zone and the Rural Urban Boundary. See submission for further details [Vol. 1 pages 15 and 16/16 of the submission].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-14	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Add more discrete lighting standards for the intensive horticultural production industry.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-15	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Greenhouse'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2419-16	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	Definitions	Existing		Delete definition of 'Earthworks' as it includes cultivation.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2419-17	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	Definitions	Existing		Retain definition of 'Cultivation'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-18	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain permitted activity status for fences, particularly in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-19	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain permitted activity status for effluent disposal systems, particularly in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-20	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain permitted activity status for vegetation planting, particularly in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-21	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain permitted activity status for driveways and parking lots, particularly in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-22	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain permitted activity status for irrigation and land drainage works, particularly in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-23	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain provisions for rural sales.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-24	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the permitted activity status for cultivation in the rural zones, which differentiates the activity from earthworks.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2419-25	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Reject the discretionary activity status of cultivation greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2419-25	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Reject the discretionary activity status of cultivation greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup>	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2419-25	Kovati Tam-Yam Gardens	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Reject the discretionary activity status of cultivation greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2420-1	Becky Innes	Zoning	West		Rezone 6 and 6A Methuen Road, Avondale from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2420-2	Becky Innes	Zoning	West		Rezone 164-180 and 151-173 Blockhouse Bay Road, Avondale from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban. Refer to the full submission for a map of the area [page 4/5].			
2421-1	Joan Boyle	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone an area between Trig Road and the Northwestern Motorway, Whenuapai, from Future Urban to (in number order of preference) 1. Mixed Use, or 2. Light Industry, or 3. Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, or 4. Mixed Housing Urban. Refer to the full submission for a map of the area to be rezoned [page 6/6].	1577	Wal S Yoo	Support
2421-1	Joan Boyle	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone an area between Trig Road and the Northwestern Motorway, Whenuapai, from Future Urban to (in number order of preference) 1. Mixed Use, or 2. Light Industry, or 3. Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, or 4. Mixed Housing Urban. Refer to the full submission for a map of the area to be rezoned [page 6/6].	1645	Baden Stewart	Support
2421-1	Joan Boyle	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone an area between Trig Road and the Northwestern Motorway, Whenuapai, from Future Urban to (in number order of preference) 1. Mixed Use, or 2. Light Industry, or 3. Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, or 4. Mixed Housing Urban. Refer to the full submission for a map of the area to be rezoned [page 6/6].	1755	Natalie Stewart	Support
2421-1	Joan Boyle	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone an area between Trig Road and the Northwestern Motorway, Whenuapai, from Future Urban to (in number order of preference) 1. Mixed Use, or 2. Light Industry, or 3. Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings, or 4. Mixed Housing Urban. Refer to the full submission for a map of the area to be rezoned [page 6/6].	2500	Jong I Lai	Support
2422-1	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the objectives and policies to require a cluster industry approach of multiple ethnic business growth to provide for wider ethnic business activity.			
2422-2	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend so the word 'protective' replaces the word 'precautionary' in the introduction and following sections.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2422-2	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Amend so the word 'protective' replaces the word 'precautionary' in the introduction and following sections.	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-3	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Add to Policy 3; 'Manage effects on historic heritage places ... to follow the ICOMOS procedures as an international protocol for protecting heritage sites and to attain UNESCO heritage world status as a colonial city for economic tourism benefits.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2422-4	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Delete the word 'encourage' from Policy 4 and replace with the word 'instituted'; -Encourage Institute protection and stewardship of significant historic heritage places....	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2422-5	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Delete the words 'on balance' from Policy 4 (c): (c) the significant heritage values of the place or its setting are not on balance adversely affected.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2422-6	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives to cater for 'poly economic centres for local mix resident and business communities in the wider regional Auckland.'			
2422-7	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 (a) to include increasing the spread of major business growth centres population to outer towns to avoid one multi-mega city centre.			
2422-8	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 (b) to recognise that people want to live closer to their work place or work at home. Add; ' <u>Need to increase and quantify the number of designated business growth centres for community interaction of employment and residence joint centres to. Aim to cluster joint business interests into specific towns.</u> '			
2422-9	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3(c) so all properties are 40% self-sufficient in their infrastructure requirements. Add '(c) manages adverse effects <u>be developing more individual unit self-sufficient recycling means of business and community infrastructure as in waste water and power reticulation usage...</u> '			
2422-10	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add ' <u>poly-economic town centres</u> ' to Policy 1.			
2422-11	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 so that the Auckland city area within the inner bus link route, and all city centres, are limited to pedestrian, cycle and public transport and tax car parks for residents.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-11	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 so that the Auckland city area within the inner bus link route, and all city centres, are limited to pedestrian, cycle and public transport and tax car parks for residents.	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-11	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 so that the Auckland city area within the inner bus link route, and all city centres, are limited to pedestrian, cycle and public transport and tax car parks for residents.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2422-12	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4.	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-13	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Require urban design standards for Policy 5.	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-14	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 6.			
2422-15	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 7.			
2422-16	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add to Policy 8: 'Encourage the selection of material, finishes and landscaping with consideration for long term weathering, maintenance and durability <u>and in keeping to the character of the street.</u> '	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-17	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 9.			
2422-18	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10; 'Discourage activities, which have noxious, offensive, or undesirable qualities from locating within the centres and Mixed Use zones, <del>while recognising the need to retain employment opportunities.</del> '	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-19	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11.			
2422-20	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add to Policy 12: 'In identified locations within the centres and Mixed Use zone, enable greater building height than the standard zone height, having regard to whether the greater height: <u>(e) adds to the specific cultural custom and norm of living style as benefits that ethnic community.</u> '	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2422-21	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add to Policy 13: 'In identified locations within the centres and Mixed Use zone, reduce building height below the standard zone height, where the standard zone height would have significant adverse effects on historic character, landscape features, amenity or the prevailing character and context. <u>Where the public through public notice can identify said such historic character landscape features. This decision to be made by the local board in consultation in an open panel of all interested parties.</u> '	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2422-22	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited storey height in Metropolitan centres (Albany, Botany, Manukau, Henderson, New Lynn).	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-23	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited storey height in Takapuna and extended city precinct area.			
2422-24	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited storey height for Sylvia Park.			
2422-25	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited storey height at Papakura.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2422-26	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited storey height at Newmarket.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-27	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited storey height at Westgate.			
2422-28	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited storey height at Massey North.			
2422-29	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited storey height at Pakuranga.			
2422-30	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 3 storeys at Avondale.			
2422-31	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 3 storeys at Glen Innes.			
2422-32	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 3 storeys at Ormiston.			
2422-33	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 3 storeys at Glen Eden.			
2422-34	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 3 storeys at Highland Park.			
2422-35	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 3 storeys at Manurewa.			
2422-36	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 3 storeys at Northcote.			
2422-37	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 3 storeys at Papatoetoe.			
2422-38	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 3 storeys at Royal Oak.			
2422-39	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Onehunga.			
2422-40	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Glenfield.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-41	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Milford.	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2422-42	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Three Kings.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2422-43	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited storey height in the Panmure - CBD precinct area.			
2422-44	Gary Russell	City Centre Zone	14 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited storey height in the Auckland CBD.	960	Apex Properties Limited	Support
2422-45	Gary Russell	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys in the Otahuhu heritage precinct.			
2422-46	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 3 storeys in the Orewa Recreation precinct.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2422-47	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys in the Pt Chevalier Recreation precinct.			
2422-48	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the provisions (height) for Birkenhead.			
2422-49	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited storey height in Pukekohe.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2422-50	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Hunters Corner.			
2422-51	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Kumeu.	1181	Maddren Property Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-52	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Huapai.			
2422-53	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Mangere.			
2422-54	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Otara.			
2422-55	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Remuera.			
2422-56	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Stoddard Road.			
2422-57	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Sunnynook.			
2422-58	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Takanini.	718	Southgate Centre Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-59	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Te Atatu (North).			
2422-60	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited height at Wellsford (metro centre).			
2422-61	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Whangaparoa.			
2422-62	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the provisions (height) for Mt Albert.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-63	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the provisions (height) for Newton.			
2422-64	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the provisions (height) for Upper Symonds street.			
2422-65	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the provisions (height) for St Lukes.			
2422-66	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited height for Silverdale.			
2422-67	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Browns Bay.	3051	The Strand Trust	Oppose in Part
2422-68	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited height for Helensville (new metro centre).			
2422-69	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited height at Warkworth.			
2422-70	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Devonport.			
2422-71	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Ellerslie.			
2422-72	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Parnell.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2422-72	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Parnell.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-72	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Parnell.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-72	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Parnell.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
2422-72	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Parnell.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
2422-73	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys at Ponsonby.	3301	The Estate of Peter Nigel Black	Oppose in Part
2422-74	Gary Russell	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the PAUP to provide unlimited height at Howick.			
2422-75	Gary Russell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend to make one or more heritage value the qualitative value to be scheduled for heritage protection. Refer to submission for details.			
2422-76	Gary Russell	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add 'cultural landscape as determined by our colonial customs and norms' in addition to the protecting of heritage, historic character and natural heritage.			
2422-77	Gary Russell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlays (E3.2 Pre-1944) to cover all of Auckland to protect unscheduled buildings and sites. Refer to submission for details.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-78	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the schedule so all protected buildings are scheduled A, not A* or A to avoid confusion.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-79	Gary Russell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend [to include a toolkit] to assess incentives for historic heritage as a budget priority.			
2422-80	Gary Russell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete cost factors as a criteria in determining the demolition of pre-1944 buildings.			
2422-81	Gary Russell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to include landscape street character of a historic property as a major consideration before demolition.			
2422-82	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add heritage sites [in providing for population growth] to volcanic cones surrounds and coastal foreshore areas and designate as Schedule A protected heritage areas, [and take into account] cultural life styles and recreation values.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2422-83	Gary Russell	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add 'Heritage is integral to the character of the people living in the area, being the assessment of the needs of the rights of the people to enjoy their city[']s] historic past.'	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support in Part
2422-84	Gary Russell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain 2.3.3 (a) [no plan section referenced, inferred to apply to historic heritage].			
2422-85	Gary Russell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend wording to reflect the historic environment aspects and not define differences but recognise the commonality of elements.			
2422-86	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend to require a conservation plan for all scheduled buildings [reference to section 4.4.2 - inferred to relate to historic heritage].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2422-86	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend to require a conservation plan for all scheduled buildings [reference to section 4.4.2 - inferred to relate to historic heritage].	2150	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
2422-86	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend to require a conservation plan for all scheduled buildings [reference to section 4.4.2 - inferred to relate to historic heritage].	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
2422-86	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend to require a conservation plan for all scheduled buildings [reference to section 4.4.2 - inferred to relate to historic heritage].	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
2422-86	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend to require a conservation plan for all scheduled buildings [reference to section 4.4.2 - inferred to relate to historic heritage].	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
2422-86	Gary Russell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Amend to require a conservation plan for all scheduled buildings [reference to section 4.4.2 - inferred to relate to historic heritage].	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2422-87	Gary Russell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to protect flora and fauna in-line with [built] heritage protection [no plan section referenced].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2423-1	Ilya Chemeris	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject provisions relating to 'sites of significance' and 'sites of significance to mana whenua'.			
2424-1	New York Properties Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Remove this designation relating to 11-13 and 19-33 Falcon Street and 2 Akaroa Street, Parnell.			
2424-2	New York Properties Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Remove this designation relating to 2-4, 6-8 and 12-24 York Street, 46 Parnell Road and 8-10 Bath Street, Parnell.			
2424-3	New York Properties Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Remove this designation relating to 73-141, 157-171, 187-207 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
2424-4	New York Properties Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Remove this designation relating to 167-177 and 209-215 Parnell Road, Parnell.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2424-5	New York Properties Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Remove this designation relating to 1, 9, 13-27 Garfield Street, 100 Parnell Road and 96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
2424-6	New York Properties Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Remove this designation relating to 1-11 Farnham Street and 106 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
2424-7	New York Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for the provision of a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site.			
2424-8	New York Properties Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all controls about 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height'.			
2424-9	New York Properties Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the provision that enables Council to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria.			
2424-10	New York Properties Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement for all new buildings with a GFA of 5000m2 or greater and where 60% of the GFA is to be used for industrial activities or 80% is to be used as offices to meet a minimum 4-star level from the Green Building Council Green Star Office/Industrial Tool or certification under the Living Building Challenge.			
2424-11	New York Properties Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide at least 10% affordable housing where more than 15 dwellings or 15 vacant sites are developed within the RUB.			
2424-12	New York Properties Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement.			
2424-13	New York Properties Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend these provisions to refine the circumstances under which a Cultural Impact Assessment and engagement with iwi may be required.			
2424-14	New York Properties Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the maximum storey controls for all zones.			
2425-1	Natalie Norman	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend provisions relating to Mana Whenua, to remove any special rights, powers co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.			
2426-1	Vikon Project	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table to provide for retirement villages as a restricted discretionary activity in the Countryside Living zone.			
2427-1	Wilkinson Road Limited Partnership	Zoning	Central		Rezone the properties along the western side of Ellerslie Panmure Highway that front Cawley Street, Ellerslie, from Light Industry to the General Business or Mixed Use zone.	2617	Cawley Street Investments Limited	Support in Part
2427-1	Wilkinson Road Limited Partnership	Zoning	Central		Rezone the properties along the western side of Ellerslie Panmure Highway that front Cawley Street, Ellerslie, from Light Industry to the General Business or Mixed Use zone.	3256	Sustainable Property Investments Limited	Support
2427-2	Wilkinson Road Limited Partnership	Zoning	Central		Rezone the part of 36-60 Wilkinson Road, Ellerslie, that lies on the northwestern side of Wilkinson Road from the Light Industry to General Business zone [as shown on Page 11/13 of the submission].			
2427-3	Wilkinson Road Limited Partnership	Zoning	Central		Rezone the part of 36-60 Wilkinson Road, Ellerslie, that lies on the southeastern side of Wilkinson Road from the Light Industry to Mixed Housing Urban zone [as shown on Pages 11-13/13 of the submission].			
2428-1	Caroline Taku	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
2428-2	Caroline Taku	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
2428-3	Caroline Taku	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
2429-1	Nicole Clarke	Zoning	Central		Retain the zoning of Grotto Street and Heretaunga Street in Onehunga.			
2429-2	Nicole Clarke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain a two storey height limit for Grotto and Heretaunga Streets, Onehunga.			
2430-1	Jillian M Hadrian	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones].			
2430-2	Jillian M Hadrian	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral).			
2430-3	Jillian M Hadrian	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House.			
2430-4	Jillian M Hadrian	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative.			
2431-1	Wilks Road South Landowners Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2431-1	Wilks Road South Landowners Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2431-1	Wilks Road South Landowners Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2431-2	Wilks Road South Landowners Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2431-2	Wilks Road South Landowners Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2431-2	Wilks Road South Landowners Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2431-2	Wilks Road South Landowners Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues	3476	Dairy Flat West Landowners Group	Support
2432-1	Sandra Brooks	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Clarify, in areas already developed, what cultural value is gained by Mana Whenua with this provision.			
2433-1	Claire Hanham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the front boundary fence height of 4.2m in 7.15 [inferred to refer to the Mixed Housing Suburban zone] and replace with a maximum fence height of 1.8m at the front boundary.			
2433-2	Claire Hanham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.15 [Mixed Housing Suburban] to increase the maximum fence height from 1.2m to 1.8m at the front yard.			
2434-1	Elaine W Ford	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add a new precinct plan for the Wairau Valley, based on the North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2434-2	Elaine W Ford	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP to be more consistent with the North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley [requested as alternative relief to a new precinct for Wairau Valley].			
2435-1	Bryan Mockridge	Precincts - Central	Ellerslie 1		Amend rule 3.1 height [Precinct rules K2.6 Ellerslie 1 and K2.7 Ellerslie 2] to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys across Ellerslie.	367	The Ellerslie Stables Precinct Limited	Oppose in Part
2435-1	Bryan Mockridge	Precincts - Central	Ellerslie 1		Amend rule 3.1 height [Precinct rules K2.6 Ellerslie 1 and K2.7 Ellerslie 2] to provide a maximum height of 2 storeys across Ellerslie.	978	Auckland Racing Club	Oppose in Part
2435-2	Bryan Mockridge	Precincts - Central	Ellerslie 1		Amend the plan to allow a gradual reduction in maximum heights from Remuera Road to a maximum of 2 stories in central Ellerslie.	367	The Ellerslie Stables Precinct Limited	Oppose in Part
2435-2	Bryan Mockridge	Precincts - Central	Ellerslie 1		Amend the plan to allow a gradual reduction in maximum heights from Remuera Road to a maximum of 2 stories in central Ellerslie.	978	Auckland Racing Club	Oppose in Part
2436-1	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Zoning	Central		Rezone land on both sides of Great South Road, Penrose from Light Industry to General Business or Mixed Use. Refer to full submission for a map of the area to be rezoned [page 8/8].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2436-1	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Zoning	Central		Rezone land on both sides of Great South Road, Penrose from Light Industry to General Business or Mixed Use. Refer to full submission for a map of the area to be rezoned [page 8/8].	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2436-1	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Zoning	Central		Rezone land on both sides of Great South Road, Penrose from Light Industry to General Business or Mixed Use. Refer to full submission for a map of the area to be rezoned [page 8/8].	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2436-2	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2 Walls Road, Penrose from Light Industry to General business or Mixed Use.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2436-2	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2 Walls Road, Penrose from Light Industry to General business or Mixed Use.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2436-2	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2 Walls Road, Penrose from Light Industry to General business or Mixed Use.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2436-3	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay of 20.5m or five storeys to land either side of Great South Road, Penrose. Refer to full submission for a map of the area [page 8/8].	1219	EJV Property Investments Limited	Support
2436-4	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Height Control overlay of 20.5m or five storeys to 2 Walls Road, Penrose.			
2437-1	Antony M Hobbs	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 101 Point Chevalier Road, Point Chevalier.			
2437-2	Antony M Hobbs	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 101 Point Chevalier Road, Point Chevalier.			
2437-3	Antony M Hobbs	Zoning	Central		Rezone 101 Point Chevalier Road, Point Chevalier from Mixed Housing Urban to Terrace Housing & Apartment Buildings.			
2437-4	Antony M Hobbs	Zoning	Central		Rezone 'the properties on this side of the road [inferred Point Chevalier Road], where they adjoin properties zoned Mixed Housing Urban', including 101 Point Chevalier, Point Chevalier, from Mixed Housing Urban, to Mixed Use [as an alternative to option of rezoning to Terrace Housing & Apartment Buildings].			
2438-1	Marjorie Catlow	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all Single House zone land in Waiwera to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
2438-2	Marjorie Catlow	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add, for land subject to flooding or inundation, a separate flood or inundation overlay with controls to manage the effects, rather than managing through zoning.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
2439-1	Walstan Systems	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.1 that allows up to 2 [three or more] infringements of the rules before becoming a discretionary activity.			
2439-2	Walstan Systems	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.15 to increase the yard width [rear and side yards] from 3m to 10m.			
2439-3	Walstan Systems	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Jervois Road strip of shops from Local Centre to Neighbourhood Centre.			
2439-4	Walstan Systems	Zoning	Central		Delete the proposed zoning for the Gables Tavern site (Jervois Road) and replace with the current Concept Plan and required Business 8 provisions.	1770	Kanji Chimanlal et al	Oppose in Part
2440-1	Connell Place Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone the pedestrian link between 26 and 32 Jomac Place, Avondale from Public Open Space - Conservation to Light Industry.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2440-2	Connell Place Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to exclude Lots 9 and 10 DP 437082, [off Jomac Place] Avondale from development controls 5.4 'Yards' and 5.2 'Height in relation to boundary' that would otherwise apply with regard to the Public Open Space - Conservation interface.			
2440-3	Connell Place Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the 'Place of significance to Mana Whenua' from 26, 27, 32, 35, 40 and 41 Jomac Place, Avondale.			
2440-4	Connell Place Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Amend the Natural Hazards - Coastal Inundation overlay to reflect the existing landform at 32 Jomac Place, Avondale.			
2440-5	Connell Place Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete H6.4, land use control 2.3 'Industrial Activities'.			
2441-1	Thomas Owen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
2442-1	V Farman	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add provisions to address noise pollution.			
2443-1	John and Mary-Ann White	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Three Kings end of Mt Eden Road from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2443-2	John and Mary-Ann White	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Delete the restricted discretionary activity rule and replace with a provision that does not allow housing plans outside of the allowed provisions, or require that they be notified.			
2443-3	John and Mary-Ann White	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Retain the quarry designation on the Three Kings Quarry until the Precinct plan and Unitary Plan process have been completed.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2443-4	John and Mary-Ann White	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add a blanket tree protection rule to cover all areas and all trees, especially native trees over a certain girth.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2444-1	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Clarify the omission of 'large format retail'.			
2444-2	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity Table to make all additions and alterations Permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for changes [pages 5-6/30].	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2444-3	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend 2 'Notification', to read: "1. The council will publicly notify resource consent applications for the following activities are subject to the normal notification tests of the relevant sections of the RMA: (a) non-ancillary office, non-ancillary retail and dwellings..."	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2444-3	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend 2 'Notification', to read: "1. The council will publicly notify resource consent applications for the following activities are subject to the normal notification tests of the relevant sections of the RMA: (a) non-ancillary office, non-ancillary retail and dwellings..."	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2444-3	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend 2 'Notification', to read: "1. The council will publicly notify resource consent applications for the following activities are subject to the normal notification tests of the relevant sections of the RMA: (a) non-ancillary office, non-ancillary retail and dwellings..."	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2444-3	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend 2 'Notification', to read: "1. The council will publicly notify resource consent applications for the following activities are subject to the normal notification tests of the relevant sections of the RMA: (a) non-ancillary office, non-ancillary retail and dwellings..."	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2444-4	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend 2 'Notification' to read: "Buildings that infringe the building height, and height in relation to boundary, and yard development controls below are subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA where the site subject to development is adjacent to the boundary of a residential zone. To avoid doubt, this includes a height in relation to boundary and/or yard infringement only where the infringement is to the boundary on the interface between the business zone and residential zone."	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
2444-4	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend 2 'Notification' to read: "Buildings that infringe the building height, and height in relation to boundary, and yard development controls below are subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA where the site subject to development is adjacent to the boundary of a residential zone. To avoid doubt, this includes a height in relation to boundary and/or yard infringement only where the infringement is to the boundary on the interface between the business zone and residential zone."	2945	El Callao Limited	Support
2444-4	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend 2 'Notification' to read: "Buildings that infringe the building height, and height in relation to boundary, and yard development controls below are subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA where the site subject to development is adjacent to the boundary of a residential zone. To avoid doubt, this includes a height in relation to boundary and/or yard infringement only where the infringement is to the boundary on the interface between the business zone and residential zone."	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
2444-4	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend 2 'Notification' to read: "Buildings that infringe the building height, and height in relation to boundary, and yard development controls below are subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA where the site subject to development is adjacent to the boundary of a residential zone. To avoid doubt, this includes a height in relation to boundary and/or yard infringement only where the infringement is to the boundary on the interface between the business zone and residential zone."	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2444-5	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 4.1 'Development control infringements. Refer to full submission for specific wording changes [page 7-8/30].	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
2444-6	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development controls 4.2-4.20 to ensure it is explicit as to when the controls apply.			
2444-7	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development controls 4.6-4.9 and 4.12-4.14 to apply only to sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage and General Commercial Frontage overlay and the Neighbourhood Centre zone. Refer to full submission for specific wording changes [pages 8-11/30].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2444-8	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the range of activities provided for in the Heavy Industry and Light Industry zones.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Support
2444-8	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the range of activities provided for in the Heavy Industry and Light Industry zones.	888	273 Neilson Street Limited	Support
2444-9	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table, regarding the ancillary office and ancillary retail thresholds and statuses. Refer to the full submission for specific changes [page 12/30].	1655	The Neil Group	Support
2444-9	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table, regarding the ancillary office and ancillary retail thresholds and statuses. Refer to the full submission for specific changes [page 12/30].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2444-9	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table, regarding the ancillary office and ancillary retail thresholds and statuses. Refer to the full submission for specific changes [page 12/30].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2444-9	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table, regarding the ancillary office and ancillary retail thresholds and statuses. Refer to the full submission for specific changes [page 12/30].	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2444-9	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table, regarding the ancillary office and ancillary retail thresholds and statuses. Refer to the full submission for specific changes [page 12/30].	2740	Firmount Trust	Support
2444-9	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table, regarding the ancillary office and ancillary retail thresholds and statuses. Refer to the full submission for specific changes [page 12/30].	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2444-9	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity Table, regarding the ancillary office and ancillary retail thresholds and statuses. Refer to the full submission for specific changes [page 12/30].	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
2444-10	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 'Building height', to increase the height limit from 20m	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Support
2444-10	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 'Building height', to increase the height limit from 20m	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support
2444-11	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete development control 5.3 'Maximum impervious area'.	1655	The Neil Group	Support
2444-11	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete development control 5.3 'Maximum impervious area'.	2740	Firmount Trust	Support
2444-12	Argosy Property Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the wide range of land use activities permitted within the City Centre zone.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
2444-12	Argosy Property Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the wide range of land use activities permitted within the City Centre zone.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support
2444-12	Argosy Property Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the wide range of land use activities permitted within the City Centre zone.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
2444-12	Argosy Property Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the wide range of land use activities permitted within the City Centre zone.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
2444-12	Argosy Property Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the wide range of land use activities permitted within the City Centre zone.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2444-12	Argosy Property Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the wide range of land use activities permitted within the City Centre zone.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support
2444-13	Argosy Property Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete development control 3.1 'Traffic Generation' or increase the thresholds relating to retail, office and industrial activities.	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
2444-13	Argosy Property Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete development control 3.1 'Traffic Generation' or increase the thresholds relating to retail, office and industrial activities.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2444-13	Argosy Property Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete development control 3.1 'Traffic Generation' or increase the thresholds relating to retail, office and industrial activities.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2444-14	Argosy Property Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Delete 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 9.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2444-15	Argosy Property Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the car parking rates for 'All other areas.', specifically with regard to 'industrial activities' and 'all other activities, except within the rural zones' to a ratio of 1 per 100m2.			
2444-16	Argosy Property Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the car parking rate development controls for the City Centre zone in Table 2 'Parking rates for the City Centre zone'.	3051	The Strand Trust	Oppose in Part
2444-17	Argosy Property Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity status in earthworks tables in H4.2 [specific table references not provided], from discretionary to restricted discretionary.			
2444-18	Argosy Property Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the earthworks provisions at H4.2.1, to increase the thresholds provided for as a permitted activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2444-18	Argosy Property Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the earthworks provisions at H4.2.1, to increase the thresholds provided for as a permitted activity.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2444-18	Argosy Property Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the earthworks provisions at H4.2.1, to increase the thresholds provided for as a permitted activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2444-18	Argosy Property Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the earthworks provisions at H4.2.1, to increase the thresholds provided for as a permitted activity.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2444-19	Argosy Property Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend H4.11, 1. Activity table to clarify what constitutes/defines a natural hazard.	446	CSR Limited	Support
2444-19	Argosy Property Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend H4.11, 1. Activity table to clarify what constitutes/defines a natural hazard.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2444-19	Argosy Property Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend H4.11, 1. Activity table to clarify what constitutes/defines a natural hazard.	2684	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Support
2444-20	Argosy Property Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to provide a robust and transparent process for adding and removing properties from the natural hazards register.	446	CSR Limited	Support
2444-20	Argosy Property Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to provide a robust and transparent process for adding and removing properties from the natural hazards register.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2444-20	Argosy Property Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to provide a robust and transparent process for adding and removing properties from the natural hazards register.	2684	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Support
2444-21	Argosy Property Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Seeks additional work be carried out to verify the accuracy of computer models results before flood hazard data is applied to individual properties and where a property is proposed to be subject to a flood hazard, the owner should be notified.	446	CSR Limited	Support
2444-21	Argosy Property Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Seeks additional work be carried out to verify the accuracy of computer models results before flood hazard data is applied to individual properties and where a property is proposed to be subject to a flood hazard, the owner should be notified.	2684	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Support
2444-22	Argosy Property Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 1. Activity table, to increase the range of activities that can be done as a permitted activity provided certain performance standards are achieved or a flood hazard assessment is done as part of the building consent process.	446	CSR Limited	Support
2444-22	Argosy Property Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 1. Activity table, to increase the range of activities that can be done as a permitted activity provided certain performance standards are achieved or a flood hazard assessment is done as part of the building consent process.	2684	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Support
2444-23	Argosy Property Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity statuses in 1. Activity table from non-complying and discretionary to restricted discretionary.	446	CSR Limited	Support
2444-23	Argosy Property Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity statuses in 1. Activity table from non-complying and discretionary to restricted discretionary.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2444-23	Argosy Property Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity statuses in 1. Activity table from non-complying and discretionary to restricted discretionary.	2684	Vuksich and Borich Limited and Cook Group Holdings Limited	Support
2444-24	Argosy Property Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the stormwater management controls so that where consent is required, this should be through a restricted discretionary consent			
2444-25	Argosy Property Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend stormwater management controls to increase the impervious area thresholds within urban areas.			
2444-26	Argosy Property Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete H6.4 'Sustainable development'.			
2444-27	Argosy Property Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend activity table to clarify that development is permitted on sites where no pre-1944 building exists.	1746	Keith and Ingrid Phyn	Support
2444-27	Argosy Property Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend activity table to clarify that development is permitted on sites where no pre-1944 building exists.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Support
2444-27	Argosy Property Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend activity table to clarify that development is permitted on sites where no pre-1944 building exists.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Support
2444-28	Argosy Property Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain the permitted activity status for unrestricted floor area of offices on sites subject to this overlay.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support
2444-29	Argosy Property Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the Mana Whenua provisions to provide more certainty regarding the resource consent process. Refer to the full submission for suggested further work regarding these provisions [page 20-21/30].			
2444-30	Argosy Property Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 626 Great South Road, Ellerslie from Light Industry to General Business or Business Park.			
2444-31	Argosy Property Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 8 Forge Way, Mount Wellington from Mixed Use to Town Centre - Panmure.			
2444-32	Argosy Property Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 252 Dairy Flat Highway, Albany from Local Centre/Light Industry to Local Centre.			
2444-33	Argosy Property Limited	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Retain sub-precinct C at 258 Oteha Valley Road, Albany as Albany.			
2444-34	Argosy Property Limited	Precincts - North	Albany Centre		Retain the retail related rules associated with sub-precinct C.			
2444-35	Argosy Property Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.2 'Number of parking and loading spaces', Table 3, to include an appropriate car parking ratio for 'Large format retail'.			
2445-1	Matt and Katrina Norwell	Zoning	Central		Rezone Poronui Street, Mt Eden from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
2445-2	Matt and Katrina Norwell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the Pre-1944 demolition control overlay for Poronui Street, Mt Eden.			
2445-3	Matt and Katrina Norwell	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain the 8m height restriction and non-complying status from height infringement in the 'Volcanic viewshafts and height sensitive areas' overlays for in Mt Eden.			
2445-4	Matt and Katrina Norwell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add the 'Special Character Residential Isthmus B2' overlay to Poronui Street, Mt Eden.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2445-5	Matt and Katrina Norwell	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Amend 8.1 Isthmus B1, B2 and B3, Map 8 to include Poronui Street, Mt Eden, as being subject to the 'Isthmus B2' and 'Sites subject to demolition controls' notations.			
2446-1	Jasmin Wang	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 62 Blakeborough Drive, Forrest Hill from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2447-1	Kristina Cooper	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Add a new clause to the assessment criteria for fence height infringement [Mixed Use Suburban] 3 (a): <u>(iii) Development that infringes the fences control on arterial roads can be considered for noise attenuation purposes. The design must include modulation of solid elements, planting bays and climbing plants to mitigate adverse visual effects on the subject.</u>			
2447-2	Kristina Cooper	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend Table 1 to provide that for alterations or extensions to existing homes the standard to be met for bedrooms is 40 db L and for other habitable rooms is 45 db L.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2447-3	Kristina Cooper	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add a new clause setting out noise insulation measures, which if properly installed, are deemed to provide compliance with the land use controls for noise without the need for any noise measurements. For example: <u>installation of ceiling insulation of a particular rating; installation of noise insulation in the walls to a particular rating; lining the walls with two sheets of gib noise-line; and installation of double glazing.</u>	269	Neon Limited	Support
2447-3	Kristina Cooper	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add a new clause setting out noise insulation measures, which if properly installed, are deemed to provide compliance with the land use controls for noise without the need for any noise measurements. For example: <u>installation of ceiling insulation of a particular rating; installation of noise insulation in the walls to a particular rating; lining the walls with two sheets of gib noise-line; and installation of double glazing.</u>	3174	Boron Limited	Support
2447-4	Kristina Cooper	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add a new clause to Rule 3.2.3. <u>Whether it is reasonably practicable to reach the required noise mitigation levels in the case of existing homes being altered or extended.</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2447-5	Kristina Cooper	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Add a new clause: <u>A solid front fence can be constructed for houses within the High Land Transport Noise overlay for noise attenuation purposes, or up to 1.8m in height. The design must include modulation of solid elements, planting bays and climbing plants to mitigate adverse visual effects on the subject property or the wider streetscape.</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
2447-6	Kristina Cooper	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend rule 4.2 for the height in relation to boundary measurement [Isthmus B and C2] areas so that is is measured from <u>2.5m above ground level, not 2m.</u>			
2447-7	Kristina Cooper	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Add a new assessment criteria <u>4 (g) Whether any breach of height to boundary ratios enables the form, mass, proportion and scale of the external additions or alterations to be compatible with the prevailing architectural style of the existing building.</u>	3153	John Farquhar	Support
2448-1	Raman Lala	Zoning	South		Rezone 71, 75 and 77 Point View Drive, East Tamaki Heights from Large Lot to Single House.			
2449-1	Winnie Guan	Zoning	Central		Rezone 108 Michaels Avenue, Ellerslie from Single House zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1024	Alice and David Wren	Oppose in Part
2449-1	Winnie Guan	Zoning	Central		Rezone 108 Michaels Avenue, Ellerslie from Single House zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1663	Winnie Guan	Support
2449-2	Winnie Guan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the Single House zone yard controls from a minimum 5m front yard to a 4m front yard and from a 1m rear yard to a 2m back yard.	1663	Winnie Guan	Support
2449-3	Winnie Guan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Mixed House Suburban zone yard controls from a minimum 4m front yard to a 2.5m front yard and from a 1m rear yard to a 2m rear yard.	1663	Winnie Guan	Support
2450-1	Julian Beavis	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject the Mixed Rural zoning for 154 Blackbridge Road, Dairy Flat. [Relief sought is unclear, submitter requests zone boundary changes using the forest as a boundary rather than the stream/bridge].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2451-1	Philip J Muldoon	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.1 Residential zones	Amend minimum site size for Beachlands to from 700m <sup>2</sup> 600m <sup>2</sup> .			
2452-1	Paul Tyler	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the Sites and Places to Mana Whenua to be properly researched and reflect the actual site conditions, site history, significance to Mana Whenua and current land use rather than arbitrary geometric shapes.			
2452-2	Paul Tyler	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove Sites and Places to Mana Whenua from landfill and cleanfill sites.			
2452-3	Paul Tyler	Zoning	West		Rezone Archibald Park, 109 Archibald Road Kelston, from Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation and Public Open Space - Conservation, to Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation.			
2453-1	Robert R Dawson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the extent and description of Historic Heritage Place 2529 'Flour Mill', at 2040 Clevedon Kawakawa Bay.			
2454-1	ML and W Francis/Ching Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Rural Coastal zoning for land south of Omaha Beach South settlement and extending along the Tawharanui Peninsula.	891	Whangateau HarbourCare Group (Incorporated)	Support
2454-1	ML and W Francis/Ching Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Rural Coastal zoning for land south of Omaha Beach South settlement and extending along the Tawharanui Peninsula.	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Oppose in Part
2454-2	ML and W Francis/Ching Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Rural Coastal zoning at 306 Mangtawhiri Road, Omaha.	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Oppose in Part
2455-1	Waitakere Action Group	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives that recognise the significance of preserving the rural amenity of the Waitakere Ranges.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Oppose in Part
2455-1	Waitakere Action Group	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives that recognise the significance of preserving the rural amenity of the Waitakere Ranges.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2455-1	Waitakere Action Group	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives that recognise the significance of preserving the rural amenity of the Waitakere Ranges.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2455-1	Waitakere Action Group	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives that recognise the significance of preserving the rural amenity of the Waitakere Ranges.	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Support
2455-1	Waitakere Action Group	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives that recognise the significance of preserving the rural amenity of the Waitakere Ranges.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
2455-1	Waitakere Action Group	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives that recognise the significance of preserving the rural amenity of the Waitakere Ranges.	3777	A Stienstra	Oppose in Part
2455-2	Waitakere Action Group	Zoning	West		Delete the Light Industry zone from land in the vicinity of the Waitakere township (in particular the Inpro factory - refer to submission for details).	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Oppose in Part
2455-3	Waitakere Action Group	Zoning	West		Undertake a detailed review of the existing and proposed land uses within the vicinity of Waitakere Township, and in particular the appropriateness of factory buildings and light industrial activities.			
2456-1	Matakana School Board of Trustees	Precincts - North	Matakana 1		Amend Matakana 1 Precinct, Precinct Plan 1 to reflect the decisions on Plan Change 64 in respect of indicative roads.			
2457-1	NZBIO	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend controls on the use of GMOs so that they do not impose controls over and above those imposed by existing national legislation including the HSNO Act and commercial law.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
2457-1	NZBIO	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend controls on the use of GMOs so that they do not impose controls over and above those imposed by existing national legislation including the HSNO Act and commercial law.	845	Neil Henderson	Oppose in Part
2457-1	NZBIO	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend controls on the use of GMOs so that they do not impose controls over and above those imposed by existing national legislation including the HSNO Act and commercial law.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
2457-1	NZBIO	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend controls on the use of GMOs so that they do not impose controls over and above those imposed by existing national legislation including the HSNO Act and commercial law.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Oppose in Part
2457-1	NZBIO	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend controls on the use of GMOs so that they do not impose controls over and above those imposed by existing national legislation including the HSNO Act and commercial law.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
2457-1	NZBIO	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend controls on the use of GMOs so that they do not impose controls over and above those imposed by existing national legislation including the HSNO Act and commercial law.	2766	Lisa Er	Oppose in Part
2457-1	NZBIO	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend controls on the use of GMOs so that they do not impose controls over and above those imposed by existing national legislation including the HSNO Act and commercial law.	3079	John Sanderson	Oppose in Part
2457-1	NZBIO	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend controls on the use of GMOs so that they do not impose controls over and above those imposed by existing national legislation including the HSNO Act and commercial law.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
2457-1	NZBIO	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend controls on the use of GMOs so that they do not impose controls over and above those imposed by existing national legislation including the HSNO Act and commercial law.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
2458-1	Vivienne K Nickels	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
2458-2	Vivienne K Nickels	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
2458-3	Vivienne K Nickels	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
2458-4	Vivienne K Nickels	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2459-1	Urban Church Investments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 19 Church Street, Northcote from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2460-1	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
2460-2	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
2460-3	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
2460-4	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
2460-5	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
2460-6	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
2460-7	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
2460-8	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
2460-9	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
2460-10	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2460-11	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2460-12	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
2460-13	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
2460-14	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
2460-15	Murrays Bay School Board of Trustees	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
2461-1	Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 114 Roscommon Road, Wiri from Quarry Zone to Heavy Industry Zone.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2461-1	Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 114 Roscommon Road, Wiri from Quarry Zone to Heavy Industry Zone.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
2461-2	Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new 'Wiri North Precinct' at 114 Roscommon Road, Wiri (Pt Lot 1, DP 136066) which replicates the provisions of the Wiri North Structure Plan as per Plan Change 36 to the Manukau District Plan.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
2461-3	Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 172 Roscommon Road, Wiri from Quarry Zone to Heavy Industry Zone.	3063	AML Limited and Allied Concrete Limited	Support
2461-3	Fletcher Concrete and Infrastructure Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 172 Roscommon Road, Wiri from Quarry Zone to Heavy Industry Zone.	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
2462-1	JMGC Plus One Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 253 Great South Road, Manurewa from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3277	Kumaran Nair	Support
2463-1	Dallas Adams	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend to retain the rules from the Special Purpose 7 zone in the North Shore District Plan.			
2463-2	Dallas Adams	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete residential development as a possible activity in any of the sub-precincts.			
2463-3	Dallas Adams	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend to provide full public notification for any potential residential development.			
2464-1	University of Otago	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the GMO provisions.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
2464-1	University of Otago	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the GMO provisions.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
2464-1	University of Otago	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the GMO provisions.	845	Neil Henderson	Oppose in Part
2464-1	University of Otago	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the GMO provisions.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
2464-1	University of Otago	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the GMO provisions.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Oppose in Part
2464-1	University of Otago	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the GMO provisions.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
2464-1	University of Otago	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the GMO provisions.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2464-1	University of Otago	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the GMO provisions.	2766	Lisa Er	Oppose in Part
2464-1	University of Otago	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the GMO provisions.	3079	John Sanderson	Oppose in Part
2464-1	University of Otago	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the GMO provisions.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support in Part
2464-1	University of Otago	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the GMO provisions.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
2465-1	Deearna Lasham	Zoning	Central		Rezone all of Quadrant Rd, Onehunga to Single House.			
2465-2	Deearna Lasham	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain Historic Heritage overlay - Green Hill Historic Heritage Estate on Quadrant Rd, Onehunga.			
2465-3	Deearna Lasham	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Include new precinct plans, associated design guidelines and historic character plans for Onehunga and Church/Neilson Business area as adopted by the Onehunga Community and Local Community Board in 2010 including maximum height and density restrictions.	888	273 Neilson Street Limited	Oppose in Part
2465-4	Deearna Lasham	Zoning	Central		Rezone to intensify closer to the rail corridor in Onehunga.			
2466-1	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	[Amend the plan to provide for more industrial land], as stated in the submission [refer page 6/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-1	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	[Amend the plan to provide for more industrial land], as stated in the submission [refer page 6/49].	1741	Lion-Beer, Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited	Support
2466-1	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	[Amend the plan to provide for more industrial land], as stated in the submission [refer page 6/49].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2466-1	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	[Amend the plan to provide for more industrial land], as stated in the submission [refer page 6/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-2	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the Mayor's Foreward, sixth paragraph as follows: "enable business and industrial growth and support job creation – crucial elements for healthy economic performance."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-2	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the Mayor's Foreward, sixth paragraph as follows: "enable business <u>and industrial</u> growth and support job creation – crucial elements for healthy economic performance."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-2	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the Mayor's Foreward, sixth paragraph as follows: "enable business <u>and industrial</u> growth and support job creation – crucial elements for healthy economic performance."	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2466-3	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.4 'Our Urban Environment', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-3	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.4 'Our Urban Environment', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-4	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 'Our Economy', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-4	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 'Our Economy', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-4	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 'Our Economy', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/49].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2466-5	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a new paragraph at 3.1 Auckland Plan, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-5	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a new paragraph at 3.1 Auckland Plan, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-5	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a new paragraph at 3.1 Auckland Plan, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 7/49].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2466-6	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-6	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2466-6	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-6	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2466-6	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2466-6	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2466-6	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2466-6	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2466-6	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2466-7	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-7	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-7	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2466-7	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2466-7	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2466-7	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2466-7	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-7	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2466-8	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities</u> , a healthy environment...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-8	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities</u> , a healthy environment...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-8	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities</u> , a healthy environment...'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2466-8	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities</u> , a healthy environment...'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2466-8	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities</u> , a healthy environment...'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2466-8	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities</u> , a healthy environment...'	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2466-8	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities</u> , a healthy environment...'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2466-8	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities</u> , a healthy environment...'	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2466-9	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-9	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-9	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2466-9	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2466-10	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-10	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 8/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-11	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Urban form, second paragraph, as follows: '...higher value activities including retail, service sectors and in <u>many some</u> places, residential growth.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-11	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Urban form, second paragraph, as follows: '...higher value activities including retail, service sectors and in <u>many some</u> places, residential growth.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-12	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new paragraph under the sub-section Physical infrastructure, outlining the role and importance of the Port of Auckland as stated in submission [page 9/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-12	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new paragraph under the sub-section Physical infrastructure, outlining the role and importance of the Port of Auckland as stated in submission [page 9/49].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2466-12	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new paragraph under the sub-section Physical infrastructure, outlining the role and importance of the Port of Auckland as stated in submission [page 9/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-13	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-13	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/49].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2466-13	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-13	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/49].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2466-13	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/49].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2466-13	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/49].	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2466-13	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 9/49].	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2466-14	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: ' <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-14	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: ' <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> '	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2466-14	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: ' <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-14	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: <u>'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'</u>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2466-14	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: <u>'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'</u>	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2466-14	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: <u>'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'</u>	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2466-14	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: <u>'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'</u>	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2466-14	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: <u>'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'</u>	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-14	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: <u>'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'</u>	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-14	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: <u>'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'</u>	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-14	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: <u>'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'</u>	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-15	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the third paragraph of the Introduction as follows: "Objectives, policies, methods relating to business land supply and business activities are in the RPS - Commercial and Industrial Growth section. <u>These sections need to be read together.</u> "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-15	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the third paragraph of the Introduction as follows: "Objectives, policies, methods relating to business land supply and business activities are in the RPS - Commercial and Industrial Growth section. <u>These sections need to be read together.</u> "	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2466-15	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the third paragraph of the Introduction as follows: "Objectives, policies, methods relating to business land supply and business activities are in the RPS - Commercial and Industrial Growth section. <u>These sections need to be read together.</u> "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-16	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-16	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 9.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-17	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-17	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-17	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2466-17	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2466-17	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2466-17	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2466-17	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
2466-17	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2466-17	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2466-17	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-18	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: '12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-18	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: '12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-18	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: '12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2466-18	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: '12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2466-18	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: '12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2466-18	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: '12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
2466-18	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: '12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2466-18	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: '12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2466-18	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: '12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2466-19	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add under the heading Non-Regulatory and sub-heading Funding and assistance, the following text: 'Council to support the ongoing development and advancement of industrial business improvement districts.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-19	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add under the heading Non-Regulatory and sub-heading Funding and assistance, the following text: 'Council to support the ongoing development and advancement of industrial business improvement districts.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-20	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend the Introduction, first paragraph, as follows: 'Motor vehicles, domestic fires and to a much lesser extent industry...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-20	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend the Introduction, first paragraph, as follows: 'Motor vehicles, domestic fires and to a much lesser extent industry...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-21	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following 'Strategies, policies or plans which guide or direct Auckland development...', an additional bullet point 'precinct plans'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-21	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following 'Strategies, policies or plans which guide or direct Auckland development...', an additional bullet point 'precinct plans'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-22	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following "Financial or other mechanisms to implement and support policies ...", an additional bullet point 'Industrial business improvement districts'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-22	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following "Financial or other mechanisms to implement and support policies ...", an additional bullet point 'Industrial business improvement districts'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-23	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the first column, in the list following 'Industrial growth occurs in appropriate locations...', the following text: 'Avoids reverse sensitivity from residential or other development'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-23	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the first column, in the list following 'Industrial growth occurs in appropriate locations...', the following text: 'Avoids reverse sensitivity from residential or other development'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-23	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the first column, in the list following 'Industrial growth occurs in appropriate locations...', the following text: 'Avoids reverse sensitivity from residential or other development'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2466-24	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the text in Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the second column, as follows: 'The proportion of floorspace (m <sup>2</sup> ) land (1,890 hectares) within appropriately zoned locations as identified in the Unitary Plan for industrial purposes does not reduce below that identified at the date of notification of this Unitary Plan'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-24	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the text in Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the second column, as follows: 'The proportion of floorspace (m <sup>2</sup> ) land (1,890 hectares) within appropriately zoned locations as identified in the Unitary Plan for industrial purposes does not reduce below that identified at the date of notification of this Unitary Plan'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-25	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the Future Urban zone [recognise the importance of business and employment (especially industrial) opportunities] as stated in the submission [page 12/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-25	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the Future Urban zone [recognise the importance of business and employment (especially industrial) opportunities] as stated in the submission [page 12/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-25	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the Future Urban zone [recognise the importance of business and employment (especially industrial) opportunities] as stated in the submission [page 12/49].	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-26	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add to the Structure plan requirements under the sub-heading, Structure planning is to be used to: 'i. Prioritise the provision of Heavy and Light Industry zones' as stated in submission [page 13/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-26	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add to the Structure plan requirements under the sub-heading, Structure planning is to be used to: 'i. Prioritise the provision of Heavy and Light Industry zones' as stated in submission [page 13/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-27	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add to the Structure plan requirements under the sub-heading, Structure planning must consider the following: 'm. the prioritisation of the provision of Heavy and Light Industry zones' as stated in submission [page 13/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-27	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add to the Structure plan requirements under the sub-heading, Structure planning must consider the following: 'm. the prioritisation of the provision of Heavy and Light Industry zones' as stated in submission [page 13/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-27	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add to the Structure plan requirements under the sub-heading, Structure planning must consider the following: 'm. the prioritisation of the provision of Heavy and Light Industry zones' as stated in submission [page 13/49].	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
2466-28	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add to the Structure plan requirements under the sub-heading, The structure plan content: '(a)(i) the future supply and projected demand for residential and business land (particularly Heavy and Light Industrial land as a priority) in the structure plan areas is consistent with council's land release strategy...' as stated in submission [page 13/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-28	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add to the Structure plan requirements under the sub-heading, The structure plan content: '(a)(i) the future supply and projected demand for residential and business land (particularly Heavy and Light Industrial land as a priority) in the structure plan areas is consistent with council's land release strategy...' as stated in submission [page 13/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-29	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add to the Structure plan requirements under the sub-heading, The structure plan content: '(d)(vii) the prioritisation of the provision of Heavy and Light Industry land uses' as stated in submission [page 13/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-29	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Add to the Structure plan requirements under the sub-heading, The structure plan content: '(d)(vii) the prioritisation of the provision of Heavy and Light Industry land uses' as stated in submission [page 13/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-30	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the two industrial zones, as stated in the submission [refer page 14/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-30	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the two industrial zones, as stated in the submission [refer page 14/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-31	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone Light Industry (south/west of the Wiri area (in the block to the west of Roscommon Road and north of Kiwi Tamaki Road; and the area around to the west of Hautu Road and Ha Crescent) to Heavy Industry, as stated in the submission [refer page 16/49 and the map at page 15/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-31	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone Light Industry (south/west of the Wiri area (in the block to the west of Roscommon Road and north of Kiwi Tamaki Road; and the area around to the west of Hautu Road and Ha Crescent) to Heavy Industry, as stated in the submission [refer page 16/49 and the map at page 15/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-31	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone Light Industry (south/west of the Wiri area (in the block to the west of Roscommon Road and north of Kiwi Tamaki Road; and the area around to the west of Hautu Road and Ha Crescent) to Heavy Industry, as stated in the submission [refer page 16/49 and the map at page 15/49].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
2466-31	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone Light Industry (south/west of the Wiri area (in the block to the west of Roscommon Road and north of Kiwi Tamaki Road; and the area around to the west of Hautu Road and Ha Crescent) to Heavy Industry, as stated in the submission [refer page 16/49 and the map at page 15/49].	3191	Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
2466-32	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone the Heavy Industry area, bound by the railway line in the east, Dalgety Drive and Kerrs Road, Hobill Avenue in the west, and Wiri Station Road to the north) to Light Industry, as stated and shown in a map in the submission [refer page 17/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-32	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone the Heavy Industry area, bound by the railway line in the east, Dalgety Drive and Kerrs Road, Hobill Avenue in the west, and Wiri Station Road to the north) to Light Industry, as stated and shown in a map in the submission [refer page 17/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-32	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone the Heavy Industry area, bound by the railway line in the east, Dalgety Drive and Kerrs Road, Hobill Avenue in the west, and Wiri Station Road to the north) to Light Industry, as stated and shown in a map in the submission [refer page 17/49].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-32	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone the Heavy Industry area, bound by the railway line in the east, Dalgety Drive and Kerrs Road, Hobill Avenue in the west, and Wiri Station Road to the north) to Light Industry, as stated and shown in a map in the submission [refer page 17/49].	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
2466-33	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2(a) to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following at the end of the clause: '(particularly places of worship and including care centres, early childhood learning services and tertiary education facilities (unrelated to industrial activities))'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-33	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2(a) to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following at the end of the clause: '(particularly places of worship and including care centres, early childhood learning services and tertiary education facilities (unrelated to industrial activities))'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-38	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4, to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following clause at the end of the zone description: '(c) places of worship, care centres, early childhood learning services and tertiary education facilities (unrelated to industrial activities).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-38	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4, to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following clause at the end of the zone description: '(c) places of worship, care centres, early childhood learning services and tertiary education facilities (unrelated to industrial activities).'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-38	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4, to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following clause at the end of the zone description: '(c) places of worship, care centres, early childhood learning services and tertiary education facilities (unrelated to industrial activities).'	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Oppose in Part
2466-38	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4, to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following clause at the end of the zone description: '(c) places of worship, care centres, early childhood learning services and tertiary education facilities (unrelated to industrial activities).'	3361	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Support
2466-39	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Care centres and Early childhood learning services, from non complying to prohibited in the Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-39	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Care centres and Early childhood learning services, from non complying to prohibited in the Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-40	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities and Tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for, from discretionary to prohibited in the Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-40	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities and Tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for, from discretionary to prohibited in the Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-40	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities and Tertiary education facilities not otherwise provided for, from discretionary to prohibited in the Heavy Industry zone.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Oppose in Part
2466-41	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities activity, from permitted to restricted discretionary in the Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-41	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities activity, from permitted to restricted discretionary in the Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-41	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities activity, from permitted to restricted discretionary in the Heavy Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-41	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities activity, from permitted to restricted discretionary in the Heavy Industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2466-41	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities activity, from permitted to restricted discretionary in the Heavy Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-41	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities activity, from permitted to restricted discretionary in the Heavy Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-42	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from non complying to prohibited in the Heavy Industry zone [refer also to point number 43].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-42	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from non complying to prohibited in the Heavy Industry zone [refer also to point number 43].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-43	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for Places of worship activity, to be defined as follows: ' <u>premises used predominantly for religiously-orientated activities, including worship, ceremonies, instruction and meetings. Ancillary uses may include educational, recreational, cultural, social, charitable activities, vicarages and community purposes meetings, but schools or recreation and entertainment facilities are excluded.</u> ' [refer also to point number 42 and 79].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-43	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for Places of worship activity, to be defined as follows: ' <u>premises used predominantly for religiously-orientated activities, including worship, ceremonies, instruction and meetings. Ancillary uses may include educational, recreational, cultural, social, charitable activities, vicarages and community purposes meetings, but schools or recreation and entertainment facilities are excluded.</u> ' [refer also to point number 42 and 79].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-44	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.1(1) Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, amend as follows: 'Building must not exceed 20m in height in <u>Light Industry zones, but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-44	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.1(1) Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, amend as follows: 'Building must not exceed 20m in height in <u>Light Industry zones, but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-44	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.1(1) Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, amend as follows: 'Building must not exceed 20m in height in <u>Light Industry zones, but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
2466-45	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.3 Maximum impervious area, so that a greater proportion of a site can be covered by impervious surfaces, amend clause (1) as follows: 'Maximum impervious area: <del>80-90</del> per cent.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-45	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.3 Maximum impervious area, so that a greater proportion of a site can be covered by impervious surfaces, amend clause (1) as follows: 'Maximum impervious area: <del>80-90</del> per cent.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-46	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: <del>2m 3m</del> ..."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-46	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: <del>2m 3m</del> ..."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-47	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, as follows: '1. <u>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard</u> <del>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard.</del> ' and delete clause (2)	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-47	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, as follows: '1. <u>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard</u> <del>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard.</del> ' and delete clause (2)	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2466-47	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, as follows: '1. <u>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard</u> <del>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard.</del> ' and delete clause (2)	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-48	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control [3.2(1)] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, adding the following: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per 100m <sup>2</sup> <del>50m<sup>2</sup></del> GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-48	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control [3.2(1)] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, adding the following: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per 100m <sup>2</sup> <del>50m<sup>2</sup></del> GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-49	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2, Table 5 cycle parking rates as follows: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per 1000m <sup>2</sup> GFA'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-49	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2, Table 5 cycle parking rates as follows: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per 1000m <sup>2</sup> GFA'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-50	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2(4) and Table 7.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-50	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2(4) and Table 7.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-51	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain the overlay so as to avoid adverse air quality effects of vehicle emissions on land use activities involving people with particular sensitivities to these emissions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-51	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain the overlay so as to avoid adverse air quality effects of vehicle emissions on land use activities involving people with particular sensitivities to these emissions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-52	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-52	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-52	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2466-52	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support in Part
2466-53	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason <u>activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones.</u> In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.' and delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: ' <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [ ])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-53	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.' and delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: 'In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-53	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.' and delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: 'In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2466-53	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.' and delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: 'In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2466-53	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.' and delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: 'In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2466-53	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.' and delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: 'In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-53	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.' and delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: 'In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2466-53	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.' and delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: 'In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2466-53	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges</del> For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones. In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.' and delete the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: 'In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
2466-54	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i).City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-54	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i).City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-54	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i).City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2466-54	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i).City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-54	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that... (b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2466-54	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that... (b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2466-54	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that... (b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2466-54	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that... (b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2466-54	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: 'Locate the overlay so that... (b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2466-55	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policy 3.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-55	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policy 3.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-55	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policy 3.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2466-55	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain Policy 3.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2466-56	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-56	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-56	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2466-56	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2466-56	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2466-56	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) .</del> ' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-56	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan)</del> .' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2466-56	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan)</del> .' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2466-56	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan)</del> .' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2466-56	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, <del>unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan)</del> .' as stated in the submission [refer page 34/49].	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2466-57	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; <del>or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan)</del> .' as stated in the submission [refer page 35/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-57	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; <del>or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan)</del> .' as stated in the submission [refer page 35/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-57	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; <del>or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan)</del> .' as stated in the submission [refer page 35/49].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2466-57	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; <del>or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan)</del> .' as stated in the submission [refer page 35/49].	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2466-57	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; <del>or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan)</del> .' as stated in the submission [refer page 35/49].	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2466-58	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay over land zoned Heavy Industry in Wiri as stated in the submission [refer page 36/49] and identified on the map [page 37/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-58	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay over land zoned Heavy Industry in Wiri as stated in the submission [refer page 36/49] and identified on the map [page 37/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-59	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the first paragraph under the sub-heading Transport and land use as follows: '...The impacts of land use on the the operation and management of the road should be considered as part of delivering an efficient transport system. <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> Well designed transport systems service growth and...'. <del>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-59	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the first paragraph under the sub-heading Transport and land use as follows: '...The impacts of land use on the the operation and management of the road should be considered as part of delivering an efficient transport system. <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> Well designed transport systems service growth and...'. <del>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</del>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
2466-59	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the first paragraph under the sub-heading Transport and land use as follows: '...The impacts of land use on the the operation and management of the road should be considered as part of delivering an efficient transport system. <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> Well designed transport systems service growth and...'. <del>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</del>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-60	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, third paragraph, adding the following sentence at the end: ' <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-60	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, third paragraph, adding the following sentence at the end: ' <u>Particular emphasis must be given to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-61	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-61	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2466-61	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-61	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2466-61	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2466-61	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2466-61	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2466-61	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new objective, as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis to freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2921	Port of Tauranga Limited	Support
2466-62	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-62	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2466-62	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-62	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2466-62	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2466-62	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2466-62	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy under the sub-heading Provision of an integrated transport system, after Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Placing particular emphasis on freight movement and other related business travel on international, national, and Auckland-wide transport corridors.</u> '	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2466-63	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 [to ensure that market based tools are not enshrined in the Unitary Plan].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-63	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 [to ensure that market based tools are not enshrined in the Unitary Plan].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-64	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules that relate to industrial buildings.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-64	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules that relate to industrial buildings.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-65	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-65	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-65	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2466-65	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-65	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-66	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, Rule 1.1(12) and Table 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-66	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, Rule 1.1(12) and Table 9.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-67	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay, Rule 2.1 and Table 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-67	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay, Rule 2.1 and Table 1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-68	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend the subdivision site sizes for the Heavy Industry zone as follows: " Minimum site size: <u>1000m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>2000m<sup>2</sup></del> ; Minimum average site size <u>2000m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>5000m<sup>2</sup></del> . "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-68	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend the subdivision site sizes for the Heavy Industry zone as follows: " Minimum site size: <u>1000m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>2000m<sup>2</sup></del> ; Minimum average site size <u>2000m<sup>2</sup></u> <del>5000m<sup>2</sup></del> . "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-69	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 45 and 46/49].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-69	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 45 and 46/49].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-69	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 45 and 46/49].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-70	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: <del>'The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> <u>To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-70	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: <del>'The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> <u>To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-70	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: <del>'The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development.</del> <u>To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network.'</u>	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-71	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Policy 1 and replace with the following: <u>'To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-71	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Policy 1 and replace with the following: <u>'To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-71	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Policy 1 and replace with the following: <u>'To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.'</u>	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-72	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend Activity table 1, third clause as follows: <u>"The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section."</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-72	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend Activity table 1, third clause as follows: <u>"The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section."</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-72	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend Activity table 1, third clause as follows: <u>"The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section."</u>	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-73	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-73	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-73	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2466-74	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>'Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).'</u>	307	International Container Lines Committee	Support
2466-74	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>'Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-74	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>'Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).'</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2466-74	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>'Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-74	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>'Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).'</u>	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2466-74	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: <u>'Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).'</u>	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2466-80	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Noise arising from activities within zones, Table 6, to include permitted activity standards for 90L <sub>max</sub> , 2200 - 0700 in the Light and Heavy Industry zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-80	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Noise arising from activities within zones, Table 6, to include permitted activity standards for 90L <sub>max</sub> , 2200 - 0700 in the Light and Heavy Industry zones.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-81	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 10.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-81	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 10.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2466-81	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 10.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2466-82	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 11.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2466-82	Wiri Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 11.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2467-1	Bud Jones	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove any race based provisions from the PAUP.			
2468-1	Brian and Ruby Lowe	Zoning	West		Rezone 49 Boundary Road, Blockhouse Bay from Single House to a higher density zone to enable subdivision.			
2469-1	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3602			
2469-2	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the rules to make the re-consenting of existing marine farms a controlled activity, including existing farms provided for in overlay 'holes'.			
2469-3	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective and policy to specifically provide for the continued operation of existing aquaculture in the General Coastal Marine zone.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2469-4	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies which direct aquaculture to avoid adverse effects on overlays to acknowledge existing aquaculture [within overlays] and that it will not always be practicable or appropriate to avoid all adverse effects.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2469-4	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies which direct aquaculture to avoid adverse effects on overlays to acknowledge existing aquaculture [within overlays] and that it will not always be practicable or appropriate to avoid all adverse effects.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support
2469-5	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the PAUP to provide for applications to re-consent existing aquaculture activities to be considered on a non-notified basis.			
2469-6	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the overlay description in Appendix 3 to acknowledge that where an existing marine farm is located within a 'hole' in an overlay it forms part of the existing environment within the overlay.			
2469-7	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the PAUP to provide for small extensions to existing marine farms as a non-notified, restricted discretionary activity, regardless of the surrounding overlays.			
2469-8	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the rules to provide for new aquaculture development as a discretionary activity in all of the General Coastal Marine zone, including overlay areas.			
2469-9	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives, policies and rules to protect existing marine farms from adverse effects from changes in catchment land use from pastoral to urban development, particularly in respect of stormwater discharges.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support
2469-10	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Undertake initiatives to improve the water quality in the Mahurangi e.g. riparian planting, wastewater and forestry controls and dredging to restore water flow. Refer to page 4/5 of submission.			
2469-11	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the extent of the threshold for the natural character overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account that the character is partly defined by the oyster farms.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Support
2469-11	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the extent of the threshold for the natural character overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account that the character is partly defined by the oyster farms.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Support
2469-11	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the extent of the threshold for the natural character overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account that the character is partly defined by the oyster farms.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2469-11	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the extent of the threshold for the natural character overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account that the character is partly defined by the oyster farms.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
2469-11	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the extent of the threshold for the natural character overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account that the character is partly defined by the oyster farms.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Support
2469-11	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the extent of the threshold for the natural character overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account that the character is partly defined by the oyster farms.	3251	David O Morgan	Support
2469-12	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the extent of the threshold for the SEA-Marine overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account the oyster farms.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Support
2469-12	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the extent of the threshold for the SEA-Marine overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account the oyster farms.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Support
2469-12	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the extent of the threshold for the SEA-Marine overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account the oyster farms.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Support
2469-12	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the extent of the threshold for the SEA-Marine overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account the oyster farms.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
2469-12	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the extent of the threshold for the SEA-Marine overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account the oyster farms.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Support
2469-12	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the extent of the threshold for the SEA-Marine overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account the oyster farms.	3251	David O Morgan	Support
2469-13	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Review the Outstanding Natural Landscape areas [particularly in the CMA] and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Support
2469-13	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Review the Outstanding Natural Landscape areas [particularly in the CMA] and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Support
2469-13	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Review the Outstanding Natural Landscape areas [particularly in the CMA] and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2469-13	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Review the Outstanding Natural Landscape areas [particularly in the CMA] and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Support
2469-13	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Review the Outstanding Natural Landscape areas [particularly in the CMA] and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
2469-13	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Review the Outstanding Natural Landscape areas [particularly in the CMA] and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Support
2469-13	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Review the Outstanding Natural Landscape areas [particularly in the CMA] and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	3251	David O Morgan	Support
2469-14	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Review the Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Support
2469-14	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Review the Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
2469-14	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Review the Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Support
2469-14	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Review the Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2469-14	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Review the Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Support
2469-14	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Review the Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
2469-14	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Review the Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Support
2469-14	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Review the Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	3251	David O Morgan	Support
2469-15	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Review the SEA-Marine areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2469-15	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Review the SEA-Marine areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Support
2469-15	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Review the SEA-Marine areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
2469-15	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Review the SEA-Marine areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Support
2469-15	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Review the SEA-Marine areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	3251	David O Morgan	Support
2469-16	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the rules so that a Cultural Impact Assessment is not required for the renewal of, or for a small extension to, an existing marine farm.			
2469-17	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the overlay description in Appendix 6 [SEA - Marine] to acknowledge that where an existing marine farm is located within a 'hole' in an overlay it forms part of the existing environment within the overlay. Refer to page 3/5 of submission.			
2469-18	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the overlay description in Appendix 6 [ONC and HNC] to acknowledge that where an existing marine farm is located within a 'hole' in an overlay it forms part of the existing environment within the overlay. Refer to page 3/5 of submission.			
2469-19	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives, policies and rules to protect existing marine farms from adverse effects from changes in river dynamics as a result of water being taken to supply increasing urban development. Refer to page 4/5 of submission.			
2469-20	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Investigate the benefit of requiring household rainwater tanks for personal water supply in proposed subdivisions. Refer to page 4/5 of submission.			
2470-1	Garry R Lawrence	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the PAUP to remove any reference to race-based privilege and rights. Ensure all provisions are subject to valid democratic process preferably by way of binding referendum. Remove the dual consent process.			
2470-2	Garry R Lawrence	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Delete requirement to obtain consent to prune trees within 50/60m of MHWS with specific reference to pohutukawa at Clarks Beach, Torkar Rd			
2471-1	Saint Cuthbert's College	Zoning	Central		Retain the zoning of all of the college site (St Cuthberts) at 122 Market Road, Epsom as Special Purpose: School zone.			
2471-2	Saint Cuthbert's College	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Retain the objectives and policies relating to Social Infrastructure, to the extent they recognise and provide for education facilities as important assets for Auckland.			
2471-3	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain the stated purpose, objectives and policies of the Special Purpose: School zone to the extent they recognise and provide for the importance of schools, and promote the continued operation and further development of schools and associated facilities.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
2471-4	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain policy 2, which seeks to provide for the community use of school facilities.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
2471-4	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain policy 2, which seeks to provide for the community use of school facilities.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Support
2471-5	Saint Cuthbert's College	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Retain objectives and policies in a form that continues to recognise and provide for education facilities as an essential part of Auckland's social infrastructure.			
2471-6	Saint Cuthbert's College	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Retail policy 2a in a form that encourages the provision of sufficient social infrastructure to meet the needs of Auckland's growing population by enabling intensive use and development of existing and new social infrastructure.			
2471-7	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies in a form that continues to recognise and provide for the importance of schools, and promote the continued operation and further development of schools and associated facilities.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
2471-7	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies in a form that continues to recognise and provide for the importance of schools, and promote the continued operation and further development of schools and associated facilities.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Support
2471-8	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Opportunities for the community, including local communities, to use school facilities are provided for.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
2471-8	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Opportunities for the community, including local communities, to use school facilities are provided for.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Support
2471-9	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows: New buildings and structures are enabled, in a way that positively contributes to the safety and amenity of public open spaces.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
2471-9	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows: New buildings and structures are enabled, in a way that positively contributes to the safety and amenity of public open spaces.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Support
2471-10	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Add the following new objective as follows: School activities, including appropriate redevelopment, intensification and expansion, are provided for.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
2471-10	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Add the following new objective as follows: School activities, including appropriate redevelopment, intensification and expansion, are provided for.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Support
2471-11	Saint Cuthbert's College	Precincts - Central	Cornwall Park	F2.5 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Delete any overlying precinct(s), [Cornwall Park precinct].	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2471-12	Saint Cuthbert's College	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the Special Character - Residential B2 overlay from the properties at 1 Wapiti Ave and 114-120 Market Road, Epsom.			
2471-13	Saint Cuthbert's College	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Amend Map 9 to correctly reflect the address of the property [St Cuthberts] at 120 Market Road.			
2471-14	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Amend the introduction to the Activity table as follows: The following table specifies the activity status of activities in the <del>School Precinct</del> <u>Special Purpose - School zone</u> .			
2471-15	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity table description as follows: Parking accessory to education facilities <u>including</u> parking buildings and parking areas.			
2471-16	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 3.3 - Building Heights, so that a 20m height limit applies where buildings are to be located greater than or equal to 20m from a boundary with a site in the Residential or Public Open Space zones or Future Urban zone. Refer to page 9-10/17 of the submission for details.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
2471-17	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 3.3 - Building Heights, so that St Cuthbert's land near its southern boundary with Cornwall Park is excluded from the 12m height limits where buildings are located less than 20m from a boundary with a site in the Residential or Public Open Space zones or the Future Urban zone. Refer to page 9-10/17 of the submission for details.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Support in Part
2471-18	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend Rule 3.7- Height in relation to boundary, so that the College site near its common boundary with Cornwall Park is excluded from the height in relation to boundary control. Refer to page 10/17 of the submission for details.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Support in Part
2471-19	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity table description as follows: New buildings, additions and alterations visible from and located within 10m of a road or public open space ( <u>excluding Cornwall Park</u> ).	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Support in Part
2471-20	Saint Cuthbert's College	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.1 - Traffic generation, so that the requirement for resource consent as a restricted discretionary activity for Education Facilities with a threshold of over 100 students does not apply to sites zoned Special Purpose: School zone. Refer to page 12/17 of the submission for details.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
2471-20	Saint Cuthbert's College	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.1 - Traffic generation, so that the requirement for resource consent as a restricted discretionary activity for Education Facilities with a threshold of over 100 students does not apply to sites zoned Special Purpose: School zone. Refer to page 12/17 of the submission for details.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
2471-20	Saint Cuthbert's College	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.1 - Traffic generation, so that the requirement for resource consent as a restricted discretionary activity for Education Facilities with a threshold of over 100 students does not apply to sites zoned Special Purpose: School zone. Refer to page 12/17 of the submission for details.	2952	King's College	Support
2471-20	Saint Cuthbert's College	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.1 - Traffic generation, so that the requirement for resource consent as a restricted discretionary activity for Education Facilities with a threshold of over 100 students does not apply to sites zoned Special Purpose: School zone. Refer to page 12/17 of the submission for details.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
2471-20	Saint Cuthbert's College	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.1 - Traffic generation, so that the requirement for resource consent as a restricted discretionary activity for Education Facilities with a threshold of over 100 students does not apply to sites zoned Special Purpose: School zone. Refer to page 12/17 of the submission for details.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
2471-20	Saint Cuthbert's College	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.1 - Traffic generation, so that the requirement for resource consent as a restricted discretionary activity for Education Facilities with a threshold of over 100 students does not apply to sites zoned Special Purpose: School zone. Refer to page 12/17 of the submission for details.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
2471-20	Saint Cuthbert's College	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.1 - Traffic generation, so that the requirement for resource consent as a restricted discretionary activity for Education Facilities with a threshold of over 100 students does not apply to sites zoned Special Purpose: School zone. Refer to page 12/17 of the submission for details.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Support
2471-21	Saint Cuthbert's College	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.1 - Traffic Generation, as follows: 1. In all zones, other than those listed in (e) (iii) below, resource consent as a restricted discretionary activity is required where: a- (i) total development on a site exceeds the following thresholds:...	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
2471-22	Saint Cuthbert's College	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Add specific noise controls for schools to the Special Purpose: School zone. Refer to pg 13/17 - 14/17 of the submission for details.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
2471-23	Saint Cuthbert's College	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a policy or policies to the General Objectives and Policies for Residential zones to recognise that the future expansion of school sites through the acquisition of neighbouring residential properties may be necessary and appropriate in order to cater for growth in schools.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
2471-23	Saint Cuthbert's College	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a policy or policies to the General Objectives and Policies for Residential zones to recognise that the future expansion of school sites through the acquisition of neighbouring residential properties may be necessary and appropriate in order to cater for growth in schools.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
2471-23	Saint Cuthbert's College	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a policy or policies to the General Objectives and Policies for Residential zones to recognise that the future expansion of school sites through the acquisition of neighbouring residential properties may be necessary and appropriate in order to cater for growth in schools.	2952	King's College	Support
2471-23	Saint Cuthbert's College	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a policy or policies to the General Objectives and Policies for Residential zones to recognise that the future expansion of school sites through the acquisition of neighbouring residential properties may be necessary and appropriate in order to cater for growth in schools.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
2471-23	Saint Cuthbert's College	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a policy or policies to the General Objectives and Policies for Residential zones to recognise that the future expansion of school sites through the acquisition of neighbouring residential properties may be necessary and appropriate in order to cater for growth in schools.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
2471-24	Saint Cuthbert's College	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend the Schedule ID 295 at 122 Market Road, Epsom to accurately depict the location on the planning maps and to delete reference to the Morton Bay Fig tree. Refer to pg. 17/17 of the submission for details.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2471-24	Saint Cuthbert's College	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend the Schedule ID 295 at 122 Market Road, Epsom to accurately depict the location on the planning maps and to delete reference to the Morton Bay Fig tree. Refer to pg. 17/17 of the submission for details.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose
2471-25	Saint Cuthbert's College	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain the proposed lighting rules/levels for outdoor artificial lighting.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2472-1	Mathew and Rebecca Bishop	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Historic Heritage overlay - Kingsley St State Houses from 25 Kingsley St, Westmere.			
2472-2	Mathew and Rebecca Bishop	Zoning	Central		Rezone 17-25 Kingsley St, Westmere to Single House.			
2473-1	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP to reference engineering or similar standards, that the full and actual document name, version number and approved date is used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 17/65 vol. 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-1	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP to reference engineering or similar standards, that the full and actual document name, version number and approved date is used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 17/65 vol. 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-2	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [pages 49-50/65 vol. 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-2	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [pages 49-50/65 vol. 1].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2473-2	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [pages 49-50/65 vol. 1].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-2	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [pages 49-50/65 vol. 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-2	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [pages 49-50/65 vol. 1].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-3	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 52-53/65 vol. 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-3	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 52-53/65 vol. 1].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-3	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 52-53/65 vol. 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-3	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 52-53/65 vol. 1].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-4	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-4	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service</u> '.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-4	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-4	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service</u> '.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-5	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised. Similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 53/65 vol. 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-5	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised. Similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 53/65 vol. 1].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-5	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised. Similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 53/65 vol. 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-5	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised. Similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 53/65 vol. 1].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-6	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 53/65 vol. 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-6	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 53/65 vol. 1].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-6	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 53/65 vol. 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-6	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 53/65 vol. 1].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-7	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>4. Renewable electricity generation is enabled, and energy efficiency and conservation promoted</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-7	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>4. Renewable electricity generation is enabled, and energy efficiency and conservation promoted</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-7	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>4. Renewable electricity generation is enabled, and energy efficiency and conservation promoted</u> '.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-8	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>5. Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated at an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth and its efficient, affordable and effective servicing.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-8	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>5. Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated at an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth and its efficient, affordable and effective servicing.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-8	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>5. Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated at an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth and its efficient, affordable and effective servicing.</u> '	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-9	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-9	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-9	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-9	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> '	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-9	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
2473-10	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-10	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-10	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-10	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-11	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-11	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-11	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-11	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-12	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>3. Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded at an early stage with land use provisions to provide for growth b. provided to service land use development within the RUB c. located in a way that does not fragment or limit planned land development within the RUB and consented land use development outside the RUB d. timed to avoid the inefficiencies and costs associated with servicing unplanned development or development that has occurred out of sequence.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-12	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>3. Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded at an early stage with land use provisions to provide for growth b. provided to service land use development within the RUB c. located in a way that does not fragment or limit planned land development within the RUB and consented land use development outside the RUB d. timed to avoid the inefficiencies and costs associated with servicing unplanned development or development that has occurred out of sequence.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-12	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>3. Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded at an early stage with land use provisions to provide for growth b. provided to service land use development within the RUB c. located in a way that does not fragment or limit planned land development within the RUB and consented land use development outside the RUB d. timed to avoid the inefficiencies and costs associated with servicing unplanned development or development that has occurred out of sequence.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-13	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-13	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-13	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-13	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-14	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-14	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-14	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-14	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-15	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>6. Encourage integration and co-ordination between the council, transport agencies and infrastructure providers on the maintenance, upgrade, and future development, of significant infrastructure, particularly in new growth areas.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-15	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>6. Encourage integration and co-ordination between the council, transport agencies and infrastructure providers on the maintenance, upgrade, and future development, of significant infrastructure, particularly in new growth areas.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-15	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>6. Encourage integration and co-ordination between the council, transport agencies and infrastructure providers on the maintenance, upgrade, and future development, of significant infrastructure, particularly in new growth areas.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-16	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>7. Enable the provision of significant infrastructure in an affordable and timely manner, including by simplifying the extent and nature of planning provisions applying to significant infrastructure while ensuring that any adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-16	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>7. Enable the provision of significant infrastructure in an affordable and timely manner, including by simplifying the extent and nature of planning provisions applying to significant infrastructure while ensuring that any adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-16	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>7. Enable the provision of significant infrastructure in an affordable and timely manner, including by simplifying the extent and nature of planning provisions applying to significant infrastructure while ensuring that any adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> ' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-17	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-17	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-17	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-17	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-18	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> ' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-18	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> ' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-18	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> ' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-18	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.</u> ' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-19	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-19	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-19	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-19	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-20	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [pages 54-55/65 vol. 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-20	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [pages 54-55/65 vol. 1].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-20	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [pages 54-55/65 vol. 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-20	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [pages 54-55/65 vol. 1].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-21	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in these locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 55/65 vol. 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-21	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in these locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 55/65 vol. 1].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-21	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in these locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 55/65 vol. 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-21	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in these locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 55/65 vol. 1].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-22	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-22	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-22	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-22	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-23	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-23	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-23	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.</u> ' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-24	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-24	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-24	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-24	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-25	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-25	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-25	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-26	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-26	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-26	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-27	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Precinct objectives, policies and rules for the Airport precincts and Rodney Thermal Energy precinct</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-27	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Precinct objectives, policies and rules for the Airport precincts and Rodney Thermal Energy precinct</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-27	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Precinct objectives, policies and rules for the Airport precincts and Rodney Thermal Energy precinct</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-28	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Designations by Network Utility Operators</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-28	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Designations by Network Utility Operators</u> ' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-35	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Preparation of infrastructure plan for Auckland to identify and manage the issues affecting all types of infrastructure in the Region and to provide a resource to those undertaking activities and development in the Region'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-35	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Preparation of infrastructure plan for Auckland to identify and manage the issues affecting all types of infrastructure in the Region and to provide a resource to those undertaking activities and development in the Region'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-35	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Preparation of infrastructure plan for Auckland to identify and manage the issues affecting all types of infrastructure in the Region and to provide a resource to those undertaking activities and development in the Region'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-36	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Plans and strategies on infrastructure e.g. Digital Enablement Strategy'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-36	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Plans and strategies on infrastructure e.g. Digital Enablement Strategy'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-36	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Plans and strategies on infrastructure e.g. Digital Enablement Strategy'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-37	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to manage vegetation particularly pest vegetation where it interferes with infrastructure'</u> . (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-37	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to manage vegetation particularly pest vegetation where it interferes with infrastructure'</u> . (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-37	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to manage vegetation particularly pest vegetation where it interferes with infrastructure'</u> . (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-38	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-38	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-38	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-39	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-39	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-39	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-40	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following non-regulatory method: <u>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-40	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following non-regulatory method: <u>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area'</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-40	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following non-regulatory method: <u>'Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area'</u> .	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-41	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-41	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-41	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-41	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-42	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-42	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-42	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues'</u> (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-43	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-43	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-43	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-44	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-44	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-44	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water'</u> (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-45	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination between the investment and development plans of infrastructure providers and the Council to ensure integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-45	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination between the investment and development plans of infrastructure providers and the Council to ensure integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-45	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination between the investment and development plans of infrastructure providers and the Council to ensure integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-46	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to coordinate and ensure that network utility operators have early engagement and access to growth modelling to enable integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning and provision'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-46	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to coordinate and ensure that network utility operators have early engagement and access to growth modelling to enable integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning and provision'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-46	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to coordinate and ensure that network utility operators have early engagement and access to growth modelling to enable integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning and provision'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-47	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council ensure that infrastructure providers have early notification of applications for Special Housing Areas (SHA) and applications within a SHA. Council to coordinate inputs of infrastructure providers on each SHA and to ensure that any associated infrastructure upgrades are considered as an integral part of the SHA approval process'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-47	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council ensure that infrastructure providers have early notification of applications for Special Housing Areas (SHA) and applications within a SHA. Council to coordinate inputs of infrastructure providers on each SHA and to ensure that any associated infrastructure upgrades are considered as an integral part of the SHA approval process'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-47	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council ensure that infrastructure providers have early notification of applications for Special Housing Areas (SHA) and applications within a SHA. Council to coordinate inputs of infrastructure providers on each SHA and to ensure that any associated infrastructure upgrades are considered as an integral part of the SHA approval process'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-48	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-48	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-48	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-48	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-49	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-49	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-49	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-49	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-50	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-50	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-50	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-50	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-51	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Provide planning policy and resource consent specialists with expertise in Infrastructure projects'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-51	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Provide planning policy and resource consent specialists with expertise in Infrastructure projects'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-51	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Provide planning policy and resource consent specialists with expertise in Infrastructure projects'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-52	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-52	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-52	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-53	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-53	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-53	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-54	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-54	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-54	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-55	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 58/65 vol. 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-55	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 58/65 vol. 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-55	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 58/65 vol. 1].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-56	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-56	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-56	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks.'</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-57	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland.'</u>	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
2473-57	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-57	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-57	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland.'</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-58	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-58	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-58	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'.</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-59	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-59	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-59	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'.</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-60	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-60	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-60	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-60	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'.</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-61	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and Incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-61	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and Incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-61	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and Incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'.</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-62	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-62	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-62	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'.</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-63	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-63	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-63	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'.</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-64	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-64	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-64	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-64	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'.</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-65	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value'.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-65	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value'.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-65	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value'.</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-66	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-66	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-66	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')</u>	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-67	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which is substantively similar to the Explanation and reasons for B3.2. But includes references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, include reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 59/65 vol. 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-67	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which is substantively similar to the Explanation and reasons for B3.2. But includes references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, include reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 59/65 vol. 1].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-67	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which is substantively similar to the Explanation and reasons for B3.2. But includes references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, include reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 59/65 vol. 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-67	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which is substantively similar to the Explanation and reasons for B3.2. But includes references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, include reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 59/65 vol. 1].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-68	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background as detailed on [page 61/65 of vol. 1] of the submission, to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-68	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background as detailed on [page 61/65 of vol. 1] of the submission, to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-68	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background as detailed on [page 61/65 of vol. 1] of the submission, to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-69	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-69	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-69	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-69	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, <u>particularly significant infrastructure</u> , are recognised.'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-70	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-70	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, <u>affordable</u> and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-71	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is <u>continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade ofr existing infrastructure and new infrastructure</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-71	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is <u>continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade ofr existing infrastructure and new infrastructure</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-72	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and</u> environmental <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, enhancing or improving the environment...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-72	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and</u> environmental <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, enhancing or improving the environment...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-72	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and</u> environmental <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, enhancing or improving the environment...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-72	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and</u> environmental <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, enhancing or improving the environment...'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-73	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved proposed</del> <u>significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-73	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved proposed</del> <u>significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure</u> '.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-73	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved proposed</del> <u>significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-73	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved proposed</del> <u>significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure</u> '.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-73	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved proposed</del> <u>significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure</u> '.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2473-74	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure'. Amend Policy 3 by adding ' <u>significant</u> ' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-74	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure'. Amend Policy 3 by adding ' <u>significant</u> ' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-74	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure'. Amend Policy 3 by adding ' <u>significant</u> ' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-74	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: 'Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure'. Amend Policy 3 by adding ' <u>significant</u> ' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-75	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissions and light spill...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-75	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissions and light spill...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-75	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissions and light spill...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-75	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: 'Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissions and light spill...'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-76	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new significant infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> e-infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-76	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new significant infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> e-infrastructure.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-76	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new significant infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> e-infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-76	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new significant infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> e-infrastructure.'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-77	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-77	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-77	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-77	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: 'Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-78	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-78	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-78	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-79	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant economic reasons</u> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-79	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant economic reasons</u> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-79	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant economic reasons</u> infrastructure to be provided for overhead.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-80	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, <u>including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, <u>such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-80	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, <u>including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, <u>such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-80	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, <u>including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, <u>such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-80	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of minor upgrading, for significant infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-81	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, <u>repair</u> , maintenance and development...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-81	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, <u>repair</u> , maintenance and development...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-81	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, <u>repair</u> , maintenance and development...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-82	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account.' Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road</u> . Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and <del>(ii)</del> -avoid visual clutter. See pages 63-64/65 vol. 1 of the submission.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-82	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account.' Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road</u> . Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and <del>(ii)</del> -avoid visual clutter. See pages 63-64/65 vol. 1 of the submission.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-82	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account.' Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road</u> . Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and <del>(ii)</del> -avoid visual clutter. See pages 63-64/65 vol. 1 of the submission.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-82	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account.' Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road</u> . Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and <del>(ii)</del> -avoid visual clutter. See pages 63-64/65 vol. 1 of the submission.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-83	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on [pages 1-2/42 vol. 2] of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for activity status' for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. There are also revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-83	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on [pages 1-2/42 vol. 2] of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for activity status' for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. There are also revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-83	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on [pages 1-2/42 vol. 2] of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for activity status' for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. There are also revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-83	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed on [pages 1-2/42 vol. 2] of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for activity status' for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. There are also revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
2473-84	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on [page 3/42 vol. 2] of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-84	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on [page 3/42 vol. 2] of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-84	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed on [page 3/42 vol. 2] of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-92	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: 'Tree trimming or tree alteration for the purposes of complying with the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003, or that is allowed for under the Telecommunications Act 2001'.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-93	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: 'Earthworks that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table and is no greater than 2500m <sup>3</sup> or 2500m <sup>2</sup> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-93	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: 'Earthworks that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table and is no greater than 2500m <sup>3</sup> or 2500m <sup>2</sup> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-93	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: 'Earthworks that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table and is no greater than 2500m <sup>3</sup> or 2500m <sup>2</sup> '.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-94	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: 'Trenchless methods including drilling, thrusting, and boring for the purpose of any activity listed in this table'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-94	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: 'Trenchless methods including drilling, thrusting, and boring for the purpose of any activity listed in this table'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-94	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: 'Trenchless methods including drilling, thrusting, and boring for the purpose of any activity listed in this table'.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-95	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: 'Vegetation clearance that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-95	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: 'Vegetation clearance that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-96	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Distributions - Substations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-96	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Distributions - Substations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-97	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table: 'Pole mounted transformer that conveys a voltage of up to and including 22kV that is not a minor infrastructure upgrade *industrial zones'. Activity status to be permitted with the exception of the following zones which will be restricted discretionary: Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-97	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table: 'Pole mounted transformer that conveys a voltage of up to and including 22kV that is not a minor infrastructure upgrade *industrial zones'. Activity status to be permitted with the exception of the following zones which will be restricted discretionary: Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-98	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade... *2 Heavy Industry zone - Industrial zones'. Amend the discretionary activity statuses for this activity to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification) and the restricted discretionary activity status to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-98	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade... *2 Heavy Industry zone - Industrial zones'. Amend the discretionary activity statuses for this activity to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification) and the restricted discretionary activity status to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-99	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status: Overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV to be permitted in Future Urban and all industrial zones. Amend the activity status in the Roads and Unformed Roads, and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Rural zones and Quarry zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Future Urban zone from discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the Heavy Industry zone from discretionary to permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-99	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status: Overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV to be permitted in Future Urban and all industrial zones. Amend the activity status in the Roads and Unformed Roads, and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Rural zones and Quarry zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Future Urban zone from discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the Heavy Industry zone from discretionary to permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-100	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas distribution regulatory stations in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility and Business Park Zones' from restricted discretionary to permitted	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-100	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas distribution regulatory stations in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility and Business Park Zones' from restricted discretionary to permitted	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-101	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas and petroleum product transmission regulator or pump stations in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-101	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas and petroleum product transmission regulator or pump stations in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-102	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Underground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals, including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low-lying areas using bridges, or any other structures, streams</u> and ancillary underground equipment and fittings'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-102	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Underground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals, including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low-lying areas using bridges, or any other structures, streams</u> and ancillary underground equipment and fittings'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-103	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures, or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures</u> , and ancillary underground equipment and fittings'. Amend the activity status for this activity in all zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-103	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures, or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures</u> , and ancillary underground equipment and fittings'. Amend the activity status for this activity in all zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-104	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a controlled activity in all zones: ' <u>Aboveground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-104	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a controlled activity in all zones: ' <u>Aboveground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-105	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: ' <u>Aboveground gas transmission pipelines and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-105	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: ' <u>Aboveground gas transmission pipelines and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-106	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Antennas attached to a replacement utility structure that do not comply with Regulation 7 of the <del>NESTF Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications Facilities) Regulations 2008</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-106	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Antennas attached to a replacement utility structure that do not comply with Regulation 7 of the <del>NESTF Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications Facilities) Regulations 2008</del> '.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-106	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Antennas attached to a replacement utility structure that do not comply with Regulation 7 of the <del>NESTF Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications Facilities) Regulations 2008</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-107	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-107	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-107	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-107	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-108	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Masts and attached antennas' in the Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-108	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Masts and attached antennas' in the Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-108	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Masts and attached antennas' in the Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-109	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor</del> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-109	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor</del> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-109	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor</del> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-109	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor</del> '. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Oppose
2473-110	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations-2008</del> NESTF'. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-110	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations-2008</del> NESTF'. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-110	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations-2008</del> NESTF'. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-110	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets <u>in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors</u> that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations-2008</del> NESTF'. Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-111	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Connections from buildings, structures and sites to telecommunication lines, <u>including to and from an overhead lines network</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-111	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Connections from buildings, structures and sites to telecommunication lines, <u>including to and from an overhead lines network</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-112	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead telecommunication lines, that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...'. Amend the activity status in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centres, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification. Amend the activity status in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from restricted discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the General Business zone from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-112	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead telecommunication lines, that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...'. Amend the activity status in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centres, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification. Amend the activity status in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from restricted discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the General Business zone from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-113	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: ' <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-113	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: ' <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-113	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: ' <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u> '.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-114	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Underground pipelines and ancillary structures ( <u>including aboveground ancillary structures associated with underground pipelines</u> ) for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-114	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Underground pipelines and ancillary structures ( <u>including aboveground ancillary structures associated with underground pipelines</u> ) for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-115	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-115	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater'</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-116	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-116	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above'</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-117	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Water, wastewater <u>and stormwater</u> pump stations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-117	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Water, wastewater <u>and stormwater</u> pump stations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-118	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>'Water wastewater and stormwater sS torage tanks'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-118	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>'Water wastewater and stormwater sS torage tanks'</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-119	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>'Ventilation facilities, drop shafts (soakholes) and manholesVentilation-drop shafts'</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-119	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>'Ventilation facilities, drop shafts (soakholes) and manholesVentilation-drop shafts'</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-120	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'small-scale electricity Generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-120	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'small-scale electricity Generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-121	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Community-scale electricity generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-121	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Community-scale electricity generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-122	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary. Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Rural, Future Urban, Quarry, Industrial and General Business zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-122	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary. Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Rural, Future Urban, Quarry, Industrial and General Business zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support
2473-123	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Research and exploratory-scale investigations for renewable electricity generation activities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-123	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Research and exploratory-scale investigations for renewable electricity generation activities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-124	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Other electricity generating facilities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-124	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Other electricity generating facilities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-125	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-125	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-125	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-125	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-126	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay for activities grouped under the sub headings: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-126	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay for activities grouped under the sub headings: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-126	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay for activities grouped under the sub headings: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-127	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-127	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-128	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-128	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-128	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-129	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-129	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-130	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-130	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-130	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-131	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-131	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-132	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Museum Viewshaft overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-132	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Museum Viewshaft overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-132	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Museum Viewshaft overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-133	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-133	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-134	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Ridgeline Protection overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-134	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Ridgeline Protection overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-134	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Ridgeline Protection overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-135	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-135	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-136	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-136	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-136	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-137	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-137	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-138	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-138	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-138	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-139	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-139	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-140	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-140	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-140	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-141	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-141	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-142	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-142	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-142	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-143	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-143	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-144	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay for areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-144	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay for areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-144	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay for areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-145	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-145	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-146	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-146	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-146	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-147	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-147	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-148	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Residential North Shore overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-148	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Residential North Shore overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-148	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Residential North Shore overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-149	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-149	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-150	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-150	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-150	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-150	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 12-18/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-151	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Add a new Rule 7 in the preamble to the activity table to read: '(7) For this activity table, unless otherwise specified, reference to an activity includes its investigation construction, operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrade.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-151	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Add a new Rule 7 in the preamble to the activity table to read: '(7) For this activity table, unless otherwise specified, reference to an activity includes its investigation construction, operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrade.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-152	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity table to state Activity Tables (including new Table 1.1A) that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specific exemptions apply (including identified specific activities and development control infringements) which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-152	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity table to state Activity Tables (including new Table 1.1A) that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specific exemptions apply (including identified specific activities and development control infringements) which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-152	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity table to state Activity Tables (including new Table 1.1A) that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specific exemptions apply (including identified specific activities and development control infringements) which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-153	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new rule about determining the overall activity status, so that: (1) bundling will not apply between the regional and district plan sections or between the operative or proposed plan; and (2) that in the case linear networks, the application should be assessed in terms of the activity status applying in that location. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-153	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new rule about determining the overall activity status, so that: (1) bundling will not apply between the regional and district plan sections or between the operative or proposed plan; and (2) that in the case linear networks, the application should be assessed in terms of the activity status applying in that location. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-154	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the rule at '3. Development controls' to provide that permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities that do not comply with one or more land use or development to be a restricted discretionary activity and cross references to the general rules. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-154	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the rule at '3. Development controls' to provide that permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities that do not comply with one or more land use or development to be a restricted discretionary activity and cross references to the general rules. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 19/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-155	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001)'. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-155	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001)'. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-155	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001)'. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Oppose
2473-156	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(2) Building area, to change the name of the rule to ' <b>Infrastructure footprint</b> ' increasing the size of structures in roads and strategic transport corridors from 6m <sup>2</sup> to 10m <sup>2</sup> , providing maximum areas for network utility structures in residential zones of 20m <sup>2</sup> and 30m <sup>2</sup> in all other zones, except that electricity and telecommunication support structures (and pipelines) have no maximum limit and in the case of the Industrial and Business zones maximum area is governed by the relevant development controls. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-156	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(2) Building area, to change the name of the rule to ' <b>Infrastructure footprint</b> ' increasing the size of structures in roads and strategic transport corridors from 6m <sup>2</sup> to 10m <sup>2</sup> , providing maximum areas for network utility structures in residential zones of 20m <sup>2</sup> and 30m <sup>2</sup> in all other zones, except that electricity and telecommunication support structures (and pipelines) have no maximum limit and in the case of the Industrial and Business zones maximum area is governed by the relevant development controls. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 20/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-157	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(3) Height, retain 2.5m maximum height in roads and strategic transport corridors and increase the height in all other zones and overlays to 3.5m except that in the case of Industrial and Business zones the relevant development controls apply, and for substations and telephone exchanges within a building, where the relevant zone building envelope rules apply. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [pages 20-21/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-157	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(3) Height, retain 2.5m maximum height in roads and strategic transport corridors and increase the height in all other zones and overlays to 3.5m except that in the case of Industrial and Business zones the relevant development controls apply, and for substations and telephone exchanges within a building, where the relevant zone building envelope rules apply. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [pages 20-21/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-158	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 21/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-158	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 21/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-158	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [page 21/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-159	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 21/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-159	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 21/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-159	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 21/42 vol. 2].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
2473-160	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [pages 21-22/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-160	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [pages 21-22/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-160	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [pages 21-22/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-161	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about, discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 22/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-161	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about, discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 22/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-162	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: 'The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-162	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: 'The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-162	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: 'The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-163	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-163	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-163	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-164	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-164	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-164	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-165	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-165	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-165	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-166	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(d) about the standards for replacing or adding poles. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) specifying the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) a maximum 25 metre height limit for the pole; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-166	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(d) about the standards for replacing or adding poles. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) specifying the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) a maximum 25 metre height limit for the pole; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-166	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(d) about the standards for replacing or adding poles. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) specifying the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) a maximum 25 metre height limit for the pole; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-167	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(e) about the standards for modifications of a pole. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) the maximum height of the pole to 25 metres; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-167	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(e) about the standards for modifications of a pole. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) the maximum height of the pole to 25 metres; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-167	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(e) about the standards for modifications of a pole. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) the maximum height of the pole to 25 metres; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-168	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(f) about the standards for the installation of new mid-span electricity poles to addresses clearances as set out in the electrical code of practice. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-168	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(f) about the standards for the installation of new mid-span electricity poles to addresses clearances as set out in the electrical code of practice. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-168	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(f) about the standards for the installation of new mid-span electricity poles to addresses clearances as set out in the electrical code of practice. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-169	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-169	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-169	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-170	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-170	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-170	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 23/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-171	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-171	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-171	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-172	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(j) about the standards for the replacement of underground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes so the diameter must not increase more than 50 per cent. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-172	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(j) about the standards for the replacement of underground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes so the diameter must not increase more than 50 per cent. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-172	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(j) about the standards for the replacement of underground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes so the diameter must not increase more than 50 per cent. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-173	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(k) that minor upgrading cannot include a new or relocated outfall structure. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-173	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(k) that minor upgrading cannot include a new or relocated outfall structure. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-173	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(k) that minor upgrading cannot include a new or relocated outfall structure. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-174	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(l) that minor upgrading cannot increase the potential for flooding or erosion. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-174	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(l) that minor upgrading cannot increase the potential for flooding or erosion. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-174	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(l) that minor upgrading cannot increase the potential for flooding or erosion. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-175	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-175	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-175	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-175	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-176	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-176	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-176	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-177	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for Standalone pipe and cable bridges, with standards limiting (a) the length to 25 metres and (b) a maximum 1 metre width or diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-177	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for Standalone pipe and cable bridges, with standards limiting (a) the length to 25 metres and (b) a maximum 1 metre width or diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-178	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-178	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 24/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-179	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rules 3.1.3(2) and (3) under subheading 'Electricity transmission and distribution Electromagnetic fields'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-179	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rules 3.1.3(2) and (3) under subheading 'Electricity transmission and distribution Electromagnetic fields'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-180	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(4) under the heading 'Substations' to clarify that the noise standards should not be exceeded, removing reference to 'when measured in a residential zone,' with the noise level measured at the boundary of the substation site or in rural zones, 1 metre from the facade of the closest residential building existing at the time the substation was constructed. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-180	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(4) under the heading 'Substations' to clarify that the noise standards should not be exceeded, removing reference to 'when measured in a residential zone,' with the noise level measured at the boundary of the substation site or in rural zones, 1 metre from the facade of the closest residential building existing at the time the substation was constructed. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-181	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-181	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-182	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to provide for substations that are not 'minor utility structures' with the following standards: (i) in all zones the size of the footprint is limited to 10m <sup>2</sup> , excluding the plinth, unless it is within a permitted or consented building; (ii) in the case of roads, substations must not be located above ground in the legal road carriageway, or where they will impede motorists ability to see traffic signals or pedestrian crossings, or where they will impede pedestrians use of the footpath. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-182	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to provide for substations that are not 'minor utility structures' with the following standards: (i) in all zones the size of the footprint is limited to 10m <sup>2</sup> , excluding the plinth, unless it is within a permitted or consented building; (ii) in the case of roads, substations must not be located above ground in the legal road carriageway, or where they will impede motorists ability to see traffic signals or pedestrian crossings, or where they will impede pedestrians use of the footpath. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-183	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Pole mounted transformers</u> ' specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m <sup>3</sup> . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-183	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Pole mounted transformers</u> ' specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m <sup>3</sup> . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 25/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-184	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters, lighting rods...</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-184	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters, lighting rods...</u> '.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-184	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters, lighting rods...</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-185	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 26/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-185	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 26/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-185	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 26/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-186	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Small-scale electricity generation</u> ' to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-186	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Small-scale electricity generation</u> ' to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-186	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Small-scale electricity generation</u> ' to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 27/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-187	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [pages 27-28/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-187	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [pages 27-28/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-187	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [pages 27-28/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-188	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(19) and its sub heading about the setback for wind turbine towers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-188	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(19) and its sub heading about the setback for wind turbine towers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-189	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 28/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-189	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 28/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-189	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading ' <u>Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF</u> ' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 28/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-190	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to ' <u>significant visual effects</u> ', delete ' <u>landscaping and fencing</u> ' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 29/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-190	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to ' <u>significant visual effects</u> ', delete ' <u>landscaping and fencing</u> ' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 29/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-190	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to ' <u>significant visual effects</u> ', delete ' <u>landscaping and fencing</u> ' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [page 29/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-191	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: ' <u>significant</u> adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-191	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: ' <u>significant</u> adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-191	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: ' <u>significant</u> adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-191	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: ' <u>significant</u> adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-192	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete from the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(5) about landscaping and fencing to mitigate visual impact and managing health and safety hazards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-192	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete from the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(5) about landscaping and fencing to mitigate visual impact and managing health and safety hazards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-193	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values of the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instances where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-193	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values of the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instances where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-193	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values of the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instances where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 30/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-194	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-194	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-194	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-195	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-195	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-195	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-195	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 31/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-196	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 31-32/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-196	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 31-32/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-196	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 31-32/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-196	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 31-32/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-197	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-197	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-197	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-198	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-198	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-198	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-198	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-199	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: 'measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-199	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: 'measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-199	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: 'measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 32/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-200	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 32-33/42].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-200	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 32-33/42].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-200	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 32-33/42].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-201	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-201	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-201	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-202	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-202	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-202	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 33/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-203	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (8), about the construction of new roads, to narrow the matters to 'significant' dust, noise and vibration effects rather than all such effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-203	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (8), about the construction of new roads, to narrow the matters to 'significant' dust, noise and vibration effects rather than all such effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-204	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (9)(f), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses, to narrow the matters to significant wind effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-204	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (9)(f), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses, to narrow the matters to significant wind effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-205	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-205	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-205	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 34/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-206	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 34-35/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-206	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 34-35/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-206	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 34-35/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-207	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', cumulative adverse effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 35-36/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-207	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', cumulative adverse effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 35-36/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-207	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', cumulative adverse effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 35-36/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-207	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', cumulative adverse effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 35-36/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-208	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-208	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-208	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-208	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-209	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to 5.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to significant visual effects and acumulative adverse effects on character.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-209	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to 5.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to significant visual effects and acumulative adverse effects on character.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-210	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-210	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-210	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-210	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 36/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-211	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to amend clause (4)(a), about Amateur radio configurations, as follows: 'Refer to the assessment criteria in 1a, 2b and j above'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-211	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to amend clause (4)(a), about Amateur radio configurations, as follows: 'Refer to the assessment criteria in 1a, 2b and j above'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-212	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-212	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-212	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-213	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-213	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-213	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-214	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-214	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-214	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-215	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(a)(i), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of 'significant' adverse effects on street level activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-215	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(a)(i), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of 'significant' adverse effects on street level activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 37/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-216	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(b) second bullet point, second point, about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' obstruct views or visually prominent features. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 38/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-216	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(b) second bullet point, second point, about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' obstruct views or visually prominent features. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 38/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-217	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(e)(i) about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' detract from identified views/sightlines. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 38/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-217	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(e)(i) about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' detract from identified views/sightlines. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 38/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-218	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-218	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-218	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 39/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-219	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building-area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 39-42/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-219	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building-area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 39-42/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-219	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building-area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 39-42/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-219	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building-area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 39-42/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-220	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) for Yards to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 40/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-220	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) for Yards to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 40/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-220	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) for Yards to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 40/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-220	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) for Yards to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 40/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-221	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 41-42/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-221	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 41-42/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-221	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [pages 41-42/42 vol. 2].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-222	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 41/42 vol. 2].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-222	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 41/42 vol. 2].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-222	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 41/42 vol. 2].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-223	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-223	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2473-223	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2473-223	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2473-223	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-223	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2473-224	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> for installation other than for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-224	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> for installation other than for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-225	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the heading in the activity table: 'General Earthworks not expressly above'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-225	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the heading in the activity table: 'General Earthworks not expressly above'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-226	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks allowed by a resource consent, under a regional land use consent in the above tables'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-226	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks allowed by a resource consent, under a regional land use consent in the above tables'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-227	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 1000m <sup>3</sup> or 1000m <sup>2</sup> *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m <sup>3</sup> or 100m <sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m <sup>3</sup> or 25m <sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-227	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 1000m <sup>3</sup> or 1000m <sup>2</sup> *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m <sup>3</sup> or 100m <sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m <sup>3</sup> or 25m <sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-227	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 1000m <sup>3</sup> or 1000m <sup>2</sup> *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m <sup>3</sup> or 100m <sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m <sup>3</sup> or 25m <sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-228	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add the following: <u>'excluding maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading'</u> (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-228	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add the following: <u>'excluding maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading'</u> (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-228	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add the following: <u>'excluding maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading'</u> (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-229	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add the following: <u>'except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading'</u> (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-229	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add the following: <u>'except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading'</u> (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-229	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> to add the following: <u>'except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading'</u> (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-230	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks within existing roads</u> ' as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-230	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks within existing roads</u> ' as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-231	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above in this table'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-231	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above in this table'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-232	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 10m<sup>3</sup> or 100m<sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m<sup>3</sup> or 25m<sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-232	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 10m<sup>3</sup> or 100m<sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m<sup>3</sup> or 25m<sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-232	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity ' <u>Earthworks up to and including 10m<sup>3</sup> or 100m<sup>2</sup> for new network utilities or 5m<sup>3</sup> or 25m<sup>2</sup> for works relating to existing network utilities</u> ' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-233	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> <del>for installation</del> <u>except for maintenance, repair, service connections</u> and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-233	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: 'Earthworks up to 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> <del>for installation</del> <u>except for maintenance, repair, service connections</u> and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-234	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: 'Earthworks greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> <u>except for maintenance, repair, service connections</u> and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-234	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: 'Earthworks greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> <u>except for maintenance, repair, service connections</u> and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-235	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <del>General</del> <u>Notwithstanding the above, earthworks to the level permitted in the Earthworks section of this activity table below</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-235	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <del>General</del> <u>Notwithstanding the above, earthworks to the level permitted in the Earthworks section of this activity table below</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-236	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-236	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-237	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-237	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-237	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 ' <u>General controls applying the network utility operations</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-238	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>1. Best practice erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented for the duration of the earthworks. Those measures must be installed prior to the commencement of earthworks and maintained until the site is stabilised against erosion. Best practice in Auckland is generally deemed to be compliance with Auckland Council Technical Publication 90 Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Land Disturbing Activities in the Auckland Region or an approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-238	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>1. Best practice erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented for the duration of the earthworks. Those measures must be installed prior to the commencement of earthworks and maintained until the site is stabilised against erosion. Best practice in Auckland is generally deemed to be compliance with Auckland Council Technical Publication 90 Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Land Disturbing Activities in the Auckland Region or an approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-239	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>2. Dewatering of trenches and other excavations must be done in accordance with best practice and must not result in a discharge of untreated sediment laden water to any stormwater reticulation system or water body.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-239	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>2. Dewatering of trenches and other excavations must be done in accordance with best practice and must not result in a discharge of untreated sediment laden water to any stormwater reticulation system or water body.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-240	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>3. Works must not result in any instability of land or structures at or beyond the boundary of the property where the earthworks occurs.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-240	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>3. Works must not result in any instability of land or structures at or beyond the boundary of the property where the earthworks occurs.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-241	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>4. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow. Earth and other material stockpiles and must not be stored within an overland flow path unless provided for under alternative consent or approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-241	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>4. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow. Earth and other material stockpiles and must not be stored within an overland flow path unless provided for under alternative consent or approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-242	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>5. Only cleanfill material may be imported and utilised as part of the earthworks or as provided via other statutory provisions and approvals.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-242	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>5. Only cleanfill material may be imported and utilised as part of the earthworks or as provided via other statutory provisions and approvals.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-243	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>6. Access to public footpaths, berms, private properties, public services/utilities, or public reserves must not be obstructed unless necessary to prevent harm to the public or an approved traffic management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-243	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>6. Access to public footpaths, berms, private properties, public services/utilities, or public reserves must not be obstructed unless necessary to prevent harm to the public or an approved traffic management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-244	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>7. Measures must be implemented to ensure that any discharge of dust beyond the boundary of the site is avoided or limited such that it does not cause nuisance.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-244	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>7. Measures must be implemented to ensure that any discharge of dust beyond the boundary of the site is avoided or limited such that it does not cause nuisance.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-245	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>8. Archaeological and soil contamination accidental discovery protocols shall be implemented.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-245	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>8. Archaeological and soil contamination accidental discovery protocols shall be implemented.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-246	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms ' <del>social and physical</del> ' (infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-246	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms ' <del>social and physical</del> ' (infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-247	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 1/120 vol. 4]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-247	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 1/120 vol. 4]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
2473-247	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 1/120 vol. 4]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-248	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Or rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately services by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 1/120 vol. 4]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-248	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Or rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately services by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 1/120 vol. 4]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-249	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 2/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-249	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 2/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-250	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 2-3/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-250	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 2-3/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-251	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 'Area based planning tools' subject to ensuring that the provisions giving effect to these tools provide for network utility infrastructure, including ensuring there is capacity, as part of the plan development and approval.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-251	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 'Area based planning tools' subject to ensuring that the provisions giving effect to these tools provide for network utility infrastructure, including ensuring there is capacity, as part of the plan development and approval.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-252	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 4.3 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules' and review PAUP provisions as necessary to ensure the correct rules are identified as having immediate legal effect.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-252	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 4.3 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules' and review PAUP provisions as necessary to ensure the correct rules are identified as having immediate legal effect.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-253	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-253	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 vol. 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-253	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-254	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-254	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 vol. 4].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2473-254	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 vol. 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-254	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 vol. 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-254	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-255	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-255	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 vol. 4].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2473-255	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 vol. 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-255	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-256	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-256	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-256	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-257	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.2 A quality built environment] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-257	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.2 A quality built environment] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-257	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.2 A quality built environment] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-258	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-258	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-258	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-263	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-264	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.3 Transport] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-264	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.3 Transport] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-264	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.3 Transport] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-265	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-265	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-266	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
2473-266	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
2473-266	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
2473-266	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
2473-266	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-266	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-266	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
2473-266	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part
2473-266	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
2473-266	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-267	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.3 Natural Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting natural heritage areas and reflect the competing interests of development and natural heritage.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-267	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.3 Natural Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting natural heritage areas and reflect the competing interests of development and natural heritage.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-268	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.3 Freshwater and geothermal water] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-268	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.3 Freshwater and geothermal water] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-268	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.3 Freshwater and geothermal water] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-269	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.4 Land-hazardous substances] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-269	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.4 Land-hazardous substances] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-269	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.4 Land-hazardous substances] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-270	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-270	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-270	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-271	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-271	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-271	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-272	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS to accurately map the location of heritage places.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-272	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS to accurately map the location of heritage places.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-273	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the explanation, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for utilities including: (i) the need for network utilities to maintain clearance for health, safety and operational reasons (e.g under the Electricity Hazards from Trees Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001) (ii) clarifying that many publicly owned trees are located in roads, public open spaces and shared spaces are used for various activities. There needs to be an appropriate management approach with trees in roads and public open spaces that enables utility work around trees while maintaining the values associated with trees.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-273	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the explanation, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for utilities including: (i) the need for network utilities to maintain clearance for health, safety and operational reasons (e.g under the Electricity Hazards from Trees Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001) (ii) clarifying that many publicly owned trees are located in roads, public open spaces and shared spaces are used for various activities. There needs to be an appropriate management approach with trees in roads and public open spaces that enables utility work around trees while maintaining the values associated with trees.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-274	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-274	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
2473-274	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-275	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-275	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-276	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-276	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
2473-276	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-277	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend the whole of B8 'Sustainably managing our rural environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including reviewing the manner in which growth and intensification are to be managed and ensuring that the process will work in practice for network utility operators. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-277	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend the whole of B8 'Sustainably managing our rural environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including reviewing the manner in which growth and intensification are to be managed and ensuring that the process will work in practice for network utility operators. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-278	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-278	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-279	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add a new bullet point [Cross-boundary issue]: 'Infrastructure Linkages' with the following text 'The alignment of infrastructure which crosses the regional boundary. This includes recognising and facilitating the different linkages between Auckland, Northland and Waikato'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-279	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add a new bullet point [Cross-boundary issue]: 'Infrastructure Linkages' with the following text 'The alignment of infrastructure which crosses the regional boundary. This includes recognising and facilitating the different linkages between Auckland, Northland and Waikato'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-280	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-280	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 11/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-281	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend to ensure methods, results and monitoring provisions are included for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-281	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend to ensure methods, results and monitoring provisions are included for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-282	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend to ensure anticipated results for network utilities are included to co-ordinate land use and infrastructure planning.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-282	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend to ensure anticipated results for network utilities are included to co-ordinate land use and infrastructure planning.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-283	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend B12 to ensure these read as environmental results (rather than monitoring methods).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-283	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend B12 to ensure these read as environmental results (rather than monitoring methods).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-284	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 12/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-284	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 12/120 vol. 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-284	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [page 12/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-285	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for suggested wording changes [page 13/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-285	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for suggested wording changes [page 13/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-286	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 14/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-286	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 14/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-287	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-287	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 14/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-288	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-288	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-289	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-289	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-290	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-290	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-291	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-291	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-291	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-292	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 16-17/120 vol. 4].	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
2473-292	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 16-17/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-292	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 16-17/120 vol. 4].	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2473-292	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 16-17/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-293	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 1 to ensure that all network utility activities are addressed and add a new policy to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 17/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-293	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 1 to ensure that all network utility activities are addressed and add a new policy to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 17/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-294	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the first paragraph to apply to the maintenance and operation of network utilities generally, in particular underground services (rather than reference 'major infrastructure projects'). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 17/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-294	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the first paragraph to apply to the maintenance and operation of network utilities generally, in particular underground services (rather than reference 'major infrastructure projects'). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 17/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-295	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 18/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-295	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 18/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-296	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-296	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2473-296	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2473-296	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2473-296	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-296	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2473-296	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2473-297	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-297	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-297	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2473-297	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2473-297	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-297	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2473-297	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2473-298	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise that network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 19/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-298	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise that network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 19/120 vol. 4].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2473-298	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise that network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [page 19/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-299	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 19/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-299	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 19/120 vol. 4].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose
2473-299	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 19/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-300	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-300	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-301	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminants that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to page 20/120 vol. 4 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-301	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminants that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to page 20/120 vol. 4 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-302	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to page 20/120 vol. 4 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-302	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to page 20/120 vol. 4 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-303	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-303	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-304	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4, by (i) deleting the reference to 'Petroleum Guidelines October 2011', and referring to 'Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in new Zealand'; (ii) referencing 'Ministry for Environment Contaminated Land Management'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-304	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4, by (i) deleting the reference to 'Petroleum Guidelines October 2011', and referring to 'Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in new Zealand'; (ii) referencing 'Ministry for Environment Contaminated Land Management'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-305	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-305	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2473-305	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-305	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-306	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 21/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-306	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 21/120 vol. 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-306	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 21/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-307	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [pages 21-22/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-307	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [pages 21-22/120 vol. 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-307	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [pages 21-22/120 vol. 4].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
2473-307	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [pages 21-22/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-308	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-308	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-308	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-309	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 15 as follows: 'Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain <del>only</del> where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or cannot practically be located elsewhere, and avoids significant adverse effects <del>it does not increase flood risk to people, property and the environment, and it is designed to withstand flood damage</del> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-309	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 15 as follows: 'Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain <del>only</del> where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or cannot practically be located elsewhere, and avoids significant adverse effects <del>it does not increase flood risk to people, property and the environment, and it is designed to withstand flood damage</del> .	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-309	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 15 as follows: 'Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain <del>only</del> where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or cannot practically be located elsewhere, and avoids significant adverse effects <del>it does not increase flood risk to people, property and the environment, and it is designed to withstand flood damage</del> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-310	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-310	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-310	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-311	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including, where appropriate, stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-311	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including, where appropriate, stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-311	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including, where appropriate, stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-312	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it can not be located elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [pages 22-23/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-312	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it can not be located elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [pages 22-23/120 vol. 4].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2473-312	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it can not be located elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [pages 22-23/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-313	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including retaining reference to the need to consider adequate infrastructure requirements and limitations when considering both urban and rural subdivision (in the Background section).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-313	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including retaining reference to the need to consider adequate infrastructure requirements and limitations when considering both urban and rural subdivision (in the Background section).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-314	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 3, which supports recognition of infrastructure begin integrated and planned prior to a subdivision commencing.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-314	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 3, which supports recognition of infrastructure begin integrated and planned prior to a subdivision commencing.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-315	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: 'Require earthworks required by subdivision to: (b) provide for building platforms and infrastructure at the time of subdivision to <del>reduce significant post-subdivision earthworks</del> ...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-315	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: 'Require earthworks required by subdivision to: (b) provide for building platforms and infrastructure at the time of subdivision to <del>reduce significant post-subdivision earthworks</del> ...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-316	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, <u>where practicable</u> , infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-316	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, <u>where practicable</u> , infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2473-316	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, <u>where practicable</u> , infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-317	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: 'Require subdivisions to provide servicing: (d) so that <u>natural gas</u> , power and telecommunications services are reticulated underground to each site <u>in urban areas</u> wherever practicable.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-317	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: 'Require subdivisions to provide servicing: (d) so that <u>natural gas</u> , power and telecommunications services are reticulated underground to each site <u>in urban areas</u> wherever practicable.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-318	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(a) as follows: 'Require all new sites capable of containing a building, in areas with no reticulated stormwater or wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for: (a) the treatment and disposal of stormwater in a way that does not lead to significant adverse off-site effects including degraded water quality, erosion, land <u>instability</u> , creation or exacerbation of flooding...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-318	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(a) as follows: 'Require all new sites capable of containing a building, in areas with no reticulated stormwater or wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for: (a) the treatment and disposal of stormwater in a way that does not lead to significant adverse off-site effects including degraded water quality, erosion, land <u>instability</u> , creation or exacerbation of flooding...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-319	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: 'Recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure, <u>including network utilities</u> in subdivision design.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-319	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: 'Recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure, <u>including network utilities</u> in subdivision design.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-320	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, <u>remediating or mitigating adverse effects</u> .'	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
2473-320	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, <u>remediating or mitigating adverse effects</u> .'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-320	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, <u>remediating or mitigating adverse effects</u> .'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-321	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 23 (regarding design for roads and access), under 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites', to ensure potential conflicts between street tree planting and infrastructure is addressed. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 25/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-321	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 23 (regarding design for roads and access), under 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites', to ensure potential conflicts between street tree planting and infrastructure is addressed. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 25/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-322	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 30 (regarding identification of appropriate receiver areas), under 'Rural subdivision', to the extent that it recognises and provides for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-322	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 30 (regarding identification of appropriate receiver areas), under 'Rural subdivision', to the extent that it recognises and provides for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-323	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 25/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-323	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 25/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-324	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9 regarding temporary activities that cannot meet the permitted activity noise controls are allowed to occur for short periods of time.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-324	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9 regarding temporary activities that cannot meet the permitted activity noise controls are allowed to occur for short periods of time.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-325	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-325	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-326	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-326	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
2473-326	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-327	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend policy 1 (locations to avoid vehicle use), to ensure consistent use of terminology with regard to infrastructure and to recognise that there may be a need for vehicles to access these areas for new, as well as existing infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 26/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-327	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	C7.6 Vehicles on beaches		Amend policy 1 (locations to avoid vehicle use), to ensure consistent use of terminology with regard to infrastructure and to recognise that there may be a need for vehicles to access these areas for new, as well as existing infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 26/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-328	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3(e) (regarding measures to maximise sustainable design outcomes), to read : 'renewable energy generation at the site or at <del>and</del> community scale'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-328	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3(e) (regarding measures to maximise sustainable design outcomes), to read : 'renewable energy generation at the site or at <del>and</del> community scale'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-329	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to specifically recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-329	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to specifically recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-330	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (regarding enabling occupation for use and development), to recognise that not all uses that have a functional requirement to be located in the CMA require public access to be restricted. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 27/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-330	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (regarding enabling occupation for use and development), to recognise that not all uses that have a functional requirement to be located in the CMA require public access to be restricted. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 27/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-331	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-331	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-331	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Support
2473-332	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-332	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-333	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-333	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-334	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain policy 1 (regarding controlling the location and scale of buildings), on the basis that this policy does not affect network utility activities. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-334	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain policy 1 (regarding controlling the location and scale of buildings), on the basis that this policy does not affect network utility activities. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-335	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend policy 2, to read: 'Manage development on sites <del>within the viewshafts to avoid that are subject to the</del> adverse physical and visual effects on the viewshaft including adverse cumulative effects on the viewshaft'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-335	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend policy 2, to read: 'Manage development on sites <del>within the viewshafts to avoid that are subject to the</del> adverse physical and visual effects on the viewshaft including adverse cumulative effects on the viewshaft'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-336	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (e.g. Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-336	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (e.g. Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-337	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-337	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-338	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-338	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-339	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-339	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-340	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-340	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-341	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-341	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1].	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
2473-341	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-342	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site.' [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-342	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site.' [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-342	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate necessary infrastructure or permitted development on the site.' [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-343	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3(j).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-343	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3(j).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-344	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 31-32/120 vol. 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-344	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 31-32/120 vol. 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-345	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 32/120 vol. 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-345	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 32/120 vol. 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2473-345	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend the section, specifically policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 32/120 vol. 4]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-346	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-346	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2473-346	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-347	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all sections of Chapter F 'Precinct objectives and policies' to use terminology consistent with the rest of the PAUP, in relation to network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-347	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all sections of Chapter F 'Precinct objectives and policies' to use terminology consistent with the rest of the PAUP, in relation to network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-348	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in G1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 33/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-348	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in G1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 33/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-349	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Permitted activities', to identify that permitted activities include those that Council has expressly provided for to avoid the need to obtain regional consents. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-349	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Permitted activities', to identify that permitted activities include those that Council has expressly provided for to avoid the need to obtain regional consents. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-350	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-350	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 vol. 4].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2473-350	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-351	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-351	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-351	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-352	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-352	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 34/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-353	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', first paragraph under the heading 'Types of resource consent', to separate the reference to 'regional/district plan' and add an explanation on the difference between regional and district rules (or a cross reference to where this is discussed in the PAUP. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-353	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', first paragraph under the heading 'Types of resource consent', to separate the reference to 'regional/district plan' and add an explanation on the difference between regional and district rules (or a cross reference to where this is discussed in the PAUP. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-354	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraphs under the heading 'Making a resource consent application', to state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-354	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraphs under the heading 'Making a resource consent application', to state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 35/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-355	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-355	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-356	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-356	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2473-356	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-357	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP relates to a matter of control/discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-357	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP relates to a matter of control/discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 36/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-358	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add (at the end) a new section 'Expiry of a resource consent' with associated explanation regarding the distinction between lapsing and expiring consents, the use of expiry dates for regional consent and renewal.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-358	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add (at the end) a new section 'Expiry of a resource consent' with associated explanation regarding the distinction between lapsing and expiring consents, the use of expiry dates for regional consent and renewal.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-359	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-359	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-360	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.5 'Fees and charges' to clarify that no application fee applies if the activity is a network utility for 'proposed new development', for heritage places or for small scale renewable energy generation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 37-38/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-360	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.5 'Fees and charges' to clarify that no application fee applies if the activity is a network utility for 'proposed new development', for heritage places or for small scale renewable energy generation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 37-38/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-361	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Retain 1.10 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-361	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Retain 1.10 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-362	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 38/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-362	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 38/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-363	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-363	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-364	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-364	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 39/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-365	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-365	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
2473-365	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-366	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 40/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-366	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 40/120 vol. 4].	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
2473-366	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 40/120 vol. 4].	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
2473-366	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 40/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-367	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-367	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-367	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-368	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to remove 'of the RMA that makes notification desirable' from the end of (1).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-368	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to remove 'of the RMA that makes notification desirable' from the end of (1).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-369	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 40-41/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-369	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 40-41/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-370	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Add a specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 41-43/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-370	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Add a specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 41-43/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-371	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol, <u>or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol</u> is a discretionary activity.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-371	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol, <u>or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol</u> is a discretionary activity.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-372	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in the event of a discovery as follows: '(b) <u>seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 43-44/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-372	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in the event of a discovery as follows: '(b) <u>seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...</u> '. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 43-44/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-373	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-373	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 44/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-374	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-374	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-375	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Matters of discretion' and 'Assessment criteria' to ensure that infrastructure servicing is appropriately provided for and retain matter of discretion (6)(a) and assessment criteria (8) insofar as they refer to infrastructure or network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-375	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Matters of discretion' and 'Assessment criteria' to ensure that infrastructure servicing is appropriately provided for and retain matter of discretion (6)(a) and assessment criteria (8) insofar as they refer to infrastructure or network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-376	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.1(2) to be limited to applications on the site, removing the requirements for sites adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places and to remove the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for restricted discretionary activities or delete the provisions in their entirety. Refer to suggested wording in full submission [pages 167-168/252].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-376	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.1(2) to be limited to applications on the site, removing the requirements for sites adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places and to remove the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for restricted discretionary activities or delete the provisions in their entirety. Refer to suggested wording in full submission [pages 167-168/252].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-377	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.7.1(22) as follows: ' <u>Demonstrate how the rR requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001) are to be complied with.</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-377	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.7.1(22) as follows: ' <u>Demonstrate how the rR requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001) are to be complied with.</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-378	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: ' <u>Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement.</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-378	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: ' <u>Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement.</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-379	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' (of Design statements), to add recognition of existing and planned infrastructure following consultation with the network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-379	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' (of Design statements), to add recognition of existing and planned infrastructure following consultation with the network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-380	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Streetscape character', to delete in the purpose, reference to 'positive aspects' of the streetscape character that a proposal should respond to, and add an additional information requirement about identifying <u>'existing aboveground network utilities'</u> . Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-380	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Streetscape character', to delete in the purpose, reference to 'positive aspects' of the streetscape character that a proposal should respond to, and add an additional information requirement about identifying <u>'existing aboveground network utilities'</u> . Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 48/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-381	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2.1 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Neighbourhood character', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-381	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2.1 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Neighbourhood character', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 49/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-382	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Urban structure', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 49-50/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-382	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Urban structure', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 49-50/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-383	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Concept design', to add <u>'network utility infrastructure connections'</u> as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-383	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Concept design', to add <u>'network utility infrastructure connections'</u> as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 50/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-384	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Landscape', to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including to add 'existing and proposed network above ground utility infrastructure' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 51/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-384	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Landscape', to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including to add 'existing and proposed network above ground utility infrastructure' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 51/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-385	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.7.3(1)(e) 'Framework plans', as follows: 'e. the location of stormwater, wastewater <del>and</del> water supply, gas, electricity and telecommunications infrastructure'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-385	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.7.3(1)(e) 'Framework plans', as follows: 'e. the location of stormwater, wastewater <del>and</del> water supply, gas, electricity and telecommunications infrastructure'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-386	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-386	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
2473-386	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
2473-386	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-387	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1),(2) and (4) to specify that the requirements only apply to discretionary or non-complying resource consent applications.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-387	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1),(2) and (4) to specify that the requirements only apply to discretionary or non-complying resource consent applications.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-388	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(b), regarding Reserve management plans, areas, and uses or activities identified within a reserve management plan. Alternatively limit its application to particular areas/values identified within a Reserve Management Plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-388	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(b), regarding Reserve management plans, areas, and uses or activities identified within a reserve management plan. Alternatively limit its application to particular areas/values identified within a Reserve Management Plan.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-389	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(d) regarding Deeds of Settlement and Treaty Settlement legislation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-389	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(d) regarding Deeds of Settlement and Treaty Settlement legislation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-390	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(4) or amend this section so that it applies to discretionary or non-complying activity applications that will (or are likely to) have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-390	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(4) or amend this section so that it applies to discretionary or non-complying activity applications that will (or are likely to) have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-391	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See [pages 52-53/120 vol. 4] of submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-391	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See [pages 52-53/120 vol. 4] of submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-392	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-392	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-393	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-393	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-394	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-394	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-395	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (10), under 'Request for additional information'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-395	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (10), under 'Request for additional information'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-396	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-396	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-396	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-397	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 55/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-397	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 55/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-398	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete 2.7.8 'Historic heritage'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-398	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete 2.7.8 'Historic heritage'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-399	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend 2.7.8 'Historic heritage', (3) and (4) under 'Heritage impact assessment' to replace the word 'adjacent' with 'immediately adjoining' and add new rules to limit the assessment to the type and scale of the activity, to exclude network utility connections to heritage places and allow an assessment prepared as part of an a Historic Places Trust approval process to be used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 55-56/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-399	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend 2.7.8 'Historic heritage', (3) and (4) under 'Heritage impact assessment' to replace the word 'adjacent' with 'immediately adjoining' and add new rules to limit the assessment to the type and scale of the activity, to exclude network utility connections to heritage places and allow an assessment prepared as part of an a Historic Places Trust approval process to be used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 55-56/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-400	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-400	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-400	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-401	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain H1.2 'Transport', subject to amendments to recognise and provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-401	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain H1.2 'Transport', subject to amendments to recognise and provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-402	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Retain H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces', subject to any amendments needed to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-402	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Retain H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces', subject to any amendments needed to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-403	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that network utilities are able to undertake bio-security, dead wood removal and emergency tree works [as permitted activities].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-403	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that network utilities are able to undertake bio-security, dead wood removal and emergency tree works [as permitted activities].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-404	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the first activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and carried out in accordance with <u>the approved Corridor Access Request (Trees in Streets) process</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-404	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the first activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and carried out in accordance with <u>the approved Corridor Access Request (Trees in Streets) process</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-405	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the second activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and not carried out in accordance with <u>the approved Corridor Access Request (Trees in Streets) process</u> '. Amend the activity status to restricted discretionary (rather than discretionary).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-405	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the second activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and not carried out in accordance with <u>the approved Corridor Access Request (Trees in Streets) process</u> '. Amend the activity status to restricted discretionary (rather than discretionary).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-406	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-406	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-407	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the third activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal carried out by a network utility operator <u>for operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrades</u> '. Provide for this activity as permitted in open space zones (rather than as a discretionary activity).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-407	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the third activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal carried out by a network utility operator <u>for operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrades</u> '. Provide for this activity as permitted in open space zones (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-408	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a new activity ' <u>All other tree trimming, tree alteration or removal carried out by a network utility operator</u> ' as a restricted discretionary activity in public open space in the Activity table' under Network Utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-408	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a new activity ' <u>All other tree trimming, tree alteration or removal carried out by a network utility operator</u> ' as a restricted discretionary activity in public open space in the Activity table' under Network Utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-409	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the fourth activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree removal carried out by a network utility operator <u>not otherwise expressly provided for in the Corridor Access request process</u> '. Provide for this activity as a restricted discretionary activity in streets and public open spaces (rather than as a discretionary activity).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-409	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the fourth activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree removal carried out by a network utility operator <u>not otherwise expressly provided for in the Corridor Access request process</u> '. Provide for this activity as a restricted discretionary activity in streets and public open spaces (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-410	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Combustion activities	Retain the Activity table in relation to combustion activities, subject to appropriate development controls for permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-410	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Combustion activities	Retain the Activity table in relation to combustion activities, subject to appropriate development controls for permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-411	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend 4.1.2 'Notification' to provide that where restricted discretionary activities relate to a network utility activity permitted under section H1 'Infrastructure', in which case the notification rule in that section applies. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 66/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-411	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend 4.1.2 'Notification' to provide that where restricted discretionary activities relate to a network utility activity permitted under section H1 'Infrastructure', in which case the notification rule in that section applies. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 66/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-412	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the Earthworks activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-412	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the Earthworks activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-413	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than identify all rules in the activity table]. Clarify objectives and policies (and associated rules) that seek soil conservation outcomes.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-413	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than identify all rules in the activity table]. Clarify objectives and policies (and associated rules) that seek soil conservation outcomes.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-414	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: 'To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand kauri tree <u>in an area of contiguous native vegetation</u> is transported off site.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-414	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: 'To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand kauri tree <u>in an area of contiguous native vegetation</u> is transported off site.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-415	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table, third row under the heading 'Riparian' to read: 'Vegetation alteration or removal within <del>30m</del> of urban lake management areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-415	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table, third row under the heading 'Riparian' to read: 'Vegetation alteration or removal within <del>30m</del> of urban lake management areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-416	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 67-68/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-416	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 67-68/120 vol. 4].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2473-416	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 67-68/120 vol. 4].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2473-416	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 67-68/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-417	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal not listed in Activity Table - Vegetation Management all zones or Activity Table - Vegetation Management in overlays' as a permitted activity, under the heading 'Permitted and controlled activities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-417	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal not listed in Activity Table - Vegetation Management all zones or Activity Table - Vegetation Management in overlays' as a permitted activity, under the heading 'Permitted and controlled activities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-418	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-418	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-419	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-419	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-420	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-420	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-421	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend the thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 69/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-421	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend the thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 69/120 vol. 4].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2473-421	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend the thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 69/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-422	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-422	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-423	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 69-70/120 vol. 4]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-423	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 69-70/120 vol. 4]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-423	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 69-70/120 vol. 4]	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-424	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-424	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-425	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-425	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2473-425	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-426	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide and exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-426	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide and exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-426	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide and exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
2473-427	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-427	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-427	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-428	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-428	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 vol. 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-428	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-429	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain 4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-429	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain 4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-430	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-430	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-430	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-431	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Fences that do obstruct flood flows and walls over 0.5m in height' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to exclude walls and fences required to mitigate effects of flooding on infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-431	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Fences that do obstruct flood flows and walls over 0.5m in height' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to exclude walls and fences required to mitigate effects of flooding on infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-432	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-432	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 71/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-433	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair <del>and</del> minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-433	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair <del>and</del> minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-434	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 72/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-434	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 72/120 vol. 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2473-434	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 72/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-435	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m <sup>2</sup> ). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 72/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-435	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m <sup>2</sup> of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m <sup>2</sup> ). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 72/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-436	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-436	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-436	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-437	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-437	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-437	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-438	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 73/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-438	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 73/120 vol. 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-438	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 73/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-439	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: 'Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and network utilities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-439	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: 'Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and network utilities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-440	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-440	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-440	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-441	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-441	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-442	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 74/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-442	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 74/120 vol. 4].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2473-442	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 74/120 vol. 4].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2473-442	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 74/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-442	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 74/120 vol. 4].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2473-443	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new Controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-443	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new Controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2473-443	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new Controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-443	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new Controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-443	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new Controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2473-444	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Use of existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-444	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Use of existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-445	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to 'Use of existing structures' [under control 2.4 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'], to clarify which controls apply, and that they are relevant to the potential effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-445	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to 'Use of existing structures' [under control 2.4 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'], to clarify which controls apply, and that they are relevant to the potential effects.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2473-445	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to 'Use of existing structures' [under control 2.4 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'], to clarify which controls apply, and that they are relevant to the potential effects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-446	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Structure solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-446	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Structure solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-447	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to structures solely under the bed [under control 2.5 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-447	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to structures solely under the bed [under control 2.5 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2473-447	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to structures solely under the bed [under control 2.5 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-448	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-448	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-449	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures [under control 2.5 "New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water"] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-449	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures [under control 2.5 "New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water"] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2473-449	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures [under control 2.5 "New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water"] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-450	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity (under 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'), for: 'New cables or lines that cross over a watercourse which do not involve support structures in the watercourse'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-450	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity (under 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'), for: 'New cables or lines that cross over a watercourse which do not involve support structures in the watercourse'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-451	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Retain H4.14 'Stormwater management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-451	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Retain H4.14 'Stormwater management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-452	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain H4.17 Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-452	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain H4.17 Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-453	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: ' <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> ', in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-453	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: ' <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> ', in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-454	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: ' <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls</u> ', in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-454	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: ' <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls</u> ', in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-455	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including trench) <del>or tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</del> . . . The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation (including trench) or tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-455	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including trench) <del>or tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore</del> . . . The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation (including trench) or tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-456	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including trench) <del>or tunnel up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore</del> ' . . . (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation <u>that extends below natural ground level</u> , including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: '(9) For tunnels which cause <u>diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-456	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including trench) <del>or tunnel up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore</del> ' . . . (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation <u>that extends below natural ground level</u> , including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: '(9) For tunnels which cause <u>diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-457	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: ' <u>3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s and 100m<sup>3</sup>/day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.</u> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-457	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: ' <u>3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s and 100m<sup>3</sup>/day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.</u> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-458	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-458	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-459	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 78/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-459	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 78/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-460	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain rules on 'Subdivision', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-460	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain rules on 'Subdivision', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-461	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-461	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-462	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new rule to enable network utility operators to apply for resource consent for subdivision and the network utility operation in tandem, with subdivision consent granted but 224C certificate not issued until the network utility operation consent is approved.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-462	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new rule to enable network utility operators to apply for resource consent for subdivision and the network utility operation in tandem, with subdivision consent granted but 224C certificate not issued until the network utility operation consent is approved.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-463	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to read: '(a) Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision (except where the purpose of the sites is a network utility) must be in accordance...'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-463	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to read: '(a) Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision (except where the purpose of the sites is a network utility) must be in accordance...'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-464	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3)(a) to read: '(a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) must be provided with legal...'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-464	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3)(a) to read: '(a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) must be provided with legal...'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-465	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: '(a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located do that provision is made for ... (v) natural gas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-465	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: '(a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located do that provision is made for ... (v) natural gas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-466	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(a) to read: '(a) <del>The network utility must be a permitted activity or have all necessary resource consents or notices of requirement approved</del> Subdivided site must be used for a network utility.' Delete rule 2.2.1(2)(b).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-466	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(a) to read: '(a) <del>The network utility must be a permitted activity or have all necessary resource consents or notices of requirement approved</del> Subdivided site must be used for a network utility.' Delete rule 2.2.1(2)(b).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-467	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', specifically the matters of control that recognise infrastructure in the subdivision process (Table 11 'Matters of Control, rows seven, eight and eleven).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-467	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', specifically the matters of control that recognise infrastructure in the subdivision process (Table 11 'Matters of Control, rows seven, eight and eleven).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-468	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-468	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-468	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-469	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary matter of discretion 4.1(4), relating to subdivision for network utility in the Future Urban Zone (under H5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-469	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary matter of discretion 4.1(4), relating to subdivision for network utility in the Future Urban Zone (under H5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-470	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion (rows 14-19) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 13 'Matters of discretion' (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-470	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion (rows 14-19) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 13 'Matters of discretion' (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-471	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 4.2(4), relating to subdivision for a network utility (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-471	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 4.2(4), relating to subdivision for a network utility (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-472	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-472	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-472	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-473	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 56) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the design and layout of subdivision on land subject to a hazard, to clarify the intent of this assessment criteria. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-473	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 56) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the design and layout of subdivision on land subject to a hazard, to clarify the intent of this assessment criteria. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-474	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria (row 57) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to compliance with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001). (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-474	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria (row 57) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to compliance with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001). (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-475	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5.5 'Special information requirements' to read: 'A design statement is required for the activities specified in the table below (excluding the creation of sites for network utilities). The design statement...'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-475	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5.5 'Special information requirements' to read: 'A design statement is required for the activities specified in the table below (excluding the creation of sites for network utilities). The design statement...'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-476	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain H6.1 'Lighting'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-476	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain H6.1 'Lighting'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-477	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 6.2 'Noise and vibration', subject to clarification that noise from substations is not addressed in this section (but is addressed in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-477	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 6.2 'Noise and vibration', subject to clarification that noise from substations is not addressed in this section (but is addressed in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-478	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend 6.5 'Temporary activities', such that all temporary project signage required for health and safety and communicating the purpose of the project and project updates to the public is provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-478	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend 6.5 'Temporary activities', such that all temporary project signage required for health and safety and communicating the purpose of the project and project updates to the public is provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-479	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain all sections in Chapter 1 'Zone rules', subject to changes requested to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'. Refer to the full submission [page 84/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-479	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain all sections in Chapter 1 'Zone rules', subject to changes requested to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'. Refer to the full submission [page 84/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-480	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend I6 'Coastal - General Marine zone', to relocate rules affecting network utilities to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-480	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend I6 'Coastal - General Marine zone', to relocate rules affecting network utilities to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-481	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to add 'occupation by network utilities' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-481	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to add 'occupation by network utilities' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-482	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to provide for all activities in section H1.1 'Network Utilities' and all other network utility related activities, in the General Coastal Marine zone activity table to link the activity status for these activities to the effects generated and to ensure that all network utility related activities are expressly provided as permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-482	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to provide for all activities in section H1.1 'Network Utilities' and all other network utility related activities, in the General Coastal Marine zone activity table to link the activity status for these activities to the effects generated and to ensure that all network utility related activities are expressly provided as permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-483	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to amend to ensure occupation, use, disturbance and so on [of network utilities] are assessed separately and are based on the effects generated.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-483	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to amend to ensure occupation, use, disturbance and so on [of network utilities] are assessed separately and are based on the effects generated.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-484	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-484	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-485	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that any incidental deposition for network utility structures is dealt with in the specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures' [Activity table 1.10 CMA structures] or include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-485	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that any incidental deposition for network utility structures is dealt with in the specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures' [Activity table 1.10 CMA structures] or include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-486	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain provision for 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal' as a Permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-486	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain provision for 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal' as a Permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-487	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions and incidental disturbance is dealt with in specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures'. Alternatively include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-487	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions and incidental disturbance is dealt with in specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures'. Alternatively include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-488	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 86/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-488	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 86/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-489	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-489	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-490	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity description in row 12 to read: 'Cables located within <del>prohibited anchorage cable protection areas</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-490	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity description in row 12 to read: 'Cables located within <del>prohibited anchorage cable protection areas</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-491	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend references across the PAUP of 'prohibited anchorage areas' to 'cable protection areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-491	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend references across the PAUP of 'prohibited anchorage areas' to 'cable protection areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-492	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10). Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-492	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10). Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-493	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-493	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-494	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add 'network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-494	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add 'network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-495	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.1(2) 'Noise' so that the construction noise related to infrastructure projects is exempt from the underwater noise rule.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-495	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.1(2) 'Noise' so that the construction noise related to infrastructure projects is exempt from the underwater noise rule.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-496	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 2.12 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal', subject to any amendments necessary to provide clearance around network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-496	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 2.12 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal', subject to any amendments necessary to provide clearance around network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-497	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.8 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-497	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.8 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-498	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.9 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-498	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.9 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-499	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.10 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-499	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.10 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-500	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-500	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-501	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.1(4) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to the requirement for written advice to be given to the council at least 10 working days prior to the work starting unless otherwise stated, to provide an exclusion for maintenance and repair of network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-501	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.1(4) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to the requirement for written advice to be given to the council at least 10 working days prior to the work starting unless otherwise stated, to provide an exclusion for maintenance and repair of network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-502	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure <u>by more than 15% of the original authorized area.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-502	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure <u>by more than 15% of the original authorized area.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-503	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the rules relating to subdivision in the activity tables, to exempt subdivision for network utilities either through a general comment or by amending the activity descriptions to 'subdivision ( <u>except subdivision associated with a network utility</u> )... '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-503	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the rules relating to subdivision in the activity tables, to exempt subdivision for network utilities either through a general comment or by amending the activity descriptions to 'subdivision ( <u>except subdivision associated with a network utility</u> )... '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-504	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay subject to relocation of rules about network utilities to Section H1 Infrastructure and clarification that the overlay: (i) does not provide any additional permitted activity standards; and (ii) provides for the structure and its investigation, construction, operation and maintenance (including repair) and upgrading.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-504	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay subject to relocation of rules about network utilities to Section H1 Infrastructure and clarification that the overlay: (i) does not provide any additional permitted activity standards; and (ii) provides for the structure and its investigation, construction, operation and maintenance (including repair) and upgrading.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-505	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerials and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 92/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-505	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerials and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 92/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-505	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerials and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 92/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-506	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 92-93/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-506	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 92-93/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-507	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: deleting or amending rules to provide infrastructure installation and upgrading; deleting or amending development controls related to height to provide for structures exceeding height controls as a restricted discretionary activity; and deleting or amending development controls related to Minor Infrastructure Upgrading. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 93/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-507	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: deleting or amending rules to provide infrastructure installation and upgrading; deleting or amending development controls related to height to provide for structures exceeding height controls as a restricted discretionary activity; and deleting or amending development controls related to Minor Infrastructure Upgrading. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 93/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-508	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 93-94/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-508	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 93-94/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2904	Jonathan Green	Support in Part
2473-508	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 93-94/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-509	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-509	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-510	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all construction, replacement, upgrading and operation as a Permitted Activity; enabling archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as a Permitted Activity; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua representative; enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair; and, 'Minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 94-96/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-510	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all construction, replacement, upgrading and operation as a Permitted Activity; enabling archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as a Permitted Activity; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua representative; enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair; and, 'Minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 94-96/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-511	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernible</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-511	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernible</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-512	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-512	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-513	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 95/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-513	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 95/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-514	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-514	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-515	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification section to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-515	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification section to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-516	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 96-97/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-516	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 96-97/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-517	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernible</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-517	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernible</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-518	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-518	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-519	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 97/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-519	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 97/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-520	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-520	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-521	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-521	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-522	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 97-98/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-522	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 97-98/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-523	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 97-98/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-523	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 97-98/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-524	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 98-99/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-524	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 98-99/120 vol. 4]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-525	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 99/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-525	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [page 99/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-526	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-526	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-527	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table explanation to provide greater certainty about what is meant by 'on or around notable trees or notable groups of trees' (consider referring to defined term 'protected root zone).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-527	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table explanation to provide greater certainty about what is meant by 'on or around notable trees or notable groups of trees' (consider referring to defined term 'protected root zone).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-528	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table to recognise and provide for 'works on trees required under the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001' as permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-528	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table to recognise and provide for 'works on trees required under the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001' as permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-529	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table, such that tree alteration or removal for network utility operators is a restricted discretionary activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-529	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table, such that tree alteration or removal for network utility operators is a restricted discretionary activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-530	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain 'emergency tree works' as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-530	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain 'emergency tree works' as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-531	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend control 2.1 'Tree trimming', such that these are realistic and capable of meaningful enforcement, including removing the annual limit for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-531	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend control 2.1 'Tree trimming', such that these are realistic and capable of meaningful enforcement, including removing the annual limit for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-532	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Retain Chapter K, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-532	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Retain Chapter K, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-533	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 1.2 'Greenfield Urban' to the extent it affects network utility operations, including amendments to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-533	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 1.2 'Greenfield Urban' to the extent it affects network utility operations, including amendments to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-534	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend the activity table to provide for network utilities as permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-534	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend the activity table to provide for network utilities as permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-535	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 4.1(1)(k) 'Matters of discretion' (for restricted discretionary activities), regarding staging development to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise all forms of infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-535	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 4.1(1)(k) 'Matters of discretion' (for restricted discretionary activities), regarding staging development to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise all forms of infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-536	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 5.1(8) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding provision of infrastructure services, to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise the full range of infrastructure services.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-536	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 5.1(8) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding provision of infrastructure services, to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise the full range of infrastructure services.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-537	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain 5.1(9) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding the proper documentation of structure plans and the requirement for consultation with infrastructure providers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-537	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain 5.1(9) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding the proper documentation of structure plans and the requirement for consultation with infrastructure providers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-538	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend 1.3 'Integrated Development' to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-538	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend 1.3 'Integrated Development' to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-539	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Restricted Discretionary activity under a new heading 'Framework Plan' as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan complying with clause 3.1 below'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-539	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Restricted Discretionary activity under a new heading 'Framework Plan' as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan complying with clause 3.1 below'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-540	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Non-complying activity under a new heading 'Framework Plan' as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan not complying with clause 3.1 below'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-540	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Non-complying activity under a new heading 'Framework Plan' as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan not complying with clause 3.1 below'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-541	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain Part 4 'Definitions' [subject to changes requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-541	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain Part 4 'Definitions' [subject to changes requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-542	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-542	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-543	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-543	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-544	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-544	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-544	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-544	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-545	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 105/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-545	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 105/120 vol. 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-545	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 105/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-545	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 105/120 vol. 4].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-546	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-546	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-547	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-547	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-547	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-548	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council is a suitably qualified arborist'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-548	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council is a suitably qualified arborist'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-549	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-549	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-550	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to clarify the exclusions for buildings in the CMA, as follows: 'Exclusions for buildings in the CMA. The following in the CMA are not considered to be buildings: ... network utilities' Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 106/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-550	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to clarify the exclusions for buildings in the CMA, as follows: 'Exclusions for buildings in the CMA. The following in the CMA are not considered to be buildings: ... network utilities' Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 106/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-551	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'CMA structures', subject to amendments necessary to clarify how this definition will apply to network utility structures in the CMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-551	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'CMA structures', subject to amendments necessary to clarify how this definition will apply to network utility structures in the CMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-552	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-552	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-552	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-553	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Contiguous vegetation' to provide greater clarity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-553	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Contiguous vegetation' to provide greater clarity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-554	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 109-110/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-554	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 109-110/120 vol. 4].	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2473-554	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 109-110/120 vol. 4].	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2473-554	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 109-110/120 vol. 4].	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
2473-554	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 109-110/120 vol. 4].	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
2473-554	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 109-110/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-554	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 109-110/120 vol. 4].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-554	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 109-110/120 vol. 4].	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
2473-555	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250mm in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [page 110/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-555	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250mm in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [page 110/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-555	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250mm in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [page 110/120 vol. 4].	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-556	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-556	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-556	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-557	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Gas distribution regulator stations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-557	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Gas distribution regulator stations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-558	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-558	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-559	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-559	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-560	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Groundwater diversion' to be titled 'Diversion of groundwater'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-560	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Groundwater diversion' to be titled 'Diversion of groundwater'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-561	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'height'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-561	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'height'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-562	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-562	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-562	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-562	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-563	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-563	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-563	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-564	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-564	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-564	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-565	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mana Whenua' to delete the sentence 'Defined as tangata whenua in the RMA'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-565	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mana Whenua' to delete the sentence 'Defined as tangata whenua in the RMA'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-566	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: ' <u>in respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-566	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: ' <u>in respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-566	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: ' <u>in respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-566	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: ' <u>in respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.</u> '	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-567	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to include fittings, foundations or other underground ancillary structures. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 115/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-567	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to include fittings, foundations or other underground ancillary structures. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 115/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-568	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 115-116/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-568	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 115-116/120 vol. 4].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-568	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 115-116/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-569	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-569	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
2473-569	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-570	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Prohibited anchorage areas' which covers those areas that are protected under the Submarine Cable and Pipeline Protection order. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 116/120 vol. 4].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-570	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Prohibited anchorage areas' which covers those areas that are protected under the Submarine Cable and Pipeline Protection order. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 116/120 vol. 4].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-571	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-571	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-572	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-572	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-573	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Service connections': 'Service Connection means a dedicated low capacity wire, cable or conductor that is the final connection between a [Network] and a customer's property, including risers, droppers, and aerial spans'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-573	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Service connections': 'Service Connection means a dedicated low capacity wire, cable or conductor that is the final connection between a [Network] and a customer's property, including risers, droppers, and aerial spans'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-574	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: 'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-574	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: 'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-574	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: 'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-574	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: 'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-575	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-575	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-576	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Substations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-576	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Substations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-577	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal', subject to tree trimming being excluded.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-577	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal', subject to tree trimming being excluded.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-578	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'works on trees' [as used in H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces'].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-578	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'works on trees' [as used in H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces'].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-579	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to replace 'Works on trees undertaken' with 'Tree trimming and tree alteration carried out'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-579	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to replace 'Works on trees undertaken' with 'Tree trimming and tree alteration carried out'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-580	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all Appendices, to ensure locations and extent of areas are clearly marked by GPS and the information is updated to remove sites that no longer warrant protection.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-580	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all Appendices, to ensure locations and extent of areas are clearly marked by GPS and the information is updated to remove sites that no longer warrant protection.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-581	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-581	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-582	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain Part 6, Attachment 2 'Urban design guidelines', subject to clarification that this guideline does not apply to network utilities, or amend to include specific exemption.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-582	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain Part 6, Attachment 2 'Urban design guidelines', subject to clarification that this guideline does not apply to network utilities, or amend to include specific exemption.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-583	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-583	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-583	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3265	Minister of Police	Support
2473-583	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3266	Minister for Courts	Support
2473-583	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
2473-584	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-584	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-584	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-585	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-585	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-586	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-586	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-587	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-587	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-588	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-588	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-588	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Support
2473-589	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require <del>new or major upgrades</del> to electricity and telecommunications <u>reticulation</u> lines to be located underground in <u>newly developed or redeveloped</u> urban areas unless there are <u>adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so</u> .' Refer to submission page 63/65 volume 1 [Annexure C].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-589	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require <del>new or major upgrades</del> to electricity and telecommunications <u>reticulation</u> lines to be located underground in <u>newly developed or redeveloped</u> urban areas unless there are <u>adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so</u> .' Refer to submission page 63/65 volume 1 [Annexure C].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-590	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the introductory clause at 3.1.1 Operation, repair, maintenance and development of network utilities in roads, as follows: 'These controls only apply to activities in Activity Table 1.1 <u>and 1.1A that are not listed as specific activities in section 3.1.3</u> Additional standards may also apply to specific activities as set out in 3.13. Permitted activities must comply with the following controls:'. Refer to submission page 20/42 volume 2 [Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-590	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the introductory clause at 3.1.1 Operation, repair, maintenance and development of network utilities in roads, as follows: 'These controls only apply to activities in Activity Table 1.1 <u>and 1.1A that are not listed as specific activities in section 3.1.3</u> Additional standards may also apply to specific activities as set out in 3.13. Permitted activities must comply with the following controls:'. Refer to submission page 20/42 volume 2 [Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-591	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: ' <u>optional</u> pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 35/120 volume 4 [Annexure F].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-591	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: ' <u>optional</u> pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 35/120 volume 4 [Annexure F].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-592	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure. Refer submission page 12/42 volume 2 [Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-592	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure. Refer submission page 12/42 volume 2 [Annexure D].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-592	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure. Refer submission page 12/42 volume 2 [Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2473-593	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3, Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-593	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3, Annexure D].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2473-593	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 12/42 volume 3, Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2473-594	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Water treatment plants' in Roads and Unformed roads, and the Strategic Transport Corridor and Green Infrastructure Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Refer submission page 10/42 volume 3 [Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2473-594	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Water treatment plants' in Roads and Unformed roads, and the Strategic Transport Corridor and Green Infrastructure Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Refer submission page 10/42 volume 3 [Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
2474-1	Hilary Lyons	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 46 Disraeli St, Mount Eden.			
2475-1	Target Furniture North Shore	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 10 Wairau Road from Light Industrial Zone to Mixed Use [inferred] to allow for commercial leasing.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2476-1	Stephanie Knight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the permitted height limits for the block bounded by The Promenade, Alison and Earnoch Avenues, Takapuna. [Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone]	2495	Stephanie Knight	Support
2477-1	Fiona M Berman	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Point Chevalier peninsula [surrounding Walker Park, towards Selwyn Village (West), and towards the sea (North)], from Mixed Housing Suburban to the Single House zone.	2099	PJ Southerden	Oppose in Part
2478-1	Caroline S Bailey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Single House Zone building height of 8m / 2 storey height limit.			
2478-2	Caroline S Bailey	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain Special Character Overlay			
2478-3	Caroline S Bailey	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Pre-1944 Building Demolition control			
2479-1	Brian Andrew	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject Mana Whenua Overlays			
2480-1	Callum J Lindsay and Sally C Prebble	Zoning	West		Retain Single House zone for properties at 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19 Margan Avenue New Lynn. Retain Single House zone at 6, 1/8, 12 Gardner Avenue New Lynn and Single House zone for 1 - 4 Dolan Place, New Lynn.			
2480-2	Callum J Lindsay and Sally C Prebble	Zoning	West		Retain low density for properties adjoining Manawa stream as they are located within a floodplain.			
2481-1	Luke Keating	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend zoning maps to enable centre based intensification rather than a donut city model as the RPS provides for.			
2481-2	Luke Keating	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend zoning maps to enable intensification around public transport corridors.			
2481-3	Luke Keating	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Clarify and explicitly state the reasons (e.g. heritage or infrastructure constraints) when intensification has not been enabled around public transport nodes.			
2481-4	Luke Keating	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the RPS to outline a vision which is in line with the proposed zoning if the zoning is not amended to enable greater intensification			
2481-5	Luke Keating	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend PAUP so that the zoning follows future public transport provisions and if not, state why.			
2482-1	Thomas J Rutherford	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Visitor Accommodation' in the Rural Coastal zone from Discretionary to Permitted.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2482-1	Thomas J Rutherford	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Visitor Accommodation' in the Rural Coastal zone from Discretionary to Permitted.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2483-1	Beryl and Julian Richards	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the Precinct to remove reference to residential development and make dwellings in sub-precinct B non-complying.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2484-1	Laura Surrich	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Rejects fluoridation of water.			
2485-1	Ian J Smith	General	Whole Plan		Reject the plan and address the residential zones first.			
2486-1	Margaret Hookey	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Add provisions to prohibit commercial fishing in the Waiheke channel and surrounding bays.			
2487-1	Chia-In Liu and Yi-Chi Wong	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2487-1	Chia-In Liu and Yi-Chi Wong	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2487-1	Chia-In Liu and Yi-Chi Wong	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2487-1	Chia-In Liu and Yi-Chi Wong	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2487-1	Chia-In Liu and Yi-Chi Wong	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2488-1	Catherine M Park	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment for a resource consent in an SEA [and particularly as it applies to 243 Kauri View Road, Drury].			
2489-1	Ying Wang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2489-1	Ying Wang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2489-1	Ying Wang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2489-1	Ying Wang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2489-1	Ying Wang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2490-1	Margaret E Franks	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Clarify the implications of the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment for landowners.			
2491-1	Kejun and Keliang Ma	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2491-1	Kejun and Keliang Ma	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2491-1	Kejun and Keliang Ma	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2491-1	Kejun and Keliang Ma	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2491-1	Kejun and Keliang Ma	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2492-1	Body Corporate 111019	Zoning	Central		Rezone 371 and 375 Richmond Road from Single House to either Mixed Housing Suburban, or Terrace Housing and Apartment.			
2493-1	Jacob Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Wairau valley from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2494-1	Sarah Walker	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain rule 3.3 [Land use controls - Residential zones] that allows for the conversion of a single dwelling into two dwellings.			
2494-2	Sarah Walker	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Clarify (for the conversion of a single dwelling to two dwellings) the fire rating, unit title, servicing requirements and development contributions.			
2494-3	Sarah Walker	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Delete the Special Purpose zone - Quarry zone and Quarry Buffer area overlay from Puketutu island.			
2494-4	Sarah Walker	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the pre-1944 provisions to determine the exact historic heritage significance rather than using a 'paintbrush' effect. Aspects that have to be protected need to be itemised.			
2494-5	Sarah Walker	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the circles identifying Mana Whenua areas as they seem too broad. Determine the exact extent of areas and itemise the aspects that need to be protected.			
2494-6	Sarah Walker	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Add group tree protection status for the pohutukawas lining both sides of Tamaki Drive.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2494-7	Sarah Walker	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawas in the road reserve, and reserve (along Tamaki Drive) as listed and protected trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2494-7	Sarah Walker	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutukawas in the road reserve, and reserve (along Tamaki Drive) as listed and protected trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
2494-8	Sarah Walker	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Seeks a programme to replace damaged, diseased or dying pohutakawa, with a similar size tree (organised between the council and Auckland Transport) to protect significant landscape features [Tamaki Drive].			
2495-1	Peter J McQueen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Bayswater peninsula to retain the current (operative plan) density [current land per house development area] and not provide for any further infill housing.			
2495-2	Peter J McQueen	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require all building and development to be processed on a notified basis to allow input from neighbours and the wider community (including for the erection of structures for feeder lines for telecommunication and electricity lines).			
2495-3	Peter J McQueen	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the existing balance between housing and recreational areas.	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
2495-4	Peter J McQueen	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Add a rule that any use public open space [other than for open space purposes] be subject to full public notification.			
2495-5	Peter J McQueen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Institute a judicial enquiry into the sale of Bayswater marina reclaimed land.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
2495-6	Peter J McQueen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the provision for residential development on the reclamation or marina seabed (at Bayswater) and replace with provisions that ensure the total area is used for marine related activities in accord to the provisions of the current District Plan (Special Zone 7).			
2495-7	Peter J McQueen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain future public access to all areas (in the precinct) and in particular to the 15 metre coastal strip and the public boat launching ramp.			
2495-8	Peter J McQueen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Add provision for an area of 2000 square metres to be set aside for marine education purposes, including rowing and sailing.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
2495-9	Peter J McQueen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the rules so all development at the marina is subject to public notification.			
2495-10	Peter J McQueen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Clarify that any development at Bayswater marina will be subject to investigation into the supporting infrastructure, and that development can only proceed with this data being provided to the public and infrastructure support being guaranteed.			
2495-11	Peter J McQueen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete the provision for residential development in sub-precinct B.			
2495-12	Peter J McQueen	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Encourage Ngati Whatua to consult with the local community prior to the presentation of development plans (in the area of Plymouth Crescent and Plymouth Reserve and foreshore of Ngataranga Bay).			
2495-13	Peter J McQueen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Conduct an investigation into surrounding and linking infrastructure that would impact on the development of Treaty Settlement land (Bayswater area) and that these results will be made public prior to endorsement and granting approval for development.			
2495-14	Peter J McQueen	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Require consideration to be given to the importance of the Bayswater peninsula as a prime bio-diversity site when approving development on the Bayswater peninsula.			
2495-15	Peter J McQueen	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Recognise that Auckland Council needs to explore every means that can be taken to educate dog-owners against taking animals onto prime breeding sites on the Bayswater peninsula.			
2495-16	Peter J McQueen	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Require 'prior-development' consultation (with Local Boards and communities) as a prerequisite before Council will accept development plans for authorisation and further public input.			
2495-17	Peter J McQueen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Acknowledge that the Council and/or Local Boards need to be proactive and initiate locally based meetings to determine the nature of the area and aspects on (Bayswater peninsula) that need preservation and that community ownership and involvement be a prime consideration.			
2495-18	Peter J McQueen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the current height limit for houses on Bayswater Peninsula.			
2496-1	Holly Hall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.			
2497-1	Heather J and Magan Lal	Zoning	South		Rezone 79 Favona Road from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
2498-1	Joseph Investments Limited as Trustee of Joseph Investments Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2498-1	Joseph Investments Limited as Trustee of Joseph Investments Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2498-1	Joseph Investments Limited as Trustee of Joseph Investments Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2498-1	Joseph Investments Limited as Trustee of Joseph Investments Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2498-1	Joseph Investments Limited as Trustee of Joseph Investments Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2499-1	Jeff Chapman and Gale Nesbit	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2499-1	Jeff Chapman and Gale Nesbit	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2499-1	Jeff Chapman and Gale Nesbit	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2499-1	Jeff Chapman and Gale Nesbit	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2499-1	Jeff Chapman and Gale Nesbit	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2500-1	73 Parnell Road Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 73 Parnell Road from Single House to Business (Mixed use) zone.			
2501-1	Kefu Ma	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.			
2502-1	Jennifer T Stokes	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2502-1	Jennifer T Stokes	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2502-1	Jennifer T Stokes	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2502-1	Jennifer T Stokes	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2502-1	Jennifer T Stokes	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2503-1	Holly Hall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2503-1	Holly Hall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2503-1	Holly Hall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2503-1	Holly Hall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2503-1	Holly Hall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2504-1	Wayne J and Jenifer M Hart	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2504-1	Wayne J and Jenifer M Hart	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2504-1	Wayne J and Jenifer M Hart	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2504-1	Wayne J and Jenifer M Hart	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2504-1	Wayne J and Jenifer M Hart	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2505-1	Laures G Warman	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2505-1	Laures G Warman	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2505-1	Laures G Warman	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2505-1	Laures G Warman	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2505-1	Laures G Warman	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2506-1	Kefu Ma	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2506-1	Kefu Ma	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2506-1	Kefu Ma	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2506-1	Kefu Ma	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2506-1	Kefu Ma	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2507-1	Jung Hua Chang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2507-1	Jung Hua Chang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2507-1	Jung Hua Chang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2507-1	Jung Hua Chang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2507-1	Jung Hua Chang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2508-1	Warman Family Trust and J.D. Warman and Botany Downs Trustee Co Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2508-1	Warman Family Trust and J.D. Warman and Botany Downs Trustee Co Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2508-1	Warman Family Trust and J.D. Warman and Botany Downs Trustee Co Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2508-1	Warman Family Trust and J.D. Warman and Botany Downs Trustee Co Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2509-1	Donald G Bloodworth	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2509-1	Donald G Bloodworth	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2509-1	Donald G Bloodworth	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2509-1	Donald G Bloodworth	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2509-1	Donald G Bloodworth	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2510-1	Deyu Wen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2510-1	Deyu Wen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2510-1	Deyu Wen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2510-1	Deyu Wen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2510-1	Deyu Wen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2511-1	Blake Montague	Zoning	West		Rezone 117 Vodanovich Road, Te Atatu South from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
2512-1	Winstone Aggregates	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Quarry Zone at the Flat Top and Wainui Quarries at 162 & 306 Pebblebrook Road and 560 Haruru Road.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-2	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain the Quarry Buffer Area surrounding the Flat Top and Wainui Quarries at 162 & 306 Pebblebrook Road and 560 Haruru Road.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-3	Winstone Aggregates	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 506 Haruru Road, Wainui from Rural Production to Quarry Zone on order to extend the Quarry Zone at Flat Top and Wainui Quarries at 560 Haruru Road as per Appendix 1 to the submission in vol.1 page 8/8.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-4	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Extend the Quarry Buffer Area so it is 500m from the Quarry Zone extension proposed at Flat Top and Wainui Quarries at 560 Haruru Road as per Appendix 1 to the submission vol.1 page 8/8.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose
2512-4	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Extend the Quarry Buffer Area so it is 500m from the Quarry Zone extension proposed at Flat Top and Wainui Quarries at 560 Haruru Road as per Appendix 1 to the submission vol.1 page 8/8.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-5	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route serving Flat Top and Wainui Quarries (nominally on Wainui Road, Waitoki Road, Haruru Road and Pebblebrook Road).	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-6	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route as notified.	183	Christopher D Ward	Oppose in Part
2512-6	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route as notified.	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
2512-6	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route as notified.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-7	Winstone Aggregates	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain ONF 28 at Flat Top Hill Tangihua pillow lavas, Kaukapakapa in the Quarry Zone at Flat Top Quarry as notified.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-8	Winstone Aggregates	Zoning	South		Retain the Quarry Zone at Hunua quarry (489 Hunua Road).	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-9	Winstone Aggregates	Zoning	South		Extend the Hunua Quarry Zone by rezoning 101 Coalmine Road (Allot 38 Hunua Parish) Drury from Mixed Rural to Quarry Zone as per Appendix 1 of the submission, vol. 3 page 12/16. The Quarry Buffer Area can consequently be removed from this rezoned site.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-10	Winstone Aggregates	Zoning	South		Rezone 480, 482 and 484 Hunua Road, Hunua from Mixed Rural to Quarry Zone as per Appendix 2 of the submission, vol. 3 page 13/16 and consequently remove the Quarry Buffer Area from these sites.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-11	Winstone Aggregates	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain ONF 41 Hays Stream cliffs limestone on the site at 484 Hunua Road.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-12	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route provisions.	183	Christopher D Ward	Oppose in Part
2512-12	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route provisions.	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
2512-12	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route provisions.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-13	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Extend the Quarry Buffer Area so it extends 500m from the edge of the Hunua Quarry Zone as per Appendix 3 of the submission vol. 3 page 14/16.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose
2512-13	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Extend the Quarry Buffer Area so it extends 500m from the edge of the Hunua Quarry Zone as per Appendix 3 of the submission vol. 3 page 14/16.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-13	Winstone Aggregates	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Extend the Quarry Buffer Area so it extends 500m from the edge of the Hunua Quarry Zone as per Appendix 3 of the submission vol. 3 page 14/16.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part
2512-14	Winstone Aggregates	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Retain ONL 60 as proposed.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-15	Winstone Aggregates	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA_T_5323 and SEA_T_7032 so they align with the recently settled SNA areas on the Plan Change 13 maps for the Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) (Appendix 4), as overlaid with the Quarry Zone and the then Aggregate Resource Protection Area.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-16	Winstone Aggregates	Zoning	South		Rezone the land identified within the proposed Quarry Buffer Area surrounding the Hunua Quarry at 489 Hunua Road, Hunua in Appendix 3 of the submission vol. 3 page 14/16 (500m from the boundary of the revised Quarry Zone) to Mixed Rural.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-16	Winstone Aggregates	Zoning	South		Rezone the land identified within the proposed Quarry Buffer Area surrounding the Hunua Quarry at 489 Hunua Road, Hunua in Appendix 3 of the submission vol. 3 page 14/16 (500m from the boundary of the revised Quarry Zone) to Mixed Rural.	3181	Neil and Joan Burdred	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2512-17	Winstone Aggregates	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the extent of Historic Heritage: Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua - ID 2184 so that actual location and extent of the feature is shown as opposed to the buffer distances.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-18	Winstone Aggregates	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the Natural Stream Management Overlay from the Hays Stream adjoining Hunua Road, Papakura.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-19	Winstone Aggregates	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete ONL 9 where it overlays the Wainui Quarry Zone as per Appendix 2 of the submission vol.5 page 10/10.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-20	Winstone Aggregates	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new Restricted Discretionary Activity for ' Mineral Extraction Activities (inclusive of land disturbance activities, earthworks and cleanfill) within a Quarry Zone' when carried out within an ONL. Add the associated assessment matters in the submission vol.5 page 5/10.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-21	Winstone Aggregates	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add new Restricted Discretionary Activity for 'Cleanfill within a Quarry Zone' in ONLs. Add the associated assessment matters in the submission vol.5 page 4/10 and 5/10.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-22	Winstone Aggregates	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA_T_2626; SEA_T_2626a; SEA_T_2641; SEA_T_6454 at 162 Pebblebrook Road as they are man-made stormwater storage, detention and sediment control ponds, not SEAs.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-23	Winstone Aggregates	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add new Restricted Discretionary Activity for 'Earthworks associated with Mineral Extraction Activities within a Quarry Zone' in SEAs. Apply the general restricted discretionary assessment matters to these earthworks.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
2512-23	Winstone Aggregates	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add new Restricted Discretionary Activity for 'Earthworks associated with Mineral Extraction Activities within a Quarry Zone' in SEAs. Apply the general restricted discretionary assessment matters to these earthworks.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-24	Winstone Aggregates	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain ONC, Coastal Area 1 - Manukapua Island & Taporā Bank.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-25	Winstone Aggregates	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Retain ONF 88, Manukapua Island (Big Sand Island).	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-26	Winstone Aggregates	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Retain ONL, Area 20, Taporā Dune islands and CMA.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-27	Winstone Aggregates	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA_T_6748.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-28	Winstone Aggregates	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Retain SEA Marine 1, SEA-M1-2a.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2512-29	Winstone Aggregates	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone part of the Kelly Park Film Zone identified in the submission vol. 8 page 5/8 (Lots 1 to 9 DP 454825, Part of Lot 32 DP 454825 & Allotment S116 Parish of Waiwera, 1502 Weranui Road) from Rural Production to Country-side Living.	3159	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2513-1	Ian Wearing	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove properties with buildings constructed after 1950 on Cardwell St, Onehunga, from the Kenny's Estate Historic Heritage Area (2630).			
2514-1	Weili Yang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2514-1	Weili Yang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2514-1	Weili Yang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2514-1	Weili Yang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2514-1	Weili Yang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2515-1	Kerry M Hill	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12 Grotto Street, Onehunga from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
2516-1	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone at 45 Alberton Avenue, Mount Albert.			
2516-2	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete A11, from 45 Alberton Avenue, Mount Albert unless the impact of this overlay on the site is clarified and is not unreasonable.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2516-3	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete the Natural Viewshaft Contour at the rear of the property at 45 Alberton Avenue, Mt Albert unless the impact of this contour on the site is clarified and is not unreasonable.			
2516-4	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 45 Alberton Avenue, Mt Albert.			
2516-5	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Retain the Western Springs Volcanic Aquifer overlay at 45 Alberton Avenue, Mt Albert.			
2516-6	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure 45 Alberton Avenue, Mt Albert is within the RUB.			
2516-7	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain Soil Types: Isthmus Volcanic Soils overlay for 45 Alberton Avenue, Mt Albert.			
2516-8	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete Flooding:Flood Plain 1% AEP from the front of 45 Alberton Avenue, Mount Albert.			
2516-9	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Retain Treaty Settlement alert layer: Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei area of interest from 45 Alberton Avenue, Mount Albert.			
2516-10	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain compact city policy direction.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2516-11	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the RPS to clarify that individual property owners do not have to consider all of Chapter B for small scale resource consents.			
2516-12	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend Chapters C to F to provide a clear separation between regional and district policies.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
2516-13	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Auckland-wide earthwork objectives, policies and provisions (activity table, controls matters for discretion, assessment criteria) so they are simple, straightforward and easy to understand for urban sites.			
2516-14	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies so they are simple, straightforward and easy to understand for urban sites.			
2516-15	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to create a more user friendly set of provisions for small scale urban subdivision.			
2516-16	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a statement to the residential zones on what these zones seek to achieve; such as protecting quality of life and amenity of existing residents and appropriately balancing this with new development.			
2516-17	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone subject to limiting some of the policy direction on design outcomes.			
2516-18	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay, if it is applied to 45 Alberton Avenue, Mount Albert, so that it does not restrict reasonable activities on the site.			
2516-19	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Add an appropriate policy context for the overlay controls which do not unduly impact on properties subject to this overlay.			
2516-20	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Reduce information requirements for resource consents.			
2516-21	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the carparking requirements for dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone [refer to rule 3.2 Table 4].			
2516-22	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain rule 3.3 Design of parking and loading spaces			
2516-23	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the earthworks development controls so they are simple, straightforward and easy to understand for urban sites.			
2516-24	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the flooding development controls to reduce their applicability to 45 Alberton Avenue, Mount Albert.			
2516-25	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain Activity Table 1 subject to the subdivision of land within a flood plain control in this table, not being applied to 45 Alberton Avenue, Mount Albert.			
2516-26	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain subdivision as a restricted discretionary activity in the residential zone.			
2516-27	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the activity status for Dwellings, Home occupations, Alterations and additions, Demolition, Conversion of dwellings into two dwellings and Accessory buildings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone under Activity Table 1.	961	Michael T Y Park	Support
2516-28	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain rule 3.1 Maximum density development control and associated provisions in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
2516-29	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend development control 1.2.b in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to remove the arbitrary requirement that a dwelling must be set back 4m from the frontage of the site to achieve the density requirement.	3103	Yessam Investments Limited	Support
2516-30	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the 'Home occupation' rule 3.2(10) so that not all goods sold from the site have to be produced on site.	3169	P and S Coetzee	Oppose in Part
2516-31	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain rule 3.3 the Conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings development control.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2516-32	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain development controls 7.1-7.22 for the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone, subject to any more particular relief sought through this submission.			
2516-33	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Increase the building height development control 7.2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 8m to 9m.			
2516-34	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of height to allow for a more workable control for sites which are sloped.			
2516-35	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.3 Height in relation to boundary to state that this rule will not apply on any street/road boundary.			
2516-36	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.4 Alternative height in relation to boundary so it cannot be used on a site with a steep slope and/or certain orientations.			
2516-37	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reduce rule 7.5 Front Yard development control of 4m.			
2516-38	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 Yards to clarify whether side and rear yards apply if the development uses the Alternative height in relation to boundary control.			
2516-39	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.6 Common walls so that both owners need to agree.			
2516-40	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.9 for the amount of landscaping required in the front yard so that it is consistent with the request to reduce the Front Yard development control.			
2516-41	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.10 Outlook Space by deleting any unnecessary requirements and by simplifying this control so it doesn't restrict design options.			
2516-42	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.11 Separation between buildings within a site by deleting any unnecessary or arbitrary requirements and by simplifying this control to allow for appropriate design.			
2516-43	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete requirements for 30% in rule 7.13(1)(a) of the front facade facing the street to be glazed.			
2516-44	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.15 maximum height of fences, from 1.2m in the front yard to 1.4m.			
2516-45	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Clause 3, Garages development control by reducing the required 5m setback provided it complies with clause 2 and is further back than the dwelling facade [refer to 1.7.16].			
2516-46	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Matters of discretion 10.1 for Restricted Discretionary activities by adding <u>circumstances of development on neighbouring sites</u> .			
2516-47	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend 10.2(3)(a) of the Assessment criteria to ensure that new development can meet best practice design guidance, but with an appropriate level of response to the neighbouring development and amenity levels.			
2516-48	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend 10.2(c)(i) of the Assessment criteria by adding the words <u>avoid effects of dominance and shading on neighbouring properties</u> .			
2516-49	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone at 47 Alberton Avenue, Mt Albert.			
2516-50	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone at 43 Alberton Avenue, Mt Albert.			
2516-51	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone at 28A and 32 Kitenui Avenue, Mt Albert.			
2516-52	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Designations	Minister of Education	4743 Mt Albert Grammar School	Amend Designation 4743 at 30-36 Alberton Avenue, to require more on site car parking at this school.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
2516-53	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Town Centre zone for St Lukes.			
2516-54	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre zone for 746 New North Road and 756-764 New North Road.			
2516-55	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Provide overarching policy direction in Part 2 which contains all relevant policy to individuals using the PAUP.			
2516-56	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Limit the regional consents which are required for works on small urbanised properties to those that are reasonably necessary.			
2516-57	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the earthworks development controls to expressly permit urban earthworks on a site by site basis.			
2516-58	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend 'dwellings' in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone under Activity Table 1 so that up to 4 dwellings are permitted and 5 or more are restricted discretionary.			
2516-59	Pantheon Enterprises Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Neighbourhood Centre zone so that a wider range of businesses (eg. restaurants) are allowed at 746 New North Road and 764 New North Road, Mt Albert.			
2517-1	Jonathan P Jenkins	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend rule to require all restricted discretionary activities be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
2517-1	Jonathan P Jenkins	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend rule to require all restricted discretionary activities be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2517-1	Jonathan P Jenkins	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend rule to require all restricted discretionary activities be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2517-1	Jonathan P Jenkins	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend rule to require all restricted discretionary activities be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2517-1	Jonathan P Jenkins	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend rule to require all restricted discretionary activities be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
2517-1	Jonathan P Jenkins	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend rule to require all restricted discretionary activities be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2517-1	Jonathan P Jenkins	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend rule to require all restricted discretionary activities be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
2517-1	Jonathan P Jenkins	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend rule to require all restricted discretionary activities be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2517-1	Jonathan P Jenkins	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend rule to require all restricted discretionary activities be subject to normal RMA notification tests.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
2517-2	Jonathan P Jenkins	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zone building height for Prospect Terrace, Mount Eden and its surrounding streets.			
2517-3	Jonathan P Jenkins	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay on Prospect Terrace, Mount Eden.			
2517-4	Jonathan P Jenkins	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete rule 3.5.1 Maximum density control for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone that reduces the maximum density to 200sq.m when the site is greater than 1200sq.m and retain the 300sq.m maximum density.			
2517-5	Jonathan P Jenkins	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete 3.1.6 unlimited density rule in the Mixed Housing Urban zone when the site is greater than 1200sq.m. and retain a 300sq.m site limit.			
2517-6	Jonathan P Jenkins	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend the activity status for the "Demolition of buildings" in the Special Character Residential Isthmus Overlay from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.			
2517-7	Jonathan P Jenkins	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete "Relocation or removal of a building" from the assessment criteria.			
2518-1	Alhijaz Trust Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Historic Heritage Extent of Place 2561, Brooks House (Turret House), from 143 White Swan Rd, Mount Roskill.			
2519-1	Chaoping Wang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
2519-1	Chaoping Wang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
2519-1	Chaoping Wang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
2519-1	Chaoping Wang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
2519-1	Chaoping Wang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 hectare minimum site area in Okura (Table 10) to 4000sq.m.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
2520-1	Deanne M Edge	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Include purpose of sites zoned Public Open Space - Informal Recreation within the PAUP e.g. 'cemetery' [appears to relate to a specific cemetery which is not identified].			
2521-1	Wen-Chiang Chang	Precincts - North	Takapuna 2		Delete rule K5.48.3.1 which provides for 6 storey development.			
2522-1	Kevin Young	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 40 Marsden Ave, Balmoral, as a contributing building within 'Historic Heritage Extent of Place 2562, Part of Renown Estate Subdivision Historic Heritage Area'.	881	Jarrold Blundell	Support
2522-2	Kevin Young	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Make Council pay compliance costs attributed to heritage status within the PAUP.			
2522-3	Kevin Young	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Lower rates on properties with heritage status.			
2523-1	Matthew Carson	Zoning	Central		Rezone 99 Gladstone Road Parnell from the Public Open Space: Informal Recreation zone to Mixed Use.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2523-2	Matthew Carson	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete any heritage protection controls [inferred Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay] at 99 Gladstone Road Parnell that would prevent the site from being developed for Mixed Use zone activities.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2523-3	Matthew Carson	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete any heritage protection controls [inferred Auckland Museum Viewshaft overlay] at 99 Gladstone Road, Parnell that would prevent the site from being developed for Mixed Use zone activities.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Oppose in Part
2523-3	Matthew Carson	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete any heritage protection controls [inferred Auckland Museum Viewshaft overlay] at 99 Gladstone Road, Parnell that would prevent the site from being developed for Mixed Use zone activities.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2523-4	Matthew Carson	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Delete any tree protection controls [inferred Trees in streets and public open spaces] at 99 Gladstone Road Parnell that would prevent the site from being developed for Mixed Use zone activities.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2523-5	Matthew Carson	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Delete any designations or notices of requirement applying to 99 Gladstone Road, Parnell [no specific designation identified].	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2524-1	Beatrice Pritchard	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GMO provisions.			
2524-2	Beatrice Pritchard	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete permitted activity status for veterinary vaccines in H4.19 'Genetically modified organisms'.			
2525-1	Finstar Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend Business zone notification rules so they do not unduly require scrutiny of building bulk and location within industrial and commercial environments where land uses are less sensitive to the corresponding shadowing, privacy and dominance effects [refer to page 2/17 and 3/17 of the submission for amendments].			
2525-2	Finstar Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete rule 5.3, about the maximum 80% impervious area.			
2525-3	Finstar Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.1 development control infringements, to set the threshold at 1 infringement and to apply the rule only to sites adjacent to residential zones. Refer to page 4/17 of the submission.			
2525-4	Finstar Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table so that relatively small areas/volumes of earthworks are managed through adherence to performance standards as a permitted activity.			
2525-5	Finstar Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table so that a resource consent is only required where very large areas (e.g to over 1 hectare) of earthworks are proposed or where they are proposed to be carried out within a particularly sensitive receiving environment.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2525-5	Finstar Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table so that a resource consent is only required where very large areas (e.g to over 1 hectare) of earthworks are proposed or where they are proposed to be carried out within a particularly sensitive receiving environment.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2525-6	Finstar Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table, to change the activity status of smaller areas/volumes of earthworks from discretionary to restricted discretionary.			
2525-7	Finstar Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Clarify what constitutes/defines a natural hazard under rule 1.			
2525-8	Finstar Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Ensure that there is a robust and transparent process around adding and removing properties from the natural hazards register.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2525-9	Finstar Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Verify the accuracy of the flood modelling results before flood hazard data is applied to individual properties.			
2525-10	Finstar Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Notify property owners where their land is proposed to be subject to a flood hazard.			
2525-11	Finstar Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity table to increase the range of activities that can be done as a permitted activity.			
2525-12	Finstar Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity table rules so where consent is required, assessments should be by way of a restricted discretionary consent.			
2525-13	Finstar Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the controls so that where consent is required, assessment should be by way of a restricted discretionary consent.			
2525-14	Finstar Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the impervious area thresholds to enable reasonable levels of urban development.			
2525-15	Finstar Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend development control 3.1 to provide a definition, or reference to a technical paper, for 'stormwater management quality requirements'.			
2525-16	Finstar Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development controls (in particular rule H.6.4 Green Star Rating), including the relevant objectives and policies.			
2525-17	Finstar Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 6 Buildings fronting the street, to enable design flexibility where sites are not within core retail areas or neighbourhood centres. Refer to page 8/17 and 9/17 of the submission for details.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2525-18	Finstar Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the number of parking and loading space requirements to enable vehicle access and parking to the rear of buildings that front a street in a Key Retail or General Commercial Frontage overlay.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2525-18	Finstar Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the number of parking and loading space requirements to enable vehicle access and parking to the rear of buildings that front a street in a Key Retail or General Commercial Frontage overlay.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
2525-19	Finstar Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 7(1) (building entrances) as follows: <u>1. The main pedestrian entrance to new buildings within the Key Retail Frontage or General Commercial Frontage overlays must [be] located at least part of the main pedestrian entrance to a building must be on or within 3m of the site frontage. This control does not apply in the Business Park zone.</u>			
2525-20	Finstar Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 8 (Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height). Refer to page 9-10/17 of the submission for details.			
2525-21	Finstar Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 9 'Glazing' so that it applies to new buildings only and sites subject to Key Retail, General Commercial Frontage overlays or within the Neighbourhood Centre zone. Refer to page 10/17 and 11/17 of the submission for details.			
2525-22	Finstar Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete development control 'Minimum building frontage height'.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2525-23	Finstar Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend the requirements to apply only to a non-complying activity.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2525-24	Finstar Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Require a level of information that corresponds to the level of adverse [traffic] effects that an activity generates.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support
2525-25	Finstar Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for a design statement for 'any activity requiring consent that includes carparking, access or servicing and ' buildings and alterations to buildings not otherwise provided for' in the business zones.			
2525-26	Finstar Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement for a design statement under G.2.7.2 for 'any activity requiring consent that includes carparking, access or servicing and ' buildings and alterations to buildings not otherwise provided for' in the business zones.			
2525-27	Finstar Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 10.1 so that a design statement is only required for development within the Key Retail Frontage and General Commercial Frontage overlay.			
2525-28	Finstar Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G.2.7.2 so that a design statement is only required for development within the Key Retail Frontage and General Commercial Frontage overlay.			
2525-29	Finstar Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Simplify the design statement requirements in Rule 10.1.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
2525-30	Finstar Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Simplify the design statement requirements under G.2.7.2.			
2526-1	Annie Guo	General	Whole Plan		Accept the PAUP.			
2527-1	John McDermott	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Protect the character of St Heliers as a 'seaside village'.			
2528-1	Alderwasley Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 228 Point Wells Road, Point Wells, from Countryside Living to the Single House.			
2528-2	Alderwasley Trust	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Provide the 'mapped 1 per cent AEP storm tide' level to each property owner within the coastal area; adopt a 0.5m sea level rise; and delete the allowance of 500mm.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2528-3	Alderwasley Trust	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Ensure that the 'development in coastal areas' standards distinguish between those areas that are subject to coastal erosion, for example Omaha, Orewa and Muriwai and those that are far less affected by wave action, such as Point Wells.			
2528-4	Alderwasley Trust	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Reduce planning restrictions as coastal flooding in Point Wells is unlikely to have a 'high potential impact'			
2528-5	Alderwasley Trust	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete the coastal inundation-2m sea level rise overlay map.			
2528-6	Alderwasley Trust	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the Indicative Coastline overlay from the Non Statutory Information as it does not represent MHWs or any other legal representation of the coastline.			
2528-7	Alderwasley Trust	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove Indicative Coastline overlay map to 'An approximate representation of the level equaled or exceeded by the largest 10 per cent of all high tides'.			
2528-8	Alderwasley Trust	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 4.1(a) and (b) as follows: 1.A flood hazard assessment and mitigation plan is required when the following activities are proposed to be located: <del>a.less vulnerable activities in 1 per cent AEP flood plains</del> <del>b.redevelopment of buildings containing vulnerable activities in 1 per cent AEP flood plains</del> c.farming activities located outside the urban area involving buildings greater than 100m2 in area in 1 per cent AEP flood plains d.buildings in Flood Prone Areas with finished floor levels that do not meet permitted activity standard.			
2528-9	Alderwasley Trust	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove the Flood hazards - Flood Prone Area (1 percent AEP) overlay.	1651	Alderwasley Trust	Support
2528-10	Alderwasley Trust	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Notify landowners where the Flood hazards - Flood Prone Area (1 percent AEP) overlay is intended to indicate those areas that are affected by the '4.12 Flooding' rules; this notification should include information on how this overlay has been determined.			
2529-1	West Harbour Tennis Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend to remove discrepancy with Chapter I, 2.3.11 with hours of operation.			
2529-2	West Harbour Tennis Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2d to allow 24 hour access to carparks.			
2530-1	Auckland District Health Board	Zoning	Central		Retain the Special Purpose Healthcare Facility zone at 2 Park Road, Grafton.			
2530-2	Auckland District Health Board	Zoning	Central		Retain the Special Purpose Healthcare Facility zone at 210-216 Greenlane West, Greenlane.			
2530-3	Auckland District Health Board	Zoning	Central		Retain the Special Purpose Healthcare Facility zone at 5-27 Sutherland Street, and 50-2 Carrington Road, Mt Albert.			
2530-4	Auckland District Health Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay as it relates to 210-216 Greenlane West, Greenlane. Refer to submission for details [pg 19/47].			
2530-5	Auckland District Health Board	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete volcanic viewshaft O2 as it relates to 210 Greenlane West, Greenlane. Refer to submission for details [pg 20/47].			
2530-6	Auckland District Health Board	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete volcanic viewshaft O10 as it relates to 210 Greenlane West, Greenlane. Refer to submission for details [pg 20/47].			
2530-7	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Building 5 [ID 1687], 210 Greenlane West, Greenlane from schedule [Appendix 9.1].	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
2530-7	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Building 5 [ID 1687], 210 Greenlane West, Greenlane from schedule [Appendix 9.1].	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2530-8	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the 'Extent of Place' associated with Building 5 [ID 1687], 210 Greenlane West, Greenlane [Appendix 9.1]	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
2530-8	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the 'Extent of Place' associated with Building 5 [ID 1687], 210 Greenlane West, Greenlane [Appendix 9.1]	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
2530-9	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the 'Extent of Place' associated with the Costley Block [ID 1687], 210 Greenlane West, Greenlane [Appendix 9.1], so that the eastern extent be 5m from the eastern face of the building, and extend northwards to the Greenlane West boundary. Refer to attachment 4 of submission for details [pg 42/47].	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
2530-9	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the 'Extent of Place' associated with the Costley Block [ID 1687], 210 Greenlane West, Greenlane [Appendix 9.1], so that the eastern extent be 5m from the eastern face of the building, and extend northwards to the Greenlane West boundary. Refer to attachment 4 of submission for details [pg 42/47].	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
2530-10	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Change the activity status of 'total or substantial demolition or destruction of a category B place and non-primary features within the scheduled extent of place of a category A and A* place' from non-complying to discretionary. Refer to submission for details [pg 43/47].	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
2530-10	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Change the activity status of 'total or substantial demolition or destruction of a category B place and non-primary features within the scheduled extent of place of a category A and A* place' from non-complying to discretionary. Refer to submission for details [pg 43/47].	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
2530-10	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Change the activity status of 'total or substantial demolition or destruction of a category B place and non-primary features within the scheduled extent of place of a category A and A* place' from non-complying to discretionary. Refer to submission for details [pg 43/47].	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
2530-10	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Change the activity status of 'total or substantial demolition or destruction of a category B place and non-primary features within the scheduled extent of place of a category A and A* place' from non-complying to discretionary. Refer to submission for details [pg 43/47].	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support in Part
2530-10	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Change the activity status of 'total or substantial demolition or destruction of a category B place and non-primary features within the scheduled extent of place of a category A and A* place' from non-complying to discretionary. Refer to submission for details [pg 43/47].	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
2530-11	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Change the activity status of 'subdivision of land within the extent of place a scheduled historic heritage place of a category B place and non-primary features within the scheduled extent of place of a category A and A* place' from non-complying to discretionary. Refer to submission for details [pg 44/47].	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support
2530-12	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Add a new category of 'place overlay' [new column in table 1] for 'Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place'; and allocate various activity statuses to it. Refer to submission for details [pg 43-45/47].	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
2530-12	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Add a new category of 'place overlay' [new column in table 1] for 'Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place'; and allocate various activity statuses to it. Refer to submission for details [pg 43-45/47].	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support
2530-12	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Add a new category of 'place overlay' [new column in table 1] for 'Activities within the extent of place of a Category B place'; and allocate various activity statuses to it. Refer to submission for details [pg 43-45/47].	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
2530-13	Auckland District Health Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Clarify that subdivision of land within an 'extent of place' identification should be a non-complying activity if the identification is Category A, and a discretionary activity for Category B. Where the subdivision doesn't involve the identified land, it should be unaffected by the identification. Refer to submission for details [pg 44/47].	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support in Part
2530-14	Auckland District Health Board	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete Outstanding Natural Features [ID 138], One Tree Hill (Maungakiekie) as it relates to 210 Greenlane West, Greenlane.			
2530-15	Auckland District Health Board	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete Outstanding Natural Features [ID 7], Auckland Domain Volcano as it relates to 2 Park Road, Grafton.			
2530-16	Auckland District Health Board	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend G1.5 [Fees and charges] paragraph five so that an application for resource consent for any matter related to the heritage classification should not be charged an application fee and that Sites and Places of significance and Value to Mana Whenua should also be added to the heritage classification list. Refer to submission for details [pg 10/47].			
2530-17	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Retain the Special Purpose Healthcare Facility zone description, objectives and policies.			
2530-18	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend policy 4 to read 'Internalise supporting activities and services...to minimise the impact on the amenity values of the adjoining land surrounding area.'			
2530-19	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend policy 5 to read 'Use graduated building heights...or loss of visual privacy for adjoining neighbouring properties.'			
2530-20	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend policy 6 to read 'Require new buildings...contributes to the amenity of the that adjacent public realm, while making efficient use of the site.'			
2530-21	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Retain the activities within the activity table under the table headings 'Activity', 'Accommodation', and 'Community.'			
2530-22	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend the Activity Table under the table heading 'Development' to remove the requirement to obtain resource consent for new buildings greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> that don't adjoin a street or public place, and when located in a manner which is otherwise compliant with the zones development controls. Refer to the submission for details [pg 11/47].	3430	Navigate	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2530-23	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete the activity 'Parking buildings and structures' and associated restricted discretionary activity status.			
2530-24	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Retain the development controls.			
2530-25	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend control 2.3 [Building height], Table 1 to allow a permitted height of up to 25m for sites with a total site area less than 4ha.			
2530-26	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend control 2.3 [Building height], Table 1 to allow a permitted height of up to 35m for sites with a total site area greater than 4ha.			
2530-27	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete the graduated building height controls for height as a restricted discretionary activity and as discretionary activity in control 2.3 [Building height], Table 1. Refer to submission for details [pg 12/47]			
2530-28	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete control 2.5 [yard].			
2530-29	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete control 2.6 [Maximum building coverage].			
2530-30	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete 3.3.1(3)(b) matters of discretion for new buildings with respect to the design of parking and access; and the reference to new buildings greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> . Refer to submission for details [pg 31/47].			
2530-31	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend 3.2(3) Assessment criteria for new building or alterations and additions to buildings so that criteria is limited to those associated with the amenity of the public realm relative to matters arising from design and appearance, while acknowledging functionality and efficiencies. Refer to submission for details [pg 13-14/47].			
2530-32	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend 4.1(1) Matters of discretion [development control infringements] to read 'Building height, height in relation to boundary, <del>maximum building coverage</del> a. effects of additional building scale on <del>adjoining neighbouring</del> sites, streets and public open spaces (sunlight access, dominance, visual amenity) b. <del>consistency with the planned future form and character of the area/zone.</del>	3430	Navigate	Support
2530-33	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend 4.1(2) Matters of discretion [development control infringements] to read 'Yards and screening a. effects on the amenity of <del>neighbouring adjoining street</del> and public open spaces.'	3430	Navigate	Support
2530-34	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend 4.2(1) Assessment criteria [development control infringements], so that the reference to 'maximum building coverage' and 'the proposed building' is deleted. Refer to submission for details [pg 15/47].			
2530-35	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Delete clause I17.5.2 Special information requirements - Design statement.			
2530-36	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Add a concept plan for the Auckland District Health Board site at 210-216 Greenlane West, Greenlane. The concept plan should be consistent with attachment 6B to the submission. Refer to submission for details [pg 47/47].			
2530-37	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Add a concept plan for the Auckland District Health Board site at 2 Park Road, Grafton. The concept plan should be consistent with attachment 6A to the submission. Refer to submission for details [pg 46/47].			
2530-38	Auckland District Health Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend control 3.2(1)(b) to include ' <u>vii. Special Purpose: Healthcare Facility zone.</u> '			
2530-39	Auckland District Health Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend control 3.2(1)(b), by amending the title of Table 3 and Table 3 to include reference to 'Special Purpose: Healthcare Facility zones.' Refer to submission for details [pg 16-18/47].			
2530-40	Auckland District Health Board	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain control 1.7 [helicopter noise] relating to the exclusion of helicopter noise for emergency services.			
2530-41	Auckland District Health Board	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'emergency services' to read 'Places occupied by organisations that respond to and deal with accidents...includes:...-personnel training <u>and hospitals</u> ...Excludes -healthcare facilities; - <u>hospitals</u> ...'	430	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Oppose in Part
2530-42	Auckland District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Retain the opportunity for infringements to the height control to be considered as a Restricted Discretionary activity. Refer to page 12/47 of submission for this relief.			
2531-1	Graham and Michelle Skelling	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete overlay applying to 2 Crisp Road, Clarks Beach			
2532-1	Frans and Esteri T Van Oorde	Zoning	Central		Limit height at 22 Tropicana Dr, Mt Roskill, to two storeys [infer rezoning].			
2532-2	Frans and Esteri T Van Oorde	Zoning	Central		Limit the number of properties that can be built at 22 Tropicana Dr, Mt Roskill [infer rezoning].			
2532-3	Frans and Esteri T Van Oorde	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Conserve trees and streams at 22 Tropicana Dr, Mt Roskill.			
2533-1	Elaine and Stephen Veale	Zoning	Central		Limit height at 22 Tropicana Dr, Mt Roskill, to two storeys [infer rezoning].	3586	Kylie Cooper	Support
2533-2	Elaine and Stephen Veale	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Conserve trees and streams at 22 Tropicana Dr, Mt Roskill [infer rezoning].	3586	Kylie Cooper	Support
2533-3	Elaine and Stephen Veale	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Slow traffic at entrance to Tropicana Dr, Mt Roskill.	3586	Kylie Cooper	Support
2534-1	Safari Investments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the expansion of the Local Centre - Snells Beach.			
2534-2	Safari Investments Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain Future Urban Zone at 325 Sandspit Road, Warkworth.			
2535-1	Jayakody A Suren	Zoning	Central		Limit the number of properties at 22 Tropicana Dr, Mt Roskill [infer rezoning].			
2535-2	Jayakody A Suren	Zoning	Central		Limit the height of buildings at 22 Tropicana Dr, Mt Roskill [infer rezoning].			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2536-1	Hannah and Peter Sargisson	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites in Burrows Ave Parnell from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2536-2	Hannah and Peter Sargisson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 (2-7) to allow site frontages frontages of 4.5 metres.			
2536-3	Hannah and Peter Sargisson	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Remove City Centre Fringe overlay applying to Burrows Avenue, Parnell and make it subject to" Parking rates - others areas."			
2537-1	New Zealand Resident Doctors Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 389, 395, 401, 409 Dominion Rd, Mt Eden, from Single House to Mixed Use.	3073	Plaza Holdings Limited	Support
2538-1	Lynley E Decke	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce height on beach side of Lake Rd, Takapuna, between Blomfield Spa and Park Ave to 16.5m.[Mixed Use zone]	87	Rob Sherrell	Support
2539-1	Alan S Spicer	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Address infrastructure issues such as transport, water and waste water relating to the extension of the RUB at Warkworth.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Oppose in Part
2539-1	Alan S Spicer	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Address infrastructure issues such as transport, water and waste water relating to the extension of the RUB at Warkworth.	3288	David and Barry G Pinker	Oppose in Part
2539-1	Alan S Spicer	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Address infrastructure issues such as transport, water and waste water relating to the extension of the RUB at Warkworth.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
2539-2	Alan S Spicer	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Exclude mature native bush block from RUB extension at Warkworth. Consideration should also be given to the zoning of land surrounding the bush (refer to page 5/5 of submission for details).			
2539-3	Alan S Spicer	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Ensure that any subsequent residential zoning applied to the Future Urban zoned land at Lot BLK DP 135480, north-east of Warkworth (refer to plan on page 5/5 of submission) protects the amenity values of facing and adjoining properties. This includes close scrutiny as to placement of roads and accessways, lot sizes, building placement and height.			
2540-1	41 Morrin Road Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 41 Morrin Road, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to General Business.			
2541-1	Gerald S Lucena	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2541-2	Gerald S Lucena	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2541-3	Gerald S Lucena	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2541-4	Gerald S Lucena	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
2541-5	Gerald S Lucena	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
2541-6	Gerald S Lucena	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
2541-7	Gerald S Lucena	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
2541-8	Gerald S Lucena	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
2541-9	Gerald S Lucena	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
2542-1	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Quarry zone at 1149 Matakana Valley Rd, Whangapiro.	1534	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Oppose in Part
2542-1	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Quarry zone at 1149 Matakana Valley Rd, Whangapiro.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
2542-1	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Quarry zone at 1149 Matakana Valley Rd, Whangapiro.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2542-2	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain the Quarry Buffer Area at 1149 Matakana Valley Road, Whangapiro.	1534	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Oppose in Part
2542-2	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain the Quarry Buffer Area at 1149 Matakana Valley Road, Whangapiro.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
2542-2	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain the Quarry Buffer Area at 1149 Matakana Valley Road, Whangapiro.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2542-3	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route around 1149 Matakana Valley Road, Whangapiro.	1534	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Oppose in Part
2542-3	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route around 1149 Matakana Valley Road, Whangapiro.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2542-3	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the Quarry Transport Route around 1149 Matakana Valley Road, Whangapiro.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2542-4	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the boundary of the SEA (T_6436) at 1149 Matakana Valley Road, Whangapiro. See page 8/21 in submission.	1534	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Oppose in Part
2542-4	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the boundary of the SEA (T_6436) at 1149 Matakana Valley Road, Whangapiro. See page 8/21 in submission.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
2542-4	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the boundary of the SEA (T_6436) at 1149 Matakana Valley Road, Whangapiro. See page 8/21 in submission.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2542-5	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Retain ONL 27 at 1149 Matakana Valley Road, Whangapiro.	1534	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Oppose in Part
2542-5	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Retain ONL 27 at 1149 Matakana Valley Road, Whangapiro.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
2542-5	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Retain ONL 27 at 1149 Matakana Valley Road, Whangapiro.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2542-6	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the SEA approach at 1149 Matakana Valley Rd, Whangapiro to balance protection, offsetting of adverse effects and the regional significance of the aggregate resource [referring to an Environment Court decision, attached to the submission].	1534	Nicholas B and Anna C White	Oppose in Part
2542-6	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the SEA approach at 1149 Matakana Valley Rd, Whangapiro to balance protection, offsetting of adverse effects and the regional significance of the aggregate resource [referring to an Environment Court decision, attached to the submission].	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
2542-6	Rodney Aggregates Supplies Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the SEA approach at 1149 Matakana Valley Rd, Whangapiro to balance protection, offsetting of adverse effects and the regional significance of the aggregate resource [referring to an Environment Court decision, attached to the submission].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2543-1	Vickery A Beca	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2543-2	Vickery A Beca	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2543-3	Vickery A Beca	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2543-4	Vickery A Beca	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
2543-5	Vickery A Beca	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
2543-6	Vickery A Beca	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
2543-7	Vickery A Beca	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
2543-8	Vickery A Beca	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
2543-9	Vickery A Beca	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
2544-1	Neng P Liew	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the minimum site size for 89 Lonely Track Road, Albany from 4000sq.m to 1000sq.m			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2545-1	Waitakere Arts Cultural Development Trust	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Add new precinct for Corban Estate, 2 Mt Lebanon Lane, Henderson (refer to pages 6-9/19 of submission for precinct provisions).	1279	Corban Winery Estate Heritage Preservation and Development Trust	Support in Part
2546-1	Three Pines Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area from schedule, including the statement of significance in Appendix 9.2.18 and map 40 showing the Extent of Place.			
2546-2	Three Pines Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the title of Appendix 9 to read: 'Schedule of Historic Heritage Places and Areas'.			
2546-3	Three Pines Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.2.18 Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area, to change statement in relation to historical, context, physical attributes, boundary justification and other features. Refer to the submission details [pages 5, 8-9/10].			
2546-4	Three Pines Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend Activity Table in relation to 'contributing sites' to provide for 'Total, substantial or partial demolition...identified within a Category B historic heritage area', as a restricted discretionary activity (rather than discretionary).			
2546-5	Three Pines Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend activity table to provide for subdivision in 'contributing sites' as a restricted discretionary activity (where the proposed lot size is greater than or equal to 450m <sup>2</sup> ) and as a discretionary activity (where less than 450m <sup>2</sup> ).			
2546-6	Three Pines Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend rule 2.1 Maintenance and repair so that clause (1) applies to individually scheduled buildings which have been assessed as having heritage value and not to buildings identified as 'contributing', and add a new clause in relation to the maintenance and repair of contributing buildings. Refer to submission for details [page 10/10].			
2546-7	Three Pines Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Add a new clause to rule '4. Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' to provide a link to a description of heritage values in Appendix 9. Refer to the submission for details [page 10/10].			
2546-8	Three Pines Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Add a new clause to exclude any contributing or non-contributing buildings within Historic Heritage Areas from the special information requirements, unless that building or site is individually listed in the PAUP.	881	Jarrold Blundell	Support
2547-1	Susan and Ray Harrison	Precincts - West	Swanson North		Amend precinct plan to allow for two lot subdivision at 16 Crows Road, Lot 1 DP 161572			
2548-1	Bryan Pullham	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area		Add new sub-precinct, Penihana South, to include land identified on p.5.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2548-2	Bryan Pullham	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area		Amend sub-precinct A to include a new Precinct Plan for the land identified on p.5.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2549-1	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
2549-2	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
2549-3	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
2549-4	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
2549-5	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
2549-6	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
2549-7	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
2549-8	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
2549-9	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
2549-10	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
2549-11	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
2549-12	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
2549-13	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
2549-14	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2549-15	Manurewa Association Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
2550-1	Robert J Asplin	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the following properties to the schedule of Historic Heritage Places: 52 Selwyn St, Onehunga, 56, 58, 60, 62 and 64 Church St, Onehunga.			
2550-2	Robert J Asplin	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add new 'Historical Education precinct' between Onehunga Mall and Hill Street (refer to outline plan on page 4/7 vol.2 of submission for details).	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
2550-3	Robert J Asplin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add an urban design manual as a statutory document within the PAUP.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2550-3	Robert J Asplin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add an urban design manual as a statutory document within the PAUP.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2550-3	Robert J Asplin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add an urban design manual as a statutory document within the PAUP.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2550-3	Robert J Asplin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add an urban design manual as a statutory document within the PAUP.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2551-1	Roscommon Properties Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 100, 102, 110, and 150 McNicol Road and 30 Otau Mountain Road, Clevedon from Rural Production to Countryside Living zone.			
2551-2	Roscommon Properties Limited	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Add 100, 102, 110 and 150 McNicol Road and 30 Otau Mountain Road, Clevedon to the Clevedon Precinct and allow for subdivision down to 1 acre [4000sq.m].			
2551-3	Roscommon Properties Limited	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Add 100, 102, 110 and 150 McNicol Road and 30 Otau Mountain Road, Clevedon to a new precinct that allows for subdivision down to 1 acre [4000sq.m].			
2551-4	Roscommon Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 10 to insert new minimum and average net site areas for 100, 102, 110, and 150 McNicol Road and 30 Otau Mountain Road, Clevedon, to enable their subdivision into one acre lots as per submission [page 7/10].			
2551-5	Roscommon Properties Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rule 9 to enable subdivision of 100, 102, 110, and 150 McNicol Road and 30 Otau Mountain Road, Clevedon, to enable their subdivision into one acre lots as per submission [page 7-8/10].			
2552-1	Manwa Holdings Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 104-112 Great South Road, 3 and 5 Manuia Road, 2 and 4 Manuroa Road and 104 - 106 Great South Road, Takanini from Singe House and Mixed Housing Suburban to Local Center.			
2552-2	Manwa Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table to increase the quantity of earthworks provided for as a permitted activity and where consent is required, this should be a restricted discretionary activity, with particular respect to the Business Zone. Resource consent should only be required for areas over 1 ha or for works within sensitive receiving environments.			
2552-3	Manwa Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table so all earthworks have a permitted or restricted discretionary status.			
2552-4	Manwa Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend flooding controls to increase the range of activities that can be done as a permitted activity, or, where consent is required, assessments shall be a restricted discretionary consent.			
2552-5	Manwa Holdings Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend flood mapping by undertaking additional work to verify the accuracy of model results.			
2552-6	Manwa Holdings Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Require owners to be notified where their property is subject to a flood hazard.			
2552-7	Manwa Holdings Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity table for stormwater management so all activities are either permitted or restricted discretionary.			
2553-1	Les Wilson	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend provisions to allow for a four lot subdivision at 780 Swanson Road, Swanson.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2553-1	Les Wilson	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend provisions to allow for a four lot subdivision at 780 Swanson Road, Swanson.	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
2553-1	Les Wilson	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend provisions to allow for a four lot subdivision at 780 Swanson Road, Swanson.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	159	Target Road Holdings Limited	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	208	Christian Manning	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	246	NBL Capstone Limited	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	304	Elbon Trust	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	389	Ahmed A Shah	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	401	Evan Andrew Trust	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	476	BW and JS Manning	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	1390	Jason Cancare	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	2768	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
2554-1	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business (refer to page 12/31 of submission for details).	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	159	Target Road Holdings Limited	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	208	Christian Manning	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	246	NBL Capstone Limited	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	304	Elbon Trust	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	389	Ahmed A Shah	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	401	Evan Andrew Trust	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	476	BW and JS Manning	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	770	Devereux Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	1390	Jason Cancare	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
2554-2	Wairau Valley Property Owners Collective	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new 'Wairau Valley precinct' to chance activity status of offices exceeding 500m2 from D to RD.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
2555-1	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the Mayor's Foreward, sixth paragraph as follows: 'enable business <u>and industrial</u> growth and support job creation – crucial elements for healthy economic performance.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-1	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the Mayor's Foreward, sixth paragraph as follows: 'enable business <u>and industrial</u> growth and support job creation – crucial elements for healthy economic performance.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-1	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend the Mayor's Foreward, sixth paragraph as follows: 'enable business <u>and industrial</u> growth and support job creation – crucial elements for healthy economic performance.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2555-2	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.4 'Our Urban Environment', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 8/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-2	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.4 'Our Urban Environment', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 8/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-3	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 'Our Economy', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 8/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-3	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 'Our Economy', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 8/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2555-3	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph at 1.6 'Our Economy', describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 8/47].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2555-4	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a new paragraph at 3.1 Auckland Plan, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 8/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-4	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Add a new paragraph at 3.1 Auckland Plan, describing the role of the Unitary Plan [in recognising Auckland as New Zealand's main commercial centre and that sufficient business and employment land is available], as stated in submission [page 8/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-5	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-5	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-5	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2555-5	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2555-5	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2555-5	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2555-5	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-5	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Our Sense of Place, paragraph 4, to include an additional bullet point, as follows: ' <u>business growth and the support of job creation.</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2555-6	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-6	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-6	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2555-6	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2555-6	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2555-6	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2555-6	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-6	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Social Well-being, first paragraph, as follows: 'Aucklanders' quality of life and their social well-being is influenced by the affordability of housing, access to quality public open space, <u>business/employment opportunities and access to social and community infrastructure.</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2555-7	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-7	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-7	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2555-7	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2555-7	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> '	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2555-7	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2555-7	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> '	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-7	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Supply of land in appropriate locations, third paragraph, as follows: '...high quality urban living, lifestyle choices, <u>business/employment opportunities, a healthy environment...</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2555-8	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2555-8	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-8	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2555-8	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
2555-8	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities to include Strategic direction 6, with following bullet point: ' <u>Develop an economy that delivers opportunity and prosperity for all Aucklanders and New Zealand.</u> '	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2555-9	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 9/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-9	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 9/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-9	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 9/47].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2555-9	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 9/47].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2555-9	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 9/47].	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2555-9	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph into the Explanation, describing the role of transport linkages and major areas of business land as stated in submission [page 9/47].	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-10	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Urban form, second paragraph, as follows: ' <u>...higher value activities including retail, service sectors and in many <del>some</del> places, residential growth.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-10	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Urban form, second paragraph, as follows: ' <u>...higher value activities including retail, service sectors and in many <del>some</del> places, residential growth.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-11	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph under the sub-section Physical infrastructure, outlining the role and importance of the Port of Auckland as stated in submission [page 10/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-11	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph under the sub-section Physical infrastructure, outlining the role and importance of the Port of Auckland as stated in submission [page 10/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-11	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new paragraph under the sub-section Physical infrastructure, outlining the role and importance of the Port of Auckland as stated in submission [page 10/47].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2555-12	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 10/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-12	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 10/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-12	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 10/47].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2555-12	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 10/47].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2555-12	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 10/47].	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2555-12	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add a new sub-section entitled Industrial land, describing the role of Industrial land as stated in submission [page 10/47].	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-13	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: ' <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-13	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: ' <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> '	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2555-13	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: ' <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-13	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: ' <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2555-13	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: ' <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2555-13	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: ' <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> '	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2555-13	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: ' <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> '	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-13	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: ' <u>protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.</u> '	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2555-13	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: <u>'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'</u>	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-13	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: <u>'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'</u>	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-13	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend the Auckland Plan strategic directions and priorities by adding strategic directive 6.3 from the Auckland Plan as a new bullet point as follows: <u>'protect, enhance and improve business-zoned areas and business improvement districts.'</u>	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-14	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the third paragraph of the Introduction as follows: "Objectives, policies, methods relating to business land supply and business activities are in the RPS - Commercial and Industrial Growth section. <u>These sections need to be read together.</u> "	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-14	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the third paragraph of the Introduction as follows: "Objectives, policies, methods relating to business land supply and business activities are in the RPS - Commercial and Industrial Growth section. <u>These sections need to be read together.</u> "	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-15	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-15	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 9.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-16	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 10.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-16	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 10.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-16	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 10.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2555-17	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 11.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-17	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain Policy 11.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-18	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-18	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-18	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2555-18	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2555-18	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-18	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new objective as follows: <u>'4. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2555-19	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: <u>'12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-19	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: <u>'12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-19	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: <u>'12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2555-19	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: <u>'12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Support
2555-19	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: <u>'12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'</u>	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2555-19	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a new policy as follows: '12. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring residential subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use of scarce light and heavy industrial land.'	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Support
2555-20	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add under the heading Non-Regulatory and sub-heading Funding and assistance, the following text: 'Council to support the ongoing development and advancement of industrial business improvement districts.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-20	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add under the heading Non-Regulatory and sub-heading Funding and assistance, the following text: 'Council to support the ongoing development and advancement of industrial business improvement districts.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-21	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend the Introduction, first paragraph, as follows: 'Motor vehicles, domestic fires and to a much lesser extent industry...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-21	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.1 Air	Amend the Introduction, first paragraph, as follows: 'Motor vehicles, domestic fires and to a much lesser extent industry...'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-22	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following 'Strategies, policies or plans which guide or direct Auckland development...', an additional bullet point 'precinct plans'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-22	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following 'Strategies, policies or plans which guide or direct Auckland development...', an additional bullet point 'precinct plans'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-23	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following "Financial or other mechanisms to implement and support policies ...", an additional bullet point 'Industrial business improvement districts'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-23	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add to Table 1, in the section entitled Non-regulatory, in the list following "Financial or other mechanisms to implement and support policies ...", an additional bullet point 'Industrial business improvement districts'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-24	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the first column, in the list following 'Industrial growth occurs in appropriate locations...', the following text: 'Avoids reverse sensitivity from residential or other development'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-24	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the first column, in the list following 'Industrial growth occurs in appropriate locations...', the following text: 'Avoids reverse sensitivity from residential or other development'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-24	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add to Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the first column, in the list following 'Industrial growth occurs in appropriate locations...', the following text: 'Avoids reverse sensitivity from residential or other development'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2555-25	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the text in Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the second column, as follows: 'The proportion of floorspace (m <sup>2</sup> ) land (1,890 hectares) within appropriately zoned locations as identified in the Unitary Plan for industrial purposes does not reduce below that identified at the date of notification of this Unitary Plan'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-25	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the text in Table 2 'Economic well-being', in the second column, as follows: 'The proportion of floorspace (m <sup>2</sup> ) land (1,890 hectares) within appropriately zoned locations as identified in the Unitary Plan for industrial purposes does not reduce below that identified at the date of notification of this Unitary Plan'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-26	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the Future Urban zone [recognise the importance of business and employment (especially industrial) opportunities] as stated in the submission [page 13/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-26	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain the Future Urban zone [recognise the importance of business and employment (especially industrial) opportunities] as stated in the submission [page 13/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-27	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the text in the Structure plan requirements to ensure that industrial zoning is suitably prioritised as stated in submission [page 13/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-27	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend the text in the Structure plan requirements to ensure that industrial zoning is suitably prioritised as stated in submission [page 13/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-28	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2(a) and Policy 2(e) to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following at the end of the clause: '(particularly places of worship and including care centres and tertiary education facilities)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-28	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2(a) and Policy 2(e) to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following at the end of the clause: '(particularly places of worship and including care centres and tertiary education facilities)'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-28	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2(a) and Policy 2(e) to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following at the end of the clause: '(particularly places of worship and including care centres and tertiary education facilities)'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support in Part
2555-28	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2(a) and Policy 2(e) to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following at the end of the clause: '(particularly places of worship and including care centres and tertiary education facilities)'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
2555-28	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2(a) and Policy 2(e) to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following at the end of the clause: '(particularly places of worship and including care centres and tertiary education facilities)'.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Oppose in Part
2555-28	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2(a) and Policy 2(e) to provide greater clarity and specificity regarding the types of activities discouraged from the zone, by inserting the following at the end of the clause: '(particularly places of worship and including care centres and tertiary education facilities)'.	3327	The University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
2555-29	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2, as follows: 'Avoid activities that create reverse sensitivity effects and constrain the the establishment and operation of light industrial activities.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2555-35	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities, from permitted to restricted discretionary in the Heavy Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2555-36	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities, from permitted to discretionary in the Light Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-36	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities, from permitted to discretionary in the Light Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-36	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities, from permitted to discretionary in the Light Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-36	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities, from permitted to discretionary in the Light Industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2555-36	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities, from permitted to discretionary in the Light Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-36	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Education facilities related to industrial activities, from permitted to discretionary in the Light Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-37	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that Places of worship are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-37	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that Places of worship are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	1854	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2555-37	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that Places of worship are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-37	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that Places of worship are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2555-37	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that Places of worship are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-37	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity table so that Places of worship are a prohibited activity in the Heavy Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2555-38	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from discretionary to prohibited in the Light Industry zone.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-38	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from discretionary to prohibited in the Light Industry zone.	1854	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2555-38	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from discretionary to prohibited in the Light Industry zone.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-38	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from discretionary to prohibited in the Light Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2555-38	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the activity status of Places of worship, from discretionary to prohibited in the Light Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-39	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.1(1) Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, amend as follows: 'Building must not exceed 20m in height in Light Industry zones, but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-39	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.1(1) Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, amend as follows: 'Building must not exceed 20m in height in Light Industry zones, but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-39	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.1(1) Building height, so that there are no building height limits in the Heavy Industry zone, amend as follows: 'Building must not exceed 20m in height in Light Industry zones, but may be unlimited in height in Heavy Industry zones.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
2555-40	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.3 Maximum impervious area, so that a greater proportion of a site can be covered by impervious surfaces, amend clause (1) as follows: 'Maximum impervious area: <del>80-90</del> per cent.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-40	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development controls 5.3 Maximum impervious area, so that a greater proportion of a site can be covered by impervious surfaces, amend clause (1) as follows: 'Maximum impervious area: <del>80-90</del> per cent.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-41	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: <del>2m 3m</del> ..." and amend (1) as follows: 'Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard. Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard.' and deleting clause (2)	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-41	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: 2m 3m ..." and amend (1) as follows: 'Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard. Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard.' and deleting clause (2)	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2555-41	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: <del>2m 3m</del> ..." and amend (1) as follows: ' <u>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard</u> Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard. ' and deleting clause (2)	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-41	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the dimension of the front yard and requirements for landscaping, by amending Table 7 as follows: "Front: <del>2m 3m</del> ..." and amend (1) as follows: ' <u>Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with grass as a minimum within and along the full extent of the yard</u> Front yards (excluding access points) must be planted with trees, shrubs and ground cover plants within and along the full extent of the yard. Planting must include specimen trees capable of achieving a height of 5m within five years of planting and spaced at a minimum of one every 5m along the full length of the yard. ' and deleting clause (2)	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
2555-42	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain development control 5.1 Yards, Riparian yard dimension as follows: "Riparian: <u>10m</u> ..."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-42	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain development control 5.1 Yards, Riparian yard dimension as follows: "Riparian: <u>10m</u> ..."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-43	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the Coastal protection yard dimension as follows: "Coastal protection yard: <u>10m 25m</u> ..."	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-43	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend development control 5.1 Yards, reducing the Coastal protection yard dimension as follows: "Coastal protection yard: <u>10m 25m</u> ..."	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-44	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control [3.2.1] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, adding the following: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per <u>100m<sup>2</sup> 50m<sup>2</sup></u> -GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-44	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control [3.2.1] Number of parking and loading spaces, Table 4, adding the following: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per <u>100m<sup>2</sup> 50m<sup>2</sup></u> -GFA, or 0.7 per FTE employee (where the number of employees is known), whichever is the lesser'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-45	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2, Table 5 cycle parking rates as follows: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per 1000m <sup>2</sup> GFA'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-45	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2, Table 5 cycle parking rates as follows: 'All other industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities: 1 per 1000m <sup>2</sup> GFA'.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-46	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2(4), and Table 7.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-46	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2(4), and Table 7.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-47	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain the overlay so as to avoid adverse air quality effects of vehicle emissions on land use activities involving people with particular sensitivities to these emissions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-47	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Retain the overlay so as to avoid adverse air quality effects of vehicle emissions on land use activities involving people with particular sensitivities to these emissions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-48	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-48	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-48	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay so that heavy industry is not restricted to allow for activities sensitive to air discharges that have encroached within the 500m distance.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2555-49	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharge s</del> <u>For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones.</u> In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-49	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharge s</del> <u>For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones.</u> In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-49	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharge s</del> <u>For this reason activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones.</u> In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2555-49	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharge s</del> For this reason <u>activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones.</u> In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2555-49	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharge s</del> For this reason <u>activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones.</u> In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2555-49	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharge s</del> For this reason <u>activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones.</u> In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	3388	Runwild Trust	Oppose in Part
2555-49	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharge s</del> For this reason <u>activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones.</u> In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	3399	Silverdale Golf Range Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-49	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description as follows: ' <del>For this reason heavy industry zones should ideally not be located within 500m of zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharge s</del> For this reason <u>activities sensitive to air discharges should not be located within 500m of heavy industry zones.</u> In some circumstances however, zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges have encroached within this 500m distance.'	3400	LM Painton Estate	Oppose in Part
2555-50	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: ' <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-50	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: ' <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-50	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: ' <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'</u>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2555-50	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: ' <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'</u>	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2555-50	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: ' <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'</u>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2555-50	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: ' <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [ ])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'</u>	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2555-50	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay description by deleting the fifth paragraph and replace with the following text: ' <u>In some cases however there are existing zones that provide for activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge (eg [sic] Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban, Terraced Housing and Apartment zones [sic] and business zones that allow residential activity (Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, and Mixed Use [ ])). Ideally these zones should not locate within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone, but as they are existing, the overlay is applied to ensure that sensitive activities in these zones are not intensified. This ensures that the reverse sensitivity problem is not exacerbated[.]'</u>	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-51	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-51	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-51	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2555-51	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2555-51	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2555-51	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2555-51	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-51	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 2 as follows: '2. Locate the overlay so that:...(b) in brownfield areas the overlay surrounds the Heavy Industry zone to a distance of 500m from the Heavy Industry zone edge, <del>except for any area within the 500m that is one of the following zones: (i) City Centre zone (ii) Metropolitan Centre zone (iii) Town Centre zone (iv) Local Centre zone (v) Neighbourhood Centre zone (vi) Mixed Use zone (vii) Mixed Housing Urban zone (viii) Mixed Housing Suburban zone (ix) Terraced Housing and Apartment zone (x) Healthcare Facility zone (xi) Retirement Village zone.</del>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2555-52	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay over land zoned Heavy Industry in Onehunga as stated in the submission [refer page 33/47] and identified on the map [page 34/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-52	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.11 Air Quality - Industry Transition		Delete the overlay over land zoned Heavy Industry in Onehunga as stated in the submission [refer page 33/47] and identified on the map [page 34/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2555-57	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 [to ensure that market based tools are not enshrined in the Unitary Plan].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-57	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 [to ensure that market based tools are not enshrined in the Unitary Plan].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-58	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules that relate to industrial buildings.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-58	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the rules that relate to industrial buildings.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-59	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Noise arising from activities within zones, Table 6, to include permitted activity standards for 90L <sub>max</sub> , 2200 - 0700 in the Light and Heavy Industry zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-59	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Noise arising from activities within zones, Table 6, to include permitted activity standards for 90L <sub>max</sub> , 2200 - 0700 in the Light and Heavy Industry zones.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-60	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, Rule 1.1(12) and Table 9.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-60	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain the Noise arising from activities within zones provisions, Rule 1.1(12) and Table 9.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-61	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain Rule 2.1 and Table 1.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-61	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain Rule 2.1 and Table 1.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-62	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend the subdivision site sizes for the Heavy Industry zone as follows: 'Minimum site size: 1000m <sup>2</sup> 2000m <sup>2</sup> ; Minimum average site size 2000m <sup>2</sup> 5000m <sup>2</sup> .'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-62	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend the subdivision site sizes for the Heavy Industry zone as follows: 'Minimum site size: 1000m <sup>2</sup> 2000m <sup>2</sup> ; Minimum average site size 2000m <sup>2</sup> 5000m <sup>2</sup> .'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-63	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 42/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-63	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 42/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-63	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 42/47].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-63	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay description to rely on the provisions in the National Policy Statement Electricity Transmission and the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice 34:2001 rather than including provisions in the Unitary Plan for industrial areas as stated in the submission [page 42/47].	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-64	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: 'The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development. To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-64	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: 'The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development. To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network.'	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-64	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: 'The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development. To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-64	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay Objective 1 as follows: 'The efficient development, operation and upgrading of the electricity transmission network (national grid) is not unnecessarily constrained by subdivision, land use and development. To recognise the national significance of the electricity transmission network by facilitating the operation, maintenance and upgrade of the existing transmission network and the establishment of new transmission resources to meet the needs of present and future generations, while: managing the adverse effects of the network; and managing the adverse effects of other activities on the network.'	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2555-65	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and replace with the following: ' <u>To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-65	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and replace with the following: ' <u>To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-65	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and replace with the following: ' <u>To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-65	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and replace with the following: ' <u>To identify an appropriate buffer corridor in those zones within which sensitive activities (includes schools, residential buildings and hospitals) will generally not be provided for.</u> '	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-66	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend Activity table 1, third clause as follows: 'The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. <u>Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-66	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend Activity table 1, third clause as follows: 'The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. <u>Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-66	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend Activity table 1, third clause as follows: 'The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. <u>Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-66	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend Activity table 1, third clause as follows: 'The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. <u>Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> '	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-66	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend Activity table 1, third clause as follows: 'The following table specifies the development activities within the electricity transmission corridor. <u>Note that the electricity corridor does not traverse Light or Heavy Industry zoned land. As a consequence, development activities in those zones are not affected by these rules in this section.</u> '	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-67	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-67	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-67	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-67	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay mapping so that it does not apply to land identified as Light or Heavy Industry zone	3212	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
2555-68	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: ' <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u> '	307	International Container Lines Committee	Support
2555-68	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: ' <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-68	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: ' <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u> '	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2555-68	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: ' <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u> '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-68	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: ' <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u> '	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2555-68	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: ' <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u> '	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Support
2555-68	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 10 to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities, as follows: ' <u>Provide for further reclamation within the precinct in accordance with Option 2 of the Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013).</u> '	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Support
2555-69	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 46/47].	307	International Container Lines Committee	Support
2555-69	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 46/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-69	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 46/47].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2555-69	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 46/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-69	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 46/47].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2555-69	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 46/47].	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Support
2555-69	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend the precinct rules to enable the expansion of the Port for productive economic activities in accordance with Option 2 Ports of Auckland Development Proposals (May 2013), as stated in the submission [page 46/47].	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Support
2555-70	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend the zone to provide for an increase in the range of uses [refer also to point number 71 and 72][refer page 47/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-70	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend the zone to provide for an increase in the range of uses [refer also to point number 71 and 72][refer page 47/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-70	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/I9 Minor Port zone		Amend the zone to provide for an increase in the range of uses [refer also to point number 71 and 72][refer page 47/47].	2935	Heart of the City	Support
2555-71	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Port of Onehunga to increase in the range of uses [refer also to point number 70 and 72][refer page 47/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-71	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Port of Onehunga to increase in the range of uses [refer also to point number 70 and 72][refer page 47/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-72	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Port of Onehunga	Add a Port of Onehunga precinct to enable the transition from a primarily marine function to a mix of uses which incorporates public transportation, recreation, retail and visitor facilities and activities that support the Manukau Harbour communities [refer also to point number 70 and 71][refer page 47/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-72	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Port of Onehunga	Add a Port of Onehunga precinct to enable the transition from a primarily marine function to a mix of uses which incorporates public transportation, recreation, retail and visitor facilities and activities that support the Manukau Harbour communities [refer also to point number 70 and 71][refer page 47/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-72	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Port of Onehunga	Add a Port of Onehunga precinct to enable the transition from a primarily marine function to a mix of uses which incorporates public transportation, recreation, retail and visitor facilities and activities that support the Manukau Harbour communities [refer also to point number 70 and 71][refer page 47/47].	2935	Heart of the City	Support
2555-73	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	[Amend the plan to provide for more industrial land], as stated in the submission [refer page 6/45].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-73	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	[Amend the plan to provide for more industrial land], as stated in the submission [refer page 6/45].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-74	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the two industrial zones, as stated in the submission [refer page 15/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-74	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the two industrial zones, as stated in the submission [refer page 15/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-75	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-75	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-75	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2555-75	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-75	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(10) and Table 6.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-76	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '4. Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) . '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-76	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '4. Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) . '	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-76	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '4. Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) . '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2555-76	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '4. Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) . '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2555-76	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '4. Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) . '	3388	Runwild Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2555-76	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '4. Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) . '	3399	Silverdale Golf Range Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-76	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 4 as follows: '4. Avoid re-zoning land within 500m of a Heavy Industry zone to a zone with a higher residential density, or to a zone that allows activities that increase the potential for reverse sensitivity effects, unless it is an existing zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan) . '	3400	LM Painton Estate	Oppose in Part
2555-77	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan). ' as stated in the submission [refer page 31/47].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-77	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan). ' as stated in the submission [refer page 31/47].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2555-77	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan). ' as stated in the submission [refer page 31/47].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2555-77	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan). ' as stated in the submission [refer page 31/47].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
2555-77	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan). ' as stated in the submission [refer page 31/47].	3388	Runwild Trust	Oppose in Part
2555-77	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan). ' as stated in the submission [refer page 31/47].	3399	Silverdale Golf Range Limited	Oppose in Part
2555-77	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend Policy 5 as follows: '5. Avoid locating activities sensitive to air discharges within 500m of the Heavy Industry zone edge, unless the activity has: (a) a permitted activity status; or (b) it is within a zone listed in Policy 2(b) above (on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan). ' as stated in the submission [refer page 31/47].	3400	LM Painton Estate	Oppose in Part
2555-78	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the overlay [to individually identify buildings of significance and properties built post 1935], as stated in the submission [refer volume 2, page 29/29].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
2555-78	Onehunga Business Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the overlay [to individually identify buildings of significance and properties built post 1935], as stated in the submission [refer volume 2, page 29/29].	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Oppose in Part
2556-1	Silverdale Estates Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend lot boundaries at 63, 69 and 79 Foundry Road Silverdale in accordance with a recent resource consent [view the attached plan, pg 12/12 of submission].	3063	AML Limited and Allied Concrete Limited	Support
2556-2	Silverdale Estates Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 63 Foundry Road Silverdale [Lot 3, view the attached plan pg 12] from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
2556-2	Silverdale Estates Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 63 Foundry Road Silverdale [Lot 3, view the attached plan pg 12] from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.	3063	AML Limited and Allied Concrete Limited	Support
2556-3	Silverdale Estates Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain boundary along the southern boundary of 15 Newman Road, and the Auckland Memorial Park Cemetary at 2169 East Coast Road, Silverdale.	611	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	Oppose in Part
2556-4	Silverdale Estates Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain zoning at 15 Newman Road, Silverdale.	611	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	Oppose in Part
2556-5	Silverdale Estates Limited	Precincts - North	Silverdale 1		Retain precinct at 15 Newman Road, Silverdale.	611	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	Oppose in Part
2556-6	Silverdale Estates Limited	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	Cemetery zone		Clarify that the zoning applied to 2163 East Coast Road, Silverdale does not adversely affect the potential to establish and operate industrial activities at 15 Newman Road, Silverdale.	611	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	Oppose in Part
2556-7	Silverdale Estates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete reference to riparian yards and the inclusion of intermittent streams in 5.4, Table 7.	611	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	Oppose in Part
2556-8	Silverdale Estates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete reference to riparian yards in rule 5.3(2).	611	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	Oppose in Part
2556-9	Silverdale Estates Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend rule 5.4 to clarify that it only applies where there is a residential zone or public open space across the road.	611	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	Oppose in Part
2556-10	Silverdale Estates Limited	Precincts - North	Silverdale 1		Amend objectives and policies [in F5.42] to clarify which provisions apply.	611	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	Oppose in Part
2556-11	Silverdale Estates Limited	Precincts - North	Silverdale 1		Amend statements to reflect that industrial land has been provided for in order to meet the needs to Auckland's population and that 15 Newman Road is appropriate for a more fine grained approach to such development.	611	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	Oppose in Part
2556-12	Silverdale Estates Limited	Precincts - North	Silverdale 1		Amend Objective 1 and Policy 1 [in F5.42] to provide for remediation and mitigation.	611	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	Oppose in Part
2557-1	Barrys Point Road Property Owners Collective	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 64 properties on Barrys Point Rd, Takapuna from Light Industrial to Mixed Use (refer to Attachment A on pages 14-17/50 of submissions for details).	188	Perion Investments Limited	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2558-1	The Bay Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 144 Great South Road, Takanini from Single House to Local Centre.			
2558-2	The Bay Trust	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table to increase the quantity of earthworks provided for as a permitted activity and where consent is required, this should be a restricted discretionary activity, with particular respect to the Business Zone. Resource consent should only be required for areas over 1 ha or for works within sensitive receiving environments.			
2558-3	The Bay Trust	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table so all earthworks have a permitted or restricted discretionary status.			
2558-4	The Bay Trust	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend flooding controls to increase the range of permitted activities, or, where consent is required, assessments should be by way of a restricted discretionary consent.			
2558-5	The Bay Trust	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend flood mapping by undertaking additional work to verify the accuracy of model results.			
2558-6	The Bay Trust	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Require owners to be notified where their property is subject to a flood hazard.			
2558-7	The Bay Trust	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity table for stormwater management so all activities requiring consent are restricted discretionary.			
2559-1	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Retain Objectives and Policies	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
2559-1	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Retain Objectives and Policies	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support in Part
2559-2	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Retain the scope and concept of the precinct.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
2559-2	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Retain the scope and concept of the precinct.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support in Part
2559-3	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the average site size reference in the objectives and policies to 2ha.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
2559-3	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the average site size reference in the objectives and policies to 2ha.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
2559-3	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the average site size reference in the objectives and policies to 2ha.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
2559-4	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the density in Rule 4.1 Table 3 to a 2ha site size.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
2559-4	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the density in Rule 4.1 Table 3 to a 2ha site size.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
2559-4	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the density in Rule 4.1 Table 3 to a 2ha site size.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support in Part
2559-5	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete reference to the carrying capacity and maximum number of dwellings in the precinct description [view mark up, pg /16]	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
2559-5	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete reference to the carrying capacity and maximum number of dwellings in the precinct description [view mark up, pg /16]	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
2559-5	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete reference to the carrying capacity and maximum number of dwellings in the precinct description [view mark up, pg /16]	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
2559-6	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete rule 4.1.2 that specified the number of dwellings [view page 15/16].	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
2559-6	Mike and Linda Whickman	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete rule 4.1.2 that specified the number of dwellings [view page 15/16].	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
2560-1	Counties Manukau District Health Board	Zoning	South		Retain Special Purpose Healthcare Facility for Middlemore Hospital Eastern/Western Campus's, Botany Maternity, Otara Spinal Unit, Pukekohe Hospital, Papakura Maternity, Franklin Memorial Hospital, Botany Super Clinic, Howick Home Cafe (Old Spectrum), Manukau Super Clinic and Elective, Selwyn Oaks, Awhinitiatia.			
2560-2	Counties Manukau District Health Board	Zoning	South		Rezone 235 Buckland Road Healthcare Facility (Lot 1 DP 5887) from Special Purpose School to Healthcare Facility.			
2560-3	Counties Manukau District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend the site coverage requirements for Middlemore Hospital (Special Purpose Healthcare Facility Zone) from 60% to 80%.			
2560-4	Counties Manukau District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend the permitted building height limits for Middlemore Hospital (Special Purpose Healthcare Facility Zone) to 30m.			
2560-5	Counties Manukau District Health Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA overlay from Middlemore Hospital.			
2560-6	Counties Manukau District Health Board	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend the Schedule of Notable trees to show the exact location of the notable trees at Middlemore Hospital.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2560-6	Counties Manukau District Health Board	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend the Schedule of Notable trees to show the exact location of the notable trees at Middlemore Hospital.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
2560-7	Counties Manukau District Health Board	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Hospitals to include retailing including stationers, food and beverage and kitchen and laundries.			
2560-8	Counties Manukau District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Healthcare Facility Zone provisions to provide for telecommunication facilities, conference facilities, libraries and places of worship as permitted activities, either by amending the activity table under 17.1 or amending the definition of Hospital.	3391	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Support
2560-9	Counties Manukau District Health Board	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of hospitals to read: Facilities that provide for medical, surgical or <u>psychiatric care</u> and treatment of persons includes etc...	3430	Navigate	Support
2560-10	Counties Manukau District Health Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain parking for hospitals provisions at 1/40m2 of gross floor area.			
2560-11	Counties Manukau District Health Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend activity table to make new buildings and/or alterations to buildings a permitted or controlled activity using the restricted discretionary assessment criteria as the relevant criteria.			
2561-1	Jan Von Pein	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2562-1	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Emergency services: ... Includes: Police, fire and ambulance stations <u>and surf life saving clubs</u> ...			
2562-2	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend Public Open Space zones (particularly Informal Recreation and Conservation) to provide for emergency services and clubrooms (with regard to surf life saving activities) as a restricted discretionary activity.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2562-3	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity table for Public Open Space - Conservation and Informal Recreation to provide for 'new buildings and external additions and alterations to existing buildings exceeding the gross floor area threshold in clause 3.8' as restricted discretionary.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Support
2562-3	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity table for Public Open Space - Conservation and Informal Recreation to provide for 'new buildings and external additions and alterations to existing buildings exceeding the gross floor area threshold in clause 3.8' as restricted discretionary.	2578	Auckland Observatory and Planetarium Trust Board	Support
2562-4	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend 3.8.1 Table 3 gross floor area threshold in the Public Open Space Conservation zone from 50m2 to 100m2.			
2562-5	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Rural Conservation activity table to provide for Emergency services as Restricted Discretionary, clubrooms as Restricted Discretionary, New Buildings and external additions to existing buildings as Permitted, New buildings and external additions to existing buildings exceeding 100m2 in gross floor area as Restricted Discretionary.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
2562-5	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Rural Conservation activity table to provide for Emergency services as Restricted Discretionary, clubrooms as Restricted Discretionary, New Buildings and external additions to existing buildings as Permitted, New buildings and external additions to existing buildings exceeding 100m2 in gross floor area as Restricted Discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2562-6	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend to ensure surf life saving activities and ancillary structures are provided for in the CMA and CMCA.			
2562-7	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend activity table to provide for earthworks of any size and volume as restricted discretionary activities in the Outstanding Natural Landscape, High Natural Character and SEA overlays. Provide appropriately defined and limited assessment criteria as a consequence.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
2562-7	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend activity table to provide for earthworks of any size and volume as restricted discretionary activities in the Outstanding Natural Landscape, High Natural Character and SEA overlays. Provide appropriately defined and limited assessment criteria as a consequence.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2562-7	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend activity table to provide for earthworks of any size and volume as restricted discretionary activities in the Outstanding Natural Landscape, High Natural Character and SEA overlays. Provide appropriately defined and limited assessment criteria as a consequence.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
2562-8	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	[Amend definition for 'land which may be subject to natural hazards' to better clarify when the controls apply.] Make further changes to the approach taken to identify such sites on Council's register, including allowing provision for landowner consultation prior to inclusion on the register.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2562-9	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to provide for development on sites subject to natural hazards as restricted discretionary activity. Provide appropriately defined and limited assessment criteria as a consequence.			
2562-10	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity table to provide for development on sites subject to flooding as restricted discretionary activities. Provide appropriately defined and limited assessment criteria as a consequence.			
2562-11	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Introduction to clarify that the additional overlay controls relate only to development on land directly affected by the overlay as shown on the planning maps and not just on a site where a portion of which is affected by an overlay.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
2562-11	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Introduction to clarify that the additional overlay controls relate only to development on land directly affected by the overlay as shown on the planning maps and not just on a site where a portion of which is affected by an overlay.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2562-11	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Introduction to clarify that the additional overlay controls relate only to development on land directly affected by the overlay as shown on the planning maps and not just on a site where a portion of which is affected by an overlay.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2562-12	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend J6.1.1 Activity Table, to provide for buildings and structures, earthworks and vegetation alteration or removal as restricted discretionary activities, where affected by the Outstanding Natural Features overlay. Provide appropriately defined and limited assessment criteria as a consequence.			
2562-13	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend activity table to provide for buildings greater than the permitted gross floor area threshold as restricted discretionary activities, where affected by the Outstanding Natural Character overlay. Provide appropriately defined and limited assessment criteria as a consequence.	1580	Michael and Helen Guthrie	Support
2562-13	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend activity table to provide for buildings greater than the permitted gross floor area threshold as restricted discretionary activities, where affected by the Outstanding Natural Character overlay. Provide appropriately defined and limited assessment criteria as a consequence.	1613	Peter Warren	Support
2562-14	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend provisions to rationalise and simplify the Mana Whenua Controls.			
2562-15	Surf Life Saving Northern Region	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend provisions to rationalise and simplify the Mana Whenua Controls (with regard to cultural impact assessments).			
2563-1	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone from one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> to one per 700m <sup>2</sup>			
2563-2	Felicity Beekhuizen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(a) Site size for subdivision for the Single House zone from 600m <sup>2</sup> to 700m <sup>2</sup>			
2563-3	Felicity Beekhuizen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2563-4	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
2563-5	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
2563-6	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
2563-7	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 5m to 6m, particularly in the Howick East area			
2563-8	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other side, particularly in the Howick East area			
2563-9	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m, particularly in the Howick East area			
2563-10	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly the Howick East area			
2563-11	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject amending the side and rear yard controls [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
2563-12	Felicity Beekhuizen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
2563-13	Felicity Beekhuizen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick			
2563-14	Felicity Beekhuizen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
2563-15	Felicity Beekhuizen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
2563-16	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau district plan			
2563-17	Felicity Beekhuizen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
2563-18	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage or maximum impervious area controls. Amend activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying.			
2563-19	Felicity Beekhuizen	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
2563-20	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2563-21	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3021	Squirrel Trust	Support
2563-21	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Support
2563-22	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Support
2563-22	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
2563-23	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40% to 35%			
2563-24	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 40% to 35%			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2563-25	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 80m <sup>2</sup>			
2563-26	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 80m <sup>2</sup>			
2563-27	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2563-28	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 4m			
2563-29	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m			
2563-30	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m			
2563-31	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 2m			
2563-32	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 2m			
2563-33	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2563-34	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2563-35	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2563-36	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2563-37	Felicity Beekhuizen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
2564-1	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone			
2564-2	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size for subdivision of 600m <sup>2</sup> in the Single House zone.			
2564-3	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
2564-4	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
2564-5	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
2564-6	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
2564-7	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
2564-8	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
2564-9	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other, in the Single House zone in the Howick East area			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2564-10	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] from 1m to 3m in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
2564-11	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side and rear yard controls [rule 6.4] from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other, in the Single House zone			
2564-12	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
2564-13	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
2564-14	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
2564-15	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
2564-16	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
2564-17	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
2564-18	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
2564-19	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls. Amend activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
2564-20	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
2564-21	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2564-22	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so the only density applicable is one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup>			
2564-23	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> , 250m <sup>2</sup> or 200m <sup>2</sup> to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup>			
2564-24	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2564-25	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 10m to 8m	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2564-26	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2564-27	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2564-28	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living spaces control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2564-29	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living spaces control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2564-30	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2564-31	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2564-32	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2564-33	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 2.4m			
2564-34	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2564-35	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m			
2564-36	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2564-37	Simon and Rachel Jacobs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
2565-1	Wharehine Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry on Lot 1-2 DP 119889, Lot 3 DP 438892, Lot 8 DP 40177 and Lot 1 DP 36280, Wellsford.			
2565-2	Wharehine Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lot 1 DP 40454 Centennial Park Road from Rural Production to Light Industry.			
2565-3	Wharehine Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Special Purpose - Quarry on Lot 2 DP 72040 and Lot 4 DP 433330 (Matakana Quarry).			
2565-4	Wharehine Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain Quarry Buffer of 500m outside the Matakana Quarry Zone boundary.			
2565-5	Wharehine Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA on Lot 2 DP 72040 and Lot 4 DP 433330 (Matakana Quarry) to the extent illustrated in Appendix 1 in Submission 2565.			
2565-6	Wharehine Group	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on Lot 2 DP 72040 and Lot 4 DP 433330 (Matakana Quarry) to the extent illustrated in Appendix 1 of Submission 2565.			
2565-7	Wharehine Group	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend activity table 1 to provide for quarrying at a rate between 5 and 200 tonnes/hour as a controlled activity in the Special Purpose - Quarry Zone.			
2565-8	Wharehine Group	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend activity table 1 to provide for quarrying at a rate exceeding 200 tonnes/hour from any one quarrying process; or between 5 and 200 tonnes/hour and occurring within 200m of any dwelling as restricted discretionary activities in the Special Purpose - Quarry zone.			
2565-9	Wharehine Group	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend Activity Table 1.1 to include 'vegetation alteration or removal within the Quarry Zone' as a permitted activity.			
2565-10	Wharehine Group	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend assessment criteria (1)(a)(i) to read: The expected traffic generated by the activity should appropriately avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the safe and efficient functioning of the surrounding network.			
2565-11	Wharehine Group	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject Cultural Impact Assessment provisions.			
2565-12	Wharehine Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Special Purpose - Quarry zone for Lots 3 and 4 DP 209928 (Whangaripo Quarry).			
2565-13	Wharehine Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lot 2 DP 392111 Pakiri Road, Pakiri from Rural Production to Special Purpose - Quarry.			
2565-14	Wharehine Group	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the Quarry Buffer area at the Whangaripo Quarry to extend the boundary as indicated in Appendix 2 of submission 2565.			
2566-1	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone			
2566-2	Ray McCormick	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.1 Residential zones	Retain minimum site size for subdivision control in the Single House zone.			
2566-3	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone			
2566-4	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone			
2566-5	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone			
2566-6	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 5m to 6m			
2566-7	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 1.2 on one side and 2.4 on the other			
2566-8	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
2566-9	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2566-10	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
2566-11	Ray McCormick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
2566-12	Ray McCormick	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
2566-13	Ray McCormick	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
2566-14	Ray McCormick	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
2566-15	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
2566-16	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
2566-17	Ray McCormick	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
2566-18	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
2566-19	Ray McCormick	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
2566-20	Ray McCormick	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2566-21	Ray McCormick	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
2567-1	Z Energy Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Activity Table 1 to provide for service stations on sites with frontage to Beach Road between Ronayne St and Stanley St as discretionary activities.	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Support
2567-2	Z Energy Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Amend Activity Table 1 to provide for service stations on sites with frontage to Quay St, between the western boundary of the Port Precinct and Plumer St, as permitted activities.			
2567-3	Z Energy Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Identify, by ground truthing, the precise location of the Site and Place of Value to Mana Whenua ID 2068, 142 Harris Rd, East Tamaki.			
2567-4	Z Energy Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the Site and Place of Value to Mana Whenua ID 2068 [142 Harris Rd, East Tamaki] and if the site still exists, replace the existing overlay circle with one that covers only the actual archaeological site.			
2567-5	Z Energy Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the site at 1/39 and 2/39 Sunnybrae Rd, Hillcrest [infer 1/39 and 2/39 Northcote Road as shown on map in submission], to Neighbourhood Centre zone.			
2568-1	F A Turner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
2568-2	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2568-3	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2568-4	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space requirement [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2568-5	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2568-6	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2568-7	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2568-8	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2568-9	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side and rear yard controls [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
2568-10	F A Turner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
2568-11	F A Turner	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
2568-12	F A Turner	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative district plan			
2568-13	F A Turner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
2568-14	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject amending the side and rear yard controls in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the controls in the operative Manukau District Plan			
2568-15	F A Turner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
2568-16	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
2568-17	F A Turner	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
2568-18	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2568-19	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2568-20	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2568-21	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2568-22	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2568-23	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2568-24	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2568-25	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2568-26	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2568-27	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2568-28	F A Turner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
2569-1	Paula Daye	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain the rules.			
2570-1	J C C Goodwin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 700m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
2570-2	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2570-3	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2570-4	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2570-5	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2570-6	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 3m			
2570-7	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 2m			
2570-8	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side and rear yard controls [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
2570-9	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
2570-10	J C C Goodwin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
2570-11	J C C Goodwin	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
2570-12	J C C Goodwin	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
2570-13	J C C Goodwin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
2570-14	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
2570-15	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
2570-16	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status of these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
2570-17	J C C Goodwin	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
2570-18	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2570-19	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain density control [rule 3.1] of one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2570-20	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2570-21	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2570-22	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2570-23	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2570-24	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2570-25	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2570-26	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2570-27	J C C Goodwin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2571-1	Natasha Townshend	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the provisions relating to the management of GMOs.			
2571-2	Natasha Townshend	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete Rule 4.1 relating to the exemption of veterinary vaccines from the GMO provisions.			
2572-1	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone			
2572-2	Donna and Michael Banks	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain minimum site size for subdivision control in the Single House zone			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2572-3	Donna and Michael Banks	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 700m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
2572-4	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
2572-5	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
2572-6	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2572-7	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 5m to 6m			
2572-8	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m both sides to 2m on one side			
2572-9	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 2m			
2572-10	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 2.5m then 45 degrees to 2.5m plus 2m setback for each additional metre			
2572-11	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject infill housing in Howick East area			
2572-12	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
2572-13	Donna and Michael Banks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city or stage intensification			
2572-14	Donna and Michael Banks	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
2572-15	Donna and Michael Banks	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
2572-16	Donna and Michael Banks	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2572-17	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
2572-18	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
2572-19	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
2572-20	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status of these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
2572-21	Donna and Michael Banks	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2572-22	Donna and Michael Banks	Zoning	South		Reject rezoning from Single House to Mixed Housing [Urban] that occurred between the March 2013 draft of the Plan and the Proposed Plan in the Pakuranga area, including Pakuranga Sunnyhills, Buckland Beach, Farm Cove and Half Moon Bay.			
2572-23	Donna and Michael Banks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Review the PAUP due to concerns about the process (speed, lack of democracy, insufficient consultation), the justification for growth and infrastructure provision. Infrastructure concerns include water and wastewater, transport, health and education facilities, open space and sports fields.			
2572-24	Donna and Michael Banks	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject Mana Whenua provisions			
2573-1	Gillian Doyle	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
2573-2	Gillian Doyle	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2573-3	Gillian Doyle	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
2573-4	Gillian Doyle	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
2574-1	Ian Watson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 700m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
2574-2	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2574-3	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2574-4	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2574-5	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
2574-6	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
2574-7	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 3m			
2574-8	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
2574-9	Ian Watson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
2574-10	Ian Watson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
2574-11	Ian Watson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
2574-12	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
2574-13	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
2574-14	Ian Watson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
2574-15	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
2574-16	Ian Watson	Zoning	South		Retain the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area			
2574-17	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the density provisions [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2574-18	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the density provisions [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2574-19	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2574-20	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 8m to 10m			
2574-21	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2574-22	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2574-23	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2574-24	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2574-25	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2574-26	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2574-27	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2574-28	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2574-29	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2574-30	Ian Watson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
2575-1	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9. Air discharges from transport, as follows: ' <del>Require applications for land use consent or designation for a high traffic-generating activity that is required to provide an Integrated transport assessment under Chapter G, 2.7.9. to demonstrate that:...</del> '	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
2575-2	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Background, fifth paragraph, to qualify the flooding hazards as shown in the non-statutory layer of the Unitary Plan GIS viewer, as follows: 'Maps showing these flooding hazards can be found within the non-statutory layer of the Unitary Plan GIS viewer. <u>The information to identify the flooding hazards is from different sources, with different levels of accuracy. Before it can be confirmed that a site is subject to a flooding hazard a site assessment is required. The Council will continue to update the information in the Unitary Plan GIS viewer as site assessments are undertaken.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
2575-3	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Retain the Background, objectives and policies [except for the amendments sought in submission point number 4, 5 and 6].	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Support
2575-4	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Background, as follows: 'Signs have an important role in identifying places or buildings and supporting businesses and organisations as an advertising medium. Signs can make an important contribution to making Auckland vibrant, vital and liveable, and can contribute to Auckland's economic well-being, <del>but needs to be undertaken in a manner that does not detract from the visual amenity of buildings or places.</del> '	569	Nu-Lite Illuminated Signs Limited	Support
2575-4	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Background, as follows: 'Signs have an important role in identifying places or buildings and supporting businesses and organisations as an advertising medium. Signs can make an important contribution to making Auckland vibrant, vital and liveable, and can contribute to Auckland's economic well-being, <del>but needs to be undertaken in a manner that does not detract from the visual amenity of buildings or places.</del> '	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Support
2575-5	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Signs Objective 2, as follows: 'The adverse effects of signs on traffic and pedestrian safety and the visual amenity of surrounding environments are avoided <del>or mitigated.</del> '	569	Nu-Lite Illuminated Signs Limited	Support
2575-5	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Signs Objective 2, as follows: 'The adverse effects of signs on traffic and pedestrian safety and the visual amenity of surrounding environments are avoided <del>or mitigated.</del> '	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Support
2575-6	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Provide rules for site related signage, rather than using a bylaw independent of the Unitary Plan.	2012	Blind Foundation	Oppose in Part
2575-6	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Provide rules for site related signage, rather than using a bylaw independent of the Unitary Plan.	3337	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Support
2575-7	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Background, second paragraph, deleting the final sentence as follows: ' <del>...Most site-related signs and directional signs will be regulated by a bylaw.</del> '			
2575-8	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay by replacing 'activities sensitive noise', 'noise-sensitive land uses' and 'noise-sensitive activities' with the defined term 'Activities sensitive to noise'.			
2575-9	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3: ' <del>Allow Activities noise-sensitive activities to noise near strategic land transport infrastructure only where they comply with the High Land Transport Noise land use controls, or they do not compromise or limit the existing or future operation of strategic land transport infrastructure.</del> '			
2575-10	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Amend the description, second paragraph to acknowledge that air quality effects can be avoided or mitigated, and that barriers/screens should also be recognised, as follows: 'The purpose of the overlay is to avoid <del>or mitigate</del> adverse air quality effects of vehicle emissions on land use activities...'	2572	Glenn Teal Consulting	Support
2575-11	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain 2.4.1 Notification, that provides for controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be considered without public or limited notification of the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless otherwise specified in the Unitary Plan.			
2575-12	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete clauses (3) and (4).			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2575-13	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain the restricted discretionary activity status in Activity table 1 for the activity 'Parking, loading and access which is an accessory activity but which does not comply with the development controls for parking, loading and access'.			
2575-14	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain the restricted discretionary activity status in Activity table 1 for the activity, including the list of exceptions to the traffic generation thresholds requirements, 'Any activity or subdivision which exceeds the traffic generation threshold set out in clause 3.1 in any zone other than those listed below: City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
2575-14	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain the restricted discretionary activity status in Activity table 1 for the activity, including the list of exceptions to the traffic generation thresholds requirements, 'Any activity or subdivision which exceeds the traffic generation threshold set out in clause 3.1 in any zone other than those listed below: City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings'.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2575-15	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain the restricted discretionary activity status in Activity table 1 for the activity 'Construction or use of a vehicle crossing where a Vehicle Access Restriction applies under clause 3.4.1.2 and 3.4.1.3'.			
2575-16	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend 2.2 Notification as follows: '1.The following activities will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA:...b. <del>public transport facilities</del> ...'			
2575-17	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the list of exceptions, [being the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones] in rule 3.1(1)(iii), to the traffic generation threshold requirements.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
2575-17	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the list of exceptions, [being the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones] in rule 3.1(1)(iii), to the traffic generation threshold requirements.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2575-18	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the maximum parking rates for the Metropolitan Centre zone as set out in Table 3.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2575-18	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the maximum parking rates for the Metropolitan Centre zone as set out in Table 3.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
2575-19	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the maximum parking rates for retail and office activities in Table 3.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2575-20	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the required cycle parking spaces by deleting the activity class, 'Retail' [and all subordinate activities] from Table 5.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2575-20	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the required cycle parking spaces by deleting the activity class, 'Retail' [and all subordinate activities] from Table 5.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2575-21	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.4.1(2) as follows: 'Clause 3 below applies in any of the following circumstances:...(b) <del>an activity is established on a site</del> a parking area involving 15 or more parking spaces is added or modified; (c) there is a change of activity ; (d) a building(s) is constructed, substantially reconstructed, altered or added to. Except that this does not apply in the case of (i) a dwelling where the reconstruction, alteration or addition does not increase the number of dwellings on a site; (ii) alterations to building facades; (iii) additions to buildings that are less than: - 10 per cent of the existing GFA of the buildings; or - 250m <sup>2</sup> ; whichever is the lesser; (iv) internal alterations; (3)...' as stated in the submission [refer page 19/47].	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
2575-21	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.4.1(2) as follows: 'Clause 3 below applies in any of the following circumstances:...(b) <del>an activity is established on a site</del> a parking area involving 15 or more parking spaces is added or modified; (c) there is a change of activity ; (d) a building(s) is constructed, substantially reconstructed, altered or added to. Except that this does not apply in the case of (i) a dwelling where the reconstruction, alteration or addition does not increase the number of dwellings on a site; (ii) alterations to building facades; (iii) additions to buildings that are less than: - 10 per cent of the existing GFA of the buildings; or - 250m <sup>2</sup> ; whichever is the lesser; (iv) internal alterations; (3)...' as stated in the submission [refer page 19/47].	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2575-22	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.4.1 [Vehicle Access Restrictions](3)(d) as follows: 'has frontage to an arterial road within 90m of its intersection with another arterial road as identified on the planning maps other than a state highway which is covered in clause (c) above.'	2565	Crown Corporation Limited	Support
2575-23	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 13 Maximum number of vehicle crossings and separation distance between crossings, to recognise large sites and the need for large site to have multiple entrance points, as follows: 'Maximum number of vehicle crossings per road frontage of the site: Road frontage 0 - 50m = 1; Road frontage 50m or greater = 2' and 'Minimum separation between crossings serving the same site: Only one crossing permitted per frontages 0 - 50m in length; 6m for frontages 50m or greater.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2575-24	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity table, under the sub-heading Activities in flood plains, as follows: 'Less vulnerable activities including all associated buildings: <del>Restricted Discretionary Discretionary</del> ' and make subject to 3.1 Matters of discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
2575-25	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity table, under the sub-heading Activities within overland flow paths, as follows: "Any buildings or structures (including retaining walls but excluding permitted fences) located within or over an overland flow path: <del>Restricted Discretionary Discretionary</del> " and make subject to 3.1 Matters of discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2575-25	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend Activity table, under the sub-heading Activities within overland flow paths, as follows: "Any buildings or structures (including retaining walls but excluding permitted fences) located within or over an overland flow path: <del>Restricted Discretionary Discretionary</del> " and make subject to 3.1 Matters of discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
2575-26	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity table, under the sub-heading Activities in flood-sensitive areas, floodplain, overland flow paths as follows: "Any activity within flood sensitive areas, floodplains, overland flow paths which is unable to comply with permitted activity or controlled activity controls: <del>Restricted Discretionary Discretionary</del> " and make subject to 3.1 Matters of discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
2575-26	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity table, under the sub-heading Activities in flood-sensitive areas, floodplain, overland flow paths as follows: "Any activity within flood sensitive areas, floodplains, overland flow paths which is unable to comply with permitted activity or controlled activity controls: <del>Restricted Discretionary Discretionary</del> " and make subject to 3.1 Matters of discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2575-26	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity table, under the sub-heading Activities in flood-sensitive areas, floodplain, overland flow paths as follows: "Any activity within flood sensitive areas, floodplains, overland flow paths which is unable to comply with permitted activity or controlled activity controls: <del>Restricted Discretionary Discretionary</del> " and make subject to 3.1 Matters of discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
2575-27	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add to the activity table under the sub-heading Activities in flood plains a new activity as a restricted discretionary activity, as follows: " <del>New vulnerable activities and all associated buildings, including conversion and/or change of use of an existing building to accommodate a vulnerable activity that is located above the ground floor.</del> "			
2575-28	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity table under the sub-heading Activities in flood plains, as follows: "New vulnerable activities and all associated buildings, including conversion and/or change of use of an existing building to accommodate a vulnerable activity <u>that is located on the ground floor</u> ". Retain the non complying activity status.	2386	Aria Bay Retirement Village Limited	Support
2575-29	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the controls as follows: 'Any permitted activity that does not comply with the below controls is a <del>restricted discretionary activity.</del> '	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
2575-29	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the controls as follows: 'Any permitted activity that does not comply with the below controls is a <del>restricted discretionary activity.</del> '	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2575-30	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the Stormwater management - Stormwater discharges activity table, under the sub-heading All other diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas, as follows: 'The diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules: <del>RD D</del> ' and subject to 1.4.1 Matters of discretion and 1.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2575-31	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the Stormwater management - Flow activity table under the sub-heading Impervious areas where stormwater is directed to the combined sewer network (including from public roads), as follows: 'The development of new or redevelopment of existing impervious areas that do not meet the permitted or controlled activity controls: <del>RD D</del> ' and subject to Matters of discretion and 2.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2575-32	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the Stormwater management - Flow activity table under the sub-heading Impervious areas in urban areas (excluding the strategic transport corridor and roads) not connected to the stormwater network, as follows: 'The development of new impervious areas that do not meet the permitted or controlled activity controls: <del>RD D</del> ' and subject to 2.4.1 Matters of discretion and 2.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2575-33	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend the Stormwater management - quality activity table under the sub-heading New high contaminant-yielding roofing, cladding or architectural features, as follows: 'The installation of high contaminant yielding roofing spouting, cladding material or architectural features that does not meet the permitted and controlled activity controls: <del>RD D</del> ' and subject to 3.4.1 Matters of discretion and 3.4.2 Assessment criteria.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2575-34	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status 'All free standing billboards' in the 'Metropolitan Centre Zone' from Non-complying to Discretionary.			
2575-35	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity table 'Billboards on a side or rear building facade' in the 'Metropolitan Centre Zone' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.			
2575-36	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity table 'Billboards on street facing building facade' in the 'Metropolitan Centre Zone' from Non-complying to Restricted Discretionary.			
2575-37	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Add a new activity to the activity table for site related signage, and provision for signage in the Metropolitan Centre zone as a permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activity depending on the size, number and location of signs.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
2575-38	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Delete development control 1(k), as follows: ' <del>k. not be installed on a building where that building has been altered or modified for the purposes of installing that billboard sign</del> '.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
2575-38	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Delete development control 1(k), as follows: ' <del>k. not be installed on a building where that building has been altered or modified for the purposes of installing that billboard sign</del> '.	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Support
2575-39	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Delete development control 2(b), as follows: ' <del>b. be the only freestanding sign on the site which is more than 1.5m high</del> '.	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2575-40	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Add new development controls for site related signage.			
2575-41	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Add new assessment criteria for site related signage.			
2575-42	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Metropolitan Centre zone activity table, as follows: 'Retirement Villages: <u>P D</u> '.			
2575-43	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add to the Metropolitan Centre zone activity table, as follows: ' <u>Tertiary education facilities: Permitted</u> '.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
2575-43	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add to the Metropolitan Centre zone activity table, as follows: ' <u>Tertiary education facilities: Permitted</u> '.	3327	The University of Auckland	Support
2575-44	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add to the Metropolitan Centre zone activity table, as follows: ' <u>Recreation facilities: Permitted</u> '.			
2575-45	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to the Metropolitan Centre zone activity table, as follows: 'New buildings: <u>C RD</u> ' and amend the matters of discretion and assessment to be matters of control and conditions for new buildings in the Metropolitan centre zone.			
2575-46	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Metropolitan Centre zone activity table, as follows: 'Demolition of buildings: <u>P RD</u> '.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
2575-47	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the 4.1(1) Development control infringements, to delete clause (e) as follows: ' <del>(e) buildings fronting the street</del> '.			
2575-48	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend 4.1 Development control infringements to clarify that an infringement of two of the identified controls is a restricted discretionary activity, adding the following clause: ' <u>2. Any building that breaches up to two of the development controls listed in (1) above, and or any development control not listed, is a restricted discretionary activity.</u> '			
2575-49	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the [maximum building] height [development control] in Table 1 for the Metropolitan Centre zone at 72.5m and 18 storeys.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
2575-50	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.6 Buildings facing the street, clause (3) as follows: '3. A new building must adjoin at least 70 per cent of the site frontage in the General Commercial Frontage overlay, <u>except where the site frontage adjoins an arterial road.</u> '			
2575-51	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.6 Buildings facing the street, clause (4) as follows: ' A new building must adjoin at least 50 per cent of the site frontage <u>(except where the site frontage adjoins an arterial road)</u> in the following areas:...'.			
2575-52	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.9 Glazing, title as follows: '4.9 <u>Active frontage Glazing</u> '.			
2575-53	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.9 Glazing, clause 2, as follows: 'The ground floor of a building must have clear glazing <u>and/or architectural detail and design features to provide an active frontage for...</u> '			
2575-54	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria to provide a clear list of matters that start at the general matters and move to the specific matters.			
2575-55	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for integrated retail development, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers to acknowledge the difference in these activities and the zones in which they are supported to locate in.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support in Part
2575-55	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for integrated retail development, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers to acknowledge the difference in these activities and the zones in which they are supported to locate in.	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support
2575-56	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to refer to 'Activities sensitive to noise' rather than 'activities sensitive to noise'.			
2575-57	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain the notification provisions.			
2575-58	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules at 2.1 Noise, to number the first two clauses.			
2575-59	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules at 2.1 Noise, clause (3), by separating the sentence starting with '1dB must be added to the measure level to...' into a new clause (4).			
2575-60	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Retain 3.1 Matters for discretion and 3.2 Assessment criteria.			
2575-61	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Amend 2.1 Matters of discretion and 2.2 Assessment criteria, to acknowledge that air quality effects can be avoided or mitigated, and that screens and barriers should be recognised, as follows: '2.1.1(c). methods to avoid <u>or remedy and</u> mitigate air quality effects' and, '2.2.1(a) How adverse health effects on children attending the facility will be avoided <u>or mitigated</u> ' and, '2.2.1(c). There is adequate separation or <u>suitable barriers / screens</u> from the roadway to any outdoor play areas...' and, '2.2.1(e). The method proposed to avoid <u>or mitigate</u> adverse health effects...'.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2575-62	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Activities sensitive to noise, as follows: 'Activities sensitive to high levels of <u>transport</u> noise being any dwellings, visitor accommodation, boarding houses, retirement villages, supported residential care, care centres, class rooms in education facilities and hospital night wards.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2575-62	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Activities sensitive to noise, as follows: 'Activities sensitive to high levels of <u>transport</u> noise being any dwellings, visitor accommodation, boarding houses, retirement villages, supported residential care, care centres, class rooms in education facilities and hospital night wards.'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2575-62	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Activities sensitive to noise, as follows: 'Activities sensitive to high levels of <u>transport</u> noise being any dwellings, visitor accommodation, boarding houses, retirement villages, supported residential care, care centres, class rooms in education facilities and hospital night wards.'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2575-62	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Activities sensitive to noise, as follows: 'Activities sensitive to high levels of <u>transport</u> noise being any dwellings, visitor accommodation, boarding houses, retirement villages, supported residential care, care centres, class rooms in education facilities and hospital night wards.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2575-62	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Activities sensitive to noise, as follows: 'Activities sensitive to high levels of <u>transport</u> noise being any dwellings, visitor accommodation, boarding houses, retirement villages, supported residential care, care centres, class rooms in education facilities and hospital night wards.'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2575-62	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Activities sensitive to noise, as follows: 'Activities sensitive to high levels of <u>transport</u> noise being any dwellings, visitor accommodation, boarding houses, retirement villages, supported residential care, care centres, class rooms in education facilities and hospital night wards.'	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
2575-62	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Activities sensitive to noise, as follows: 'Activities sensitive to high levels of <u>transport</u> noise being any dwellings, visitor accommodation, boarding houses, retirement villages, supported residential care, care centres, class rooms in education facilities and hospital night wards.'	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Oppose in Part
2575-63	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Large format retail, as follows: "Any individual shop tenancy with a floor area greater than 450m <sup>2</sup> , where the tenancy is created by freehold, leasehold, licence or any other arrangement to occupy. Includes: Supermarkets; Department stores. Excludes: food and beverage; trade suppliers. This definition is nested within the Commerce nesting table."	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
2575-64	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Off-road pedestrian and cycling facilities, as follows: 'Sections of Auckland's public walkway and cycleway network that are not located within the road network or the Strategic Transport Corridor zone.'			
2575-65	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend the planning maps at Botany Metropolitan Centre to delete references to [private roads], 'Town Centre Drive' and 'Parkway'.			
2575-66	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Metropolitan Centre zone for the Botany centre.			
2575-67	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Mixed Use zone on Ti Rakau Drive and Te Irirangi Drive.			
2575-68	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone adjacent to Botany centre.			
2575-69	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the reference to 'Indicative Stream' on the Botany centre site as shown on the Natural Resource overlay map.			
2575-70	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the General Commercial Frontage overlay from Te Irirangi Drive and Chapel Road.			
2575-71	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the flood plain (1 per cent AEP) and flood prone area (1 per cent AEP) from the Botany centre area.			
2575-72	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules 2.2. Ventilation, clause (2) as follows: 'Where a new building is constructed with rooms subject to clause 2.1 above or where a new room(s) or rooms that are included listed in Table 1 are provided as additions to or alterations of an existing building which increase the GFA of that building by more than 10 per cent and the noise levels in Table 1 are only met when doors or windows to those rooms are shut the rooms must be provided with:...." and "2(b)(i) providing at least six air changes of outdoor air per hour to all sleeping areas...'			
2575-73	AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Amend Policy 3 to acknowledge that air quality effects can be avoided or mitigated, and that barriers/screens should also be recognised, as follows: "3...(a) how adverse health effects on children attending the facility will be avoided or mitigated", and "c. that there is adequate separation or suitable barriers / screens from the roadway to any outdoor play areas..." and "e. that the method proposed to avoid or mitigate adverse health effects on the children..." [refer page 13/47].			
2576-1	Marina Formannoj	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods			
2577-1	Alistair Graham	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, and Waterbank Streets [Mixed Housing Urban zone] in Waterview so that they have a maximum 2 storey height limit like the rest of Waterview [mostly Mixed Housing Suburban zone].			
2578-1	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain farming as a permitted activity in the Rural Conservation zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2578-2	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Rural Conservation zone with its current boundaries, with particular regard to 2151 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kakanui.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2578-3	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain the stock exclusion from waterways provisions.			
2578-4	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the Transmission Corridor rules.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
2578-5	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain forestry as a permitted activity in the Rural Coastal zone.			
2578-6	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain provisions which allow 1 dwelling on titles less than 40 ha, 2 dwellings on titles greater than 40 ha, and 3 dwellings on titles greater than 100 ha.			
2578-7	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain provision 'discharges must not result in surface ponding of more than 3 hours in duration'.			
2578-8	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain provisions on the use and discharge of fertilizer to land.			
2578-9	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain provision for new tracks greater than 50m as a permitted activity.			
2578-10	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Retain the exclusion of the impermeable surfaces rules in the rural zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2578-11	David M and Marilyn J Gray	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the removal of the proposed Windfall Gains on Rezoned Land provision formerly included in the draft.			
2578-12	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the water takes provisions.			
2578-13	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend activity table - dairy effluent discharge rules to read effluent cannot be sprayed closer than 20m from a boundary and 50m from a neighboring dwelling.			
2578-14	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend dairy effluent discharge rules to read: discharge of treated dairy effluent water is a restricted discretionary activity.			
2578-15	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend silage storage and leachate disposal rules to read 'All leachate must be collected and disposed of in a matter that meets permitted activity control. These may include being directed into an effluent storage system, or diluted and applied to land'.			
2578-16	David M and Marilyn J Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend SEA provisions to read: That landowners apply to have SEAs recognized and their protection incentivised through rewards such as not paying rates on the area under SEA protection.			
2578-17	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain the reduction of the vegetation removal rule to within 10m of significant natural water bodies.			
2578-18	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Reject requirement for consent when planting Forestry in the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2578-19	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Farming to include Farm forestry.			
2578-20	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Reject the GMO provisions.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
2578-20	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Reject the GMO provisions.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
2578-20	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Reject the GMO provisions.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
2578-21	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Reject extension of the Rural Coastal boundaries beyond those identified and agreed to by the community in Plan Change 14.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2578-22	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Dwellings 2.6 1b net site requirement of 2 ha to 1 ha.			
2578-23	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject policy. Withdraw and consult to develop a modified proposal.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
2578-23	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject policy. Withdraw and consult to develop a modified proposal.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
2578-23	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject policy. Withdraw and consult to develop a modified proposal.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
2578-23	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject policy. Withdraw and consult to develop a modified proposal.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
2578-23	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Reject policy. Withdraw and consult to develop a modified proposal.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
2578-24	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete policy and consult to develop a modified proposal.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2578-24	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete policy and consult to develop a modified proposal.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
2578-24	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete policy and consult to develop a modified proposal.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
2578-24	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete policy and consult to develop a modified proposal.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support
2578-24	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete policy and consult to develop a modified proposal.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
2578-25	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete coastal inundation overlay from 2151 Kaipara Coast Highway, RD4, Warkworth.			
2578-26	David M and Marilyn J Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the zone boundary at 2151 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kakanui to remove the Coastal Transition Zone from this property.			
2579-1	Ricco Legler	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods			
2580-1	Michael Clentworth	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2581-1	Annie Dow	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2582-1	Ema Frost	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2583-1	Louise Cleary	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2584-1	Sophia Herbert	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2585-1	Top Road Trust	General	Whole Plan		Accept the PAUP.			
2586-1	Melissa Stewart	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2587-1	Oliver Scutts	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2588-1	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'service station' to provide for the range of activities associated with modern service stations. Refer proposed changes to definition in submission.			
2588-2	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of service stations in all Centres and Mixed Use zones and the General Business zone to a restricted discretionary activity. Retain the non-complying activity status for service stations in the Business Park zone.			
2588-3	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1(1) Matters of discretion so that service stations are appropriate matters over which discretion is retained. Amend text as follows: '1. Drive-through facilities and service stations, activities within...'			
2588-4	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new general policy into General Objectives and Policies to acknowledge the functional requirements of activities, as follows: ' <u>Recognise the contribution that activities requiring a non-traditional main street built form bring to the function, role and viability of business areas, and require their design to contribute positively to the streetscape, pedestrian environment and character, having regard to the functional requirements of such activities</u> '.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2588-4	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new general policy into General Objectives and Policies to acknowledge the functional requirements of activities, as follows: ' <u>Recognise the contribution that activities requiring a non-traditional main street built form bring to the function, role and viability of business areas, and require their design to contribute positively to the streetscape, pedestrian environment and character, having regard to the functional requirements of such activities</u> '.	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
2588-4	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new general policy into General Objectives and Policies to acknowledge the functional requirements of activities, as follows: ' <u>Recognise the contribution that activities requiring a non-traditional main street built form bring to the function, role and viability of business areas, and require their design to contribute positively to the streetscape, pedestrian environment and character, having regard to the functional requirements of such activities</u> '.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2588-5	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to include service stations, as shown in text attached to submission.			
2588-6	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.			
2588-7	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.			
2588-8	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 4.			
2588-9	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 5.			
2588-10	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 3.			
2588-11	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2588-12	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7.			
2588-13	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 as follows; 'Activities within the zone do not <del>detract from</del> <u>undermine</u> the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'			
2588-14	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.			
2588-15	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.			
2588-16	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.			
2588-17	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.6 Neighbourhood Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.			
2588-18	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 3.			
2588-19	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3.			
2588-20	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 6.			
2588-21	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7.			
2588-22	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 9.1 Assessment criteria introduction as follows; 'In addition to the assessment criteria for new buildings, the following criteria apply to drive through facilities, <del>including service stations</del> , in the Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre and Local Centre zones, <u>and to service stations in all business zones.</u> '			
2588-23	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend assessment criteria 9.1(1)(a) to specifically refer to service stations; 'Where a drivethrough facility <u>or service station</u> is proposed...'			
2588-24	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend assessment criteria 9.1(1)(b) to recognise that drive through activities and service stations can be suited to sites even where the service station development does not comply with the street frontage development controls. See submission for proposed changes.	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
2588-25	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend assessment criteria 9.1(1)(c) as follows; 'Buildings and site layout should be designed to ensure that the development does not <del>detract from</del> <u>significantly adversely affect</u> the amenities...'			
2588-26	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 9.1(1)(d) and (e) to make them either/or options, such that only one needs to be satisfied. See submission for proposed changes. [p 16/36 vol 1].			
2588-27	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 9.1(2)(a) to also refer to service station service areas; 'Drive through ordering and collection points <u>and service station service areas</u> should be designed...'. [p 16/36 vol 1].			
2588-28	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 9.1(2)(b) to recognise that queuing between the road and the building will not necessary generate adverse effects. See submission for proposed changes. [p 16/36 vol 1].			
2588-29	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7 to recognise existing investment in sites affected by the Key Retail and General Commercial Frontage overlay areas, and to recognise that these are long term goals which do not necessarily fit with existing development. See submission for proposed changes. [p 17/36 vol 1]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2588-30	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to recognise existing investment in sites affected by the Key Retail and General Commercial Frontage overlay areas, and to recognise that these are long term goals which do not necessarily fit with existing development. See submission for proposed changes. [p 17/36 vol 1]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2588-31	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to recognise existing investment in sites affected by the Key Retail and General Commercial Frontage overlay areas, and to recognise that these are long term goals which do not necessarily fit with existing development. See submission for proposed changes. [p 17/36 vol 1]			
2588-32	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain the permitted activity status for service stations in Light and Heavy Industry zones.			
2588-33	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Retain the intent in 3.1(1)(b) to make service stations restricted discretionary activities where they are in industrial zones and are located within 30m of a residential zone. See submission for proposed change. [Page 20/36 Vol 1].	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
2588-34	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Retain the intent in 6.1(1) to include service stations in the matters for discretion for restricted discretionary activities; '1. Drive-through facilities, <u>service stations</u> , activities within 30m...'	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2588-35	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 Matters of discretion as follows, to recognise that some of the activities (activities within 30m of a residential zone) are restricted discretionary via the land use controls rather than the activity table; 'The council will restrict its discretion to the matters below for the activities listed as restricted discretionary in the activity table'.	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
2588-36	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete 5.3 Maximum Impervious Area which limits impervious area in industrial zones.	1655	The Neil Group	Support
2588-36	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete 5.3 Maximum Impervious Area which limits impervious area in industrial zones.	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
2588-36	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete 5.3 Maximum Impervious Area which limits impervious area in industrial zones.	2740	Firmount Trust	Support
2588-36	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete 5.3 Maximum Impervious Area which limits impervious area in industrial zones.	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Support
2588-36	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete 5.3 Maximum Impervious Area which limits impervious area in industrial zones.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support
2588-37	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 3 in the Light Industry zone.			
2588-38	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend assessment criteria 6.2(1)(c)(i) so that parking in industrial zones can be located anywhere on the site, subject to landscaping being provided along the front boundary. See submission for proposed change. [p 21/36 vol 1]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2588-38	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend assessment criteria 6.2(1)(c)(i) so that parking in industrial zones can be located anywhere on the site, subject to landscaping being provided along the front boundary. See submission for proposed change. [p 21/36 vol 1]	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2588-39	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 5.			
2588-40	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 11 to delete the term 'detract' and replace it with a more objective measure of adverse effect; '11. Provide for a range of non-residential activities while ensuring that the intensity of use will not detract adversely affect from the residential amenity of the area.'			
2588-41	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new objective relating to non-residential activities in the zone; 'Ensure that non-residential activities contribute to creating a quality built environment.'			
2588-42	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new objective relating to non-residential activities in the zone; 'Ensure that non-residential activities contribute to creating a quality built environment.'			
2588-43	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new policy relating to non-residential activities in the zone; 'Require non-residential activities to provide minimal disruption to the residential fabric of the neighbourhood.'			
2588-44	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Add new policy relating to non-residential activities in the zone; 'Require non-residential activities to provide minimal disruption to the residential fabric of the neighbourhood.'			
2588-45	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain discretionary activity status in Activity Table 1.1 for service stations on arterial routes in all residential zones except the Large Lot residential zone.			
2588-46	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status to discretionary in Activity Table 1.1 for service stations on arterial routes in the Large Lot residential zone.			
2588-47	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 4.4 Maximum Impervious Area which limits impervious area in the Large lot zone.	42	Gerard Willis	Support
2588-48	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 5.5 Maximum Impervious Area which limits impervious area in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.			
2588-49	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.6 Maximum Impervious Area which limits impervious area in the Single House zone.			
2588-50	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.7 Maximum Impervious Area which limits impervious area in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
2588-51	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete 8.7 Maximum Impervious Area which limits impervious area in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2588-52	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete 9.7 Maximum Impervious Area which limits impervious area in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
2588-53	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Introduce new provisions into the transport section of the plan that are specific to service station developments and which are based on the <i>Guidelines for Service Stations RTS 13</i> .			
2588-54	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Introduce new provisions that permit vehicle crossings associated with service stations to be located on an arterial road. See submission for proposed changes. [p 28/36 vol 1]			
2588-55	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Introduce new provisions with a parking ratio for service stations at 1:40m2 GFA of retail space. See submission for proposed changes. [p 28/36 vol 1]			
2588-56	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Introduce new provisions that change the access restrictions in the general commercial frontage so that they do not apply unless pedestrian counts are over 150 per hour during the anticipated peak periods for the service station. See submission for proposed changes. [p 28/36 vol 1]	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2588-57	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Introduce new provisions that provide for non-compliance with the development controls for: service station access to arterial roads; service station parking ratios; and access in the general commercial frontage as a restricted discretionary activity. See submission for proposed changes. [p 28/36 vol 1]	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2588-58	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Introduce new provisions that provide for non-compliance with the development controls for: service station access to arterial roads; service station parking ratios; and access in the general commercial frontage as a restricted discretionary activity, with appropriate assessment criteria. See submission for proposed changes. [p 28/36 vol 1]			
2588-59	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the following provisions for service stations and only apply these rules in the Transportation Section: 3.2 Number of parking and loading spaces; 3.2(6) Fractional spaces; 3.2(7) Accessible parking; 3.3.1 Size and location of parking spaces; 3.3.6 Formation and gradient; 3.4.6 Sightlines for road/rail level crossings.			
2588-60	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.4 Access (1) and (2) so that the rules do not cut across existing use rights and to ensure that the triggers are effects based. See submission for proposed changes. [p 30/36 vol 1]			
2588-61	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend 6.1.1(1) Development controls to require that outdoor artificial lighting must not produce an illuminance exceeding 150 lux measure horizontally or vertically at the boundary of any site. See submission for proposed changes. [p 31/36 vol 1]			
2588-62	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Add new rule as an alternative to 6.1.1(2) and (3) so that the lighting is measured at the boundary, irrespective of background levels, and for which compliance can be determined by way of a desktop exercise (without measuring background levels), and adopt a more generic and appropriate standard of 10 lux. See pg32/36 Vol 1 of the submission for proposed changes.			
2588-63	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition of 'property' that is relevant to the noise rules and which adopts the definition of 'site' except insofar as in the case of land subdivided under the Unit Titles Act 1972, the cross lease system or stratum subdivision, where 'site' shall be deemed to be each boundary within the unit development, cross lease or stratum subdivision.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
2588-63	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition of 'property' that is relevant to the noise rules and which adopts the definition of 'site' except insofar as in the case of land subdivided under the Unit Titles Act 1972, the cross lease system or stratum subdivision, where 'site' shall be deemed to be each boundary within the unit development, cross lease or stratum subdivision.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2588-64	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Retain the statement under the Activity Table to the effect that all signs permitted by the Auckland Council signs bylaw are permitted activities.			
2588-65	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the statement below the Activity Table as follows: 'Signs permitted by, or approved pursuant to, the Auckland Council Signs Bylaw are permitted activities.' See submission for proposed change. [p 35/36 vol 1]			
2588-66	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Activity Table rule 1(a) to exempt signs permitted by or approved by Auckland Council under the signs bylaw. See submission for proposed change. [p 36/36 vol 1]			
2588-67	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Activity Table rule 1(a) to delete the requirement to assess the value of the building work at the time a building consent is lodged, and instead rely on a calculation done when the resource consent is lodged. See submission for proposed change. [p 36/36 vol 1]			
2588-68	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Activity Table rule 1(a) to enable restricted discretionary activity consent to be obtained where there is an existing resource consent for the core activity to which the sign relates, but the sign itself has not been approved as part of the resource consent. See submission for proposed change. [p 36/36 vol 1]			
2588-69	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Retain Objectives and Policies.			
2588-70	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend Policy 3 to read ' <u>Manage or rR</u> mediate land containing elevated levels of contaminants where: ...'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2588-71	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read 'When considering Policies 2 and 3 ... land contamination: a. current edition of the <del>Petroleum</del> <u>Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in New Zealand</u> October 2011 b. current edition of the Contaminated Land Management Guidelines (CLMG), No 1 - Reporting on Contaminated Sites in New Zealand, CLMG 2 - Hierarchy and Application in New Zealand of Environmental Guidelines Values October 2011 and CMLG 5 - Site Investigation and Analysis of Soils October 2011.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2588-72	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Background.			
2588-73	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		<u>Add a new policy to read 'Where a Detailed Site Investigation (DSI) is submitted in accordance with H.4.5.2.2.1 Discharges of contaminants from land not meeting the relevant permitted activity controls, and an applicant wishes to surrender the consent for the long term discharges from the soils containing elevated levels of contaminants. Council only needs to be satisfied that the DSI is satisfactory and that the relevant conditions in Rule H.4.5.2.2.1 can be achieved. For any other resource consent issued for discharges of contaminants for soils containing elevated levels of contaminants, before any consent could be surrendered it is expected that: .there be satisfactory demonstration that the contaminant plume was stable and/or decreasing .risks of increasing contaminant levels beyond the boundary of the site would be less than minor. .any site specific matters close out criteria have been satisfied.</u>			
2588-74	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend 5 to read 'Where contaminated land ... c. the works must not recommence until the Unitary Plan requirements are met or relevant resource consents are obtained, or <del>in the case of a designation</del> , the potential adverse environmental effect is mitigated or avoided..'			
2588-75	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend to read 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations, including sampling soil <del>disturbing soil and earthworks</del> on land containing elevated levels of contaminants ( <u>other than provided for in 2.1.5</u> )			
2588-76	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to read 'Land that contains contaminants at levels exceeding <del>natural background levels for water and</del> those permitted by clause 2.1.3 of the Auckland-wide - Contaminated land rules for soil.'	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
2588-76	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to read 'Land that contains contaminants at levels exceeding <del>natural background levels for water and</del> those permitted by clause 2.1.3 of the Auckland-wide - Contaminated land rules for soil.'	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
2588-76	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to read 'Land that contains contaminants at levels exceeding <del>natural background levels for water and</del> those permitted by clause 2.1.3 of the Auckland-wide - Contaminated land rules for soil.'	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2588-77	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend 2.1.1 to read 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from <del>disturbing soil earthworks</del> on land containing elevated levels of contaminants <u>other than provided for by 2.1.5</u> 1. Prior to the activity commencing: <del>a. the council must be advised of the activity in writing</del> ... 2. Any water ... Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council (ANZECC) Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality (2000) for freshwater, for target contaminants and for the protection of <del>95</del> <u>80</u> per cent of species at the point of discharge, or disposed of, without causing more than minor adverse effects on the environment. 3. The <del>land containing elevated levels of contaminants and the</del> discharge must not contain separate phase liquid contaminants including separate phase hydrocarbons.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2588-78	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend heading of 2.1.3 to read 'Discharges of contaminants from land not used for primary production or from a fuel storage system or from land subject to 2.14.'			
2588-79	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Retain 2.1.3 Discharges of contaminants from land not used for primary production. Clarify the source and basis for numbers in Table 1 and the rationale for the selection of the other guideline values as being reflective and appropriate to apply to discharges. Clarify that in the event of any conflict in guideline values the NES for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health should prevail.			
2588-80	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the Introduction to reflect the intent of the rules and confirm that they do not duplicate or trump other provisions. Refer to submission for suggested wording (pages 31/46 and 32/46, vol. 2/2).			
2588-81	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend 2.1.4(1) to read 'Discharges from land, for which resource consent for discharges of contaminants has previously been held, must meet all <del>the</del> relevant and agreed close out consent condition requirements for that discharge consent, including <del>for any</del> remediation and monitoring. <u>Discharges from land where a detailed site investigation submitted under rule H.4.5.2.2.1 has been accepted as meeting the conditions of that rule.</u>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2588-81	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend 2.1.4(1) to read 'Discharges from land, for which resource consent for discharges of contaminants has previously been held, must meet all <del>the</del> relevant and agreed close out consent condition requirements for that discharge consent, including <del>for any</del> remediation and monitoring. <u>Discharges from land where a detailed site investigation submitted under rule H.4.5.2.2.1 has been accepted as meeting the conditions of that rule.</u>	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
2588-82	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Retain Rule 2.1.5.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2588-83	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend 2.1.5 to recognise that a detailed site investigation cannot occur until it is possible to assess levels; give effect to the intent to capture flow discharges that come into contact with potentially contaminated land; link ANZECC to targeted contaminants; apply more conservative threshold for Benzene; refer to methodology adopted in MfE guidelines; ensure 2.1.5(2)(a) is focused on the active discharges associated with the removal and replacement activity; and that 2.1.5(2)(b) is focused on the passive discharge triggers post removal'. See pages 33/46 and 34/46 of volume 2 of submission.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2588-84	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of 'target contaminants' as being contaminants of concern that have been identified by a preliminary site investigation; and a definition of 'preliminary site investigations' consistent with the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminates in Soil to Protect Human Health.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
2588-85	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 2.2.1 to require controlled activity consent for those activities not meeting the permitted activity controls in 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.5(1) and 2.1.5(2)(b); give effect to the intent being to capture flow discharges that come into contact with potentially contaminated soils; and apply more conservative threshold for Benzene. See pages 34/46 and 35/46 of volume 2 of submission.			
2588-86	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend the matters of control in 3.1(1) and (2) to focus on passive discharges; deleting those provisions applying to discharges of contaminants from disturbance or remediation of land; and add the duration of the resource consent as a matter for control in relation to discharges of contaminants from land. See pages 35/46 and 36/46 of volume 2 of submission.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2588-87	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Delete Rule 2.2.2 and replace with a new restricted discretionary activity rule that focuses on active discharges; is targeted to the contaminants of concern related to site history; does not rely on the existence of a detailed site investigation; and includes appropriate matters for discretion. See pages 36/46 and 37/46 of volume 2 of submission.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2588-88	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Retain Rule 2.3.1.			
2588-89	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend the matters of discretion in Rule 4.1 to include a clear matter of discretion in the restricted discretionary activity rule for specification of close out criteria; delete those matters of discretion that are not appropriate for consideration of discharges; remove the focus on remediation and enable management; enable the discretion to be retained over the application of best practicable option and the duration of the consent. See pages 37/46 and 38/46 of volume 2 of the submission.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
2588-90	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Recognise that the National Environmental Standard for assessing and managing contaminants in soil to protect human health and the provisions of the Plan have created a specific role and function for a suitably qualified and experienced person (SQEP). A SQEP is critical to the successful implementation of the provisions and ensuring that there is robust and good quality information and judgement exercised.			
2588-91	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Detailed site investigation (contaminated land)'			
2588-92	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Suitably qualified and experienced person'			
2588-93	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Site management plan (contaminated land)'			
2588-94	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Site validation report (contaminated land)'			
2588-95	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Remedial action plan (contaminated land)'			
2588-96	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Recognise the cascade [diagram] of how the rules should be amended. See Appendix B, page 46/46 of volume 2 of the submission.			
2588-97	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend to read 'Discharges of contaminants from land not used for primary production or from a fuel storage system or from land subject to 2.1.4.'	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2588-98	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend to read 'Discharges of contaminants from land not meeting the permitted activity controls in clause 2.1.1 or 2.1.3.'			
2588-99	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Delete 'Discharges of contaminants from disturbance or remediation of land not meeting the permitted activity controls in clause 2.2.1 or 2.1.4.' and the corresponding Controlled activity status.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
2588-100	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend to read 'Discharges of contaminants from land not meeting the controlled activity controls in clause 2.2.1 or 2.2.2.'			
2588-101	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend to read 'Discharges of contaminants not meeting the restricted discretionary controls clause 2.1.1 or 2.1.5.2a.' and change the corresponding activity status from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary Activity.			
2588-102	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objectives and policies (except policy 4). Refer to pg8/46 Vol 2 of the submission.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2588-103	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend the sentence prior to the activity table to read 'The following table specifies the activity status for the discharge of contaminants to land and/or water from land containing elevated levels of contaminants'. Refer to page 29/46 Vol 2 of the submission.			
2589-1	Gregory Beaton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2590-1	Sean Gaskin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2591-1	Elliot Finlayson-Smith	General	Whole Plan		Accept the PAUP.			
2592-1	Simon Herbert	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules	2107	Malcolm and Cherie Lane	Oppose in Part
2593-1	Sam Mickell	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2594-1	Dianne Johnson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2595-1	Andrew J McCrindle	Zoning	West		Rezone 12 Lucinda Place, Glen Eden, from Single House zone to Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
2596-1	Anne Uekermann	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2597-1	Barbara and Colin Wilkinson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay so the size of the purple circles (radius of 100 metres) is reduced.			
2597-2	Barbara and Colin Wilkinson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the earthworks rule when within a set proximity of an identified feature to enable piling and other common residential earthworks.			
2598-1	Rob Donaldson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2599-1	Sarah Menzies	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity table so that structures including, but not limited to those listed in the submission (refer to submission for a list of structures), are not permitted in parks and reserves without public notification and consultation.	2678	Friends of Madills Farm Incorporated	Support
2600-1	La Maison Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Three Oaks Drive, Dairy Flat, from Rural Production zone to Countryside Living zone.			
2601-1	Lorna Tremain	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the plan to remove any special rights, power, co-governance of authority being given to any section of the community, or iwi, that has not been democratically elected.			
2602-1	Ronald O Paterson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete Clement Wragge Gardens Complex/Palm Gardens ID 906 (Awanui Street, Birkenhead) from the schedule.			
2602-2	Ronald O Paterson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the palm trees at Wragge's Gardens/Palm Gardens (Awanui Street, Birkenhead) either as a group or individually.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
2602-3	Ronald O Paterson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete ID 878, 6 Awanui Street, Birkenhead from the schedule.			
2603-1	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Retain issue 1.7.			
2603-2	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain 2.1			
2603-3	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain section.			
2603-4	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain 4.1 Historic Heritage precautionary approach.			
2603-5	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain 4.3.1 objectives and policies.			
2603-6	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend 4.3.1 to include riparian planting, the creation of native bush blocks, and regeneration of coastal vegetation.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2603-7	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain section.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Oppose in Part
2603-7	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain section.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2603-7	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain section.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2603-7	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain section.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Oppose in Part
2603-7	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain section.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Oppose in Part
2603-7	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain section.	3251	David O Morgan	Oppose in Part
2603-7	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain section.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
2603-8	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain section.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2603-9	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain 6.3. Policy 2(h).			
2603-10	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend B.7 to require development of a Marine Pest Strategy.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2603-11	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain 7.1 Subdivision, use and development.			
2603-12	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Add action plan for the Matakana and Glen Eden rivers based on survey information to establish actual state of rivers.			
2603-13	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend provisions to require management plans for the Matakana and Glen Eden rivers.			
2603-14	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain 8.1 objectives and policies.			
2603-15	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend 8.2 to consider land that might prove valuable using new, evolving agricultural technologies.			
2603-16	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend 8.3 Policy 3.e to clarify it cannot be used to achieve inappropriate subdivision or land use.			
2603-17	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Retain 9 objectives and policies.			
2603-18	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add policy to 5.11 that refers to the cooperation between the council and rural production activity owners with regard to riparian fencing and re-planting of waterway margins.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2603-18	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Add policy to 5.11 that refers to the cooperation between the council and rural production activity owners with regard to riparian fencing and re-planting of waterway margins.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
2603-19	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend definition of offset to reduce ambiguity.			
2603-20	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain subdivision objectives and policies.			
2603-21	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies, specifically Policy 7.			
2603-22	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of visitor accommodation, and provisions relating to this activity, as per Plan Change 65 to Rodney District Council (see page 8/32 of submission 2603).			
2603-23	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of subdivision to include any combination of land owning and/or management that has the effect of a permanent division of land and/or buildings - with specific reference to the title structure for Riverside Estate Matakana used at 170 Green Road Matakana.			
2603-24	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	Appendix 6.6 Significant wading bird areas	Amend the boundary of the Matakana River (SEA-M 80W1) Significant Wading Bird are to also include the Glen Eden River and the greater Sandspit Estuarine Area [refer to Appendix 6.6 Significant wading bird areas].			
2603-25	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain 1.8.			
2603-26	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain precautionary approach for section 4.2.			
2603-27	Rainbows End and Rivers Environmental Group Incorporated	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Retain 8.2.			
2604-1	James Crisp Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain general intent of Town Centre zone at 202 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
2604-2	James Crisp Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain objective 3(a) - 3(e)			
2604-3	James Crisp Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain policy 2(a)-2(d).			
2604-4	James Crisp Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain rule 3.2 Number of parking and loading spaces table 3, application of 'maximum rates' for provision of car parking spaces associated with proposals for new development within Town Centre zone and City Centre Fringe Parking overlay.			
2604-5	James Crisp Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend extent so it does not extend past existing building line along Denby Street frontage of site 202 Parnell Road, Parnell. Refer to figure 1 [page 3/9] of the submission for details.			
2604-6	James Crisp Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend for Parnell Town Centre to allow buildings heights up to 16.5m (4 storeys).	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2604-7	James Crisp Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete overlay from Parnell Town Centre.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2604-8	James Crisp Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain policy 3.			
2604-9	James Crisp Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain policy 4(a) and 4(b).			
2604-10	James Crisp Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain policy 5.			
2605-1	Jing Ling	Designations	Auckland Transport	1655 Road Widening - Ellerslie Panmure Highway	Delete the provision for the widening of the Ellerslie-Panmure Highway.			
2606-1	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Zoning	Central		Rezone the former Three Kings Quarry land and surrounds from Special Purpose: Quarrying, Public Open Space: Sports and Active Recreation and Public Open Space: Informal Recreation to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone, Town Centre and Public Open Space: Informal Recreation as shown in submission [refer to page 5/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission].	2032	Allan Howat Kirk	Oppose in Part
2606-1	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Zoning	Central		Rezone the former Three Kings Quarry land and surrounds from Special Purpose: Quarrying, Public Open Space: Sports and Active Recreation and Public Open Space: Informal Recreation to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone, Town Centre and Public Open Space: Informal Recreation as shown in submission [refer to page 5/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission].	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-1	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Zoning	Central		Rezone the former Three Kings Quarry land and surrounds from Special Purpose: Quarrying, Public Open Space: Sports and Active Recreation and Public Open Space: Informal Recreation to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone, Town Centre and Public Open Space: Informal Recreation as shown in submission [refer to page 5/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
2606-1	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Zoning	Central		Rezone the former Three Kings Quarry land and surrounds from Special Purpose: Quarrying, Public Open Space: Sports and Active Recreation and Public Open Space: Informal Recreation to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone, Town Centre and Public Open Space: Informal Recreation as shown in submission [refer to page 5/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission].	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-2	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a new precinct plan to the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to page 8/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission] to enable comprehensive redevelopment of the site.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-2	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a new precinct plan to the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to page 8/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission] to enable comprehensive redevelopment of the site.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
2606-2	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a new precinct plan to the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to page 8/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission] to enable comprehensive redevelopment of the site.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-3	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Control Overlay as per the submission [refer to page 10/27] to enable taller building heights, in part of the Three Kings Town Centre.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-3	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the Additional Zone Height Control Overlay as per the submission [refer to page 10/27] to enable taller building heights, in part of the Three Kings Town Centre.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-4	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct description, objective and policies for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 11 - 15/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission] to support comprehensive redevelopment.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-4	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct description, objective and policies for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 11 - 15/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission] to support comprehensive redevelopment.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
2606-4	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct description, objective and policies for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 11 - 15/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission] to support comprehensive redevelopment.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-5	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct rules for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 15 - 24/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission].	532	Antipodean Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
2606-5	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct rules for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 15 - 24/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission].	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-5	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct rules for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 15 - 24/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
2606-5	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct rules for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 15 - 24/27] [this is noted as Option A in the submission].	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-6	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the former Three Kings Quarry site from Special Purpose: Quarrying to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone [refer to page 5/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission].	532	Antipodean Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
2606-6	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the former Three Kings Quarry site from Special Purpose: Quarrying to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone [refer to page 5/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission].	2032	Allan Howat Kirk	Oppose in Part
2606-6	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the former Three Kings Quarry site from Special Purpose: Quarrying to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone [refer to page 5/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission].	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-6	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the former Three Kings Quarry site from Special Purpose: Quarrying to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone [refer to page 5/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
2606-6	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the former Three Kings Quarry site from Special Purpose: Quarrying to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone [refer to page 5/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission].	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-7	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a new precinct plan to the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to page 7/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission] to enable comprehensive residential development.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-7	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a new precinct plan to the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to page 7/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission] to enable comprehensive residential development.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
2606-7	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add a new precinct plan to the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to page 7/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission] to enable comprehensive residential development.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-8	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct description, objective and policies for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 8 - 10/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission] to support residential redevelopment.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-8	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct description, objective and policies for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 8 - 10/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission] to support residential redevelopment.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
2606-8	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct description, objective and policies for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 8 - 10/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission] to support residential redevelopment.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-9	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct rules for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 10 - 18/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission] to enable comprehensive residential development.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose
2606-9	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct rules for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 10 - 18/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission] to enable comprehensive residential development.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
2606-9	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add precinct rules for a new precinct on the Three Kings Quarry site [refer to pages 10 - 18/21] [this is noted as Option B in the submission] to enable comprehensive residential development.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-10	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(a) to read: retain soil and sediment on the land, and to the extent practicable, not discharge it to water bodies and coastal water by use of best sediment and erosion control practices.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2606-10	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(a) to read: retain soil and sediment on the land, and to the extent practicable, not discharge it to water bodies and coastal water by use of best sediment and erosion control practices.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-10	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(a) to read: retain soil and sediment on the land, and to the extent practicable, not discharge it to water bodies and coastal water by use of best sediment and erosion control practices.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2606-10	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(a) to read: retain soil and sediment on the land, and to the extent practicable, not discharge it to water bodies and coastal water by use of best sediment and erosion control practices.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Support
2606-10	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(a) to read: retain soil and sediment on the land, and to the extent practicable, not discharge it to water bodies and coastal water by use of best sediment and erosion control practices.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-10	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(a) to read: retain soil and sediment on the land, and <u>to the extent practicable</u> , not discharge it to water bodies and coastal water by use of best sediment and erosion control practices.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-10	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(a) to read: retain soil and sediment on the land, and <u>to the extent practicable</u> , not discharge it to water bodies and coastal water by use of best sediment and erosion control practices.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-10	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(a) to read: retain soil and sediment on the land, and <u>to the extent practicable</u> , not discharge it to water bodies and coastal water by use of best sediment and erosion control practices.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2606-10	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(a) to read: retain soil and sediment on the land, and <u>to the extent practicable</u> , not discharge it to water bodies and coastal water by use of best sediment and erosion control practices.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-11	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(b) to read: <u>carefully manage</u> <del>limit</del> the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, typography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2606-11	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(b) to read: <u>carefully manage</u> <del>limit</del> the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, typography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-11	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(b) to read: <u>carefully manage</u> <del>limit</del> the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, typography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2606-11	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(b) to read: <u>carefully manage</u> <del>limit</del> the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, typography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Support
2606-11	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(b) to read: <u>carefully manage</u> <del>limit</del> the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, typography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2606-11	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(b) to read: <u>carefully manage</u> <del>limit</del> the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, typography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-11	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(b) to read: <u>carefully manage</u> <del>limit</del> the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, typography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-11	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(b) to read: <u>carefully manage</u> <del>limit</del> the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, typography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
2606-11	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 2(b) to read: <u>carefully manage</u> <del>limit</del> the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, typography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-12	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete policy 15 or amend to read: <u>Prioritise shared</u> <del>Ensure future</del> vehicle access <u>is planned</u> to avoid: <del>the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could affect</del> <u>adverse effects on</u> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limits limitations</del> on the opportunity to plant street trees, <u>and</u> ; <del>or provide</del> <u>inefficiencies in the provisions of</u> on street car parking.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-12	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete policy 15 or amend to read: <u>Prioritise shared</u> <del>Ensure future</del> vehicle access <u>is planned</u> to avoid: <del>the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could affect</del> <u>adverse effects on</u> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limits limitations</del> on the opportunity to plant street trees, <u>and</u> ; <del>or provide</del> <u>inefficiencies in the provisions of</u> on street car parking.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
2606-12	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete policy 15 or amend to read: <u>Prioritise shared</u> <del>Ensure future</del> vehicle access <u>is planned</u> to avoid: <del>the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could affect</del> <u>adverse effects on</u> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limits limitations</del> on the opportunity to plant street trees, <u>and</u> ; <del>or provide</del> <u>inefficiencies in the provisions of</u> on street car parking.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
2606-12	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete policy 15 or amend to read: <u>Prioritise shared</u> <del>Ensure future</del> vehicle access <u>is planned</u> to avoid: <del>the proliferation of vehicle crossings that could affect</del> <u>adverse effects on</u> the safety of the road and footpath; <del>limits limitations</del> on the opportunity to plant street trees, <u>and</u> ; <del>or provide</del> <u>inefficiencies in the provisions of</u> on street car parking.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-13	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 16 to read: Require shared vehicle access <del>to serve no more than eight rear sites and</del> to be of a width, length and form that: a. encourages low vehicle speed environments b. provides for the safety of users of the access and the adjoining road network.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-13	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 16 to read: Require shared vehicle access <del>to serve no more than eight rear sites and</del> to be of a width, length and form that: a. encourages low vehicle speed environments b. provides for the safety of users of the access and the adjoining road network.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-14	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 21 so that it applies only to urban subdivision over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-14	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 21 so that it applies only to urban subdivision over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-15	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 24(a) to read: <u>Where topography and parent site shape allows, Aa</u> ligning roads and sites for maximum sunlight access...	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-15	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 24(a) to read: <u>Where topography and parent site shape allows, Aa</u> ligning roads and sites for maximum sunlight access...	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-15	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 24(a) to read: <u>Where topography and parent site shape allows, Aa</u> ligning roads and sites for maximum sunlight access...	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-15	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 24(a) to read: <u>Where topography and parent site shape allows, Aa</u> ligning roads and sites for maximum sunlight access...	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-16	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 26(c) to read: Passive surveillance of public open spaces <del>and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads.</del>	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-16	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 26(c) to read: Passive surveillance of public open spaces <del>and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads.</del>	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-17	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following to the end of the first paragraph of the zone description: <u>and key nodes that are attractive and appropriate for intensive development.</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
2606-18	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following sentence after the second sentence of the third paragraph of the zone description: <u>Higher heights are allowed in appropriate circumstances as provided for in precinct plans or as identified on the additional height limit overlay.</u>	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-18	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following sentence after the second sentence of the third paragraph of the zone description: <u>Higher heights are allowed in appropriate circumstances as provided for in precinct plans or as identified on the additional height limit overlay.</u>	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-18	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following sentence after the second sentence of the third paragraph of the zone description: <u>Higher heights are allowed in appropriate circumstances as provided for in precinct plans or as identified on the additional height limit overlay.</u>	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
2606-18	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following sentence after the second sentence of the third paragraph of the zone description: <u>Higher heights are allowed in appropriate circumstances as provided for in precinct plans or as identified on the additional height limit overlay.</u>	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-18	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Add the following sentence after the second sentence of the third paragraph of the zone description: <u>Higher heights are allowed in appropriate circumstances as provided for in precinct plans or as identified on the additional height limit overlay.</u>	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-19	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 to read: Land surrounding centres, the rapid and frequent service network, <u>and key growth nodes</u> is efficiently used to provide urban living that increases Auckland's housing supply and access to centres and public transport.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-19	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 to read: Land surrounding centres, the rapid and frequent service network, <u>and key growth nodes</u> is efficiently used to provide urban living that increases Auckland's housing supply and access to centres and public transport.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-20	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to read: Manage the height, bulk, form and appearance of development and require sufficient setbacks and landscaped areas consistent with an urban residential character <u>generally</u> of between four and six storeys <u>or other heights</u> in identified locations.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-20	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to read: Manage the height, bulk, form and appearance of development and require sufficient setbacks and landscaped areas consistent with an urban residential character <u>generally</u> of between four and six storeys <u>or other heights</u> in identified locations.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-21	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 2(a)(ii) by inserting the following to the end of the rule: <u>unless for a particular overlay, a rule in a precinct plan explicitly states that the precinct plan rule takes precedence.</u>	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-21	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 2(a)(ii) by inserting the following to the end of the rule: <u>unless for a particular overlay, a rule in a precinct plan explicitly states that the precinct plan rule takes precedence.</u>	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2606-21	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 2(a)(ii) by inserting the following to the end of the rule: <u>unless for a particular overlay, a rule in a precinct plan explicitly states that the precinct plan rule takes precedence.</u>	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
2606-22	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the fourth, fifth and eighth paragraphs of the Introduction as shown in the submission [refer to page 11/70] to reflect that rules of a precinct plan may override more general rules in the PAUP.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support in Part
2606-22	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the fourth, fifth and eighth paragraphs of the Introduction as shown in the submission [refer to page 11/70] to reflect that rules of a precinct plan may override more general rules in the PAUP.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Support
2606-22	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the fourth, fifth and eighth paragraphs of the Introduction as shown in the submission [refer to page 11/70] to reflect that rules of a precinct plan may override more general rules in the PAUP.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-22	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the fourth, fifth and eighth paragraphs of the Introduction as shown in the submission [refer to page 11/70] to reflect that rules of a precinct plan may override more general rules in the PAUP.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-23	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.6.2(c) to read: Any subsequent resource consent applications within a precinct that do not comply with the most recently approved framework plan applying to the application area will be assessed as <del>a non-complying</del> <u>a discretionary activity</u> , or alternatively must be accompanied by an application for approval of either an amended or a replacement framework plan.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support in Part
2606-23	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.6.2(c) to read: Any subsequent resource consent applications within a precinct that do not comply with the most recently approved framework plan applying to the application area will be assessed as <del>a non-complying</del> <u>a discretionary activity</u> , or alternatively must be accompanied by an application for approval of either an amended or a replacement framework plan.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Support
2606-24	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 26.3 to read: Framework plans <del>will be assessed in terms of the degree of compliance</del> <u>must comply</u> with all relevant land use and subdivision controls.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support in Part
2606-24	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 26.3 to read: Framework plans <del>will be assessed in terms of the degree of compliance</del> <u>must comply</u> with all relevant land use and subdivision controls.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Support
2606-25	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend assessment criteria as shown in the submission [refer to page 13-14/70] which modifies the language from a mandatory form of wording to more appropriate wording for assessment criteria.	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support
2606-25	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend assessment criteria as shown in the submission [refer to page 13-14/70] which modifies the language from a mandatory form of wording to more appropriate wording for assessment criteria.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Support
2606-25	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend assessment criteria as shown in the submission [refer to page 13-14/70] which modifies the language from a mandatory form of wording to more appropriate wording for assessment criteria.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-25	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend assessment criteria as shown in the submission [refer to page 13-14/70] which modifies the language from a mandatory form of wording to more appropriate wording for assessment criteria.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-26	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend G2.7.3(1)(h) to read: <u>where appropriate the</u> profile of any proposed buildings and height as viewed from all existing and proposed street frontages, existing and proposed public open spaces, and any adjacent coastal margin. This should include <del>generic two dimensional and three dimensional building block elevations and building cross sections</del> <u>and should not include the detail design of the proposed buildings.</u>	1699	City Works Depot Limited	Support
2606-26	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend G2.7.3(1)(h) to read: <u>where appropriate the</u> profile of any proposed buildings and height as viewed from all existing and proposed street frontages, existing and proposed public open spaces, and any adjacent coastal margin. This should include <del>generic two dimensional and three dimensional building block elevations and building cross sections</del> <u>and should not include the detail design of the proposed buildings.</u>	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Support
2606-26	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend G2.7.3(1)(h) to read: <u>where appropriate the</u> profile of any proposed buildings and height as viewed from all existing and proposed street frontages, existing and proposed public open spaces, and any adjacent coastal margin. This should include <del>generic two dimensional and three dimensional building block elevations and building cross sections</del> <u>and should not include the detail design of the proposed buildings.</u>	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-26	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend G2.7.3(1)(h) to read: <u>where appropriate the</u> profile of any proposed buildings and height as viewed from all existing and proposed street frontages, existing and proposed public open spaces, and any adjacent coastal margin. This should include <u>generic two dimensional and three dimensional building block elevations and building cross sections</u> . and should not include the detail design of the <u>proposed buildings</u> .	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-27	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 8 as shown in the submission [refer to page 15/70] to recognise regular and casual car park users.			
2606-28	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 9 as shown in the submission [refer to page 16/70] to accomodate different scales of development.			
2606-29	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.3.2(1)(b) to read: be located on the same site as the activity to which it relates, <u>unless resource consent is granted to an alternative arrangement</u> be available at all times, be located adjacent to an area for goods handling.			
2606-30	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.3.4(1) to read: Sufficient space must be provided on the site so vehicles <u>that would normally use the site</u> do not need to reverse off the site or onto or off the road from any...			
2606-31	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Figure 2 to show the tracking curve and realistic min radius for the 90 percentile vehicle.			
2606-32	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete rule 3.4.1(3)(d).	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2606-32	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete rule 3.4.1(3)(d).	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2606-33	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete rule 3.4.2(3).			
2606-34	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 15 as shown in the submission [refer to page 18/70] to increase the maximum width of a crossing at the site boundary.			
2606-35	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 20/70] to make the permitted development thresholds more enabling.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-35	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 20/70] to make the permitted development thresholds more enabling.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-35	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 20/70] to make the permitted development thresholds more enabling.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
2606-35	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 20/70] to make the permitted development thresholds more enabling.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-35	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 1.1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 20/70] to make the permitted development thresholds more enabling.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-36	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend criteria 3.2(1)(g) to read: whether the extent or impacts of adverse effects from the earthworks can be mitigated by <u>limiting managing</u> the design, duration, season or staging of such works	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-36	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend criteria 3.2(1)(g) to read: whether the extent or impacts of adverse effects from the earthworks can be mitigated by <u>limiting managing</u> the design, duration, season or staging of such works	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-37	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete criteria 3.2(1)(h).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-37	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete criteria 3.2(1)(h).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-38	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend rule 3.2(1)(i) to read: the extent to which the area of the earthworks <del>is minimised and is</del> consistent with the scale of development being undertaken	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2606-38	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend rule 3.2(1)(i) to read: the extent to which the area of the earthworks <del>is minimised and is</del> consistent with the scale of development being undertaken	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-38	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend rule 3.2(1)(i) to read: the extent to which the area of the earthworks <del>is minimised and is</del> consistent with the scale of development being undertaken	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2606-38	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend rule 3.2(1)(i) to read: the extent to which the area of the earthworks <del>is minimised and is</del> consistent with the scale of development being undertaken	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-39	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend activity table 1.1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 22] to remove an unnecessary layer of complexity.			
2606-40	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend rule 1.2.1(3)(a) to read: the new impervious area, including footpaths, cycleways and ancillary areas, must: <u>i. either be less than or equal to 5 10,000m<sup>2</sup>; or ii. be part of an approved concept plan, framework plan, structure plan or subdivision consent.</u>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2606-41	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend rule 1.2.1(3)(b) to read: at a minimum, stormwater treatment must be applied to catchpits for concentrated flows, or by directing sheet flows across vegetated areas where flows are not concentrated, <u>or subject to stormwater management processes before the stormwater enters a natural water body.</u>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2606-42	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend 1.2.1(6) to read: New impervious areas <del>less than or equal to 1,000m<sup>2</sup> meet the relevant</del> development controls in the zone for impervious areas in an urban area, including open space zones and special purpose zones within the RUB (excluding public roads).	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2606-43	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend rule 1.2.(6) (a) to read: the total impervious area on the site, including any new impervious area, <del>meets the relevant development controls in the zone for impervious areas</del> <u>must be less than or equal to 1,000m<sup>2</sup>.</u>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2606-43	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend rule 1.2.(6) (a) to read: the total impervious area on the site, including any new impervious area, <del>meets the relevant development controls in the zone for impervious areas</del> <u>must be less than or equal to 1,000m<sup>2</sup>.</u>	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose
2606-44	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Activity Table 2.1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 24/70] to enable a permitted activity where an area is subject to an approved stormwater management system and to provided development where there is no impervious area control.			
2606-45	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add new rule to 3(a) which reads: <u>iii. the development is within a precinct, subdivision, or area subject to an approved stormwater management system and the proposed development is proceeding in accordance with that approved stormwater management system.</u>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2606-46	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Activity Table 3.1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 26/70] to introduce permitted and restricted discretionary activity statuses.			
2606-47	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend 3.2.1(2) to read: New high contaminant-yielding roofing, spouting, cladding or architectural features <u>either:</u>			
2606-48	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Add new rule to 3.2.1(2) which reads: <u>b. All potential high contaminant yielding roofing, spouting, cladding or architectural features have been sealed/treated to industry standards to prevent or minimise leeching of contaminants.</u>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
2606-49	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend rule 3.2.1(3) to read: New, and redevelopment of existing, high use public roads <del>less than 5,000m<sup>2</sup> provided for as a permitted activity</del>			
2606-50	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Delete rule 3.2.1(3)(a)			
2606-51	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend rule 3.2.1(3)(b) to read as follows: Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area, and any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge point(s), must be managed by devices <u>or a stormwater management system</u> that area designed to meet the stormwater quality management requirements for the relevant contaminants of concern in Tables 3 and 4.			
2606-52	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend rule 3.2.1(4)(a) to read as follows: Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area must be directed to an existing stormwater quality management device <u>or stormwater management system,</u> required by a current stormwater discharge consent, subject to:			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-53	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend rule 1(a) to read: Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision must be <u>generally</u> in accordance with that approved plan including the location and layout of:	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-53	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend rule 1(a) to read: Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision must be <u>generally</u> in accordance with that approved plan including the location and layout of:	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
2606-53	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend rule 1(a) to read: Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision must be <u>generally</u> in accordance with that approved plan including the location and layout of:	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
2606-53	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend rule 1(a) to read: Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision must be <u>generally</u> in accordance with that approved plan including the location and layout of:	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-54	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(a) to read: <u>Except where subdivision is in accordance with an existing or concurrently approved land use consent, or for any lots upon which there are existing buildings, site</u> Site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in <del>the</del> table 1 below.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-54	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(a) to read: <u>Except where subdivision is in accordance with an existing or concurrently approved land use consent, or for any lots upon which there are existing buildings, site</u> Site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in <del>the</del> table 1 below.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-54	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(a) to read: <u>Except where subdivision is in accordance with an existing or concurrently approved land use consent, or for any lots upon which there are existing buildings, site</u> Site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in <del>the</del> table 1 below.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-54	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(a) to read: <u>Except where subdivision is in accordance with an existing or concurrently approved land use consent, or for any lots upon which there are existing buildings, site</u> Site sizes for proposed sites must comply with the minimum net site areas specified in <del>the</del> table 1 below.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-55	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Replace rule 1(b) with the wording shown in the submission [refer to page 29/70] to achieve greater flexibility for smaller site sizes in more intensive zones.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-55	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Replace rule 1(b) with the wording shown in the submission [refer to page 29/70] to achieve greater flexibility for smaller site sizes in more intensive zones.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
2606-55	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Replace rule 1(b) with the wording shown in the submission [refer to page 29/70] to achieve greater flexibility for smaller site sizes in more intensive zones.	3021	Squirrel Trust	Oppose
2606-55	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Replace rule 1(b) with the wording shown in the submission [refer to page 29/70] to achieve greater flexibility for smaller site sizes in more intensive zones.	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Oppose
2606-55	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Replace rule 1(b) with the wording shown in the submission [refer to page 29/70] to achieve greater flexibility for smaller site sizes in more intensive zones.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2606-55	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Replace rule 1(b) with the wording shown in the submission [refer to page 29/70] to achieve greater flexibility for smaller site sizes in more intensive zones.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-55	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Replace rule 1(b) with the wording shown in the submission [refer to page 29/70] to achieve greater flexibility for smaller site sizes in more intensive zones.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-55	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Replace rule 1(b) with the wording shown in the submission [refer to page 29/70] to achieve greater flexibility for smaller site sizes in more intensive zones.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-56	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(d) to read: d. Subdivision that does not comply with this control is a <u>discretionary non-complying</u> activity.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-56	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(d) to read: d. Subdivision that does not comply with this control is a <u>discretionary non-complying</u> activity.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-56	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(d) to read: d. Subdivision that does not comply with this control is a <u>discretionary non-complying</u> activity.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-56	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1(d) to read: d. Subdivision that does not comply with this control is a <u>discretionary non-complying activity</u> .	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-57	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 30/70] to state that the control relates only to vacant proposed sites and to reduce the minimum site size to 1000m <sup>2</sup> for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone and 450m <sup>2</sup> for the Singe House zone.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-57	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 30/70] to state that the control relates only to vacant proposed sites and to reduce the minimum site size to 1000m <sup>2</sup> for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone and 450m <sup>2</sup> for the Singe House zone.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
2606-57	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 30/70] to state that the control relates only to vacant proposed sites and to reduce the minimum site size to 1000m <sup>2</sup> for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone and 450m <sup>2</sup> for the Singe House zone.	3021	Squirrel Trust	Oppose
2606-57	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 30/70] to state that the control relates only to vacant proposed sites and to reduce the minimum site size to 1000m <sup>2</sup> for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone and 450m <sup>2</sup> for the Singe House zone.	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Oppose
2606-57	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 30/70] to state that the control relates only to vacant proposed sites and to reduce the minimum site size to 1000m <sup>2</sup> for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone and 450m <sup>2</sup> for the Singe House zone.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2606-57	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 30/70] to state that the control relates only to vacant proposed sites and to reduce the minimum site size to 1000m <sup>2</sup> for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone and 450m <sup>2</sup> for the Singe House zone.	3262	South Epsom Planning Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
2606-57	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 30/70] to state that the control relates only to vacant proposed sites and to reduce the minimum site size to 1000m <sup>2</sup> for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone and 450m <sup>2</sup> for the Singe House zone.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-57	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 1 as shown in the submission [refer to page 30/70] to state that the control relates only to vacant proposed sites and to reduce the minimum site size to 1000m <sup>2</sup> for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone and 450m <sup>2</sup> for the Singe House zone.	3527	Roz Smith	Oppose in Part
2606-58	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 4(a) to read: A single jointly owned access lot or right-of-way easement must not serve more than <u>10 eight</u> proposed rear sites <u>or such number of rear sites as defined in a concept plan or precinct plan for the particular area.</u>	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-58	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 4(a) to read: A single jointly owned access lot or right-of-way easement must not serve more than <u>10 eight</u> proposed rear sites <u>or such number of rear sites as defined in a concept plan or precinct plan for the particular area.</u>	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-59	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 2 as shown in the submission [refer to page 31-32/70] to enable 6 or more sites to be served by a share driveway and to increase the maximum driveway length to 100m when serving 6 or more proposed sites.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-59	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 2 as shown in the submission [refer to page 31-32/70] to enable 6 or more sites to be served by a share driveway and to increase the maximum driveway length to 100m when serving 6 or more proposed sites.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-60	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend Table 4 as shown in the submission [refer to page 33/70] to reduce the minimum site size to 150m <sup>2</sup> for the Mixed Use Zone	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-60	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend Table 4 as shown in the submission [refer to page 33/70] to reduce the minimum site size to 150m <sup>2</sup> for the Mixed Use Zone	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-61	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend 2(a) to read: Rear sites must not exceed 20 per cent of the total number of proposed sites <u>or such number of rear sites as defined in a concept plan or precinct plan for the particular area.</u>	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-61	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend 2(a) to read: Rear sites must not exceed 20 per cent of the total number of proposed sites <u>or such number of rear sites as defined in a concept plan or precinct plan for the particular area.</u>	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-62	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend rule 4(c) to read: Discretion may be applied where specific approval has been granted by resource consent for shared car parking with other development within the same <u>precinct area, or particular controls apply in a precinct, framework plan, or concept plan.</u>	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-62	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend rule 4(c) to read: Discretion may be applied where specific approval has been granted by resource consent for shared car parking with other development within the same <u>precinct area, or particular controls apply in a precinct, framework plan, or concept plan.</u>	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-63	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend Table 14 to include <u>The extent to which</u> as a lead in phrase to all restricted discretionary assessment criteria.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-63	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend Table 14 to include <u>The extent to which</u> as a lead in phrase to all restricted discretionary assessment criteria.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-64	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 1 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <u>should</u> implements the provisions of any relevant approved framework plan, structure plan, concept plan or precinct plan.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-64	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 1 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <u>should</u> implements the provisions of any relevant approved framework plan, structure plan, concept plan or precinct plan.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-65	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 2 in Table 14 to read: Infrastructure, including roads, and open space <u>is must be</u> provided in accordance with an approved framework plan, structure plan, concept plan or precinct plan.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-65	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 2 in Table 14 to read: Infrastructure, including roads, and open space <u>is must be</u> provided in accordance with an approved framework plan, structure plan, concept plan or precinct plan.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-66	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 3 in Table 14 to read: Any opportunities identified in <del>the</del> an approved framework plan, structure plan, concept plan or precinct plan to protect or enhance natural features, such as vegetation, <u>are shall be</u> incorporated into the subdivision.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-66	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 3 in Table 14 to read: Any opportunities identified in <del>the</del> an approved framework plan, structure plan, concept plan or precinct plan to protect or enhance natural features, such as vegetation, <u>are shall be</u> incorporated into the subdivision.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-67	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 6 in Table 14 to read: Connection and integration with the surrounding neighbourhood and other sites <u>is should be</u> provided through roads which providefor pedestrian and cycle use.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-67	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 6 in Table 14 to read: Connection and integration with the surrounding neighbourhood and other sites <u>is should be</u> provided through roads which providefor pedestrian and cycle use.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-68	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 7 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <u>is should be</u> designed and laid out to reflect the planned function of the road within the roading hierarchy.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-68	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 7 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <u>is should be</u> designed and laid out to reflect the planned function of the road within the roading hierarchy.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-69	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Replace assessment criteria 8 in Table 14 with new wording as shown in the submission [refer to page 35/70].	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-69	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Replace assessment criteria 8 in Table 14 with new wording as shown in the submission [refer to page 35/70].	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-70	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 9 in Table 14 to read: <u>Provision is made for Provide</u> pedestrian and cycle routes that are safe, convenient and legible. As far as possible roads should be multimodal and therefore integrate cycle and pedestrian movement.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-70	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 9 in Table 14 to read: <u>Provision is made for Provide</u> pedestrian and cycle routes that are safe, convenient and legible. As far as possible roads should be multimodal and therefore integrate cycle and pedestrian movement.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-71	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 10 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <u>should</u> provides for mitigation measures within the existing road network to address any significant increase in traffic volumes.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-71	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 10 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <u>should</u> provides for mitigation measures within the existing road network to address any significant increase in traffic volumes.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-72	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 11 in Table 14 to read: Any proposed road <u>shall be- is</u> designed and located to meet the roads intended primary transport function as well as support the intended liveability and land use outcomes.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-72	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 11 in Table 14 to read: Any proposed road <del>shall be</del> is designed and located to meet the roads intended primary transport function as well as support the intended liveability and land use outcomes.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-73	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 12 in Table 14 to read: Blocks <del>should be</del> are of a scale, length and shape to achieve a connected road layout with a choice of routes that prioritise walking and cycling.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-73	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 12 in Table 14 to read: Blocks <del>should be</del> are of a scale, length and shape to achieve a connected road layout with a choice of routes that prioritise walking and cycling.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-74	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 13 in Table 14 to read: Block layout and design <del>should</del> enables the creation of sites which can meet the development standards of the Unitary Plan and an approved framework plan, precinct plan, structure plan and/or concept plan.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-74	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 13 in Table 14 to read: Block layout and design <del>should</del> enables the creation of sites which can meet the development standards of the Unitary Plan and an approved framework plan, precinct plan, structure plan and/or concept plan.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-75	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 14 in Table 14 to read: Where staging is to occur, detail <del>should be</del> is given as to the area and number of sites included in each stage and the timeframes for the development.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-75	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 14 in Table 14 to read: Where staging is to occur, detail <del>should be</del> is given as to the area and number of sites included in each stage and the timeframes for the development.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-76	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete assessment criteria 15 in Table 14 .	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-76	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete assessment criteria 15 in Table 14 .	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-77	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 16 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites <del>are</del> <u>should be</u> able to accommodate development intended by the underlying zone...	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-77	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 16 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites <del>are</del> <u>should be</u> able to accommodate development intended by the underlying zone...	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-78	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 17 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites intended for detached dwellings <del>should</del> have a frontage width to length ratio <u>that is suitable for development. Normally a ratio of between 1:1.3 and 1:3 is considered appropriate.</u> The ratio can be determined by measuring from the midpoints...	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-78	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 17 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites intended for detached dwellings <del>should</del> have a frontage width to length ratio <u>that is suitable for development. Normally a ratio of between 1:1.3 and 1:3 is considered appropriate.</u> The ratio can be determined by measuring from the midpoints...	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-79	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 18 in Table 14 to read: <u>As many P proposed sites as possible</u> should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites). Rear sites <del>should be avoided</del> are limited or appropriate to the circumstances of the subdivision, unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-79	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 18 in Table 14 to read: <u>As many P proposed sites as possible</u> should front onto, and be accessed directly from, a legal road with a single road frontage (except corner sites). Rear sites <del>should be avoided</del> are limited or appropriate to the circumstances of the subdivision, unless it can be demonstrated that there are topographical or other constraints that prevent the creation of front sites.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-80	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 19 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites <del>should</del> ensure safe, legible and convenient pedestrian and vehicle access can be achieved. Vehicle manoeuvring should be accommodated on site.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-80	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 19 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites <del>should</del> ensure safe, legible and convenient pedestrian and vehicle access can be achieved. Vehicle manoeuvring should be accommodated on site.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-81	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 20 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should</del> provides a mix of site sizes. Smaller sites should be located closer to public open space, public transport nodes, community facilities and commercial centres.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-81	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 20 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should</del> provides a mix of site sizes. Smaller sites should be located closer to public open space, public transport nodes, community facilities and commercial centres.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-82	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 21 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites <del>should be</del> are designed for vehicle access to be accessed from the southernmost point of the road boundary where the roads are oriented north-south, unless there are specific reasons (gradient, intersection proximity etc) why this should not occur.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-82	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 21 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites <del>should be</del> are designed for vehicle access to be accessed from the southernmost point of the road boundary where the roads are oriented north-south, unless there are specific reasons (gradient, intersection proximity etc) why this should not occur.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-83	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 22 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites <del>should be</del> are designed to maximise opportunities to create private outdoor space on-site without the need for high front fences.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-83	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 22 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites <del>should be</del> are designed to maximise opportunities to create private outdoor space on-site without the need for high front fences.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-84	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 23 in Table 14 to read: Apart from corner sites, proposed sites <del>should</del> have a single road frontage.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-84	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 23 in Table 14 to read: Apart from corner sites, proposed sites <del>should</del> have a single road frontage.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-85	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 24 in Table 14 to read: A proposed site's shape factor and its layout <del>should</del> provides:	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-85	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 24 in Table 14 to read: A proposed site's shape factor and its layout <del>should</del> provides:	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-86	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 25 in Table 14 as shown in the submission [refer to page 37/70].	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-86	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 25 in Table 14 as shown in the submission [refer to page 37/70].	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-87	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 26 in Table 14 to read: In the Large Lot and Rural and Coastal Settlement zones subdivision <del>should be</del> are designed to minimize visual impacts on the landscape...			
2606-88	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 26 in Table 14 to read: Access to proposed sites <del>should</del> achieve an attractive streetscape appropriate to the location and character of the neighbourhood.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-88	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 26 in Table 14 to read: Access to proposed sites <del>should</del> achieve an attractive streetscape appropriate to the location and character of the neighbourhood.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-89	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 27 in Table 14 to read: Proposed residential sites <del>should be</del> are located within 135m from a fire hydrant. Proposed sites for business activities <del>should be</del> are located within 90m of a fire hydrant.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-89	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 27 in Table 14 to read: Proposed residential sites <del>should be</del> are located within 135m from a fire hydrant. Proposed sites for business activities <del>should be</del> are located within 90m of a fire hydrant.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-90	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 28 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites <del>should</del> provide vehicle access, parking, manoeuvring areas and vehicle crossings that enables the safe movement...	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-90	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 28 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites <del>should</del> provide vehicle access, parking, manoeuvring areas and vehicle crossings that enables the safe movement...	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-91	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 26 in Table 14 to read: Any A pedestrian access strip <del>should</del> employ colours and materials to clearly identify to vehicles that pedestrians have priority.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-91	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 26 in Table 14 to read: <u>Any A</u> pedestrian access strip <del>should</del> employ colours and materials to clearly identify to vehicles that pedestrians have priority.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-92	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 30 in Table 14 to read: <u>All s</u> hared driveways <del>should be</del> <u>are</u> designed as low speed environments (approximately 10km/h or slower).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-92	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 30 in Table 14 to read: <u>All s</u> hared driveways <del>should be</del> <u>are</u> designed as low speed environments (approximately 10km/h or slower).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-93	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 31 in Table 14 as shown in the submission [refer to page 38/70] to provide for pedestrian access and the use of shared surfaces.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-93	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 31 in Table 14 as shown in the submission [refer to page 38/70] to provide for pedestrian access and the use of shared surfaces.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-94	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 33 in Table 14 to read: Share driveways in the business zone <del>should be</del> <u>are</u> short in length and <del>shall be</del> <u>designed</u> to accommodate the anticipated volume of traffic, including heavy vehicles movements, to maximise safety.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-94	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 33 in Table 14 to read: Share driveways in the business zone <del>should be</del> <u>are</u> short in length and <del>shall be</del> <u>designed</u> to accommodate the anticipated volume of traffic, including heavy vehicles movements, to maximise safety.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-95	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 34 in Table 14 to read: The position of any on-street car parking bays <del>should</del> <u>take</u> account of the likely position of driveway crossings.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-95	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 34 in Table 14 to read: The position of any on-street car parking bays <del>should</del> <u>take</u> account of the likely position of driveway crossings.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-96	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 35 in Table 14 to read: Cul-de-sacs <del>should be</del> <u>are</u> avoided. They should only be used where connected road patterns are not possible because of natural features...	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-96	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 35 in Table 14 to read: Cul-de-sacs <del>should be</del> <u>are</u> avoided. They should only be used where connected road patterns are not possible because of natural features...	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-97	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 36 in Table 14 to read: Where an interconnected road network is not possible, pedestrian and cycle links that are wide, short in length, observed, landscaped and accessible, <del>should be</del> <u>are</u> provided.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-97	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 36 in Table 14 to read: Where an interconnected road network is not possible, pedestrian and cycle links that are wide, short in length, observed, landscaped and accessible, <del>should be</del> <u>are</u> provided.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-98	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 37 in Table 14 to read: Pedestrian and cycle links <del>should</del> run along the fronts of sites <u>or public open spaces</u> , and not the rear of sites.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-98	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 37 in Table 14 to read: Pedestrian and cycle links <del>should</del> run along the fronts of sites <u>or public open spaces</u> , and not the rear of sites.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-99	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 36 in Table 14 as shown in the submission to delete the word 'should' from the first line and subsequent language amendments [refer to page 39/70]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-99	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 36 in Table 14 as shown in the submission to delete the word 'should' from the first line and subsequent language amendments [refer to page 39/70]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-100	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 37 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should</del> <u>responds</u> to identified topographical features, characteristics and landscape patterns to:	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-100	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 37 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should</del> <u>responds</u> to identified topographical features, characteristics and landscape patterns to:	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-101	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 38 in Table 14 as shown in the submission [refer to page 39/70] to delete criteria (c) and (d).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-101	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 38 in Table 14 as shown in the submission [refer to page 39/70] to delete criteria (c) and (d).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-102	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 39 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision design <del>shall</del> ensures that any natural and cultural features are accessible to the public and where appropriate form prominent features within the overall design.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-102	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 39 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision design <del>shall</del> ensures that any natural and cultural features are accessible to the public and where appropriate form prominent features within the overall design.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-103	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 40 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision design <del>should</del> maximises access to coastal environments by orientating blocks...	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-103	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 40 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision design <del>should</del> maximises access to coastal environments by orientating blocks...	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-104	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 41 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites adjacent to the coastal edge <del>should</del> be <u>are</u> deeper to allow for a greater setback of any future building.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-104	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 41 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites adjacent to the coastal edge <del>should</del> be <u>are</u> deeper to allow for a greater setback of any future building.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-105	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 42 in Table 14 as shown in the submission [refer to page 40/70] to delete the word 'should' from the first sentences and make subsequent language changes to clause (c).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-105	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 42 in Table 14 as shown in the submission [refer to page 40/70] to delete the word 'should' from the first sentences and make subsequent language changes to clause (c).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-106	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 43 in Table 14 to read: Public access to public open space <del>should</del> <u>are</u> secured in perpetuity.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-106	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 43 in Table 14 to read: Public access to public open space <del>should</del> <u>are</u> secured in perpetuity.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-107	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 44 in Table 14 to read: The public open space administering body <del>should</del> <u>provide written advice</u> has confirmed that a proposed open space is acceptable for addition to the public open space network.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-107	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 44 in Table 14 to read: The public open space administering body <del>should</del> <u>provide written advice</u> has confirmed that a proposed open space is acceptable for addition to the public open space network.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-108	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 45 in Table 14 to read: Clear sight lines into all areas of reserves <del>are</del> <u>should</u> be available from public roads or nearby proposed sites intended for residential use.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-108	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 45 in Table 14 to read: Clear sight lines into all areas of reserves <del>are</del> <u>should</u> be available from public roads or nearby proposed sites intended for residential use.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-109	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 46 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should</del> provides coordinated and appropriately designed and located infrastructure consistent with the standards and specification that meet the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare as well as any other relevant Code of Practice.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-109	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 46 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should</del> provides coordinated and appropriately designed and located infrastructure consistent with the standards and specification that meet the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare as well as any other relevant Code of Practice.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-110	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 47 in Table 14 to read: Where subdivision takes place on unserviced land, any proposed site <del>is</del> <u>should be</u> of appropriate size, shape and location to manage wastewater on-site. Consideration should given to:	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-110	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 47 in Table 14 to read: Where subdivision takes place on unserviced land, any proposed site <del>is should be</del> of appropriate size, shape and location to manage wastewater on-site. Consideration should given to:	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-111	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 48 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites <del>should</del> connect to infrastructure that has sufficient capacity for the intended development. Where necessary, subdivision should upgrade existing	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-111	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 48 in Table 14 to read: Proposed sites <del>should</del> connect to infrastructure that has sufficient capacity for the intended development. Where necessary, subdivision should upgrade existing	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-112	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 49 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should</del> <u>provides</u> for the appropriate management of wastewater.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-112	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 49 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should</del> <u>provides</u> for the appropriate management of wastewater.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-113	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 50 in Table 14 as shown in the submission [refer to page 41/70] to enable more flexibility for the management of stormwater.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-113	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 50 in Table 14 as shown in the submission [refer to page 41/70] to enable more flexibility for the management of stormwater.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-114	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 51 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should have</del> <u>has</u> regard to the recommendations of an integrated stormwater catchment management plan or an approved network stormwater discharge consent.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-114	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 51 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should have</del> <u>has</u> regard to the recommendations of an integrated stormwater catchment management plan or an approved network stormwater discharge consent.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-115	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 52 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should</del> <u>provides</u> for the appropriate management of stormwater, including treatment, detention and disposal as relevant that will avoid or mitigate adverse effects of any subsequent development.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-115	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 52 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should</del> <u>provides</u> for the appropriate management of stormwater, including treatment, detention and disposal as relevant that will avoid or mitigate adverse effects of any subsequent development.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-116	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 53 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should have</del> <u>has</u> regard to any integrated stormwater catchment management plan or an approved network stormwater discharge consent.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-116	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 53 in Table 14 to read: Subdivision <del>should have</del> <u>has</u> regard to any integrated stormwater catchment management plan or an approved network stormwater discharge consent.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-117	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 54(a) and (b) in Table 14 to read: Drainage reserves should; a. <del>be are</del> <u>are</u> integrated into the layout of the subdivision and neighbourhood, including reserve and pedestrian links b. <del>be are</del> <u>are</u> designed to fit in with the surrounding landscape and appear as a natural component of the overall setting.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-117	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 54(a) and (b) in Table 14 to read: Drainage reserves should; a. <del>be are</del> <u>are</u> integrated into the layout of the subdivision and neighbourhood, including reserve and pedestrian links b. <del>be are</del> <u>are</u> designed to fit in with the surrounding landscape and appear as a natural component of the overall setting.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-118	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 55 in Table 14 to read: propose subdivision <del>are shall</del> <u>be</u> designed and located o recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-118	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 55 in Table 14 to read: propose subdivision <del>are shall</del> <u>be</u> designed and located o recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-119	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 56 in Table 14 as shown in the submission [refer to page 42/70] to reflect language changes.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-119	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 56 in Table 14 as shown in the submission [refer to page 42/70] to reflect language changes.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-120	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 57 in Table 14 to read: The extent to which the design of the subdivision allows for earthworks, building and structures to comply with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-120	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria 57 in Table 14 to read: The extent to which the design of the subdivision allows for earthworks, building and structures to comply with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-121	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.1 Development Controls - Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone or reword to include only matters which are may affect neighbouring properties, as shown in submission [refer to page 45-46/70]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-121	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.1 Development Controls - Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone or reword to include only matters which are may affect neighbouring properties, as shown in submission [refer to page 45-46/70]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-122	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.2 Building Height, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone to read: Buildings must not exceed <del>14.5m</del> <del>13.5m</del> and four storeys in height or <del>44.5m</del> <del>15.5m</del> and four storeys in height where semi-basement parking is provided. Semi-basement parking must not exceed 1m in height.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-122	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.2 Building Height, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone to read: Buildings must not exceed <del>14.5m</del> <del>13.5m</del> and four storeys in height or <del>44.5m</del> <del>15.5m</del> and four storeys in height where semi-basement parking is provided. Semi-basement parking must not exceed 1m in height.	3058	Todd Property Group Limited	Support
2606-122	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.2 Building Height, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone to read: Buildings must not exceed <del>14.5m</del> <del>13.5m</del> and four storeys in height or <del>44.5m</del> <del>15.5m</del> and four storeys in height where semi-basement parking is provided. Semi-basement parking must not exceed 1m in height.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-123	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.4 Building setbacks [inferred - incorrect numbering in the submission], Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone as shown in the submission [refer to page 46/70] to make the controls more enabling for more intensive residential development anticipated by the zone.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-123	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.4 Building setbacks [inferred - incorrect numbering in the submission], Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone as shown in the submission [refer to page 46/70] to make the controls more enabling for more intensive residential development anticipated by the zone.	3058	Todd Property Group Limited	Support in Part
2606-123	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.4 Building setbacks [inferred - incorrect numbering in the submission], Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone as shown in the submission [refer to page 46/70] to make the controls more enabling for more intensive residential development anticipated by the zone.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-124	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete Figures 17a and 17b and replace with the figures shown in the submission [refer to page 46-48/70]	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-124	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete Figures 17a and 17b and replace with the figures shown in the submission [refer to page 46-48/70]	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-125	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.6 Minimum frontage and site width, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone as shown in the submission [refer to page 49/70] so the rule applies only to vacant sites.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-125	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.6 Minimum frontage and site width, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone as shown in the submission [refer to page 49/70] so the rule applies only to vacant sites.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-126	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 Maximum impervious area, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to read: Maximum impervious area: <del>70?</del> <del>60</del> per cent.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-126	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 Maximum impervious area, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to read: Maximum impervious area: <del>70?</del> <del>60</del> per cent.	3058	Todd Property Group Limited	Support in Part
2606-126	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 Maximum impervious area, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to read: Maximum impervious area: <del>70?</del> <del>60</del> per cent.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
2606-126	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 Maximum impervious area, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to read: Maximum impervious area: <del>70?</del> <del>60</del> per cent.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
2606-126	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 Maximum impervious area, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to read: Maximum impervious area: <del>70?</del> <del>60</del> per cent.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-127	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 Building coverage, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone to read: Maximum building coverage: <u>70</u> 40 per cent.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-127	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 Building coverage, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone to read: Maximum building coverage: <u>70</u> 40 per cent.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
2606-127	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 Building coverage, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone to read: Maximum building coverage: <u>70</u> 40 per cent.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
2606-127	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.8 Building coverage, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone to read: Maximum building coverage: <u>70</u> 40 per cent.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-128	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.9 Landscaping, Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone to read: At least <u>30</u> 40 per cent of a site must comprise landscaped area.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-128	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.9 Landscaping, Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone to read: At least <u>30</u> 40 per cent of a site must comprise landscaped area.	3058	Todd Property Group Limited	Support in Part
2606-128	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.9 Landscaping, Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone to read: At least <u>30</u> 40 per cent of a site must comprise landscaped area.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
2606-128	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.9 Landscaping, Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone to read: At least <u>30</u> 40 per cent of a site must comprise landscaped area.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
2606-128	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.9 Landscaping, Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone to read: At least <u>30</u> 40 per cent of a site must comprise landscaped area.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
2606-128	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.9 Landscaping, Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone to read: At least <u>30</u> 40 per cent of a site must comprise landscaped area.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-129	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.11 Separation between buildings, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-129	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.11 Separation between buildings, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Support
2606-129	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.11 Separation between buildings, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
2606-129	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.11 Separation between buildings, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-130	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.12 Outdoor living space, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone as shown in the submission [refer to page 54/70] to enable smaller outdoor living spaces.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-130	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.12 Outdoor living space, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone as shown in the submission [refer to page 54/70] to enable smaller outdoor living spaces.	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Support
2606-130	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.12 Outdoor living space, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone as shown in the submission [refer to page 54/70] to enable smaller outdoor living spaces.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-131	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.13 Maximum building length, Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone as shown in the submission [refer to page 55/70] to enable longer buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-131	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.13 Maximum building length, Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone as shown in the submission [refer to page 55/70] to enable longer buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-132	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22(1) Minimum floor to ceiling heights, Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-132	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.22(1) Minimum floor to ceiling heights, Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-133	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.22(2) Minimum floor to floor/ceiling ratio to read: <del>In all other instances</del> The finished floor to finished ceiling height of habitable rooms must be at least 2.55m.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-133	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.22(2) Minimum floor to floor/ceiling ratio to read: <del>In all other instances</del> The finished floor to finished ceiling height of habitable rooms must be at least 2.55m.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-134	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.23 Universal Access, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone as shown in the submission [refer to page 57/70] to reduce the requirement from 20 per cent of buildings to 5 per cent of buildings and for the rule to apply specifically to apartment developments.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-134	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.23 Universal Access, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone as shown in the submission [refer to page 57/70] to reduce the requirement from 20 per cent of buildings to 5 per cent of buildings and for the rule to apply specifically to apartment developments.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-135	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.1(1) to read: Visitor accommodation <del>up to 200m<sup>2</sup> GFA</del> , dairies <del>up to 400m<sup>2</sup> GFA</del> , restaurants <del>up to 400m<sup>2</sup></del> , care centres <del>between 200m<sup>2</sup> – 400m<sup>2</sup> GFA</del> , healthcare facilities <del>up to 200m<sup>2</sup> GFA</del>	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-135	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.1(1) to read: Visitor accommodation <del>up to 200m<sup>2</sup> GFA</del> , dairies <del>up to 400m<sup>2</sup> GFA</del> , restaurants <del>up to 400m<sup>2</sup></del> , care centres <del>between 200m<sup>2</sup> – 400m<sup>2</sup> GFA</del> , healthcare facilities <del>up to 200m<sup>2</sup> GFA</del>	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-136	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.(1)(a) and (b) as shown in the submission [refer to page 58/70] remove the gross floor area thresholds and to make language amendments	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-136	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.(1)(a) and (b) as shown in the submission [refer to page 58/70] remove the gross floor area thresholds and to make language amendments	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-137	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.(2) as shown in the submission [refer to page 58-62/70] to make language amendments and to delete criteria (2)(c)(iii).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-137	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 10.2.(2) as shown in the submission [refer to page 58-62/70] to make language amendments and to delete criteria (2)(c)(iii).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-138	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2.(1)(a) as shown in submission [refer to page 63/70] to insert 'and the extent to which' and make subsequent language amendments to criteria (1)(a)(i) and (ii).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-138	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2.(1)(a) as shown in submission [refer to page 63/70] to insert 'and the extent to which' and make subsequent language amendments to criteria (1)(a)(i) and (ii).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-139	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2.(4)(a) as shown in the submission [refer to page 63/70] to insert 'the extent to which' and to make subsequent language amendments to (4)(a)(i) and (ii).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-139	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2.(4)(a) as shown in the submission [refer to page 63/70] to insert 'the extent to which' and to make subsequent language amendments to (4)(a)(i) and (ii).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-140	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2(5)(a) as shown in the submission [refer to page 64/70] to insert 'the extent to which' and to make subsequent language amendments to (5)(a)(i).	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
2606-140	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 11.2(5)(a) as shown in the submission [refer to page 64/70] to insert 'the extent to which' and to make subsequent language amendments to (5)(a)(i).	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
2606-141	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.6(a) Buildings fronting the street.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2606-142	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.7(1) Building Entrances to read: At least part of the main pedestrian entrance to a building must be on or within 3m of the site frontage. This control does not apply in the <u>Mixed Use</u> or Business Park zone.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
2606-142	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.7(1) Building Entrances to read: At least part of the main pedestrian entrance to a building must be on or within 3m of the site frontage. This control does not apply in the <u>Mixed Use</u> or Business Park zone.	3352	Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2606-143	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.8.(2)(c) Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height.	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Support
2606-144	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.9(2)(c)(iv) Glazing.			
2606-145	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.12(1) Ground floor at street frontage to read: Entrances to the ground floor of a <u>non-residential</u> building must be at grade with the adjoining street.			
2606-146	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as shown in submission [refer to page 67/70] to reflect that a precinct plan may specify different maximum height levels.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
2606-147	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Building Coverage to add the following under 'Excludes': <u>carparks with a landscaping deck podium or structure above the carpark.</u>	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
2606-148	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Rear Site to read: A site with frontage of less than <del>40m</del> 8m to a legal road, except that a site served by a <u>joint owned access lot or right of way easement service lane for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road</u> is not a rear site.			
2606-149	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Rehabilitation of Quarries' as shown in the submission [refer to page 69/70].	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
2606-149	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Rehabilitation of Quarries' as shown in the submission [refer to page 69/70].	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
2606-149	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Rehabilitation of Quarries' as shown in the submission [refer to page 69/70].	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
2606-149	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Rehabilitation of Quarries' as shown in the submission [refer to page 69/70].	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
2606-149	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Rehabilitation of Quarries' as shown in the submission [refer to page 69/70].	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part
2606-149	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Rehabilitation of Quarries' as shown in the submission [refer to page 69/70].	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
2606-149	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Rehabilitation of Quarries' as shown in the submission [refer to page 69/70].	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
2606-149	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Rehabilitation of Quarries' as shown in the submission [refer to page 69/70].	3213	Joanne Pilgrim	Oppose in Part
2606-149	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Rehabilitation of Quarries' as shown in the submission [refer to page 69/70].	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
2606-149	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Rehabilitation of Quarries' as shown in the submission [refer to page 69/70].	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
2607-1	David Bentham	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets	3600	Resident and Ratepayer Te Hana	Support
2607-2	David Bentham	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets	3600	Resident and Ratepayer Te Hana	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2607-3	David Bentham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral	3600	Resident and Ratepayer Te Hana	Support
2607-4	David Bentham	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative	3600	Resident and Ratepayer Te Hana	Support
2608-1	Michael Prior	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2609-1	Brenda Parker	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2610-1	Anatole Masfen	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain provisions relating to responding to climate change by reducing emissions.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2610-2	Anatole Masfen	RPS	Climate change		Retain renewable electricity generation objectives and policies.			
2610-3	Anatole Masfen	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain Restricted Discretionary status for wind farming in Rural Zones.			
2611-1	Michael FitzPatrick	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2612-1	Sir/Madam Harsh	General	Whole Plan		Decline the Proposed Plan.			
2613-1	Christine Jerrett	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2614-1	Raphael Yan	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain provisions relating to responding to climate change by reducing emissions.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2614-2	Raphael Yan	RPS	Climate change		Retain renewable electricity generation objectives and policies.			
2614-3	Raphael Yan	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain Restricted Discretionary status for wind farming in Rural Zones.			
2615-1	Kwinten De Vos	General	Whole Plan		Decline PAUP			
2616-1	Ziran Wang	Zoning	Central		Rezone 70 Normans Hill Road, Onehunga from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
2617-1	Sir/Madam Harsh	General	Whole Plan		Decline the Proposed Plan.			
2618-1	Yvonne Bennett	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Delete provisions that allow high density housing in Waterview.			
2619-1	Geoff Nottage	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA from 23a Drome View Place, Beach Haven.			
2619-2	Geoff Nottage	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Seeks that Council purchase the land at 23a Drome View Place, Beach Haven, if the SEA is not removed from the property.			
2620-1	Valerie M Mason	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Sub-precinct F (Wakakura Crescent) to remove ability for increased density.			
2621-1	Jacky Yeung	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau, from Sport and Active Recreation zone.			
2622-1	Vanessa Yeung	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau from Sport and Active Recreation zone.			
2623-1	Mr G J Thompson and MC2 Properties Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone part 76 Royal Road Massey from Mixed Housing Urban to Public Open Space, once all resource consents and land swap have been completed.	1259	Mr G J Thompson and MC2 Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
2624-1	Trevor R Sheffield	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman, Daventry, and Waterbank Streets, Waterview, so they have a maximum height of two storeys in line with the surrounding neighbourhood.			
2625-1	Annemarie Endt	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend resource consent process to remove charges.			
2626-1	Janet Yeung	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau, from Sport and Active Recreation zone.			
2627-1	Andrew Martin and Maria Krajcivovic	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 99 Upper Whangateau Road, Warkworth.			
2628-1	Adam and Felix Stubej	Zoning	South		Rezone part of 128 Ormiston Road, Flat Bush (9.3078 Ha on Part Allotment 124 Parish of Pakuranga) from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use.	3058	Todd Property Group Limited	Oppose in Part
2628-2	Adam and Felix Stubej	Zoning	South		Rezone part of 128 Ormiston Road, Flat Bush (9.3078 Ha on Part Allotment 124 Parish of Pakuranga) from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Mixed Use.	3058	Todd Property Group Limited	Oppose in Part
2629-1	Catherine Thorpe	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete the provision for residential development from sub-precinct B.			
2630-1	Geoffrey Alan	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone area (from proposed Penlink interchange: northwards on west side of East Coast Road, Albany to the south of Spur Road) from Countryside Living to urban housing zone.			
2631-1	Harbourside Church Property Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Harbourside Church 48 Esmonde Road Takapuna from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
2632-1	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Introduction, second paragraph, third bullet point to recognise the variability of amenity according to location and the functional attributes of activities, as follows: 'new development and commercial intensification and expansion is managed to achieve <u>high a level of amenity appropriate to the location and functional attributes of the activity</u> , efficiency and compact urban form.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-1	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Introduction, second paragraph, third bullet point to recognise the variability of amenity according to location and the functional attributes of activities, as follows: 'new development and commercial intensification and expansion is managed to achieve <u>high a level of amenity appropriate to the location and functional attributes of the activity</u> , efficiency and compact urban form.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-1	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Introduction, second paragraph, third bullet point to recognise the variability of amenity according to location and the functional attributes of activities, as follows: 'new development and commercial intensification and expansion is managed to achieve <u>high a level of amenity appropriate to the location and functional attributes of the activity</u> , efficiency and compact urban form.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-1	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend the Introduction, second paragraph, third bullet point to recognise the variability of amenity according to location and the functional attributes of activities, as follows: 'new development and commercial intensification and expansion is managed to achieve <u>high a level of amenity appropriate to the location and functional attributes of the activity, efficiency and compact urban form.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-2	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 5(e) to qualify the extent of change to be considered, as follows: 'adversely impacts the role, function and viability of other centres in the hierarchy <u>to a significant extent</u> '.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-2	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 5(e) to qualify the extent of change to be considered, as follows: 'adversely impacts the role, function and viability of other centres in the hierarchy <u>to a significant extent</u> '.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-2	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 5(e) to qualify the extent of change to be considered, as follows: 'adversely impacts the role, function and viability of other centres in the hierarchy <u>to a significant extent</u> '.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-2	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 5(e) to qualify the extent of change to be considered, as follows: 'adversely impacts the role, function and viability of other centres in the hierarchy <u>to a significant extent</u> '.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-3	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(i) to delete strategic adverse effects, which is not defined and its meaning unclear, as follows: ' <del>any strategic or</del> significant adverse effects, including cumulative effects, of non-centre commercial activities on the functions and roles of the city centre, metropolitan and town centres'.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-3	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(i) to delete strategic adverse effects, which is not defined and its meaning unclear, as follows: ' <del>any strategic or</del> significant adverse effects, including cumulative effects, of non-centre commercial activities on the functions and roles of the city centre, metropolitan and town centres'.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-3	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(i) to delete strategic adverse effects, which is not defined and its meaning unclear, as follows: ' <del>any strategic or</del> significant adverse effects, including cumulative effects, of non-centre commercial activities on the functions and roles of the city centre, metropolitan and town centres'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-3	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(i) to delete strategic adverse effects, which is not defined and its meaning unclear, as follows: ' <del>any strategic or</del> significant adverse effects, including cumulative effects, of non-centre commercial activities on the functions and roles of the city centre, metropolitan and town centres'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-4	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(ii) to clarify the meaning of accessibility as follows: 'community social and economic well-being and <u>accessibility convenient access to commercial activities</u> '.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-4	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(ii) to clarify the meaning of accessibility as follows: 'community social and economic well-being and <u>accessibility convenient access to commercial activities</u> '.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-4	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(ii) to clarify the meaning of accessibility as follows: 'community social and economic well-being and <u>accessibility convenient access to commercial activities</u> '.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-4	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(ii) to clarify the meaning of accessibility as follows: 'community social and economic well-being and <u>accessibility convenient access to commercial activities</u> '.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-5	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(iii) as based on the Unitary Plan's broad definition of infrastructure, testing a proposal against this policy would be difficult and expensive, as follows: 'the efficient use and provision of land and infrastructure <del>so that the effects of commercial development do not undermine the infrastructural capacity for other development provided for in the area</del> '.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-5	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(iii) as based on the Unitary Plan's broad definition of infrastructure, testing a proposal against this policy would be difficult and expensive, as follows: 'the efficient use and provision of land and infrastructure <del>so that the effects of commercial development do not undermine the infrastructural capacity for other development provided for in the area</del> '.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-5	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(iii) as based on the Unitary Plan's broad definition of infrastructure, testing a proposal against this policy would be difficult and expensive, as follows: 'the efficient use and provision of land and infrastructure <del>so that the effects of commercial development do not undermine the infrastructural capacity for other development provided for in the area</del> '.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-5	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(iii) as based on the Unitary Plan's broad definition of infrastructure, testing a proposal against this policy would be difficult and expensive, as follows: 'the efficient use and provision of land and infrastructure <del>so that the effects of commercial development do not undermine the infrastructural capacity for other development provided for in the area</del> '.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-6	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(v), to clarify meaning, as follows: 'the impacts of the development on the efficient use of any scarce industrial land, in particular opportunities for employment <del>for</del> in land extensive industrial activities'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-6	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 7(a)(v), to clarify meaning, as follows: 'the impacts of the development on the efficient use of any scarce industrial land, in particular opportunities for employment <del>for</del> in land extensive industrial activities'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-7	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 9 providing specifically for heavy industry, as follows: 'Enable sufficient supply of land for industrial activities, particularly land-extensive industrial activities <u>and heavy industry</u> , where the scale and intensity of effects anticipated in those zones can be accommodated and managed.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-7	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 9 providing specifically for heavy industry, as follows: 'Enable sufficient supply of land for industrial activities, particularly land-extensive industrial activities and heavy industry, where the scale and intensity of effects anticipated in those zones can be accommodated and managed.'	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2632-7	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 9 providing specifically for heavy industry, as follows: 'Enable sufficient supply of land for industrial activities, particularly land-extensive industrial activities and heavy industry, where the scale and intensity of effects anticipated in those zones can be accommodated and managed.'	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2632-7	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 9 providing specifically for heavy industry, as follows: 'Enable sufficient supply of land for industrial activities, particularly land-extensive industrial activities and heavy industry, where the scale and intensity of effects anticipated in those zones can be accommodated and managed.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-8	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 11 to acknowledge that there is some industrial land that is no longer suited or desirable for this use: 'Provide for the efficient use of scarce industrial land <u>in suitable locations</u> and avoid incompatible activities by:....'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-8	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 11 to acknowledge that there is some industrial land that is no longer suited or desirable for this use: 'Provide for the efficient use of scarce industrial land <u>in suitable locations</u> and avoid incompatible activities by:....'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2632-8	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 11 to acknowledge that there is some industrial land that is no longer suited or desirable for this use: 'Provide for the efficient use of scarce industrial land <u>in suitable locations</u> and avoid incompatible activities by:....'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-8	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 11 to acknowledge that there is some industrial land that is no longer suited or desirable for this use: 'Provide for the efficient use of scarce industrial land <u>in suitable locations</u> and avoid incompatible activities by:....'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-8	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 11 to acknowledge that there is some industrial land that is no longer suited or desirable for this use: 'Provide for the efficient use of scarce industrial land <u>in suitable locations</u> and avoid incompatible activities by:....'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-8	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Policy 11 to acknowledge that there is some industrial land that is no longer suited or desirable for this use: 'Provide for the efficient use of scarce industrial land <u>in suitable locations</u> and avoid incompatible activities by:....'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-9	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, sixth paragraph, [to recognise activities in the zone will have a continued reliance of cars], as follows: 'A good standard of amenity is expected in the General Business zone, recognising that some activities that establish in the zone may attract reasonable numbers of people, although many activities with[in] this zone are likely to be accessed by car...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-9	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction, sixth paragraph, [to recognise activities in the zone will have a continued reliance of cars], as follows: 'A good standard of amenity is expected in the General Business zone, recognising that some activities that establish in the zone may attract reasonable numbers of people, although many activities with[in] this zone are likely to be accessed by car...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-10	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3, to recognise that [some streets within centres need to accommodate activities that may diminish pedestrian amenity], as follows: 'Require development to be of a quality and design that positively contributes to the public realm, <u>along key streets within centres</u> , and maximises pedestrian amenity, movement, safety and convenience for people of all ages and abilities.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-10	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3, to recognise that [some streets within centres need to accommodate activities that may diminish pedestrian amenity], as follows: 'Require development to be of a quality and design that positively contributes to the public realm, <u>along key streets within centres</u> , and maximises pedestrian amenity, movement, safety and convenience for people of all ages and abilities.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-11	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4, which infers that the business zone rules require a percentage of residential development.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-11	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4, which infers that the business zone rules require a percentage of residential development.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-11	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4, which infers that the business zone rules require a percentage of residential development.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-11	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4, which infers that the business zone rules require a percentage of residential development.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-12	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 5 which is covered by Policy 3, buildings is included in the meaning of development.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-12	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 5 which is covered by Policy 3, buildings is included in the meaning of development.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-13	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 [albeit recommended to be deleted by point number 12] as the definition 'public open spaces' includes 'streets', as follows: 'Require the design of buildings to contribute positively to the visual quality, pedestrian vitality, safety and interest of <del>streets and</del> public open spaces.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-13	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 [albeit recommended to be deleted by point number 12] as the definition 'public open spaces' includes 'streets', as follows: 'Require the design of buildings to contribute positively to the visual quality, pedestrian vitality, safety and interest of <del>streets and</del> public open spaces.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-14	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that adverse visual effects of parking can be mitigated by landscaping for example, as follows: 'Require parking to be located and designed in such a manner as to avoid <u>or mitigate</u> adverse impact on pedestrian amenity and the streetscape.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-14	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to recognise that adverse visual effects of parking can be mitigated by landscaping for example, as follows: 'Require parking to be located and designed in such a manner as to avoid or mitigate adverse impact on pedestrian amenity and the streetscape.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-15	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 11 as the definition 'public open spaces' includes 'streets', as follows: 'Require development to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse wind, glare and shading effects on public open spaces and streets.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-15	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 11 as the definition 'public open spaces' includes 'streets', as follows: 'Require development to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse wind, glare and shading effects on public open spaces and streets.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-16	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy to acknowledge the role of supermarkets, malls and department stores and the need to recognise the functional requirements of these retail categories as stated in the submission [refer vol. 1 page 19/40].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-16	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy to acknowledge the role of supermarkets, malls and department stores and the need to recognise the functional requirements of these retail categories as stated in the submission [refer vol. 1 page 19/40].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-16	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy to acknowledge the role of supermarkets, malls and department stores and the need to recognise the functional requirements of these retail categories as stated in the submission [refer vol. 1 page 19/40].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-17	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(b)(iv) to recognise that some sites due to their layout, will require access from the main street, as follows: 'avoid new vehicle crossings where practicable.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-17	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(b)(iv) to recognise that some sites due to their layout, will require access from the main street, as follows: 'avoid new vehicle crossings where practicable.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-17	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7(b)(iv) to recognise that some sites due to their layout, will require access from the main street, as follows: 'avoid new vehicle crossings where practicable.'	3337	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Support
2632-18	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 8 to recognise other modes of transport, as follows: 'Support the development of efficient public transport, pedestrian and cycle networks and the ability to change transport modes.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-18	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 8 to recognise other modes of transport, as follows: 'Support the development of efficient public transport, pedestrian and cycle networks and the ability to change transport modes.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-19	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9 to acknowledge the role of these retail categories and the need to recognise their functional requirements, as follows: 'Encourage the location of supermarkets and department stores within metropolitan centres by balancing the positive contribution supermarkets, malls and department stores make to the function, role and viability of centres with the functional requirements of these activities and the need to achieve a quality built environment. recognising: (a) the positive contribution these activities make to centre viability and function, and (b) designs that positively contribute to the streetscape and character of their surroundings, having regard to the functional requirements of these activities.'	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-19	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9 to acknowledge the role of these retail categories and the need to recognise their functional requirements, as follows: 'Encourage the location of supermarkets and department stores within metropolitan centres by balancing the positive contribution supermarkets, malls and department stores make to the function, role and viability of centres with the functional requirements of these activities and the need to achieve a quality built environment. recognising: (a) the positive contribution these activities make to centre viability and function, and (b) designs that positively contribute to the streetscape and character of their surroundings, having regard to the functional requirements of these activities.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-19	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9 to acknowledge the role of these retail categories and the need to recognise their functional requirements, as follows: 'Encourage the location of supermarkets and department stores within metropolitan centres by balancing the positive contribution supermarkets, malls and department stores make to the function, role and viability of centres with the functional requirements of these activities and the need to achieve a quality built environment. recognising: (a) the positive contribution these activities make to centre viability and function, and (b) designs that positively contribute to the streetscape and character of their surroundings, having regard to the functional requirements of these activities.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-20	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to acknowledge the role of these retail categories and the need to recognise their functional requirements, as follows: 'Encourage the location of supermarkets and department stores within metropolitan centres by balancing the positive contribution supermarkets, malls and department stores make to the function, role and viability of centres with the functional requirements of these activities and the need to achieve a quality built environment. Encourage supermarkets and department stores within town centres by recognising: (a) the positive contribution these activities make to centre viability and function, and (b) designs that positively contribute to the streetscape and character of their surroundings, having regard to the functional requirements of these activities.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-20	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to acknowledge the role of these retail categories and the need to recognise their functional requirements, as follows: 'Encourage the location of supermarkets and department stores within metropolitan centres by balancing the positive contribution supermarkets, malls and department stores make to the function, role and viability of centres with the functional requirements of these activities and the need to achieve a quality built environment. Encourage supermarkets and department stores within town centres by recognising: (a) the positive contribution these activities make to centre viability and function, and (b) designs that positively contribute to the streetscape and character of their surroundings, having regard to the functional requirements of these activities.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-21	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, acknowledging the capacity of local centres to accommodate larger commercial activities, as follows: 'The zone provides for the local convenience needs of surrounding residential areas, including local retail, commercial services, offices, food and beverage, and <del>smaller-scale</del> supermarkets. <del>The zone discourages single large-scale commercial activity that would prevent a mix of activities within the local centre ...</del> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-21	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, acknowledging the capacity of local centres to accommodate larger commercial activities, as follows: 'The zone provides for the local convenience needs of surrounding residential areas, including local retail, commercial services, offices, food and beverage, and <del>smaller-scale</del> supermarkets. <del>The zone discourages single large-scale commercial activity that would prevent a mix of activities within the local centre ...</del> '	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-21	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, acknowledging the capacity of local centres to accommodate larger commercial activities, as follows: 'The zone provides for the local convenience needs of surrounding residential areas, including local retail, commercial services, offices, food and beverage, and <del>smaller-scale</del> supermarkets. <del>The zone discourages single large-scale commercial activity that would prevent a mix of activities within the local centre ...</del> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-22	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 recognising that some local centres serve a wider area, as follows: 'A network of local centres that enable commercial activity which <u>primarily</u> services local convenience needs and provides residential living opportunities.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-22	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 recognising that some local centres serve a wider area, as follows: 'A network of local centres that enable commercial activity which <u>primarily</u> services local convenience needs and provides residential living opportunities.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-23	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 recognising that local centres may contain full size supermarkets, as follows: 'Enable activities for local convenience needs of the surrounding residential area, including local retail, commercial services, office, food and beverage and <del>small-scale</del> supermarkets.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-23	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 recognising that local centres may contain full size supermarkets, as follows: 'Enable activities for local convenience needs of the surrounding residential area, including local retail, commercial services, office, food and beverage and <del>small-scale</del> supermarkets.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-24	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4 which discourages large scale commercial activity in the zone.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-24	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4 which discourages large scale commercial activity in the zone.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-24	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4 which discourages large scale commercial activity in the zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-25	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete the fourth paragraph of the description as street frontage controls are not an appropriate matter outside the commercial core of centres.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-25	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete the fourth paragraph of the description as street frontage controls are not an appropriate matter outside the commercial core of centres.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-25	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete the fourth paragraph of the description as street frontage controls are not an appropriate matter outside the commercial core of centres.	3337	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Support
2632-26	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 to recognise that minor effects on centres can be expected, as follows: 'Activities within the zone do not <u>significantly</u> detract from the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-26	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 to recognise that minor effects on centres can be expected, as follows: 'Activities within the zone do not <u>significantly</u> detract from the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-26	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 to recognise that minor effects on centres can be expected, as follows: 'Activities within the zone do not <u>significantly</u> detract from the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
2632-26	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 to recognise that minor effects on centres can be expected, as follows: 'Activities within the zone do not <u>significantly</u> detract from the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-26	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 to recognise that minor effects on centres can be expected, as follows: 'Activities within the zone do not <u>significantly</u> detract from the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-26	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 to recognise that minor effects on centres can be expected, as follows: 'Activities within the zone do not <u>significantly</u> detract from the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-27	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 4 which recognises Key Retail streets in the zone.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-27	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 4 which recognises Key Retail streets in the zone.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-27	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 4 which recognises Key Retail streets in the zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-28	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, as there is no need to limit the locations because development provides a useful transition between centres and adjoining residential zones, as follows: 'Locate the Mixed Use zone in a <del>limited number of</del> suitable locations within a close walk of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones and rapid and frequent services network.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-28	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1, as there is no need to limit the locations because development provides a useful transition between centres and adjoining residential zones, as follows: 'Locate the Mixed Use zone in a limited number of suitable locations within a close walk of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones and rapid and frequent services network.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-29	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2, as follows: 'Limit larger retail and office activities and p Provide for a range of commercial activities:..'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
2632-29	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2, as follows: 'Limit larger retail and office activities and p Provide for a range of commercial activities:..'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-29	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2, as follows: 'Limit larger retail and office activities and p Provide for a range of commercial activities:..'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-29	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2, as follows: 'Limit larger retail and office activities and p Provide for a range of commercial activities:..'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-30	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(a), as follows: 'that will not significantly diminish the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-30	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(a), as follows: 'that will not significantly diminish the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-30	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(a), as follows: 'that will not significantly diminish the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
2632-30	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(a), as follows: 'that will not significantly diminish the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-30	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(a), as follows: 'that will not significantly diminish the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-30	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2(a), as follows: 'that will not significantly diminish the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-31	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 5 as street frontage controls are not an appropriate matter outside the commercial core of centres.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-31	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 5 as street frontage controls are not an appropriate matter outside the commercial core of centres.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-31	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 5 as street frontage controls are not an appropriate matter outside the commercial core of centres.	3337	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Support
2632-32	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, as follows: 'This zone provides for business activities that may not be less appropriate for, or are unable to locate in, centres...'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-32	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, as follows: 'This zone provides for business activities that may not be less appropriate for, or are unable to locate in, centres...'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-32	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, as follows: 'This zone provides for business activities that may not be less appropriate for, or are unable to locate in, centres...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-32	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, as follows: 'This zone provides for business activities that may not be less appropriate for, or are unable to locate in, centres...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-33	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, recognising the functional requirements of large format retail, as follows: '...Large format retail is preferred in centres but it is recognised that this is not always desirable, due to the functional requirements of this activity, or possible...'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-33	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, recognising the functional requirements of large format retail, as follows: '...Large format retail is preferred in centres but it is recognised that this is not always desirable, due to the functional requirements of this activity, or possible...'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-33	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, recognising the functional requirements of large format retail, as follows: '...Large format retail is preferred in centres but it is recognised that this is not always desirable, due to the functional requirements of this activity, or possible...'	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
2632-33	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, recognising the functional requirements of large format retail, as follows: '...Large format retail is preferred in centres but it is recognised that this is not always desirable, due to the functional requirements of this activity, or possible...'	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support
2632-33	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, recognising the functional requirements of large format retail, as follows: '...Large format retail is preferred in centres but it is recognised that this is not always desirable, due to the functional requirements of this activity, or possible...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-33	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, recognising the functional requirements of large format retail, as follows: '...Large format retail is preferred in centres but it is recognised that this is not always desirable, due to the functional requirements of this activity, or possible...'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-33	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, recognising the functional requirements of large format retail, as follows: '...Large format retail is preferred in centres but it is recognised that this is not always desirable, due to the functional requirements of this activity, or possible...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-34	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, to clarify intent of the sentence, as follows: '...These activities provided for are appropriate in the General Business zone only when this does not adversely affect the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-34	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, first paragraph, to clarify intent of the sentence, as follows: '...These activities provided for are appropriate in the General Business zone only when this does not adversely affect the vitality and viability of the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-35	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, second paragraph, as light industrial activities will not necessarily establish in this zone, as follows: 'Residential activity is also not envisaged due to the potential presence of light industrial activities and the need to preserve land for out-of-centre commercial opportunities.'	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-35	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, second paragraph, as light industrial activities will not necessarily establish in this zone, as follows: 'Residential activity is also not envisaged due to the potential presence of light industrial activities and the need to preserve land for out-of-centre commercial opportunities.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-35	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, second paragraph, as light industrial activities will not necessarily establish in this zone, as follows: 'Residential activity is also not envisaged due to the potential presence of light industrial activities and the need to preserve land for out-of-centre commercial opportunities.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-36	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, third paragraph, to recognise that access to good transport is more important than proximity to centres, as follows: 'The zone is located in areas close to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones, <u>or along identified growth corridors, or in other areas</u> where there is good transport access and exposure to customers...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-36	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, third paragraph, to recognise that access to good transport is more important than proximity to centres, as follows: 'The zone is located in areas close to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones, <u>or along identified growth corridors, or in other areas</u> where there is good transport access and exposure to customers...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-37	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, third paragraph, as the functional requirements of activities expected in the zone preclude the provision of an active edge, as follows: ' <del>...The design of development within this zone is expected to contribute to an active street edge.</del> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-37	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description, third paragraph, as the functional requirements of activities expected in the zone preclude the provision of an active edge, as follows: ' <del>...The design of development within this zone is expected to contribute to an active street edge.</del> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-38	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 broadening the potential locations of the zone as follows: 'Additional employment opportunities exist in a limited number of areas which are located along identified growth corridors or close to City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones, <u>or in other areas with good transport access and exposure to customers</u> , while ensuring activities within the zone do not <u>significantly</u> detract from the vitality and viability of these centres.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-38	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 broadening the potential locations of the zone as follows: 'Additional employment opportunities exist in a limited number of areas which are located along identified growth corridors or close to City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones, <u>or in other areas with good transport access and exposure to customers</u> , while ensuring activities within the zone do not <u>significantly</u> detract from the vitality and viability of these centres.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-38	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 broadening the potential locations of the zone as follows: 'Additional employment opportunities exist in a limited number of areas which are located along identified growth corridors or close to City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones, <u>or in other areas with good transport access and exposure to customers</u> , while ensuring activities within the zone do not <u>significantly</u> detract from the vitality and viability of these centres.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-38	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 broadening the potential locations of the zone as follows: 'Additional employment opportunities exist in a limited number of areas which are located along identified growth corridors or close to City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones, <u>or in other areas with good transport access and exposure to customers</u> , while ensuring activities within the zone do not <u>significantly</u> detract from the vitality and viability of these centres.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-39	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 broadening the potential locations of the zone as follows: 'Locate the zone adjacent or close to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones and along identified growth corridors <u>and in other appropriate areas.</u> '	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-39	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 broadening the potential locations of the zone as follows: 'Locate the zone adjacent or close to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones and along identified growth corridors <u>and in other appropriate areas.</u> '	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-39	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 broadening the potential locations of the zone as follows: 'Locate the zone adjacent or close to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones and along identified growth corridors <u>and in other appropriate areas.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-39	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 broadening the potential locations of the zone as follows: 'Locate the zone adjacent or close to the City Centre, Metropolitan and Town Centre zones and along identified growth corridors <u>and in other appropriate areas.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-40	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7 to recognise design requirements need to acknowledge the functional requirements of activities expected in the zone, as follows: 'Require a good standard of design <u>given the location of the zone close to centres and along growth corridors while acknowledging the functional requirements on the activities provided for in the zone.</u> '	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-40	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7 to recognise design requirements need to acknowledge the functional requirements of activities expected in the zone, as follows: 'Require a good standard of design <u>given the location of the zone close to centres and along growth corridors while acknowledging the functional requirements on the activities provided for in the zone.</u> '	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-40	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7 to recognise design requirements need to acknowledge the functional requirements of activities expected in the zone, as follows: 'Require a good standard of design <u>given the location of the zone close to centres and along growth corridors while acknowledging the functional requirements on the activities provided for in the zone.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-40	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7 to recognise design requirements need to acknowledge the functional requirements of activities expected in the zone, as follows: 'Require a good standard of design <u>given the location of the zone close to centres and along growth corridors while acknowledging the functional requirements on the activities provided for in the zone.</u> '	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-40	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7 to recognise design requirements need to acknowledge the functional requirements of activities expected in the zone, as follows: 'Require a good standard of design <del>given the location of the zone close to centres and along growth corridors</del> while acknowledging the functional requirements on the activities provided for in the zone.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-40	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7 to recognise design requirements need to acknowledge the functional requirements of activities expected in the zone, as follows: 'Require a good standard of design <del>given the location of the zone close to centres and along growth corridors</del> while acknowledging the functional requirements on the activities provided for in the zone.'	3337	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil New Zealand Limited and Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited	Support
2632-41	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 8, recognising that it is unrealistic to expect that development will not have adverse effects on the transport network, as follows: 'Manage development so that it does not <del>adversely affect</del> generate significant adverse effects on the safe and efficient operation of the transport network.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-41	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 8, recognising that it is unrealistic to expect that development will not have adverse effects on the transport network, as follows: 'Manage development so that it does not <del>adversely affect</del> generate significant adverse effects on the safe and efficient operation of the transport network.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-41	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 8, recognising that it is unrealistic to expect that development will not have adverse effects on the transport network, as follows: 'Manage development so that it does not <del>adversely affect</del> generate significant adverse effects on the safe and efficient operation of the transport network.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-41	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.8 General Business zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 8, recognising that it is unrealistic to expect that development will not have adverse effects on the transport network, as follows: 'Manage development so that it does not <del>adversely affect</del> generate significant adverse effects on the safe and efficient operation of the transport network.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-42	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, as in some cases it may be appropriate for other retail activities to locate in the zone as follows: <del>Limit</del> Enable the following retail activities in the zone to : (a) convenience retail that serves the local worker population (b) trade suppliers, service stations, motor vehicle sales and garden centres.'	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Support
2632-42	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, as in some cases it may be appropriate for other retail activities to locate in the zone as follows: <del>Limit</del> Enable the following retail activities in the zone to : (a) convenience retail that serves the local worker population (b) trade suppliers, service stations, motor vehicle sales and garden centres.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-42	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, as in some cases it may be appropriate for other retail activities to locate in the zone as follows: <del>Limit</del> Enable the following retail activities in the zone to : (a) convenience retail that serves the local worker population (b) trade suppliers, service stations, motor vehicle sales and garden centres.'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2632-42	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, as in some cases it may be appropriate for other retail activities to locate in the zone as follows: <del>Limit</del> Enable the following retail activities in the zone to : (a) convenience retail that serves the local worker population (b) trade suppliers, service stations, motor vehicle sales and garden centres.'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-42	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, as in some cases it may be appropriate for other retail activities to locate in the zone as follows: <del>Limit</del> Enable the following retail activities in the zone to : (a) convenience retail that serves the local worker population (b) trade suppliers, service stations, motor vehicle sales and garden centres.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-42	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, as in some cases it may be appropriate for other retail activities to locate in the zone as follows: <del>Limit</del> Enable the following retail activities in the zone to : (a) convenience retail that serves the local worker population (b) trade suppliers, service stations, motor vehicle sales and garden centres.'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-42	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, as in some cases it may be appropriate for other retail activities to locate in the zone as follows: <del>Limit</del> Enable the following retail activities in the zone to : (a) convenience retail that serves the local worker population (b) trade suppliers, service stations, motor vehicle sales and garden centres.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-42	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3, as in some cases it may be appropriate for other retail activities to locate in the zone as follows: <del>Limit</del> Enable the following retail activities in the zone to : (a) convenience retail that serves the local worker population (b) trade suppliers, service stations, motor vehicle sales and garden centres.'	3361	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Oppose in Part
2632-43	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity class as follows: 'Supermarkets up to <del>4000</del> 2000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site'.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-43	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity class as follows: 'Supermarkets up to <del>4000</del> 2000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site'.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-43	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity class as follows: 'Supermarkets up to <del>4000</del> 2000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-44	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity class as follows: 'Supermarkets greater than <del>4000</del> 2000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site'.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-50	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add the following activity to the Light Industry zone, 'Supermarkets' and change the activity status from non complying to discretionary.	2740	Firmount Trust	Support
2632-50	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add the following activity to the Light Industry zone, 'Supermarkets' and change the activity status from non complying to discretionary.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-50	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add the following activity to the Light Industry zone, 'Supermarkets' and change the activity status from non complying to discretionary.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-51	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the rules to reduce the extent and complexity of information required, emphasise that information necessary to form a view of potential effects and the persons or property likely to be affected, and that Council officers are expected to exercise discretion regarding the provision of information, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2, page 38/40].	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
2632-51	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the rules to reduce the extent and complexity of information required, emphasise that information necessary to form a view of potential effects and the persons or property likely to be affected, and that Council officers are expected to exercise discretion regarding the provision of information, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2, page 38/40].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2632-51	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the rules to reduce the extent and complexity of information required, emphasise that information necessary to form a view of potential effects and the persons or property likely to be affected, and that Council officers are expected to exercise discretion regarding the provision of information, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2, page 38/40].	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2632-51	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the rules to reduce the extent and complexity of information required, emphasise that information necessary to form a view of potential effects and the persons or property likely to be affected, and that Council officers are expected to exercise discretion regarding the provision of information, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2, page 38/40].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-51	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the rules to reduce the extent and complexity of information required, emphasise that information necessary to form a view of potential effects and the persons or property likely to be affected, and that Council officers are expected to exercise discretion regarding the provision of information, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2, page 38/40].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-52	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete rule G2.7.1.26 'Specialist Reports'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-52	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete rule G2.7.1.26 'Specialist Reports'.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2632-52	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete rule G2.7.1.26 'Specialist Reports'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-53	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete G 2.7.2 'Design statements'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-53	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete G 2.7.2 'Design statements'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-54	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the section entitled 'Cultural impact assessment'.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
2632-54	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the section entitled 'Cultural impact assessment'.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
2632-54	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the section entitled 'Cultural impact assessment'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-54	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the section entitled 'Cultural impact assessment'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-54	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the section entitled 'Cultural impact assessment'.	3504	Southpark Corporation Limited	Support
2632-55	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the plan to ensure that supermarkets have an appropriate planning status in all business zones and the Light Industry zone, as stated in the submission [refer volume 1 page 6/40].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-55	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the plan to ensure that supermarkets have an appropriate planning status in all business zones and the Light Industry zone, as stated in the submission [refer volume 1 page 6/40].	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-55	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the plan to ensure that supermarkets have an appropriate planning status in all business zones and the Light Industry zone, as stated in the submission [refer volume 1 page 6/40].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-55	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the plan to ensure that supermarkets have an appropriate planning status in all business zones and the Light Industry zone, as stated in the submission [refer volume 1 page 6/40].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2632-55	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the plan to ensure that supermarkets have an appropriate planning status in all business zones and the Light Industry zone, as stated in the submission [refer volume 1 page 6/40].	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-55	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the plan to ensure that supermarkets have an appropriate planning status in all business zones and the Light Industry zone, as stated in the submission [refer volume 1 page 6/40].	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-55	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the plan to ensure that supermarkets have an appropriate planning status in all business zones and the Light Industry zone, as stated in the submission [refer volume 1 page 6/40].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-56	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise and provide for supermarkets as stated in the submission [volume 1, page 8/40].	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-56	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise and provide for supermarkets as stated in the submission [volume 1, page 8/40].	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-56	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise and provide for supermarkets as stated in the submission [volume 1, page 8/40].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-56	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise and provide for supermarkets as stated in the submission [volume 1, page 8/40].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-56	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise and provide for supermarkets as stated in the submission [volume 1, page 8/40].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2632-56	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise and provide for supermarkets as stated in the submission [volume 1, page 8/40].	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-56	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise and provide for supermarkets as stated in the submission [volume 1, page 8/40].	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-56	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise and provide for supermarkets as stated in the submission [volume 1, page 8/40].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-57	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Recognise previous criticism of Framework Plans (or their predecessor type resource consents) and seek an Environment Court declaration on their legality as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 4/57].	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support in Part
2632-57	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Recognise previous criticism of Framework Plans (or their predecessor type resource consents) and seek an Environment Court declaration on their legality as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 4/57].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-57	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Recognise previous criticism of Framework Plans (or their predecessor type resource consents) and seek an Environment Court declaration on their legality as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 4/57].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-57	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Recognise previous criticism of Framework Plans (or their predecessor type resource consents) and seek an Environment Court declaration on their legality as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 4/57].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-58	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Unitary Plan to emphasise that the population growth anticipated for Auckland will necessitate the integrated and coordinated provision of all aspects of the city including commercial, industrial, social, and cultural activities and facilities.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-58	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Unitary Plan to emphasise that the population growth anticipated for Auckland will necessitate the integrated and coordinated provision of all aspects of the city including commercial, industrial, social, and cultural activities and facilities.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-58	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Unitary Plan to emphasise that the population growth anticipated for Auckland will necessitate the integrated and coordinated provision of all aspects of the city including commercial, industrial, social, and cultural activities and facilities.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
2632-58	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the Unitary Plan to emphasise that the population growth anticipated for Auckland will necessitate the integrated and coordinated provision of all aspects of the city including commercial, industrial, social, and cultural activities and facilities.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-59	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.1 Auckland Plan, to acknowledge that regard may be had to the Spatial Plan, but the Unitary Plan is not required to be consistent with or implement it.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-59	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.1 Auckland Plan, to acknowledge that regard may be had to the Spatial Plan, but the Unitary Plan is not required to be consistent with or implement it.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2632-60	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Unitary Plan to take a realistic and strategic approach to transportation planning and the provision of carparking, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2, page 9/57].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-61	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise the unique characteristics of supermarkets and make appropriate transport planning and carparking provision for them in the context of urban intensification.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-61	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise the unique characteristics of supermarkets and make appropriate transport planning and carparking provision for them in the context of urban intensification.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-61	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise the unique characteristics of supermarkets and make appropriate transport planning and carparking provision for them in the context of urban intensification.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-61	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise the unique characteristics of supermarkets and make appropriate transport planning and carparking provision for them in the context of urban intensification.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-62	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to appropriately address and impose suitable controls with respect to vehicle and cycle parking, servicing and access for supermarkets.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-62	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to appropriately address and impose suitable controls with respect to vehicle and cycle parking, servicing and access for supermarkets.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-63	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise the amenity and efficiency benefits of private motor vehicles as well as public transport.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-63	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise the amenity and efficiency benefits of private motor vehicles as well as public transport.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-63	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to recognise the amenity and efficiency benefits of private motor vehicles as well as public transport.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-64	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the inadequacies of Auckland's current public transport services and facilities.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-64	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the inadequacies of Auckland's current public transport services and facilities.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
2632-64	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the inadequacies of Auckland's current public transport services and facilities.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-64	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the inadequacies of Auckland's current public transport services and facilities.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-65	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to provide for supermarkets as a separate category in terms of their location and carparking requirements.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-65	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to provide for supermarkets as a separate category in terms of their location and carparking requirements.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-65	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to provide for supermarkets as a separate category in terms of their location and carparking requirements.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-65	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to provide for supermarkets as a separate category in terms of their location and carparking requirements.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-66	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure that sufficient carparking can be provided by supermarkets regardless of their location in order to accommodate customer demand.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-66	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure that sufficient carparking can be provided by supermarkets regardless of their location in order to accommodate customer demand.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-67	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Unitary Plan so that maximum parking ratios only apply in the City Centre and City Centre Fringe areas.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-67	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Unitary Plan so that maximum parking ratios only apply in the City Centre and City Centre Fringe areas.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-68	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Unitary Plan to impose realistic and reasonable minimum on-site carparking requirements for all activities that generate short term parking demand other than where there is adequate public parking available in the area.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
2632-68	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Unitary Plan to impose realistic and reasonable minimum on-site carparking requirements for all activities that generate short term parking demand other than where there is adequate public parking available in the area.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-68	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Unitary Plan to impose realistic and reasonable minimum on-site carparking requirements for all activities that generate short term parking demand other than where there is adequate public parking available in the area.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-69	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Unitary Plan to remove any maximum carparking requirements for supermarkets in any location.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-69	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Unitary Plan to remove any maximum carparking requirements for supermarkets in any location.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-69	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Unitary Plan to remove any maximum carparking requirements for supermarkets in any location.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-69	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Unitary Plan to remove any maximum carparking requirements for supermarkets in any location.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-70	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend the Restricted discretionary activity Assessment criteria, by deleting criterion 5.2(1)(a) as it applies to supermarkets, which, in instances of exceeding the maximum permitted number of spaces, requires the consideration of whether the proposal is an efficient use of land.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-70	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend the Restricted discretionary activity Assessment criteria, by deleting criterion 5.2(1)(a) as it applies to supermarkets, which, in instances of exceeding the maximum permitted number of spaces, requires the consideration of whether the proposal is an efficient use of land.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-70	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend the Restricted discretionary activity Assessment criteria, by deleting criterion 5.2(1)(a) as it applies to supermarkets, which, in instances of exceeding the maximum permitted number of spaces, requires the consideration of whether the proposal is an efficient use of land.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-71	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend the Restricted discretionary activity Assessment criteria, by deleting criterion 5.2(1)(b) as it applies to supermarkets, which, in instances of exceeding the maximum permitted number of spaces, requires the consideration of whether the proposal is unique or due to its nature requires additional spaces.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-71	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend the Restricted discretionary activity Assessment criteria, by deleting criterion 5.2(1)(b) as it applies to supermarkets, which, in instances of exceeding the maximum permitted number of spaces, requires the consideration of whether the proposal is unique or due to its nature requires additional spaces.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-71	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend the Restricted discretionary activity Assessment criteria, by deleting criterion 5.2(1)(b) as it applies to supermarkets, which, in instances of exceeding the maximum permitted number of spaces, requires the consideration of whether the proposal is unique or due to its nature requires additional spaces.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-72	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend the Restricted discretionary activity Assessment criteria, by deleting criterion 5.2(1)(e) as it applies to supermarkets, which, in instances of exceeding the maximum permitted number of spaces, requires the consideration of whether the proposal is within walking distance of the 'Rapid and frequent service network'.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-72	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend the Restricted discretionary activity Assessment criteria, by deleting criterion 5.2(1)(e) as it applies to supermarkets, which, in instances of exceeding the maximum permitted number of spaces, requires the consideration of whether the proposal is within walking distance of the 'Rapid and frequent service network'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-73	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend the Restricted discretionary activity Assessment criteria, by adding a new criterion which recognises the trading and transportation characteristics of supermarkets and the need to provide sufficient carparking to meet demand.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-73	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend the Restricted discretionary activity Assessment criteria, by adding a new criterion which recognises the trading and transportation characteristics of supermarkets and the need to provide sufficient carparking to meet demand.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-73	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.4 - 5 Assessment	Amend the Restricted discretionary activity Assessment criteria, by adding a new criterion which recognises the trading and transportation characteristics of supermarkets and the need to provide sufficient carparking to meet demand.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-74	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction third paragraph, final sentence, to clarify the intent, as follows: 'In addition, transport corridors may also contribute to the locational needs be suitable for the location of other infrastructure networks.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-74	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction third paragraph, final sentence, to clarify the intent, as follows: 'In addition, transport corridors may also contribute to the locational needs be suitable for the location of other infrastructure networks.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-75	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add to the Introduction, after paragraph 4, a new paragraph, which distinguishes the transportation characteristics of different sectors identified as commuters, education, business (freight) and leisure as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 17/57].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-75	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add to the Introduction, after paragraph 4, a new paragraph, which distinguishes the transportation characteristics of different sectors identified as commuters, education, business (freight) and leisure as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 17/57].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2632-75	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add to the Introduction, after paragraph 4, a new paragraph, which distinguishes the transportation characteristics of different sectors identified as commuters, education, business (freight) and leisure as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 17/57].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-76	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, paragraph 4, as follows: 'As the transport system is both an integrated system and an infrastructure network, the objectives and policies of section 3.2 Significant Infrastructure and Energy must also be considered when addressing matters related to significant transport related-matters infrastructure.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-76	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Introduction, paragraph 4, as follows: 'As the transport system is both an integrated system and an infrastructure network, the objectives and policies of section 3.2 Significant Infrastructure and Energy must also be considered when addressing matters related to significant transport related-matters infrastructure.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-77	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 1, as follows: 'An effective, efficient and safe transport system that supports the integrated-movement of people, goods and services throughout Auckland and to other regions and nations.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2632-77	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 1, as follows: 'An effective, efficient and safe transport system that supports the integrated-movement of people, goods and services throughout Auckland and to other regions and nations.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-77	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 1, as follows: 'An effective, efficient and safe transport system that supports the integrated-movement of people, goods and services throughout Auckland and to other regions and nations.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-78	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2, as follows: 'An effective, efficient and safe integrated-transport system that is-integrated with, and supports, a quality, compact form of urban growth and associated land use.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-78	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2, as follows: 'An effective, efficient and safe integrated-transport system that is-integrated with, and supports, a quality, compact form of urban growth and associated land use.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-78	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2, as follows: 'An effective, efficient and safe integrated-transport system that is-integrated with, and supports, a quality, compact form of urban growth and associated land use.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-78	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2, as follows: 'An effective, efficient and safe <del>integrated</del> -transport system that is <del>integrated with, and</del> supports, a quality, compact form of urban growth and associated land use.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-78	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 2, as follows: 'An effective, efficient and safe <del>integrated</del> -transport system that is <del>integrated with, and</del> supports, a quality, compact form of urban growth and associated land use.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-79	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 4, as follows: 'A transport system that facilitates transport choices and enables accessibility and mobility for all sections of the community, <u>while recognising the different transport requirements of the various sectors.</u> '	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
2632-79	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 4, as follows: 'A transport system that facilitates transport choices and enables accessibility and mobility for all sections of the community, <u>while recognising the different transport requirements of the various sectors.</u> '	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-79	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 4, as follows: 'A transport system that facilitates transport choices and enables accessibility and mobility for all sections of the community, <u>while recognising the different transport requirements of the various sectors.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-79	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 4, as follows: 'A transport system that facilitates transport choices and enables accessibility and mobility for all sections of the community, <u>while recognising the different transport requirements of the various sectors.</u> '	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2632-79	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Objective 4, as follows: 'A transport system that facilitates transport choices and enables accessibility and mobility for all sections of the community, <u>while recognising the different transport requirements of the various sectors.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-80	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Delete Policy 5 which identifies priority to public transport and freight on the arterial road network.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2632-80	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Delete Policy 5 which identifies priority to public transport and freight on the arterial road network.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-80	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Delete Policy 5 which identifies priority to public transport and freight on the arterial road network.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-80	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Delete Policy 5 which identifies priority to public transport and freight on the arterial road network.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-81	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9, first clause, as follows: 'Improve the integration of land use <del>with</del> <u>and</u> transport <u>planning by:...</u> '	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-81	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9, first clause, as follows: 'Improve the integration of land use <del>with</del> <u>and</u> transport <u>planning by:...</u> '	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-81	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9, first clause, as follows: 'Improve the integration of land use <del>with</del> <u>and</u> transport <u>planning by:...</u> '	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2632-81	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9, first clause, as follows: 'Improve the integration of land use <del>with</del> <u>and</u> transport <u>planning by:...</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-81	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9, first clause, as follows: 'Improve the integration of land use <del>with</del> <u>and</u> transport <u>planning by:...</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-82	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(a), as follows: 'the delivery of a transport system that is planned, funded, staged to <del>enable</del> <u>support</u> the delivery of quality urban growth as outlined in section 2 - Enabling quality urban growth.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-82	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(a), as follows: 'the delivery of a transport system that is planned, funded, staged to <del>enable</del> <u>support</u> the delivery of quality urban growth as outlined in section 2 - Enabling quality urban growth.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-82	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(a), as follows: 'the delivery of a transport system that is planned, funded, staged to <del>enable</del> <u>support</u> the delivery of quality urban growth as outlined in section 2 - Enabling quality urban growth.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2632-82	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(a), as follows: 'the delivery of a transport system that is planned, funded, staged to <del>enable</del> <u>support</u> the delivery of quality urban growth as outlined in section 2 - Enabling quality urban growth.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-82	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(a), as follows: 'the delivery of a transport system that is planned, funded, staged to <del>enable</del> <u>support</u> the delivery of quality urban growth as outlined in section 2 - Enabling quality urban growth.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-83	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(b) as follows: 'ensuring activities likely to generate significant <del>number of commuter or education related trips</del> <u>numbers</u> support, and can be serviced by the rapid and frequent service network.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-83	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(b) as follows: 'ensuring activities likely to generate significant <del>number of commuter or education related trips</del> <u>numbers</u> support, and can be serviced by the rapid and frequent service network.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-83	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(b) as follows: 'ensuring activities likely to generate significant <u>number of commuter or education related trips numbers</u> support, and can be serviced by the rapid and frequent service network'.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
2632-83	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(b) as follows: 'ensuring activities likely to generate significant <u>number of commuter or education related trips numbers</u> support, and can be serviced by the rapid and frequent service network'.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2632-83	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(b) as follows: 'ensuring activities likely to generate significant <u>number of commuter or education related trips numbers</u> support, and can be serviced by the rapid and frequent service network'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-83	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(b) as follows: 'ensuring activities likely to generate significant <u>number of commuter or education related trips numbers</u> support, and can be serviced by the rapid and frequent service network'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-84	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(d) as follows: 'requiring <u>adverse effects on the transport network from proposals for high trip generating developments, located outside of centres and/or not provided for in the Unitary Plan, to demonstrate integration with the transport network and mitigate adverse effects on that network be avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> '	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-84	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(d) as follows: 'requiring <u>adverse effects on the transport network from proposals for high trip generating developments, located outside of centres and/or not provided for in the Unitary Plan, to demonstrate integration with the transport network and mitigate adverse effects on that network be avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> '	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-84	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(d) as follows: 'requiring <u>adverse effects on the transport network from proposals for high trip generating developments, located outside of centres and/or not provided for in the Unitary Plan, to demonstrate integration with the transport network and mitigate adverse effects on that network be avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> '	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2632-84	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(d) as follows: 'requiring <u>adverse effects on the transport network from proposals for high trip generating developments, located outside of centres and/or not provided for in the Unitary Plan, to demonstrate integration with the transport network and mitigate adverse effects on that network be avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-84	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 9(d) as follows: 'requiring <u>adverse effects on the transport network from proposals for high trip generating developments, located outside of centres and/or not provided for in the Unitary Plan, to demonstrate integration with the transport network and mitigate adverse effects on that network be avoided, remedied or mitigated.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-85	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10(a) as follows: ' <u>developing encouraging the development of an urban form which supports more energy efficient and active modes of transport, such as buses, walking and cycling, and provides opportunities to reduce both the number and length of vehicle trips.</u> '	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-85	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10(a) as follows: ' <u>developing encouraging the development of an urban form which supports more energy efficient and active modes of transport, such as buses, walking and cycling, and provides opportunities to reduce both the number and length of vehicle trips.</u> '	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-85	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10(a) as follows: ' <u>developing encouraging the development of an urban form which supports more energy efficient and active modes of transport, such as buses, walking and cycling, and provides opportunities to reduce both the number and length of vehicle trips.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-85	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10(a) as follows: ' <u>developing encouraging the development of an urban form which supports more energy efficient and active modes of transport, such as buses, walking and cycling, and provides opportunities to reduce both the number and length of vehicle trips.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-86	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10(b) as follows: 'requiring new roads to incorporate noise mitigation <u>measures</u> to protect sensitive activities from adverse noise effects.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-86	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 10(b) as follows: 'requiring new roads to incorporate noise mitigation <u>measures</u> to protect sensitive activities from adverse noise effects.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-87	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 13 as follows: ' <u>Support Encourage</u> land use development and patterns that reduce the rate of growth in demand for private vehicle trips, especially during peak periods.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-87	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 13 as follows: ' <u>Support Encourage</u> land use development and patterns that reduce the rate of growth in demand for private vehicle trips, especially during peak periods.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-87	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 13 as follows: ' <u>Support Encourage</u> land use development and patterns that reduce the rate of growth in demand for private vehicle trips, especially during peak periods.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-87	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 13 as follows: ' <u>Support Encourage</u> land use development and patterns that reduce the rate of growth in demand for private vehicle trips, especially during peak periods.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-88	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 14(b) as follows: 'limiting <u>parking</u> the supply of long term parking in locations served by the rapid and frequent service network'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-88	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Policy 14(b) as follows: 'limiting <u>parking</u> the supply of long term parking in locations served by the rapid and frequent service network'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-89	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy, after Policy 14, as follows: '15. Provide for a transport system that addresses the differing characteristics and requirements of commuter travel, education related travel, business related travel, travel for leisure activities, travel to accomplish chores and travel incorporating multiple trips.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-89	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy, after Policy 14, as follows: '15. Provide for a transport system that addresses the differing characteristics and requirements of commuter travel, education related travel, business related travel, travel for leisure activities, travel to accomplish chores and travel incorporating multiple trips.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-89	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy, after Policy 14, as follows: '15. Provide for a transport system that addresses the differing characteristics and requirements of commuter travel, education related travel, business related travel, travel for leisure activities, travel to accomplish chores and travel incorporating multiple trips.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
2632-89	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy, after Policy 14, as follows: '15. Provide for a transport system that addresses the differing characteristics and requirements of commuter travel, education related travel, business related travel, travel for leisure activities, travel to accomplish chores and travel incorporating multiple trips.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2632-89	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy, after Policy 14, as follows: '15. Provide for a transport system that addresses the differing characteristics and requirements of commuter travel, education related travel, business related travel, travel for leisure activities, travel to accomplish chores and travel incorporating multiple trips.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-89	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy, after Policy 14, as follows: '15. Provide for a transport system that addresses the differing characteristics and requirements of commuter travel, education related travel, business related travel, travel for leisure activities, travel to accomplish chores and travel incorporating multiple trips.'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2632-89	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Add a new policy, after Policy 14, as follows: '15. Provide for a transport system that addresses the differing characteristics and requirements of commuter travel, education related travel, business related travel, travel for leisure activities, travel to accomplish chores and travel incorporating multiple trips.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-90	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Explanation and reasons, paragraph 9, as follows: 'However, effective demand management is required to reduce the need to travel by private vehicle,(including the frequency and length of trips), as is the effective management of parking, particularly long term parking in centres and mixed use zones served by the rapid and frequent service network.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-90	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend Explanation and reasons, paragraph 9, as follows: 'However, effective demand management is required to reduce the need to travel by private vehicle,(including the frequency and length of trips), as is the effective management of parking, particularly long term parking in centres and mixed use zones served by the rapid and frequent service network.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-91	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Explanation and reasons, tenth paragraph, as follows: 'To meet urban growth, economic and environmental objectives, users of Auckland's transport system require effective alternatives for many private vehicle trips, particularly for commuter and education related travel. The continual improvement to Auckland's public transport system is key to achieving this.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
2632-91	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Explanation and reasons, tenth paragraph, as follows: 'To meet urban growth, economic and environmental objectives, users of Auckland's transport system require effective alternatives for many private vehicle trips, particularly for commuter and education related travel. The continual improvement to Auckland's public transport system is key to achieving this.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-91	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend the Explanation and reasons, tenth paragraph, as follows: 'To meet urban growth, economic and environmental objectives, users of Auckland's transport system require effective alternatives for many private vehicle trips, particularly for commuter and education related travel. The continual improvement to Auckland's public transport system is key to achieving this.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-92	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background, second paragraph, to recognise parking as the essential component of Auckland's transport system, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 27/57].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-92	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background, second paragraph, to recognise parking as the essential component of Auckland's transport system, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 27/57].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-93	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background, third paragraph, to limit car parking maximums to the city centre and city centre fringe area, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 27/57].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-93	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background, third paragraph, to limit car parking maximums to the city centre and city centre fringe area, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 27/57].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-93	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background, third paragraph, to limit car parking maximums to the city centre and city centre fringe area, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 27/57].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-94	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background, sixth paragraph, to recognise that the development and implementation of parking management plans in centres will occur over time, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 27/57].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-94	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background, sixth paragraph, to recognise that the development and implementation of parking management plans in centres will occur over time, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 27/57].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-95	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background, sixth paragraph, to recognise that it may be appropriate to implement parking maximums in centres depending on the supply of parking and access to public transport, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 27/57].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-95	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background, sixth paragraph, to recognise that it may be appropriate to implement parking maximums in centres depending on the supply of parking and access to public transport, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 27/57].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-96	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background, by deleting the eighth paragraph which outlines the function of the Auckland Transport Code of Practice.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-96	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Amend the Background, by deleting the eighth paragraph which outlines the function of the Auckland Transport Code of Practice.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-97	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 2, as follows: 'An integrated <del>public transport, walking and cycling network</del> <u>transport system (including public transport, walking and cycling)</u> is provided for.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-97	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 2, as follows: 'An integrated <del>public transport, walking and cycling network</del> <u>transport system (including public transport, walking and cycling)</u> is provided for.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-98	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 3, opening clause and delete 3(a) to recognise that the provision of parking and loading spaces is required and that this is not necessarily related to intensification, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 28/57].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-98	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 3, opening clause and delete 3(a) to recognise that the provision of parking and loading spaces is required and that this is not necessarily related to intensification, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 28/57].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-99	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 3(b) as follows: 'the <del>effective</del> , efficient and safe operation of the transport network'.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-99	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 3(b) as follows: 'the <del>effective</del> , efficient and safe operation of the transport network'.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-99	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 3(b) as follows: 'the <del>effective</del> , efficient and safe operation of the transport network'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-99	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 3(b) as follows: 'the <del>effective</del> , efficient and safe operation of the transport network'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-100	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 3(c) as follows: 'the use of <del>more sustainable</del> <u>all</u> transport options including <u>private vehicles, public transport, cycling and walking</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-100	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 3(c) as follows: 'the use of <del>more sustainable</del> <u>all</u> transport options including <u>private vehicles, public transport, cycling and walking</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-101	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Add a new clause to Objective 3 after 3(d), as follows: ' <u>The operational and functional requirements of businesses and the use of private vehicles by their customers and staff.</u> '	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-101	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Add a new clause to Objective 3 after 3(d), as follows: ' <u>The operational and functional requirements of businesses and the use of private vehicles by their customers and staff.</u> '	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-101	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Add a new clause to Objective 3 after 3(d), as follows: ' <u>The operational and functional requirements of businesses and the use of private vehicles by their customers and staff.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-101	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Add a new clause to Objective 3 after 3(d), as follows: ' <u>The operational and functional requirements of businesses and the use of private vehicles by their customers and staff.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-102	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Add a new clause to Objective 3 after 3(e), as follows: ' <u>the continuing availability of on-street parking within residential zones adjacent to centres and other business zoned areas.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-102	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Add a new clause to Objective 3 after 3(e), as follows: ' <u>the continuing availability of on-street parking within residential zones adjacent to centres and other business zoned areas.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-103	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 5, first clause, as follows: 'Development provides access between the road and activities <del>by</del> <u>having regard to:...</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-103	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 5, first clause, as follows: 'Development provides access between the road and activities <del>by</del> <u>having regard to:...</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-104	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 5(b), as follows: 'prioritising pedestrian safety and <u>an appropriate level of amenity along public footpaths</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-104	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 5(b), as follows: 'prioritising pedestrian safety and <u>an appropriate level of amenity along public footpaths</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-105	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete Objective 5(c) which identifies the need to balance placemaking, movement, access and the functions of the road.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-105	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete Objective 5(c) which identifies the need to balance placemaking, movement, access and the functions of the road.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-106	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 1 which is about high traffic generating activities.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-106	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 1 which is about high traffic generating activities.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2632-106	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 1 which is about high traffic generating activities.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2632-106	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 1 which is about high traffic generating activities.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-107	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 2 to limit only 'long term commuter parking' in the city centre and city centre fringe area.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-107	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 2 to limit only 'long term commuter parking' in the city centre and city centre fringe area.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-108	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 3 to establish the need for minimum parking standards in locations other than the city centre and city centre fringe, unless there is adequate on-street, public or commercial carparking and a very good level of public transport as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 30/57].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-108	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 3 to establish the need for minimum parking standards in locations other than the city centre and city centre fringe, unless there is adequate on-street, public or commercial carparking and a very good level of public transport as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 30/57].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-109	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Add a new policy after Policy 4 as follows: '5. Ensure that the parking supply is not unduly restricted for retail activities and other activities for which public transport is not convenient and in locations not well served by public transport.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-109	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Add a new policy after Policy 4 as follows: '5. Ensure that the parking supply is not unduly restricted for retail activities and other activities for which public transport is not convenient and in locations not well served by public transport.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-110	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that 6(a), 6(b) and 6(c) are alternatives by adding 'or' at the end of each sub clause.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-110	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 6 to clarify that 6(a), 6(b) and 6(c) are alternatives by adding 'or' at the end of each sub clause.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-111	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 6(b)(iv) as follows: 'the type of activities in the surrounding area and their operational and functional requirements.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-111	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 6(b)(iv) as follows: 'the type of activities in the surrounding area and their operational and functional requirements.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-112	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 6(c) as follows: 'any off-site parking is generally in close walking distance of the donor-primary site(s) unless it is shown that a greater separation distance is reasonable and practicable.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-112	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 6(c) as follows: 'any off-site parking is generally in close walking distance of the donor-primary site(s) unless it is shown that a greater separation distance is reasonable and practicable.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-113	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Avoid Discourage the development of long-term parking (non-accessory) in the City Centre zone and the City Centre Fringe overlay to:...'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-113	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Avoid Discourage the development of long-term parking (non-accessory) in the City Centre zone and the City Centre Fringe overlay to:...'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-114	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 8 which is about managing non-accessory long-term parking.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-114	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 8 which is about managing non-accessory long-term parking.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-115	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 14(a) which is about managing the adverse visual effects of parking areas.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-115	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 14(a) which is about managing the adverse visual effects of parking areas.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-116	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 14 by adding a new sub clause, as follows: 'provide a safe environment for the users of the parking area.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-116	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 14 by adding a new sub clause, as follows: 'provide a safe environment for the users of the parking area.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-117	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 15(a) which is about managing the adverse visual effects of parking areas.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-117	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 15(a) which is about managing the adverse visual effects of parking areas.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-118	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 16(a) as follows: 'the effective, efficient and safe operation of arterial roads'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-118	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 16(a) as follows: 'the effective, efficient and safe operation of arterial roads'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-119	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 17(c) as follows: 'provide screening, such as exterior panelling, for the lower levels of any parking building'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-119	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 17(c) as follows: 'provide screening, such as exterior panelling, for the lower levels of any parking building'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-120	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 17(f) as follows: 'provide for any buildings to be adapted for other uses or readily dismantled if no longer required for parking. In particular, the floor to ceiling height of a parking building at street level should be capable of conversion to other activities provided for in the zone.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-120	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 17(f) as follows: 'provide for any buildings to be adapted for other uses or readily dismantled if no longer required for parking. In particular, the floor to ceiling height of a parking building at street level should be capable of conversion to other activities provided for in the zone.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-121	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 22, recognising that there may be some instances in the Key Retail Frontage overlay where vehicle access is required as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 35/57].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-121	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend Policy 22, recognising that there may be some instances in the Key Retail Frontage overlay where vehicle access is required as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 35/57].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-122	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 23 which seeks to restrict vehicle access on sites subject to Commercial Frontage overlay.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-122	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 23 which seeks to restrict vehicle access on sites subject to Commercial Frontage overlay.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-122	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 23 which seeks to restrict vehicle access on sites subject to Commercial Frontage overlay.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-122	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 23 which seeks to restrict vehicle access on sites subject to Commercial Frontage overlay.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-123	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend the activity class, as follows: 'Any activity or subdivision which exceeds the traffic-generation-development threshold set out in clause 3.1 in any zone other than those listed below:...'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-123	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend the activity class, as follows: 'Any activity or subdivision which exceeds the traffic-generation-development threshold set out in clause 3.1 in any zone other than those listed below:...'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-124	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the rule heading as follows: '3.1 <del>Traffic Generation</del> <u>Development Thresholds</u> '.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-124	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the rule heading as follows: '3.1 <del>Traffic Generation</del> <u>Development Thresholds</u> '.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-125	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.2(1)(a)(i) as follows: 'not exceed the maximum rates specified in Tables 2-4 in the locations where these apply'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-125	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.2(1)(a)(i) as follows: 'not exceed the maximum rates specified in Tables 2-4 in the locations where these apply'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-126	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.2(1)(a)(ii) as follows: 'meet the minimum rates specified in Tables 3 and 4 in the locations where these apply'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-126	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.2(1)(a)(ii) as follows: 'meet the minimum rates specified in Tables 3 and 4 in the locations where these apply'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-127	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3, first column, first row, as follows: 'Activity/ <u>Site</u> '.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-127	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3, first column, first row, as follows: 'Activity/ <u>Site</u> '.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-128	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3, third column, second row, as follows: ' <del>Maximum</del> <u>Minimum</u> rate'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-128	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3, third column, second row, as follows: ' <del>Maximum</del> <u>Minimum</u> rate'	3051	The Strand Trust	Oppose in Part
2632-128	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 3, third column, second row, as follows: ' <del>Maximum</del> <u>Minimum</u> rate'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-129	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4, third column, second row, as follows: 'No parking required <del>or permitted</del> '.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-129	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 4, third column, second row, as follows: 'No parking required <del>or permitted</del> '.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-130	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 5, under the activity 'Retail' add a new activity 'Supermarkets' with a rate of 1 Visitor (short stay) cycle park per 500m <sup>2</sup> and 1 Secure (long-stay) cycle park per 1000m <sup>2</sup> .	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-130	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 5, under the activity 'Retail' add a new activity 'Supermarkets' with a rate of 1 Visitor (short stay) cycle park per 500m <sup>2</sup> and 1 Secure (long-stay) cycle park per 1000m <sup>2</sup> .	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-131	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.3(1)(a)(i) as follows: 'comply with the <u>minimum</u> dimensions given in Table 8 and Figure 1.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-131	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.3(1)(a)(i) as follows: 'comply with the <u>minimum</u> dimensions given in Table 8 and Figure 1.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-132	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 8 title, as follows: 'Table 8: Car parking space and manoeuvring <u>minimum</u> dimensions (refer to Figure 1)'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-132	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 8 title, as follows: 'Table 8: Car parking space and manoeuvring <u>minimum</u> dimensions (refer to Figure 1)'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-133	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 8 bottom row, as follows: '0 degrees (parallel)****; Width of parking space = <del>2.4</del> <u>6.0</u> ; Depth of parking space From wall = <del>6.0</del> <u>3.4</u> ; Depth of parking space From kerb = <u>2.1</u> ; Manoeuvring space*** = 3.7; Total = -'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-133	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 8 bottom row, as follows: '0 degrees (parallel)****; Width of parking space = <del>2.4</del> <u>6.0</u> ; Depth of parking space From wall = <del>6.0</del> <u>3.4</u> ; Depth of parking space From kerb = <u>2.1</u> ; Manoeuvring space*** = 3.7; Total = -'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-134	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.2(1)(a) to provide for unmarked loading space that meets the dimensional requirements, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 52/57].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-134	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.2(1)(a) to provide for unmarked loading space that meets the dimensional requirements, as stated in the submission [refer volume 2 page 52/57].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-135	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 3.4(1)(b) to remove reference to the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
2632-135	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 3.4(1)(b) to remove reference to the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-135	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 3.4(1)(b) to remove reference to the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
2632-135	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 3.4(1)(b) to remove reference to the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-135	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 3.4(1)(b) to remove reference to the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-136	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that commercial viability is an essential component of privately funded development.	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
2632-136	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that commercial viability is an essential component of privately funded development.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-136	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that commercial viability is an essential component of privately funded development.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-136	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that commercial viability is an essential component of privately funded development.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2632-136	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that commercial viability is an essential component of privately funded development.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-136	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that commercial viability is an essential component of privately funded development.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2632-136	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that commercial viability is an essential component of privately funded development.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-137	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that different centres and parts of the city do and will continue to have different levels of amenity and forms of development and the Unitary Plan should recognise the distinctions.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-137	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that different centres and parts of the city do and will continue to have different levels of amenity and forms of development and the Unitary Plan should recognise the distinctions.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-137	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that different centres and parts of the city do and will continue to have different levels of amenity and forms of development and the Unitary Plan should recognise the distinctions.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2632-137	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that different centres and parts of the city do and will continue to have different levels of amenity and forms of development and the Unitary Plan should recognise the distinctions.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-137	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that different centres and parts of the city do and will continue to have different levels of amenity and forms of development and the Unitary Plan should recognise the distinctions.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2632-137	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the policy framework to acknowledge that different centres and parts of the city do and will continue to have different levels of amenity and forms of development and the Unitary Plan should recognise the distinctions.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-138	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Special Information Requirements - Design Statements.	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
2632-138	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Special Information Requirements - Design Statements.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-139	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete all references in the PAUP to the Auckland Design Manual.	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
2632-139	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete all references in the PAUP to the Auckland Design Manual.	2767	Ngāti Tamatera Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2632-139	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete all references in the PAUP to the Auckland Design Manual.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
2632-139	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete all references in the PAUP to the Auckland Design Manual.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
2632-139	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete all references in the PAUP to the Auckland Design Manual.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-139	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete all references in the PAUP to the Auckland Design Manual.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-140	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure that it manages all matters in respect of signage, as stated in the submission [refer volume 3 page 8/37].	569	Nu-Lite Illuminated Signs Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-140	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure that it manages all matters in respect of signage, as stated in the submission [refer volume 3 page 8/37].	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-140	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure that it manages all matters in respect of signage, as stated in the submission [refer volume 3 page 8/37].	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-140	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure that it manages all matters in respect of signage, as stated in the submission [refer volume 3 page 8/37].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-140	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure that it manages all matters in respect of signage, as stated in the submission [refer volume 3 page 8/37].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-140	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure that it manages all matters in respect of signage, as stated in the submission [refer volume 3 page 8/37].	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Support
2632-141	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the functions of and community benefits derived from signage.	569	Nu-Lite Illuminated Signs Limited	Support
2632-141	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the functions of and community benefits derived from signage.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-141	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the functions of and community benefits derived from signage.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-141	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the functions of and community benefits derived from signage.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-141	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the functions of and community benefits derived from signage.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-141	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the functions of and community benefits derived from signage.	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Support
2632-142	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the benefits of making provision for signage and recognising the relationship between signage and the different characteristics of the city.	569	Nu-Lite Illuminated Signs Limited	Support
2632-142	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the benefits of making provision for signage and recognising the relationship between signage and the different characteristics of the city.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-142	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the benefits of making provision for signage and recognising the relationship between signage and the different characteristics of the city.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-142	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to acknowledge the benefits of making provision for signage and recognising the relationship between signage and the different characteristics of the city.	3403	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Support
2632-143	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to provide appropriate rules for all categories of signage including free standing pylon signs.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-143	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to provide appropriate rules for all categories of signage including free standing pylon signs.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-144	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to incorporate criteria for assessing signage applications.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-144	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the Unitary Plan to incorporate criteria for assessing signage applications.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-145	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.6(2) Buildings fronting the street, as follows: 'Vehicle access areas are excluded from the requirements of clauses <del>4(b)</del> and <del>4(e)</del> above.'	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-145	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.6(2) Buildings fronting the street, as follows: 'Vehicle access areas are excluded from the requirements of clauses <del>4(b)</del> and <del>4(e)</del> above.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-145	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.6(2) Buildings fronting the street, as follows: 'Vehicle access areas are excluded from the requirements of clauses <del>4(b)</del> and <del>4(e)</del> above.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-146	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.6(4)(b) Buildings fronting the street, so that the rule does not apply in the General Business zone.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-146	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.6(4)(b) Buildings fronting the street, so that the rule does not apply in the General Business zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-147	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.9(2)(c)(vi) Glazing, so that the rule does not apply in the General Business zone.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-147	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.9(2)(c)(vi) Glazing, so that the rule does not apply in the General Business zone.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-148	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.13(3) Verandahs, by adding the following clause: '(a) Providing a glazed canopy and utilising ambient street lighting'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-148	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.13(3) Verandahs, by adding the following clause: '(a) Providing a glazed canopy and utilising ambient street lighting'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-149	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.15 Table 4, second column, second row, as follows: '3m where the rear boundary adjoins a residential zone <del>and</del> or public open spaces <del>zone</del> '.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-149	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.15 Table 4, second column, second row, as follows: '3m where the rear boundary adjoins a residential zone <del>and</del> or public open spaces <del>zone</del> '.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-150	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.15 Table 4, third column, second row, as follows: '5m where the rear boundary adjoins a residential zone or public open spaces <u>zone</u> '.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-150	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.15 Table 4, third column, second row, as follows: '5m where the rear boundary adjoins a residential zone or public open spaces <u>zone</u> '.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-151	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.1(1) Matters of discretion, as follows: 'Drive-through facilities, activities within 30m of a residential zone, supermarkets greater than <del>20004000</del> m <sup>2</sup> in the Local Centre zone'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-152	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1) Assessment criteria, as follows: 'Drive-through facilities, activities within 30m of a residential zone, supermarkets greater than <del>20004000</del> m <sup>2</sup> in the Local Centre zone'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-153	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1)(a)(i) Assessment criterion, as follows: 'The intensity and scale of the land use activity, in particular, the number of people involved and traffic generated by the activity, should be compatible with the <del>planned future</del> form and character of the surrounding area.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-153	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1)(a)(i) Assessment criterion, as follows: 'The intensity and scale of the land use activity, in particular, the number of people involved and traffic generated by the activity, should be compatible with the <del>planned future</del> form and character of the surrounding area.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-154	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1)(c)(iii) Assessment criterion, as follows: 'Surface parking should be softened with landscaping, including tree planting. <del>As a guide, one tree should be planted every sixth parking bay.</del> '	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-154	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1)(c)(iii) Assessment criterion, as follows: 'Surface parking should be softened with landscaping, including tree planting. <del>As a guide, one tree should be planted every sixth parking bay.</del> '	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-154	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1)(c)(iii) Assessment criterion, as follows: 'Surface parking should be softened with landscaping, including tree planting. <del>As a guide, one tree should be planted every sixth parking bay.</del> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-154	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1)(c)(iii) Assessment criterion, as follows: 'Surface parking should be softened with landscaping, including tree planting. <del>As a guide, one tree should be planted every sixth parking bay.</del> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-155	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1)(c)(iv) Assessment criterion, as follows: 'Pedestrian access between parking areas, building entrances/lobbies and the street should provide <del>equal physical access</del> for people of all ages and physical abilities and provide a high level of pedestrian safety.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-155	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1)(c)(iv) Assessment criterion, as follows: 'Pedestrian access between parking areas, building entrances/lobbies and the street should provide <del>equal physical access</del> for people of all ages and physical abilities and provide a high level of pedestrian safety.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-155	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1)(c)(iv) Assessment criterion, as follows: 'Pedestrian access between parking areas, building entrances/lobbies and the street should provide <del>equal physical access</del> for people of all ages and physical abilities and provide a high level of pedestrian safety.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-155	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1)(c)(iv) Assessment criterion, as follows: 'Pedestrian access between parking areas, building entrances/lobbies and the street should provide <del>equal physical access</del> for people of all ages and physical abilities and provide a high level of pedestrian safety.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-156	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1)(c)(v) Assessment criterion which is about vehicle and pedestrian access within parking areas.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-156	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities 6.2(1)(c)(v) Assessment criterion which is about vehicle and pedestrian access within parking areas.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-157	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(2)(b), first bullet, as follows: 'not have a <del>substantial significant</del> adverse effect upon the amenity values, vitality and functions of the city centre, metropolitan centres or town centres having regard to:...'.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-157	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(2)(b), first bullet, as follows: 'not have a <del>substantial significant</del> adverse effect upon the amenity values, vitality and functions of the city centre, metropolitan centres or town centres having regard to:...'.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-157	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(2)(b), first bullet, as follows: 'not have a <del>substantial significant</del> adverse effect upon the amenity values, vitality and functions of the city centre, metropolitan centres or town centres having regard to:...'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-157	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(2)(b), first bullet, as follows: 'not have a <del>substantial significant</del> adverse effect upon the amenity values, vitality and functions of the city centre, metropolitan centres or town centres having regard to:...'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-158	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(2)(b), second bullet which is about the positive benefits of retail and office location.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-158	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(2)(b), second bullet which is about the positive benefits of retail and office location.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-158	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(2)(b), second bullet which is about the positive benefits of retail and office location.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-158	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(2)(b), second bullet which is about the positive benefits of retail and office location.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-159	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(i), as follows: 'The design of buildings should contribute to the local streetscape and sense of place by responding to the <del>planned-future</del> form and character of the surrounding area.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-159	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(i), as follows: 'The design of buildings should contribute to the local streetscape and sense of place by responding to the <del>planned-future</del> form and character of the surrounding area.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-160	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(iii), as follows: 'Buildings should have clearly defined public frontages that address the street and <del>other</del> public open spaces (excluding service lanes) to positively contribute to the public realm and pedestrian safety.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-160	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(iii), as follows: 'Buildings should have clearly defined public frontages that address the street and <del>other</del> public open spaces (excluding service lanes) to positively contribute to the public realm and pedestrian safety.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-161	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(iv) which is about pedestrian entrances being identifiable and accessible.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-161	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(iv) which is about pedestrian entrances being identifiable and accessible.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-162	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(vii), as follows: 'Internal space at all levels within buildings should be designed to <del>provide maximum</del> outlook onto street and public open spaces to the extent practicable.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-162	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(vii), as follows: 'Internal space at all levels within buildings should be designed to <del>provide maximum</del> outlook onto street and public open spaces to the extent practicable.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-163	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(xi), as follows: 'Where the proposed development is an extension or alteration to an existing building, it should be designed with consideration to the architecture of the original building and respond positively to the visual amenity of the surrounding area <del>where practicable</del> .'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-163	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(xi), as follows: 'Where the proposed development is an extension or alteration to an existing building, it should be designed with consideration to the architecture of the original building and respond positively to the visual amenity of the surrounding area <del>where practicable</del> .'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-164	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(xii), second bullet, as follows: ' <del>where practicable</del> , avoid long, unrelieved frontages and excessive bulk and scale when viewed from streets and <del>other</del> public open spaces (except service lanes).'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-164	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(xii), second bullet, as follows: ' <del>where practicable</del> , avoid long, unrelieved frontages and excessive bulk and scale when viewed from streets and <del>other</del> public open spaces (except service lanes).'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-165	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(xiii), as follows: 'Blank walls should be avoided on all levels of building frontages to streets and <del>other</del> public open spaces (except service lanes).'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-165	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(xiii), as follows: 'Blank walls should be avoided on all levels of building frontages to streets and <del>other</del> public open spaces (except service lanes).'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-166	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(xvi), by adding ' <del>where practicable</del> ' at the end of the criterion.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-166	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(xvi), by adding ' <del>where practicable</del> ' at the end of the criterion.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-167	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(xvii) which is about colour variation and landscaping.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-167	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(a)(xvii) which is about colour variation and landscaping.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-168	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(b)(i), first bullet, as follows: '...This does not mean a rigid adherence to the height of the place, <del>not</del> nor does it reduce the development potential of the site, but it does require careful consideration in terms of the form and design of the building to minimise the effects of dominance.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-168	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(b)(i), first bullet, as follows: '...This does not mean a rigid adherence to the height of the place, <del>not</del> nor does it reduce the development potential of the site, but it does require careful consideration in terms of the form and design of the building to minimise the effects of dominance.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-169	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(e)(ii), as follows: 'E The quantity of earthworks and the use of retaining walls should be minimised <del>and retaining walls avoided where possible to the extent practicable</del> . However, where retaining walls or earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-169	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(e)(ii), as follows: 'E The quantity of earthworks and the use of retaining walls should be minimised <del>and retaining walls avoided where possible to the extent practicable</del> . However, where retaining walls or earthworks are required they should be incorporated as a positive landscape or site feature by:...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-170	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(h)(i), as follows: 'All-Where practicable, development should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-170	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(5)(h)(i), as follows: 'All-Where practicable, development should be designed to incorporate water sensitive design principles that use natural systems and processes for stormwater management to minimise adverse effects and protect and enhance the values and functions of natural ecosystems...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-171	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(7)(c) which is about site condition post demolition.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-171	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Restricted discretionary activities criterion 6.2(7)(c) which is about site condition post demolition.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-172	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment development control infringements, Matters of discretion 7.1(1)(b), as follows: 'consistency with the <del>planned future</del> form and character of the area/zone.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-172	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment development control infringements, Matters of discretion 7.1(1)(b), as follows: 'consistency with the <del>planned future</del> form and character of the area/zone.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-173	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Development control infringements criterion 7.2(1)(a)(i) which is about avoiding significant height infringements.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-173	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Development control infringements criterion 7.2(1)(a)(i) which is about avoiding significant height infringements.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-174	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Development control infringements criterion 7.2(1)(b) which is about the effects on planned future form and character.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-174	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment Development control infringements criterion 7.2(1)(b) which is about the effects on planned future form and character.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-175	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers at 8.1 Assessment criteria, as follows: 'In addition to the assessment criteria for new buildings stated above, the following criteria <del>apply</del> applies to:...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-175	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers at 8.1 Assessment criteria, as follows: 'In addition to the assessment criteria for new buildings stated above, the following criteria <del>apply</del> applies to:...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-176	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers at 8.1 Assessment criteria, second paragraph, as follows: 'Where the assessment criteria for new buildings above <del>are</del> is inconsistent with any criteria listed above, the criteria below take precedence...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-176	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers at 8.1 Assessment criteria, second paragraph, as follows: 'Where the assessment criteria for new buildings above <del>are</del> is inconsistent with any criteria listed above, the criteria below take precedence...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-177	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers at 8.1 Assessment criteria, second paragraph, as follows: '...Where relevant, the assessment criteria <del>apply</del> applies to development control infringements.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-177	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers at 8.1 Assessment criteria, second paragraph, as follows: '...Where relevant, the assessment criteria <del>apply</del> applies to development control infringements.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-178	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(a) which is about building to the street boundary.	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support
2632-178	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(a) which is about building to the street boundary.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-178	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(a) which is about building to the street boundary.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-179	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(b), as follows: 'Buildings should address public open space, principal parking areas and in particular the street, by bringing visual activity, pedestrian amenity and activity to these edges. One or more of the following techniques should be used <del>in order of importance</del> , having regard to the <u>operational and functional requirements of the activity and the context of the site...</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-179	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(b), as follows: 'Buildings should address public open space, principal parking areas and in particular the street, by bringing visual activity, pedestrian amenity and activity to these edges. One or more of the following techniques should be used <del>in order of importance</del> , having regard to the <u>operational and functional requirements of the activity and the context of the site...</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-180	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(b)(i), as follows: 'sleeving street facing building elevations with smaller scale, active uses <u>(except for the General Business zone)</u> '.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-180	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(b)(i), as follows: 'sleeving street facing building elevations with smaller scale, active uses <u>(except for the General Business zone)</u> '.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-180	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(b)(i), as follows: 'sleeving street facing building elevations with smaller scale, active uses <u>(except for the General Business zone)</u> '.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-180	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(b)(i), as follows: 'sleeving street facing building elevations with smaller scale, active uses <u>(except for the General Business zone)</u> '.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-181	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(d), as follows: 'Where alterations and additions are proposed to buildings that are set back from the road with parking in front, <u>or it is proposed to demolish and rebuild those buildings</u> the continuation of this form of site layout is acceptable.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-181	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(d), as follows: 'Where alterations and additions are proposed to buildings that are set back from the road with parking in front, <u>or it is proposed to demolish and rebuild those buildings</u> the continuation of this form of site layout is acceptable.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-182	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(e) which is about high quality pedestrian connections.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-182	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(1)(e) which is about high quality pedestrian connections.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-183	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(2)(g)(ii), as follows: 'have landscaping, including tree planting, of a scale and amount that visually breaks up the parking area. <del>As a guide, one tree should be planted every sixth parking bay.</del> '	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-183	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(2)(g)(ii), as follows: 'have landscaping, including tree planting, of a scale and amount that visually breaks up the parking area. <del>As a guide, one tree should be planted every sixth parking bay.</del> '	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-183	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(2)(g)(ii), as follows: 'have landscaping, including tree planting, of a scale and amount that visually breaks up the parking area. <del>As a guide, one tree should be planted every sixth parking bay.</del> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-183	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(2)(g)(ii), as follows: 'have landscaping, including tree planting, of a scale and amount that visually breaks up the parking area. <del>As a guide, one tree should be planted every sixth parking bay.</del> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-184	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(2)(g)(iii), which is about minimising building setback from the street.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-184	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(2)(g)(iii), which is about minimising building setback from the street.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-184	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(2)(g)(iii), which is about minimising building setback from the street.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-184	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Delete the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(2)(g)(iii), which is about minimising building setback from the street.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-185	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(2)(h), as follows: 'The separation of customer traffic and service vehicles is desirable and, <del>where</del> where practicable, delivery vehicles should enter the site by way of a rear lane or access way which leads directly to loading and storage areas.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-185	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(2)(h), as follows: 'The separation of customer traffic and service vehicles is desirable and, <del>where</del> where practicable, delivery vehicles should enter the site by way of a rear lane or access way which leads directly to loading and storage areas.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-186	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(3), as follows: 'Supermarkets and department stores in the Metropolitan and Town Centre zones that do not comply with the street frontage development controls may be granted consent where it <del>has been</del> is demonstrated that: <u>the benefits of having that supermarket or department store locate in the centre outweigh the failure to fully implement the zone's design policies.</u> ' and deleting the remaining numerical list.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-186	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(3), as follows: 'Supermarkets and department stores in the Metropolitan and Town Centre zones that do not comply with the street frontage development controls may be granted consent where it <del>has been</del> is demonstrated that: <u>the benefits of having that supermarket or department store locate in the centre outweigh the failure to fully implement the zone's design policies.</u> ' and deleting the remaining numerical list.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-186	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(3), as follows: 'Supermarkets and department stores in the Metropolitan and Town Centre zones that do not comply with the street frontage development controls may be granted consent where it <del>has been</del> is demonstrated that: <u>the benefits of having that supermarket or department store locate in the centre outweigh the failure to fully implement the zone's design policies.</u> ' and deleting the remaining numerical list.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-186	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criterion 8.1(3), as follows: 'Supermarkets and department stores in the Metropolitan and Town Centre zones that do not comply with the street frontage development controls may be granted consent where it <del>has been</del> is demonstrated that: <u>the benefits of having that supermarket or department store locate in the centre outweigh the failure to fully implement the zone's design policies.</u> ' and deleting the remaining numerical list.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-187	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criteria 8.1, by adding a new criterion under the new sub heading '4. Mixed Use and General Business zone' as follows: ' <u>a. Buildings should address the principal car parking area by bringing visual activity and pedestrian amenity and activity to that building edge. One or more of the techniques described in criteria 1(a)(ii)(iii) or (iv) should be used, having regard to the context of the site.</u> '	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-187	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criteria 8.1, by adding a new criterion under the new sub heading '4. Mixed Use and General Business zone' as follows: ' <u>a. Buildings should address the principal car parking area by bringing visual activity and pedestrian amenity and activity to that building edge. One or more of the techniques described in criteria 1(a)(ii)(iii) or (iv) should be used, having regard to the context of the site.</u> '	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-187	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criteria 8.1, by adding a new criterion under the new sub heading '4. Mixed Use and General Business zone' as follows: ' <u>a. Buildings should address the principal car parking area by bringing visual activity and pedestrian amenity and activity to that building edge. One or more of the techniques described in criteria 1(a)(ii)(iii) or (iv) should be used, having regard to the context of the site.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-187	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criteria 8.1, by adding a new criterion under the new sub heading '4. Mixed Use and General Business zone' as follows: ' <u>a. Buildings should address the principal car parking area by bringing visual activity and pedestrian amenity and activity to that building edge. One or more of the techniques described in criteria 1(a)(ii)(iii) or (iv) should be used, having regard to the context of the site.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-188	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criteria 8.1, by adding a new criterion under the new sub heading '4. Mixed Use and General Business zone' as follows: ' <u>b. The operational and functional requirements of activities will be taken into account when considering the building design.</u> '	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-188	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criteria 8.1, by adding a new criterion under the new sub heading '4. Mixed Use and General Business zone' as follows: 'b. The operational and functional requirements of activities will be taken into account when considering the building design.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-188	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criteria 8.1, by adding a new criterion under the new sub heading '4. Mixed Use and General Business zone' as follows: 'b. The operational and functional requirements of activities will be taken into account when considering the building design.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-188	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the Assessment, Integrated retail developments, supermarkets, department stores, large format retail and trade suppliers, Assessment criteria 8.1, by adding a new criterion under the new sub heading '4. Mixed Use and General Business zone' as follows: 'b. The operational and functional requirements of activities will be taken into account when considering the building design.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-189	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Identified growth corridors'.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-189	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Identified growth corridors'.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-189	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Identified growth corridors'.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2632-189	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Identified growth corridors'.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-189	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Identified growth corridors'.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-189	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Identified growth corridors'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-190	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the Unitary Plan to replace the term 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' with a new defined term 'Contaminated land' [refer also to point number 213].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-190	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the Unitary Plan to replace the term 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' with a new defined term 'Contaminated land' [refer also to point number 213].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2632-190	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the Unitary Plan to replace the term 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' with a new defined term 'Contaminated land' [refer also to point number 213].	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-190	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the Unitary Plan to replace the term 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' with a new defined term 'Contaminated land' [refer also to point number 213].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-191	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add a new rule to explicitly enable the unbundling of consents, in particular regional plan matters from district plan matters and where effects of aspects of the proposal do not overlap, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 7/42].	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
2632-191	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add a new rule to explicitly enable the unbundling of consents, in particular regional plan matters from district plan matters and where effects of aspects of the proposal do not overlap, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 7/42].	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
2632-191	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add a new rule to explicitly enable the unbundling of consents, in particular regional plan matters from district plan matters and where effects of aspects of the proposal do not overlap, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 7/42].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
2632-191	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add a new rule to explicitly enable the unbundling of consents, in particular regional plan matters from district plan matters and where effects of aspects of the proposal do not overlap, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 7/42].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-191	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add a new rule to explicitly enable the unbundling of consents, in particular regional plan matters from district plan matters and where effects of aspects of the proposal do not overlap, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 7/42].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-192	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.1 Development control infringements, which is about buildings that infringe more than three development controls.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-192	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.1 Development control infringements, which is about buildings that infringe more than three development controls.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-192	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.1 Development control infringements, which is about buildings that infringe more than three development controls.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-192	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.1 Development control infringements, which is about buildings that infringe more than three development controls.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-193	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay so that it applies only to sites that have such significance or value including an assessment of the extent of each site.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-193	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay so that it applies only to sites that have such significance or value including an assessment of the extent of each site.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-194	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay so subject sites are identified by way of a symbol illustrating the location and the extent of the site.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-194	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay so subject sites are identified by way of a symbol illustrating the location and the extent of the site.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-195	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay by identifying the iwi groups to which the site has value or significance.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-195	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay by identifying the iwi groups to which the site has value or significance.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-196	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to take a more refined approach.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-196	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to take a more refined approach.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-197	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay to specify a timeframe in which the cultural impact assessment should be prepared.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-197	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay to specify a timeframe in which the cultural impact assessment should be prepared.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-198	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that the area within which consent is required is reduced to 100m diameter.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-198	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that the area within which consent is required is reduced to 100m diameter.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-199	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay's objectives, policies and explanations, as stated in the submission [volume 4 page 9/42].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-199	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay's objectives, policies and explanations, as stated in the submission [volume 4 page 9/42].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-200	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Building suppliers' by adding the following clause: 'A business is not a building supplier if more than 5 per cent of the products offered for sale (as measured by retail floor space) do not fall into one of the categories listed above.'	668	Bunnings Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-200	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Building suppliers' by adding the following clause: 'A business is not a building supplier if more than 5 per cent of the products offered for sale (as measured by retail floor space) do not fall into one of the categories listed above.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-200	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Building suppliers' by adding the following clause: 'A business is not a building supplier if more than 5 per cent of the products offered for sale (as measured by retail floor space) do not fall into one of the categories listed above.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-200	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Building suppliers' by adding the following clause: 'A business is not a building supplier if more than 5 per cent of the products offered for sale (as measured by retail floor space) do not fall into one of the categories listed above.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-201	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Gross floor area' as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 13/42].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
2632-201	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Gross floor area' as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 13/42].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-201	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Gross floor area' as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 13/42].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2632-201	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Gross floor area' as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 13/42].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-202	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition of 'Notional boundary' with the following: 'A line 20 metres from any side of a dwelling or the legal boundary where this is closer to the dwelling.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-202	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition of 'Notional boundary' with the following: 'A line 20 metres from any side of a dwelling or the legal boundary where this is closer to the dwelling.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-203	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition of 'Public places' with the following: 'Has the same meaning as public open spaces.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-203	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition of 'Public places' with the following: 'Has the same meaning as public open spaces.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-204	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Sign' by deleting the fourth bullet point in the inclusion list, which relates to advertising material affixed or located within a shop window.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-204	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Sign' by deleting the fourth bullet point in the inclusion list, which relates to advertising material affixed or located within a shop window.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-205	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Trade suppliers' by adding a ninth bullet point, as follows: 'Wholesale grocery, domestic and merchandise suppliers.'	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-205	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Trade suppliers' by adding a ninth bullet point, as follows: 'Wholesale grocery, domestic and merchandise suppliers.'	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-205	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Trade suppliers' by adding a ninth bullet point, as follows: ' <u>Wholesale grocery, domestic and merchandise suppliers.</u> '	2087	Contact Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-205	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Trade suppliers' by adding a ninth bullet point, as follows: ' <u>Wholesale grocery, domestic and merchandise suppliers.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-205	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Trade suppliers' by adding a ninth bullet point, as follows: ' <u>Wholesale grocery, domestic and merchandise suppliers.</u> '	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2632-205	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Trade suppliers' by adding a ninth bullet point, as follows: ' <u>Wholesale grocery, domestic and merchandise suppliers.</u> '	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-205	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Trade suppliers' by adding a ninth bullet point, as follows: ' <u>Wholesale grocery, domestic and merchandise suppliers.</u> '	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-205	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Trade suppliers' by adding a ninth bullet point, as follows: ' <u>Wholesale grocery, domestic and merchandise suppliers.</u> '	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
2632-205	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Trade suppliers' by adding a ninth bullet point, as follows: ' <u>Wholesale grocery, domestic and merchandise suppliers.</u> '	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
2632-205	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Trade suppliers' by adding a ninth bullet point, as follows: ' <u>Wholesale grocery, domestic and merchandise suppliers.</u> '	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2632-205	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Trade suppliers' by adding a ninth bullet point, as follows: ' <u>Wholesale grocery, domestic and merchandise suppliers.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-206	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition of 'Detailed site investigation (contaminated land)' with the following: ' <u>An investigation that meets the requirements for a "Detailed Site Investigation" as defined in the Resource Management (National Environmental Standard for Assessing and managing Contaminants in Soil to protect Human Health) Regulation 2011' and any subsequent amendments.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-206	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition of 'Detailed site investigation (contaminated land)' with the following: ' <u>An investigation that meets the requirements for a "Detailed Site Investigation" as defined in the Resource Management (National Environmental Standard for Assessing and managing Contaminants in Soil to protect Human Health) Regulation 2011' and any subsequent amendments.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2632-206	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition of 'Detailed site investigation (contaminated land)' with the following: ' <u>An investigation that meets the requirements for a "Detailed Site Investigation" as defined in the Resource Management (National Environmental Standard for Assessing and managing Contaminants in Soil to protect Human Health) Regulation 2011' and any subsequent amendments.</u> '	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2632-206	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition of 'Detailed site investigation (contaminated land)' with the following: ' <u>An investigation that meets the requirements for a "Detailed Site Investigation" as defined in the Resource Management (National Environmental Standard for Assessing and managing Contaminants in Soil to protect Human Health) Regulation 2011' and any subsequent amendments.</u> '	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-206	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition of 'Detailed site investigation (contaminated land)' with the following: ' <u>An investigation that meets the requirements for a "Detailed Site Investigation" as defined in the Resource Management (National Environmental Standard for Assessing and managing Contaminants in Soil to protect Human Health) Regulation 2011' and any subsequent amendments.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-207	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Diversion of stormwater' as follows: ' <u>Altering the natural course (not man made) of stormwater flow, primarily through recontouring land or the establishment of impervious surfaces and associated drainage.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-207	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Diversion of stormwater' as follows: ' <u>Altering the natural course (not man made) of stormwater flow, primarily through recontouring land or the establishment of impervious surfaces and associated drainage.</u> '	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2632-207	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Diversion of stormwater' as follows: ' <u>Altering the natural course (not man made) of stormwater flow, primarily through recontouring land or the establishment of impervious surfaces and associated drainage.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-208	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Ephemeral reaches' as stated in the submission [volume 4 pages 20/42].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
2632-208	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Ephemeral reaches' as stated in the submission [volume 4 pages 20/42].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-208	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Ephemeral reaches' as stated in the submission [volume 4 pages 20/42].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-209	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Flood plain', second bullet point, as follows: ' <u>through the preparation of a site specific report prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person applying <del>accepted</del> industry standard methodologies to determine the extent of a floodplain.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-209	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Flood plain', second bullet point, as follows: ' <u>through the preparation of a site specific report prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person applying <del>accepted</del> industry standard methodologies to determine the extent of a floodplain.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-210	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Groundwater diversion' as follows: ' <u>Significantly changing the permeability of the aquifer and/or rerouting the <del>general</del> ambient groundwater flow regime by draining, piping or physically impeding the flow of groundwater.</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-210	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Groundwater diversion' as follows: ' <u>Significantly changing the permeability of the aquifer and/or rerouting the <del>general</del> ambient groundwater flow regime by draining, piping or physically impeding the flow of groundwater.</u> '	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-211	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'High contaminant-generating areas', first bullet point under the inclusion list to ' <u>uncovered parking areas...</u> '	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-211	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'High contaminant-generating areas', first bullet point under the inclusion list to ' <u>uncovered parking areas...</u> '	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-211	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'High contaminant-generating areas', first bullet point under the inclusion list to 'uncovered parking areas...'	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2632-211	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'High contaminant-generating areas', first bullet point under the inclusion list to 'uncovered parking areas...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-212	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Impervious area' by replacing 'metal' with 'hardfill' and fifth bullet point in the inclusion list, as follows: 'engineered layers such as bare compacted clay.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-212	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Impervious area' by replacing 'metal' with 'hardfill' and fifth bullet point in the inclusion list, as follows: 'engineered layers such as bare compacted clay.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-213	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to 'Contaminated land' defined as follows: 'means land that has a hazardous substance in or on it that - (a) has significant adverse effects on the environment; or (b) is reasonably likely to have significant adverse effects on the environment.'	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
2632-213	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to 'Contaminated land' defined as follows: 'means land that has a hazardous substance in or on it that - (a) has significant adverse effects on the environment; or (b) is reasonably likely to have significant adverse effects on the environment.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-213	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to 'Contaminated land' defined as follows: 'means land that has a hazardous substance in or on it that - (a) has significant adverse effects on the environment; or (b) is reasonably likely to have significant adverse effects on the environment.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2632-213	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to 'Contaminated land' defined as follows: 'means land that has a hazardous substance in or on it that - (a) has significant adverse effects on the environment; or (b) is reasonably likely to have significant adverse effects on the environment.'	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2632-213	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to 'Contaminated land' defined as follows: 'means land that has a hazardous substance in or on it that - (a) has significant adverse effects on the environment; or (b) is reasonably likely to have significant adverse effects on the environment.'	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-213	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition 'Land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to 'Contaminated land' defined as follows: 'means land that has a hazardous substance in or on it that - (a) has significant adverse effects on the environment; or (b) is reasonably likely to have significant adverse effects on the environment.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-214	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Sediment control' as follows: 'Measures to prevent or minimise the discharge of sediment that has been eroded.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-214	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Sediment control' as follows: 'Measures to prevent or minimise the discharge of sediment that has been eroded.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-215	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the controls 1.1(10) under the sub heading 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones, as follows: 'The $L_{Aeq(15 min)}$ noise level and maximum noise level ( $LAF_{max}$ ) arising from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured at or within the boundary of any other site property in those zones must not exceed the following levels.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-215	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the controls 1.1(10) under the sub heading 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones, as follows: 'The $L_{Aeq(15 min)}$ noise level and maximum noise level ( $LAF_{max}$ ) arising from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured at or within the boundary of any other site property in those zones must not exceed the following levels.'	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2632-215	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the controls 1.1(10) under the sub heading 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones, as follows: 'The $L_{Aeq(15 min)}$ noise level and maximum noise level ( $LAF_{max}$ ) arising from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured at or within the boundary of any other site property in those zones must not exceed the following levels.'	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2632-215	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the controls 1.1(10) under the sub heading 'Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones, as follows: 'The $L_{Aeq(15 min)}$ noise level and maximum noise level ( $LAF_{max}$ ) arising from an activity in the Industrial, General Business and Business Park zones measured at or within the boundary of any other site property in those zones must not exceed the following levels.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-216	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the control 1.1(11)(a) under the sub heading Centres and Mixed Use zones, as follows: 'A-facade correction must be applied to these levels. The effects of any facade reflection shall not be included in the assessed noise level.'	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
2632-216	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the control 1.1(11)(a) under the sub heading Centres and Mixed Use zones, as follows: 'A-facade correction must be applied to these levels. The effects of any facade reflection shall not be included in the assessed noise level.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-216	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the control 1.1(11)(a) under the sub heading Centres and Mixed Use zones, as follows: 'A-facade correction must be applied to these levels. The effects of any facade reflection shall not be included in the assessed noise level.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-217	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the control 1.1(12) to clarify the intent by adding the following at the end of the clause: 'based on the requirements of Table 8 being complied with.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-217	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the control 1.1(12) to clarify the intent by adding the following at the end of the clause: 'based on the requirements of Table 8 being complied with.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-218	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Assessment criteria, Development control infringements criterion 2.2(2)(a)(i) as follows: 'will occur at times when disturbance to sleep can generally be avoided or minimised'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-218	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Assessment criteria, Development control infringements criterion 2.2(2)(a)(i) as follows: 'will occur at times when disturbance to sleep can generally be avoided or minimised'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-219	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9 which is about applications for high traffic generating activity and their impact air quality.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
2632-219	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9 which is about applications for high traffic generating activity and their impact air quality.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-219	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9 which is about applications for high traffic generating activity and their impact air quality.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-219	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9 which is about applications for high traffic generating activity and their impact air quality.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2632-219	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9 which is about applications for high traffic generating activity and their impact air quality.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2632-219	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 9 which is about applications for high traffic generating activity and their impact air quality.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-220	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(a) to make consistent with the background, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 35/42].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-220	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(a) to make consistent with the background, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 35/42].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-221	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(a) as follows: 'where the MCI in the receiving river or stream <u>as published by Auckland Council</u> currently meets or exceeds the relevant guideline in...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-221	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(a) as follows: 'where the MCI in the receiving river or stream <u>as published by Auckland Council</u> currently meets or exceeds the relevant guideline in...'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2632-221	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(a) as follows: 'where the MCI in the receiving river or stream <u>as published by Auckland Council</u> currently meets or exceeds the relevant guideline in...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-222	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(b) as follows: 'where the MCI in the receiving river or stream <u>as published by Auckland Council</u> currently does not meet the relevant guideline in Auckland-wide - Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge has been minimised to the fullest extent that is reasonably practicable in accordance with council guidelines.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-222	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(b) as follows: 'where the MCI in the receiving river or stream <u>as published by Auckland Council</u> currently does not meet the relevant guideline in Auckland-wide - Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge has been minimised to the fullest extent that is reasonably practicable in accordance with council guidelines.'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2632-222	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5(b) as follows: 'where the MCI in the receiving river or stream <u>as published by Auckland Council</u> currently does not meet the relevant guideline in Auckland-wide - Water quality and integrated management, Table 1: MCI guidelines for Auckland, the sediment discharge has been minimised to the fullest extent that is reasonably practicable in accordance with council guidelines.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-223	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'When considering Policies 2 and 3 above, the council will <del>have regard to</del> <u>assess compliance with</u> the following documents, where they are relevant to the type of land contamination:...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-223	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'When considering Policies 2 and 3 above, the council will <del>have regard to</del> <u>assess compliance with</u> the following documents, where they are relevant to the type of land contamination:...'	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2632-223	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'When considering Policies 2 and 3 above, the council will <del>have regard to</del> <u>assess compliance with</u> the following documents, where they are relevant to the type of land contamination:...'	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Oppose
2632-223	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 as follows: 'When considering Policies 2 and 3 above, the council will <del>have regard to</del> <u>assess compliance with</u> the following documents, where they are relevant to the type of land contamination:...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-224	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete permitted activity control 2.1.1(1), which is about the standards related to the effects of earthworks in receiving waters.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2632-224	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete permitted activity control 2.1.1(1), which is about the standards related to the effects of earthworks in receiving waters.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-224	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete permitted activity control 2.1.1(1), which is about the standards related to the effects of earthworks in receiving waters.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-225	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete permitted activity control 2.1.1(6), which is about earthworks in overland flow paths.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-225	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete permitted activity control 2.1.1(6), which is about earthworks in overland flow paths.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-226	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend permitted activity control 2.1.1(6) to allow for appropriately designed alternative routes for overland flow paths, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 37/42].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-226	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend permitted activity control 2.1.1(6) to allow for appropriately designed alternative routes for overland flow paths, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 37/42].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-227	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend permitted activity control 2.1.1(16) to limit this to areas only affected by Kauri Dieback disease.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-227	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend permitted activity control 2.1.1(16) to limit this to areas only affected by Kauri Dieback disease.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-228	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the provisions to remove reference to Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines and refer instead to the 'Resource Management (National Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health) Regulations 2011'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-228	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the provisions to remove reference to Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines and refer instead to the 'Resource Management (National Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health) Regulations 2011'.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2632-228	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the provisions to remove reference to Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines and refer instead to the 'Resource Management (National Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health) Regulations 2011'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-229	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the provision so they do not refer to whether concentrations of contaminants in soil pose an unacceptable health risk for an existing or proposed land use and instead make reference to the 'Resource Management (National Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health) Regulations 2011'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-229	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the provision so they do not refer to whether concentrations of contaminants in soil pose an unacceptable health risk for an existing or proposed land use and instead make reference to the 'Resource Management (National Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health) Regulations 2011'.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2632-229	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the provision so they do not refer to whether concentrations of contaminants in soil pose an unacceptable health risk for an existing or proposed land use and instead make reference to the 'Resource Management (National Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health) Regulations 2011'.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
2632-229	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the provision so they do not refer to whether concentrations of contaminants in soil pose an unacceptable health risk for an existing or proposed land use and instead make reference to the 'Resource Management (National Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health) Regulations 2011'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-230	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the control 2.1.1(2)(a) as follows: 'finished floor levels of buildings must be at least <del>300</del> 150mm above the 1 per cent AEP flood level.'	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
2632-230	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the control 2.1.1(2)(a) as follows: 'finished floor levels of buildings must be at least <del>300</del> 150mm above the 1 per cent AEP flood level.'	2148	R A Culver	Support
2632-230	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the control 2.1.1(2)(a) as follows: 'finished floor levels of buildings must be at least <del>300</del> 150mm above the 1 per cent AEP flood level.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-230	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the control 2.1.1(2)(a) as follows: 'finished floor levels of buildings must be at least <del>300</del> 150mm above the 1 per cent AEP flood level.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-231	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the Matters of discretion 2.1(5) [infer 3.1(5)] [refer also to point number 233].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-231	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the Matters of discretion 2.1(5) [infer 3.1(5)] [refer also to point number 233].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-232	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Matters of discretion 2.1(5) [infer 3.1(5)] as follows: 'Buildings in flood <del>prone</del> sensitive areas: (a) the nature of the risk posed by being located in the <del>flood-prone</del> area predicted or known to be affected by flooring...' [refer also to point number 231].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-232	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Matters of discretion 2.1(5) [infer 3.1(5)] as follows: 'Buildings in flood <del>prone</del> sensitive areas: (a) the nature of the risk posed by being located in the <del>flood-prone</del> area predicted or known to be affected by flooring...' [refer also to point number 231].	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2632-232	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Matters of discretion 2.1(5) [infer 3.1(5)] as follows: 'Buildings in flood <del>prone</del> sensitive areas: (a) the nature of the risk posed by being located in the <del>flood-prone</del> area predicted or known to be affected by flooring...' [refer also to point number 231].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-233	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(1)(a) as follows: 'the discharge must not <del>cause or</del> increase the rate of scouring or erosion at the point of discharge or downstream.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-233	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(1)(a) as follows: 'the discharge must not <del>cause or</del> increase the rate of scouring or erosion at the point of discharge or downstream.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-234	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(1)(b) as follows: 'the discharge must not <del>result in, or</del> increase, flooding of other properties in events up to the 10 per cent AEP or the inundation of buildings in events up to the 1 per cent AEP.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-234	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(1)(b) as follows: 'the discharge must not <del>result in, or</del> increase, flooding of other properties in events up to the 10 per cent AEP or the inundation of buildings in events up to the 1 per cent AEP.'	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2632-234	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(1)(b) as follows: 'the discharge must not <del>result in, or</del> increase, flooding of other properties in events up to the 10 per cent AEP or the inundation of buildings in events up to the 1 per cent AEP.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-235	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(1)(c) as follows: 'the discharge must not <del>cause</del> increase nuisance or damage to other property.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-235	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(1)(c) as follows: 'the discharge must not <del>cause</del> increase nuisance or damage to other property.'	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2632-235	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(1)(c) as follows: 'the discharge must not <del>cause</del> increase nuisance or damage to other property.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-236	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(2)(b) as follows: 'stormwater flows and volumes from existing impervious areas must not be increased above those at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan, <del>including</del> as a result of a change in land use or removal of existing stormwater management measures.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-236	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(2)(b) as follows: 'stormwater flows and volumes from existing impervious areas must not be increased above those at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan, <del>including</del> as a result of a change in land use or removal of existing stormwater management measures.'	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-236	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(2)(b) as follows: 'stormwater flows and volumes from existing impervious areas must not be increased above those at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan, <del>including</del> as a result of a change in land use or removal of existing stormwater management measures.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-237	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(2)(c) as follows: 'the concentration and load of contaminants in stormwater flows from existing impervious areas must not be increased above those at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan, <del>including</del> as a result of a change in land use or the removal of existing stormwater treatment measures.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-237	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(2)(c) as follows: 'the concentration and load of contaminants in stormwater flows from existing impervious areas must not be increased above those at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan, <del>including</del> as a result of a change in land use or the removal of existing stormwater treatment measures.'	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
2632-237	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(2)(c) as follows: 'the concentration and load of contaminants in stormwater flows from existing impervious areas must not be increased above those at the date of notification of the Unitary Plan, <del>including</del> as a result of a change in land use or the removal of existing stormwater treatment measures.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-238	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(2)(e) to clarify the intent, which is about existing impervious areas identified in a network discharge consent [refer also to point number 239].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-238	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(2)(e) to clarify the intent, which is about existing impervious areas identified in a network discharge consent [refer also to point number 239].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-239	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete permitted activity control 1.2.1(2)(e), which is about existing impervious areas identified in a network discharge consent [refer also to point number 238].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-239	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete permitted activity control 1.2.1(2)(e), which is about existing impervious areas identified in a network discharge consent [refer also to point number 238].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2632-239	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete permitted activity control 1.2.1(2)(e), which is about existing impervious areas identified in a network discharge consent [refer also to point number 238].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-240	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the activity class, as follows: 'Impervious areas (other than for a public road) of less than or equal to <del>25m<sup>2</sup></del> 1000m <sup>2</sup> in a SMAF 1 or 2'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-240	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the activity class, as follows: 'Impervious areas (other than for a public road) of less than or equal to <del>25m<sup>2</sup></del> 1000m <sup>2</sup> in a SMAF 1 or 2'.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2632-240	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the activity class, as follows: 'Impervious areas (other than for a public road) of less than or equal to <del>25m<sup>2</sup></del> 1000m <sup>2</sup> in a SMAF 1 or 2'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-241	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend controlled activity control 2.2.2(1)(b) as follows: 'where the new impervious area or the redevelopment of existing impervious area comprises less than 50 per cent of the total site area stormwater from the new or redeveloped area is, <del>where practicable</del> , managed to achieve the Hydrology mitigation requirements specified in Table 2 for a SMAF1 and SMAF 2'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-241	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend controlled activity control 2.2.2(1)(b) as follows: 'where the new impervious area or the redevelopment of existing impervious area comprises less than 50 per cent of the total site area stormwater from the new or redeveloped area is, <del>where practicable</del> , managed to achieve the Hydrology mitigation requirements specified in Table 2 for a SMAF1 and SMAF 2'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-242	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend controlled activity control 2.2.2(1)(c)(i) as follows: 'stormwater from the total site impervious area is, <del>where practicable</del> , managed to achieve the hydrology mitigation requirements specified in Table 2 for a SMAF1 and SMAF 2'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-242	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend controlled activity control 2.2.2(1)(c)(i) as follows: 'stormwater from the total site impervious area is, <del>where practicable</del> , managed to achieve the hydrology mitigation requirements specified in Table 2 for a SMAF1 and SMAF 2'.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-243	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activity controls 3.2.2(1)(a), as follows: '...but is less than 50 per cent of the total <del>uncovered</del> car park area...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-243	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activity controls 3.2.2(1)(a), as follows: '...but is less than 50 per cent of the total <del>uncovered</del> car park area...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-244	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activity controls 3.2.2(1)(b), as follows: '...and is greater than 50 per cent of the total <del>uncovered</del> parking area...'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-244	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted activity controls 3.2.2(1)(b), as follows: '...and is greater than 50 per cent of the total <del>uncovered</del> parking area...'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-245	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to reduce the level of sea level rise predicted, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 40/42].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2632-245	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to reduce the level of sea level rise predicted, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 40/42].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-245	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to reduce the level of sea level rise predicted, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 40/42].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-246	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the restricted discretionary activity controls [H4.11.2] as follows: 'All consent applications for restricted discretionary activities must include a report by a suitably qualified engineer <del>confirming that that confirms that the land on which the activity is located is not subject to the following</del> : (a) coastal erosion or inundation over a 100 year timeframe; or (b) land instability; can be mitigated.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-246	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the restricted discretionary activity controls [H4.11.2] as follows: 'All consent applications for restricted discretionary activities must include a report by a suitably qualified engineer <u>confirming that that confirms that the land on which the activity is located is not subject to the following</u> : (a) coastal erosion or inundation over a 100 year timeframe; or (b) land instability; can be mitigated.'	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-246	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the restricted discretionary activity controls [H4.11.2] as follows: 'All consent applications for restricted discretionary activities must include a report by a suitably qualified engineer <u>confirming that that confirms that the land on which the activity is located is not subject to the following</u> : (a) coastal erosion or inundation over a 100 year timeframe; or (b) land instability; can be mitigated.'	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-247	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table to make the diversion of water a permitted activity except where the activity affects a high use aquifer.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2632-247	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table to make the diversion of water a permitted activity except where the activity affects a high use aquifer.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-247	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table to make the diversion of water a permitted activity except where the activity affects a high use aquifer.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-248	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add the following activity 'Drilling holes for slope stability monitoring' and assign it the activity status of permitted.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2632-248	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add the following activity 'Drilling holes for slope stability monitoring' and assign it the activity status of permitted.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-248	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add the following activity 'Drilling holes for slope stability monitoring' and assign it the activity status of permitted.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-249	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Delete permitted activity controls 3.1.4(2) to (5) which are about excavations and structures and the potential impact on groundwater.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2632-249	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Delete permitted activity controls 3.1.4(2) to (5) which are about excavations and structures and the potential impact on groundwater.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-249	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Delete permitted activity controls 3.1.4(2) to (5) which are about excavations and structures and the potential impact on groundwater.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-250	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend 3.1.6(6) to provide more flexibility if penetrating an aquifer, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 42/42].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2632-250	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend 3.1.6(6) to provide more flexibility if penetrating an aquifer, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 42/42].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-250	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend 3.1.6(6) to provide more flexibility if penetrating an aquifer, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 42/42].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-251	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend 3.1.6(9) to provide more flexibility if penetrating an aquifer, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 42/42].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2632-251	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend 3.1.6(9) to provide more flexibility if penetrating an aquifer, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 42/42].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-251	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend 3.1.6(9) to provide more flexibility if penetrating an aquifer, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 42/42].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-252	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the Matters of discretion 5.1(9) to exclude base excavations from the assessment of a diversion of groundwater, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 42/42].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2632-252	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the Matters of discretion 5.1(9) to exclude base excavations from the assessment of a diversion of groundwater, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 42/42].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-252	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the Matters of discretion 5.1(9) to exclude base excavations from the assessment of a diversion of groundwater, as stated in the submission [refer volume 4 page 42/42].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2632-253	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the site at the western side of Hudson Road and southern side of State Highway 1, Warkworth, from Future Urban to General Business, as stated in the submission [refer volume 5 page 4/53 and the map at page 7/53].	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
2632-253	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the site at the western side of Hudson Road and southern side of State Highway 1, Warkworth, from Future Urban to General Business, as stated in the submission [refer volume 5 page 4/53 and the map at page 7/53].	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
2632-254	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone the site at 77 Union Road and 234 Wellington Street, Howick from Light Industry to General Business [refer to map at volume 5 page 11/53].			
2632-255	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Local Centre zone for the site [120 and 120A Hobsonville Road], at the Hobsonville Village identified in the map [refer volume 5, page 18/53].			
2632-256	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Retain the precinct at 120 and 120A Hobsonville Road [as shown in the map at volume 2 page 18/53].			
2632-257	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Amend the precinct to be consistent with the Plan Change 14 consent order [refer volume 5, page 15/53].	2803	Viscount Investment Corporation Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2632-258	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the overlay from 120 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville [ID 250].			
2632-259	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the extent of place at 120 Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville [ID 250] to apply only to the house on the site.			
2632-260	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area at Lunn Avenue, Mt Wellington from Light Industry to General Business [refer to the map at volume 6, page 6/12].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-260	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area at Lunn Avenue, Mt Wellington from Light Industry to General Business [refer to the map at volume 6, page 6/12].	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
2632-260	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area at Lunn Avenue, Mt Wellington from Light Industry to General Business [refer to the map at volume 6, page 6/12].	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
2632-261	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area at the May Road end of Stoddard Road, Mt Roskill from General Business to Local Centre [refer to the map volume 6 page 12/12].	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-262	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the historic centre at the Richardson Road / Stoddard Road intersection, Mt Roskill from Town Centre to Local Centre [refer to the map volume 6 page 12/12].			
2632-263	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the areas at Stoddard Road, Mt Roskill [not identified in point numbers 261 and 262] as either Light Industrial, General Business and Mixed Use zones, as stated in the submission [refer volume 7 page 10/12 and to the map page 12/12].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
2632-264	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 17 to 19 Fred Taylor Rive, Westgate, from Mixed Use to General Business [refer to the map volume 7 page 11/24].	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support
2632-265	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 64 Godley Road, Green Bay from Neighbourhood Centre to Local Centre [refer to the map volume 7 page 12/24].	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
2632-266	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 331 to 345 Great South Road, Takanini, form Light Industry to General Business [refer to the map volume 7 page 13/24].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-266	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 331 to 345 Great South Road, Takanini, form Light Industry to General Business [refer to the map volume 7 page 13/24].	3376	Tegel Foods Limited	Oppose in Part
2632-267	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 30 to 60 Wairau Road, Glenfield, from Light Industry to General Business [refer to the map volume 7 page 14/24].	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2632-268	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1167 to 1177 New North Road, Mt Albert, from Neighbourhood Centre to General Business [refer to the map volume 7 page 15/24].			
2632-269	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Precincts - North	Warkworth 3		Remove sub precinct C from 6 Percy Street, Warkworth [refer to the map volume 7 page 16/24].			
2632-270	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove the Key Retail Frontage overlay from 182 Apirana Avenue, Glen Innes [refer to the map volume 7 page 17/24].			
2632-271	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove the Key Retail Frontage overlay from 44 Orly Avenue, Mangere [refer to the map volume 7 page 18/24].			
2632-272	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove the Key Retail Frontage overlay from 11 Moana Avenue, Orewa [refer to the map volume 7 page 19/24].			
2632-273	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove the General Commercial Frontage overlay from 2 to 6 Crown Lynn Place, New Lynn [refer to the map volume 7 page 20/24].			
2632-274	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove the General Commercial Frontage overlay from 8 - 10 Clonbern Road, Remuera [refer to the map volume 7 page 21/24].			
2632-275	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove the General Commercial Frontage overlay from 8 - 18 Alderman Drive, Henderson [refer to the map volume 7 page 22/24].			
2632-276	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove the General Commercial Frontage overlay from 44 Orly Avenue, Mangere [refer to the map volume 7 page 23/24].			
2632-277	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove the General Commercial Frontage overlay from 6 Cavendish Drive, Manukau [refer to the map volume 7 page 24/24].			
2632-278	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the overlay from 209 Kapa Road, Mission Bay.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support
2633-1	Stanley W S Yeung	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade, Eastern Beach, Manukau from Sport and Active Recreation zone. [no alternative given].			
2634-1	Genevieve Robson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct F (Wakakura Crescent) to reduce density to recognise heritage and character of Devonport.			
2634-2	Genevieve Robson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend sub-precinct F (Wakakura Crescent) to limit building height to a maximum of 2 storeys.			
2634-3	Genevieve Robson	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Ensure viewshafts for North Head, Mount Victoria, and Auckland Central Business District are protected [inferred viewshafts from within Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct F Wakakura Crescent].			
2635-1	Hugh Maguire	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2636-1	Freya Ingram	Zoning	Central		Rezone Waterview to remove high density housing.			
2637-1	Keith Sharp	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2638-1	Urban Beach Investments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 766 Beach Road, (including all 4 units) Browns Bay, from Single House zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
2639-1	Davi Jea	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2640-1	Jonathan Kraft	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2641-1	Dawn Everiss and Douglas Mackay	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36 and 42 Ramsgate Terrace, Mairangi Bay; 1, 2 and 3 Matipo Street, Mairangi Bay; 1 and 2 Mayfair Crescent, Mairangi Bay; and 66 Maxwellton Drive, Mairangi Bay from Mixed Housing Urban and Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
2642-1	Southern Action Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 40 Rosella Road, Mangere East, from Single House zone to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2643-1	Max He	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2644-1	Kaarina T Dixon	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete all SEA notation from Kawau Island.			
2645-1	Steve Rosenbaum	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2646-1	Tara Collins	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2647-1	Jane Purnell	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2648-1	Robert and Veronica Schoonraad	Zoning	Central		Rezone 13a, 15b, and 15c Holgate Road Kohimarama to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2648-2	Robert and Veronica Schoonraad	Zoning	Central		Rezone the properties fronting along Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama, as Mixed Housing Urban and the rest of the hill slope as Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2648-3	Robert and Veronica Schoonraad	Zoning	Central		Rezone the entire hill slope between Kohimarama Road and Holgate Road as Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2649-1	Alex Chew	Zoning	Central		Rezone 13 to 27 Wilkinson Road Ellerslie, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Use Urban [unclear whether Mixed Housing Urban zone or Mixed Use - business zone].			
2649-2	Alex Chew	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the plan to encourage higher density development when the existing urban fabric is already in place, and other developments of similar density already exist.			
2649-3	Alex Chew	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the plan to utilise density and building heights as a tool to create noise and visual barriers between major infrastructure and lower density development.			
2650-1	Cheri Macdonald	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2651-1	Stethfywd Farm	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Retain provisions that give effect to Plan Change 28 [Kingseat Structure Plan] decision.	2894	The Kingseat Group	Support
2651-1	Stethfywd Farm	Precincts - South	Kingseat		Retain provisions that give effect to Plan Change 28 [Kingseat Structure Plan] decision.	2966	Linwood Acres Limited	Support in Part
2652-1	Paul Goldsmith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend daylighting rule in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone where it adjoins lower density areas, to 2m and 45 degrees, and apply this to single housing, mixed housing, and public space zones.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2652-1	Paul Goldsmith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend daylighting rule in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone where it adjoins lower density areas, to 2m and 45 degrees, and apply this to single housing, mixed housing, and public space zones.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
2652-1	Paul Goldsmith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend daylighting rule in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone where it adjoins lower density areas, to 2m and 45 degrees, and apply this to single housing, mixed housing, and public space zones.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
2652-2	Paul Goldsmith	Zoning	Central		Rezone land on the southern side of Remuera Road from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to a lower density zone to avoid shading - particularly the steeper land in the vicinity of Minto Road, Haast Street, St. Vincent Avenue, and Cotter Avenue.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
2653-1	Kartoon Hooper	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2654-1	George Lancaster	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2655-1	Kevana Ponini	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House in Matipo Street, Balmoral.			
2655-2	Kevana Ponini	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zone building height (8m 2-storey height limit) in Matipo Street, Balmoral.			
2655-3	Kevana Ponini	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain as applies to Matipo Street Balmoral			
2655-4	Kevana Ponini	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain as applies to Matipo Street Balmoral.			
2656-1	Midpoint Wairau Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 162-178 Wairau Road and 54 View Road Glenfield from Light Industrial to Local Centre.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2657-1	Martin Robinson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the GMO provisions.			
2657-2	Martin Robinson	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the 'Issue' relating to GMO.			
2657-3	Martin Robinson	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain GMOs in the Regional Policy Statement.			
2657-4	Martin Robinson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain section 5.17.			
2657-5	Martin Robinson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain section H4.19.			
2657-6	Martin Robinson	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of GMOs, GMO field trials and GMO release.			
2658-1	Nadia Aftimos	Zoning	Central		Rezone 188 Arthur Street and all the properties zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban in the blocks bounded by Galway, Arthur, Victoria, and Grey Streets Onehunga, to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2658-2	Nadia Aftimos	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend all the development control rules for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban zones in particular as they apply to the properties in the blocks bounded by Galway, Arthur, Victoria, and Grey Streets Onehunga.			
2659-1	Bernadette Machell	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2660-1	Kay Bin Khoo	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Remove overlay from Foch Avenue and Haig Avenue, Balmoral.			
2661-1	Jeffrey W Bennet	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
2662-1	Ronald A Peek	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Remove all 3600 sites.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2662-2	Ronald A Peek	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to include specific identity for all sites deemed 'worthy of protection'.			
2662-3	Ronald A Peek	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure reasons all sites protected as of value to Māori are valid and areas not so deemed default to 'not worthy of protection'.			
2663-1	Christine Wildman	Zoning	Central		Rezone 4 and 4A Epworth Avenue, 6 and 6A Ambury Avenue and 66 Pah Road from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to Single House zone or Mixed Housing Urban zone to be consistent with the adjacent block			
2663-2	Christine Wildman	Zoning	Central		Rezone all properties zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building in the immediate area of Royal Oak School (including western Beckenham Avenue, north and south sides of Epworth Avenue and Ambury Avenue) to Single House zone.			
2664-1	Colin J Andrews	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Hauraki, Belmont, Devonport peninsula so that intensification does not go beyond allowing subdivision of quarter acre sections for one further dwelling.			
2665-1	Paul Thomson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain subdivision controls for Future Urban zone, 34 Gun Club Road, Pukekohe.			
2666-1	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain the objectives, policies, and methods that recognise the importance of open space, particularly in the context of urban intensification.			
2666-2	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the objectives, policies and methods for open space to recognise and provide for social groups, facilities, and institutions which use these areas.			
2666-3	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Recognise the maintenance, promotion and enhancement of our soils resource including within urban areas.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
2666-4	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend issue (first bullet point) as follows: enhances quality of life <u>and social wellbeing</u> for individuals and communities...			
2666-5	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend social wellbeing section as follows: Aucklanders' quality of life ... access to <u>and enjoyment in the use of</u> quality public open space and access to social and community infrastructure.... Collectively Auckland's public open spaces ... for a variety of recreational <u>and social wellbeing</u> activities such as sports, exercising, relaxing, <u>gardening</u> and socialising... As the city grows and intensifies, additional quality public open spaces and recreation facilities will be required <u>and more diverse uses of these spaces provided for.</u>			
2666-6	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add new paragraph to beginning of Soil section which outlines soil as a critical resource for Auckland of which there are two main issues; activities that soil erosion or soil contamination. See submission for specific amendments [page 5/11 of the submission].			
2666-7	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend Soil section as follows: Land use and lack of protective vegetation can deplete soil as a resource and result in reduced soil productivity, capability and versatility through <u>application of 'contaminants', overuse or accelerated erosion and sediment generation.</u>			
2666-8	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Adaption section as follows: Experts expect ... Designing resilient <u>communities and the social and physical</u> infrastructure will also be important. Auckland's challenge... to one that uses a greater proportion <u>of local resource, renewable energy, conserves energy and resources and minimises waste.</u>			
2666-9	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add a new bullet point as follows: - <u>providing opportunities for communities to come together, strengthen social wellbeing and exercise both kaitiaki and stewardship of land resource.</u>			
2666-10	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The <u>social wellbeing, including recreational</u> needs of Aucklanders are met through the provision of sufficient public open space, particularly in intensified urban areas.			
2666-11	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 4.			
2666-12	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 8.			
2666-13	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend section to acknowledge that open space is part of the social infrastructure of urban Auckland.			
2666-14	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Trees in streets and public open space that contribute to <u>community wellbeing</u> , cultural amenity, landscape and ecological values are protected.			
2666-15	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Policy 3: Manage <u>and promote</u> trees within streets and public open space to protect <u>and promote</u> their ecological, <del>and</del> amenity <u>and wider community</u> values while acknowledging that multiple uses occur in streets and public open space.			
2666-16	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to include references to community gardens and community orchards as ways to contribute to the overall wellbeing of communities. See submission for specific amendments [page 9/11].			
2666-17	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataranga Organic Garden (NOG)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 as follows: Informal recreation and <del>small</del> <u>appropriate</u> scale community uses are catered for through a network of quality public open spaces.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2666-18	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataringa Organic Garden (NOG)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 as follows: The open and spacious appearance of public open space is protected to maintain the amenity values, character and any historic and natural values of the public open space and surrounding area, <u>while enabling facilities such as community buildings and facilities where this will enhance community use of these open spaces.</u>			
2666-19	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataringa Organic Garden (NOG)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows: Provide for a variety of informal recreation and open space activities in the zone including small-scale community uses (e.g. community gardens) and accessory activities.			
2666-20	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataringa Organic Garden (NOG)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows: Minimise buildings and structures to those where there is a demonstrated need to enhance the ability for people to use and enjoy the public open space for informal recreation <u>or other appropriate community use (e.g. community gardens).</u>			
2666-21	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataringa Organic Garden (NOG)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 as follows: Require the location, scale and design of buildings and structures to complement the open and spacious character and/or function of the public open space, enable opportunities for passive surveillance ( <u>where appropriate</u> ), enhance amenity values, protect any natural or historic heritage values and be compatible with development in the surrounding area.			
2666-22	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataringa Organic Garden (NOG)	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Add a permitted activity in the Informal Recreation zone, buildings to support established community gardens and small-scale facilities to support new community gardens and orchards.			
2666-23	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataringa Organic Garden (NOG)	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Add a permitted activity in the Informal Recreation zone to provide for the establishment of garden beds (raised) and similar for community gardens and orchards.			
2666-24	Devonport Community Garden Society Incorporated - Ngataringa Organic Garden (NOG)	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend Development control 3.8 'Gross floor area threshold' for the Informal Recreation zone to 150m <sup>2</sup> .			
2667-1	Barry J and Anne Chappell	Zoning	South		Rezone the western side of Bryant Road, Karaka (refer to submission for detailed description and map) from Mixed Rural zone to Coastal [inferred to mean Rural Coastal zone].	557	Barry J and Anne Chappell	Support
2667-2	Barry J and Anne Chappell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the objectives and policies (refer to submission for sections of the plan) relating to Mana Whenua, until issues are further notified and properly debated with the people of Auckland.			
2667-3	Barry J and Anne Chappell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Withdraw the proposals for shared governance with Mana Whenua from the plan.			
2667-4	Barry J and Anne Chappell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the plan provisions relating to the protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage so there is certainty as to what it means.			
2667-5	Barry J and Anne Chappell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend the Regional and District Objectives and Policies (relating to Mana Whenua) so that the regulations make sense and are clear and easy to follow.			
2667-6	Barry J and Anne Chappell	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Auckland wide Objectives and Policies relating to Mana Whenua so the meaning is clear and not open to interpretation, including rules requiring compliance with the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi, as they are evolving and may change and be added to over time.			
2667-7	Barry J and Anne Chappell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the plan to provide a fair balance between cultural heritage and private property rights. Allow for mediation, with the burden of proof falling on those who wish to restrict the use of property.			
2667-8	Barry J and Anne Chappell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP so instead of all Scheduled Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua having the highest level of protection, sites are graded into categories of significance with varying levels of protection.			
2667-9	Barry J and Anne Chappell	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the provisions relating to Cultural Impact Assessments so that the council is the agency responsible for preparing Cultural Impact Assessments.			
2667-10	Barry J and Anne Chappell	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the rule relating to Cultural Impact assessments, and when a cultural impact assessment is considered necessary it should be prepared by Council, not iwi authorities.			
2667-11	Barry J and Anne Chappell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Hold a referendum to establish whether the general population of Auckland agree that governance of our physical and natural resources be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
2668-1	P and S Kanji	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay from 62 and 64 Saint Michaels Avenue, Point Chevalier (Lots 56 and 57).			
2668-2	P and S Kanji	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove 64 Saint Michaels Avenue, Point Chevalier (Lot 56 DP 7475) (ID 2982) from this appendix.			
2669-1	Nancy Ye	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 25 Bawden Road, Dairy Flat to Future Urban zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2670-1	Tony Feng	Zoning	Central		Rezone 16 Onslow Avenue Epsom from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
2670-2	Tony Feng	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the 'pre 1944 Demolition Control' and the 'Special Character Isthmus Residential B Overlay from 16 Onslow Avenue Epsom.			
2670-3	Tony Feng	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain provisions that protect notable trees - objectives and policies.			
2670-4	Tony Feng	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain provisions that protect notable trees - controls			
2671-1	Meg Freeman	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Street, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban with maximum building height 2 storeys.			
2672-1	Tāmaki Reserve Protection Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Heritage ID 01117 at Fort Takapuna and HMNZS Philomel Extension (OTS) Vauxhall Road, Devonport. [Specific relief sought unspecified.]			
2673-1	Michele P Lees	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Withdraw this provision.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2673-2	Michele P Lees	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Withdraw this provision.			
2673-3	Michele P Lees	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Review all sites by appropriately qualified person to establish: authenticity of each site; and correctly measure and record area; and establish precise location of each site by survey or identify with GPS coordinates.			
2673-4	Michele P Lees	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Review all sites by appropriately qualified person to establish: authenticity of each site; and correctly measure and record area; and establish precise location of each site by survey or identify with GPS coordinates.			
2673-5	Michele P Lees	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend so area of protection only extends around perimeter of actual site, not beyond site.			
2673-6	Michele P Lees	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend so area of protection only extends around perimeter of actual site, not beyond site (i.e. 200m diameter with additional 50m buffer)			
2674-1	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3603			
2674-2	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the rules to make the re-consenting of existing marine farms a controlled activity, including existing farms provided for in overlay 'holes'.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2674-3	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective and policy to specifically provide for the continued operation of existing aquaculture in the General Coastal Marine zone.			
2674-4	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies which direct aquaculture to avoid adverse effects on overlays to acknowledge existing aquaculture [within overlays] and that it will not always be practicable or appropriate to avoid all adverse effects.			
2674-5	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the PAUP to provide for applications to re-consent existing aquaculture activities to be considered on a non-notified basis.			
2674-6	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the overlay description in Appendix 3 to acknowledge that where an existing marine farm is located within a 'hole' in an overlay it forms part of the existing environment within the overlay.			
2674-7	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the PAUP to provide for small extensions to existing marine farms as a non-notified, restricted discretionary activity, regardless of the surrounding overlays.			
2674-8	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the rules to provide for new aquaculture development as a discretionary activity in all of the General Coastal Marine zone, including overlay areas.			
2674-9	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives, policies and rules to protect existing marine farms from adverse effects from changes in catchment land use from pastoral to urban development, particularly in respect of stormwater discharges. Refer to page 4/5 of submission.			
2674-10	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the extent of and threshold for the natural character overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account that the character is partly defined by the oyster farms.			
2674-11	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the extent of and threshold for the SEA-Marine overlays applying to G. Brown Bay and Dyers Creek in the Mahurangi harbour, taking into account the oyster farms.			
2674-12	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Review the Outstanding Natural Landscape areas [particularly in the CMA] and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2674-13	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Review the Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2674-14	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Review the SEA-Marine areas and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlays.			
2674-15	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the rules so that a Cultural Impact Assessment is not required for the renewal of, or for a small extension to, an existing marine farm.			
2674-16	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the overlay description in Appendix 6 [SEA-Marine] to acknowledge that where an existing marine farm is located within a 'hole' in an overlay it forms part of the existing environment within the overlay. Refer to page 3/5 of submission.			
2674-17	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the overlay description in Appendix 6 [ONC and HNC] to acknowledge that where an existing marine farm is located within a 'hole' in an overlay it forms part of the existing environment within the overlay. Refer to page 3/5 of submission.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2674-18	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives, policies and rules to protect existing marine farms from adverse effects from changes in river dynamics as a result of water being taken to supply increasing urban development. Refer to page 4/5 of submission.			
2674-19	Mahurangi Oysters Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Investigate the benefit of requiring household rainwater tanks for personal water supply in proposed subdivisions. Refer to page 4/5 of submission.			
2675-1	Penrose Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Recognise existing heavy industries by zoning their sites Heavy Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2675-1	Penrose Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Recognise existing heavy industries by zoning their sites Heavy Industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support
2675-1	Penrose Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Recognise existing heavy industries by zoning their sites Heavy Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2675-1	Penrose Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Recognise existing heavy industries by zoning their sites Heavy Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2675-1	Penrose Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Recognise existing heavy industries by zoning their sites Heavy Industry zone.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
2675-1	Penrose Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Recognise existing heavy industries by zoning their sites Heavy Industry zone.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
2675-2	Penrose Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain amount of Heavy Industry zone	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support in Part
2675-2	Penrose Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain amount of Heavy Industry zone	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Support in Part
2675-2	Penrose Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain amount of Heavy Industry zone	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Support
2675-2	Penrose Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain amount of Heavy Industry zone	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Support
2675-3	Penrose Business Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Add new rules to control noise intrusions in residential zones from industrial zones, subject to consent application.	3361	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Support
2675-4	Penrose Business Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.2 Noise arising from activities between zones (3) to restrict application of table 11 to new or expanded operations or where existing transport corridors are predominant sound scape adjoining residential zones.	3361	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Support
2675-5	Penrose Business Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Light Industry zones, with existing heavy industrial activities to Heavy Industry zone in Penrose area.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
2676-1	Jarvis Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 building demolition controls from that part of Church Street, Onehunga, that is between Captain Springs Road intersection and the Railway Crossing, including No. 233 Church Street.			
2677-1	Sarah Vokes	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herbert Road, Mount Eden to a zone that prevents the demolition or removal of beautiful buildings.			
2677-2	Sarah Vokes	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add character overlay to Herbert Road, Mount Eden and surrounding residential streets to protect character and ensure development is sympathetic.			
2677-3	Sarah Vokes	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Add Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay [inferred] to Herbert Road, Mount Eden and surrounding streets.			
2677-4	Sarah Vokes	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Improve submission form and process.			
2678-1	Fu Yiyue and Tang Ning	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone Scott Point Hobsonville from Future Urban zone to Mixed Residential Urban and Mixed Residential Suburban.			
2678-2	Fu Yiyue and Tang Ning	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all SEAs applying to Scott Point Hobsonville until they have been individually investigated in consultation with the landowner.			
2678-3	Fu Yiyue and Tang Ning	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove all heritage notices applying to Scott Point Peninsula, until they have been individually investigated and implemented in consultation with the landowners.			
2679-1	John W Wheeler	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description by adding: 'This zone is a donor area for transferable rural site subdivision'.			
2680-1	Todd Sylvester and Bronwyn Dickison	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Transfer 4, 11, 15, 18, 19, 22 and 24 Viridian Lane, Greenhithe from sub-precinct A to sub-precinct B to enable greater subdivision opportunities.			
2680-2	Todd Sylvester and Bronwyn Dickison	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Amend rule 2.1 Minimum site size (2) Table 1 from '1ha-No specific requirement' to 6000m <sup>2</sup> in relation to 4, 11, 15, 18, 19, 22 and 24 Viridian Lane, Greenhithe.			
2680-3	Todd Sylvester and Bronwyn Dickison	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete rule providing for the conversion of dwelling into 2 dwellings, especially on the North Shore.			
2680-4	Todd Sylvester and Bronwyn Dickison	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Add new rule to allow for a minor unit with maximum floor area of 60m <sup>2</sup> , on a minimum section size of 600m <sup>2</sup> .	2206	J McSweeney	Support
2680-5	Todd Sylvester and Bronwyn Dickison	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Undertake more comprehensive consultation, including a letter stating explicitly what the PAUP changes are and how they would affect landowners and ratepayers.			
2681-1	Anna K Maxwell	Zoning	South		Rezone 46 Orpheus Road, Orua Bay, Franklin, from Rural Coastal zone to Rural and Coastal Settlement zone, or rezone all properties on the south side of the seaward end of Orpheus Road to Rural and Coastal Settlement zone (refer to the submission; these areas are identified in Appendix A).			
2681-2	Anna K Maxwell	Zoning	Central		Rezone the parts of Livingstone and Webber Streets, bordered by Regina Street and Kingsley Street in Cox's Bay, Westmere, from Mixed Housing Urban zone to Single House zone.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2682-1	Michael Fox	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Delete provisions around sub-urban densification.			
2682-2	Michael Fox	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend provisions so that densification is only concentrated in existing city areas (Takapuna, Auckland, Manukau etc).			
2682-3	Michael Fox	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete provisions that allow re-subdivision of existing sections.			
2682-4	Michael Fox	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete provisions that allow high apartment blocks [maximum 3 storeys] and other such buildings in Remuera village.			
2682-5	Michael Fox	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Amend road classification of Remuera Road downwards from major arterial road.			
2682-6	Michael Fox	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions based on race.			
2683-1	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Improve consultation particularly on the changes made to the Unitary Plan post March 2013 and the timing of consultation (which occurred over the Christmas holiday period when people were away).			
2683-2	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Clarify how the Waipuna and Panmure bridges across the Tamaki River would cope with the projected population increase in the Howick/Pakuranga/Botany area.			
2683-3	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Query the policy of confining development within the RUB and fear the haphazard approach to development through rezoning of most of Auckland and the eastern suburbs in particular.			
2683-4	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Provide evidence to support the need for an additional 300, 000 dwellings in the Auckland area.			
2683-5	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Ensure buildings codes for apartments and multi storey dwellings require adequate egress/ingress, lifts, ramps for the increasing use of mobility scooters, zimmer frames, including automatic door openers to cater for residents, to allow 'aging in place.'			
2683-6	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add additional requirements for additional health care facilities to support an increase in population and older citizens.			
2683-7	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Future roading and footpaths will need to be constructed so that access from the footpath to the road is smooth and not too steep to prevent accidents and cater for zimmer frames, mobility scooters, prams and small children.			
2683-8	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add new rule requiring new multi-storey developments to provide childrens play areas and green space in each block.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2683-9	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Ensure single dwellings are not squeezed out by policies which "encourage intensive development" in the Mixed Housing zone.			
2683-10	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Adhere to minimum lot sizes for zones.			
2683-11	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the minimum lot size to in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to 280m2.			
2683-12	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Provide affordable pensioner housing.			
2683-13	Grey Power Howick/Pakuranga Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Provide community centres in newly developing areas.			
2684-1	Dynamic Enterprise Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 8, 17, and 19 Baker Street and 6 McMenamin Place Fairview Heights Albany, from Large Lot Residential to Single House.	1399	Dynamic Enterprise Limited	Support
2685-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	yet assigned	yet assigned					
2686-1	Donald M Coombe and Graeme R McMillan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	[Infer delete 228 Great South Road, Otahuhu from schedule].			
2687-1	Horoeka Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.3 Height in relation to boundary Table 2 'Buildings must not project beyond a 45-degree recession plane measured from a point 2.5m vertically above ground level along the Single House or the Mixed Housing Suburban zone boundary' to measure building height from the farthest boundary of the legal right of way, pedestrian access way or access lot, not the site boundary for Mixed Use zone.			
2687-2	Horoeka Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 396 Lake Road, Takapuna.			
2687-3	Horoeka Trust	General	Cross plan matters		Delete maximum storey control in all zones and rely on maximum height only.			
2687-4	Horoeka Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete floor to floor/ceiling height maximums from all zones.			
2687-5	Horoeka Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include average ground level as a means to calculate height.			
2687-6	Horoeka Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete requirement to provide a design statement. [G2.7.2]			
2687-7	Horoeka Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend and make circumstances when Cultural Impact Assessment and engagement with iwi may be required to be less onerous.			
2687-8	Horoeka Trust	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete requirement to achieve 4 Green Star rating or certification under Living Building Challenge.			
2687-9	Horoeka Trust	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete requirement to provide 10% affordable housing where more than 15 dwellings or 15 vacant sites are developed within the RUB.			
2687-10	Horoeka Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete requirement to provide wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public space.			
2687-11	Horoeka Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete G.1.4 Applying for resource consent third paragraph under heading 'Assessment criteria'.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2687-12	Horoeka Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Mixed Use for 396 Lake Road, Takapuna.			
2688-1	Helen Geary	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend the Issue to include the statement; 'We have the responsibility to protect these places for future generations. The UP provides direction for growth and development to help ensure these natural and historic places remain intact for use and enjoyment.'	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support in Part
2688-1	Helen Geary	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend the Issue to include the statement; 'We have the responsibility to protect these places for future generations. The UP provides direction for growth and development to help ensure these natural and historic places remain intact for use and enjoyment.'	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-2	Helen Geary	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain the Objectives and Policies and, in particular Policy 6: 'Avoid significant adverse effects to significant historic heritage places. Significant adverse effects include: (a) the loss, destruction or substantial reduction of historic heritage values through: (i) the destruction of, or substantial reduction in, the physical integrity of the place...'	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-3	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Add rules to require building owners to maintain buildings to a watertight standard [inferred to apply to Historic Heritage buildings/rules].	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-3	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Add rules to require building owners to maintain buildings to a watertight standard [inferred to apply to Historic Heritage buildings/rules].	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Oppose in Part
2688-4	Helen Geary	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain the statement: 'The protection and conservation of historic heritage places is for the public benefit of both current and future generations.'	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
2688-4	Helen Geary	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain the statement: 'The protection and conservation of historic heritage places is for the public benefit of both current and future generations.'	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-5	Helen Geary	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain Policy 2.4.2.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-6	Helen Geary	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Policy 3 (c) as follows: ' <del>Retaining</del> Protecting and enhancing the relationship...'	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-7	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Chapter C 3 Historic Heritage.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-8	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain the Objectives and Policies.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-9	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the pre-1944 building demolition control.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-9	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the pre-1944 building demolition control.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-10	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Extend the pre-1944 building demolition control provisions to cover the whole of the Auckland region. Amend the Overlay description: 'This overlay applies to <del>all</del> areas in Auckland. <del>identified as having been settled pre 1944. It does not include those pre 1944 settlement areas already subject to the Special Character overlay</del> . The overlay proposes a precautionary approach to demolishing <del>all residential and non-residential</del> buildings. This is to address concerns that unscheduled historic heritage buildings and places, or groups of special character buildings that contribute to the streetscape or character of a neighbourhood, will be lost before an evaluation is done. <u>Over time the agglomeration of character elements or character areas may themselves reach a threshold which constitutes recognition of 'historic heritage'</u> . Once evaluation has been done, additional historic heriage or special character areas may be added to the Unitary Plan and this overlay amended by a plan change.'	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2688-10	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Extend the pre-1944 building demolition control provisions to cover the whole of the Auckland region. Amend the Overlay description: 'This overlay applies to <del>all</del> areas in Auckland. <del>identified as having been settled pre 1944. It does not include those pre 1944 settlement areas already subject to the Special Character overlay</del> . The overlay proposes a precautionary approach to demolishing <del>all residential and non-residential</del> buildings. This is to address concerns that unscheduled historic heritage buildings and places, or groups of special character buildings that contribute to the streetscape or character of a neighbourhood, will be lost before an evaluation is done. <u>Over time the agglomeration of character elements or character areas may themselves reach a threshold which constitutes recognition of 'historic heritage'</u> . Once evaluation has been done, additional historic heriage or special character areas may be added to the Unitary Plan and this overlay amended by a plan change.'	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-10	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Extend the pre-1944 building demolition control provisions to cover the whole of the Auckland region. Amend the Overlay description: 'This overlay applies to <del>all</del> areas in Auckland. <del>identified as having been settled pre 1944. It does not include those pre 1944 settlement areas already subject to the Special Character overlay</del> . The overlay proposes a precautionary approach to demolishing <del>all residential and non-residential</del> buildings. This is to address concerns that unscheduled historic heritage buildings and places, or groups of special character buildings that contribute to the streetscape or character of a neighbourhood, will be lost before an evaluation is done. <u>Over time the agglomeration of character elements or character areas may themselves reach a threshold which constitutes recognition of 'historic heritage'</u> . Once evaluation has been done, additional historic heriage or special character areas may be added to the Unitary Plan and this overlay amended by a plan change.'	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2688-10	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Extend the pre-1944 building demolition control provisions to cover the whole of the Auckland region. Amend the Overlay description: 'This overlay applies to all areas in Auckland. <del>identified as having been settled pre 1944. It does not include those pre 1944 settlement areas already subject to the Special Character overlay</del> . The overlay proposes a precautionary approach to demolishing <del>all residential and non-residential</del> buildings. This is to address concerns that unscheduled historic heritage buildings and places, or groups of special character buildings that contribute to the streetscape or character of a neighbourhood, will be lost before an evaluation is done. <u>Over time the agglomeration of character elements or character areas may themselves reach a threshold which constitutes recognition of 'historic heritage'</u> . Once evaluation has been done, additional historic heritage or special character areas may be added to the Unitary Plan and this overlay amended by a plan change.'	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2688-11	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the plan to require notification of all resource consents for the demolition of pre-1944 buildings.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-11	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the plan to require notification of all resource consents for the demolition of pre-1944 buildings.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-12	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the plan to include post 1944 character areas in the plan.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-12	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the plan to include post 1944 character areas in the plan.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-12	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the plan to include post 1944 character areas in the plan.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2688-13	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the notification rules relating to heritage items to provide opportunity for NZHPT involvement.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-13	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the notification rules relating to heritage items to provide opportunity for NZHPT involvement.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
2688-13	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the notification rules relating to heritage items to provide opportunity for NZHPT involvement.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-13	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the notification rules relating to heritage items to provide opportunity for NZHPT involvement.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-13	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the notification rules relating to heritage items to provide opportunity for NZHPT involvement.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2688-14	Helen Geary	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Add to the notification requirements for Residential zones; Where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
2688-14	Helen Geary	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Add to the notification requirements for Residential zones; Where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-14	Helen Geary	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Add to the notification requirements for Residential zones; Where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
2688-14	Helen Geary	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Add to the notification requirements for Residential zones; Where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2945	El Callao Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-14	Helen Geary	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Add to the notification requirements for Residential zones; Where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
2688-14	Helen Geary	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Add to the notification requirements for Residential zones; Where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2688-14	Helen Geary	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Add to the notification requirements for Residential zones; Where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2688-14	Helen Geary	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Add to the notification requirements for Residential zones; Where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2688-15	Helen Geary	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.2 Notification	Add to the notification requirements of Business zones, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 2.1 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2688-15	Helen Geary	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.2 Notification	Add to the notification requirements of Business zones, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 2.1 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-15	Helen Geary	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.2 Notification	Add to the notification requirements of Business zones, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 2.1 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
2688-15	Helen Geary	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.2 Notification	Add to the notification requirements of Business zones, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 2.1 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-15	Helen Geary	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.2 Notification	Add to the notification requirements of Business zones, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 2.1 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2688-16	Helen Geary	City Centre Zone	14 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Add to the notification requirements for the City Centre zone, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
2688-16	Helen Geary	City Centre Zone	14 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Add to the notification requirements for the City Centre zone, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> '. Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2688-16	Helen Geary	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Add to the notification requirements for the City Centre zone, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; <u>'Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> . Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	3342	Ngāti Whātua Ōrākei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-16	Helen Geary	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Add to the notification requirements for the City Centre zone, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; <u>'Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> . Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2688-17	Helen Geary	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Add to the notification requirements of the Special Character Residential Isthmus A, B and C, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; <u>'Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> . Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
2688-17	Helen Geary	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Add to the notification requirements of the Special Character Residential Isthmus A, B and C, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; <u>'Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> . Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-17	Helen Geary	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Add to the notification requirements of the Special Character Residential Isthmus A, B and C, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; <u>'Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> . Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2945	El Callao Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-17	Helen Geary	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Add to the notification requirements of the Special Character Residential Isthmus A, B and C, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; <u>'Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> . Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2688-17	Helen Geary	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Add to the notification requirements of the Special Character Residential Isthmus A, B and C, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; <u>'Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> . Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	3139	Rutherford Rede	Oppose in Part
2688-17	Helen Geary	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Add to the notification requirements of the Special Character Residential Isthmus A, B and C, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; <u>'Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource (consent)</u> . Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	3153	John Farquhar	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2688-17	Helen Geary	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Add to the notification requirements of the Special Character Residential Isthmus A, B and C, where the words 'subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA' appear, to be followed by the words; ' <u>Affected persons are considered to be any person who the NZHPT is notified as an affected party when registered buildings become the subject of an application for resource consent.</u> ' Notification should be extended to include any other relevant body. Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2688-18	Helen Geary	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2688-18	Helen Geary	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
2688-18	Helen Geary	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
2688-18	Helen Geary	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
2688-18	Helen Geary	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-18	Helen Geary	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
2688-18	Helen Geary	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
2688-18	Helen Geary	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2688-18	Helen Geary	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2688-18	Helen Geary	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend Rule 1.2 Notification so that for applications relating to registered buildings [involving historic heritage] notice is given to the NZHPT and any other body with a publicly recognised local or regional interest (e.g Ponsonby Road Heritage Society, Civic Trust Auckland). (Refer to submission for full text).	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2688-19	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require that all resource consents for buildings higher than three storeys that are to be built next to mixed use or single lot dwellings be subject to limited notification.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-19	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require that all resource consents for buildings higher than three storeys that are to be built next to mixed use or single lot dwellings be subject to limited notification.	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-19	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require that all resource consents for buildings higher than three storeys that are to be built next to mixed use or single lot dwellings be subject to limited notification.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2688-20	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require the mandatory notification of applications for resource consents to adjacent and opposite landowners.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
2688-20	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require the mandatory notification of applications for resource consents to adjacent and opposite landowners.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-20	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require the mandatory notification of applications for resource consents to adjacent and opposite landowners.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-20	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require the mandatory notification of applications for resource consents to adjacent and opposite landowners.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-20	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require the mandatory notification of applications for resource consents to adjacent and opposite landowners.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-20	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require the mandatory notification of applications for resource consents to adjacent and opposite landowners.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2688-20	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require the mandatory notification of applications for resource consents to adjacent and opposite landowners.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
2688-20	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require the mandatory notification of applications for resource consents to adjacent and opposite landowners.	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2688-20	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require the mandatory notification of applications for resource consents to adjacent and opposite landowners.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-20	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan to require the mandatory notification of applications for resource consents to adjacent and opposite landowners.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2688-21	Helen Geary	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Amend the plan so owners whose property will have a zoning change in the notified version of the Plan will be advised by Council by letter.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-22	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan so there is the ability to place signs on sites where there are works proposed inviting people affected to make their comments on the proposal to the planning authority (council).	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2688-22	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan so there is the ability to place signs on sites where there are works proposed inviting people affected to make their comments on the proposal to the planning authority (council).	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
2688-22	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan so there is the ability to place signs on sites where there are works proposed inviting people affected to make their comments on the proposal to the planning authority (council).	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-22	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan so there is the ability to place signs on sites where there are works proposed inviting people affected to make their comments on the proposal to the planning authority (council).	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-22	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan so there is the ability to place signs on sites where there are works proposed inviting people affected to make their comments on the proposal to the planning authority (council).	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-22	Helen Geary	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the plan so there is the ability to place signs on sites where there are works proposed inviting people affected to make their comments on the proposal to the planning authority (council).	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2688-23	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the rules to make the partial demolition or destruction of a Category B listed structure a non-complying activity, rather than a discretionary activity.	881	Jarrold Blundell	Oppose in Part
2688-23	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the rules to make the partial demolition or destruction of a Category B listed structure a non-complying activity, rather than a discretionary activity.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-24	Helen Geary	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the Activity Table so the partial demolition or destruction of character-supporting buildings/structures is a discretionary activity, rather than a restricted discretionary activity.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-24	Helen Geary	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the Activity Table so the partial demolition or destruction of character-supporting buildings/structures is a discretionary activity, rather than a restricted discretionary activity.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-25	Helen Geary	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the Business, Residential, [Helensville, Isthmus A, B, & C, North Shore and General] special character areas and identification of their values in the Area Statement of Significance, the 7 Conservation Areas and (the addition) 12 new Historic Heritage Areas.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-25	Helen Geary	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the Business, Residential, [Helensville, Isthmus A, B, & C, North Shore and General] special character areas and identification of their values in the Area Statement of Significance, the 7 Conservation Areas and (the addition) 12 new Historic Heritage Areas.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-26	Helen Geary	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add Karangahape Road as a special character business area and include updated (statutory) design guidelines.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-27	Helen Geary	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add St Heliers as a special character business zone.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-28	Helen Geary	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Devonport shops as a special character business zone.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-29	Helen Geary	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add maps identifying Isthmus A areas to Section 3.3, rather than relying on their identification in the planning maps.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-30	Helen Geary	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the plan to include (reinstate) the explanatory material from former legacy plans (e.g. North Shore City Council Residential 3 provisions) to provide an explanation and guidance about objectives, policies and rules.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-31	Helen Geary	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add (reinstate) design guidelines for special character areas where they have been omitted from the plan and make them statutory.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-32	Helen Geary	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Amend Activity Table 3.2.1 to make all activities a discretionary activity, rather than a restricted discretionary activity, apart from the restoration, repair and internal alterations to buildings.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-33	Helen Geary	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Activity Table to make all activities discretionary activities, rather than restricted discretionary activities.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-33	Helen Geary	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Activity Table to make all activities discretionary activities, rather than restricted discretionary activities.	3139	Rutherford Rede	Oppose in Part
2688-33	Helen Geary	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Activity Table to make all activities discretionary activities, rather than restricted discretionary activities.	3153	John Farquhar	Oppose in Part
2688-33	Helen Geary	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Activity Table to make all activities discretionary activities, rather than restricted discretionary activities.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2688-34	Helen Geary	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Amend the Activity Table so that all activities are Discretionary Activities, rather than Restricted Discretionary Activities.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-35	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the Activity Table to make all activities a discretionary activity, rather than a restricted discretionary activity.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-35	Helen Geary	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the Activity Table to make all activities a discretionary activity, rather than a restricted discretionary activity.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-36	Helen Geary	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document that is enforceable.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
2688-36	Helen Geary	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document that is enforceable.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-36	Helen Geary	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document that is enforceable.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
2688-36	Helen Geary	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document that is enforceable.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2688-36	Helen Geary	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document that is enforceable.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-36	Helen Geary	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the plan to make the Auckland Design Manual a statutory document that is enforceable.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-37	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain 'Appendix 9.1 Heritage values'.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-38	Helen Geary	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain the qualitative system of assessment for scheduling (heritage values) and its alignment with the NZHPT.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-39	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain Appendix 9.1 Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-40	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add all the current NZHPT registrations into the heritage schedules of the plan.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-41	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule to include places identified as Category 1 in NZHPT Register as a Category A, and record the NZHPT registration number and type next to the relevant plan entry.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-42	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule to include (in relevant heritage appendices) all items identified by the NZHPT, not just those listed on the Register.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
2688-42	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule to include (in relevant heritage appendices) all items identified by the NZHPT, not just those listed on the Register.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-42	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule to include (in relevant heritage appendices) all items identified by the NZHPT, not just those listed on the Register.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
2688-42	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule to include (in relevant heritage appendices) all items identified by the NZHPT, not just those listed on the Register.	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
2688-42	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule to include (in relevant heritage appendices) all items identified by the NZHPT, not just those listed on the Register.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
2688-43	Helen Geary	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Enable a list of nominations (for historic heritage) to be provided online, with the information provided, so that information about nominated items can be added to over time.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-44	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the identification of 2,652 historic heritage places and 19 historic heritage areas.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-45	Helen Geary	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain policy 1 : 'Identify and protect Auckland's historic heritage places through a holistic and multidisciplinary approach, considering all values that contribute to the significance of a place' and policy 6 (vii) which recognises the importance of interiors to the historic heritage value of a place.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
2688-45	Helen Geary	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Retain policy 1 : 'Identify and protect Auckland's historic heritage places through a holistic and multidisciplinary approach, considering all values that contribute to the significance of a place' and policy 6 (vii) which recognises the importance of interiors to the historic heritage value of a place.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-46	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1 to include all interiors, except where they have little or no heritage value.	881	Jarrod Blundell	Oppose in Part
2688-46	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1 to include all interiors, except where they have little or no heritage value.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-46	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1 to include all interiors, except where they have little or no heritage value.	3325	33 Shortland Street Limited	Support in Part
2688-46	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1 to include all interiors, except where they have little or no heritage value.	3404	BF Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2688-46	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.1 to include all interiors, except where they have little or no heritage value.	3405	Body Corporate 206920	Support in Part
2688-47	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the heritage overlays but integrate them into the Plan through the Appendix to alert owners to other heritage features which may exist on their site.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-48	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4 (a) to (d) and provisions which enable the use, maintenance and repair of scheduled historic heritage places by: reducing or waiving the application cost, granting underlying development control infringements where this will not have significant adverse effects, the availability of funding and grants, and the provision of expert advice to landowners.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
2688-48	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 4 (a) to (d) and provisions which enable the use, maintenance and repair of scheduled historic heritage places by: reducing or waiving the application cost, granting underlying development control infringements where this will not have significant adverse effects, the availability of funding and grants, and the provision of expert advice to landowners.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2688-49	Helen Geary	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the plan to identify areas without heritage and landscape values and provide for intensification of these areas first.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-50	Helen Geary	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the plan to provide for the staging of intensification: providing for the required capacity now, and more when it is needed.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-51	Helen Geary	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the plan to require a review of intensification at ten-year intervals to allow progressive change and for the consequences of intensification to be reviewed, so as to avoid adverse effects on areas of heritage and historic character.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-52	Helen Geary	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the plan so that the development of existing brownfield land is prioritised over green field development instead of giving them equal weight.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-53	Helen Geary	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the plan so that growth within existing urban environment adds to the environment and does not detract from the underlying amenity values.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-54	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the New Zealand Historic Places Trust historic areas (namely, Upper Symonds Street, Vulcan Lane, Myers Park, Customs Street, Quay Street and Harbour) to the schedules (appendices) as historic heritage areas or historic heritage places.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-54	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the New Zealand Historic Places Trust historic areas (namely, Upper Symonds Street, Vulcan Lane, Myers Park, Customs Street, Quay Street and Harbour) to the schedules (appendices) as historic heritage areas or historic heritage places.	3051	The Strand Trust	Oppose
2688-55	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the significant heritage places highlighted in plan changes to legacy plans to the heritage schedules [appendices].	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-56	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add places and areas that merit scheduling as significant historic heritage areas or places (including, but not restricted to, parts of the CBD, Auckland University, Onehunga and Waiuku.)	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-56	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add places and areas that merit scheduling as significant historic heritage areas or places (including, but not restricted to, parts of the CBD, Auckland University, Onehunga and Waiuku.)	3327	The University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
2688-57	Helen Geary	Zoning	Central		Rezone Spring Street, Freemans Bay, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-58	Helen Geary	Zoning	Central		Rezone the College Hill area backing directly onto Dublin Street, St Mary's Bay, from Mixed Use Business zone to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2493	Webster and Company Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-58	Helen Geary	Zoning	Central		Rezone the College Hill area backing directly onto Dublin Street, St Mary's Bay, from Mixed Use Business zone to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
2688-58	Helen Geary	Zoning	Central		Rezone the College Hill area backing directly onto Dublin Street, St Mary's Bay, from Mixed Use Business zone to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-58	Helen Geary	Zoning	Central		Rezone the College Hill area backing directly onto Dublin Street, St Mary's Bay, from Mixed Use Business zone to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3139	Rutherford Rede	Oppose in Part
2688-58	Helen Geary	Zoning	Central		Rezone the College Hill area backing directly onto Dublin Street, St Mary's Bay, from Mixed Use Business zone to Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Oppose in Part
2688-59	Helen Geary	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Add the properties (last grouping of the grand residential housing stock on the Ponsonby ridge line) on Ponsonby Road from from Franklin Road to Pember Reeves Street to the Character Overlay for Ponsonby.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-60	Helen Geary	Zoning	Central		Rezone Ashton Road, Mt Eden, from Mixed Housing Suburban zone to Single House zone in keeping with its heritage character.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-61	Helen Geary	Zoning	Central		Rezone parts of Gladstone Road parallel to Tauarua Terrace, Parnell, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to Mixed Urban zone [inferred to mean Mixed Housing Urban zone] to protect the values of the heritage residential area.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-61	Helen Geary	Zoning	Central		Rezone parts of Gladstone Road parallel to Tauarua Terrace, Parnell, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to Mixed Urban zone [inferred to mean Mixed Housing Urban zone] to protect the values of the heritage residential area.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Support
2688-62	Helen Geary	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Empire Road, Epsom, as a Historic Heritage Area.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-63	Helen Geary	Zoning	West		Rezone some areas in Blockhouse Bay from Single House zone to Mixed Suburban [inferred to mean Mixed Housing Suburban zone] to correspond with down-zoning to Single House zone area of Mt Eden (i.e. Ashton Road).	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-64	Helen Geary	Zoning	West		Rezone some part of New Windsor from Single House zone to Mixed Suburban [inferred to mean Mixed Housing Suburban zone] to correspond with down-zoning to Single House zone of areas of Mt Eden, Grey Lynn and Westmere.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2688-65	Helen Geary	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3604	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
2689-1	Graham F Pearce	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain the current [operative Auckland City Council District Plan] height in relation to boundary rules for land zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone (refer 9.4 Building Setbacks within Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone).			
2690-1	Kenneth Manley and Jennifer Walker	Zoning	South		Rezone Single House zone sites in block bordered by Tui Road, Kimpton Road, Cornwall Road and Morris Avenue, including 108 Tui Road, Papatoetoe to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2690-2	Kenneth Manley and Jennifer Walker	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add practical solution to control stormwater possibly as an overlay rather than using zones.			
2691-1	Doreen and Andrew Noakes	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA identified over 64 Rosecamp Toad Beach Haven.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2692-1	Rosal Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend extent of RUB to enable rezoning from Countryside Living zone to Future Urban zone for Wilks Road South area within Future Urban zone (see map page 4/14).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2692-1	Rosal Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend extent of RUB to enable rezoning from Countryside Living zone to Future Urban zone for Wilks Road South area within Future Urban zone (see map page 4/14).	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2692-2	Rosal Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone to extend Mixed Business zone at intersection of Dairy Flat Highway and Kahikatea Flat Road, Dairy Flat to allow for future growth of a neighbourhood node.	2227	Rockgas Limited	Oppose in Part
2692-3	Rosal Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone to create a new Mixed Business zone under the 65dB contour around North Shore Airfield.			
2692-4	Rosal Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Amend classification of Dairy Flat Highway from a state highway (SH17) to a district arterial (see attachment B page 14/14 for map).			
2692-5	Rosal Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Amend classification of East Coast Bays Road to Regional Arterial connector.			
2692-6	Rosal Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Request Council hold a referendum to determine the status of Independent Māori Statutory Board, that any rights provided to Independent Māori Statutory Board or Mana Whenua be subject to full democratic process and that the Independent Māori Statutory Board be self funded.			
2692-7	Rosal Trust	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Delete last 2 paragraphs of 1.2 'Mana Whenua' and replace with 'Unitary Plan is to be limited to fulfilling its requirements only as required under the Treaty of Waitangi settlements and the Resource Management Act.'			
2692-8	Rosal Trust	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Delete last paragraph of 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi and replace with 'Auckland Council are required to notify Mana Whenua of any application for Resource Consent on any Scheduled Site of Significance or Value (as determined by NZ Historic Places Trust), as an affected party.'			
2692-9	Rosal Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add to Policy 2(c) 'as approved by application to the NZHPT and as fully Publically Notified as part of a Private Plan Change for inclusion of any site as Specified Site Schedule in accordance with the Historic Places Act 1993.'			
2692-10	Rosal Trust	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete entire section [inferred] and replace with new provision that states any new Mana Whenua sites of Significance or Value must be approved by New Zealand Historic Places Trust and go through full publicly notified private plan change before it can be added to Council register. Existing sites in current Operative District Plans to be included in Unitary Plan. See submission for exact wording [page 4/6].			
2692-11	Rosal Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete entire section.			
2692-12	Rosal Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Delete all sites [of significance to Mana Whenua] unless currently in existing Operative Plans.			
2692-13	Rosal Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend rule G2.7.1.4(k) as follows: 'location of any known sites or areas of significance to Mana Whenua that are on Council records, ... <del>or that are made known to the applicant during any consultation process which may have been undertaken</del> '.			
2692-14	Rosal Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Other	[Unclear intention or PAUP references].			
2692-15	Rosal Trust	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Delete entire section.			
2692-16	Rosal Trust	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete entire section.			
2692-17	Rosal Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete entire section 5.1 [inferred].			
2692-18	Rosal Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete entire section 5.2 [inferred].			
2692-19	Rosal Trust	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Delete H.2.1 Māori land 2(1).			
2692-20	Rosal Trust	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Delete H.2.2 Treaty settlement land 2(1).	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2692-20	Rosal Trust	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Delete H.2.2 Treaty settlement land 2(1).	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
2692-20	Rosal Trust	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Delete H.2.2 Treaty settlement land 2(1).	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2692-21	Rosal Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Delete clauses and replace with provision that states any new sites should be subject to New Zealand Historic Places Trust approval and go through full publicly notified private plan change before it can be added to Council register. Existing sites in current Operative Plans should be included in Unitary Plan schedule. See submission [5/6].			
2692-22	Rosal Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete clauses and replace with provision that states any new sites should be subject to New Zealand Historic Places Trust approval and go through full publicly notified private plan change before it can be added to Council register. Existing sites in current Operative Plans should be included in Unitary Plan schedule. See submission [5/6].			
2692-23	Rosal Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Mana Whenua Cultural Heritage. See submission for exact wording [5/6].			
2692-24	Rosal Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition Māori Cultural Landscapes. See submission for exact wording [6/6].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2692-25	Rosal Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2692-25	Rosal Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wilks Rd South area, Dairy Flat from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Refer plan attached to submission - includes approximately 220ha located between Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Rd, and Postman Rd. Rely on future structure planning and detailed zone rules to resolve density and other planning issues.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
2693-1	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.1 Traffic Generation to increase the minimum thresholds triggering the need for resource consent applications and where any activity is taken in accordance with the site's zoning these rules should not apply			
2693-2	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.2 'Parking' to relax maximum parking rates, in centres, particularly the 1:30m <sup>2</sup> maximum for office and 1:20m <sup>2</sup> maximum for retail.			
2693-3	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.4 'Access' to take into account the requirements for large, comprehensively planned sites which require additional crossing and increased [access] width.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2693-4	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to require resource consent for large areas of earthworks (e.g. 1 ha), and deal with small scale earthworks by way of a permitting system or as a permitted activity	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2693-4	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to require resource consent for large areas of earthworks (e.g. 1 ha), and deal with small scale earthworks by way of a permitting system or as a permitted activity	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
2693-4	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table to require resource consent for large areas of earthworks (e.g. 1 ha), and deal with small scale earthworks by way of a permitting system or as a permitted activity	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2693-5	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Amend the activity status for the development of contaminated land from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary where Council's discretion is limited to contamination only.			
2693-6	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity status of flood hazard activities from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.			
2693-7	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the activity Status of stormwater management activities from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.			
2693-8	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 4.2 Sustainable Development provisions.			
2693-9	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete provisions (particularly rule 6.6 affordable housing).			
2693-10	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend provisions to better identify affected places and to provide a more streamlined way of dealing with information and consenting requirements.			
2693-11	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend rule G2.7.1 'information requirements' to support resource consent applications to make them less prescriptive and raise minimum thresholds for urban design, traffic and cultural impact and heritage assessments. Flexibility should be retained as to when such reporting is required.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2693-12	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.1 'development control infringements' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary, and consider the infringements on their own merits and not cumulatively.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2693-13	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.2 'Building Height' from applying to the Pakuranga Town centre.			
2693-14	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.4 'Building setback at upper floors'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2693-15	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.6 'Frontage' to concentrate the active frontages to the core areas in order to energize these streets.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
2693-16	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.9 'Glazing' to the core areas in order to energize these streets.			
2693-17	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rule 3.2 'Key retail frontage' to future proof them against changes to existing access and parking arrangements			
2693-18	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.2 'Assessment criteria' for new buildings to recognise the functional requirements for malls and other large format activities may be appropriate for comprehensively designed centres (such as Pakuranga Plaza) but that a lower specification may be required for other parts (e.g. the backs of buildings).			
2693-19	Ladstone Pakuranga Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Add Malls to the list of activities that are provided for in the assessment criteria listed in 8.1.3 business zone assessment criteria.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
2694-1	Brown Day Group Architects	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the plan to include the key design concepts and vision for the Three Kings Precinct included in the submission [refer to submission for discussion of the Three Kings quarry site and proposed development of this area including detailed plans and urban design details].	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
2694-1	Brown Day Group Architects	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the plan to include the key design concepts and vision for the Three Kings Precinct included in the submission [refer to submission for discussion of the Three Kings quarry site and proposed development of this area including detailed plans and urban design details].	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2694-1	Brown Day Group Architects	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the plan to include the key design concepts and vision for the Three Kings Precinct included in the submission [refer to submission for discussion of the Three Kings quarry site and proposed development of this area including detailed plans and urban design details].	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
2694-1	Brown Day Group Architects	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the plan to include the key design concepts and vision for the Three Kings Precinct included in the submission [refer to submission for discussion of the Three Kings quarry site and proposed development of this area including detailed plans and urban design details].	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
2694-1	Brown Day Group Architects	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the plan to include the key design concepts and vision for the Three Kings Precinct included in the submission [refer to submission for discussion of the Three Kings quarry site and proposed development of this area including detailed plans and urban design details].	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
2694-1	Brown Day Group Architects	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the plan to include the key design concepts and vision for the Three Kings Precinct included in the submission [refer to submission for discussion of the Three Kings quarry site and proposed development of this area including detailed plans and urban design details].	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
2694-1	Brown Day Group Architects	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the plan to include the key design concepts and vision for the Three Kings Precinct included in the submission [refer to submission for discussion of the Three Kings quarry site and proposed development of this area including detailed plans and urban design details].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2694-1	Brown Day Group Architects	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the plan to include the key design concepts and vision for the Three Kings Precinct included in the submission [refer to submission for discussion of the Three Kings quarry site and proposed development of this area including detailed plans and urban design details].	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
2694-1	Brown Day Group Architects	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the plan to include the key design concepts and vision for the Three Kings Precinct included in the submission [refer to submission for discussion of the Three Kings quarry site and proposed development of this area including detailed plans and urban design details].	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
2694-1	Brown Day Group Architects	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the plan to include the key design concepts and vision for the Three Kings Precinct included in the submission [refer to submission for discussion of the Three Kings quarry site and proposed development of this area including detailed plans and urban design details].	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
2694-1	Brown Day Group Architects	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the plan to include the key design concepts and vision for the Three Kings Precinct included in the submission [refer to submission for discussion of the Three Kings quarry site and proposed development of this area including detailed plans and urban design details].	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
2695-1	Hans-Dieter Bader	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend provision for Mana Whenua to attend archaeological investigations that do not involve ground disturbance, as follows: 'be undertaken under the supervision in the presence of a mandated Mana Whenua representative'. [J5.2.2 'Development controls'].			
2696-1	Ian L Baudinet	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain building height of two storeys/8m applying to Brixton Road Balmoral.			
2696-2	Ian L Baudinet	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Apply a special character overlay, and amend the Single House zone, to protect the character of Brixton Road Balmoral and surrounding streets.			
2697-1	Dorothy M Walker	Zoning	South		Oppose the zoning of the site at 65A and 65B and the neighbouring properties at 63 and 64 The Esplanade, Eastern Beach to the Single House zone (see map in submission).			
2697-2	Dorothy M Walker	Zoning	South		Rezone [inferred 65A and 65B The Esplanade] from Single House to a zone which reflects the existing character of the site and surrounding area.			
2697-3	Dorothy M Walker	Zoning	South		Rezone 65A and 65B and the two neighbouring properties 63 and 64 The Esplanade Eastern beach to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2697-4	Dorothy M Walker	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the Operative District Plan density of 1 residential unit per 400m2 on the site by the application of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
2697-5	Dorothy M Walker	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Decline the PAUP with specific reference to any change in informal recreation status of McCleans [Macleans] Park, Eastern Beach.			
2698-1	Nigel Teape	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Include and retain the local marine related activities, businesses, and green space for public use, and reduce area for housing, at Bayswater Marina.			
2699-1	Aaron Yan	Zoning	West		Retain the town centre zone, at 1909-1949 Great North Road, Avondale [see map in submission].			
2699-2	Aaron Yan	Precincts - West	Avondale 2		Retain the Avondale 2 sub-precinct A and the associated parking and loading requirements applicable to this zoning.			
2700-1	MJZ Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 974-976 Dominion Road and 1-3 Princess Avenue, Mt. Roskill, from a combination of Business - Mixed Use and Mixed Housing Urban, to Business - Mixed Use.			
2701-1	Geoffrey J Andrews-Mabille	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce the building height allowed (four storeys) on Te Atatu Peninsula [infer Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone].			
2701-2	Geoffrey J Andrews-Mabille	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Require resource consent applications for four storey buildings on Te Atatu Peninsula to be publicly notified [infer Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone].			
2701-3	Geoffrey J Andrews-Mabille	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Increase the 30m2 dwelling size required on Te Atatu Peninsula [infer Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone].			
2701-4	Geoffrey J Andrews-Mabille	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Allow minor changes to buildings in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to be made without resource consent.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2702-1	Residents of Yelash Road with 22 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land in Yelash Road Massey, and surrounds [refer to submission for details] from Countryside Living zone to an appropriate residential zone or Future Urban zone.	1712	Warwick E Massey	Support
2702-2	Residents of Yelash Road with 22 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Extend the Rural Urban Boundary to include properties in the area of Yelash Road, Birdwood Road, Crows Road and the Eastern part of Sunnyvale Road.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
2702-2	Residents of Yelash Road with 22 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Extend the Rural Urban Boundary to include properties in the area of Yelash Road, Birdwood Road, Crows Road and the Eastern part of Sunnyvale Road.	1712	Warwick E Massey	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2703-1	Paul E Leacock	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
2703-2	Paul E Leacock	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character Overlay.			
2703-3	Paul E Leacock	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which area adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
2703-4	Paul E Leacock	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
2703-5	Paul E Leacock	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
2703-6	Paul E Leacock	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
2703-7	Paul E Leacock	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
2704-1	Cozy Cui	General	Whole Plan		Generally support the PAUP, which is intended to create a more effective and efficient planning framework with focus on delivering and enabling development and opportunities for Auckland.			
2704-2	Cozy Cui	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend the subdivision and development rules within the Flat Bush precinct sub precinct A in relation to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to support the achievement of residential objectives and policies.			
2704-3	Cozy Cui	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend development control 3.2 (yards) as per submission page 5/9. The 1.2m side yard is more onerous than the current 1m site yard rule. Given the context of the area, 9m rear yard is too onerous to meet.			
2704-4	Cozy Cui	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend 2.1 landuse control, density (table 1) the minimum density for Areas 1,3 and 5 to enable Terraced House and Apartment redevelopment options and ensure consistency with the precinct description. The precinct description refers to promoting higher residential densities and a diverse range of housing types in area 1 and in Area 3 refers to sites fronting arterial routes containing apartments and terrace/semi detached housing.			
2704-5	Cozy Cui	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove historic heritage overlay for the Ambrose Trust Cottage . Refer to page 6/9 of submission for map.			
2704-6	Cozy Cui	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Confirm either SMAF1 or 2 overlay shown on the map on page 6/9 of the submission.			
2704-7	Cozy Cui	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the identified stream traversing a parking lot (see page 7/9 of submission for map of stream)			
2704-8	Cozy Cui	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend road name to Local Centre Dawson's Road under zone in the Property Summary shown on the maps (see page 7/9 of submission).			
2704-9	Cozy Cui	Designations	Watercare Services Ltd	9538 Tamaki South East Branch Sewer	Amend Designation 9538 to be consistent with the District Plan Designation 268 boundary (see submission page 8/9).	3062	Watercare Services Limited	Oppose in Part
2704-10	Cozy Cui	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend development control 3.3, building coverage as per submission page 5/9.			
2705-1	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Recognise the importance of retaining the residential character of Auckland's suburbs.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-1	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Recognise the importance of retaining the residential character of Auckland's suburbs.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-1	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Recognise the importance of retaining the residential character of Auckland's suburbs.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-1	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Recognise the importance of retaining the residential character of Auckland's suburbs.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-1	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Recognise the importance of retaining the residential character of Auckland's suburbs.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-1	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Recognise the importance of retaining the residential character of Auckland's suburbs.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2705-2	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Develop unserviced satellite villages in the countryside which would accommodate up to 3000 residential with access to larger centres, as an alternative to confining all development within the RUB.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-2	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Develop unserviced satellite villages in the countryside which would accommodate up to 3000 residential with access to larger centres, as an alternative to confining all development within the RUB.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-2	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Develop unserviced satellite villages in the countryside which would accommodate up to 3000 residential with access to larger centres, as an alternative to confining all development within the RUB.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-2	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Develop unserviced satellite villages in the countryside which would accommodate up to 3000 residential with access to larger centres, as an alternative to confining all development within the RUB.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-2	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Develop unserviced satellite villages in the countryside which would accommodate up to 3000 residential with access to larger centres, as an alternative to confining all development within the RUB.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-2	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Develop unserviced satellite villages in the countryside which would accommodate up to 3000 residential with access to larger centres, as an alternative to confining all development within the RUB.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2705-2	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Develop unserviced satellite villages in the countryside which would accommodate up to 3000 residential with access to larger centres, as an alternative to confining all development within the RUB.	3348	Hamilton City Council	Oppose in Part
2705-2	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Develop unserviced satellite villages in the countryside which would accommodate up to 3000 residential with access to larger centres, as an alternative to confining all development within the RUB.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-3	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review approach to mana whenua consultation requirements, to reflect fair dealings with all sectors of the population.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-3	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review approach to mana whenua consultation requirements, to reflect fair dealings with all sectors of the population.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-3	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review approach to mana whenua consultation requirements, to reflect fair dealings with all sectors of the population.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-3	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review approach to mana whenua consultation requirements, to reflect fair dealings with all sectors of the population.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-3	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review approach to mana whenua consultation requirements, to reflect fair dealings with all sectors of the population.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-3	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review approach to mana whenua consultation requirements, to reflect fair dealings with all sectors of the population.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-4	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review provisions which allow sites of importance to Māori for cultural or values to be identified after the Unitary Plan is finalised, only under very exceptional circumstances or in the view of archaeological find should any more sites be gazetted.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-4	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review provisions which allow sites of importance to Māori for cultural or values to be identified after the Unitary Plan is finalised, only under very exceptional circumstances or in the view of archaeological find should any more sites be gazetted.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-4	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review provisions which allow sites of importance to Māori for cultural or values to be identified after the Unitary Plan is finalised, only under very exceptional circumstances or in the view of archaeological find should any more sites be gazetted.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-4	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review provisions which allow sites of importance to Māori for cultural or values to be identified after the Unitary Plan is finalised, only under very exceptional circumstances or in the view of archaeological find should any more sites be gazetted.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-4	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review provisions which allow sites of importance to Māori for cultural or values to be identified after the Unitary Plan is finalised, only under very exceptional circumstances or in the view of archaeological find should any more sites be gazetted.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-4	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Review provisions which allow sites of importance to Māori for cultural or values to be identified after the Unitary Plan is finalised, only under very exceptional circumstances or in the view of archaeological find should any more sites be gazetted.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-5	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Sites identified should be of consequence plus be backed up by historical record (sufficient record now exists in national collections).	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-5	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Sites identified should be of consequence plus be backed up by historical record (sufficient record now exists in national collections).	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-5	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Sites identified should be of consequence plus be backed up by historical record (sufficient record now exists in national collections).	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-5	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Sites identified should be of consequence plus be backed up by historical record (sufficient record now exists in national collections).	983	Josephine Maria	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2705-5	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Sites identified should be of consequence plus be backed up by historical record (sufficient record now exists in national collections).	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-5	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Sites identified should be of consequence plus be backed up by historical record (sufficient record now exists in national collections).	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-6	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete (Policy 14) regarding the "secret" information clause regarding sites of significance to mana whenua in the PAUP.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-6	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete (Policy 14) regarding the "secret" information clause regarding sites of significance to mana whenua in the PAUP.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-6	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete (Policy 14) regarding the "secret" information clause regarding sites of significance to mana whenua in the PAUP.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-6	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete (Policy 14) regarding the "secret" information clause regarding sites of significance to mana whenua in the PAUP.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-6	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete (Policy 14) regarding the "secret" information clause regarding sites of significance to mana whenua in the PAUP.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-6	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete (Policy 14) regarding the "secret" information clause regarding sites of significance to mana whenua in the PAUP.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-7	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Reject Council's role in enabling mana whenua to benefit from redress.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-7	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Reject Council's role in enabling mana whenua to benefit from redress.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-7	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Reject Council's role in enabling mana whenua to benefit from redress.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-7	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Reject Council's role in enabling mana whenua to benefit from redress.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-7	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Reject Council's role in enabling mana whenua to benefit from redress.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-7	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Reject Council's role in enabling mana whenua to benefit from redress.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-8	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Review Objective 2 involvement of Mana whenua in the resource consent processes is at a level beyond that envisaged by the existing resource consent legislation.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-8	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Review Objective 2 involvement of Mana whenua in the resource consent processes is at a level beyond that envisaged by the existing resource consent legislation.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-8	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Review Objective 2 involvement of Mana whenua in the resource consent processes is at a level beyond that envisaged by the existing resource consent legislation.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-8	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Review Objective 2 involvement of Mana whenua in the resource consent processes is at a level beyond that envisaged by the existing resource consent legislation.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-8	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Review Objective 2 involvement of Mana whenua in the resource consent processes is at a level beyond that envisaged by the existing resource consent legislation.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-8	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Review Objective 2 involvement of Mana whenua in the resource consent processes is at a level beyond that envisaged by the existing resource consent legislation.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-9	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Review description of open space zones which refers to mana whenua controlling access to areas of public open space.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-9	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Review description of open space zones which refers to mana whenua controlling access to areas of public open space.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-9	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Review description of open space zones which refers to mana whenua controlling access to areas of public open space.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-9	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Review description of open space zones which refers to mana whenua controlling access to areas of public open space.	983	Josephine Maria	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2705-9	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Review description of open space zones which refers to mana whenua controlling access to areas of public open space.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-9	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.1 Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Review description of open space zones which refers to mana whenua controlling access to areas of public open space.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-10	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Take into account research around the importance of green spaces and contiguity of green spaces for the city's people, for climate modification and for the survival of fauna and flora.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-10	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Take into account research around the importance of green spaces and contiguity of green spaces for the city's people, for climate modification and for the survival of fauna and flora.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-10	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Take into account research around the importance of green spaces and contiguity of green spaces for the city's people, for climate modification and for the survival of fauna and flora.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-10	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Take into account research around the importance of green spaces and contiguity of green spaces for the city's people, for climate modification and for the survival of fauna and flora.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-10	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Take into account research around the importance of green spaces and contiguity of green spaces for the city's people, for climate modification and for the survival of fauna and flora.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-10	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Take into account research around the importance of green spaces and contiguity of green spaces for the city's people, for climate modification and for the survival of fauna and flora.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-11	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Single House zone.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-11	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Single House zone.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-11	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Single House zone.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-11	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Single House zone.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-11	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Single House zone.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-11	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Single House zone.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-12	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new rule requiring backyards.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-12	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new rule requiring backyards.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-12	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new rule requiring backyards.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-12	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new rule requiring backyards.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-12	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new rule requiring backyards.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-12	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new rule requiring backyards.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
2705-12	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new rule requiring backyards.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-13	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add new rule requiring new multi-storey developments provide a children's playing area and a green space in each block.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-13	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add new rule requiring new multi-storey developments provide a children's playing area and a green space in each block.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2705-13	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add new rule requiring new multi-storey developments provide a children's playing area and a green space in each block.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-13	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add new rule requiring new multi-storey developments provide a children's playing area and a green space in each block.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-13	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add new rule requiring new multi-storey developments provide a children's playing area and a green space in each block.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-13	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add new rule requiring new multi-storey developments provide a children's playing area and a green space in each block.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-14	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.23 (1a) to increase the doorway opening width from 810mm wide to 900mm.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-14	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.23 (1a) to increase the doorway opening width from 810mm wide to 900mm.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-14	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.23 (1a) to increase the doorway opening width from 810mm wide to 900mm.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-14	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.23 (1a) to increase the doorway opening width from 810mm wide to 900mm.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-14	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.23 (1a) to increase the doorway opening width from 810mm wide to 900mm.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-14	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.23 (1a) to increase the doorway opening width from 810mm wide to 900mm.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2705-14	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.23 (1a) to increase the doorway opening width from 810mm wide to 900mm.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
2705-14	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.23 (1a) to increase the doorway opening width from 810mm wide to 900mm.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-15	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage status allotted to some buildings in the Howick town centre.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-15	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage status allotted to some buildings in the Howick town centre.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-15	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage status allotted to some buildings in the Howick town centre.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-15	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage status allotted to some buildings in the Howick town centre.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-15	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage status allotted to some buildings in the Howick town centre.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-15	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage status allotted to some buildings in the Howick town centre.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-16	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain existing heritage zoning in Howick/Cockle Bay area, as the proposed overlay will provide sufficient protection for our heritage area.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-16	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain existing heritage zoning in Howick/Cockle Bay area, as the proposed overlay will provide sufficient protection for our heritage area.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-16	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain existing heritage zoning in Howick/Cockle Bay area, as the proposed overlay will provide sufficient protection for our heritage area.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-16	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain existing heritage zoning in Howick/Cockle Bay area, as the proposed overlay will provide sufficient protection for our heritage area.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-16	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain existing heritage zoning in Howick/Cockle Bay area, as the proposed overlay will provide sufficient protection for our heritage area.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-16	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain existing heritage zoning in Howick/Cockle Bay area, as the proposed overlay will provide sufficient protection for our heritage area.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2705-17	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the pre- 1944 demolition protection zone in Howick to extend beyond the selected area so that the particular historical nature of the larger area may be preserved.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-17	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the pre- 1944 demolition protection zone in Howick to extend beyond the selected area so that the particular historical nature of the larger area may be preserved.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-17	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the pre- 1944 demolition protection zone in Howick to extend beyond the selected area so that the particular historical nature of the larger area may be preserved.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-17	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the pre- 1944 demolition protection zone in Howick to extend beyond the selected area so that the particular historical nature of the larger area may be preserved.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-17	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the pre- 1944 demolition protection zone in Howick to extend beyond the selected area so that the particular historical nature of the larger area may be preserved.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-17	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the pre- 1944 demolition protection zone in Howick to extend beyond the selected area so that the particular historical nature of the larger area may be preserved.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-18	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone area shown of Howick from Mixed Housing to Single House. Refer to map page 7/11 of submission for details.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-18	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone area shown of Howick from Mixed Housing to Single House. Refer to map page 7/11 of submission for details.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-18	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone area shown of Howick from Mixed Housing to Single House. Refer to map page 7/11 of submission for details.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-18	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone area shown of Howick from Mixed Housing to Single House. Refer to map page 7/11 of submission for details.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-18	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone area shown of Howick from Mixed Housing to Single House. Refer to map page 7/11 of submission for details.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-18	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone area shown of Howick from Mixed Housing to Single House. Refer to map page 7/11 of submission for details.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
2705-18	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	South		Rezone area shown of Howick from Mixed Housing to Single House. Refer to map page 7/11 of submission for details.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-19	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Limit development in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so that it fits in with the existing residential character to clearly differentiate it from the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-19	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Limit development in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so that it fits in with the existing residential character to clearly differentiate it from the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-19	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Limit development in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so that it fits in with the existing residential character to clearly differentiate it from the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-19	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Limit development in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so that it fits in with the existing residential character to clearly differentiate it from the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-19	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Limit development in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so that it fits in with the existing residential character to clearly differentiate it from the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-19	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Limit development in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so that it fits in with the existing residential character to clearly differentiate it from the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
2705-19	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Limit development in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so that it fits in with the existing residential character to clearly differentiate it from the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-20	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend yard control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to 4m for rear yards and 2m for side yards.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-20	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend yard control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to 4m for rear yards and 2m for side yards.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-20	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend yard control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to 4m for rear yards and 2m for side yards.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-20	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend yard control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to 4m for rear yards and 2m for side yards.	983	Josephine Maria	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2705-20	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend yard control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to 4m for rear yards and 2m for side yards.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-20	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend yard control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to 4m for rear yards and 2m for side yards.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
2705-20	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend yard control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to 4m for rear yards and 2m for side yards.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-21	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Clarify how Council will ensure owners of low density development in the Mixed Housing zones will not be deliberately forced off their land.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-21	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Clarify how Council will ensure owners of low density development in the Mixed Housing zones will not be deliberately forced off their land.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-21	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Clarify how Council will ensure owners of low density development in the Mixed Housing zones will not be deliberately forced off their land.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-21	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Clarify how Council will ensure owners of low density development in the Mixed Housing zones will not be deliberately forced off their land.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-21	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Clarify how Council will ensure owners of low density development in the Mixed Housing zones will not be deliberately forced off their land.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-21	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Clarify how Council will ensure owners of low density development in the Mixed Housing zones will not be deliberately forced off their land.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-22	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rules 7.4 and 8.4 to ensure no building is permitted up to or on the boundary.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-22	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rules 7.4 and 8.4 to ensure no building is permitted up to or on the boundary.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-22	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rules 7.4 and 8.4 to ensure no building is permitted up to or on the boundary.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-22	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rules 7.4 and 8.4 to ensure no building is permitted up to or on the boundary.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-22	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rules 7.4 and 8.4 to ensure no building is permitted up to or on the boundary.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-22	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rules 7.4 and 8.4 to ensure no building is permitted up to or on the boundary.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-23	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the notification rules to require all Controlled and Discretionary activities to obtain consent from affected parties and that Council is required to consider the affect on neighbours during the consent process.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-23	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the notification rules to require all Controlled and Discretionary activities to obtain consent from affected parties and that Council is required to consider the affect on neighbours during the consent process.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-23	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the notification rules to require all Controlled and Discretionary activities to obtain consent from affected parties and that Council is required to consider the affect on neighbours during the consent process.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-23	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the notification rules to require all Controlled and Discretionary activities to obtain consent from affected parties and that Council is required to consider the affect on neighbours during the consent process.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-23	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the notification rules to require all Controlled and Discretionary activities to obtain consent from affected parties and that Council is required to consider the affect on neighbours during the consent process.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-23	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the notification rules to require all Controlled and Discretionary activities to obtain consent from affected parties and that Council is required to consider the affect on neighbours during the consent process.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
2705-23	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the notification rules to require all Controlled and Discretionary activities to obtain consent from affected parties and that Council is required to consider the affect on neighbours during the consent process.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-24	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.16 the garage setbacks in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to enable flexibility.	199	Robert McCallum	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2705-31	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the minimum apartment size to 50m <sup>2</sup> for a small apartment (studio) and 60m <sup>2</sup> for a one bedroom apartment. Do not permit sites less than this size.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-32	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Restrict new buildings and range of buildings allowed in public open spaces including commercial operations such as cafes.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-32	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Restrict new buildings and range of buildings allowed in public open spaces including commercial operations such as cafes.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-32	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Restrict new buildings and range of buildings allowed in public open spaces including commercial operations such as cafes.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-32	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Restrict new buildings and range of buildings allowed in public open spaces including commercial operations such as cafes.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-32	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Restrict new buildings and range of buildings allowed in public open spaces including commercial operations such as cafes.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-32	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Restrict new buildings and range of buildings allowed in public open spaces including commercial operations such as cafes.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-33	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-33	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-33	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-33	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-33	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-33	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-34	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-34	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-34	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-34	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-34	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-34	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
2705-34	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-35	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-35	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-35	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-35	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone.	983	Josephine Maria	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2705-35	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-35	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2705-35	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the side yard provisions to increase the minimum width in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-36	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Consider an area by area approach is taken on development.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-36	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Consider an area by area approach is taken on development.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-36	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Consider an area by area approach is taken on development.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-36	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Consider an area by area approach is taken on development.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-36	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Consider an area by area approach is taken on development.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-36	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Consider an area by area approach is taken on development.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
2705-36	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Consider an area by area approach is taken on development.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-37	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the garage setbacks rule 7.16 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to enable flexibility.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-37	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the garage setbacks rule 7.16 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to enable flexibility.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-37	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the garage setbacks rule 7.16 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to enable flexibility.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-37	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the garage setbacks rule 7.16 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to enable flexibility.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-37	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the garage setbacks rule 7.16 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to enable flexibility.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-37	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the garage setbacks rule 7.16 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to enable flexibility.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-38	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.13 Dwellings Fronting the Street in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to enable flexibility and to site housing to achieve maximum sun and light.	199	Robert McCallum	Support
2705-38	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.13 Dwellings Fronting the Street in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to enable flexibility and to site housing to achieve maximum sun and light.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-38	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.13 Dwellings Fronting the Street in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to enable flexibility and to site housing to achieve maximum sun and light.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-38	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.13 Dwellings Fronting the Street in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to enable flexibility and to site housing to achieve maximum sun and light.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-38	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.13 Dwellings Fronting the Street in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to enable flexibility and to site housing to achieve maximum sun and light.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-38	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.13 Dwellings Fronting the Street in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to enable flexibility and to site housing to achieve maximum sun and light.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2705-39	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.15 Fencing in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the minimum fence heights.	199	Robert McCallum	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2705-39	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.15 Fencing in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the minimum fence heights.	216	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Support
2705-39	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.15 Fencing in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the minimum fence heights.	372	Jack Langstone	Support
2705-39	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.15 Fencing in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the minimum fence heights.	983	Josephine Maria	Support
2705-39	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.15 Fencing in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the minimum fence heights.	1999	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Support
2705-39	Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.15 Fencing in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to increase the minimum fence heights.	3811	Henry E H Perkins	Support
2706-1	Michael Ren	Designations	Auckland Transport	1655 Road Widening - Ellerslie Panmure Highway	Reject designation number 1655.			
2707-1	Smithies Family Trust et al	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend Rural Production zone boundary to match that of the identified Class 1-3 soil areas [no specific area identified].			
2707-2	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Reject the prohibited activity status for 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules'.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-3	Smithies Family Trust et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend the PAUP to provide a more flexible 'design led' approach to rural subdivision which is reflective of the existing lot size patterns.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-3	Smithies Family Trust et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend the PAUP to provide a more flexible 'design led' approach to rural subdivision which is reflective of the existing lot size patterns.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2707-4	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Provide more flexibility for both land use and subdivision and in particular for the Rural Production zone.			
2707-5	Smithies Family Trust et al	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend all land use and subdivision Prohibited activity statuses across the PAUP and replace with Discretionary activity statuses.			
2707-6	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Reduce the extent of the Rural Production zone to better reflect existing land use characteristics and lot size patterns.			
2707-7	Smithies Family Trust et al	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone more land in appropriate locations, such as 1326, 1484, 1413 and 1466 Weranui Road, Silverdale and 78 Monowai Road, Silverdale, to Countryside Living.			
2707-8	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for environmental protection based bonus density subdivision rules in all rural zones which do not rely on the transferable title concept.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-9	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Land is subdivided efficiently to reflect the <u>capability of the land intended outcomes of the zone</u> .	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-10	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Land is subdivided in a manner that provides for the long-term needs of <u>landowners and the wider community</u> and minimises the potential <u>adverse effects impacts</u> of future development on the environment.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2707-11	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Infrastructure supporting new development is planned in an integrated manner and <u>provided for through in-place at the time of subdivision conditions</u> .	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-12	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows: Subdivision is well designed and provides for a high standard of <u>residential amenity</u> .			
2707-13	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 5 as follows: Subdivision <u>has have a layout which is safe, convenient and accessible through connections maximises connectivity</u> within the development and with the surrounding neighbourhood.			
2707-14	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 6 as follows: Subdivisions <u>are designed to manages</u> adverse effects relating to landscape amenity, natural resources, natural hazards or historic heritage.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-15	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Objective 7.			
2707-16	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 8 as follows: There are <u>subdivision incentives</u> to protect identified Significant Ecological Areas <u>as well as other parts of the rural environment that have identifiable environmental values worthy of protection</u> .	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-17	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 9 as follows: <u>Rural lifestyle subdivision is specifically enabled within The demand for rural lifestyle subdivision is directed to Countryside Living zones as well as occurring on small rural lots within the other rural zones.</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-17	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 9 as follows: <u>Rural lifestyle subdivision is specifically enabled within The demand for rural lifestyle subdivision is directed to Countryside Living zones as well as occurring on small rural lots within the other rural zones.</u>	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
2707-17	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 9 as follows: <u>Rural lifestyle subdivision is specifically enabled within The demand for rural lifestyle subdivision is directed to Countryside Living zones as well as occurring on small rural lots within the other rural zones.</u>	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2707-17	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 9 as follows: <u>Rural lifestyle subdivision is specifically enabled within The demand for rural lifestyle subdivision is directed to Countryside Living zones as well as occurring on small rural lots within the other rural zones.</u>	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2707-18	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 10 as follows: Subdivisions <u>should generally maintain and enhance the any natural features that contribute to the character and amenity values of rural areas.</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-19	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Objective 11.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-20	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: <u>encourage provision of provide for building platforms and infrastructure at the time of subdivision to reduce significant post-subdivision earthworks</u>			
2707-21	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: a.avoiding building platforms or infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones b.locating and designing roads, access and infrastructure in a manner which minimises earthworks <del>c.locating roads and blocks to follow land contours.</del>			
2707-22	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 as follows: Require subdivisions to provide servicing: a.in a co-ordinated and integrated manner b.so that the <u>services</u> network can be expanded or extended to adjacent land where that land is zoned for urban development c.on the basis that the costs of providing or upgrading local infrastructure are met by the developer d.so that power and telecommunications services are reticulated underground to each site wherever practicable <u>unless doing so results in greater environmental effects than the alternatives</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-23	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 as follows: d. electricity <u>except where it is demonstrated that non reticulated alternatives are more sustainable.</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-23	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 as follows: d. electricity <u>except where it is demonstrated that non reticulated alternatives are more sustainable.</u>	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Oppose in Part
2707-24	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 8(c) as follows: <del>e. potable water.</del>			
2707-25	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 11 as follows: Require subdivisions to: a.deliver sites that are an appropriate size and shape for development <del>intended enabled</del> by the zone provisions b.where policy (a) above is not achieved or for subdivision where the site size and shape is dependent on the <u>nature form of a proposed development, a land use resource consent should be sought for the intended development prior to or at the same time as the subdivision application consent . The proposed site shall support be consistent with the proposed land use resource consent.</u>			
2707-26	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 13.			
2707-27	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 27 as follows: <del>Avoid-Enable</del> new subdivision and development for rural living within the Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Rural Coastal and Rural Conservation zones, except where: a.it provides for the protection of existing identified Significant Ecological Areas <u>or other landscape and environmental features shown to have values worthy of protection b.the residential development potential of the rural site is transferred into Countryside Living zones or serviced rural or coastal towns or villages identified as a receiver area or retention of the additional lot(s) on the parent site will not result in adverse effects on rural character or amenity.</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-27	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 27 as follows: <del>Avoid-Enable</del> new subdivision and development for rural living within the Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Rural Coastal and Rural Conservation zones, except where: a.it provides for the protection of existing identified Significant Ecological Areas <u>or other landscape and environmental features shown to have values worthy of protection b.the residential development potential of the rural site is transferred into Countryside Living zones or serviced rural or coastal towns or villages identified as a receiver area or retention of the additional lot(s) on the parent site will not result in adverse effects on rural character or amenity.</u>	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
2707-27	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 27 as follows: <del>Avoid-Enable</del> new subdivision and development for rural living within the Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Rural Coastal and Rural Conservation zones, except where: a.it provides for the protection of existing identified Significant Ecological Areas <u>or other landscape and environmental features shown to have values worthy of protection b.the residential development potential of the rural site is transferred into Countryside Living zones or serviced rural or coastal towns or villages identified as a receiver area or retention of the additional lot(s) on the parent site will not result in adverse effects on rural character or amenity.</u>	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2707-27	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 27 as follows: <del>Avoid-Enable</del> new subdivision and development for rural living within the Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Rural Coastal and Rural Conservation zones, except where: a.it provides for the protection of existing identified Significant Ecological Areas <u>or other landscape and environmental features shown to have values worthy of protection b.the residential development potential of the rural site is transferred into Countryside Living zones or serviced rural or coastal towns or villages identified as a receiver area or retention of the additional lot(s) on the parent site will not result in adverse effects on rural character or amenity.</u>	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2707-28	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 28 as follows: <del>Retain-Foster</del> a diversity of site sizes in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones to accommodate a range of rural production activities.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-29	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 29 as follows: Encourage the amalgamation of rural titles and the transfer of their residential development potential out of: a.areas of elite or prime land <u>(Class 1-3 soils only) b. Identified Significant Ecological Areas c. Identified areas of Outstanding Natural Character d.areas close to quarries, state highways, heavy haulage routes and other similar areas where proven significant reverse sensitivity problems exist and into identified transferable site receiver areas.</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2707-29	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 29 as follows: Encourage the amalgamation of rural titles and the transfer of their residential development potential out of: a.areas of elite or prime land (Class 1-3 soils only) b. <u>Identified</u> Significant Ecological Areas c. <u>Identified</u> areas of Outstanding Natural Character d.areas close to quarries, state highways, heavy haulage routes and other similar areas where <u>proven</u> significant reverse sensitivity problems exist <del>and into identified transferable site receiver areas.</del>	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
2707-29	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 29 as follows: Encourage the amalgamation of rural titles and the transfer of their residential development potential out of: a.areas of elite or prime land (Class 1-3 soils only) b. <u>Identified</u> Significant Ecological Areas c. <u>Identified</u> areas of Outstanding Natural Character d.areas close to quarries, state highways, heavy haulage routes and other similar areas where <u>proven</u> significant reverse sensitivity problems exist <del>and into identified transferable site receiver areas.</del>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
2707-30	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 30 to describe receiver sites as being "able to" provide a number of characteristics. See submission for amended provisions [page 20/70].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-31	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 31: Manage boundary adjustments to facilitate more efficient use of the land for rural <del>production activities and avoid creating additional rural living sites outside of Countryside Living zones.</del>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-31	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 31: Manage boundary adjustments to facilitate more efficient use of the land for rural <del>production activities and avoid creating additional rural living sites outside of Countryside Living zones.</del>	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2707-32	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 32 as follows: Require subdivision to not <u>enable development that may adversely affect</u> the character and amenity values of rural or coastal landscapes.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-33	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 33 as follows: Avoid subdivision that <u>leads to cumulative creates ribbon-building</u> development adjoining formed public roads <u>or results and in multiple vehicle access points where there will be that adversely affect effects on</u> the character and amenity values of <u>associated with rural roads.</u>			
2707-34	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 34 as follows: Require the location <u>and design, and suitability</u> of sites and <u>nominal specified</u> building areas to <u>facilitate development that will:</u> a.integrate development with the existing landscape to maintain and enhance <u>the overall</u> rural character, and b.ensure the rural amenity and character of adjacent sites and the <u>wider area are adversely affected not compromised</u> .	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-35	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 35 to delete (d) and (f) and amend (c) to avoid locating on elite land other than where no alternative exists on the site and amend (b) to allow buildings to locate in highly prominent locations in adverse effects can be mitigated. See submission for amended provisions[page 21/70].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-36	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.1(1) as follows: Enable activities based on production from <u>rural properties- the land</u> or use of the <u>high quality soil land</u> and resource and recognise them as a primary function of Auckland's rural areas.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-36	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.1(1) as follows: Enable activities based on production from <u>rural properties- the land</u> or use of the <u>high quality soil land</u> and resource and recognise them as a primary function of Auckland's rural areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
2707-36	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.1(1) as follows: Enable activities based on production from <u>rural properties- the land</u> or use of the <u>high quality soil land</u> and resource and recognise them as a primary function of Auckland's rural areas.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2707-37	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.1(2) as follows: Require rural production activities to <u>mitigate any contain and treat</u> their adverse environmental effects on-site to the fullest extent practicable to protect natural environmental values, avoid nuisance effects <u>on nearby properties, and</u> maintain local amenity values and avoid sediment and discharges to freshwater and the CMA.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
2707-38	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Discourage</u> <u>Carefully manage</u> land use activities and development not directly associated with <u>based on, or related to,</u> rural production seeking to <u>from</u> locating on elite and prime land (Class 1-3 soils) or where necessary <u>or prevent use their of such land use</u> for that purpose. Discourage land use activities and development not based on, or related to, rural production from locating on elite and prime land or prevent their use for that purpose.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-38	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Discourage</u> <u>Carefully manage</u> land use activities and development not directly associated with <u>based on, or related to,</u> rural production seeking to <u>from</u> locating on elite and prime land (Class 1-3 soils) or where necessary <u>or prevent use their of such land use</u> for that purpose. Discourage land use activities and development not based on, or related to, rural production from locating on elite and prime land or prevent their use for that purpose.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-39	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.1(4) as follows: Recognise <u>and maintain</u> the possible productive potential of land of lesser soil quality (Class 4-8), but with <u>a special growth characteristics, such as</u> favourable microclimate, good drainage and availability of water, for <u>rural</u> production purposes, and prevent its use for <u>urban type development or countryside living</u> .	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
2707-40	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.1(5) to delete (b) and amend (c) to avoid or mitigate adverse reverse sensitivity effects rather than direct them to the other zone. See submission for amendments [page 22/70].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
2707-41	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Objective 6.1.2(1) as follows: The character and amenity values of rural areas is recognised and maintained while accommodating <u>appropriate development that compliments</u> the localised character of different parts of these areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
2707-42	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.2(2) to alter the characteristics of rural areas that need to be maintained when enabling subdivision and activities. See submission for amendments [page 23/70].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2707-43	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.2(3) to make reference to 'typical expectation of effects' rather than 'typical parts' of these zones and include reference to hobby farming and managed animals. See submission for amendments [page 24/70].			
2707-44	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Objective 6.1.3(1) as follows: Rural production-activities in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Rural Coastal and Countryside Living zones are supported by rural industries and services, while avoiding reverse sensitivity conflicts and managing adverse environmental effects.			
2707-45	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Delete Objective 6.1.3(2).			
2707-46	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Objective 6.1.3(3) as follows: Rural industries and services are compatible in terms of size, scale and function with the purpose and character of the rural zone within which where they are proposed to locate .			
2707-47	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Objective 6.1.3(4) as follows: The rural economy, rural character and the social, cultural and economic well-being of people and local communities are maintained or enhanced by social, cultural and economic non-residential activities, while the area's rural character is retained .	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
2707-48	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Objective 6.1.3(5) as follows: Industries, services and non-residential activities of an urban type and scale that are unrelated to rural production-activities are directed away from rural zones.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
2707-49	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.3(1) to merge (c)(ii) and (iii) and amend (b) to refer to 'other services relating to primary production'. See submission for amendments [24/70].			
2707-50	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.3(2) as follows: Enable Intensive farming is enabled only in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal areas only , provided that: a.intensive farming meets should establish and operate in accordance with the most relevant codes of practice b.buildings and effluent treatment ponds located on elite or prime land should employ measures such as application of nutrients to increase plant production on the productive land not covered by ponds/buildings.			
2707-51	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.3(3) so that non-residential activities are enabled when they have "sound reasons for such a location", rather than a "genuine connection with the area" and expand the potential activities that can locate in rural areas. See submission for amendments [page 25/70].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-52	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.3(4) as follows: Require buildings and other large significant structures to be in character with the surrounding rural landscape area and, as far as practicable, to be of a similar scale and form to buildings associated with required for non-intensive rural production-activities.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-53	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.3(5) as follows: Buildings and activities should be located and size sites sufficiently so as to: a.avoid creating reverse sensitivity conflicts, particularly in relation to Countryside Living zones b.contain and/or manage adverse effects on-site c.avoid, remedy and/or mitigate adverse effects on traffic movement and the road network.			
2707-54	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.3(6) as follows: Avoid the establishment in rural zones of non-residential activities having of a size, function, intensity or character more typical of those found in urban areas, in preference to a location from locating in rural zones, and locate them within the in urban areas, including rural and coastal towns or serviced rural and coastal villages.			
2707-55	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.3(7) as follows: Enable forestry where it: a.does not result in adverse affect-shading effects of on dwellings, pasture growth or horticultural crops on adjoining nearby sites; b.is to be established and managed in a way which that does not adversely affect indigenous vegetation or coastal/riparian areas c.users employ appropriate management techniques including harvesting and is located to avoid adverse effects on neighbouring sites- nearby properties.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
2707-56	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6.1.3(8) as follows: Direct cleanfills and managed fills away from Rural Conservation or Countryside Living zones. Where cleanfills are to be established in other rural zones: a.they will not adversely affect or inhibit the use of surrounding land for existing or approved rural activities productive purposes or for carrying out any permitted, restricted discretionary or discretionary activity b.their remediated completed state should be compatible with the landscape character and in terms of appearance, form and location with the existing amenity values of the surrounding environment.			
2707-57	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description to make minor changes and include an additional characteristics of the zone, in the north, about "a diverse number of small lots used for a range of lifestyle and rural based activities" [page 27/70].			
2707-58	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 as follows: Enabling A a wide range and diversity of rural production-activities to take place in the Rural Production zone.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-59	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 as follows: Seeking to ensure that R rural production-activities largely manage their adverse environmental effects on site.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
2707-60	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows: Provide for a diverse range of existing and new rural production-activities in the Rural Production zone and recognise their role in determining the zone's rural character.			
2707-61	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 as follows: Encourage appropriately managed diverse forestry activities including: a.planting and management of new and existing exotic forests in recognition of their production values, land stability and carbon sequestration functions, and multiple use for active recreation b.woodlots and farm-scale forestry c.planting of indigenous species and amenity exotic species for long-term productive purposes and the eventual harvesting of these species.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
2707-62	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Enable the establishment of new and the expansion of existing greenhouses in specific locations where there are advantages for operational efficiencies, transport accessibility and the supply provision of energy while maintaining such as natural gas supplies and services, and manage the amenity values expectations of the surrounding other activities in these areas .			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2707-63	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows: Provide for intensive farming, ( <del>excluding mustelid species</del> ) <del>other than for mustelid species, complying while managing the adverse effects and require compliance</del> with good industry practice where <u>any associated adverse effects are avoided or mitigated.</u>			
2707-64	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 as follows: Require intensive farming of <del>involving new species</del> , including terrestrial, freshwater and marine species not currently farmed in the Rural Production zone to...			
2707-65	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 as follows: Provide for accessory <del>farm-rural</del> and forestry buildings and other operational structures such as stockyards, pump houses and fences <u>being as part of the landscape character of this zone, but avoid or where unavoidable, mitigate, the adverse effects of buildings and structures, other than</u> ( <del>excluding fences and pump-houses</del> ), in coastal yards, riparian margins, wetlands and existing areas of indigenous vegetation.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
2707-65	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 as follows: Provide for accessory <del>farm-rural</del> and forestry buildings and other operational structures such as stockyards, pump houses and fences <u>being as part of the landscape character of this zone, but avoid or where unavoidable, mitigate, the adverse effects of buildings and structures, other than</u> ( <del>excluding fences and pump-houses</del> ), in coastal yards, riparian margins, wetlands and existing areas of indigenous vegetation.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support
2707-66	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Zone description: The purpose of the Mixed Rural zone is to provide for mixed rural <del>activities production</del> , generally ... Rural sites in the Mixed Rural zone are often larger than those <del>found</del> in Countryside Living zones. This means they <u>often</u> provide greater flexibility to accommodate a <u>wide range of rural production-activities and associated non-residential activities while still ensuring good amenity levels for residents who use their land for rural lifestyle and/or small scale farming purposes.</u>			
2707-67	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 as follows: <del>Enabling a diverse range of The existing pattern of landholdings, and non-residential activities that support them, is used by a diverse range of rural and non-residential production-activities.</del>	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2707-68	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 as follows: <u>Retaining L</u> and with <u>an acknowledged high rural productive potential for rural production is retained</u> .			
2707-69	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: <u>Ensuring that The continuation of rural production and associated non-residential activities in the zone is not adversely effected by other rural lifestyle activities.</u>			
2707-70	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 as follows: <u>Ensuring that T</u> he rural character <u>and amenity</u> of the zone is maintained <u>with good amenity values while enabling a continuing</u> the mix of rural production, non-residential and rural lifestyle <u>types of activities.</u>			
2707-71	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows: Enable land-based <del>production-activities that reflect are compatible with the existing subdivision pattern and recognise them as significant elements of, and the primary contributor to,</del> in defining rural character within the Mixed Rural zone.			
2707-72	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 as follows: Avoid <u>establishing any locating</u> rural production and non-residential activities that produce significant levels of odour, noise and traffic movement or significant discharges of contaminants to land or water that cannot be managed within the boundaries of the site <u>in the zone</u> .			
2707-73	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Enable on-site processing and storage facilities for agricultural and horticultural <del>activities produce</del> where their scale and operation <u>does not adversely affect is compatible with the character and amenity values of the zone.</u>			
2707-74	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 by amending the mechanisms by which potential reverse sensitivity conflicts are managed. See submission for amendments [page 30/70].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
2707-75	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Zone description to refer to management important natural values, rather than maintaining them, and other wording changes. See submission [page 30/70].	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
2707-76	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 as follows: <u>Ensuring that T the differences in landscape, natural character and distinctive environmental values of the zone are recognised and protected.</u>	2904	Jonathan Green	Support
2707-77	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 as follows: <u>Ensuring that F the inherent physical and biological properties of the zone are recognised and activities so as managed in a way to preserve and maintain them.</u>			
2707-78	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: <u>Recongnition that E existing rural and residential activities can continue and be supported by appropriate new but further development within across the zone where the values of the existing landscape character are maintained is generally avoided</u> .			
2707-79	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 as follows: <u>Ensuring that B buildings and structures complement rather than compete are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.</u>	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
2707-80	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows: <u>Avoid adverse Protect the landscape effects arising from visually intrusive buildings, structures and roads or vegetation and landform modification.</u>	2904	Jonathan Green	Support
2707-81	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 as follows: Manage individual and cumulative adverse effects of buildings and other structures <u>in order to protect and maintain the unique-natural environment by:</u> a. requiring buildings and other structures to be of a form, scale, location and density <u>such that they are compatible with the natural landscape b. avoid locating buildings and structures on ridgelines except where they will be visually unobtrusive.</u>	2904	Jonathan Green	Support in Part
2707-82	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Enable the continued use of established <del>rural-activities where they are compatible with the natural character and recreational uses of the zone where they contribute to the unique character of the zone</del> and allow expansion of those activities only where adverse effects are avoided or mitigated.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
2707-83	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows: Maintain and enhance water quality and quantity by: a. ... b. discouraging <u>the establishment of intensive farming, cleanfills, and any rural industries and services that generate contaminant discharges to land or water and increase existing levels of diffuse nutrient input into lakes c. minimising land disturbances, landform modification and the removal of indigenous vegetation in order to reduce on-site sediment discharges from any site d. ...</u>			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2707-84	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Reduce the extent of the Mixed Use zone to better reflect existing land use characteristics and lot size patterns.			
2707-85	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Delete policy 14.			
2707-86	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description to include reference to rural service sites and how Countryside Living zone areas reflect a transition from a productive rural use to a rural lifestyle site as market economics change. See submission for amendments [page 32/70].	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-86	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Zone description to include reference to rural service sites and how Countryside Living zone areas reflect a transition from a productive rural use to a rural lifestyle site as market economics change. See submission for amendments [page 32/70].	2733	Hugh Green Limited	Support
2707-87	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 as follows: Amenity values are reflected in the zone's <del>its</del> primary purpose of providing use for rural living rather than rural production activities.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-88	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 as follows: Subdivision and development for rural lifestyle purposes is delivered with quality <del>development</del> amenity outcomes while the rural environment is <del>maintained protected</del> and enhanced.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-89	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: The quality of the <del>existing</del> environment with respect to rural character, amenity values, water quality, ecological quality, historic heritage values and the efficient provision of infrastructure is maintained and enhanced in subdivision design and development outcomes.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-90	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 as follows: Where the Countryside Living zone adjoins the Rural Production or Mixed Rural zones, <u>Countryside Living</u> development <del>does should</del> not compromise the ability of <del>that</del> land to be effectively and efficiently used for rural production activities.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-91	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 5 as follows: The <del>type and</del> nature <del>and type</del> of land use activities <del>allowed provided</del> for in the zone are <del>limited to restricted</del> to those appropriate for the smaller site sizes and <del>anticipated</del> level of amenity value <del>provided for</del> .			
2707-92	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 6 as follows: Development outcomes <del>should</del> enable land within the zone to be used for small-scale rural <del>production</del> activities as well as lifestyle living.			
2707-93	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 with minor wording changes so that earthworks are minimised rather than avoiding significant earthworks. See submission for amendments [page 33/70].			
2707-94	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 as follows: Manage the design, siting and construction of new buildings and structures so that they <del>re</del> maintain the open space, <del>and</del> non-urban character of the zone.			
2707-95	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: <del>Prevent</del> Ensuring subdivision and development <del>won't from compromising</del> the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry.			
2707-96	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows: Allow a variety of site sizes in the zone that reflect local character and <del>development patterns and</del> enable development <del>that will</del> to achieve the zone's objectives and policies.			
2707-97	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 as follows: Avoid or mitigate adverse effects in relation to reverse sensitivity, and the amenity values of the environment, by restricting the range of land use activities <del>enabled provided for</del> in the zone.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-98	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 as follows: <del>Prevent</del> Avoid activities that will result in <del>more than minor</del> adverse effects such as noise, dust, traffic volumes, smell, visual effects, effects on health, safety and cultural values and <del>thus</del> significantly reduce the rural amenity values enjoyed in the zone.			
2707-99	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7 as follows: Acknowledge the amenity values in this zone reflect its predominant <del>use</del> purpose for lifestyle living rather than for production activities.	1712	Warwick E Massey	Support
2707-100	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 2 - Business, Public Open Space and Residential zones as follows: Boundary adjustments which do not vary by more than <del>exceed</del> 15% of the net site area of each site.			
2707-101	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 - Future Urban zone activity status of "Any subdivision not listed in table 3" from Prohibited to Discretionary.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-101	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 - Future Urban zone activity status of "Any subdivision not listed in table 3" from Prohibited to Discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2707-101	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 - Future Urban zone activity status of "Any subdivision not listed in table 3" from Prohibited to Discretionary.	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
2707-101	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 - Future Urban zone activity status of "Any subdivision not listed in table 3" from Prohibited to Discretionary.	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
2707-102	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 4 - Ferry Terminal etc as follows: Boundary adjustments which do not <del>vary by</del> more than 15% <del>exceed</del> 10% of the net site area of each site.			
2707-103	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to make transferable rural site subdivision a Discretionary Activity; Boundary adjustments and boundary relocations an Controlled Activity; and other subdivision in the Countryside Living zone a Discretionary Activity.			
2707-104	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to make "Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules" a Discretionary Activity.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-105	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1 to make subdivision that does not comply with the applicable controls a Restricted Discretionary Activity unless otherwise specified.			
2707-106	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(b) as follows: In any rural zone, a subdivision that is not in accordance with the approved framework, structure, precinct or concept plan is a <del>non-complying</del> discretionary activity.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2707-107	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3) as follows: a.All proposed sites must be provided with legal and physical access to a road, unless they :i.are being created for reserves or road closure, or ii.will be amalgamated with another site that already has legal and physical access to a road- <del>or</del> <u>iii. are provided legal access across another property.</u> b.Other than in any rural zone, entrance strips must be less than 7.5m wide. Any entrance strip 7.5m or more in width shall be considered a front site <u>unless it is a private road or access lot.</u>			
2707-108	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4) as follows: Services a.All proposed sites capable of containing a building, or in the case of a cross-lease or unit title, strata title, company lease, each building must be designed, <del>and</del> <u>located or managed</u> so that provision is made for: i.collection, treatment and disposal of stormwater ii.collection, treatment and disposal of wastewater, via •a connection to a wastewater network • <u>an on-site system</u> ... b.The services required by clauses (i)-(iv) above must comply with the council's current engineering standards <u>or alternatively any other accepted best practice solutions.</u>			
2707-109	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(5) as follows: Staging a.Where a subdivision is to be carried out in stages, the applicant must provide adequate detail of the intended timetable and sequencing of the staging at the time they apply for the <del>overall first</del> <u>subdivision consent.</u> This detail must include...	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-110	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(6)(c) as follows: Esplanade reserves c.Any reduction in width or any request to waive the esplanade reserve or esplanade strip requirement is a <u>restricted discretionary activity.</u>			
2707-111	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(b) as follows: The balance sites <del>need not</del> <u>must</u> comply with the relevant <del>Auckland-wide and zone lot size rules.</del>			
2707-112	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.2(1) as follows: Boundary adjustment <u>which not vary by more than that does not exceed 15%0 per cent</u> of the net site area of each site a. Each site must not change by more than 150 per cent in net site area. b. All sites <u>subject prior</u> to the boundary adjustment must be contained within the same zone <u>unless a boundary adjustment is for the purpose for by an appropriate legal mechanism.</u> c. All service connections and on-site infrastructure must be located within the boundary of the site it <del>serves</del> <u>is served</u> , or <u>be have access</u> provided for by an appropriate legal mechanism....			
2707-113	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.2(2) as follows: Conversion of cross-lease titles to fee simple titles a. All existing development must comply with relevant Auckland-wide and zone rules or be in accordance with an <del>approved</del> resource consent or have existing use rights. b. Any development required as part of the conversion must be in accordance with the relevant Auckland-wide and zone rules or <u>resource consent or an approved building consent or certificate of acceptance.</u> c. All service connections and on-site infrastructure must be located within the boundary of the site it <del>serves</del> <u>is served</u> , or <u>have legal rights</u> <del>be provided for by an appropriate legal mechanism.</del>	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-114	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.2(3) to remove reference to "an approved land use resource consents" and replace with "resource consents". See submission for amendments [page 40/70].			
2707-115	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.3(1) as follows: Subdivision of a site with two zones a.... b. Where a proposed site is <del>affected by located over</del> two or more zones, that site must comply with the subdivision controls for the zone which covers the <u>greatest proportion of the site area.</u>			
2707-116	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.3(2) as follows: Subdivision of a site within the 1 per cent AEP floodplain a. ... b. Each proposed site which is to contain a residential building must be able to: i. wholly contain a square of 8m x 15m <u>or equivalent useable area</u> which is clear of any overland flow path and the 1 per cent AEP floodplain ... c. Subdivision design and an appropriate mechanism must maintain the natural functioning of the 1 per cent AEP floodplain and ensure there is no <u>adverse</u> encroachment into the floodplain by additional buildings, structures and land modification.			
2707-117	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.3(3) to increase the size of a boundary relocation that can be considered a controlled activity (i.e. subject to Clause 2.2.2.10) from 10% to 15%.			
2707-118	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.3(4) as follows: Subdivision in accordance with an approved land use consent a. Any subdivision relating to an approved land use consent must <u>not result in any changes to the approved conditions and plans unless a conjunctive land use application seeking consent for the necessary land use consents is lodged with the subdivision application comply with that consent, including all conditions and all approved plans.</u> b. Subdivision that does not comply cause a) is a discretionary activity. <u>In the Rural Conservation, Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural, and Rural Production zones the approved land use consent must include an application for and approval of the subdivision being proposed in this control. Subdivision that does not comply with this control is a prohibited activity.</u>			
2707-119	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.3(5) as follows: Subdivision around existing <u>or approved</u> buildings ...			
2707-120	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(1) Rural zones to replace 'specified building' with 'nominal building' and amend (c) and (d) as follows: c. The <del>specified nominal</del> <u>nominal</u> building area must: i. be at least 5000 m2 ii. <u>be include a single area of at least 2000m2</u> clear of all yards and 1 per cent AEP floodplain iii. be able to be linked by adequate and appropriate vehicle access to a formed public road <u>or private road</u> iv. be identified <u>on the scheme plan</u> as the only place within the site where dwellings, <del>their</del> accessory buildings, and related parking and manoeuvring areas ( <u>excluding access</u> ) can be located. d.Subdivision that does not comply with this control is a <del>non-complying</del> <u>discretionary</u> activity.			
2707-121	Smithies Family Trust et al	Definitions	New		Add definition of Nominal Building.			
2707-122	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend various parts of 2.3.3(2) Rural zone including amending (e) so that subdivision that does not comply with the control is a Discretionary activity rather than a Non-complying activity.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2707-122	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend various parts of 2.3.3(2) Rural zone including amending (e) so that subdivision that does not comply with the control is a Discretionary activity rather than a Non-complying activity.	879	Glencally Trust	Oppose in Part
2707-122	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend various parts of 2.3.3(2) Rural zone including amending (e) so that subdivision that does not comply with the control is a Discretionary activity rather than a Non-complying activity.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-123	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(3) to allow a donor site to protect an ONL or an SEA.			
2707-124	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3 Table 5 to add third a column to provide for protection of indigenous wetland or vegetation or an ONL on donor sites and subdivision of a receiver site. See submission for wording [Page 43/70].			
2707-125	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3 Table 5 as follows: [First column] Step 1. Identify ... b. One receiver site for every two donor sites <del>in an identified Countryside Living zone (or other identified receiver site location)</del> capable of being subdivided into two new sites.	879	Glencally Trust	Oppose in Part
2707-126	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3 Table 5 as follows: [Second column] Step 1. Identify...a. An area of indigenous vegetation or wetland (on the donor site) that is large enough to meet the minimum Unitary Plan qualifying area and comprises of an identified SEA which is not already subject to legal protection <u>(such as covenant) other than in the Unitary Plan</u>			
2707-127	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3 Table 5 as follows: [Second column] Step 2. Apply to Council: a. Permanently protect the <u>area of indigenous vegetation or SEA</u> on the donor site b. Prepare a subdivision application to subdivide the receiver site into two or more new sites			
2707-128	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(3) as follows: Note: the process is the same if more than two donor sites are amalgamated, or if more than one block of qualifying indigenous vegetation or wetland, <u>ONL or SEA</u> is protected.			
2707-129	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(4) so that there is a minimum of one dwelling per 10ha rather than per 40ha in (a)(iv), donor sites may be the same site as a receiver site, the receiver site must have a building platform rather than be located entirely outside the identified exclusion areas and delete (c)(x). d. Any proposed transferable rural site subdivision by amalgamation of donor sites that does not comply with the controls for receiver sites is a <del>non-complying</del> discretionary activity.			
2707-130	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3 Table 6 to enable development entitlements from transferable rural site subdivision to be transferred between any rural zone and from the Future Urban zone to the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Countryside Living zones. Refer submission for detail [pg. 48/70].	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
2707-131	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(5) to provide for a transferable subdivision entitlement to be generated from the protection of any "indigenous vegetation or wetland" supported by a suitability qualified person as well as SEAs. See submission for wording [pg. 48/70].	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
2707-132	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3 table 7 to to enable a transferable subdivision entitlement to be generated from the protection of areas of indigenous vegetation other than SEAs. Refer submission for detail [pg. 48/70].	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
2707-133	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(5)(a)(ii) as follows: - All applications must include a management plan that: -specifies the protective measures proposed to ensure the <u>indigenous vegetation or wetland areas or SEA</u> and buffer area remains protected in perpetuity ... -the assessment of whether the maintenance of <u>any required</u> plantings has been achieved shall be undertaken by a suitably qualified and experienced person.			
2707-134	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(5)(a)(ii) to include reference to 'required' plantings.			
2707-135	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(5)(a)(ii) to make a transferable rural site subdivision that does not comply with the controls a Discretionary Activity; allow protection of an ONL to generate a transferable rural site subdivision; and reduce the area required to be protected to 2ha.			
2707-136	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3 Table 8 to decrease the site size for new sites for transfer [see submission for wording].			
2707-137	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(5)(a) as follows: viii.be made subject to a legal protection mechanism that: •protects all the <u>ONL, SEA or</u> indigenous vegetation or wetland and wetland buffer existing on the site at the time the application is made, even if this means protecting vegetation or a wetland larger than the minimum qualifying area ... x.following legal protection of the <u>ONL, SEA or</u> indigenous vegetation or wetland and wetland buffer areas, land in an identified receiver area may be subdivided.			
2707-138	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(6) to include references to "SEA or indigenous vegetation or wetland" instead of just "indigenous vegetation or wetland".			
2707-139	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3 Table 9 as follows: 'Boundary adjustments <u>which vary by more than that exceed 150 % of the net original-site area of each any of the sites involved in the subdivision.</u> (Note: These may be considered as boundary relocations)' from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary and to make boundary adjustments and relocations more permissive in each line below. See submission for amendments [Page 53/70].	71	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2707-139	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3 Table 9 as follows: 'Boundary adjustments which vary by more than that exceed 150 % of the net original site area of each any of the sites involved in the subdivision. (Note: These may be considered as boundary relocations)' from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary and to make boundary adjustments and relocations more permissive in each line below. See submission for amendments [Page 53/70].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2707-140	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(7) as follows: Boundary adjustments and boundary relocations a. ... b. All boundary adjustments and boundary relocations must comply with the rules in the general subdivision section and: i. boundary adjustments must not vary by more than exceed 15%0 per cent of the original net site area of each site. Any boundary adjustment that exceeds 150 per cent of the original net site area of each site may be considered as boundary relocation if it meets the controls for boundary relocation. ii.... iv. minimum net site area of all sites following boundary adjustment or boundary relocation: ...	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
2707-141	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(8) so that the activity status of subdivision which does not comply with controls is a Discretionary activity rather than a Non-complying activity and to provide for the transferable rural site subdivision method in the zone.			
2707-142	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3 Table 10 as follows: educe the minimum site size for Wellsford, Kaukapakapa, Helensville, Algies Bay and South Rodney from 8000m <sup>2</sup> to 6000m <sup>2</sup> .			
2707-143	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(8)(d) to replace 'specified building area' with 'nominal building area' and decrease the minimum building area from 2000m <sup>2</sup> to 500m <sup>2</sup> .	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-144	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(9) by reducing the minimum site are from 150ha to 25ha, and making all subdivision that does not comply with this rule a Discretionary Activity.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
2707-144	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(9) by reducing the minimum site are from 150ha to 25ha, and making all subdivision that does not comply with this rule a Discretionary Activity.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
2707-144	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(9) by reducing the minimum site are from 150ha to 25ha, and making all subdivision that does not comply with this rule a Discretionary Activity.	2893	Tuhirangi Farm Limited	Support
2707-145	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rural zoning subdivision provisions in all rural zones to include environmental bonus density rules which provides additional subdivision potential for each 4ha of SEA, ONL or areas of indigenous vegetation or wetland to be permanently protected by covenant or similar legal mechanism one additional lot may be created. See submission for further details [page 56/70].	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
2707-145	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rural zoning subdivision provisions in all rural zones to include environmental bonus density rules which provides additional subdivision potential for each 4ha of SEA, ONL or areas of indigenous vegetation or wetland to be permanently protected by covenant or similar legal mechanism one additional lot may be created. See submission for further details [page 56/70].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-145	Smithies Family Trust et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rural zoning subdivision provisions in all rural zones to include environmental bonus density rules which provides additional subdivision potential for each 4ha of SEA, ONL or areas of indigenous vegetation or wetland to be permanently protected by covenant or similar legal mechanism one additional lot may be created. See submission for further details [page 56/70].	2893	Tuhirangi Farm Limited	Support
2707-146	Smithies Family Trust et al	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend the PAUP to apply Riverhead 2 Precinct subdivision rules, with amendments, to all rural zones [if the other amendments sought by submitter are not made] to enable subdivision in rural areas with SEAs or natural features such as wetlands and ONLs. See submission for wording. These new rules would allow additional rural residential lots based on the size of the SEA, ONL or native bush to be protected.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
2707-147	Smithies Family Trust et al	Definitions	New		Add definition of 'valuable ecological benefit'.			
2707-148	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status for Forestry from permitted to discretionary in the Rural Conservation zone.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
2707-149	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status for Rural commercial services from non-complying to discretionary in the Rural Conservation zone.			
2707-150	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status for Animal breeding or boarding including dogs from discretionary to restricted discretionary in Countryside Living, Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.			
2707-151	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status for Rural industries from non-complying to discretionary in the Countryside Living zone.			
2707-152	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add a new activity as follows: 'Quarries - other than farm of forestry' with the following activity statuses. Rural Conservation - Non-complying. Countryside Living - Non-complying. Rural Coastal - Discretionary. Mixed Rural - Discretionary. Rural Production - Discretionary.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
2707-153	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of Camping grounds from restricted discretionary to discretionary in the Rural Conservation zone.			
2707-154	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of Visitor Accommodation from non-complying to discretionary in the Rural Conservation zone and from discretionary to restricted discretionary in Countryside Living, Rural Coastal and Rural Production zones.			
2707-155	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of Restaurants and cafes from non-complying to discretionary in the Rural Conservation zone and non-complying to restricted discretionary in Countryside Living zones.			
2707-156	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of Garden centres from non-complying to discretionary in the Rural Conservation zone, discretionary to restricted discretionary in the Rural Coastal zone and discretionary to restricted discretionary in the Rural Production zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2707-157	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of Markets from discretionary to restricted discretionary in Countryside Living and Rural Coastal zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2707-158	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of Storage and lock-up facilities from non-complying to discretionary Countryside Living and Rural Coastal zones.			
2707-159	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of Veterinary clinics from restricted discretionary to controlled in Countryside Living, Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.			
2707-160	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of Community facilities from discretionary to restricted discretionary in Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
2707-161	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of Organised sport and recreation from non-complying to discretionary in the Rural Conservation zone and from discretionary to restricted discretionary in the Countryside Living zone.			
2707-162	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of Artisan industries from discretionary to restricted discretionary in the Countryside Living zone.			
2707-163	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Aquaculture activities from non-complying to discretionary in the Countryside Living zone.			
2707-164	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of Mineral extraction activities from non-complying to discretionary in the Rural Coastal zone.			
2707-165	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.4 Animal breeding and boarding as follows: 1. Animal breeding or boarding must operate on a site with a minimum size of: a. 2000m2 in <del>any Rural zone the Rural Production zone, Mixed Rural zone and Rural Coastal zone</del> b. 4000m2 in the Countryside Living zone. 2. Up to 20 cats may be boarded at any one time. 3. Up to 25 domestic animals, other than dogs, may be boarded or bred at any one time. 4. All buildings or parts of any site areas-used for animal breeding or boarding must be located at least 20m from the boundary of an adjoining site.			
2707-166	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.6 Dwellings as follows: 1. Any site where a dwelling is erected must comply with the following: a. it must not be on a closed road or road severance allotment unless a resource consent has been obtained for the dwelling b. ... 2. Any dwelling that does not comply with clause 1. above is a <del>non-complying discretionary activity</del> .			
2707-167	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.6 Dwellings table 1 to delete the Permitted Activities for two dwellings on sites greater than 40ha and three dwellings on sites greater than 100ha and replace it with a requirement for a Restricted Discretionary or Discretionary Activity resource consent for more than one dwelling on any sized site in a rural zone. Refer submission for detail [pg. 51,52/60].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
2707-167	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.6 Dwellings table 1 to delete the Permitted Activities for two dwellings on sites greater than 40ha and three dwellings on sites greater than 100ha and replace it with a requirement for a Restricted Discretionary or Discretionary Activity resource consent for more than one dwelling on any sized site in a rural zone. Refer submission for detail [pg. 51,52/60].	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
2707-168	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.4-6 Assessment & I3.7 Spec. info. requirements	Amend 4.1(2) Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities Matters of discretion as follows: Any restricted discretionary activity for <del>more other than one dwelling per site and associated accessory buildings accessory to one dwelling per site</del> a. rural character and amenity values b. noise c. traffic volume and safety d. stormwater e. <u>effects on elite land or prime land (Class 1-3 soils)</u> .			
2707-169	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.4-6 Assessment & I3.7 Spec. info. requirements	Amend 4.2(2) Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities Assessment criteria so that the assessment is of the 'extent to which' a criterion is met, include reference to elite or prime land being class 1-3 soils and other amendments. See submission for amendments [page 66/70].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
2707-170	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.4-6 Assessment & I3.7 Spec. info. requirements	Amend 6.1 Assessment - Development Control Infringements Matters of discretion so that they focus on rural character and landscape effects. Refer to submission for detail [pg. 67/70].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2707-171	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.4-6 Assessment & I3.7 Spec. info. requirements	Amend 6.2 Assessment - Development Control Infringements Assessment criteria as follows: In addition to the general assessment criteria in clause 2.3 of the general provisions, the council will consider the relevant criteria below for the listed development control infringement. 1. Height a. Rural character <u>and landscape effects</u> i.The proposed height and scale of the building should not adversely affect the rural character <u>and landscape values</u> of a site. b.Impacts on dwellings i.The proposed height and location of buildings should not adversely affect the <del>visual rural character and landscape values</del> of adjacent sites. ii.The proposed height and scale of the building should not adversely affect amenity values of neighbouring sites by reducing privacy or sunlight access. ...	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
2707-171	Smithies Family Trust et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.4-6 Assessment & I3.7 Spec. info. requirements	Amend 6.2 Assessment - Development Control Infringements Assessment criteria as follows: In addition to the general assessment criteria in clause 2.3 of the general provisions, the council will consider the relevant criteria below for the listed development control infringement. 1. Height a. Rural character <u>and landscape effects</u> i.The proposed height and scale of the building should not adversely affect the rural character <u>and landscape values</u> of a site. b.Impacts on dwellings i.The proposed height and location of buildings should not adversely affect the <del>visual rural character and landscape values</del> of adjacent sites. ii.The proposed height and scale of the building should not adversely affect amenity values of neighbouring sites by reducing privacy or sunlight access. ...	2918	The Gibbs Foundation	Oppose in Part
2707-172	Smithies Family Trust et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Animal breeding or boarding as follows: <u>Breeding or boarding horses, domestic pigs or keeping, breeding or boarding dogs.</u> <del>Breeding or boarding domestic pets or keeping, breeding or boarding dogs.</del> Excludes: •keeping of working dogs •keeping of domestic pet cats or dogs. <del>This definition is nested within the Rural nesting table.</del>			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2707-173	Smithies Family Trust et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Animal feedlots to read as follows: Intensive feeding of livestock on food other than pasture grasses. Includes: •covered feedlots •uncovered feedlots •standoff pads •Equestrian centres •Animal breeding or boarding. Excludes: •concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations.			
2707-174	Smithies Family Trust et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Equestrian centres as follows: Facilities used for: •paid lessons in horse-riding •training, racing or showing horses competitively. Includes: •accessory retail •accessory cafes/restaurants •veterinary services. Excludes: •pony clubs. <del>This definition is nested within the Rural-nesting table.</del>			
2708-1	Tieming Ma	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 36F Kewa Rd, Albany to allow smaller lot sizes [inferred from submission].			
2709-1	Sean Finnegan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 243 Archers Road, Wairau Valley to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2709-2	Sean Finnegan	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Include the Wairau Valley Precinct in the PAUP.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2710-1	P H and M D Dower	Zoning	South		Reject Unitary Plan specifically for Howick area			
2711-1	Beth D Henderson	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street, Waterbank Street to suburban zoning with maximum building height 2 storeys			
2712-1	Jan Van Wijk	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete Flood Hazard identification from 21 Foxbridge Lane, Conifer Grove.			
2713-1	Robert McCallum	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zoned areas in Howick			
2713-2	Robert McCallum	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Suburban areas in Howick [to a unspecified zone]			
2713-3	Robert McCallum	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Add side and rear yard allowances of 2m <sup>2</sup> and 4m <sup>2</sup> respectively in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2713-4	Robert McCallum	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum site size for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to 400m <sup>2</sup> , which cannot be reduced for multi unit development			
2713-5	Robert McCallum	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete requirement for front doors to face the street			
2713-6	Robert McCallum	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject Māori making determinations on behalf of the community			
2713-7	Robert McCallum	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Reinstate the heritage zone in the Howick area			
2713-8	Robert McCallum	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Add the pre-1944 building demolition overlay to the Howick area			
2713-9	Robert McCallum	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage classification of some buildings in Howick township			
2713-10	Robert McCallum	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
2713-10	Robert McCallum	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
2713-10	Robert McCallum	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2713-10	Robert McCallum	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
2713-10	Robert McCallum	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2713-10	Robert McCallum	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
2713-10	Robert McCallum	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
2713-11	Robert McCallum	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove provisions allowing buildings up to and on boundaries			
2713-12	Robert McCallum	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area			
2713-13	Robert McCallum	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend to include requirements to ensure quality design			
2713-14	Robert McCallum	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
2713-15	Robert McCallum	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete requirement for all fences to be the same height			
2714-1	Annette Mortensen and Evana Belich	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Street to be suburban zoning with maximum building height of 2 storeys.			
2715-1	P M and M M Browning	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zoned areas in Howick			
2715-2	P M and M M Browning	Zoning	South		Rezone Mixed Housing Suburban areas in Howick [to a unspecified zone]			
2715-3	P M and M M Browning	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Add side and rear yard allowances of 2m <sup>2</sup> and 4m <sup>2</sup> respectively in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
2715-4	P M and M M Browning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum site size of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to be 400m <sup>2</sup>			
2715-5	P M and M M Browning	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete requirements for front doors to face the streets and all fences to be the same height.			
2715-6	P M and M M Browning	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject Māori making determinations on behalf of the community			
2715-7	P M and M M Browning	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Reinstate the heritage zone in the Howick area			
2715-8	P M and M M Browning	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Add the pre-1944 building demolition overlay in Howick area			
2715-9	P M and M M Browning	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage classification of some buildings in Howick township			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2715-10	P M and M M Browning	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
2715-10	P M and M M Browning	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
2715-10	P M and M M Browning	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
2715-10	P M and M M Browning	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
2715-10	P M and M M Browning	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
2715-10	P M and M M Browning	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
2715-10	P M and M M Browning	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert requirement for neighbours to be consulted on development	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
2715-11	P M and M M Browning	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete rule allowing buildings on boundaries.			
2715-12	P M and M M Browning	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area			
2715-13	P M and M M Browning	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Reject the insufficient quality design requirements in the Plan			
2716-1	Jebbie Warren	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete building demolition control from 28 Gazelle Avenue, Beach Haven.			
2716-2	Jebbie Warren	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete from 28 Gazelle Avenue, Beach Haven			
2717-1	Helen Polley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all provisions relating to Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua and replace with provisions that respect property rights of all citizens.			
2717-2	Helen Polley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all provisions relating to Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua and replace with provisions that respect property rights of all citizens.			
2717-3	Helen Polley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend E.5.1 Sites and Places of significance to Mana Whenua and E.5.2 Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua so that provisions are written in clear and non-arbitrary language.			
2717-4	Helen Polley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete from clause G.2.7.4 the requirement of citizens to obtain cultural impact assessment from iwi.			
2717-5	Helen Polley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend clause G.2.7.4 so that Council is responsible for preparing a cultural impact assessment, not iwi.			
2718-1	Barbara A Cairns	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Amend designation to address noise pollution, particularly at night and for low flying aircraft.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
2719-1	Phillip Schulze	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent, Waterview to Mixed Housing Suburban with a maximum building height of 2 storeys.			
2720-1	Stephanie J Brosnan	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject precinct until a section 32 report is completed.			
2721-1	Hugh J Cronwright	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions relating to Māori except already known and respected few sites e.g. Navy land, Bastion Point etc.			
2721-2	Hugh J Cronwright	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
2722-1	Daniel J Eville	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete cultural impact assessment requirement [inferred from submission].			
2723-1	Ernest A Norris	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions relating to partnerships arrangements, co-management, joint management agreements and transfer of power to Māori or Māori groups.			
2723-2	Ernest A Norris	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Council should hold a referendum if provisions allowing Māori partnership arrangements, co-management, joint management agreements and transfer of power are retained.			
2724-1	Bryan and Bev Wenzlick	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete ONL from 254 Matakana Valley Rd, Matakana.			
2724-2	Bryan and Bev Wenzlick	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 254 Matakana Valley Rd, Matakana from Rural Production to Mixed Rural.			
2725-1	Steven B Neary	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA extent for 21 Matatea Avenue, Pukekohe to include only narrow strip of land adjacent to creek at rear of property.			
2726-1	Keith Franich	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend provisions to allow property owners the discretion when to trim their trees in Piha.			
2726-2	Keith Franich	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend provisions so that Council to maintain trees in Piha on Council land to a size that does not take away views.			
2727-1	Helen F Lockley	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 47 Quadrant Rd, Onehunga from heritage area.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2728-1	Annette Vartha	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 9 Normans Hill Road, Onehunga to Historic Heritage schedule as an individually scheduled building and remove from schedule as part of Early Road Links Historic Heritage Area.			
2729-1	One New Zealand Foundation Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend all of Unitary Plan so that no special rights are given to Māori.			
2730-1	Robyn North	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Pre-1944 building demolition control from 29a Aldred Road, Remuera.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2731-1	North Western Community Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent, Waterview from Mixed House Urban to Mixed House Suburban with building height up to 2 storeys.			
2731-2	North Western Community Association	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Northern Waterview	Add new Integrated Development precinct to inner loop of Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent corner area, Waterview allowing integrated development up to 3 storeys and requiring a compulsory and fully publicly notified framework plan.			
2731-3	North Western Community Association	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend provisions so that design statements should include full neighbourhood analysis and design response for 4+ dwellings in Mixed Housing zones.			
2731-4	North Western Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain restricted discretionary activity status for native trees over 3m in height from alteration or removal within 20m of the Mean High Water Mark and the protection of 25m <sup>2</sup> of contiguous vegetation within 20m of the Mean High Water			
2731-5	North Western Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain restricted discretionary activity status for vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of urban streams.			
2731-6	North Western Community Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone			
2731-7	North Western Community Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Retain Special Purpose Tertiary Education zone.	3267	Massey University	Oppose in Part
2731-7	North Western Community Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.10 & I24 Tertiary Education		Retain Special Purpose Tertiary Education zone.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Oppose in Part
2731-8	North Western Community Association	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose Tertiary Education zone for 1 Carrington Road, Mount Albert (UNITEC).			
2732-1	Joan and Kenneth Barnard	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Ensure that the QEII conservation covenant on mature native bush and woodlands for Lot 2 BLK DP 135480 is retained.			
2732-2	Joan and Kenneth Barnard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lot 2 BLK DP 135480 residential only if the zone allows single storey dwellings [no property address provided infer 33 Ashmore Crescent, Warkworth].			
2733-1	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add new provision to include the development of a rates relief programme to assist commercial heritage owners with earthquake strengthening.			
2733-2	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain Special Character areas in Devonport.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
2733-3	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Special Character area to be Special Character <u>Heritage</u> area	237	Seetha Kamineni	Oppose in Part
2733-3	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Special Character area to be Special Character <u>Heritage</u> area	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Oppose in Part
2733-3	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Special Character area to be Special Character <u>Heritage</u> area	277	Lisa Rimmer	Oppose in Part
2733-3	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Special Character area to be Special Character <u>Heritage</u> area	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Oppose in Part
2733-3	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Special Character area to be Special Character <u>Heritage</u> area	283	Jimmy Chan	Oppose in Part
2733-3	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Special Character area to be Special Character <u>Heritage</u> area	284	Catherine McArdle	Oppose in Part
2733-3	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Special Character area to be Special Character <u>Heritage</u> area	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Oppose in Part
2733-3	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Special Character area to be Special Character <u>Heritage</u> area	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Oppose in Part
2733-3	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Special Character area to be Special Character <u>Heritage</u> area	3215	Vanitha Govini	Oppose in Part
2733-3	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Special Character area to be Special Character <u>Heritage</u> area	3217	Anna Purushotham	Oppose in Part
2733-3	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend Special Character area to be Special Character <u>Heritage</u> area	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
2733-4	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Retain the natural heritage coastal, landscape and tree protection provisions in relation to Devonport.			
2733-5	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone description in relation to Devonport.			
2733-6	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add new Historic Heritage Area for Devonport's business centre in Victoria Road	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
2733-7	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Town Centre zone in Devonport to a zone that recognises the area's historic value and will prevent inappropriate and over-height development.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
2733-8	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone east side of Wynyard Street, Devonport from Town Centre zone to an unspecified zone.	2434	Wynyard Apartments Body Corporate	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2733-8	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone east side of Wynyard Street, Devonport from Town Centre zone to an unspecified zone.	2458	Devonport Business Association	Oppose in Part
2733-8	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone east side of Wynyard Street, Devonport from Town Centre zone to an unspecified zone.	2460	Ralph and Glennis Stevenson Partnership	Oppose in Part
2733-8	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone east side of Wynyard Street, Devonport from Town Centre zone to an unspecified zone.	2808	Gannet Sureties Limited	Oppose in Part
2733-8	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone east side of Wynyard Street, Devonport from Town Centre zone to an unspecified zone.	2815	Fletta Trust	Oppose in Part
2733-9	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone on eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.	2434	Wynyard Apartments Body Corporate	Oppose in Part
2733-9	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone on eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.	2458	Devonport Business Association	Oppose in Part
2733-9	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone on eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.	2460	Ralph and Glennis Stevenson Partnership	Oppose in Part
2733-9	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone on eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.	2808	Gannet Sureties Limited	Oppose in Part
2733-9	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone on eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.	2815	Fletta Trust	Oppose in Part
2733-10	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend provisions so that Ports or Auckland can not do any further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour.	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part
2733-10	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend provisions so that Ports or Auckland can not do any further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
2733-10	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend provisions so that Ports or Auckland can not do any further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour.	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part
2733-10	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend provisions so that Ports or Auckland can not do any further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour.	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
2733-10	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend provisions so that Ports or Auckland can not do any further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
2733-11	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend provisions so that [North Shore City Council] Plan Change 33 (Business Built Heritage Areas) and Plan Change 38 (changes to Schedule of Buildings, Objects and Places of Heritage Significance) are included.			
2733-12	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain Volcanic Viewshaft and Height Sensitive overlay that covers Devonport.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
2733-13	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain pre-1944 building demolition control.			
2733-14	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add and identify new post-1944 character areas.			
2733-15	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend so that all restricted discretionary, discretionary and non-complying activities and all demolitions of pre-1944 houses must be notified.			
2733-16	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete provisions that allow 4 storey development at Fort Takapuna [inferred sub-precinct E] and Wakakura Crescent [inferred sub-precinct F].			
2733-17	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Retain criteria for heritage impact assessments. [Rule 2.7.8]	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
2733-18	Robin Hay and Terrie Gray	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend schedule to reclassify all North Shore category A* buildings to category A.			
2734-1	V and M Chasteau	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend boundary extent of Pakiri Coastal Area and East Coast Area - Whangateau to Waiwera so that eastern end of Pakiri Coastal Area becomes part of East Coast Area - Whangateau to Waiwera. Refer to figure A2 on page 3/6 of submission.			
2734-2	V and M Chasteau	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend extent of Coastal Natural Character Area (High) to reduce extent that is over 75 J Greenwood Road, Pakiri. Refer to figures B1 and B2 on pages 4/6 and 5/6 of submission.			
2734-3	V and M Chasteau	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Delete prohibited activity status particularly in regard to subdivision of land.			
2734-4	V and M Chasteau	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Revisit the Royal Commission's recommendations that the northern boundary of Auckland 'supercity' be near Waiwera.			
2735-1	Otakawhe Bay Mooring Society Incorporated	Zoning	Coastal		Retain Mooring zone for Otakawhe Bay, Waiheke.			
2735-2	Otakawhe Bay Mooring Society Incorporated	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend name of Te Makutu Bay Mooring zone to be Otakawhe Bay Mooring zone.			
2736-1	Three Kings United Group Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain Special Purpose Quarry, Single House, Public Open Space - Conservation and Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation in Three Kings as shown as Areas A-D in attachment 2 page 10/11 of the submission.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
2736-2	Three Kings United Group Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add new precinct for Three Kings to provide for a mix of uses including residential, public open space and commercial Refer to pages 5/11 - 8/11 for exact wording of the submission for details.	532	Antipodean Properties Limited	Oppose
2736-2	Three Kings United Group Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Add new precinct for Three Kings to provide for a mix of uses including residential, public open space and commercial Refer to pages 5/11 - 8/11 for exact wording of the submission for details.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
2737-1	Amber Reeves	Zoning	West		Rezone Te Atatu Peninsula to reduce the area of Terrace Housing and Apartments Buildings zone.			
2738-1	Sandra Loudon	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the Quarry Buffer Zone for the Brookby Quarry so that it commences from the proposed and consented quarry fence, not from the boundary fence.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2739-1	Monbeg Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the Single House Zone to allow subdivision to a minimum net site area of 500m <sup>2</sup> as a discretionary activity where there is already a similar intensity of development in the vicinity of the site.			
2740-1	K M Laird	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend density in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> to one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> .	1618	Dan McKessar	Oppose in Part
2740-2	K M Laird	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the yard rules for the Mixed Urban zones to widen the front yard for each single dwelling to at least 10m.	1618	Dan McKessar	Oppose in Part
2740-3	K M Laird	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard requirement in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to a wider side yard.	1618	Dan McKessar	Oppose in Part
2740-4	K M Laird	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP to reduce the amount of high density urban housing.	1618	Dan McKessar	Oppose in Part
2740-5	K M Laird	Zoning	South		Rezone Astoria and Shannon Places, Northpark from Mixed Housing to Single House.	1618	Dan McKessar	Oppose in Part
2740-6	K M Laird	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend the PAUP to simplify it.	1618	Dan McKessar	Oppose in Part
2741-1	CopeMore Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Wairau Valley from Light Industrial to General Business.	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support in Part
2741-1	CopeMore Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Wairau Valley from Light Industrial to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	341	John Green	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	503	William Howse	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	568	Peter J Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	807	Peter Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	809	Sarah Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	824	Benjamin Winterbourne	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	841	Angelique M J van Hoppe	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	844	Dana P Mitchell	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	993	Belinda Fellowes	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	1277	Monique P Hope	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	1298	Manoj Sukha	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	1340	Peter F Reid	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	1343	Clare E Bindon	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	1365	Geoff Lamb	Oppose in Part
2742-1	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Unitary Plan Issue"), to recognise the demand that Auckland's growing population places on education facilities, and in particular tertiary facilities. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	1383	Richard B Nightingale	Oppose in Part









































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-2	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	3300	Olivia Kelly	Oppose in Part
2742-2	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	3335	Angela K Brooker	Oppose in Part
2742-2	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	3339	Anne Duncan	Oppose in Part
2742-2	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	3380	Andrea M Halloran	Oppose in Part
2742-2	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	3436	Sheridan Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-2	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	3438	Robert Angus Forbes	Oppose in Part
2742-2	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	3439	Aine Margrain	Oppose in Part
2742-2	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	3453	North Western Community Association	Oppose in Part
2742-2	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	3499	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2742-2	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	3518	Marcus J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-2	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	3530	Amelia V A Webb	Oppose in Part
2742-2	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Our sense of place") to refer to the range of activities (including education) that are essential to the social, cultural and economic wellbeing of a growing Auckland. Refer to details in submission at page 2/65 of volume 3.	3531	Jason S Solomon	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	341	John Green	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	568	Peter J Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	807	Peter Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	809	Sarah Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	824	Benjamin Winterbourne	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	841	Angelique M J van Hoppe	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	844	Dana P Mitchell	Oppose in Part





















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2348	Glenn Aitu	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2354	Lesley Dorle Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2428	CherylAnne Horvath	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2429	Kayl C Horvath	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2674	Gladstone Primary School Board of Trustees	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2711	Matthew John Simpson	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2739	Diane Leslie Patricia Scriven	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2750	Kathryn Sandford	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2770	Jennifer M Browne	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2816	Craig Magee	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2869	Murray D McEwing	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2883	Helen Roach	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2885	Howard Marshall and Gavin Ghuah	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2912	Marc Andrew Lavich	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2943	Michael J G Goodger	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2961	Eleanor M Mansell	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	2972	Gabrielle M Kelly	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3380	Andrea M Halloran	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3436	Sheridan Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3438	Robert Angus Forbes	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3439	Aine Margrain	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3453	North Western Community Association	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3499	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3518	Marcus J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3530	Amelia V A Webb	Oppose in Part
2742-3	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend Issue 1.1 (under "Social Wellbeing") to recognise the need for tertiary education facilities to be affordable and fit for purpose, and how social and community infrastructure provides opportunities to foster innovation, research and economic development. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3531	Jason S Solomon	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	341	John Green	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	568	Peter J Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	807	Peter Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	809	Sarah Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	824	Benjamin Winterbourne	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	841	Angelique M J van Hoppe	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	844	Dana P Mitchell	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	1277	Monique P Hope	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	1298	Manoj Sukha	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	1340	Peter F Reid	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	1343	Clare E Bindon	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	1365	Geoff Lamb	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	1383	Richard B Nightingale	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	1386	Louise Shaw	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	1387	John P Shaw	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	1647	Anju Bhana	Oppose in Part















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3300	Olivia Kelly	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3335	Angela K Brooker	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3339	Anne Duncan	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3380	Andrea M Halloran	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3436	Sheridan Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3438	Robert Angus Forbes	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3439	Aine Margrain	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3453	North Western Community Association	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3499	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3518	Marcus J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3530	Amelia V A Webb	Oppose in Part
2742-4	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue to recognise the role of tertiary education institutions in Auckland's economy. Refer to details in submission at page 3/65 of volume 3.	3531	Jason S Solomon	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	341	John Green	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	568	Peter J Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	654	Jerome and Amanda O'Sullivan	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	807	Peter Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	809	Sarah Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	824	Benjamin Winterbourne	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	841	Angelique M J van Hoppe	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	844	Dana P Mitchell	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	1277	Monique P Hope	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	1298	Manoj Sukha	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	1340	Peter F Reid	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	1343	Clare E Bindon	Oppose in Part
2742-5	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend Issue (under "Explanation") to recognise economic benefits of education, learning, innovation, research and co-location of business and industry with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 4/65 of volume 3.	1365	Geoff Lamb	Oppose in Part



































































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	1994	Olwyn A Bertram-Ellison	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2003	Helen Westwood Ireland	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2004	Waitemata District Health Board	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2018	Adrian Dickison	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2029	Arthur H Marshall	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2043	Philippa Clark	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2044	Julie Earley	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2046	Double B Builder Limited	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2077	Selina C Chant	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2080	Julie V Standish	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2163	Hugh Anthony Hopkins	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2173	Mary Elizabeth Crotty	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2176	Tim Holdaway	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2177	Ann D Hutching	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2183	Richard Digby Wallis	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2184	Stuart Holdaway	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2251	Andrew Holdaway	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2267	Mt Albert Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2272	Jacinda V Morgan	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2274	Shane L Byers	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2277	Kristina A Morgan	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2288	Martin Lawrence Skinner	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2312	Megan Farrant	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2319	Leon Lee	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2329	Steven Hart	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2330	Alan Gary Shingles	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2339	Gladys Salu Shingles	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2348	Glenn Aitu	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2354	Lesley Dorile Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2428	CherylAnne Horvath	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2429	Kayl C Horvath	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2674	Gladstone Primary School Board of Trustees	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2711	Matthew John Simpson	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2739	Diane Leslie Patricia Scriven	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2750	Kathryn Sandford	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2770	Jennifer M Browne	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2816	Craig Magee	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2869	Murray D McEwing	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2883	Helen Roach	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2885	Howard Marshall and Gavin Ghuah	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2912	Marc Andrew Lavich	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2943	Michael J G Goodger	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2961	Eleanor M Mansell	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2972	Gabrielle M Kelly	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2980	Mt Albert Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	2986	Morag A Lavich	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3084	New Zealand Squash Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3088	Pamela A Covich	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3090	John B Covich	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3166	Gaylene Hill	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3167	Pamela Anne Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3176	Linda Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3186	Kirstin M Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3189	Katherine Hubert	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3203	Kath Gray	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3234	Brian J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3300	Olivia Kelly	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3335	Angela K Brooker	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3339	Anne Duncan	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3380	Andrea M Halloran	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Support
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3410	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Support
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3436	Sheridan Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3438	Robert Angus Forbes	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3439	Aine Margrain	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3453	North Western Community Association	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3499	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3518	Marcus J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3530	Amelia V A Webb	Oppose in Part
2742-8	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 to recognise tension between preserving heritage buildings and adaptive re-use of those buildings. Refer to details in submission at page 6/65 of volume 3.	3531	Jason S Solomon	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	341	John Green	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	568	Peter J Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	807	Peter Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	809	Sarah Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	824	Benjamin Winterbourne	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	841	Angelique M J van Hoppe	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	844	Dana P Mitchell	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	993	Belinda Fellowes	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	1277	Monique P Hope	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	1298	Manoj Sukha	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	1340	Peter F Reid	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	1343	Clare E Bindon	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	1365	Geoff Lamb	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	1383	Richard B Nightingale	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	1386	Louise Shaw	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	1387	John P Shaw	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	1647	Anju Bhana	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	1695	Nicholas Harris	Oppose in Part
2742-9	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(c) as follows: "considers and reinforces use, activity centres, <u>access to education and health services</u> , energy systems and movement networks which are well connected and provide convenient and equal access for all (integration)"	1785	Joseph Niupopo	Oppose in Part



















































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	2912	Marc Andrew Lavich	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	2943	Michael J G Goodger	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	2961	Eleanor M Mansell	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	2972	Gabrielle M Kelly	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	2980	Mt Albert Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	2986	Morag A Lavich	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3084	New Zealand Squash Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3088	Pamela A Covich	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3090	John B Covich	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3166	Gaylene Hill	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3167	Pamela Anne Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3176	Linda Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3186	Kirstin M Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3189	Katherine Hubert	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3203	Kath Gray	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3234	Brian J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3300	Olivia Kelly	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3335	Angela K Brooker	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3339	Anne Duncan	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3380	Andrea M Halloran	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3436	Sheridan Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3438	Robert Angus Forbes	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3439	Aine Margrain	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3453	North Western Community Association	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3499	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3518	Marcus J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3530	Amelia V A Webb	Oppose in Part
2742-11	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Introduction to acknowledge the additional benefits associated with tertiary institutions. Refer to details in submission at page 7/65 of volume 3.	3531	Jason S Solomon	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	341	John Green	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	568	Peter J Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Oppose in Part



























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	3300	Olivia Kelly	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	3335	Angela K Brooker	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	3339	Anne Duncan	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	3380	Andrea M Halloran	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	3436	Sheridan Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	3438	Robert Angus Forbes	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	3439	Aine Margrain	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	3453	North Western Community Association	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	3499	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	3518	Marcus J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	3530	Amelia V A Webb	Oppose in Part
2742-12	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add new Policy (2)(e) as follows: "provide flexible provisions which enable the major education and health facilities to adapt to changing learning and caring practices and technology advances, and to make specific provision for innovative research, teaching, caring and support services and industries to co-locate with tertiary institutions."	3531	Jason S Solomon	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	341	John Green	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	568	Peter J Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	807	Peter Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	809	Sarah Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	824	Benjamin Winterbourne	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	841	Angelique M J van Hoppe	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	844	Dana P Mitchell	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	1277	Monique P Hope	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	1298	Manoj Sukha	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	1340	Peter F Reid	Oppose in Part















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3176	Linda Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3186	Kirstin M Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3189	Katherine Hubert	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3203	Kath Gray	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3234	Brian J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3300	Olivia Kelly	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3335	Angela K Brooker	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3339	Anne Duncan	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3380	Andrea M Halloran	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3436	Sheridan Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3438	Robert Angus Forbes	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3439	Aine Margrain	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3453	North Western Community Association	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3499	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3518	Marcus J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3530	Amelia V A Webb	Oppose in Part
2742-13	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Regulatory Methods to recognise "tertiary education institutions", being a broader category than "universities". Refer to details in submission at page 9/65 of volume 3.	3531	Jason S Solomon	Oppose in Part
2742-14	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Introduction to recognise economic contribution of tertiary education institutions by inclusion of additional bullet point as follows: " <u>opportunity is provided to foster innovation and research, including opportunities of co-location of business and industry with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	341	John Green	Oppose in Part
2742-14	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Introduction to recognise economic contribution of tertiary education institutions by inclusion of additional bullet point as follows: " <u>opportunity is provided to foster innovation and research, including opportunities of co-location of business and industry with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	562	Jo L Liaw-Hickey	Oppose in Part
2742-14	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Introduction to recognise economic contribution of tertiary education institutions by inclusion of additional bullet point as follows: " <u>opportunity is provided to foster innovation and research, including opportunities of co-location of business and industry with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	568	Peter J Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-14	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Introduction to recognise economic contribution of tertiary education institutions by inclusion of additional bullet point as follows: " <u>opportunity is provided to foster innovation and research, including opportunities of co-location of business and industry with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	654	Jerome and Amanda O'Sullivan	Oppose
2742-14	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Introduction to recognise economic contribution of tertiary education institutions by inclusion of additional bullet point as follows: " <u>opportunity is provided to foster innovation and research, including opportunities of co-location of business and industry with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-14	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Introduction to recognise economic contribution of tertiary education institutions by inclusion of additional bullet point as follows: " <u>opportunity is provided to foster innovation and research, including opportunities of co-location of business and industry with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	807	Peter Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-14	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Introduction to recognise economic contribution of tertiary education institutions by inclusion of additional bullet point as follows: " <u>opportunity is provided to foster innovation and research, including opportunities of co-location of business and industry with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	809	Sarah Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-14	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Introduction to recognise economic contribution of tertiary education institutions by inclusion of additional bullet point as follows: " <u>opportunity is provided to foster innovation and research, including opportunities of co-location of business and industry with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	824	Benjamin Winterbourne	Oppose in Part
2742-14	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Introduction to recognise economic contribution of tertiary education institutions by inclusion of additional bullet point as follows: " <u>opportunity is provided to foster innovation and research, including opportunities of co-location of business and industry with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	841	Angelique M J van Hoppe	Oppose in Part































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-14	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Introduction to recognise economic contribution of tertiary education institutions by inclusion of additional bullet point as follows: " <u>opportunity is provided to foster innovation and research, including opportunities of co-location of business and industry with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	3531	Jason S Solomon	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	341	John Green	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	568	Peter J Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	807	Peter Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	809	Sarah Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	824	Benjamin Winterbourne	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	841	Angelique M J van Hoppe	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	844	Dana P Mitchell	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1277	Monique P Hope	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1298	Manoj Sukha	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1340	Peter F Reid	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1343	Clare E Bindon	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1365	Geoff Lamb	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1383	Richard B Nightingale	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1386	Louise Shaw	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1387	John P Shaw	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1647	Anju Bhana	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1695	Nicholas Harris	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1785	Joseph Niupopo	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1794	Sean Kisby	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1797	Karl Bryant	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1803	Brian Murphy	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1805	Gordon R Horsley	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1813	Noeleen D O'Keefe	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1815	Wayne A Forsyth	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1817	Kim A Bouzaid	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1818	Mark Bouzaid	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1822	Josephine L Bryant	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1829	Mary P Robinson	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1831	Tania Mary Alison	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1833	Beverley G Crosby	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1834	Dennis Katsanos	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1835	Eileen Janice Crombie	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1837	Melissa Pavlovich	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1840	Karen Anne Horsley	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1842	Jane L Grant	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1843	Virginia E Buckland	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1847	Linda M Bowman	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1855	Richard W Mansell	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1860	Stephen J Buckland	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1862	Angus Duncan Crombie	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1865	Caiyun Zhang	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1872	Megan Faye Burrowes	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1873	Justine Nielsen	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1874	Susan M Hall	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1878	Peter B Martin	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1880	Luke John Moore	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1883	Lindsay G Hall	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1884	John Deck	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1887	Mark E Groves	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1888	Niels van Pelt	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1889	Norma M Pettit	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1890	Francine M Werry	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1892	Pratibha Rajay	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1893	Christopher M Pettit	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1897	Toni F Chase	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1899	David R Llewellyn	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1900	Phillip A Chase	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1901	Diane P Chiplin	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1902	Alison J Towns	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1904	Deborah M Bassett	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1905	Xinxin Wang	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1906	Jennifer Kathleen Stulich	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1907	Toni Christian and Pete Turner	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1910	Keith Armstrong	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1913	Kim A Hall	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1914	Leigh D Judd	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1916	Erin M Judd	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1917	Freshly Muljadi	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1918	Christopher W Judd	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1920	Richard Llewellyn	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1922	Pip Llewellyn	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1924	Luana M Clifford	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1926	Jason Kaulima	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1928	Jeffrey J Sutton	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1939	Michael Ninich	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1940	Sally Reid	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1941	Renald W Lietz	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1942	Paul W Marris	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1943	Dorothy M Waymouth	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1944	Andrew L Reid	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1948	Joanne Maree Deck	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1949	Heath W Anderson	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1952	Brent R Ellison	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1958	Tristan Deck	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1962	B and A Family Trust	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1963	Christopher Stuart Anderson	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1967	Gretchen I Anderson	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1969	Maureen Joan Dunne	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1973	Scott Lewis	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1977	Heather L Shingles	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1979	Anthony John Gracie	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1981	Peter M Adams	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1983	Susan Francis Skarsholt	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1985	Jiahua Chen	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1988	Stefanie Margaret Moore	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1989	Graeme Bryant	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1991	Geoffrey R Lomax	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	1994	Olwyn A Bertram-Ellison	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2003	Helen Westwood Ireland	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2004	Waitemata District Health Board	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2018	Adrian Dickison	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2029	Arthur H Marshall	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2043	Philippa Clark	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2044	Julie Earley	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2046	Double B Builder Limited	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2077	Selina C Chant	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2080	Julie V Standish	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2163	Hugh Anthony Hopkins	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2173	Mary Elizabeth Crotty	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2176	Tim Holdaway	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2177	Ann D Hutching	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2183	Richard Digby Wallis	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2184	Stuart Holdaway	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2188	Linda C N Holdaway	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2251	Andrew Holdaway	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2264	Laszlo Hovarth	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2267	Mt Albert Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2272	Jacinda V Morgan	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2274	Shane L Byers	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2277	Kristina A Morgan	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2288	Martin Lawrence Skinner	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2312	Megan Farrant	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2319	Leon Lee	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2329	Steven Hart	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2330	Alan Gary Shingles	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2339	Gladys Salu Shingles	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2348	Glenn Aitu	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2354	Lesley Dorile Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2428	CherylAnne Horvath	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2429	Kayl C Horvath	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2674	Gladstone Primary School Board of Trustees	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2711	Matthew John Simpson	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2739	Diane Leslie Patricia Scriven	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2750	Kathryn Sandford	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2770	Jennifer M Browne	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2816	Craig Magee	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2869	Murray D McEwing	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2883	Helen Roach	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2885	Howard Marshall and Gavin Ghuah	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2912	Marc Andrew Lavich	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2943	Michael J G Goodger	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2961	Eleanor M Mansell	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2972	Gabrielle M Kelly	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2980	Mt Albert Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	2986	Morag A Lavich	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3084	New Zealand Squash Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3088	Pamela A Covich	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3090	John B Covich	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3166	Gaylene Hill	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3167	Pamela Anne Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3176	Linda Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3186	Kirstin M Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3189	Katherine Hubert	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3203	Kath Gray	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3234	Brian J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3300	Olivia Kelly	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3335	Angela K Brooker	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3339	Anne Duncan	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3380	Andrea M Halloran	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3436	Sheridan Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3438	Robert Angus Forbes	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3439	Aine Margrain	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3453	North Western Community Association	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3499	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3518	Marcus J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3530	Amelia V A Webb	Oppose in Part
2742-15	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Objective 4 as follows: " <u>Encourage innovation and research.</u> "	3531	Jason S Solomon	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	341	John Green	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	562	Jo L Liaw-Hickey	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	568	Peter J Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	654	Jerome and Amanda O'Sullivan	Oppose
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	786	Springleigh Residents Association	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	807	Peter Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	809	Sarah Rawlings	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	824	Benjamin Winterbourne	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	841	Angelique M J van Hoppe	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	844	Dana P Mitchell	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	993	Belinda Fellowes	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	1277	Monique P Hope	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	1298	Manoj Sukha	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	1311	Susan A Child	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: " <u>Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions.</u> "	1340	Peter F Reid	Oppose in Part















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2298	Michael J Hutching	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2312	Megan Farrant	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2319	Leon Lee	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2329	Steven Hart	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2330	Alan Gary Shingles	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2339	Gladys Salu Shingles	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2348	Glenn Aitu	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2354	Lesley Dorile Butler	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2428	CherylAnne Horvath	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2429	Kayl C Horvath	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2674	Gladstone Primary School Board of Trustees	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2711	Matthew John Simpson	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2739	Diane Leslie Patricia Scriven	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2750	Kathryn Sandford	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2770	Jennifer M Browne	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2816	Craig Magee	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2869	Murray D McEwing	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2883	Helen Roach	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2885	Howard Marshall and Gavin Ghuah	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2912	Marc Andrew Lavich	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2943	Michael J G Goodger	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2961	Eleanor M Mansell	Oppose in Part
2742-16	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add new Policy 12 as follows: "Provide for innovation and research, business and industry to co-locate with major tertiary educational institutions."	2972	Gabrielle M Kelly	Oppose in Part



























Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
2742-17	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Regulatory Methods to acknowledge that precinct objectives, policies and rules relevant to business innovation and research activities associated with tertiary institutions will give effect to the objectives and policies in B3.1. Refer to details in submission at page 11/65 of volume 3.	3335	Angela K Brooker	Oppose in Part
2742-17	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Regulatory Methods to acknowledge that precinct objectives, policies and rules relevant to business innovation and research activities associated with tertiary institutions will give effect to the objectives and policies in B3.1. Refer to details in submission at page 11/65 of volume 3.	3339	Anne Duncan	Oppose in Part
2742-17	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Regulatory Methods to acknowledge that precinct objectives, policies and rules relevant to business innovation and research activities associated with tertiary institutions will give effect to the objectives and policies in B3.1. Refer to details in submission at page 11/65 of volume 3.	3380	Andrea M Halloran	Oppose in Part
2742-17	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Regulatory Methods to acknowledge that precinct objectives, policies and rules relevant to business innovation and research activities associated with tertiary institutions will give effect to the objectives and policies in B3.1. Refer to details in submission at page 11/65 of volume 3.	3436	Sheridan Wilson	Oppose in Part
2742-17	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Regulatory Methods to acknowledge that precinct objectives, policies and rules relevant to business innovation and research activities associated with tertiary institutions will give effect to the objectives and policies in B3.1. Refer to details in submission at page 11/65 of volume 3.	3438	Robert Angus Forbes	Oppose in Part
2742-17	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Regulatory Methods to acknowledge that precinct objectives, policies and rules relevant to business innovation and research activities associated with tertiary institutions will give effect to the objectives and policies in B3.1. Refer to details in submission at page 11/65 of volume 3.	3439	Aine Margrain	Oppose in Part
2742-17	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Regulatory Methods to acknowledge that precinct objectives, policies and rules relevant to business innovation and research activities associated with tertiary institutions will give effect to the objectives and policies in B3.1. Refer to details in submission at page 11/65 of volume 3.	3453	North Western Community Association	Oppose in Part
2742-17	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Regulatory Methods to acknowledge that precinct objectives, policies and rules relevant to business innovation and research activities associated with tertiary institutions will give effect to the objectives and policies in B3.1. Refer to details in submission at page 11/65 of volume 3.	3499	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Oppose in Part
2742-17	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Regulatory Methods to acknowledge that precinct objectives, policies and rules relevant to business innovation and research activities associated with tertiary institutions will give effect to the objectives and policies in B3.1. Refer to details in submission at page 11/65 of volume 3.	3518	Marcus J Cameron	Oppose in Part
2742-17	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Regulatory Methods to acknowledge that precinct objectives, policies and rules relevant to business innovation and research activities associated with tertiary institutions will give effect to the objectives and policies in B3.1. Refer to details in submission at page 11/65 of volume 3.	3530	Amelia V A Webb	Oppose in Part
2742-17	Unitec Institute of Technology	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend Regulatory Methods to acknowledge that precinct objectives, policies and rules relevant to business innovation and research activities associated with tertiary institutions will give effect to the objectives and policies in B3.1. Refer to details in submission at page 11/65 of volume 3.	3531	Jason S Solomon	Oppose in Part